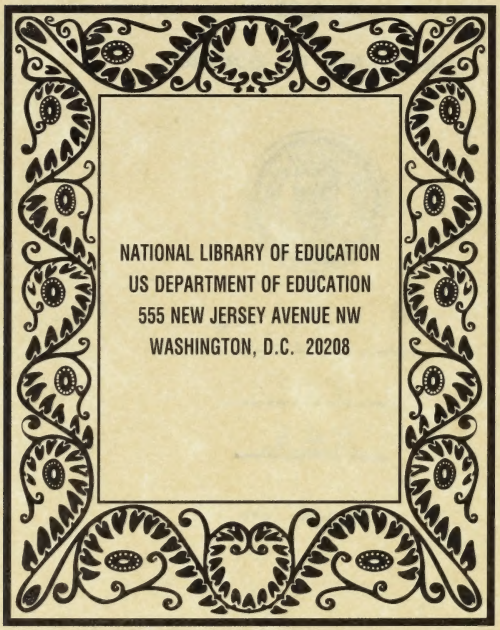

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
555 NEW JERSEY AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20208

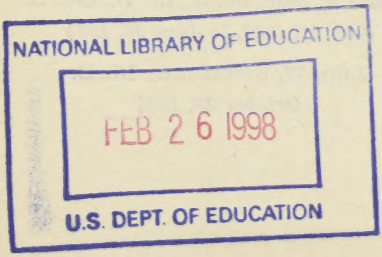
FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
WATSON B. MILLER, *Administrator*

U. S. Office of Education
JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, *Commissioner*

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40
1940–42

IN TWO VOLUMES
VOLUME II



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1947

L111
.A32

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Created March 2, 1867
Made an office of the Interior Department, July 1, 1869
Transferred to the Federal Security Agency, July 1, 1939

COMMISSIONERS

HENRY BARNARD, LL. D.
March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870

JOHN EATON, Ph. D., LL. D.
March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.
August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, Ph. D., LL. D.
September 12, 1889, to June 30, 1906

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, Ph. D., LL. D.
July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1911

PHILANDER PRIESTLEY CLAXTON, Litt. D., LL. D.
July 8, 1911, to June 1, 1921

JOHN JAMES TIGERT, M. A. (Oxon), Ed. D., LL. D.
June 2, 1921, to August 31, 1928

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, Ed. D., Litt. D., LL. D.
February 11, 1929, to July 10, 1933

GEORGE F. ZOOK, Ph. D., LL. D., Litt. D.
July 11, 1933, to June 30, 1934

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, LL. D.
October 23, 1934

OCLC#26297372
L111.A323 1938/40-1940/42 v.2
Biennial survey of education in the United States

9/1/48
H CU3

CONTENTS

CHAPTER

I. Statistical Summary of Education, 1939–40

II. Statistical Summary of Education, 1941–42

III. Statistics of State School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42

IV. Statistics of Higher Education, 1939–40 and 1941–42

V. Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children

VI. College and University Library Statistics, 1939–40

VII. Statistics of City School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42

VIII. Statistics of Public-School Libraries, 1941–42

IX. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940–41

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1938–40

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1939-40

VOLUME II

CHAPTER I

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1939-40

VOLUME II

CHAPTER I

Prepared by

EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*

Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. MCNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical and tabulating work on this bulletin was done by Rose Marie Smith, senior statistical clerk, under the direction and supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1943

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. - Price 10 cents

Contents

Text

	Page
Introduction	1
Number of Educational Units	1
1-teacher schools	4
Enrollments, 1939–40	4
School attendance	6
Trends in elementary and secondary school enrollment	6
Provisions for exceptional children	12
Type and Size of Public High Schools	13
Private Schools	16
Elementary	16
Secondary	17
High-school Graduates	18
Urban and Rural Public Schools	20
Selected Data for State School Systems	21
Seventy Years of Progress in the Public-School System	25
Higher Education	28
Summer session enrollment	30
Extension and correspondence work	31
Junior colleges	31
College graduates	32
Degrees granted by institutions of higher education	32
Schools of Nursing	34
Teachers	34
Schools for Negroes	36
Public schools	36
Institutions of higher education	37
School Survival Rates	38
Educational Attainment of the Population	41
Sources of Income for Education	42
Expenditures for Public and Private Education	44
Expenditure per pupil in city school systems	45
Federal expenditures for education	45
Value of Property and Endowments of Educational Institutions	47
Federally Aided Vocational Education	47
Libraries	48
Public-school libraries	49
Public libraries	50
Libraries of institutions of higher education	50
Selected List of Publications of the U. S. Office of Education	51

Tables

1. Educational units in continental United States	2
2. Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1939–40	3
3. Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929–30 to 1939–40	4
4. Enrollments in full-time day schools, by level and control, 1939–40	5

		Page
5.	School attendance, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence, 1939–40	6
6.	Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889–90 to 1939–40	7
7.	Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5–13 years of age, 1889–90 to 1939–40	8
8.	Estimated number of births in the United States, 1920–1941	10
9.	Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1928-29 to 1939–40	11
10.	Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14–17 years of age, 1889–90 to 1939–40	12
11.	Public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40	13
12.	Special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40	14
13.	Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937–38	15
14.	Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1937–38	15
15.	Public high schools, by size and type, 1929–30, 1933–34, and 1937–38	16
16.	Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41	17
17.	Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41	18
18.	High-school and college graduates, 1900–1940	19
19.	Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869–70 to 1939–40	19
20.	Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939–40	20
21.	Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1939–40	22
22.	Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1939–40	23
23.	Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869–70 to 1939–40	26
24.	Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1933–34 to 1939–40	28
25.	Increase in college enrollment and population 18–21 years of age, 1889–90 to 1939–40	30
26.	Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919–20 to 1939–40	30
27.	Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919–20 to 1939–40	31
28.	Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869–70 to 1939–40	32
29.	Professional degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1939–40	33
30.	Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939–40	34
31.	Teachers in schools and colleges, 1909–10 to 1939–40	35
32.	Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1939–40	32
33.	Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education of Negroes, by sex and State, 1939–40	33
34.	Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated	39
35.	Number surviving by grade or year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated	39
36.	Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated	40
37.	Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels	41

Page

38. Educational attainment of the population 25 years old and over, 1940 41
39. Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936–38 and 1938–40 42
40. Sources of income for education, 1939–40 43
41. Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system, 1929–30 to 1939–40 43
42. Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1939–40 44
43. Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 180 city school systems, 1939–40 45
44. Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1939–40 46
45. Estimated value of property and endowments, 1939–40 47
46. Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1940 48
47. Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1929–30 to 1939–40 48
48. Public-school library statistics for 4 groups of city school systems and schools under the administration of county superintendents, 1934–35, 1900–1940 49
49. Summary data for public libraries, 1938–39 50

FIGURES

1. Increase in enrollments in elementary schools, high schools, and colleges, 1900–1940 9
2. Change over 22 years in percent of fifth-grade pupils who were graduated from high school and from college 40

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION 1939–40

THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION is the only agency which collects comprehensive data on the condition and progress of education in the United States from the kindergarten level through the level of attainment of advanced degrees. Over the period of several decades for which detailed data are available, significant trends with regard to both quantity and quality of education are observable. These trends are subject to analysis in terms of changes in the population of school age and in terms of fluctuations in the socio-economic conditions which affect the development of educational facilities.

The American educational system is constantly subject to evaluations of varying types. At the present time its functions and services are of particular concern because of their immediate relationship to the war effort and because of the growing realization of their significance in terms of post-war planning.

Number of Educational Units

The number of educational units in the United States, including individual schools, libraries, etc., is so great that reports from all of them cannot be collected each biennium. Some groups of institutions are surveyed at intervals of 4 or 6 years or even longer periods. Of the approximately 68,500 units from which reports are requested periodically (table 1), 15,600 were included in the surveys made during the 1938–40 biennium. Data collected in previous years or estimated are carried in the tables for the other units. The U. S. Office of Education does not attempt to collect periodic data from certain types of privately controlled schools so that the United States totals are incomplete from the standpoint of the entire educational system. The number of individuals attending these specialized private schools only is relatively small, however, so that their omission does not seriously affect the totals.

TABLE 1.—*Educational units in continental United States*

Type	*Number of units*
Grand total	68, 494
Total requested to report in 1938–40	15, 598
States and the District of Columbia	49
City school systems	3, 127
County or other large school systems administering schools in cities [1]	220
Institutions of higher education	1, 751
Schools of nursing	1, 391
Residential schools for exceptional children	429
Public libraries	6, 880
College libraries	1, 751
Total not requested to report in 1938–40	52, 896
Public secondary schools	28, 223
Private elementary and secondary schools	14, 874
Private commercial schools	2, 099
School libraries [2]	6, 200
Private and special libraries	1, 500
Never requested to report (total number unknown).	
Private vocational and trade schools [3]	
Private schools of art, music, dancing, dramatics (non-degree-granting), including individual instruction	
Private Bible schools not granting theological degrees	
Private correspondence schools	

[1] These include 337 cities.

[2] City and county school systems, as only one report is requested from each system. These reports cover more than 61,000 school libraries.

[3] Occasionally a report is requested from the best-known schools in this group, but no general or periodic coverage is attempted.

Because of the interest in the number of schools of various types in each State, data have been given in table 2 for the types of schools for which mailing lists are maintained by the U. S. Office of Education. Private schools are also included to the extent to which they are reported.

TABLE 2.—*Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1939–40*

State or District of Columbia	Public elementary and secondary schools (excluding kindergartens)	Privately controlled schools		Colleges, universities, and professional schools		Residential schools for exceptional children		Schools of nursing
		Elementary	Secondary	Public	Private	Public	Private	
Total	**223,295**	**11,306**	**3,568**	**603**	**1,148**	**281**	**94**	**1,391**
Alabama	6,426	121	57	9	18	6		27
Arizona	521	37	18	5		3		4
Arkansas	5,318	78	31	13	12	5		10
California	4,502	379	197	47	55	7	5	42
Colorado	2,823	96	34	10	9	5	1	19
Connecticut	1,046	219	92	6	21	4	3	21
Delaware	252	33	11	2	1	3	1	7
Florida	2,810	73	66	4	9	6		14
Georgia	5,554	43	40	17	30	6		14
Idaho	1,386	34	13	5	3	4		9
Illinois	14,941	956	186	16	82	6	3	102
Indiana	3,873	332	53	6	35	5		27
Iowa	11,103	415	139	30	34	6	2	30
Kansas	7,626	264	50	21	24	5		37
Kentucky	6,145	209	86	10	30	5	1	17
Louisiana	2,705	217	83	7	14	7	2	14
Maine	2,448	84	54	7	9	4		19
Maryland	1,360	207	70	9	21	6	7	27
Massachusetts	2,465	466	210	14	55	8	7	73
Michigan	8,853	516	162	38	23	8	3	37
Minnesota	8,302	374	75	16	23	8	2	33
Mississippi	5,691	57	45	18	16	4		34
Missouri	10,430	486	82	19	37	8	3	38
Montana	2,081	47	20	6	4	5		10
Nebraska	6,735	281	52	8	15	5		14
Nevada	294	1		1		1		
New Hampshire	1,777	73	42	3	6	2		14
New Jersey	2,220	396	136	11	25	6	3	51
New Mexico	1,056	73	20	7		5		2
New York	10,309	1,194	362	16	85	10	19	117
North Carolina	4,833	59	48	13	40	9		44
North Dakota	4,215	60	21	9	2	4		16
Ohio	5,323	654	159	8	59	8	1	72
Oklahoma	6,000	95	43	27	10	9	1	14
Oregon	2,000	89	35	5	15	5		11
Pennsylvania	10,968	976	240	16	82	7	19	124
Rhode Island	400	86	28	2	4	4	1	9
South Carolina	4,129	25	24	7	27	6		16
South Dakota	4,890	63	17	7	9	4		13
Tennessee	6,218	72	49	7	40	7	1	25
Texas	10,264	413	122	38	48	10		47
Utah	553	11	8	6	4	4		6
Vermont	1,272	32	23	4	7	2	1	11
Virginia	4,542	77	75	10	32	9	3	27
Washington	1,970	121	54	7	16	6		29
West Virginia	5,401	63	18	11	9	10		31
Wisconsin	8,063	589	75	39	25	6	2	25
Wyoming	1,070	9	5	1		3		1
District of Columbia	132	51	38	2	23	5	3	7
U. S. service schools [1]				3				

[1] U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

1-teacher Schools

There were still 113,600 one-teacher schools in 1939–40, but the number of these small schools decreased by almost one-fourth during the 1930–40 decade (table 3). There were 35,700 fewer one-teacher schools in 1939–40 than in 1929–30. At an average of 15 pupils per school this means that approximately half a million pupils received their education under the more advantageous conditions of large consolidated schools.

TABLE 3.—*Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929–30 to 1939–40*

Year	*Number of 1-teacher schools*	*Percent decrease since 1929–30*
1929–30	149, 282	------
1931–32	143, 390	−3. 9
1933–34	139, 166	−6. 8
1935–36	131, 101	−12. 2
1937–38	121, 178	−18. 8
1939–40	113, 600	−23. 9

The effect of the economic depression in the first half of the 1930–40 decade and of the Federal works programs in the last half is shown in the discontinuance of only 14,200 one-teacher schools between 1929–30 and 1934–35, when school building programs were greatly curtailed, and the discontinuance of more than 21,500 such schools between 1934–35 and 1939–40, when school building programs were stimulated by the Federal works programs.

Enrollments, 1939–40

Approximately 30,000,000 persons attended full-time day schools, public and private, in 1939–40 (table 4). Of this total 21,100,000 were in elementary schools, including kindergartens, 7,100,000 in secondary schools, 1,500,000 in institutions of higher education, and the remainder in private commercial schools, schools of nursing not affiliated with institutions of higher education, and Federal schools for Indians. Males constituted 51 percent of the enrollment, and publicly controlled institutions enrolled 88 percent of the total.

The grand total enrollment decreased by 445,410 students, or 1.5 percent from 1937–38 to 1939–40, and by 680,080 students, or 2.2 percent, from the peak enrollment in 1933–34, in spite of the large increases in high-school and college enrollments which took place during the same period.

TABLE 4.—*Enrollments in full-time day schools,*[1] *by level and control, 1939–40*

Type of school, by level	Enrollment in—								
	All schools			Publicly controlled schools			Privately controlled schools		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Grand total	**29,932,868**	**15,257,797**	**14,647,735**	**26,393,586**	**13,477,244**	**12,889,006**	**3,456,617**	**1,778,557**	**1,678,060**
Total kindergarten and elementary	**21,106,655**	**10,827,044**	**10,279,611**	**18,934,382**	**9,737,920**	**9,196,462**	**2,172,273**	**1,089,124**	**1,083,149**
Kindergartens	651,988	329,269	322,719	594,647	301,129	293,518	[2] 57,341	28,140	29,201
Kindergartens in residential schools for exceptional children	5,777	[3] 2,908	[3] 2,869	5,032	[3] 2,541	[3] 2,491	745	[3] 367	[3] 378
Elementary schools (including elementary grades in junior high schools)	20,333,389	10,431,448	9,901,941	18,237,451	9,380,336	8,857,115	2,095,938	1,051,112	1,044,826
Elementary grades in colleges [4]	59,547	29,013	30,534	49,455	24,614	24,841	10,092	4,399	5,693
Elementary grades in residential schools for exceptional children	55,954	[3] 34,406	[3] 21,548	47,797	[3] 29,300	[3] 18,497	8,157	[3] 5,106	[3] 3,051
Total secondary	**7,123,009**	**3,500,507**	**3,622,502**	**6,635,337**	**3,269,318**	**3,366,019**	**487,672**	**231,189**	**256,483**
Secondary (high schools and academies)	7,059,212	3,465,415	3,593,797	6,601,444	3,250,952	3,350,492	457,768	214,463	243,305
Preparatory departments of colleges	33,091	19,015	14,076	8,996	5,225	3,771	24,095	13,790	10,305
Secondary grades in training schools	20,979	9,956	11,023	16,580	7,968	8,612	4,399	1,988	2,411
Secondary grades in residential schools for exceptional children	9,727	[3] 6,121	[3] 3,606	8,317	[3] 5,173	[3] 3,144	1,410	[3] 948	[3] 462
Total higher education	**1,493,203**	**892,250**	**600,953**	**796,531**	**470,006**	**326,525**	**696,672**	**422,244**	**274,428**
Normal schools and teachers colleges	177,045	68,923	108,122	168,301	66,499	101,802	8,744	2,424	6,320
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1,316,158	823,327	492,831	628,230	403,507	224,723	687,928	419,820	268,108
Federal schools for Indians	27,336			27,336					
Private commercial and business schools [5]	100,000	36,000	64,000				100,000	36,000	64,000
Schools of nursing (not affiliated with colleges and universities)	82,665	[6] 1,996	80,667						

[1] Regular session only.
[2] Includes 6,720 in nursery schools.
[3] Distribution by sex estimated.
[4] Includes elementary departments of colleges and training schools.
[5] Estimated.
[6] Includes 979 men enrolled for short courses.

School Attendance

Another approach to the problem of total enrollments in schools is made by the U. S. Bureau of the Census in its school attendance data. Almost three-fifths (57.7 percent) of all persons in the United States, 5–24 years of age, were attending school in March 1940 (table 5). The highest proportions were found in the age group 7–13 years as this is approximately the compulsory attendance period in all States. From the kindergarten level through high school (5–17 years of age) girls attend school in slightly greater proportions than boys, but the situation is reversed when the college age is reached with a significantly higher proportion of young men 18–24 years of age than of young women of the same age reporting school attendance.

There are striking differences in school attendance by residence (table 5). At every age young people in urban areas attend school to a greater extent than those in rural areas. Also, within rural areas nonfarm young people are more likely to attend school than those living on farms. These differences in school attendance are directly associated with differences in the availability of educational opportunities.

TABLE 5.—*School attendance, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence, 1940* [1]

Age	Percent attending school					
	United States total			Urban	Rural—nonfarm	Rural—farm
	Both sexes	Male	Female			
Total, 5–24 years	**57.7**	**58.6**	**56.9**	**58.8**	**57.7**	**55.7**
5 years	18.0	17.5	18.4	28.7	11.0	6.8
6 years	69.1	68.2	70.1	79.7	64.5	56.5
7–9 years	94.3	94.1	94.5	96.7	94.7	90.1
10–13 years	95.5	95.3	95.6	97.4	95.8	91.8
14 years	92.5	92.2	92.8	96.0	92.9	86.1
15 years	87.6	87.3	88.0	93.4	87.3	77.4
16 and 17 years	68.7	68.2	69.2	75.6	67.6	56.8
18 and 19 years	28.9	30.8	26.9	31.7	27.5	23.9
20 years	12.5	14.4	10.6	14.5	10.7	9.2
21–24 years	5.1	6.6	3.5	6.1	3.8	3.3

[1] Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Trends in Elementary and Secondary School Enrollment

The downward trend in public and private elementary and secondary school enrollments observable since 1933–34 continued during the biennium 1937–38 to 1939–40 with a decrease of 621,600 students, or 2.2 percent (table 6). For the decade 1930–40, however, the decrease was only 230,100, or less than 1 percent. From the 1933-34 peak the decrease to 1939–40 was 1,133,000, or 3.9 percent. The general trend, however, conceals sharp variations according to grade levels.

TABLE 6.—*Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889–90 to 1939–40*

Type of school, by level	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	**14, 181, 415**	**16, 224, 784**	**18, 457, 228**	**20, 864, 488**
Kindergartens:				
Public	[1] 15, 145	131, 657	[2] 293, 970	481, 266
Private	[1] 16, 082	93, 737	[2] 52, 219	29, 683
Elementary:				
Public	12, 504, 373	14, 852, 202	16, 604, 821	18, 897, 661
Private	1, 645, 815	1, 147, 188	1, 506, 218	1, 455, 878
Total secondary	**357, 813**	**695, 903**	**1, 111, 393**	**2, 495, 676**
Public high schools [3]	202, 963	519, 251	915, 061	2, 200, 389
Private high schools [3]	94, 931	110, 797	117, 400	213, 920
Preparatory departments of colleges	51, 749	56, 285	66, 042	59, 309
Secondary grades in training schools	8, 170	9, 570	12, 890	22, 058
Total higher education	**156, 756**	**237, 592**	**355, 215**	**597, 880**
Normal schools and teachers colleges	34, 814	69, 593	88, 561	135, 435
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	121, 942	167, 999	266, 654	462, 445
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening)	78, 920	91, 549	155, 244	335, 161

Type of school, by level	1929–30	1933–34	1937–38	1939–40
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	**23, 588, 479**	**[4] 23, 200, 486**	**[5] 22, 042, 902**	**[6] 21, 044, 924**
Kindergartens:				
Public	723, 443	601, 775	607, 034	594, 647
Private	54, 456	[7] 37, 506	37, 806	57, 341
Elementary:				
Public	20, 555, 150	20, 228, 014	19, 183, 392	18, 286, 906
Private	2, 255, 430	2, 333, 191	2, 214, 670	2, 106, 030
Total secondary	**4, 799, 867**	**[8] 6, 090, 749**	**[9] 6, 736, 939**	**[10] 7, 113, 282**
Public high schools [3]	4, 399, 422	5, 669, 156	6, 226, 934	6, 601, 444
Private high schools [3]	[11] 341, 158	360, 092	446, 833	457, 768
Preparatory departments of colleges	47, 309	24, 703	32, 874	33, 091
Secondary grades in training schools	11, 978	36, 798	30, 298	20, 979
Total higher education	**1, 100, 737**	**1, 055, 360**	**1, 350, 905**	**1, 493, 203**
Normal schools and teachers colleges	176, 462	136, 184	145, 649	177, 045
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	924, 275	919, 176	1, 205, 256	1, 316, 158
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening)	[12] 179, 756	[7] 102, 286	[7] 102, 286	[13] 125, 000

[1] Data for 1887–88; distribution by public and private control estimated.
[2] Data for 1911–12.
[3] Data from high-school reports through 1919–20; since 1919–20 from *Statistics of State School Systems.*
[4] Does not include 61,885 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[5] Does not include 63,545 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[6] Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[7] Data for 1932–33.
[8] Does not include 5,739 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[9] Does not include 10,735 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[10] Does not include 9,727 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[11] Data for 1927–28.
[12] Data for 1928–29.
[13] Estimated.

Kindergarten enrollment was somewhat higher in 1939–40 than in 1937–38, but not as high as in 1929–30 when it reached a peak of 778,000. In 1929–30 there were 311 children enrolled in public and private kindergartens for each 1,000 children 5 years of age in the population, and in 1939–40, including approximately 6,000 kindergarten pupils in State and private schools for exceptional children,

there were 307 enrolled for each 1,000 of this age. In 1940 there were approximately 624,000 fewer children aged 4 and 5 than in 1930, and 903,000 fewer under 5 years of age than 10 years earlier. Unless the kindergartens enroll a greater proportion of the children 4 and 5 years of age in the immediate future than in the past, the gross enrollment in these schools will continue to be below the 1930 level.

In an ideal school system in which all children attended kindergarten and in which there was little or no retardation in the first 3 grades, approximately 25 percent of the kindergarten-primary total would be enrolled in each of the 4 years. The small proportion of children enrolled in kindergarten and the retardation in the first grade are shown by the fact that only 7.2 percent of the kindergarten-primary total for public schools was in kindergarten in 1939–40, 36.4 percent in the first grade, and 28.2 percent each in the second and third grades. The somewhat smaller percentage in the first grade and the larger percentages in kindergarten and the second and third grades in 1939–40 than in 1929–30 show the gradual improvement that is taking place in adjustment of enrollment in the kindergarten-primary grades, but on the whole progress is slow (table 9, p. 11).

Enrollments in public and private elementary schools (grades 1–8, inclusive) have decreased continuously since 1930. Total elementary school enrollment, exclusive of kindergarten enrollment, decreased from 22,810,600 in 1929–30 to 20,392,900 in 1939–40, or 10.6 percent (table 7 and fig. 1). This decrease was due chiefly to the decline in the number of children born after 1924 and to the changing policies of promotion within the school, so that fewer students are retarded and hence remain in school more years than normal for the grades which they complete. The number of children in the age group 6–13 years, inclusive, in 1940 (17,882,000) was 1,843,000 fewer than the number in this age group in 1930. Since the proportion of all children within the normal elementary school ages actually enrolled in school has been around 95 percent for some years, any changes in enrollment are now due primarily to population changes.

TABLE 7.—*Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5–13 years of age, 1889–90 to 1939–40*

Year	Enrollment		Population 5–13 years of age	
	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90
1889–90	14, 181, 415		13, 188, 548	
1899–1900	16, 224, 784	14. 4	15, 385, 793	16. 7
1909–10	18, 457, 228	30. 2	17, 019, 650	29. 0
1919–20	20, 864, 488	47. 1	19, 992, 947	51. 6
1929–30	23, 588, 479	66. 3	22, 230, 101	68. 6
1939–40	[1] 21, 044, 924	48. 4	20, 024, 827	51. 8

[1] Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.

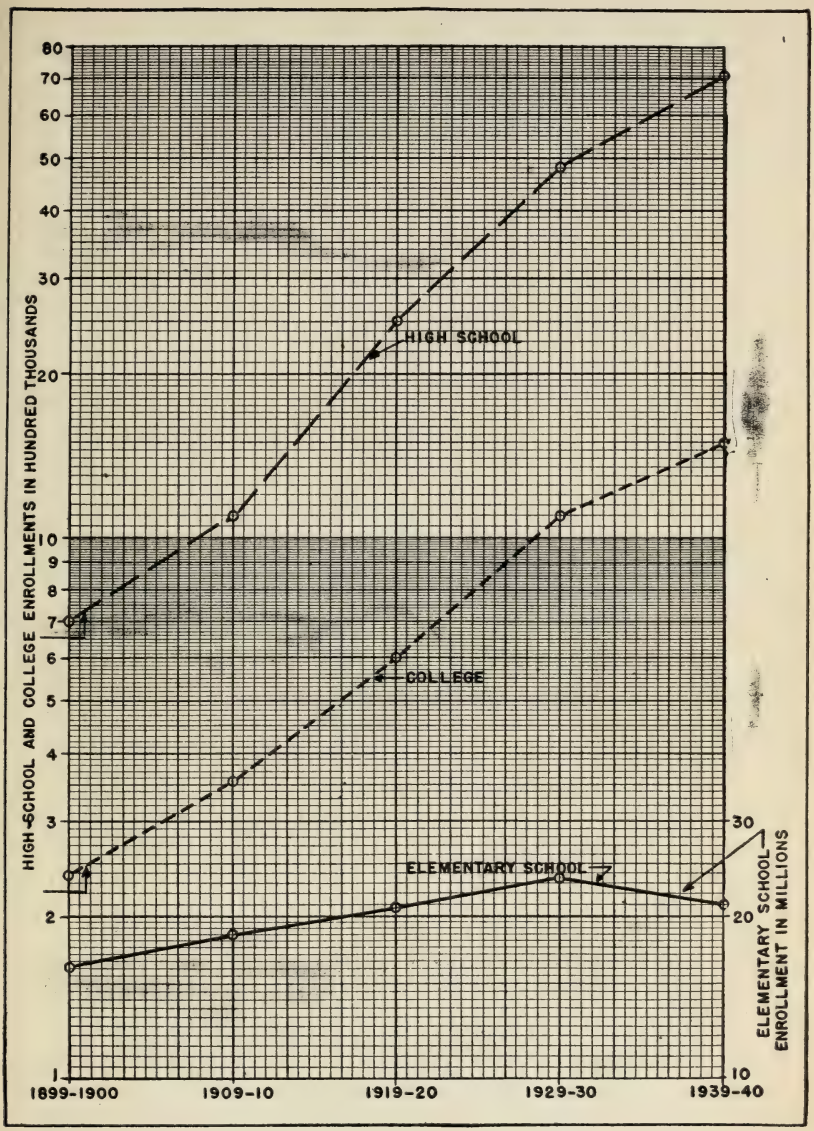


FIGURE 1.—Increase in enrollments in elementary schools, high schools, and colleges, 1900–1940.

The number of potential elementary school students for the near future, those under 6 years of age, was 1,266,000 less in 1940 than in 1930. The declining number of births reached low points in 1933 and 1936 with only slightly higher numbers in 1934 and 1935 (table 8). An upward trend in the number of births since 1936, resulting in more births in 1941 than in any year since 1927, however, will result at least temporarily in a reversal in the trend in elementary school enrollments as the children reach school age.

TABLE 8.—*Estimated number of births in the United States, 1920 to 1941*

Year	Estimated number of births	Year	Estimated number of births
1920	2, 850, 800	1931	2, 459, 900
1921	2, 956, 200	1932	2, 400, 400
1922	2, 792, 000	1933	2, 278, 100
1923	2, 823, 700	1934	2, 373, 000
1924	2, 893, 300	1935	2, 359, 200
1925	2, 829, 400	1936	2, 330, 000
1926	2, 767, 000	1937	2, 410, 000
1927	2, 733, 000	1938	2, 500, 000
1928	2, 612, 100	1939	2, 474, 000
1929	2, 525, 500	1940	2, 555, 000
1930	2, 565, 200	1941	2, 700, 000

Sources: Estimates for 1920 to 1939 by Warren H. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton, Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Oxford, Ohio; for 1940 and 1941, by the Division of Vital Statistics, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.

The decreases observable in the early grades affect the higher grades over a period of years. Thus, the decreasing number of children affected public-school enrollments in the first four grades from 1929–30 to 1933–34, in the first seven grades from 1933–34 to 1937–38. By 1939–40 the effect had extended to the eighth grade (table 9). There was a decrease in public elementary school enrollment, including kindergarten, of 0.7 percent from 1929–30 to 1931–32, 1.8 percent from 1931–32 to 1933–34, another 1.8 percent from 1933–34 to 1935–36, 3.2 percent from 1935–36 to 1937–38, and 4.6 percent from 1937–38 to 1939–40. This is a total decrease from 1929–30, the peak year in elementary school enrollment, including kindergarten, to 1939–40 of 2,446,500 students in the public elementary schools, or 11.5 percent. An even greater proportionate decline from the peak will occur before any reversal in the trend can be expected.

In direct contrast to the situation at the elementary school level, the trend in public and private secondary school enrollments during the decade 1930–40 has been steadily upward, although the rate of increase has been lower with each succeeding biennium. The total enrollment in all secondary schools, public and private, during the decade rose from 4,799,867 to 7,113,282, an increase of 48.2 percent (table 6).

TABLE 9.—*Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1928–29 to 1939–40*

	1928–29 [1]	1929–30	1930–31 [1]	1931–32	1932–33 [1]	1933–34	1934–35 [1]	1935–36	1936–37 [1]	1937–38	1938–39 [1]	1939–40
Total enrollment	**25,428,856**	**25,678,015**	**25,976,728**	**26,275,441**	**26,354,817**	**26,434,193**	**26,400,646**	**26,367,098**	**26,171,103**	**25,975,108**	**25,704,325**	**25,433,542**
In elementary schools	21,273,505	21,278,593	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174	19,290,136	18,832,098
In high schools	4,155,351	4,399,422	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934	6,414,189	6,601,444
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten	709,467	723,443	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,753	606,893	607,034	600,841	594,647
First	4,160,978	4,150,919	4,040,558	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,325	3,423,735	3,317,144	3,167,803	3,018,463
Second	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,589	2,522,070	2,486,550	2,409,813	2,333,076
Third	2,697,108	2,732,239	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246	2,568,401	2,524,736	2,484,558	2,444,381	2,387,970	2,331,559
Fourth	2,615,851	2,599,229	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741	2,450,679	2,402,617	2,362,242	2,321,867
Fifth	2,408,979	2,382,491	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,433,216	2,432,991	2,387,710	2,342,428	2,295,060	2,247,692
Sixth	2,249,846	2,256,249	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470	2,286,096	2,252,722	2,214,428	2,176,133
Seventh	2,025,686	2,029,736	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987	2,177,580	2,173,173	2,140,420	2,107,667
Eighth	1,595,863	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,730,392	1,739,969	1,731,047	1,722,125	1,711,559	1,700,994
First year high school	1,551,374	1,626,823	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072	1,974,726	1,979,379	1,995,360	2,011,341
Second year high school	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254	1,580,058	1,619,862	1,644,571	1,669,281	1,718,297	1,767,312
Third year high school	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,180	1,229,295	1,249,409	1,314,404	1,379,398	1,432,500	1,485,603
Fourth year high school	661,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,469	1,107,487	1,150,506	1,216,121	1,281,735
Postgraduate			18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	65,023	70,725	59,547	48,370	51,911	55,453
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten	2.79	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.34	2.34	2.34
First	16.36	16.16	15.56	14.96	14.52	14.06	13.73	13.39	13.08	12.77	12.32	11.87
Second	11.05	10.92	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96	9.83	9.70	9.64	9.57	9.38	9.17
Third	10.60	10.64	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88	9.73	9.57	9.49	9.41	9.29	9.17
Fourth	10.29	10.13	9.99	9.85	9.79	9.73	9.60	9.48	9.36	9.25	9.19	9.13
Fifth	9.47	9.28	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.12	9.12	8.93	8.84
Sixth	8.85	8.79	8.73	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.73	8.80	8.74	8.67	8.62	8.55
Seventh	7.97	7.90	7.86	7.81	8.04	8.27	8.27	8.27	8.32	8.37	8.33	8.28
Eighth	6.28	6.24	6.32	6.40	6.46	6.51	6.55	6.60	6.62	6.63	6.66	6.69
First year high school	6.10	6.33	6.55	6.76	6.89	7.02	7.24	7.47	7.55	7.62	7.76	7.91
Second year high school	4.40	4.64	4.96	5.28	5.56	5.83	5.98	6.14	6.28	6.43	6.68	6.95
Third year high school	3.24	3.42	3.75	4.06	4.32	4.57	4.66	4.74	5.12	5.31	5.57	5.84
Fourth year high school	2.60	2.73	3.03	3.32	3.56	3.80	3.92	4.04	4.23	4.43	4.73	5.04
Postgraduate			.07	.14	.18	.22	.25	.27	.23	.18	.20	.22

[1] Estimated.

The number of persons in the United States 14–17 years of age, inclusive, in 1940 was 9,720,000 (table 10 and fig. 1). This was an increase of 379,000 over the total in this 4-year age group in 1930. In the 4-year age group (10–13 years, inclusive) just preceding the secondary school period, however, there were only 9,340,000 children in 1940, or 282,000 fewer children than there were in this age group in 1930. Although some increase in the proportion of all young people 14–17 years of age who remain in school may still be expected to occur, it will hardly be large enough indefinitely to counteract the decline in actual numbers within this age group. Therefore, a progressive decline in secondary school enrollment following the progressively larger decreases in elementary school enrollments may be expected within the next few years.

TABLE 10.—*Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14–17 years of age, 1889–90 to 1939–40*

Year	Enrollment		Population 14–17 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 population, 14–17 years of age
	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90	
1889–90	357,813		5,354,653		7
1899–1900	695,903	94.5	6,152,231	14.9	11
1909–10	1,111,393	210.6	7,220,298	34.8	15
1919–20	2,495,676	597.5	7,735,841	44.5	32
1929–30	4,799,867	1,241.4	9,341,221	74.5	51
1939–40	[1] 7,113,282	1,888.0	9,720,419	81.5	73

[1] Does not include 9,727 children in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.

Provisions for Exceptional Children

Exceptional children have long been provided for in public and private residential schools although the facilities have never equalled the demand. Increasingly the public schools have taken cognizance of the needs of boys and girls with special mental, physical, or behavior conditions by establishing schools and classes for exceptional children. With few exceptions these schools and classes are limited to city school systems so that rural facilities for children with special needs, other than those provided by the ordinary school curriculum, are still greatly limited. In 1939–40, 385,000 children were enrolled in schools and classes for exceptional children (tables 11 and 12). Of this total 71,000 were in public and private residential schools and the remainder in special schools and classes in regular school systems.

TABLE 11.—*Public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40*

Type of children	Number of—		
	Schools	Teachers	Pupils enrolled
Total	**375**	**5,705½**	**71,458**
Blind	50	936	5,870
Deaf	79	2,221	14,673
Mentally deficient	104	1,050½	21,806
Delinquent	142	1,498	29,109

TABLE 12.—*Special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40*

Type of children	Number of—		
	Systems reporting	Teachers	Pupils enrolled
Total	**[1] 729**	**10,187½**	**313,722**
Blind and partially seeing	181	600	8,875
Deaf and hard-of-hearing	168	614	13,478
Speech-defective	144	438	126,146
Crippled	356	1,784	25,784
Delicate [2]	166	1,254	26,792
Epileptic	33	21½	499
Mentally deficient	565	4,902½	98,416
Truant or behavior problem	50	480½	10,477
Mentally gifted	12	93	3,255

[1] Number of different systems, not individual schools, reporting.
[2] Anæmic, tuberculosis, and cardiac cases.

Type and Size of Public High Schools

The varied organization of the public high schools in the United States is not evident until one brings together data on all types of high schools. The first variation of significance is in the number of grades as there are 11-grade, 12-grade, and, in the case of 4 New England communities, 13-grade systems. Some or all of the school systems in Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia are on an 11-grade basis. High school begins one grade earlier in these States than in States with 12-grade systems.

The second type of variation is one of organization in which some form of junior or junior-senior high school is set up. This includes some of the grades formerly in the elementary school which was followed by a "regular" or 4-year high school. The junior high school may have either 2, 3, or 4 grades followed, respectively, by a senior high school with either 4, 3, or 2 grades and the junior-senior or undivided high school may have either 5 or 6 grades. Since some State departments of education do not assemble data according to the actual organization of the secondary schools, the data for table

13 and other data by organization have to be assembled by the U. S. Office of Education directly from the high schools.

A third source of variation is in size of high school. While there were 50 high schools in 1937-38 with more than 5,000 pupils each (table 14), 65.6 percent of all high schools had fewer than 200 pupils, and 39.5 percent had fewer than 100 pupils (table 15). Obviously the types of offerings which can be made available to pupils in the small high schools are much more limited than those provided by the large high schools.

TABLE 13.—*Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937–38*

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff [1]	Number of pupils
Grand total	**25,308**	**314,290**	**7,719,560**
Junior High Schools			
Total	**2,372**	**52,720**	**1,408,584**
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 plan)[2]	38	906	26,054
2-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3 plan)	3		
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-4 plan)	3	32	940
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 plan)	27	701	20,083
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	213	2,071	56,230
2-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	3		
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-2 plan)	37	592	15,885
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-3 plan)	66	1,773	49,891
3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-3 plan)	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-2 plan)	7	289	7,538
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	11	112	2,758
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	1,645	43,486	1,160,804
3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	60		
4-year, white, 11 grades (4-2 plan)	2	34	918
4-year, white, 12 grades (4-2 plan)	225	2,724	67,483
4-year, Negro, 12 grades (4-2 plan)	29		
Junior-Senior and Undivided High Schools			
Total	**6,203**	**74,187**	**1,812,063**
5-year, white, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	179	1,826	44,258
5-year, Negro, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	34		
5-year, white, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	183	3,512	86,585
5-year, Negro, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	5		
6-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	1,389	13,975	334,985
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	27		
6-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	1,604	28,157	708,016
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	123		
6-year, white, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	29	871	25,769
6-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	14		
6-year, white, 11 grades	17	179	4,723
6-year, Negro, 11 grades	12		
6-year, white, 12 grades	2,454	25,200	596,591
6-year, Negro, 12 grades	95		
7-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	37	467	11,136
7-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	1		
Senior High Schools			
Total	**959**	**37,376**	**972,218**
2-year, white, 12 grades	9	394	9,139
3-year, white, 11 grades	77	3,324	88,349
3-year, Negro, 11 grades	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades	649	28,087	731,235
3-year, Negro, 12 grades	8		
4-year, white, 11 grades	3	60	1,500
4-year, white, 12 grades	205	5,511	141,995
4-year, Negro, 12 grades	5		

[1] Supervisors, principals, and teachers.
[2] (2-3 plan) is 2 grades in junior high and 3 in senior.

TABLE 13.—*Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937–38*—Continued

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff	Number of pupils
Regular High Schools			
Total	**15,056**	**137,654**	**3,227,837**
4-year, white, 12 grades	9,415	108,155	2,531,984
4-year, Negro, 12 grades	258		
4-year, white, 11 grades	3,176	26,787	650,697
4-year, Negro, 11 grades	591		
4-year, white, 13 grades	4	11	172
3-year or less, white, 12 grades	992	1,823	29,423
3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades	76		
3-year or less, white, 11 grades	336	878	15,561
3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades	208		
Other			
High schools with fewer than 10 enrolled:			
White	373	467	2,871
Negro	94		
Ungraded vocational day high schools	34	1,076	34,472
Estimated number not reporting	217	10,810	261,515

TABLE 14.—*Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1937–38*

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of school	City and State
1	10,476	James Monroe High School	New York, N. Y.
2	9,965	New Utrecht High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	9,621	Evander Childs High School	New York, N. Y.
4	9,569	Newtown High School	Flushing (N. Y. City), N. Y.
5	9,490	De Witt Clinton High School	New York, N. Y.
6	8,115	Lane Technical High School	Chicago, Ill.
7	7,941	Metropolitan Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
8	7,872	Julia Richmond High School	New York N. Y.
9	7,694	John H. Francis Polytechnic Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
10	7,623	Walton High School	New York, N. Y.
11	7,581	Straubenmueller Textile High School	Do.
12	7,464	James Madison High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	7,444	Abraham Lincoln High School	Do.
14	7,378	Thomas Jefferson High School	Do.
15	7,277	Washington Irving Evening High School	New York, N. Y.
16	7,244	Samuel J. Tilden High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	7,234	Arsenal Technical High School	Indianapolis, Ind.
18	7,065	Theodore Roosevelt Evening High School	New York, N. Y.
19	7,029	Evening High School of Commerce	San Francisco, Calif.
20	6,874	Hollywood Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
21	6,787	Erasmus Hall High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	6,744	Frank Higgins Trade Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
23	6,730	Theodore Roosevelt High School	New York, N. Y.
24	6,678	John Adams High School	Jamaica (Ozone Park), N. Y.
25	6,663	Girls Commercial High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	6,507	Brooklyn Technical High School	Do.
27	6,313	Lindblom Technical High School	Chicago, Ill.
28	6,293	Frank Higgins Trade High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
29	6,289	Austin High School	Chicago, Ill.
30	6,250	Haaren High School	New York, N. Y.
31	5,937	Jamaica High School	Jamaica (N. Y. City), N. Y.
32	5,919	Carl Schurz High School	Chicago, Ill.
33	5,850	Washington Irving High School	New York, N. Y.
34	5,822	J. Sterling Morton High School	Cicero, Ill.
35	5,623	Seward Park High School	New York, N. Y.
36	5,525	West Philadelphia High School	Philadelphia, Pa.
37	5,463	George Washington High School	New York, N. Y.
38	5,421	Morris High School	Do.
39	5,408	Harlem Evening High School	Do.
40	5,309	Crane Technical High School	Chicago, Ill.

TABLE 14.—*Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1937–38*—Con.

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of School	City and State
41	5,248	Bay Ridge High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
42	5,177	Manual Training High School	Do.
43	5,121	Olney High School	Philadelphia, Pa.
44	5,120	Boys High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
45	5,085	Evening High School	Glendale, Calif.
46	5,075	Union High School	Phoenix, Ariz.
47	5,068	Stuyvesant High School	New York, N. Y.
48	5,034	Girls High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
49	5,019	Central High School	Tulsa, Okla.
50	5,017	Grover Cleveland High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.

TABLE 15.—*Public high schools, by size, 1929–30, 1933–34, and 1937–38*

Enrollment	1929–30		1933–34		1937–38	
	Number of schools	Percent	Number of schools	Percent	Number of schools	Percent
Total	**22,237**	**100.0**	**23,213**	**100.0**	**24,590**	**100.0**
10–24	2,077	9.4	1,470	6.3	1,372	5.6
25–49	3,866	17.4	3,139	13.5	2,643	10.7
50–74	3,521	15.8	3,364	14.5	3,051	12.4
75–99	2,543	11.4	2,795	12.0	2,661	10.8
100–199	4,603	20.7	5,594	24.1	6,407	26.1
200–299	1,633	7.3	1,964	8.5	2,561	10.4
300–499	1,478	6.7	1,696	7.3	2,271	9.2
500–999	1,421	6.4	1,740	7.5	1,940	7.9
1,000–2,499	934	4.2	1,219	5.3	1,444	5.9
2,500 or more	161	.7	232	1.0	240	1.0

Private Schools

Elementary Schools

From reports made to the U. S. Office of Education by non-Catholic schools and to the National Catholic Welfare Conference by Catholic schools, data for 9,730 out of approximately 11,300 private elementary schools have been assembled. They show 2,153,000 pupils enrolled in nursery, kindergarten, and elementary grades in 1939–40. This constituted 10.3 percent of the total enrollment in public and private kindergartens and elementary schools as compared with 10 percent in 1931–32. This slight increase in the percentage in private versus public elementary schools is not due to an increase in the number of children attending private elementary schools as there was a decrease of 171,000 pupils, or 7.4 percent, between 1932–33 and 1939–40. Rather it is due to the larger decrease in the public-school enrollment in the same period, 10.1 percent. The private elementary school, especially the parochial school system, partly made up in enrollments in new schools what it lost because of fewer children being born.

The private elementary schools employed approximately 65,000 teachers in 1939–40. In number of elementary schools by religious affiliation or control the Roman Catholic and Lutheran churches headed the list with 7,944 schools and 890 schools, respectively (table 16). Nonsectarian schools were third in importance with 566 schools reported.

TABLE 16.—*Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers		Enrollment	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls
Total	**9,730**	**3,871**	**60,976**	**1,079,252**	**1,074,027**
Baptist	18	6	30	476	457
Brethren	2	1	4	75	52
Church of Christ, Scientist	8	3	26	156	228
Congregational	10	6	37	444	510
Friends	25	20	159	1,574	1,466
Jewish	4	26	16	982	27
Lutheran	890	1,107	312	28,248	26,564
Methodist	26	8	47	608	874
Presbyterian	26	19	72	1,026	1,079
Protestant Episcopal	100	99	184	2,873	2,317
Reformed	6	4	11	406	97
Roman Catholic	7,944	2,007	58,074	1,018,694	1,016,488
Seventh-day Adventist	62	12	84	1,595	1,484
Other denominations	43	17	81	1,125	1,200
Nonsectarian	566	536	1,839	20,970	21,184

Secondary Schools

Data are also available for 2,997 private secondary schools out of a total of 3,568 such schools. From the two most recent studies of private elementary and secondary schools by the U. S. Office of Education (1932–33 and 1940–41), pupils in private secondary schools were found to account for 6.5 percent of all pupils in public and private secondary schools in 1939–40 as compared with 6.3 percent of the total in such schools in 1932–33. Private secondary school enrollments increased 32.6 percent from 1932–33 to 1940–41 as compared with an increase of 28.4 percent for public secondary schools for the period 1931–32 to 1939–40. The more rapid growth in private than public secondary school enrollments since 1932–33 may be partially due to an abnormally low enrollment in private schools in 1932–33 caused by the impact of the economic depression upon such schools.

The private secondary schools employed 30,000 teachers in 1940–41. By religious affiliation or control the Roman Catholics led with 2,105 schools, followed by 534 nonsectarian schools and 101 Protestant Episcopal schools (table 17).

TABLE 17.—*Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers		Enrollment	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls
Total	**2,997**	**11,547**	**18,583**	**214,463**	**243,305**
Baptist	24	154	91	1,754	1,309
Brethren	4	8	13	106	128
Church of Christ, Scientist	8	17	18	108	61
Church of the Nazarene	2	8	6	132	151
Congregational	9	28	53	592	674
Friends	19	140	138	1,284	1,212
Lutheran	25	102	42	1,322	1,040
Mennonite	2	8	4	74	83
Methodist	28	132	148	1,481	1,470
Moravian	2	6	23	48	135
Pilgrim Holiness	2		12	87	90
Presbyterian	27	90	122	1,672	1,560
Protestant Episcopal	101	591	453	5,498	3,025
Reformed	8	102	20	1,681	296
Roman Catholic	2,105	6,536	14,440	157,583	203,540
Seventh-day Adventist	70	213	181	2,212	2,500
Unitarian	2	5	9	87	
Other denominations	23	181	141	1,708	1,511
Nonsectarian	536	3,226	2,669	37,034	24,520

High-School Graduates

The increase in the annual number of high-school graduates since 1900 is one of the outstanding accomplishments of the American educational system (table 18).[1] In 1940 there were approximately 1,228,200 graduates from public and private high schools. The number of students being graduated annually from high school increased from fewer than 100,000 in 1900 to more than 1,200,000 in 1940. The 1940 Census showed 18,034,195 persons 25 years of age and over who had been graduated from high school (table 38, p. 41). In addition, there were approximately 7,429,000 high-school graduates 18–24 years of age in 1940. This makes more than 25,000,000 high-school graduates, or 28 percent of the population 18 years of age and over.

In 1930 approximately 29 out of each 100 persons of high-school graduating age (assumed to be 17 years) were graduated from high school. By 1940 it was approximately 51 in 100 (table 19).

[1] For data for 1870 to 1899, inclusive, see U. S. Office of Education Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Chapter I, *Statistical Summary of Education*, 1937–38, p. 12.

TABLE 18.—*High-school and college graduates, 1900–1940*

Year	High school			College		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women
1900	94,883	38,075	56,808	25,324	17,220	8,104
1901	97,221	37,446	59,775	26,484	17,744	8,740
1902	99,277	38,622	60,655	26,732	17,777	8,955
1903	105,231	41,261	63,970	27,585	18,206	9,379
1904	111,736	44,154	67,582	28,117	18,276	9,841
1905	119,329	47,185	72,144	29,040	19,166	9,874
1906	125,860	49,800	76,060	29,484	19,607	9,877
1907	127,194	50,928	76,266	29,665	19,579	10,086
1908	128,654	52,120	76,534	31,089	20,363	10,726
1909	141,574	57,492	84,082	34,834	22,989	11,845
1910	156,429	63,676	92,753	34,178	22,557	11,621
1911	167,918	68,779	99,139	34,719	22,220	12,499
1912	180,574	74,422	106,152	36,805	22,819	13,986
1913	199,783	82,289	117,494	39,926	24,954	14,972
1914	218,784	90,057	128,727	42,039	26,274	15,765
1915	239,728	99,309	140,419	42,053	26,704	15,349
1916	259,396	108,137	151,259	43,705	28,190	15,515
1917	272,222	110,114	162,108	40,810	23,874	16,936
1918	285,047	111,772	173,275	37,915	19,716	18,199
1919	298,156	117,694	180,462	42,621	25,218	17,403
1920	311,266	123,684	187,582	48,622	31,980	16,642
1921	334,133	136,523	197,610	54,758	36,350	18,408
1922	357,000	149,876	207,124	61,668	41,306	20,362
1923	425,503	181,239	244,264	71,450	47,626	23,824
1924	494,006	213,442	280,564	82,783	54,908	27,875
1925	527,738	229,656	298,082	89,590	58,346	31,244
1926	561,469	246,080	315,389	96,956	61,936	35,020
1927	579,062	256,131	322,931	103,816	64,785	39,031
1928	596,655	266,315	330,340	111,161	67,659	43,502
1929	631,778	283,277	348,501	116,685	70,568	46,117
1930	666,904	300,376	366,528	122,484	73,595	48,889
1931	746,948	337,489	409,459	130,040	78,284	51,756
1932	826,991	374,729	452,262	138,063	83,271	54,792
1933	870,922	402,871	468,051	137,954	83,313	54,641
1934	914,853	431,860	482,993	[1] 137,845	[1] 83,354	[1] 54,491
1935	965,099	458,738	506,361	[1] 140,903	[1] 84,992	[1] 55,911
1936	1,015,345	485,616	529,729	[1] 143,961	[1] 86,629	[1] 57,332
1937	1,067,712	504,873	562,839	154,452	92,154	62,298
1938	1,120,079	524,129	595,950	164,943	97,678	67,265
1939	1,174,163	551,089	623,074	175,722	103,754	71,968
1940	1,228,246	578,048	650,198	186,500	109,829	76,671

[1] Revised since original publication in *Statistics of Higher Education*.

TABLE 19.—*Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869–70 to 1939–40*

Year	Number graduated from high school	Number 17 years of age [1]	Number graduated per 100 persons 17 years of age
1869–70	16,000	815,000	1.2
1879–80	23,634	949,026	2.5
1889–90	43,731	1,259,177	3.5
1899–1900	94,883	1,489,146	6.4
1909–10	156,429	1,786,240	8.8
1919–20	311,266	1,855,173	16.8
1929–30	666,904	2,295,822	29.1
1939–40	1,228,246	[2] 2,424,000	50.7

[1] U. S. Bureau of the Census.
[2] Estimated.

Urban and Rural Public Schools

Through its collection of data for State school systems and for city school systems, the U. S. Office of Education is able to compile data for rural schools [2] which represent the difference between the two types of data. In 1939–40 there were 37,700 school buildings in urban areas as compared with 189,062 buildings in rural areas. Although there were more children 5–17 years of age, inclusive, in rural than urban areas, urban schools accounted for 52 percent of the total enrollment (table 20), because urban children attend school to a greater extent than rural children. The average urban pupil in the United States had the advantage of a school term of 181.7 days and the urban pupils enrolled attended school 87.1 percent of the time. In comparison, the average rural pupil attended a school which was in session only 167.6 days and was present 86.2 percent of the time. As a result, rural pupils averaged 14 days less schooling in 1939–40 than urban pupils.

TABLE 20.—*Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939–40*

Item	Urban	Rural
Population, Apr. 1, 1940 [1]	74,423,702	57,245,573
Population 5–17 years of age (inclusive), Apr. 1, 1940 [1]	14,703,957	15,041,289
Number of school buildings	37,700	189,062
Total teachers	423,816	451,661
Men	86,580	108,145
Women	337,236	343,516
Percent of men teachers	20.4	23.9
Total enrollment	13,309,547	12,123,995
Boys	6,747,247	6,185,170
Girls	6,562,300	5,938,825
Aggregate days attended	2,105,646,344	1,752,365,991
Average daily attendance	11,587,667	10,454,484
Average instructional staff [2] per school building	11.8	2.4
Average number of pupils enrolled per school building	353	63
Average number of pupils enrolled per teacher	31.4	26.8
Average length of school term in days	181.7	167.6
Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	87.1	86.2
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	158.2	144.5
Instructional staff: [2]		
Number of positions	445,852	465,983
Average salary	$1,937	$967
Current expense, excluding interest:		
Total amount	$1,213,507,345	$728,291,883
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$105	$70
Interest payments:		
Total amount	$88,507,753	$42,859,143
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$7.64	$4.10
Capital outlay:		
Total amount	$132,249,323	$127,096,669
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$11.41	$12.16
Indebtedness:		
Total amount	$2,086,727,000	$749,005,283
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$180	$72
Estimated value of school property:		
Total amount	$5,390,927,351	$2,244,185,195
Per pupil enrolled	$405	$185

[1] U. S. Bureau of the Census.
[2] Supervisors, principals, and teachers.

[2] All schools outside incorporated places of 2,500 population or more.

Associated with the greater number of schools in rural than urban areas is the fact that the majority of all teachers (52 percent in 1939–40) are found in rural areas. Also, the proportion of men teachers is slightly higher in rural than urban areas, 23.9 and 20.4 percent, respectively. The average rural supervisor, principal, or teacher in the United States receives just half the annual salary of his urban counterpart, or $967 as compared with $1,937.

Urban-rural differences in current expense, excluding interest, per pupil are also significant although less marked than the differences in teachers' salaries. In 1939–40 the current expense, excluding interest, per pupil in average daily attendance was $105 in urban areas and $70 in rural areas. For all other financial items except capital outlay amounts were much higher for urban than rural children. In the case of capital outlay $11.41 was spent per urban pupil in average daily attendance in 1939–40 in comparison with $12.16 per rural pupil. The urban-rural data as a whole, however, offer substantiation of the fact that rural children are seriously handicapped as compared with urban children in the educational opportunities available to them.

Selected Data for State School Systems

In its various publications the U. S. Office of Education presents data for individual schools and for States. It is obviously impossible in a brief summary of statistics on education to include detailed data. Because of the widespread interest in State data for public day schools, however, two tables have been included in this chapter which make possible comparisons among the States [3] with regard to provisions for public education. The U. S. Office of Education does not attempt to rank the States with regard to either quantity or quality of educational offerings, but it does collect data which show the range among the States with regard to certain measurable characteristics.

The States vary considerably in the average number of days schools are in session, ranging in 1939–40 from 187.6 days in Maryland to 145.7 days in Mississippi (table 21). The average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled is directly related to length of school term. Thus the average number of days attended ranged from 167.9 days in Maryland to 116.1 days in Mississippi. Obviously the pupils in Maryland take greater advantage in terms of attendance of the school facilities available than do those in Mississippi. Another measure of the extent to which pupils attend school is the proportion of those enrolled who attend daily. In 7 States the pupils enrolled in 1939–40 attended school an average of only 4 out of 5 days. The great differences among the States are the result of many factors, such as geographic distances, urban-rural distributions, racial differences,

[3] For the data on which the ratios are based, see Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1938–40, Chapter II, *Statistics of State School Systems, 1939–40.*

and financial ability. Only when the affecting factors are taken fully into account can the variations by State be correctly interpreted.

TABLE 21.—*Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1939–40*

State	Average length of school term in days	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Percent of population 5–17 years of age, inclusive, enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools	Percent of total enrollment in secondary grades (9–12)	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher	Percent of pupils enrolled transported at public expense	Number of administrative units
Continental United States	**175.0**	**151.7**	**86.7**	**85.3**	**26.0**	**25.2**	**16.3**	**116,999**
Alabama	153.5	126.7	82.5	85.2	14.6	29.2	25.5	111
Arizona	168.9	135.5	80.2	84.8	20.2	26.1	19.7	405
Arkansas	158.6	127.2	80.2	87.0	15.7	29.1	22.2	2,907
California	176.6	157.0	88.9	95.9	30.4	27.6	10.3	2,993
Colorado	171.9	154.7	90.0	87.5	26.2	22.3	12.2	1,868
Connecticut	183.1	166.7	91.2	80.7	30.3	26.6	14.6	169
Delaware	182.1	162.6	89.1	80.8	27.3	24.1	25.3	16
Florida	167.5	148.2	88.5	86.6	21.0	24.8	21.7	67
Georgia	162.2	128.3	79.1	88.1	17.1	25.6	23.7	1,203
Idaho	174.5	152.8	87.6	93.7	28.3	23.5	11.8	1,195
Illinois	184.6	161.5	87.5	80.4	30.1	23.8	1.6	11,996
Indiana	170.0	149.4	87.9	90.4	29.4	27.5	33.3	1,152
Iowa	176.6	153.1	86.7	91.0	27.7	19.5	11.7	4,869
Kansas	[1] 172.4	151.6	87.9	93.7	29.8	19.6	5.9	7,394
Kentucky	159.1	129.9	81.6	79.5	16.1	26.2	16.8	262
Louisiana	169.0	142.2	84.2	76.3	21.0	26.8	27.3	67
Maine	177.7	161.4	90.8	82.3	24.5	24.1	19.3	510
Maryland	187.6	167.9	89.5	72.8	23.6	29.8	22.9	24
Massachusetts	179.7	161.5	89.9	78.6	31.3	25.4	7.8	351
Michigan	183.0	162.5	88.8	83.0	29.6	26.3	5.8	6,466
Minnesota	172.8	153.9	88.7	82.9	28.7	21.5	14.2	7,685
Mississippi	145.7	116.1	79.7	97.2	12.3	32.1	23.5	4,954
Missouri	179.1	153.2	85.5	86.2	25.1	22.7	11.5	8,661
Montana	171.8	157.5	91.7	85.0	29.8	18.9	10.6	2,066
Nebraska	176.0	154.8	87.8	91.4	29.4	17.6	2.9	7,063
Nevada	174.1	149.5	85.9	[2] 100.4	28.1	20.1	12.7	255
New Hampshire	176.2	156.8	89.0	72.2	28.6	22.9	17.7	241
New Jersey	185.2	164.0	88.6	85.2	29.8	23.5	12.5	559
New Mexico	175.0	140.4	80.2	86.7	17.6	28.0	20.5	1,730
New York	184.3	158.8	86.2	86.0	32.0	23.8	7.4	6,433
North Carolina	164.3	146.5	89.1	86.3	22.8	32.2	37.7	171
North Dakota	172.7	154.2	89.3	83.6	24.5	17.2	13.6	2,274
Ohio	180.5	166.8	92.4	84.3	30.6	25.7	25.0	1,668
Oklahoma	[1] 175.6	139.3	79.3	[2] 101.2	22.8	24.0	19.7	4,174
Oregon	174.3	153.4	88.0	90.8	32.3	22.8	17.2	2,015
Pennsylvania	181.6	163.5	90.1	82.2	29.5	27.4	11.1	2,535
Rhode Island	180.0	157.4	87.4	75.8	26.7	26.4	3.8	39
South Carolina	163.0	130.3	79.9	85.7	18.0	25.6	16.6	1,738
South Dakota	174.9	154.1	88.1	86.1	27.9	15.3	7.2	3,429
Tennessee	166.3	137.7	82.8	85.6	16.7	26.6	19.7	162
Texas	171.9	144.4	84.0	82.8	25.7	24.7	21.8	5,664
Utah	174.8	158.5	90.7	91.7	31.6	28.0	24.0	40
Vermont	179.2	155.8	86.9	79.2	21.2	21.3	10.6	60
Virginia	180.2	156.8	87.0	82.2	20.1	27.9	29.7	124
Washington	178.7	148.0	82.8	98.6	31.9	25.9	29.2	1,411
West Virginia	176.1	160.1	90.9	86.3	20.3	28.9	28.1	55
Wisconsin	180.3	164.1	91.0	76.4	29.8	23.7	4.2	7,392
Wyoming	176.7	148.5	84.0	97.1	29.0	18.5	24.3	375
District of Columbia	178.8	154.0	86.1	90.7	26.0	27.1	.3	1

[1] Data for 1937–38
[2] Includes duplicates

Three measures which throw light on variations in organization and administrative practices are the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, the proportion of all pupils enrolled transported at public expense, and the number of administrative units. The number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in 1939–40 ranged from 32.2 pupils in North Carolina to 15.3 pupils in South Dakota. Some States have gone far in the development of transportation of students at public expense to consolidated schools while others have not taken this step. For example, 37.7 percent of all pupils enrolled in the public schools of North Carolina in 1939–40 were transported to school at public expense in contrast with the 1.6 percent transported in Illinois. Also some States have many administrative units, such as Illinois with 11,996 units and Minnesota with 7,685 units, while at the opposite extreme, exclusive of the small States of Delaware and Rhode Island, are Maryland with 24 units and Utah with 40 units.

In terms of sources of financial support for public schools, States also show wide differences. Thirty-three of the 48 State public-school systems received a larger proportion of their receipts in 1939–40 from local governments than from county, State, or Federal sources, but in 12 States the State itself was the most important governmental source of revenue, and in 3 States (Nevada, Tennessee, and Virginia) the county was most important (table 22).

TABLE 22.—*Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1939–40*

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for:		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Continental United States	**1.7**	**30.3**	**6.7**	**61.3**	**$1,441**	**$94.03**	**$11.70**	**$346**
Alabama	3.9	54.3	23.4	18.4	744	37.03	4.77	102
Arizona	4.7	20.8	33.8	40.7	1,544	102.03	21.85	264
Arkansas	3.1	44.2	3.6	49.1	584	34.18	2.60	116
California	3.6	46.3	1.9	48.2	2,351	150.15	26.38	415
Colorado	.7	9.1	19.7	70.5	1,393	97.38	8.20	338
Connecticut	.5	9.1	-------	90.4	1,861	114.54	6.05	475
Delaware	7.0	85.9	-------	7.1	1,684	110.10	25.33	566
Florida	1.0	51.2	16.8	31.0	1,012	65.67	4.89	258
Georgia	1.5	56.9	16.4	25.2	770	43.13	2.04	138
Idaho	1.1	15.9	22.8	60.2	1,057	81.65	12.01	278
Illinois	.9	10.0	.1	89.0	1,700	121.09	19.31	517
Indiana	.7	33.9	.6	64.8	1,433	89.18	10.91	345
Iowa	.8	1.5	2.5	95.2	1,017	90.32	16.73	311
Kansas	1.1	12.4	13.5	73.0	1,014	87.84	11.97	358
Kentucky	2.1	40.4	26.4	31.1	826	48.90	3.76	151
Louisiana	1.5	52.8	29.0	16.7	1,006	60.66	15.39	182
Maine	1.2	15.8	-------	83.0	894	64.78	1.36	239
Maryland	1.1	21.6	31.0	46.3	1,642	90.29	10.95	336
Massachusetts	.6	10.3	-------	89.1	2,037	116.66	7.70	498
Michigan	2.1	42.1	.4	55.4	1,576	100.67	9.09	424

TABLE 22.—*Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for:		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Minnesota	1.1	36.0	1.4	61.5	$1,276	$104.20	$17.65	$440
Mississippi	2.8	37.5	19.2	40.5	559	31.23	2.35	123
Missouri	1.1	32.1	1.2	65.6	1,159	83.80	3.77	294
Montana	1.3	13.9	17.5	67.3	1,184	110.89	19.99	384
Nebraska	1.3	6.6	.9	91.2	829	77.10	4.03	339
Nevada	3.9	22.0	48.8	25.3	1,557	136.45	26.70	424
New Hampshire	5.5	5.2	-------	89.3	1,258	93.61	21.95	366
New Jersey	2.7	6.0	14.4	76.9	2,093	148.54	12.44	564
New Mexico	1.1	78.8	8.6	11.5	1,144	79.59	15.97	178
New York	.4	33.1	-------	66.5	2,604	169.90	25.33	611
North Carolina	2.7	65.8	23.3	8.2	946	44.39	4.82	150
North Dakota	1.2	19.9	7.8	71.1	745	74.70	5.84	353
Ohio	4.9	35.5	1.4	58.2	1,587	103.83	17.47	399
Oklahoma	1.8	39.2	7.0	52.0	1,014	67.89	2.62	201
Oregon	.8	1.9	23.9	73.4	1.333	101.85	10.80	377
Pennsylvania	.7	21.0	-------	78.3	1,640	106.05	8.84	395
Rhode Island	1.0	10.5	-------	88.5	1,809	116.53	5.23	446
South Carolina	1.9	48.6	5.2	44.3	743	42.65	4.36	137
South Dakota	1.7	16.0	3.3	79.0	807	90.71	8.94	346
Tennessee	1.8	34.0	48.5	15.7	862	45.61	8.02	96
Texas	1.0	42.2	.8	56.0	1,079	70.83	9.52	256
Utah	7.1	39.1	32.6	21.2	1,394	81.74	18.51	341
Vermont	7.6	15.6	-------	76.8	981	86.20	12.18	277
Virginia	4.5	32.4	37.1	26.0	899	50.37	11.17	179
Washington	1.0	62.5	5.2	31.3	1,706	108.56	4.35	377
West Virginia	1.1	51.2	47.7	-------	1,170	65.25	4.39	206
Wisconsin	3.5	21.5	8.8	66.2	1,379	93.82	10.23	520
Wyoming	8.5	18.8	20.2	52.5	1,169	110.00	15.84	280
District of Columbia	15.0	-------	-------	85.0	2,350	131.74	22.50	641

The average annual salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers, of course, is higher than that for teachers alone. The combined figure, however, does reflect the wide differences from State to State in the average remuneration of the staffs of the public schools. The range in 1939–40 was from $2,604 in New York to $559 in Mississippi. In terms of annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, the States were spending from $169.90 in New York to $31.23 in Mississippi. The value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance ranged from $566 in Delaware and $564 in New Jersey to less than $100 in Tennessee. In all of the financial data by States which show wide variations in support, the point should not be lost sight of that by and large the States which spend the smallest amounts per pupil actually make the greatest

efforts to support public education. Because they have a larger than average number of children to support per person of working age and a lower than average per capita income, they cannot provide educational facilities comparable to those provided by the wealthier States.

Seventy Years of Progress in the Public-School System

For seven decades the U. S. Office of Education has collected data on the public elementary and secondary school system. In the 70 years from 1869–70 to 1939–40, the proportion of children of school age (5–17 years, inclusive) in the total population has decreased from a little less than one-third (31.3 percent) to less than one-fourth (22.6 percent) (table 23). The proportion of the total population enrolled in public schools has changed but little (from 18 percent to 19 percent) because the smaller proportion of children has been counterbalanced by a larger proportion attending school, especially in the high-school age group. The proportion of the 5–17 year age group attending school increased from 57 percent in 1869–70 to 85 percent in 1939–40, and the proportion of the total enrollment in high school rose from 1.2 percent in 1869–70 to 26 percent in 1939–40. The average school term has increased from about 6½ months to 8¾ months since 1870, or by one-third, but the number of days attended annually by each pupil enrolled has increased from 78 to 152 days, or 95 percent. Even more significant is the increase in the average number of days attended annually for each child 5–17 years of age, from 45 to 129 days or 187 percent. This reflects both the greater number enrolling and the longer time they remain in school.

The higher level of living, changes in the cost of living, and increased emphasis on educational preparation of teachers are some of the factors reflected in the increase in the average annual salary of public-school teachers from $189 in 1869–70 to $1,441 in 1939–40 and in the increase in the total expenditure per capita of population for public elementary and secondary education from only $1.64 to $17.77. The average daily cost per pupil attending school has increased from 12 cents to 60 cents and the yearly cost from $15.55 to $105.74. Much of this increase is due not only to increases in teachers' salaries but also to increases in subjects taught and services offered by the modern public schools as compared with the schools of 70 years ago.

TABLE 23.—*Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869–70 to 1939–40*

Item	1869–70	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1933–34	1937–38	1939–40
A.—*General statistics*										
Total population [1]	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,425,000	130,215,000	131,891,632
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) [1]	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	32,392,749	30,789,000	29,805,259
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates)	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,434,193	25,975,108	25,433,542
Pupils enrolled in public high schools	[2] [3] 80,227	[3] 110,277	[3] 202,963	[3] 519,251	[3] 915,061	2,200,389	4,399,422	5,669,156	6,226,934	6,601,444
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,458,190	22,298,200	22,042,151
Total number of days attended by all pupils	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,853,033,594	3,877,815,957	3,858,012,335
Total teachers	**200,515**	**286,593**	**363,922**	**423,062**	**523,210**	[4] **679,533**	**854,263**	**847,130**	**877,266**	**875,477**
Men	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	161,949	185,103	194,725
Women	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	685,171	692,163	680,752
Number of schoolhouses	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	241,428	229,394	226,762
Value of all school property	$130,383,008	$209,571,718	$342,531,791	$550,069,217	$1,091,007,512	$2,409,719,120	$6,211,327,040	$6,624,771,206	$7,115,377,402	$7,635,112,546
B.—*Financial statistics*										
Total revenue receipts			**$143,194,806**	**$219,765,989**	**$433,063,697**	**$970,120,298**	**$2,088,556,837**	**$1,810,652,093**	**$2,222,884,661**	**$2,260,527,045**
Income from permanent funds and lands			7,744,765	9,152,274	14,096,555	26,036,098	27,516,517	22,058,583	24,029,905	23,104,293
County and local taxes and appropriations			97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,645,687,651	1,317,898,716	1,493,066,021	1,490,424,784
State taxes and appropriations			26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	402,500,724	632,714,211	658,983,264
All other sources			11,882,292	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	68,194,070	73,074,524	88,014,704
Total expenditures	**$63,396,666**	**$78,094,687**	**$140,506,715**	**$214,964,618**	**$426,250,434**	**$1,036,151,209**	**$2,316,790,384**	**$1,720,105,229**	**$2,232,110,054**	**$2,344,048,927**
Sites, buildings, furniture, libraries and apparatus			26,207,041	35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	370,877,969	59,276,555	238,853,496	257,973,601
Salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers	37,832,566	55,942,972	91,836,484	137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,103,705,671	1,309,292,447	1,369,510,172
All other purposes			22,463,190	41,826,052	102,356,894	269,203,779	650,710,991	557,123,003	684,964,111	716,565,154
C.—*Derived statistics*										
Percent school population is of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.6	23.6	22.6
Percent of total population enrolled	17.8	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	20.9	19.9	19.3
Percent of children 5–17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled	57.0	65.5	68.6	72.4	73.5	77.8	81.3	81.6	84.4	85.3
Percent of pupils in high school	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	21.4	24.0	26.0
Percent of children enrolled attending each day	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	85.0	85.8	86.7

Average number of days the schools were in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	171.6	173.9	175.0
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	112.9	121.2	143.0	145.8	149.3	151.7
Average number of days attended by each child 5–17 years of age (inclusive)	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	119.0	125.9	129.4
Percent of men teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	19.1	21.1	22.2
Average annual salaries of all teachers [5]	$189	$195	$252	$325	$485	$871	$1,420	$1,227	$1,374	$1,441
Percent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands			5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
State taxes and appropriations			18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	22.2	28.5	29.2
County and local taxes and appropriations			67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	72.8	67.1	65.9
All other sources			8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.3	3.9
Percent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc			18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	3.4	10.7	11.0
Salaries	59.7	71.6	65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	55.9	64.2	58.6	58.4
All other purposes			16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	28.1	32.4	30.7	30.6
Total expenditure per capita of population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64	$9.80	$18.87	$13.54	$17.15	$17.77
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance	$15.55	$12.71	$17.23	$20.21	$33.23	$64.16	[6] $108.49	[6] $76.22	[6] $99.70	[6] $105.74
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents)	11.8	9.7	12.8	14.0	21.1	39.6	[6] 62.8	[6] 44.4	[6] 57.3	[6] 60.4

[1] U. S. Bureau of the Census reports or estimates for the even year.
[2] Data for 1870–71.
[3] From reports of public high schools.
[4] Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.
[5] Prior to 1919–20, computed from number of teaching positions; since then includes principals and supervisors.
[6] Does not include evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.

Higher Education

Higher education has made significant advances during the past decade. The academic year 1933–34 marked a low point because of general curtailment of incomes and expenditures but since that time there has been a steady development of institutions of higher education. Staff, including administrative and instructional personnel, increased from 99,935 persons in 1933–34 to 131,552 persons in 1939–40 (table 24). During the same period the regular session enrollment of students rose from 1,055,360 to 1,493,203 (table 24 and fig. 1). Only 307,690 students were enrolled in a college or university for the first time in 1933–34 in comparison with 417,550 in 1939–40.

TABLE 24.—*Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1933–34 to 1939–40*

Item	1933–34	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40
Number of institutions on mailing list	1,460	1,695	1,773	1,751
A. Staff, students and degrees: Number reporting staff, students and degrees	1,418	1,628	1,690	1,708
Staff [1] (full-time equivalent): Total	99,935	110,225	123,677	131,552
Men	71,592	78,316	87,990	94,536
Women	28,343	31,909	35,687	37,016
Resident college enrollment: Regular session only	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,905	1,493,203
Men	615,720	709,672	803,893	892,250
Women	439,640	498,555	547,012	600,953
Summer session	303,754	370,026	429,864	456,679
Men	119,486	135,752	158,794	185,277
Women	184,268	234,274	271,070	271,402
Third week of fall term (men and women)	[2] 765,661	[3] 1,077,484	[3] 1,219,867	[3] 1,364,815
Students enrolled for first time (men and women)	[3] 307,690	366,730	367,980	417,550
Arts and sciences: Undergraduate	510,619	601,702	689,290	744,827
Men	283,189	328,729	374,147	406,556
Women	227,430	272,973	315,143	338,271
Graduate	38,696	41,348	48,917	54,584
Men	23,292	24,356	29,065	33,711
Women	15,404	16,992	19,852	20,873
Professional schools: Undergraduate	453,102	527,222	581,184	646,999
Men	282,995	336,763	381,203	424,487
Women	170,107	190,459	199,981	222,512
Graduate	32,136	38,223	41,884	51,535
Men	21,885	24,211	26,789	33,917
Women	10,251	14,012	15,095	17,618
Degrees: Bachelor's (including first professional)	136,156	143,125	164,943	186,500
Men	82,341	86,067	97,678	109,829
Women	53,815	57,058	67,265	76,671
Master's	18,293	18,302	21,628	26,731
Men	11,516	11,503	13,400	16,508
Women	6,777	6,799	8,228	10,223

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 24.—*Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1933–34 to 1939–40*—Con.

Item	1933–34	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40
A. Staff, students and degrees—Con.				
Number reporting staff, etc.—Con.				
Degrees—Continued.				
Doctor's	2,830	2,770	2,932	3,290
Men	2,456	2,370	2,502	2,861
Women	374	400	430	429
Honorary (men and women)	1,280	1,347	1,500	1,452
B. Receipts:				
Number reporting receipts	1,357	1,541	1,586	1,609
Receipts for educational and general purposes:				
Student fees	$138,257,350	$158,134,025	$178,996,228	$200,896,617
Endowment earnings	55,533,447	60,090,075	70,654,211	71,304,241
Federal Government	19,826,685	43,233,704	29,344,723	38,859,955
State and local governments:				
State	117,551,114	119,585,147	140,959,123	151,222,535
County, city, district		21,049,547	22,090,702	24,392,256
Private gifts and grants	27,467,860	37,115,240	36,908,257	40,452,846
Sales and services of organized activities	17,758,828	24,942,821	27,946,942	32,776,630
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources	12,330,113	26,954,992	15,207,831	11,383,036
Receipts for other noneducational purposes	9,653,266	(4)	(4)	(4)
Receipts for increase of physical plant	41,802,871	(4)	58,263,888	66,208,774
Total	440,181,534	491,105,551	580,371,905	637,496,890
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	87,983,321	106,479,162	130,523,094	143,923,145
Receipts for increase of permanent funds	27,477,968	47,038,548	49,583,420	44,517,684
C. Expenditures:				
Number reporting expenditures	1,327	1,540	1,586	1,609
Educational and general expenditures:				
Administration and general expense	$43,154,673	$48,069,292	$56,405,850	$62,826,835
Resident instruction:				
Colleges, schools, and departments	203,331,619	225,143,586	253,006,388	280,247,703
Related activities	14,154,858	20,240,598	24,031,154	27,224,769
Organized research	17,063,860	22,090,800	25,212,977	27,266,103
Libraries	13,387,323	15,530,878	17,588,240	19,487,079
Physical plant operation and maintenance	51,046,180	56,801,592	62,737,655	69,611,807
Subtotal	342,138,513	387,876,746	438,982,264	486,664,296
Extension	20,020,217	29,426,534	34,189,063	35,325,461
Total itemized expenditures	362,158,730	417,303,280	473,171,327	
Unitemized expenditures	7,502,347	2,579,553	2,020,311	
Total educational and general expenditures	369,661,077	419,882,833	475,191,638	521,989,757
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	78,730,428	95,331,995	115,619,721	124,184,299
Other noneducational expenditures	20,937,898	26,175,774	23,573,786	28,514,329
Capital outlay	29,502,932	47,369,407	70,465,662	83,764,961
D. Property:				
Number reporting property	1,269	1,362	1,434	1,440
Endowment funds [5]	$1,472,946,354	$1,553,610,393	$1,652,620,181	$1,686,282,767
Annuity funds	43,756,819	42,028,871	43,782,400	49,536,799
Student loan funds	23,024,392	27,465,736	25,438,555	28,784,189
Grounds, buildings, and improvements [6]	1,887,696,493	1,970,807,391	2,132,181,751	2,303,302,488
Equipment	365,180,972	388,611,098	423,892,820	450,477,675
Total	3,792,605,030	3,982,523,489	4,277,915,707	4,518,383,918

[1] Administrative and instructional.
[2] Incomplete data.
[3] Estimated for schools not reporting this item.
[4] Included under receipts for educational and general purposes.
[5] Includes funds temporarily functioning as endowments.
[6] Includes unexpended plant funds.

TABLE 25.—*Increase in college enrollment and population 18–21 years of age, 1889–90 to 1939–40*

Year	Enrollment		Population 18–21 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 persons 18–21 years of age
	Number	Percent increase since 1889–90	Number	Percent increase since 1889–90	
1889–90	156,756		5,151,067		3
1899–1900	237,592	51.6	5,930,765	15.1	4
1909–10	355,215	126.6	7,335,453	42.4	5
1919–20	597,857	281.4	7,343,794	42.6	8
1929–30	1,100,737	602.2	9,026,741	75.2	12
1939–40	1,493,203	852.6	[1] 9,636,000	86.9	15

[1] Estimated.

Since only from 12 to 15 percent of the persons of college age (18–21 years, inclusive) were in college during the decade 1930–40, changes in the total number in this age group will not have the same direct effect upon college enrollments as population changes have on elementary and secondary school enrollments, if the upward trend toward continuation of education beyond the secondary school level continues.

Summer Session Enrollment

Summer school enrollments in institutions of higher education increased steadily from 132,850 students in 1919 to 414,260 students in 1931 (table 26). The economic depression caused a reduction to 303,750 students in 1933 but since then the number has steadily risen to the 456,680 students reported in 1939. This was an all-time peak up to that time, 244 percent greater than the 1919 enrollment, 10 percent greater than the previous peak enrollment in 1931, and 6 percent greater than the 1937 enrollment.

TABLE 26.—*Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919–20 to 1939–40*

Year	Enrollment		Year	Enrollment	
	Summer session [1]	Extension and correspondence		Summer session [1]	Extension and correspondence
1919–20	132,849	101,662	1931–32	414,260	[2] 265,265
1921–22	220,311	155,163	1933–34	303,754	[3] 208,507
1923–24	278,125	194,147	1935–36	370,026	[4] 251,469
1925–26	340,461	324,819	1937–38	429,864	[5] 295,351
1927–28	382,776	360,246	1939–40	456,679	[6] 292,236
1929–30	388,006	354,133			

[1] For odd years.
[2] Does not include 174,921 noncollegiate students.
[3] Does not include 45,484 noncollegiate students.
[4] Does not include 46,452 noncollegiate students.
[5] Does not include 75,822 noncollegiate students.
[6] Does not include 70,145 noncollegiate students.

Extension and Correspondence Work

Institutions of higher education conduct extension and correspondence work on both the secondary and college levels. Data for these two levels were not separated by the U. S. Office of Education prior to 1931–32. Enrollment in extension and correspondence work combined of institutions of higher education increased rapidly from 101,660 students in 1919–20 to 440,190 students in 1931–32. In the latter year, 175,000 of the total were noncollegiate students (table 26). In 1939–40, the total for all students in these two fields was 362,380, of which 70,000 were of noncollegiate grade. Considering collegiate extension and correspondence work only, there was a decline during the depression of the early thirties and then a rise until 1937–38. The 1939–40 enrollment of 292,236 students was 1 percent below the 1937–38 total.

Junior Colleges

Since the U. S. Office of Education does not request reports from junior colleges offering less than 2 years of work or from nonaccredited institutions having fewer than 50 college students, the number of junior colleges included in the *Biennial Survey of Education* (456 in 1939–40) is less than that published in the *Junior College Directory*, the official publication of the American Association of Junior Colleges. This directory for 1940 lists 575 institutions, some with enrollments as low as 9 students of college grade. Only 3 more institutions reported to the U. S. Office of Education in 1939–40 than in 1937–38, but this gain was the result of reports being received from 8 more publicly controlled and 5 fewer privately controlled institutions. With an increase of only 5 institutions reporting, junior college enrollments increased from approximately 121,500 students in 1937–38 to almost 150,000 students in 1939–40. Of the increase of 28,500 students, 25,500 were in publicly controlled institutions (table 27).

TABLE 27.—*Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919–20 to 1939–40*

Year	Total		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1919–20	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921–22	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923–24	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925–26	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927–28	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929–30	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931–32	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933–34	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1935–36	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937–38	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1939–40	456	149,854	217	107,553	239	42,301

One of the striking trends in education during the past two decades has been the rapid growth in the number and enrollments of junior colleges. While a majority of the junior colleges are privately controlled, the enrollments in publicly controlled institutions have increased much more rapidly than those in privately controlled institutions and today account for more than two-thirds of all junior college students.

College Graduates

A total of 186,500 bachelor's or first professional degrees was conferred by institutions of higher education in 1940. There has been a steady increase in the annual number of graduates from 25,000 in 1900 to the current total (table 18, p. 19).[4] The 1940 Census showed 3,407,331 persons 25 years old and over who had completed a college education (table 38, p 41). In 1940 there were an estimated 525,000 persons who had graduated from college but who were not yet 25 years of age. Therefore, there were approximately 3,930,000 college graduates in the total population in 1940. Of the approximately 84,000,000 persons 21 years old and over, the college graduates constituted 4.7 percent. An additional 4,600,000 (5.5 percent) who had finished only 1 to 3 years of college work makes 10.2 percent of the population of voting age who have finished 1 year of college or more.

Not until after 1910 were more than 2 out of each 100 persons of graduating age (assumed to be 21 years) annually completing 4 years of college. In 1940 more than 8 out of each 100 persons 21 years of age received a bachelor's or first professional degree (table 28).

TABLE 28.—*Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869–70 to 1939–40*

Year	Number graduated from college [1]	Number of persons 21 years of age [2]	Number graduated per 100 persons 21 years of age
1869–70	9,371	725,000	1.3
1879–80	10,353	998,964	1.0
1889–90	14,306	1,246,876	1.2
1899–1900	25,324	1,426,849	1.8
1909–10	34,178	1,789,404	1.9
1919–20	48,622	1,821,712	2.7
1929–30	122,484	2,211,031	5.5
1939–40	186,500	[3] 2,250,000	8.3

[1] Bachelor's and first professional degrees only.
[2] U. S. Bureau of the Census data for even years.
[3] Estimated.

Degrees Granted by Institutions of Higher Education

More bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees were granted by institutions of higher education in 1939–40 than in any previous year. The 186,500 bachelor's and first professional degrees granted in 1939–40 were 64,000, or 52 percent more than those granted in 1929–30 and 13 percent more than in 1937–38. The 26,730 master's degrees

[4] For data for 1870 to 1899, inclusive, see U. S. Office of Education Bulletin 1940, No. 2, op. cit., p. 12.

granted in 1939–40 were almost 11,800, or 79 percent more than those granted in 1929–30 and 24 percent more than those granted in 1937–38. The 3,290 doctor's degrees granted in 1939–40 were almost 1,000, or 43 percent more than those granted 10 years earlier, and 12 percent more than were granted in 1937–38. The proportions of all degrees granted to men and to women remained almost constant during the 1930–40 decade with approximately 60 percent of the annual total granted to men. The number of degrees granted to men increased 53 percent and those granted to women increased 58 percent during the decade. Therefore, with respect to the number of all degrees received, women advanced at a slightly more rapid rate than men.

The number of degrees granted by professional schools or by schools of arts and sciences with a major in a professional field is the best indication of the supply of college-trained people available in each field of specialization. In 1939–40, 140,836 professional degrees and degrees to arts and sciences majors in professional fields were conferred (table 29). The largest number of these degrees for professional work was in education (54,862), the second largest number in commerce (19,725), and the third largest in engineering (15,808). Professional schools granted 83.9 percent of the degrees given for professional work and colleges of arts and sciences 16.1 percent of these degrees.

TABLE 29.—*Professional degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1939–40*

Field	Degrees			
	Bachelor's		Master's (professional degrees) [2]	Doctor's (professional degrees) [3]
	Professional degrees	Majors in arts and sciences [1]		
Total	**102,174**	**22,687**	**14,957**	**1,018**
Agriculture	5,085	254	615	149
Architecture	495		98	
Commerce	13,059	5,977	652	37
Dentistry	1,856	[4] 98	91	
Education	38,289	6,616	9,578	379
Engineering (all branches)	13,808	540	1,336	124
Fine arts	557	1,003	76	
Forestry	887		54	4
Home economics	3,569	2,352	200	5
Journalism	712	885	48	2
Law	7,168	[5] 751	340	35
Library science	994	368	52	3
Medicine	5,490	[6] 2,041	231	59
Music	1,534	1,503	368	8
Nursing	536	299	106	
Osteopathy	430			
Pharmacy	1,473		46	11
Theology	1,458		416	57
Veterinary medicine	499		3	
Other	4,275		647	145

[1] Does not include majors granted in fields other than those specified. The total number of bachelor's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences in 1939–40 was 84,495.
[2] Does not include 11,774 master's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences.
[3] Does not include 2,272 doctor's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences.
[4] Predentistry. [5] Prelaw. [6] Premedicine.

There were approximately 15,000 master's degrees granted by professional schools in 1939–40, or 3,600 more than were granted in 1937–38. The four major professional fields in which master's degrees were granted were education, engineering, commerce, and agriculture. There were 1,018 doctor's degrees granted by professional schools in 1939–40, 165 more than in 1937–38. The three major professional fields for doctor's degrees were education, agriculture, and engineering. There were in addition 11,774 master's and 2,272 doctor's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences, which represented increases of 15 percent and 9 percent, respectively, over the number of master's and doctor's degrees granted by these schools in 1937–38. The increases may be compared with the increases of 32 percent and 19 percent, respectively, in master's and doctor's degrees granted by professional schools.

Schools of Nursing

Data for the year 1939–40 are available for 1,304 schools of nursing in continental United States or for 94 percent of all such institutions, both accredited and nonaccredited, known to the U. S. Office of Education. These schools fall into three types: Those connected with general hospitals, those connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased, and those connected with college and university hospitals. Ninety-five percent of the graduates are women (table 30).[5] Although only 131 of the total number of schools of nursing reporting for 1939–40 were affiliated with college and university hospitals, these schools had 555 of the 606 graduates of courses requiring 4 years or more. These schools are particularly important in terms of preparation of nurses for teaching, supervisory, and administrative positions.

TABLE 30.—*Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939–40*

Item	Total	Men	Women
Enrollment:			
Total	**97,345**	**2,064**	**95,281**
Entering students	37,200	1,459	35,741
Graduates:			
Total	**24,076**	**1,211**	**22,865**
Course of 5 years or more	469	5	464
4-year course	137	1	136
3-year course	22,064	217	21,847
2-year course	61	2	59
Course of 1 year or less	1,345	986	359

Teachers

The number of teachers employed in the various types of educational institutions fluctuates in response to changes in enrollment, organization, and offerings. For all schools and colleges combined, there were 6,800 more teachers in 1939–40 than in 1937–38 and 64,400

[5] Not only do men constitute a very small proportion of the total but also 979 of the 1,211 men graduated in 1939–40 had merely completed a 10-week course at the United States Naval Hospital in San Diego, Calif.

more than in 1929–30 (table 31). The public elementary schools lost 19,600 teachers during the biennium 1937–38 to 1939–40, while the public high schools, including junior high schools, gained 17,800 teachers during the same period. The number of public elementary teachers decreased by 65,700 during the 1930–40 decade while public high-school teachers increased by 87,000 during the 10-year period. To some extent these changes, which resulted in a net increase in teachers, were due to a shifting during the decade of seventh- and eighth-grade teachers from the 8–4 elementary-regular high-school organization to the 6–3–3 elementary-junior-senior organization or 6–6 elementary-undivided or junior-senior high school organization. In 1929–30 only 26.8 percent of seventh- and eighth-grade students were in the junior or junior-senior high schools. In 1937–38, the last year for which such data are available, 34.7 percent of the seventh- and eighth-grade students were in the reorganized high schools. It is not possible to show comparable figures for teachers by individual grades over a period of years. There will, of course, be further decreases in the number of elementary school teachers with the expected continued decrease in elementary school enrollments. Probably there will be some further increases in number of high-school teachers before the decreasing elementary school enrollments have an appreciable effect upon the high-school enrollments, unless other factors operate to check the increase in numbers entering and completing high school.

TABLE 31.—*Teachers in schools and colleges, 1909–10 to 1939–40*

Type of school, by level	1909–10		1919–20		1929–30		1939–40	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total	**158,574**	**471,633**	**151,215**	**663,958**	**[1]217,138**	**[1]820,467**	**300,905**	**801,078**
Kindergarten and elementary schools:								
Public	91,691	397,418	63,024	523,244	67,239	573,718	67,140	508,060
Private	5,171	29,572	6,322	38,977	[2] 1,466	[2] 60,101	3,871	60,976
Secondary schools:								
Public [3]	20,290	23,311	32,386	70,289	74,532	138,774	126,837	173,440
Private [3]	4,512	6,634	5,698	9,248	[2] 8,157	[2] 13,631	11,547	18,583
Preparatory departments of colleges	2,807	1,741	2,714	1,568	1,564	1,251	1,968	1,753
Higher education:								
Normal schools and teachers colleges:								
Public	1,692	3,122	2,963	5,161	5,315	7,588	[4] 4,946	[4] 5,737
Private	503	597	597	866	680	880	[4] 365	[4] 657
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	27,336	3,230	33,229	8,020	55,297	15,112	[4][8] 80,936	[4] 24,176
Residential schools for exceptional children	1,134	2,352	[5] 1,165	[5] 2,744	[6] 1,578	[6] 6,571	[7] 1,107	[7] 4,599
Federal schools for Indians and Alaskans	1,702	2,456	141	652	447	1,132	438	947
Private commercial and business schools	1,736	1,200	2,976	3,189	[8] 1,863	[8] 2,211	[9] 1,750	[9] 2,150

[1] Does not include 1,000 men and 502 women duplicates in universities, colleges, and professional schools.
[2] Data for 1927–28.
[3] Data for 1929–30 and subsequent years include teachers in junior high schools.
[4] Includes duplicates between noncollegiate and collegiate departments and critic teachers in institutions of higher education. [5] Data for 1917–18. [6] Data for 1926–27. [7] Distribution by sex estimated.
[8] Data for 1928–29. [9] Estimated.

The number of teachers in institutions of higher education conducting resident classes of college grade increased by approximately 8,000 during the biennium 1937–38 to 1939–40. Of this total 400 were in teacher-training institutions. During the decade 1930–40 the increase for all higher education was 32,000 teachers, or 37.6 percent. This is to be compared with an increase in resident students in regular session during the decade of 35.7 percent, which indicates the close relationship between changes in enrollments and in instructional staffs.

Of the total number of teachers in 1929–30, 21 percent were men and 79 percent were women. In 1939–40 these percentages were 27 and 73, respectively. War conditions have a direct effect upon the proportion of men and women teachers. From 1913–14 to 1917–18, during World War I, the proportion of men teachers dropped from 24 percent to 20 percent. A similar decrease in the proportion of teachers who are men is to be expected in the immediate future.

Schools for Negroes

Public schools

Seventeen States and the District of Columbia maintain a dual system of public education. Within this group of States there are not only marked differences in the provisions for white pupils and for Negro pupils, but also marked differences in the educational provisions for each racial group separately. Thus, the average length of the 1939–40 school term for white children ranged from 187.8 days in Maryland to 157.1 days in Alabama (table 32). For Negro children the range was from an estimated 187 days in Missouri to 124.1 days in Mississippi. Even with their shorter terms Negro children were unable to take advantage of the available educational facilities to the same extent as white children. On the average, white children attended school 84.9 percent of the days school was in session in comparison with 80.4 percent for Negro children. Another measure of comparative provisions for whites and Negroes is the number of pupils enrolled per member of instructional staff, as there is a recognized relationship between size of staff and quality of instruction. In every State, except Kentucky, Oklahoma, and West Virginia, the number of Negro pupils enrolled per instructional staff member was greater than the number of white pupils. The greatest variations of all, however, occurred in average annual salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers. Only in the District of Columbia were there no differences in salaries reported for whites and Negroes. In 5 of the 13 States

reporting on this item, average salaries for Negroes were less than half those for whites. In evaluating this situation, the current efforts of the Southern States to reduce the salary differential must be taken into account.

TABLE 32.—*Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1939–40*

State	Average length of school term in days in schools for—		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in schools for—		Number of pupils enrolled per member of instructional staff[1] in schools for—		Average annual salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers in schools for—	
	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes
Total	**170.8**	**156.3**	**145.0**	**125.7**	**29.2**	**37.7**		
Alabama	157.1	146.8	130.0	120.5	31.5	42.0	$878	$412
Arkansas	163.1	144.3	132.0	112.7	33.7	44.0	636	375
Delaware	182.9	177.5	163.2	156.8	25.6	28.8	1,715	1,500
Florida	168.6	164.4	151.7	139.2	25.7	31.1	1,148	585
Georgia	165.8	155.4	133.8	118.5	29.0	38.8	924	404
Kentucky	158.2	170.4	129.3	137.5	30.3	27.2	(2)	(2)
Louisiana	179.1	151.1	152.3	125.0	27.6	41.9	1,197	509
Maryland	187.8	186.7	170.2	159.1	31.0	34.8	1,689	1,446
Mississippi	165.4	124.1	135.6	95.9	31.3	45.7	776	232
Missouri	[3] 178.6	[3] 187.0	[3] 153.4	[3] 151.5	26.2	32.5	(2)	(2)
North Carolina	164.3	164.4	149.3	140.0	33.2	37.3	1,027	737
Oklahoma	175.7	175.0	139.4	137.8	29.8	27.9	1,016	993
South Carolina	174.8	146.7	146.5	110.2	27.9	38.1	953	391
Tennessee	166.2	166.8	137.8	137.2	31.3	37.2	(2)	(2)
Texas	173.8	161.6	148.1	126.1	26.7	34.4	1,138	705
Virginia	180.2	180.2	158.8	150.8	29.2	35.3	987	605
West Virginia	176.1	176.1	159.9	162.9	28.1	27.3	(2)	(2)
District of Columbia	178.8	178.8	156.7	149.8	27.7	34.0	2,350	2,350

[1] Principals, supervisors, and teachers.
[2] Separate data not available.
[3] Estimated on basis of 1935–36 report.

Institutions of Higher Education

Of the 108 separate institutions for the higher education of Negroes in the United States known to the U. S. Office of Education, 105 reported information for the academic year 1939–40 (table 33). There are one or more such institutions in every State with separate public schools for whites and Negroes and also one institution in Kansas, one in Ohio, and two in Pennsylvania. The 105 institutions had a total enrollment at the collegiate level in 1939–40 of 43,003 students. Negro women constituted 57.2 percent of the total enrollment in these separate institutions. In all institutions for higher education in the United States combined, women students constituted 40.2 percent of the total.

TABLE 33.—*Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education of Negroes, by sex and State, 1939–40*

State	Number of institutions reporting	Resident college enrollment [1]	
		Men	Women
Total	**105**	**18,392**	**24,611**
Alabama	7	1,681	2,017
Arkansas	5	448	632
Delaware	1	42	72
Florida	4	637	1,140
Georgia	11	1,473	2,331
Kansas	1	27	17
Kentucky	2	409	530
Louisiana	4	1,124	1,385
Maryland	4	355	471
Mississippi	7	489	545
Missouri	3	387	624
North Carolina	11	1,985	3,139
Ohio	1	403	360
Oklahoma	1	386	500
Pennsylvania	2	472	148
South Carolina	11	1,136	1,696
Tennessee	8	1,531	1,948
Texas	11	1,928	2,975
Virginia	6	1,635	1,763
West Virginia	3	653	791
District of Columbia	2	1,191	1,527

[1] Regular session only.

School Survival Rates

Not only have the opportunities for obtaining an education increased over a period of time but also the advantage taken by the public of these opportunities has constantly increased. This is shown by the ever larger proportion of students who remain in school a longer time. Because of the retardation in the first four grades, survival rates cannot be based satisfactorily upon the enrollments in those grades. Also, no data are available on the number of pupils who enter the first grade *for the first time*. Therefore, survival rates of pupils are based upon 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade. On account of compulsory attendance laws few pupils now leave school before they enter the fifth grade in spite of the effect of retardation.

Of 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in 1906–7, 139 were graduated from high school in 1914 and 23 from college in 1918 (table 34 and fig. 2). The progress that has been made in recent years is shown by the fact that of 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in 1928–29, 378 were graduated from high school in 1936 and 69 from college in 1940. These figures represent gains of 172 percent and 200 percent, respectively, in the proportions completing high school and college. Although the 1928–29 fifth grade is the most recent class that can be followed through college graduation, the 1932–33 fifth grade can be followed through high school. For every 1,000 fifth graders in 1932–33, there were 457 high-school graduates in 1940. This is 187 more

pupils per 1,000 than were graduated in 1931, a gain of 69 percent (table 35).

TABLE 34.—*Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated*

Education	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1906–07	1920–21	1921–22	1922–23	1923–24	1924–25	1925–26	1926–27	1927–28	1928–29
Fifth grade [1]	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
High-school graduation	139	241	245	252	270	302	316	333	355	378
College graduation	23	56	53	52	51	53	57	60	65	69
Year of college graduation	1918	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940

[1] Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 35.—*Number surviving, by grade or year, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated*

Grade or year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1923–24	1924–25	1925–26	1926–27	1927–28	1928–29	1929–30	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33
Elementary:										
Fifth [1]	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sixth	893	911	911	919	928	939	954	943	929	935
Seventh	782	798	815	824	834	847	861	872	884	889
Eighth	719	741	745	754	779	805	825	824	818	831
High school:										
I	582	612	642	677	714	736	760	770	780	786
II	441	470	509	552	588	624	647	652	651	664
III	347	384	421	453	485	498	512	529	546	570
IV	310	344	370	400	415	432	454	463	482	512
Graduates	270	302	316	333	355	378	403	417	432	457
Year of graduation	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
College:										
I	122	118	112	129	135	139	.....	.....	.....	.....
Graduates	51	53	57	60	65	69	.....	.....	.....	.....
Year of graduation	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	.....	.....	.....	.....

[1] Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

There has also been a large increase in the power of the high school to hold those who enter until graduation. Of 1,000 pupils who entered high school in the fall of 1927, only 465 were graduated in 1931 (table 36). Of 1,000 pupils who entered in 1936, 581 were graduated in 1940, a gain over the 9-year period of 116 pupils per 1,000 or 25 percent. More than half of the students who entered college in 1936 completed a 4-year course in 1940 (505 out of 1,000 entering students) (table 37). This was a gain of 87 students, or 21 percent, in the 5 years since 1935. Thus, the data reflect the rapid progress in recent years in extending the period of formal education.

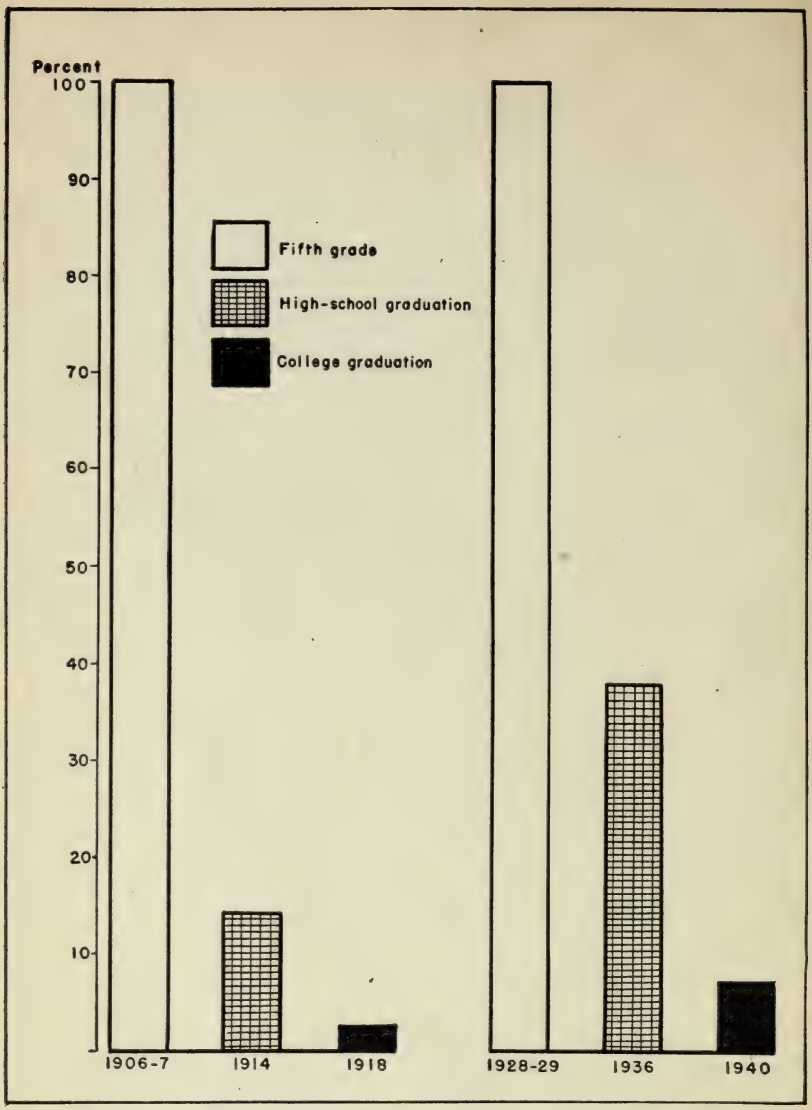


FIGURE 2.—Change over 22 years in percent of fifth-grade pupils who were graduated from high school and from college.

TABLE 36.—*Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated*

High-school year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in first year of high school in—									
	1927–28	1928–29	1929–30	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34	1934–35	1935–36	1936–37
I	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
II	758	768	793	815	823	848	852	847	835	845
III	596	627	656	669	680	677	674	687	700	725
IV	533	562	577	591	582	586	597	601	618	651
Graduates	465	495	492	492	498	513	531	541	554	581
Year of graduation	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940

TABLE 37.—*Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels*

Level	Number per 1,000 surviving to graduate from college in—			
	1935	1938	1939	1940
Fifth grade	51	60	65	69
First year of high school	88	89	90	94
First year of college	418	467	479	505

Educational Attainment of the Population

The actual educational level of the population of the United States 25 years of age and over was obtained in connection with the 1940 Census (table 38). The data show both that the population has attained a relatively high average level of education with half of the total 25 years old and over having completed approximately 8½ grades and that a relatively high proportion of the population has less than a fifth-grade education (13.7 percent). It is this latter group with little or no education which is of particular concern in connection with programs for adult education. For a discussion of the proportions of the population having completed high school and college, see pages 18 and 32. These data on the educational attainment of the population have taken the place of the former data on illiteracy. It is, therefore, not possible to obtain data from the 1940 Census on the number of illiterates 10 years of age and over comparable with such data in previous census reports.

TABLE 38.—*Educational attainment of the population 25 years old and over, 1940*

School years completed	*Number of persons*	*Percent*
Total [1]	73, 733, 866	100. 0
No school years completed	2, 799, 923	3. 8
Grade school:		
1–4 years	7, 304, 689	9. 9
5 and 6 years	8, 515, 111	11. 6
7 and 8 years	25, 897, 953	35. 1
High school:		
1–3 years	11, 181, 995	15. 2
4 years	10, 551, 680	14. 3
College:		
1–3 years	4, 075, 184	5. 5
4 years or more	3, 407, 331	4. 6
Median school years completed		8. 4

[1] Not including persons for whom school years completed were not reported.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Sources of Income for Education

The total income for elementary and secondary schools, institutions of higher education, and residential schools for exceptional children in 1939–40 was $3,631,353,000. This included income from auxiliary enterprises and activities and for permanent funds as well as for current expense. The 1939–40 total was $172,000,000, or 5 percent more than that for 1929–30.

Income for publicly and privately controlled education (not including income from auxiliary enterprises and activities or income for additions to permanent funds) increased $103,986,000, or 3.1 percent from 1937–38 to 1939–40, compared with an increase of $451,020,000, or 15.6 percent, in the previous biennium (table 39). The large increase in public funds from 1935–36 to 1937–38 was partly due to catching up on decreases occurring during the depression of the early thirties. The larger proportion of the biennial increase received from student fees in 1938–40 than 1936–38 (21.1 percent as compared with 4.6 percent) and the much smaller proportion of the increase received from public funds in the 1938–40 biennium than in the 1936–38 biennium (59.9 percent as compared with 80 percent) reflect the growing importance of student fees as a source of income for institutions of higher education.

TABLE 39.—*Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936–38 and 1938–40*

Source	1935-36 to 1937-38		1937-38 to 1939-40	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total	**$451, 020, 000**	**100. 0**	**$103, 986, 000**	**100. 0**
Public funds	360, 610, 000	80. 0	62, 279, 000	59. 9
Student fees	20, 862, 000	4. 6	21, 900, 000	21. 1
Gifts	20, 464, 000	4. 5	5, 537, 000	5. 3
Other sources	49, 084, 000	10. 9	14, 270, 000	13. 7

Approximately one-third (34.1 percent) of the income for publicly controlled education in 1939–40 came from the State and Federal Governments with the Federal Government providing 3.4 percent (table 40). Slightly less than two-thirds (62.5 percent) came from county, city, or school district funds. The remaining 3.4 percent was from student fees and gifts, chiefly to publicly controlled institutions of higher education, and other sources. This was a larger proportion of income from Federal and State Governments and a smaller proportion from local governments and private sources than in 1937–38. For privately controlled education the major source of support in 1939–40 was student fees. It was not possible to separate the estimated income for private elementary and secondary schools into its sources.

TABLE 40.—*Sources of income for education, 1939–40*

Source of income	Total	Elementary and secondary schools	Institutions of higher education	Residential schools for exceptional children
Grand total	$3,442,911,840	$2,748,470,229	$637,496,890	$56,944,721
Publicly controlled	2,914,407,837	2,521,470,229	[1] 343,700,252	49,237,356
Total governmental	2,817,028,916	2,521,175,898	247,564,305	48,288,713
Federal	99,066,724	39,810,339	59,256,385	
State	895,069,508	684,841,308	161,939,487	48,288,713
County, city, or district	1,822,892,684	1,796,524,251	26,368,433	
Student fees	54,988,620		54,988,620	[2]
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants	10,428,627	294,331	10,134,296	[2]
Other sources	31,961,674		31,013,031	948,643
Privately controlled	528,504,003	[3] 227,000,000	[4] 293,796,638	[5] 7,707,365
Total governmental	14,554,896		10,455,910	4,098,986
Federal	2,590,631		2,590,631	
State	11,786,355		7,687,369	4,098,986
County, city, or district	177,910		177,910	
Student fees	145,907,997		145,907,997	[2]
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants	52,981,855		52,981,855	[2]
Other sources	314,797,401	[3] 227,000,000	84,450,876	3,346,525

[1] Does not include $58,926,064 for auxiliary enterprises and activities or $6,464,804 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.
[2] Not reported separately.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Does not include $84,997,081 for auxiliary enterprises and activities or $38,052,880 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.
[5] Includes $261,854 undistributed by source.

One of the significant trends in the financing of the public elementary and secondary school systems during the 1939–40 decade has been the constant increase in the proportion of funds supplied from taxation by the State treasury. Funds from this source increased from 16.7 percent of the total in 1929–30 to 30.7 percent in 1939–40 (table 41). The proportion of income supplied by the county governments dropped from 10.6 percent to 6.7 percent in the same period and that supplied by city and local school district taxation decreased from 72.7 percent of the total to 62.6 percent.

TABLE 41.—*Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system 1929–30 to 1939–40*

Year	Total (percent)	Source			Year	Total (percent)	Source		
		State	County	Local			State	County	Local
1929–30	100.0	16.7	10.6	72.7	1935–36	100.0	29.4	7.1	63.5
1931–32	100.0	19.5	8.8	71.7	1937–38	100.0	29.8	6.5	63.7
1933–34	100.0	23.4	9.4	67.2	1939–40	100.0	30.7	6.7	62.6

Expenditures for Public and Private Education

Data on expenditures for education in the United States are available for public and private elementary and secondary schools, institutions for higher education, State and private residential schools for exceptional children, and Federal schools for Indians. Expenditures for current expenses, interest, and capital outlays amounted to approximately $3,200,000,000 in 1939–40, an increase of about 6.2 percent over expenditures for the same purposes in 1937–38 (table 42). Although expenditures for education were greatly reduced during the depression of the early thirties, by the end of the 1930–40 decade they were 3.7 percent greater than in 1929–30.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1939–40*

School	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled
Total (continental United States)	**$3,199,593,443**	**$2,696,731,306**	**$502,862,137**
Elementary schools [1]	1,611,022,709	1,445,022,709	[2] 166,000,000
Secondary schools [1]	960,026,218	[3] 899,026,218	[2] 61,000,000
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (including preparatory departments) [4]	552,368,200	281,840,449	270,527,751
Teachers colleges and normal schools [5]	53,386,518	50,751,493	2,635,025
Schools for delinquents [6]	4,270,932	4,169,893	101,039
Schools for the blind [6]	2,266,084	946,195	1,319,889
Schools for the deaf [6]	3,185,395	2,084,081	1,101,314
Schools for the mentally deficient [6]	3,284,334	3,107,215	177,119
Federal schools for Indians	9,783,053	9,783,053	

[1] Distribution of expenditures between elementary and secondary schools based on a secondary school pupil costing 74 percent more annually than an elementary school pupil.
[2] Estimated on basis of cost per pupil in public schools.
[3] Includes $13,367,139 for night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools reported separately from day school expenditures.
[4] Does not include $43,678,816 public, $71,501,281 private, and $115,180,097 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and $6,012,812 public, $21,670,705 private, and $27,683,517 total for other noneducational expenditures.
[5] Does not include $8,599,757 public, $404,445 private, and $9,004,202 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and $742,291 public, $88,521 private, and $830,812 total for other noneducational expenditures.
[6] Data for State and private residential schools reporting. Does not include city public schools.

During the biennium 1938–40 expenditures for publicly controlled education increased 6.6 percent and for privately controlled education 3.8 percent. For the decade 1930–40 the increases were 3.8 percent and 3.2 percent, respectively. In 1939–40 the expenditures for publicly controlled education amounted to 84.3 percent of the total for all education in comparison with 82.1 percent a decade earlier.

The $3,200,000,000 spent for education in 1939–40 gave direct employment to more than 1,300,000 people in educational institutions as administrators and teachers and as persons engaged in servicing the school plant, in transportation, in health work, etc. In addition educational institutions indirectly supported thousands of workers in industries supplying the materials for carrying on the educational process.

In 1939–40 the cost of educating 26,394,000 persons in public institutions was equal to 8.8 cents a day for each adult 21 years of age and

over (83,997,000) in the United States in 1940. The cost of educating 3,457,000 additional students in private institutions was 1.6 cents a day. Thus, an expenditure of 10.4 cents a day by each person of voting age would have paid the entire bill for public and private education in 1940. This amounted to $38.10 per adult for the school year as compared with $36.65 for 1937–38 and $44.34 for 1929–30. Although more money is being spent for education than a decade ago, the average expenditure per student is still considerably below the predepression level.

Expenditure Per Pupil in City School Systems

The U. S. Office of Education makes an annual sampling study of 180 or more cities to show the range in expenditures per pupil for various items in the school accounting system. Both the lowest and the highest expenditures per pupil for current expense in 1939–40 were in the smallest cities (table 43). The median expenditure was found to be greatest in the largest cities and to become progressively less in the groups of smaller cities. The median for the 180 cities sampled in 1939–40 was $89.63 per pupil in average daily attendance for the year and the weighted arithmetic mean for the approximately 3,000 school systems in cities of 2,500 population or more was $101.39 per pupil. The wide variations in expenditure per pupil indicate that even in urban areas approximately the same size there are marked differences in educational facilities.

TABLE 43.—*Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 180 city school systems, 1939–40*

Size of city	Number of cities	Expenditure per pupil		
		Median	Range	Weighted mean
Total	**180**	**$89.63**	**$23.87–$171.67**	**[1] $101.39**
Cities of 100,000 population or more	53	105.83	51.62–170.22	109.39
Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	43	96.25	44.66–152.29	98.55
Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	44	82.50	29.49–153.55	75.89
Cities of 2,500–9,999 population	40	78.18	23.87–171.67	76.40

[1] The weighted arithmetic mean for all city school systems in cities of 2,500 population or more.

Federal Expenditures for Education

The major purposes for which the Federal Government regularly appropriates money for education in addition to the administrative expense of the U. S. Office of Education are for land-grant colleges, vocational education at the secondary school level, education of Indians and natives of Alaska, United States service schools, public schools in the District of Columbia, and certain Federal schools for exceptional children. The total regular appropriations in 1939–40

amounted to approximately $80,000,000 (table 44). In addition, emergency appropriations of approximately $98,000,000 were made for aid of students through the National Youth Administration program and for education and school-building programs under the Work Projects Administration.

TABLE 44.—*Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1939–40*

Nonemergency funds:	
U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency:	
Administration, research, and service by the Federal office in Washington, D. C.[1]	$889,000
Total apportionment to the States and territories for vocational education and rehabilitation	55,117,371
Land-grant colleges	31,063,393
Instruction in agriculture and mechanic arts [2]	5,030,000
Agricultural extension service [3]	18,584,643
Agricultural experiment stations [4]	7,448,750
Vocational education at secondary level [2] [5]	21,775,978
Training of teachers	2,168,859
Agricultural education	7,126,054
Trade and industrial education [6]	7,178,240
Home economics education	4,048,825
Distributive occupations	1,254,000
Vocational rehabilitation [2]	2,278,000
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs [7]	10,701,084
Federal oil and mineral royalties [8]	1,951,894
National forest funds [9]	1,432,581
National grazing funds [10]	297,297
United States Military Academy [11]	3,331,800
United States Naval Academy [11]	2,034,879
State marine schools [12]	190,000
Public schools in Panama Canal Zone	443,933
Howard University	745,000
National Training School for Boys	516,000
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	150,950
Public schools of the District of Columbia	1,947,820
Emergency funds:	
College and high-school student aid (National Youth Administration)	28,088,592
Education program (Work Projects Administration)	28,243,054
School building (Work Projects Administration)	42,123,170

[1] Includes administration of CCC educational program.

[2] Administered by U. S. Office of Education.

[3] Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture.

[4] Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture. Includes cost of administration, research, and service of the staff in Washington, D. C., and of the printing of official experiment station documents.

[5] The amount indicated is the maximum amount authorized for apportionment to the several States and Territories.

Value of Property and Endowments of Educational Institutions

Although the data are incomplete, figures on the value of property and endowments are available for the great majority of educational systems and institutions in the United States. These had an investment in land, buildings, and equipment of $11,413,893,000 in 1939–40 and endowments and other nonexpendable funds of $2,809,597,000, including the State debts to permanent school funds and the value of unsold school lands belonging to the permanent school fund (table 45). This represents a 6.7-percent increase in the value of the physical plant and a 2.2-percent increase in the value of nonexpendable funds during the biennium 1937–38 to 1939–40.

TABLE 45.—*Estimated value of property and endowments, 1939–40*

Schools	Total	Land, buildings, and equipment	Endowments and other nonexpendable funds
Total	**$14, 223, 489, 985**	**$11, 413, 892, 709**	**$2, 809, 597, 276**
Public elementary and secondary schools	8, 527, 106, 067	7, 635, 112, 546	891, 993, 521
Private elementary schools	378, 000, 000	375, 000, 000	3, 000, 000
Private secondary schools	800, 000, 000	650, 000, 000	150, 000, 000
Institutions of higher education:			
Public	1, 479, 590, 280	1, 260, 832, 456	218, 757, 824
Private	3, 038, 793, 638	1, 492, 947, 707	1, 545, 845, 931

Federally Aided Vocational Education

The federally aided program of vocational education in the States has been in operation since the enactment of the Smith-Hughes Act in 1917. The fields of vocational education established under this program were agriculture, trades and industries, and home economics with instruction in each field given in both evening and part-time classes and all-day schools. A more limited program was set up for commercial education. In terms of total enrollment home economics was the most important field in 1939–40 with trades and industries second in importance (table 46). In addition to the three major programs which have been in operation since 1918, the limited commercial education program was expanded by a distributive or business

[6] A certain part of this sum may be used for home economics education.

[7] Expenditures compiled by Office of Indian Affairs.

[8] This amount represents 37.5 percent of receipts from the Mineral Leasing Act, which is paid to the various States receiving such funds for roads or schools.

[9] Five percent of the current national forest receipts, chiefly from timber and grazing rights, is paid to the States for public roads and schools of the counties in which the forests are situated.

[10] Taylor Grazing Act of June 28, 1934.

[11] The pay of cadets at the Military Academy is included but the pay of midshipmen at the Naval Academy is not included.

[12] To reimburse the States of California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania for expenses incurred in maintenance and support of their marine schools, $25,000 each; in addition, the use of $90,000 was authorized for the maintenance and repair of ships loaned to the schools by the U. S. Navy in 1939–40.

education program [6] under the George-Deen Act, effective July 1, 1937. This program is operated entirely through part-time and evening classes.

TABLE 46.—*Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1940*

Type of school	Total	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics	Distributive education
Total	**2,290,741**	**584,133**	**758,409**	**818,766**	**129,433**
Evening	728,937	192,246	167,908	245,850	122,933
Part-time	535,358	62,489	393,579	72,790	6,500
All-day	1,026,446	329,398	196,922	500,126	

Vocational education is supported jointly by the Federal Government and by State and local governments and the funds expended from these sources have increased sharply during the past decade (table 47). According to the Smith-Hughes Act Federal funds must be matched dollar for dollar by State or local funds, while under the George-Deen Act States are required to match only 50 percent of the Federal funds for the first 5 years, namely 1937–42. Actually, however, for every dollar of Federal funds spent for vocational education in 1939–40, $1.75 of State and local funds was expended. Since the end of the fiscal year 1940, covered by this summary of educational statistics, there has been large-scale expansion of the vocational education program to provide for defense training.

TABLE 47.—*Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1929–30 to 1939–40*

Year	Expenditure [1]			Year	Expenditure [1]		
	Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds		Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds
1929–30	$29,908,899	$7,404,223	$22,504,676	1935–36	$33,427,834	$9,748,925	$23,678,909
1930–31	32,143,192	7,978,729	24,164,463	1936–37	36,399,285	10,013,669	26,385,616
1931–32	33,402,403	8,414,834	24,987,569	1937–38	44,994,537	17,737,118	27,257,419
1932–33	30,126,888	7,728,245	22,398,643	1938–39	52,668,491	19,434,554	33,233,937
1933–34	28,188,417	6,950,945	21,237,472	1939–40	55,081,312	20,004,232	35,077,080
1934–35	29,289,923	9,371,980	19,917,943				

[1] For agriculture, trade and industry, home economics, teacher-training, and distributive education.

Libraries

The role of libraries in education is so generally recognized that the collection of statistics with regard to library facilities has been a function of the U. S. Office of Education for many years. The major types of libraries are surveyed at periodic intervals. Thus, data for

[6] This program is available to persons engaged in distributing farm and industrial products and in managing, operating, or conducting commercial or personal service businesses or in selling the services of such businesses.

public-school libraries are available for 1934–35, for public libraries for 1938–39, and for college libraries for 1939–40. Relatively current data for private libraries are not available.

Public-School Libraries

Of the more than 65,000 public schools for which 1934–35 data were available 92.7 percent were served either by centralized libraries or by classroom collections of books (table 48), with the latter system more common than the centralized library. The average number of volumes per pupil served by centralized libraries was 3.9. The average annual expenditure per pupil enrolled was $0.64. Since 1934–35, however, there has been greatly increased emphasis upon the expansion of public-school library facilities, so that both volumes owned and expenditures per pupil in 1939–40 were, it is believed, considerably above the 1934–35 level.

TABLE 48.—*Public-school library statistics for 4 groups of city school systems and schools under the administration of county superintendents, 1934–35*

Item	Total	Group I (cities of 100,000 population or more)	Group II (cities of 30,000–99,999 population)	Group III (cities of 10,000–29,999 population)	Group IV (cities of 2,500–9,999 population)	Counties	
						County (rural only)	County unit (urban and rural)
School systems:							
Number on mailing list	6,327	90	220	647	1,944	3,180	246
Usable replies	3,130	62	151	451	1,433	951	82
Percent replying	49.47	68.89	68.64	69.71	73.71	29.91	33.33
Schools in systems:							
Number on mailing list	260,950	11,759	5,453	6,955	9,283	227,500	
Usable replies [1]	72,480	5,247	2,535	3,713	5,830	50,835	4,302
Percent replying	27.78	44.62	46.49	53.39	62.80	24.24	
Served by centralized libraries:							
Number [1]	32,126	1,908	1,242	1,578	2,945	22,656	1,797
Percent	42.11	36.42	47.97	41.86	49.15	41.84	39.71
Served by classroom collections:							
Number	33,467	2,555	932	1,763	2,376	23,812	2,029
Percent	50.63	49.94	38.21	48.77	44.22	52.41	49.25
Enrollment:							
In all systems	26,434,193	6,321,194	2,067,854	2,222,797	2,437,299	13,385,049	
Reported in usable replies	12,501,017	4,220,093	1,371,990	1,482,186	1,752,183	3,231,324	443,241
Percent reported	47.29	66.76	66.35	66.68	71.89	27.45	
Served by centralized libraries	7,209,674	2,340,739	887,622	887,596	1,073,691	1,775,010	245,016
Percent served	57.67	55.46	64.70	59.88	61.28	54.93	55.28
Total number of volumes in centralized libraries (approximate)	28,346,250	5,185,750	2,978,000	3,131,250	4,895,500	10,991,750	1,164,000
Average number of volumes	1,018	2,784	2,545	2,067	1,857	578	711
Median number of volumes	407	1,698	1,622	1,008	943	333	350
Average number of volumes per child served	3.93	2.22	3.36	3.53	4.56	6.19	4.75
Average number of volumes added per library in 1934–35	68.30	269.61	183.49	153.77	137.46	26.76	48.99
Total income for libraries:							
Number of systems reporting	2,568	54	137	396	1,207	705	69
Amount	$6,907,793	$2,448,017	$1,104,514	$1,038,762	$1,252,601	$913,109	$150,790
Average per system	2,690	45,333	8,062	2,623	1,038	1,295	2,185
Average per pupil enrolled	0.65	0.64	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.38	0.40
Total expenditure for libraries:							
Number of systems reporting	2,568	54	137	396	1,207	705	69
Amount	6,868,251	2,504,406	1,087,730	1,025,538	1,222,915	880,330	147,332
Average per system	2,675	46,378	7,939	2,590	1,013	1,249	2,135
Average per pupil enrolled	0.64	0.66	0.86	0.80	0.82	0.36	0.39

[1] In arriving at the total number of schools in the United States a junior high school housed in the same building with an elementary school was counted as a separate school. Likewise a regular high school housed with an elementary school was counted as a separate school.

Public Libraries

The U. S. Office of Education had a list of 6,880 public libraries in 1938–39 (table 49). Data are available for 84.3 percent of the total which in turn served 60.4 percent of the total population of the United States. One measure of the extent to which library facilities are used is the proportion of the population served which is reported as registered borrowers. In 1938–39 less than one out of every three persons of all ages with access to public libraries was reported as a registered borrower. That many of the libraries are quite small is indicated by the fact that for the area served the per capita book stock was 1.3 volumes while the per capita operating expenditures were $0.62. Such data emphasize the need for increased support for public libraries, making possible more extensive services to, and hence greater use of libraries by, the general public.

TABLE 49.—*Summary data for public libraries, 1938–39*

Number of public libraries on mailing list	6,880
Number reporting	5,798
Population of area served by reporting libraries	79,095,716
Number of registered borrowers	24,084,916
Book stock (5,668 libraries)	104,728,725
Circulation of reporting libraries:	
Adult	251,727,397
Juvenile	138,087,203
Undesignated	26,109,735
Personnel in libraries:	
Professional and subprofessional:	
Full-time	15,680
Part-time	4,960
Clerical:	
Full-time	3,475
Part-time	4,948
Expenditures (5,452 libraries):	
Operating	$48,832,043
Capital outlay	$2,699,398
Percent of public libraries reporting	84.3
Percent of total U. S. population served by reporting libraries	60.4
Percent of population in area served reported as registered borrowers	30.5
Percent of circulation reported as:	
Adult	60.5
Juvenile	33.2
Undesignated	6.3
Book stock per capita of population in area served	1.3
Operating expenditures per capita of population in area served	$0.62

Libraries of Institutions of Higher Education

Preliminary data are available from a survey covering 1,321 libraries in institutions of higher education for the fiscal year ended June 30,

1940. The 1,321 libraries contained a total of 71,666,801 volumes and provided library services for 1,111,058 undergraduates as of the third week of the fall term of the academic year of the survey. Expenditures, excluding capital outlay, were $17,976,231.

Selected List of Publications of the U. S. Office of Education

For additional detail concerning the topics summarized in this report, see the following publications:

Are the One-Teacher Schools Passing? Pamphlet No. 92, 1940
Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1938–40:

II. Statistics of State School Systems, 1939–40
III. Statistics of City School Systems, 1939–40
IV. Statistics of Higher Education, 1939–40
V. Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, 1939–40
VI. College and University Library Statistics, 1939–40

Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education to the U. S. Office of Education, Vocational Division, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1940
Expenditures per Pupil in City Schools, 1939–40, Circular No. 200
Public Library Statistics, 1938–39, Bulletin 1942, No. 4

These publications can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

○

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1940–42*

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1941–42

VOLUME II

CHAPTER II

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

***Because of the war, some chapters of the Biennial Survey of Education, 1938–40, were delayed in printing. When data were available for 1940–42 they were combined for publication with those for 1938–40. The Statistical Summary of Education 1941–42 is, therefore, also being included in the combination volume, as Chapter II.**

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1940–42

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1941–42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER II

Prepared by
EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*
Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. MCNUTT, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical and tabulating work on this bulletin was done by Rose Marie Smith, senior statistical clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1944

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 10 cents

CONTENTS

Text

	Page
Introduction	1
Number of Administrative Units	1
Enrollments, 1941–42	4
Trends in elementary and secondary school enrollment	6
Provisions for exceptional children	9
Public High Schools by Size and Type	9
Private Schools	11
Elementary	11
Secondary	12
High-School Graduates	13
Urban and Rural Public Schools	14
Selected Data for State School Systems	15
Trends in Elementary and Secondary Education, 1869–70 to 1941–42	18
Higher Education	22
Summer session and extension and correspondence enrollments	24
Junior colleges	25
College graduates	26
Degrees granted by institutions of higher education	26
Schools of Nursing	27
Teachers	28
Schools for Negroes	29
Public schools, elementary and secondary	29
Institutions of higher education	30
School Survival Rates	30
Educational Attainment of the Population	31
Sources of Income for Education	32
Expenditures for Public and Private Education	34
Expenditure per pupil in city school systems	35
Federal expenditures for education	35
Value of Property and Endowments of Educational Institutions	37
Federally Aided Vocational Education	37
Libraries	38
Public libraries	38
Libraries of institutions of higher education	39
Public-school libraries	40
Selected List of Publications of the U. S. Office of Education	42

Tables

1. Reports requested from educational units in continental United States	2
2. Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1941–42	3
3. Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929–30 to 1941–42	4
4. Enrollments in full-time day schools, by level and control, 1941–42	5
5. Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889–90 to 1941–42	6

Page

6. Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5–13 years of age, 1889–90 to 1941–42 7
7. Estimated number of children 6 years of age, 1940–48 7
8. Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1930–31 to 1941–42 8
9. Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14–17 years of age, 1889–90 to 1941–42 9
10. Size of public high schools, by enrollment, 1937–38 10
11. Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937–38 10
12. Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41 12
13. Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41 12
14. High-school and college graduates from publicly and privately controlled schools, 1930–42 13
15. Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869–70 to 1941–42 13
16. Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939–40 14
17. Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1941–42 16
18. Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1941–42 17
19. Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869–70 to 1941–42 20
20. Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939–40 and 1941–42 22
21. Increase in college enrollment and population 18–21 years of age, 1889–90 to 1941–42 24
22. Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919–20 to 1941–42 25
23. Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919–20 to 1941–42 25
24. Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869–70 to 1941–42 26
25. Degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1941–42 27
26. Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939–40 27
27. Teachers in schools and colleges, 1919–20 to 1941–42 28
28. Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1941–42 29
29. Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education for Negroes, by sex and State, 1941–42 30
30. Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated 31
31. Number surviving, by grade or year, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated 31
32. Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated 31
33. Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels 31
34. Educational attainment of the population 20 years old and over, 1940 32
35. Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936–38, 1938–40, and 1940–42 33
36. Sources of income for education, 1941–42 33
37. Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system, 1931–32 to 1941–42 34
38. Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1941–42 34

Page

39. Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 275 city school systems, 1941–42 35
40. Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1941–42 36
41. Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1942 38
42. Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1930–31 to 1941–42 38
43. Public library statistics, 1938–39 39
44. College and university library statistics, 1939–40 40
45. Public-school library statistics, 1941–42 41

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION 1941–42

THE SCHOOL YEAR 1941–42 saw the change from a condition of national defense to war. The school budgets and programs for the year were set, however, before Pearl Harbor (Dec. 7, 1941) and in general were not greatly affected by the war situation in the second semester from February to June 1942. Older pupils were beginning to leave for jobs in war industry and for the military services, and the stage was being set for the exodus of teachers to better-paying jobs and the armed forces, and for the programs of vocational education for war production and pre- and post-induction training that were to come.

The number, size, and physical plant facilities of educational institutions became important factors in their ability to provide war-training programs of various types.

Number of Administrative Units

One of the differences between the organization of American and European education is the greater local control of education in the United States which results in large numbers of local administrative units. The secondary and collegiate programs of general education in the United States which do not prevail in the European educational systems account for the large number of secondary schools and colleges involved in getting the national totals for education in the United States.

Because of war conditions the study of the 25,000 public high schools made last in 1937–38 was not repeated for 1941–42, but a study was made of private elementary and secondary schools for 1940–41. The last previous study was for 1932–33. In cooperation with the Library Service Division, a study was made of public-school libraries for 1941–42. In October 1941 a postal card survey was made of enrollments in the public-school system and of the status of teacher shortages and methods of meeting these shortages. The annual studies of land-grant colleges, college income and expenditure, and expenditure per pupil in city school systems were made. A few items were obtained from each of the State departments of education relative to State school systems for 1940–41.

Of the 65,440 reports periodically requested by the U. S. Office of Education, 13,500 reports were requested in 1940–42. Data for previ-

ous years, or estimates for the current year, are included in the tables for types of units not reporting this biennium. It should be noted (table 1) that no figures are included for certain types of privately controlled education. The number and enrollment of such schools are relatively small.

TABLE 1.—*Reports requested from educational units in continental United States*

Type	*Number*
Grand total	65, 444
Total requested to report in 1940–42	13, 510
States and the District of Columbia	49
City school systems	3, 251
County or other large school systems administering schools in cities [1]	238
Institutions of higher education	1, 769
School libraries [2]	8, 203
Total not requested to report in 1940–42	51, 934
Public secondary schools	25, 123
Private elementary and secondary schools	13, 296
Public libraries	6, 880
College libraries	1, 769
Private and special libraries	1, 500
Schools of nursing	1, 391
Residential schools for exceptional children	375
Private commercial schools	[3] 1, 600
Private vocational and trade schools [4]	------
Never requested to report (total number unknown):	
Private schools of art, music, dancing, dramatics (non-degree-granting), including individual instruction	------
Private Bible schools not granting theological degrees	------
Private correspondence schools	------

[1] These include 322 cities.

[2] City and county school systems, as only one report is requested from each system. These reports cover library service for more than 100,000 schools.

[3] Estimated.

[4] Occasionally a report is requested from the best-known schools in this group, but no general or periodic coverage is attempted.

The number of schools in each State is given in table 2 for the types of schools for which the U. S. Office of Education maintains mailing lists or has information as to number.

TABLE 2.—*Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1941–42*

State or District of Columbia	Public schools (excluding kindergartens)		Privately controlled schools		Colleges, universities, and professional schools		Residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40		Schools of nursing, 1939–40
	Elementary	Secondary (cards in file)	Elementary	Secondary	Public	Private	Public	Private	
Continental United States	**183,112**	**25,123**	**10,285**	**3,011**	**619**	**1,150**	**281**	**94**	**1,391**
Alabama	4,095	652	113	34	9	17	6	-------	27
Arizona	[1] 467	76	32	13	5	-------	3	-------	4
Arkansas	4,198	593	61	16	13	11	5	-------	10
California	4,005	719	355	161	48	54	7	5	42
Colorado	1,811	271	85	33	9	7	5	1	19
Connecticut	844	127	209	68	6	22	4	3	21
Delaware	178	49	26	10	2	1	3	1	7
Florida	1,864	515	65	42	4	10	6	-------	14
Georgia	3,727	803	41	23	19	32	6	-------	14
Idaho	1,085	186	32	8	5	3	4	-------	9
Illinois	11,375	996	912	175	17	83	6	3	102
Indiana	2,708	854	318	39	6	34	5	-------	27
Iowa	9,624	980	339	125	29	33	6	2	30
Kansas	[2] 7,064	718	229	41	22	22	5	-------	37
Kentucky	6,111	628	194	73	10	28	5	1	17
Louisiana	2,477	488	219	63	7	12	7	2	14
Maine	1,911	215	78	40	6	9	4	-------	19
Maryland	1,030	204	173	59	9	21	6	7	27
Massachusetts	1,887	447	416	190	14	54	8	7	73
Michigan	[3] 8,000	824	432	159	35	25	8	3	37
Minnesota	7,308	525	345	67	20	26	8	2	33
Mississippi	4,340	634	46	25	18	16	4	-------	34
Missouri	8,983	921	442	74	13	43	8	3	38
Montana	1,847	208	37	14	8	3	5	-------	10
Nebraska	6,426	729	253	48	8	14	5	-------	14
Nevada	242	43	1	-------	1	-------	1	-------	-------
New Hampshire	1,590	111	66	39	3	6	2	-------	14
New Jersey	2,515	268	374	119	10	25	6	3	51
New Mexico	781	138	64	20	7	-------	5	-------	2
New York	9,051	1,055	1,120	330	25	87	10	19	117
North Carolina	3,602	967	57	23	12	42	9	-------	44
North Dakota	3,682	486	54	20	10	2	4	-------	16
Ohio	4,165	1,249	584	151	10	56	8	1	72
Oklahoma	3,332	911	82	30	30	10	9	1	14
Oregon	1,586	282	73	30	5	15	5	-------	11
Pennsylvania	9,073	1,231	903	228	16	87	7	19	124
Rhode Island	342	59	82	23	2	6	4	1	9
South Carolina	3,664	419	25	13	7	26	6	-------	16
South Dakota	4,337	367	52	15	7	9	4	-------	13
Tennessee	5,373	545	66	39	7	41	7	1	25
Texas	7,739	1,501	350	88	38	47	10	-------	47
Utah	384	149	9	7	7	4	4	-------	6
Vermont	1,038	90	27	19	4	7	2	1	11
Virginia	3,697	531	66	52	10	32	9	3	27
Washington	1,433	351	111	47	11	12	6	-------	29
West Virginia	4,744	359	51	15	10	9	10	-------	31
Wisconsin	6,123	517	563	68	39	27	6	2	25
Wyoming	1,161	98	8	2	1	-------	3	-------	1
District of Columbia	93	34	45	33	2	20	5	3	7
U. S. service schools [4]	-------	-------	-------	-------	3	-------	-------	-------	-------

[1] Data for 1940–41.
[2] Data for 1939–40.
[3] Estimated.
[4] U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

There seems to be, especially in connection with planning the *post-war program* for education, a live interest in the size as well as in the number of schools. The number of 1-teacher schools continues to decrease. In the decade from 1930 to 1940 the number decreased 35,700, or 23.9 percent. In the biennium 1940–42, the number decreased 5,908, or 5.2 percent. There remained 107,692 of these very small schools in 1941–42. No data are available to show the size of elementary schools for the United States as a whole since enrollments are not reported separately for each of the nearly 200,000 such schools.

TABLE 3.—*Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929–30 to 1941–42*

Year:	*Number of 1-teacher schools*	*Percent decrease since 1929-30*
1929–30	149, 282	------
1931–32	143, 390	−3. 9
1933–34	139, 166	−6. 8
1935–36	131, 101	−12. 2
1937–38	121, 178	−18. 8
1939–40	113, 600	−23. 9
1941–42	107, 692	−27. 9

Enrollments, 1941–42

Approximately 29,200,000 persons were attending full-time day schools in 1941–42 (table 4). Of this number 20,400,000 were in elementary grades and kindergarten, 7,000,000 in secondary grades, and 1,400,000 in higher education. Most of the remaining 400,000 were in private commercial and business schools and in schools of nursing doing post-secondary work.

TABLE 4.—*Enrollments in full-time day schools,*[1] *by level and control, 1941–42*

Type of school, by level	Enrollment in—								
	All schools			Publicly controlled schools			Privately controlled schools		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Grand total	**29,163,039**	**14,714,661**	**14,419,918**	**25,448,450**	**12,914,297**	**12,505,693**	**3,631,924**	**1,798,368**	**1,833,556**
Total kindergarten and elementary	**20,418,231**	**10,472,394**	**9,945,837**	**18,267,335**	**9,387,747**	**8,879,588**	**2,150,896**	**1,084,647**	**1,066,249**
Kindergartens	683,124	346,976	336,148	625,783	318,836	306,947	[2] 57,341	[2] 28,140	[2] 29,201
Kindergartens in residential schools for exceptional children [2]	5,777	[3] 2,908	[3] 2,869	5,032	[3] 2,541	[3] 2,491	745	[3] 367	[3] 378
Elementary schools (including elementary grades in junior high schools)	19,624,878	10,064,489	9,560,389	17,548,885	9,017,231	8,531,654	2,075,993	1,047,258	1,028,735
Elementary grades in colleges [4]	48,498	[3] 23,615	[3] 24,883	39,838	[3] 19,839	[3] 19,999	8,660	[3] 3,776	[3] 4,884
Elementary grades in residential schools for exceptional children [2]	55,954	[3] 34,406	[3] 21,548	47,797	[3] 29,300	[3] 18,497	8,157	[3] 5,106	[3] 3,051
Total secondary	**6,933,265**	**3,347,605**	**3,585,660**	**6,420,544**	**3,017,674**	**3,312,870**	**512,721**	**239,931**	**272,790**
Secondary (high schools and academies)	6,871,000	3,312,608	3,558,392	6,387,805	3,089,434	3,298,371	483,195	223,174	260,021
Preparatory departments of colleges	39,077	[3] 22,471	[3] 16,606	13,239	[3] 7,692	[3] 5,547	25,838	[3] 14,779	[3] 11,059
Secondary grades in training schools	13,461	[3] 6,405	[3] 7,056	11,183	[3] 5,375	[3] 5,808	2,278	[3] 1,030	[3] 1,248
Secondary grades in residential schools for exceptional children [2]	9,727	[3] 6,121	[3] 3,606	8,317	[3] 5,173	[3] 3,144	1,410	[3] 948	[3] 462
Total higher education	**1,403,990**	**818,559**	**585,431**	**732,111**	**418,876**	**313,235**	**671,879**	**399,683**	**272,196**
Normal schools and teachers colleges	144,945	49,315	95,630	137,909	47,754	90,155	7,036	1,561	5,475
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	1,259,045	769,244	489,801	594,202	371,122	223,080	664,843	398,122	266,721
Federal schools for Indians	28,460			28,460					
Private, commercial, and business schools [5]	296,428	74,107	222,321				296,428	74,107	222,321
Schools of nursing (not affiliated with colleges and universities) [2]	82,665	[6] 1,996	80,669						

[1] Regular session only.
[2] Data for 1939–40.
[3] Distribution by sex estimated.
[4] Includes elementary departments of colleges and training schools.
[5] Estimated.
[6] Includes 979 men enrolled for short courses.

Trends in Elementary and Secondary School Enrollment

Elementary and secondary school enrollments, including public and private schools, decreased from 1939–40 to 1941–42 by 878,168 pupils, 3.1 percent. This continues the downward trend since 1933–34, when the peak enrollment was 29,291,235. The 1941–42 enrollment is 2,011,197, or approximately 6.9 percent, less than this.

TABLE 5.—*Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889–90 to 1941–42*

Type of school, by level	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	**14,181,415**	**16,224,784**	**18,457,228**	**20,864,488**
Kindergartens:				
Public	[1] 15,145	131,657	[2] 293,970	481,266
Private	[1] 16,082	93,737	[2] 52,219	29,683
Elementary:				
Public	12,504,373	14,852,202	16,604,821	18,897,661
Private	1,645,815	1,147,188	1,506,218	1,455,878
Total secondary	**357,813**	**695,903**	**1,111,393**	**2,495,676**
Public high schools [3]	202,963	519,251	915,061	2,200,389
Private high schools [3]	94,931	110,797	117,400	213,920
Preparatory departments of colleges	51,749	56,285	66,042	59,309
Secondary grades in training schools	8,170	9,570	12,890	22,058
Total higher education	**156,756**	**237,592**	**355,215**	**597,880**
Normal schools and teachers colleges	34,814	69,593	88,561	135,435
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	121,942	167,999	266,654	462,445
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening)	78,920	91,549	155,244	335,161

Type of school, by level	1929–30	1933–34	1939–40	1941–42
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	**23,588,479**	**[4] 23,200,486**	**[5] 21,044,924**	**[5] 20,356,500**
Kindergartens:				
Public	723,443	601,775	594,647	625,783
Private	54,456	[6] 37,506	57,341	[7] 57,341
Elementary:				
Public	20,555,150	20,228,014	18,286,906	17,588,723
Private	2,255,430	2,333,191	2,106,030	2,084,653
Total secondary	**4,799,867**	**[8] 6,090,749**	**[9] 7,113,282**	**[9] 6,923,538**
Public high schools [3]	4,399,422	5,669,156	6,601,444	6,387,805
Private high schools [3]	[10] 341,158	360,092	457,768	483,195
Preparatory departments of colleges	47,309	24,703	33,091	39,077
Secondary grades in training schools	11,978	36,798	20,979	13,461
Total higher education	**1,100,737**	**1,055,360**	**1,494,203**	**1,403,990**
Normal schools and teachers colleges	176,462	136,184	177,045	144,945
Colleges, universities, and professional schools	924,275	919,176	1,317,158	1,259,045
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening)	[11] 179,756	[6] 102,286	[12] 634,546	[12] 488,112

[1] Data for 1887–88; distribution by public and private control estimated.
[2] Data for 1911–12.
[3] Data from high-school reports through 1919–20; since 1919–20 from *Statistics of State School Systems.*
[4] Does not include 61,885 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[5] Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[6] Data for 1932–33.
[7] Data for 1939–40.
[8] Does not include 5,739 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[9] Does not include 9,727 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
[10] Data for 1927–28.
[11] Data for 1928–29.
[12] Estimated on the basis of a study made by the War Emergency Council of Private Business Schools.

The decrease in the enrollment of children in the elementary schools (grades 1–8) from the peak year of 1929–30 to 1941–42 was approximately 3,232,000. This decrease is accounted for largely by a decrease of 2,710,500 children in the age group 5 to 13 years, inclusive, during the same period. The remaining decrease is caused by better pupil accounting which has eliminated duplications within and between States for pupils moving from one school system to another during the year and by better promotion policies resulting in less retardation of over-age pupils.

TABLE 6.—*Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5–13 years of age, 1889–90 to 1941–42*

Year	Enrollment		Population 5-13 years of age	
	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90
1889–90	14, 181, 415		13, 188, 548	
1899–1900	16, 224, 784	14. 4	15, 385, 793	16. 7
1909–10	18, 457, 228	30. 2	17, 019, 650	29. 0
1919–20	20, 864, 488	47. 1	19, 992, 947	51. 6
1929–30	23, 588, 479	66. 3	22, 230, 101	68. 6
1939–40	[1] 21, 044, 924	48. 4	20, 024. 827	51. 8
1941–42	[1] 20, 356, 500	43. 5	[2] 19, 519, 578	48. 0

[1] Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.
[2] Estimated.

Estimates based on the number of children born each year from 1934 through 1942 show the approximate number of children who will be 6 years old each year from 1939 to 1948. Approximately 650,000 more children will be available for the first grade in 1948 than in 1940. The low point in first-grade children was reached in 1942. The new high point will probably be reached in 1949 or 1950 (table 7).

TABLE 7.—*Estimated number of children 6 years of age, 1940–48* [1]

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1940	2, 205, 000	1943	2, 241, 000	1946	2, 406, 000
1941	2, 192, 000	1944	2, 326, 000	1947	2, 557, 000
1942	2, 182, 000	1945	2, 305, 000	1948	2, 857, 000

[1] Source, Letter from Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems.

Enrollment by grade in 1941–42 compared with 1939–40 shows a decrease in every one of the 12 grades (table 8). In 1939–40 decreases had only reached the 8th grade as compared to enrollment in 1937–38.

TABLE 8.—*Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1930–31 to 1941–42*

	1930–31 [1]	1931–32	1932–33 [1]	1933–34	1934–35 [1]	1935–36	1936–37 [1]	1937–38	1938–39 [1]	1939–40	1940–41 [2]	1941–42
Total enrollment	**25,976,728**	**26,275,441**	**26,354,817**	**26,434,193**	**26,400,646**	**26,367,098**	**26,171,103**	**25,975,108**	**25,704,325**	**25,433,542**	**25,296,138**	**24,562,473**
In elementary schools	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174	19,290,136	18,832,098	18,582,225	18,174,668
In high schools	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934	6,414,189	6,601,444	6,713,913	6,387,805
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,753	606,893	607,034	600,841	594,647	613,213	625,783
First	4,040,558	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,325	3,423,735	3,317,144	3,167,803	3,018,463	2,991,738	2,930,762
Second	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,589	2,522,070	2,486,550	2,409,813	2,333,076	2,285,614	2,215,100
Third	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246	2,568,401	2,524,736	2,484,558	2,444,381	2,387,970	2,331,559	2,263,315	2,175,245
Fourth	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741	2,450,679	2,402,617	2,362,242	2,321,867	2,270,749	2,196,732
Fifth	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,433,216	2,432,991	2,387,710	2,342,428	2,295,060	2,247,692	2,211,285	2,166,018
Sixth	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470	2,286,096	2,252,722	2,214,428	2,176,133	2,155,538	2,124,494
Seventh	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987	2,177,580	2,173,173	2,140,420	2,107,667	2,099,791	2,060,752
Eighth	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,730,392	1,739,969	1,731,047	1,722,125	1,711,559	1,700,994	1,690,982	1,679,782
First year high school	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072	1,974,726	1,979,379	1,995,360	2,011,341	2,034,316	1,927,040
Second year high school	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254	1,580,058	1,619,862	1,644,571	1,669,281	1,718,297	1,767,312	1,792,615	1,705,746
Third year high school	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,180	1,229,295	1,249,409	1,314,404	1,379,398	1,432,500	1,485,603	1,517,344	1,450,788
Fourth year high school	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,469	1,107,487	1,150,506	1,216,121	1,281,735	1,322,641	1,273,141
Postgraduate	18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	65,023	70,725	59,547	48,370	51,911	55,453	46,997	31,090
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.42	2.55
First	15.56	14.96	14.52	14.06	13.73	13.39	13.08	12.77	12.32	11.87	11.83	11.93
Second	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96	9.83	9.70	9.64	9.57	9.38	9.17	9.03	9.02
Third	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88	9.73	9.57	9.49	9.41	9.29	9.17	8.95	8.85
Fourth	9.99	9.85	9.79	9.73	9.60	9.48	9.36	9.25	9.19	9.13	8.98	8.94
Fifth	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.12	9.12	8.93	8.84	8.74	8.82
Sixth	8.73	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.73	8.80	8.74	8.67	8.62	8.55	8.52	8.65
Seventh	7.86	7.81	8.04	8.27	8.27	8.27	8.32	8.37	8.33	8.28	8.30	8.39
Eighth	6.32	6.40	6.46	6.51	6.55	6.60	6.62	6.63	6.66	6.69	6.68	6.84
First year high school	6.55	6.76	6.89	7.02	7.24	7.47	7.55	7.62	7.76	7.91	8.04	7.85
Second year high school	4.96	5.28	5.56	5.83	5.98	6.14	6.28	6.43	6.68	6.95	7.09	6.94
Third year high school	3.75	4.06	4.32	4.57	4.66	4.74	5.12	5.31	5.57	5.84	6.00	5.91
Fourth year high school	3.03	3.32	3.56	3.80	3.92	4.04	4.23	4.43	4.73	5.04	5.23	5.18
Postgraduate	.07	.14	.18	.22	.25	.27	.23	.18	.20	.22	.19	.13

[1] Estimated.
[2] Total elementary and total high school enrollment taken from a special study. Distribution by grade estimated.

The total number of persons in the high-school age group 14 to 17 years, inclusive, is beginning to decline, there being about 56,000 fewer in 1941–42 than in 1939–40 (table 9). The expected increase in the proportion of the 14- to 17-year age group remaining in high school which might have counteracted the slight decrease in the total number in this group did not take place between 1939–40 and 1941–42 because of the employment opportunities that opened up to meet wartime conditions. Instead of the usual increase there was a decrease of 189,000 in high-school enrollments from 1939–40 to 1941–42. The proportion of the 14- to 17-year age group remaining in school decreased because of the larger proportion going to work or entering the armed services at the age of 17.

TABLE 9.—*Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14–17 years of age, 1889–90 to 1941–42*

Year	Enrollment		Population 14–17 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 population, 14–17 years of age
	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90	Number	Percent increase over 1889–90	
1889–90	357,813		5,354,653		7
1899–1900	695,903	94.5	6,152,231	14.9	11
1909–10	1,111,393	210.6	7,220,298	34.8	15
1919–20	2,495,676	597.5	7,735,841	44.5	32
1929–30	4,799,867	1,241.4	9,341,221	74.5	51
1939–40	[1] 7,113,282	1,888.0	9,720,419	81.5	73
1941–42	[1] 6,923,538	1,835.0	[2] 9,663,982	80.5	72

[1] Does not include 9,727 children in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.
[2] Estimated.

Provisions for Exceptional Children

Provisions are made in special classes in the public-school systems for children of the following types who can still benefit most by remaining with entirely normal children:

Blind and partially seeing.
Deaf and hard-of-hearing.
Crippled.
Anæmic cases.
Tuberculous cases.
Cardiac cases.
Epileptic.
Mentally deficient.
Truant or behavior problems.
Mentally gifted.

In 1939–40 the last year for which data were gathered for these special classes in the public-school system, there were 314,000 elementary and secondary pupils in these classes. The cases needing institutional care were sent to State and private residential schools which in 1939–40 enrolled 71,000 pupils.

Public High Schools, by Size and Type

No detailed study of public high schools has been made since 1937–38. At that time there were 25,308 schools, 40 percent having

fewer than 100 pupils each and 65 percent having fewer than 200 pupils (table 10). There were 29 different grade groupings in the various types of separate junior, separate senior, junior-senior, and regular high schools (table 11). The 25,308 schools in 1937–38 have been reduced in number to 25,123 in 1941–42 (table 2) by the elimination and consolidation of small high schools. Data on staff and students in *all types of public high schools* are not available for any year since 1937–38, but in 1941–42 there were 6,387,805 enrolled in the last four grades of the school systems which constituted the traditional regular high-school grades (table 8). The number enrolled in the 7th and 8th grades in junior and junior-senior high schools in 1941–42 is not known, but there would be more than 1,500,000.

There were, therefore, in all types of public high schools approximately 7,900,000 pupils enrolled in 1941–1942 as compared to the 7,700,000 enrolled in 1937–38.

TABLE 10.—*Size of public high schools, by enrollment, 1937–38*

Size by enrollment	Schools		Enrollment	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**25,308**	**100.0**	**7,719,600**	**100.0**
Fewer than 10	467	1.9	2,900	0.1
10 to 24	1,372	5.4	23,300	.3
25 to 49	2,643	10.4	97,800	1.3
50 to 74	3,051	12.1	189,200	2.4
75 to 99	2,661	10.5	231,500	3.0
100 to 199	6,407	25.3	957,800	12.4
200 to 299	2,561	10.1	639,000	8.3
300 to 499	2,271	9.0	907,300	11.7
500 to 999	1,940	7.7	1,298,600	16.8
1,000 to 2,499	1,444	5.7	2,169,500	28.1
2,500 or more	240	.9	906,700	11.7
Ungraded vocational	34	.1	34,500	.5
Enrollment not reported	217	.9	[1] 261,500	3.4

[1] Estimated.

Table 11.—Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff [1]	Number of pupils
Grand total	**25,308**	**314,290**	**7,719,560**
Junior High Schools			
Total	**2,372**	**52,720**	**1,408,584**
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 plan) [2]	38	906	26,054
2-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3 plan)	3		
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-4 plan)	3	32	940
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 plan)	27	701	20,083
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	213	2,071	56,230
2-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	3		
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-2 plan)	37	592	15,885
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-3 plan)	66	1,773	49,891
3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-3 plan)	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-2 plan)	7	289	7,538
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	11	112	2,758
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	1,645	43,486	1,160,804
3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	60		
4-year, white, 11 grades (4-2 plan)	2	34	918
4-year, white, 12 grades (4-2 plan)	225	2,724	67,483
4-year, Negro, 12 grades (4-2 plan)	29		

[1] Supervisors, principals, and teachers. [2] (2-3 plan) is 2 grades in junior high and 3 in senior.

Table 11.—Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38—Continued

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff	Number of pupils
Junior-Senior and Undivided High Schools			
Total	**6,203**	**74,187**	**1,812,063**
5-year, white, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	179	1,826	44,258
5-year, Negro, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	34		
5-year, white, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	183	3,512	86,585
5-year, Negro, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan)	5		
6-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	1,389	13,975	334,985
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	27		
6-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	1,604	28,157	708,016
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	123		
6-year, white, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	29	871	25,769
6-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	14		
6-year, white, 11 grades	17	179	4,723
6-year, Negro, 11 grades	12		
6-year, white, 12 grades	2,454	25,200	596,591
6-year, Negro, 12 grades	95		
7-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	37	467	11,136
7-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	1		
Senior High Schools			
Total	**959**	**37,376**	**972,218**
2-year, white, 12 grades	9	394	9,139
3-year, white, 11 grades	77	3,324	88,349
3-year, Negro, 11 grades	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades	649	28,087	731,235
3-year, Negro, 12 grades	8		
4-year, white, 11 grades	3	60	1,500
4-year, white, 12 grades	205	5,511	141,995
4-year, Negro, 12 grades	5		
Regular High Schools			
Total	**15,056**	**137,654**	**3,227,837**
4-year, white, 12 grades	9,415	108,155	2,531,984
4-year, Negro, 12 grades	258		
4-year, white, 11 grades	3,176	26,787	650,697
4-year, Negro, 11 grades	591		
4-year, white, 13 grades	4	11	172
3-year or less, white, 12 grades	992	1,823	29,423
3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades	76		
3-year or less, white, 11 grades	336	878	15,561
3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades	208		
Other			
High schools with fewer than 10 enrolled:			
White	373	467	2,871
Negro	94		
Ungraded vocational day high schools	34	1,076	34,472
Estimated number not reporting	217	10,810	261,515

Private Schools

Elementary Schools

It is estimated from data reported to the U. S. Office of Education on private elementary schools for 1940–41 and to the National Catholic Welfare Conference on parochial elementary schools, for 1941–42, that there were approximately 2,150,900 pupils enrolled in 1941–42 in private and parochial elementary schools, including kindergartens. This is 10.5 percent of the total enrollment in all elementary schools as compared with 10 percent in 1931–32 and 10.3 percent in 1939–40.

The latest data on schools, teachers, and enrollment, according to the religious affiliation of the school are for the year 1940–41 (table 12).

612823°—44——3

TABLE 12.—*Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers [1]			Enrollment		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls
Total	**9,730**	**64,847**	**3,047**	**61,800**	**2,153,279**	**1,079,252**	**1,074,027**
Baptist	18	36	6	30	933	476	457
Brethern	2	5	1	4	127	75	52
Church of Christ, Scientist	8	29	3	26	384	156	228
Congregational	10	43	6	37	954	444	510
Friends	25	179	20	159	3,040	1,574	1,466
Jewish	4	42	26	16	1,009	982	27
Lutheran	890	1,419	1,107	312	54,812	28,248	26,564
Methodist	26	55	8	47	1,482	608	874
Presbyterian	26	91	19	72	2,105	1,026	1,079
Protestant Episcopal	100	283	99	184	5,190	2,873	2,317
Reformed	6	15	4	11	503	406	97
Roman Catholic	7,944	60,081	1,183	58,898	2,035,182	1,018,694	1,016,488
Seventh-day Adventist	62	96	12	84	3,079	1,595	1,484
Other denominations	43	98	17	81	2,325	1,125	1,200
Nonsectarian	566	2,375	536	1,839	42,154	20,970	21,184

[1] Sex distribution of teachers for Roman Catholic schools revised since originally published.

Secondary Schools

There were approximately 512,700 secondary pupils enrolled in all types of private and parochial schools or departments in 1941–42, an increase of 5 percent over the number enrolled in 1939–40. These secondary pupils in nonpublic schools constituted 7.4 percent of all secondary students in 1941–42 as compared with 6.8 percent in 1939–40. The only distribution of the number of schools, teachers, and enrollment, according to the religious affiliation of the school, is for the data reported in 1940–41 (table 13).

TABLE 13.—*Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41*

Religious affiliations or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**2,997**	**30,130**	**11,547**	**18,583**	**457,768**	**214,463**	**243,305**
Baptist	24	245	154	91	3,063	1,754	1,309
Brethern	4	21	8	13	234	106	128
Church of Christ, Scientist	8	35	17	18	169	108	61
Church of the Nazarene	2	14	8	6	283	132	151
Congregational	9	81	28	53	1,266	592	674
Friends	19	278	140	138	2,496	1,284	1,212
Lutheran	25	144	102	42	2,362	1,322	1,040
Mennonite	2	12	8	4	157	74	83
Methodist	28	280	132	148	2,951	1,481	1,470
Moravian	2	29	6	23	183	48	135
Pilgrim Holiness	2	12	-------	12	177	87	90
Presbyterian	27	212	90	122	3,232	1,672	1,560
Protestant Episcopal	101	1,044	591	453	8,523	5,498	3,025
Reformed	8	122	102	20	1,977	1,681	296
Roman Catholic	2,105	20,976	6,536	14,440	361,123	157,583	203,540
Seventh-Day Adventist	70	394	213	181	4,712	2,212	2,500
Unitarian	2	14	5	9	87	87	-------
Other denominations	23	322	181	141	3,219	1,708	1,511
Nonsectarian	536	5,895	3,226	2,669	61,554	37,034	24,520

High-School Graduates

Public and private secondary schools graduated almost a million and a quarter students in 1941–42 (table 14)[1] and for the seventh year in succession graduated more than a million pupils.

The number graduated in 1941–42 was equal to 51.2 percent of the number of persons age 17 (table 15) showing that more than half of our children are getting a completed high-school education. If this keeps up in the post-war period and a considerable number continue their education through 1 or more years of college, the educational level of the population will be raised considerably over a period of years.

TABLE 14.—*High-school and college graduates from publicly and privately controlled schools, 1930–1942*

Year	High school			College		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women
1930	666,904	300,376	366,528	122,484	73,595	48,889
1931	746,948	337,489	409,459	130,040	78,284	51,756
1932	826,991	374,729	452,262	138,063	83,271	54,792
1933	870,922	402,871	468,051	137,954	83,313	54,641
1934	914,853	431,860	482,993	137,845	83,354	54,491
1935	965,099	458,738	506,361	140,903	84,992	55,911
1936	1,015,345	485,616	529,729	143,961	86,629	57,332
1937	1,067,712	504,873	562,839	154,452	92,154	62,298
1938	1,120,079	524,129	595,950	164,943	97,678	67,265
1939[1]	1,170,777	551,424	619,353	175,722	103,754	71,968
1940[1]	1,221,475	578,718	642,757	186,500	109,829	76,671
1941	1,231,925	577,718	654,207	185,924	106,859	79,065
1942	1,242,375	576,717	665,658	185,346	103,889	81,457

[1] High-school data revised since originally published.

TABLE 15.—*Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869–70 to 1941–42*

Year	Number graduated from high school	Number 17 years of age[1]	Number graduated per 100 persons 17 years of age
1869–70	16,000	815,000	1.2
1879–80	23,634	949,026	2.5
1889–90	43,731	1,259,177	3.5
1899–1900	94,883	1,489,146	6.4
1909–10	156,429	1,786,240	8.8
1919–20	311,266	1,855,173	16.8
1929–30	666,904	2,295,822	29.1
1939–40	[2]1,221,475	2,403,074	50.8
1941–42	1,242,375	[3] 2,428,000	51.2

[1] U. S. Bureau of the Census.
[2] Revised since originally published.
[3] Estimated.

[1] For data for 1870 to 1929, inclusive, *see* U. S. Office of Education Bulletin 1940 No. 2, ch. I, *Statistical Summary of Education, 1937-38*, p. 12.

Urban and Rural Public Schools

Because there is no common definition of urban and rural places followed by the 48 States, the States are unable to report data directly according to this classification. The U. S. Office of Education, therefore, collects data for the urban places as defined by the United States Census which are in general "incorporated places of 2,500 population or more" that have independent school systems fairly coterminous with the limits of the urban community. To these it adds estimates for the urban part of those county systems that serve urban areas. This urban total is subtracted from the U. S. total as reported by the 48 States and the District of Columbia to get a remainder which represents education in "rural territory," as defined by the U. S. Census. The latest data derived by this process are for 1939–40 (table 16) and show that the average annual salary of the teaching staff in rural schools was only half as much as in urban schools, $959 as compared with $1,955. There are other marked differences in the standards of service and expenditure which seem to show inequality of educational opportunity between urban and rural schools.

TABLE 16.—*Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939–40*

Item	Urban	Rural
Population, Apr. 1, 1940 [1]	74,423,702	57,245,573
Population 5–17 years of age (inclusive), Apr. 1, 1940 [1]	14,703,957	15,041,289
Number of school buildings	37,700	189,062
Total teachers [2]	419,816	455,661
Men	86,580	108,145
Women [2]	333,236	347,516
Percent of men teachers	20.4	23.9
Total enrollment	13,309,547	12,123,995
Boys	6,747,247	6,185,170
Girls	6,562,300	5,938,825
Aggregate days attended	2,105,646,344	1,752,365,991
Average daily attendance	11,587,667	10,454,484
Average instructional staff [3] per school building	11.8	2.4
Average number of pupils enrolled per school building	353	63
Average number of pupils enrolled per teacher [2]	31.7	26.6
Average length of school term in days	181.7	167.6
Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	87.1	86.2
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	158.2	144.5
Instructional staff: [3]		
Number of positions	445,852	465,983
Average salary [2]	$1,955	$959
Current expense, excluding interest:		
Total amount	$1,213,507,345	$728,291,883
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$105	$70
Interest payments:		
Total amount	$88,507,753	$42,859,143
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$7.64	$4.10
Capital outlay:		
Total amount	$132,249,323	$127,096,669
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$11.41	$12.16
Indebtedness:		
Total amount	$2,086,727,000	$749,005,283
Per pupil in average daily attendance	$180	$72
Estimated value of school property:		
Total amount	$5,390,927,351	$2,244,185,195
Per pupil enrolled	$405	$185

[1] U. S. Bureau of the Census.
[2] Figures revised since original publication.
[3] Supervisors, principals, and teachers.

Selected Data for State School Systems

Because of the wide demand for certain items of public-school statistics for each State by persons who do not need the complete detail given in Statistics of State School Systems two tables of such items are included in this Summary. These tables provide some indication of the differences that exist between the school systems in the various States. While the length of the school term in days varied by 42 days from the lowest, 145.7 in Mississippi to the highest, 187.7 in Illinois, the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled varied by 51.9 days from 118.0 days in Mississippi to 169.9 days in Michigan. This means that the average pupil in Michigan received 2½ months more schooling in 1941–42 than the average pupil in Mississippi, including both white and Negro in both States.

If about the same number of pupils entered school each year and remained for 12 years we would expect to find about 33.3 percent of the total enrollment in the four high-school grades. For 1941–42 New York State had 32.6 percent of its enrollment in the high-school grades, but Mississippi had only 12.1 percent in these grades.

There seems to be a direct relationship between the large number of school administrative units (many of them very small) and the small percentage of pupils transported to school (table 17). This is particularly noticeable in such States as Illinois with 12,027 administrative units and only 3.3 percent of its pupils transported to school, Kansas with 8,624 units and 6.9 percent of its pupils transported, Michigan with 5,521 units and 7.9 percent of its pupils transported, Nebraska with 7,009 units and 3.1 percent of its pupils transported, New York with 6,106 units and 9.2 percent of its pupils transported, and Wisconsin with 6,881 units and 7.1 percent of its pupils transported. In contrast, from 28 percent to 38 percent of the pupils are transported in States such as Florida, Louisiana, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia, all of which have relatively few administrative units served by fewer and larger schools.

TABLE 17.—*Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1941–42*

State	Average length of school term in days	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Percent of population 5–17 years of age, inclusive, enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools	Percent of total enrollment in secondary grades (9–12)	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher	Percent of pupils enrolled transported at public expense	Number of administrative units
Continental United States	**174.7**	**149.6**	**85.6**	**84.2**	**26.0**	**24.5**	**18.3**	**115,384**
Alabama	156.9	131.5	83.9	83.9	15.3	28.8	35.0	110
Arizona	168.2	129.4	76.9	84.0	20.3	26.0	18.7	397
Arkansas	160.5	127.9	79.7	85.2	16.4	27.8	23.4	2,644
California	176.4	142.7	80.9	94.0	29.3	25.9	10.0	2,794
Colorado	169.8	150.8	88.8	86.2	25.7	21.0	14.0	1,851
Connecticut	178.5	162.6	91.1	82.8	29.7	24.0	16.6	170
Delaware	182.7	160.0	87.5	79.3	26.7	23.1	28.6	16
Florida	169.3	148.1	87.5	83.6	22.1	24.3	28.5	67
Georgia	163.1	132.7	81.4	88.2	18.1	26.4	24.9	1,252
Idaho	174.1	146.8	84.3	96.4	28.4	22.2	22.7	1,278
Illinois	187.7	162.5	86.6	78.7	29.3	23.2	3.3	12,027
Indiana	170.1	145.1	85.3	88.9	28.9	26.6	33.6	1,149
Iowa	176.0	150.5	85.5	90.5	27.3	18.8	12.4	4,861
Kansas	172.6	151.7	87.9	92.2	29.1	19.3	6.9	8,624
Kentucky	158.5	128.8	81.3	78.2	16.8	26.2	19.7	261
Louisiana	167.2	140.5	84.0	76.5	22.1	26.0	33.5	67
Maine	177.4	158.0	89.1	81.0	24.1	23.1	22.7	500
Maryland	185.2	163.8	88.4	70.4	24.2	29.2	25.4	24
Massachusetts	176.4	154.9	87.8	76.9	30.9	23.9	8.3	351
Michigan	180.0	169.9	94.4	77.4	26.3	26.6	7.9	5,521
Minnesota	173.2	150.2	86.7	81.9	28.8	21.1	15.1	7,681
Mississippi	145.7	118.0	81.0	95.0	12.1	29.7	25.9	5,065
Missouri	175.0	141.6	80.9	86.6	24.5	22.8	13.1	8,661
Montana	176.1	154.7	87.9	83.2	29.2	17.5	23.4	2,066
Nebraska	178.2	153.5	86.1	90.8	30.9	16.5	3.1	7,009
Nevada	174.2	133.1	76.4	96.0	25.7	21.0	13.9	289
New Hampshire	177.0	155.7	87.9	71.4	28.6	21.9	20.2	240
New Jersey	183.0	160.6	87.7	84.6	30.3	22.4	14.5	559
New Mexico	175.0	134.6	76.9	86.5	18.3	27.0	22.5	1,730
New York	185.0	155.3	83.9	90.9	32.6	23.4	9.2	6,106
North Carolina	164.6	147.3	89.5	86.2	23.6	31.2	38.2	170
North Dakota	170.0	151.1	88.9	82.5	24.4	15.6	14.8	2,274
Ohio	181.8	166.4	91.6	82.8	30.1	26.4	24.6	1,666
Oklahoma	176.1	150.6	85.5	89.5	24.9	24.8	23.7	4,518
Oregon	173.1	148.4	85.7	89.5	30.4	22.4	24.6	1,926
Pennsylvania	181.3	160.8	88.7	79.4	30.2	26.5	13.8	2,517
Rhode Island	180.0	154.0	85.5	76.4	28.1	22.9	2.5	39
South Carolina	163.7	132.8	81.2	84.9	18.2	25.2	17.8	1,742
South Dakota	174.5	150.7	86.3	85.2	27.3	14.6	7.4	3,001
Tennessee	165.9	137.1	82.6	84.2	17.3	25.9	21.6	160
Texas	172.0	139.3	81.0	80.9	26.3	23.1	22.0	5,107
Utah	174.1	157.0	90.1	89.4	29.2	27.4	23.4	40
Vermont	180.7	159.6	88.4	77.0	21.5	20.2	10.9	269
Virginia	180.0	155.9	86.6	85.5	21.8	27.8	33.2	124
Washington	179.5	139.6	77.8	94.4	29.6	25.9	30.9	1,148
West Virginia	172.4	153.7	89.1	85.2	21.7	25.3	30.5	55
Wisconsin	177.7	167.6	94.3	71.7	30.3	23.1	7.1	6,881
Wyoming	175.1	139.8	79.8	94.1	27.4	16.8	24.1	376
District of Columbia	169.6	144.1	85.0	88.8	25.5	26.1	.1	1
Outlying parts of the United States	**190.0**	**166.5**	**87.7**	**51.3**	**9.0**	**38.7**	**.5**	**130**
Alaska	180.0	132.6	73.7	[1] 36.9	22.0	18.5	9.9	74
American Samoa				98.9				
Canal Zone	198.9	172.6	86.8	91.7	18.5	24.6		
Hawaii				72.7	19.7			
Puerto Rico	190.0	167.3	88.1	47.2	5.6	40.3	.4	56
Virgin Islands	186.4	162.0	86.9	55.3	10.1	27.8		

[1] 70.4 percent, including natives of Alaska enrolled in U. S. Government schools.

For the United States as a whole, the State as a governing unit supplies over 30 percent of the revenue receipts for financing the school system. Approximately half of the income (over 47 percent) is supplied by the State in 13 States, including the small State of Delaware, which supplies 90 percent from State sources (table 18). The State was the only public source supplying a larger proportion of income for the United States as a whole in 1941-42 than in 1939–40. The State is gradually assuming financially the responsibility it has legally for the maintenance of free public education.

As would be expected, teachers salaries (average $1,507) and the current expense per pupil (average $103.49) were somewhat higher in 1941–42 than in 1939–40. There is, however, a greater range in 1941–42 between the highest average salary, $2,618 for New York State, and the lowest average salary, $517 for Mississippi, than in 1939–40 since the New York average increased slightly and the Mississippi average decreased slightly.

In 1941–42 a little more than half as much was spent on new grounds, buildings, and equipment per pupil ($6.54) as in 1939–40 ($11.70).

TABLE 18.—*Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1941–42*

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for—		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Continental United States	**1.5**	**31.4**	**6.2**	**60.9**	**$1,507**	**$103.49**	**$6.54**	**$371**
Alabama	3.3	55.0	22.8	18.9	787	40.58	3.09	103
Arizona	1.2	54.8	5.5	38.5	1,653	108.72	6.95	264
Arkansas	3.0	47.4	3.8	45.8	678	41.09	3.27	130
California	6.0	43.2	1.8	49.0	----------	174.67	17.09	443
Colorado	.7	9.0	20.3	70.0	1,417	107.69	5.46	362
Connecticut	.5	10.0	----------	89.5	1,932	129.87	5.77	485
Delaware	1.8	90.0	----------	8.2	1,741	115.39	1.30	592
Florida	1.0	47.4	21.5	30.1	1,130	75.24	9.33	270
Georgia	2.4	57.3	16.3	24.0	806	45.47	3.07	141
Idaho	1.0	23.8	14.7	60.5	1,115	89.88	7.76	302
Illinois	1.2	9.0	.1	89.7	1,807	134.33	11.16	560
Indiana	.7	31.7	.6	67.0	1,505	98.42	5.44	372
Iowa	.8	1.6	2.5	95.1	1,061	98.77	5.97	336
Kansas	.8	12.9	13.4	72.9	1,021	91.70	2.32	372
Kentucky	1.8	38.1	27.9	32.2	936	53.30	4.13	160
Louisiana	1.8	56.6	32.2	9.4	1,086	69.55	5.04	209
Maine	1.0	10.9	----------	88.1	1,000	70.72	2.98	267
Maryland	1.2	23.4	33.5	41.9	1,713	95.85	6.91	348
Massachusetts	.5	13.1	----------	86.4	2,049	131.92	2.23	555
Michigan	1.1	44.6	.5	53.8	1,671	105.38	7.53	445
Minnesota	1.1	34.4	.6	63.9	1,288	109.64	5.41	471
Mississippi	5.7	35.2	15.5	43.6	517	32.98	----------	135
Missouri	1.0	31.5	1.0	66.5	1,223	90.67	4.97	333
Montana	.8	21.1	17.1	61.0	1,224	126.61	8.50	432
Nebraska	2.7	6.3	2.1	88.9	854	87.90	3.76	383

TABLE 18.—*Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1941–42*—Continued

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for—		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Nevada	3.4	19.9	55.5	21.2	1,644	138.52	11.13	448
New Hampshire	1.7	6.0	.....	92.3	1,293	102.61	6.73	394
New Jersey	.4	9.8	13.7	76.1	2,157	169.99	4.31	613
New Mexico	1.4	77.9	8.3	12.4	1,190	86.39	9.74	213
New York	.4	33.7	.....	65.9	2,618	181.21	9.32	670
North Carolina	2.1	66.3	22.5	9.1	1,019	48.28	5.25	159
North Dakota	.7	20.8	5.0	73.5	750	82.92	4.22	366
Ohio	.7	35.4	.3	63.6	1,747	112.29	5.20	420
Oklahoma	2.6	43.1	6.2	48.1	1,120	74.86	1.25	224
Oregon	.8	2.2	22.2	74.8	1,430	110.84	8.40	383
Pennsylvania	.6	24.6	.....	74.8	1,724	118.09	5.10	434
Rhode Island	.7	10.2	.....	89.1	1,830	134.03	5.40	563
South Carolina	1.9	48.5	5.3	44.3	820	48.70	2.79	147
South Dakota	1.9	17.9	3.0	77.2	844	100.73	5.37	375
Tennessee	1.7	37.3	45.9	15.1	880	52.91	4.02	134
Texas	1.0	49.3	.5	49.2	1,091	83.72	10.91	288
Utah	.9	40.1	.....	59.0	1,454	87.60	6.97	367
Vermont	2.8	16.3	.....	80.9	1,001	94.89	5.17	288
Virginia	1.6	35.7	34.6	28.1	1,047	57.26	5.16	194
Washington	2.1	54.2	5.0	38.7	1,920	130.50	10.79	408
West Virginia	1.0	49.8	49.2	.....	1,265	73.95	5.32	224
Wisconsin	.9	29.4	7.5	62.2	1,428	110.52	6.81	440
Wyoming	9.1	21.1	17.2	52.6	1,145	126.61	7.63	376
District of Columbia	10.5	.....	.....	89.5	2,329	137.48	22.74	661
Outlying parts of the United States	**4.4**	**81.3**	.....	**14.3**	**1,281**	**36.37**	**4.80**	**76**
Alaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,938	157.55	2.84	407
Canal Zone	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,745	118.51	179.40	411
Hawaii	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,045	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico	4.0	81.3	.....	14.7	899	31.68	.72	61
Virgin Islands	19.9	80.1	.....	.....	900	45.75	.47	.....

Trends in Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1869–70 to 1941–42

Changes in census, enrollment, staff, receipts, expenditures, and various derived statistics are shown for decades from 1870 to 1940, for the economic depression year of 1933–34, and for the biennium from 1939–40 to 1941–42 in table 19. One of the significant changes in trends during the biennium was the drop from 85.3 to 84.2 percent in the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, who were enrolled. The percentage of children enrolled attending each day also dropped from 86.7 to 85.6. This reversal of trends in percentages of enrollment and attendance is probably due considerably to the demands of industry for additional labor. The smaller amount than usual spent this year for new grounds, buildings, and equipment caused changes in the proportions of the total budget spent for the various purposes, a much larger proportion being used for salaries than in recent years.

Although the total expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance increased, partly due to decreases in enrollment and attendance, the expenditure per capita of total population decreased from $17.77 in 1939–40 to $17.25 in 1941–42.

TABLE 19.—*Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869–70 to 1941–42*

Item	1869–70	1879–80	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1933–34	1939–40	1941–42
A.—*General statistics*										
Total population [1]	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,425,000	131,891,632	134,656,078
Children 5–17 years of age, inclusive [1]	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	32,392,749	29,805,259	29,183,560
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates)	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,434,193	25,433,542	24,562,473
Pupils enrolled in public high schools	[2] [3] 80,227	[3] 110,277	[3] 202,963	[3] 519,251	[3] 915,061	2,200,389	4,399,422	5,669,156	6,601,444	6,387,805
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,458,190	22,042,151	21,031,322
Total number of days attended by all pupils	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,853,033,594	3,858,012,335	3,673,423,307
Total teachers	**200,515**	**286,593**	**363,922**	**423,062**	**523,210**	[4] **679,533**	**854,263**	**847,120**	**875,477**	**858,888**
Men	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	161,949	194,725	183,194
Women	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	685,171	680,752	675,694
Number of schoolhouses	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	241,428	226,762	222,660
Value of all school property	$130,383,008	$209,571,718	$342,531,791	$550,069,217	$1,091,007,512	$2,409,719,120	$6,211,327,040	$6,624,771,206	$7,635,112,546	$7,801,417,262
B.—*Financial statistics*										
Total revenue receipts			**$143,194,806**	**$219,765,989**	**$433,063,697**	**$970,120,298**	**$2,088,556,837**	**$1,810,652,093**	**$2,260,527,045**	**$2,416,579,569**
Income from permanent funds and lands			7,744,765	9,152,274	14,096,555	26,036,098	27,516,517	22,058,583	23,104,293	27,146,338
County and local taxes and appropriations			97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,645,687,651	1,317,898,716	1,490,424,784	1,562,947,223
State taxes and appropriations			26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	402,500,724	658,983,264	742,275,913
All other sources			11,882,292	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	68,194,070	88,014,704	84,210,095
Total expenditures	**$63,396,666**	**$78,094,687**	**$140,506,715**	**$214,964,618**	**$426,250,434**	**$1,036,151,209**	**$2,316,790,384**	**$1,720,105,229**	**$2,344,048,927**	**$2,322,697,688**
Sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus			26,207,041	35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	370,877,969	59,276,555	257,973,601	137,552,326
Salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers	37,832,566	55,942,972	91,836,484	137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,103,705,671	1,369,510,172	1,435,407,195
All other purposes			22,463,190	41,826,052	102,356,894	269,203,779	650,710,991	557,123,003	716,565,154	749,738,167
C.—*Derived statistics*										
Percent school population is of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.6	22.6	21.7
Percent of total population enrolled	17.8	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	20.9	19.3	18.2
Percent of children 5–17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled	57.0	65.5	68.6	72.4	73.5	77.8	81.3	81.6	85.3	84.2
Percent of pupils in high school	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	21.4	26.0	26.0
Percent of children enrolled attending each day	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	85.0	86.7	85.6

Average number of days the schools were in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	171.6	175.0	174.7
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	112.9	121.2	143.0	145.8	151.7	149.6
Average number of days attended by each child 5–17 years of age (inclusive)	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	119.0	120.4	125.9
Percent of men teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	19.1	22.2	21.3
Average annual salaries of all teachers [5]	$189	$195	$252	$325	$485	$871	$1,420	$1,227	$1,441	$1,507
Percent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands			5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1
State taxes and appropriations			18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	22.2	29.2	30.7
County and local taxes and appropriations			67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	72.8	65.9	64.7
All other sources			8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.5
Percent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc			18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	3.4	11.0	5.9
Salaries	59.7	71.6	65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	55.9	64.2	58.4	61.8
All other purposes			16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	28.1	32.4	30.6	32.3
Total expenditure per capita of population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64	$9.80	$18.87	$13.54	$17.77	$17.25
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance	$15.55	$12.71	$17.23	$20.21	$33.23	$64.16	[6] $108.49	[6] $76.22	[6] $105.74	[6] $110.03
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents)	11.8	9.7	12.8	14.0	21.1	39.6	[6] 62.8	[6] 44.4	[6] 60.4	[6] 63.0

[1] U. S. Bureau of the Census reports or estimates.
[2] Data for 1870–71.
[3] From reports of public high schools.
[4] Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.
[5] Prior to 1919–20, computed from number of teaching positions; since then includes principals and supervisors.
[6] Does not include evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.

Higher Education

Except for undergraduate women in arts and science schools, there were decreases in enrollment in higher education for both men and women in both regular and summer sessions, on both undergraduate and graduate levels and in both schools of arts and sciences and professional schools from 1939–40 to 1941–42, showing that war conditions were already beginning to affect the colleges (table 20).

Although there were 1,154 fewer bachelor's and 2,083 fewer master's degrees granted in 1941–42 than in 1939–40, the decrease was entirely in degrees granted to men (5,940 fewer bachelor's and 2,329 fewer master's) the women receiving more degrees (4,786 bachelor's and 246 master's).

Income for educational and general purposes increased 9.6 percent from approximately $571,000,000,to $626,000,000 from 1939–40 to 1941–42, but income specifically designated for increase of plant and additions to permanent funds decreased except for student loan funds. These received additions of almost $1,800,000 in 1941–42 compared with only a little over $1,000,000 in 1939–40. Because of war conditions, funds specifically designated for new buildings decreased (55 percent).

Expenditures for educational and general purposes (not including extension courses) increased 8.9 percent. It is significant, however, that of the items included, the large increases were for organized research, 25.7 percent, and organized activities related to instruction, 38.7 percent, and not for routine instruction.

TABLE 20.—*Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

Item	1939–40	1941–42
Number of institutions on mailing list	1,751	1,769
A. Staff, students, and degrees: Number reporting staff, students, and degrees	1,708	1,720
Staff [1] (full-time equivalent): Total	131,552	134,137
Men	94,536	96,251
Women	37,016	37,886
Resident college enrollment: Regular session only	[2] 1,494,203	1,403,990
Men	[2] 893,250	818,559
Women	600,953	585,431
Summer session	456,679	426,849
Men	185,277	171,795
Women	271,402	255,054
Third week of fall term (men and women)[3]	1,364,815	1,180,365
Students enrolled for first time (men and women)	417,550	379,070

[1] Administrative and instructional.
[2] Revised since original publication.
[3] Estimated for institutions not reporting this item.

TABLE 20.—*Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939–40 and 1941–42*—Continued

Item	1939–40	1941–42
A. Staff, students, and degrees—Continued.		
Number reporting staff, students, and degrees—Continued.		
Resident college enrollment—Continued.		
Arts and sciences:		
Undergraduate	744,827	719,054
Men	406,556	379,454
Women	338,271	339,600
Graduate	54,584	45,175
Men	33,711	27,000
Women	20,873	18,175
Professional schools:		
Undergraduate	646,999	596,194
Men	424,487	383,988
Women	222,512	212,206
Graduate	51,535	40,206
Men	33,917	26,220
Women	17,618	13,986
Degrees:		
Bachelor's (including first professional)	186,500	185,346
Men	109,829	103,889
Women	76,671	81,457
Master's	26,731	24,648
Men	16,508	14,179
Women	10,223	10,469
Doctor's	3,290	3,497
Men	2,861	3,036
Women	429	461
Honorary (men and women)	1,452	1,619
B. Receipts:		
Number reporting receipts	1,609	1,628
Receipts specifically designated for additions to:		
Physical plant	$66,208,774	$30,096,440
Endowment funds	38,688,220	32,818,316
Annuity funds	2,305,870	1,670,196
Student loan funds	1,043,057	1,792,067
Other nonexpendable funds	2,480,537	2,229,872
Educational and general [1]	571,288,116	626,295,821
Student fees	200,896,617	201,364,783
Endowment earnings	71,304,241	74,074,813
Federal Government	38,859,955	58,231,545
State governments	151,222,535	166,531,881
County, city, and district governments	24,392,256	27,057,483
Private gifts and grants	40,452,846	45,916,372
Sales and services of organized activities	32,776,630	40,308,019
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources	11,383,036	12,810,925
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	143,923,145	157,424,398
C. Expenditures:		
Number reporting expenditures	1,609	1,628
Educational and general:		
Administration and general expense	$62,826,835	$66,968,127
Resident instruction	280,247,703	298,557,519
Organized research	27,266,103	34,286,841
Libraries	19,487,079	19,762,502
Physical plant operation and maintenance	69,611,807	72,594,486
Organized activities related to instruction	27,224,769	37,770,717
Subtotal	486,664,296	529,940,192
Extension	35,325,461	42,525,245
Total educational and general expenditures	521,989,757	572,465,437

[1] Excluding receipts specially designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds.

TABLE 20.—*Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939–40 and 1941–42*—Continued

Item	1939–40	1941–42
C. Expenditures—Continued.		
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	124, 184, 299	137, 327, 911
Other noneducational expenditures	28, 514, 329	28, 375, 432
Capital outlay	83, 764, 961	50, 201, 751
D. Property:		
Number reporting property	1, 440	[5]
Total	$4, 518, 383, 918	[5]
Endowment funds [6]	1, 686, 282, 767	[5]
Annuity funds	49, 536, 799	[5]
Student loan funds	28, 784, 189	[5]
Grounds, buildings, and improvements [7]	2, 303, 302, 488	[5]
Equipment	450, 477, 675	[5]

[5] Data not tabulated.
[6] Including funds temporarily functioning as endowments.
[7] Including unexpended plant funds.

The trend of increasing college enrollments has been stopped temporarily by the war conditions (table 21) with the result that enrollments in 1941–42 equalled only 14 percent of persons 18 to 21 years of age, inclusive as compared with 15 percent in 1939–40.

TABLE 21.—*Increase in college enrollment and population 18–21 years of age, 1889–90 to 1941–42*

Year	Enrollment		Population 18–21 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 persons 18–21 years of age
	Number	Percent increase since 1889–90	Number	Percent increase since 1889–90	
1889–90	156, 756		5, 151, 067		3
1899–1900	237, 592	51. 6	5, 930, 765	15. 1	4
1909–10	355, 215	126. 6	7, 335, 453	42. 4	5
1919–20	597, 857	281. 4	7, 343, 794	42. 6	8
1929–30	1, 100, 737	602. 2	9, 026, 741	75. 2	12
1939–40	1, 494, 203	853. 2	9, 753, 537	89. 3	15
1941–42	1, 403, 990	795. 7	[1] 9, 932, 577	92. 8	14

[1] Estimated.

Summer Session and Extension and Correspondence Work

The trend of increase in summer session enrollments since 1933–34 stopped in 1941–42 (table 22). The similar trend in collegiate extension and correspondence courses stopped in 1939–40, but the upward trend in noncollegiate extension and correspondence work continued, although the total number of students engaged in this form of study is still small compared with 1931–32.

TABLE 22.—*Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919–20 to 1941–42*

Year	Enrollment		Year	Enrollment		
	Summer session [1]	Extension and correspondence [2]		Summer session [1]	Extension and correspondence	
					Collegiate	Noncollegiate
1919–20	132,849	101,662	1931–32	414,260	265,265	174,921
1921–22	220,311	155,163	1933–34	303,754	208,507	45,484
1923–24	278,125	194,147	1935–36	370,026	251,469	46,452
1925–26	340,461	324,819	1937–38	429,864	295,351	75,822
1927–28	382,776	360,246	1939–40	456,679	292,236	70,145
1929–30	388,006	354,133	1941–42	426,849	281,483	80,904

[1] For odd years.
[2] Break-down by level not available before 1931–32.

Junior Colleges

Although since 1925–26 enrollments in junior colleges publicly controlled have exceeded enrollments in those privately controlled, the number of public institutions of this type has always been less than the number of private institutions, but has been increasing. Reports for the Biennial Survey of Education were received from one more public than private institution, due to differences in completeness of reporting, although the *Educational Directory, 1941–42*, published by the U. S. Office of Education, listed 239 public and 250 private junior colleges (table 23). The total enrollment figure decreased from 1939–40 to 1941–42 in spite of the fact that reports were received from 5 more junior colleges in 1941–42. This changed the upward trend in enrollments which has been continuous, except perhaps for the depression year of 1933–34 when fewer institutions reported than two years previously.

TABLE 23.—*Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919–20 to 1941–42*

Year	Total		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1919–20	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921–22	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923–24	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925–26	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927–28	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929–30	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931–32	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933–34	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1935–36	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937–38	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1939–40	456	149,854	217	107,553	239	42,301
1941–42	461	141,272	231	100,783	230	40,489

College Graduates

The long-term upward trend in the number graduating from college annually with bachelor's or first professional degrees changed in 1941–42 by a slight decrease of 0.6 percent from 186,500 to 185,346 from 1939–40 to 1941–42. This trend is undoubtedly a result of war conditions and will continue until after the war (table 24).

TABLE 24.—*Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869–70 to 1941–42*

Year	Number graduated from college [1]	Number of persons 21 years of age [2]	Number graduated per 100 persons 21 years of age
1869–70	9,371	725,000	1.3
1879–80	10,353	998,964	1.0
1889–90	14,306	1,246,876	1.2
1899–1900	25,324	1,426,849	1.8
1909–10	34,178	1,789,404	1.9
1919–20	48,622	1,821,712	2.7
1929–30	122,484	2,211,031	5.5
1939–40	186,500	2,367,661	7.9
1941–42	185,346	[3] 2,441,489	7.6

[1] Bachelor's and first professional degrees only.
[2] U. S. Bureau of the Census.
[3] Estimated.

Degrees Granted by Institutions of Higher Education

Approximately 20 percent more first degrees are granted by schools and colleges organized to train for one profession than by general schools or colleges of arts and sciences (table 25). The arts and sciences schools, however, granted approximately 20 percent of all first degrees in professional fields in 1941–42 (23,172 out of 124,098).

The fact that teachers are needed to teach the fourth of the population attending day school full-time accounts for the large number of first degrees granted in the field of education, 43,132, or 34.8 percent of all first degrees in professional fields. No other profession serves so large a portion of the population daily. The other major professions in the order of the number of first degrees granted were: Commerce, 18,117; engineering, 15,521; law, 5,733; and medicine, 5,601. Education and engineering lead in the number of master's degrees granted in 1941–42, and education and agriculture in the number of doctor's degrees.

TABLE 25.—*Degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1941–42*

Field	Degrees			
	Bachelor's		Master's	Doctor's
	Professional schools	Schools of arts and sciences		
Grand total	**100,926**	**84,420**	**24,648**	**3,497**
Arts and sciences		61,248	10,474	2,339
Professions	100,926	[1] 23,172	[2] 14,174	[2] 1,158
Agriculture	4,858	205	543	156
Architecture	452		64	
Commerce	12,542	5,575	670	54
Dentistry	1,878	[3] 179	73	
Education	37,468	5,664	9,721	425
Engineering (all branches)	14,847	674	1,043	129
Fine arts	472	1,528	51	
Forestry	534		35	3
Home economics	4,092	2,932	173	4
Journalism	610	916	52	1
Law	5,733	[4] 685	125	35
Library science	875	371	46	7
Medicine	5,601	[5] 2,320	194	35
Music	1,405	1,797	553	6
Nursing	567	326	96	
Osteopathy	380			
Pharmacy	1,706		41	19
Theology	1,727		335	83
Veterinary medicine	547		4	1
Other	4,632		355	200

[1] Majors in professional fields in schools of arts and sciences.
[2] Granted by professional schools only.
[3] Predentistry.
[4] Prelaw.
[5] Premedicine.

Schools of Nursing

The normal enrollment in schools of nursing is a little under 100,000 of which over a third are entering students. The normal number of graduates from all types of courses, but usually 3-year, is a little under 25,000 (table 26). On January 1, 1942, the 1,299 State accredited nursing schools reported enrollments of 91,457 students to the National Information Bureau of the American Nurses Association. This was a 7.4 percent increase over enrollments reported by this group of schools in January 1940. At this same rate of increase the total enrollment in all schools of nursing in 1941–42 would be about 105,000.

TABLE 26.—*Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939–40*

Item	Total	Men	Women
Enrollment:			
Total	**97,345**	**2,064**	**95,281**
Entering students	37,200	1,459	35,741
Graduates			
Total	**24,076**	**1,211**	**22,865**
Course of 5 years or more	469	5	464
4-year course	137	1	136
3-year course	22,064	217	21,847
2-year course	61	2	59
Course of 1 year or less	1,345	986	359

Teachers

There were approximately 1,093,000 teachers at all levels of education from kindergarten through college reported to the U. S. Office of Education in 1941–42, about 11,000 fewer than in 1939–40. Superintendents, supervisors, and principals are not included.

The total number of teachers and the number of elementary public-school teachers decreased for both men and women, but in public secondary schools most of the decrease in men teachers was offset by an increase in women teachers (table 27).

The increase in the number of teachers in private schools, especially men, is due partly to the fact that a much larger number of the religious (priests and brothers as distinguished from the laity) were teaching in the Catholic schools in 1941–42 than in 1939–40, according to data supplied by the National Catholic Welfare Conference. For all teachers the proportion of men and women remained approximately as it was in 1939–40, 27 percent men and 73 percent women.

TABLE 27.—*Teachers in schools and colleges, 1919–20 to 1941–42*

Type of school, by level	1919–20		1929–30		1939–40 [1]		1941–42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total	**151,215**	**663,958**	[2] **217,138**	[2] **820,467**	**301,131**	**803,152**	**293,719**	**799,367**
Kindergarten and elementary schools:								
Public	63,024	523,244	67,239	573,718	67,140	508,060	59,567	499,261
Private	6,322	38,977	[3] 1,466	[3] 60,101	3,047	61,800	3,720	61,792
Secondary schools:								
Public [4]	32,386	70,289	74,532	138,774	126,837	173,440	123,627	176,433
Private [4]	5,698	9,248	[3] 8,157	[3] 13,631	11,547	18,583	11,960	19,719
Preparatory departments of colleges	2,714	1,568	1,564	1,251	1,968	1,753	1,727	1,745
Higher education:								
Normal schools and teachers colleges:								
Public	2,963	5,161	5,315	7,588	[5] 4,946	[5] 5,737	[5] 5,284	[5] 5,863
Private	597	866	680	880	[5] 365	[5] 657	[5] 347	[5] 579
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	33,229	8,020	55,297	15,112	[5] 80,936	[5] 24,176	[5] 83,278	[5] 25,157
Residential schools for exceptional children	[6] 1,165	[6] 2,744	[7] 1,578	[7] 6,571	[8] 1,107	[8] 4,599	[9] 1,107	[9] 4,599
Federal schools for Indians and Alaskans	141	652	447	1,132	438	947	452	969
Private, commercial, and business schools	2,976	3,189	[10] 1,863	[10] 2,211	[11] 2,800	[11] 3,400	[11] 2,650	[11] 3,250

[1] Sex distribution for private elementary schools revised since originally published.
[2] Does not include 1,000 men and 502 women duplicates in universities, colleges, and professional schools.
[3] Data for 1927–28.
[4] Data for 1929–30 and subsequent years include teachers in junior high schools.
[5] Includes duplicates between noncollegiate and collegiate departments and critic teachers in institutions of higher education.
[6] Data for 1917–18.
[7] Data for 1926–27.
[8] Distribution by sex estimated.
[9] Data for 1939–40.
[10] Data for 1928–29.
[11] Estimated on the basis of a study made by the War Emergency Council of Private Business Schools. Does not include part-time teachers. 1939–40 data revised since originally published.

Schools for Negroes

Public Schools, Elementary and Secondary

Seventeen States and the District of Columbia maintain separate schools for the Negro race. In the District of Columbia, however, facilities, including salary schedules, length of term, supervision, types of courses, etc., are the same for both races. In most of the States with dual school systems, the standards for the schools for Negroes are below those for the whites. The average length of the school term changed by only a fraction of a day between 1939–40 and 1941–42, but it decreased from 170.8 to 170.2 days for schools for whites, and increased from 156.3 to 156.8 for schools for Negroes (table 28).

Similarly the average number of days attended decreased from 145.0 to 143.5 days for white pupils, but increased from 125.7 to 128.0 days for Negro pupils. The pupil-staff ratio decreased slightly for both races.

Only 13 States and the District of Columbia reported the average salaries of the white and Negro teachers separately in 1939–40, but 14 States and the District of Columbia reported them in 1941–42; all except Kentucky, Tennessee, and West Virginia. In general the average salaries increased during the biennium for both races.

TABLE 28.—*Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1941–42*

State or District of Columbia	Average length of term in days in schools for—		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in schools for—		Number of pupils enrolled per member of instructional staff [1] in schools for—		Average annual salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers in schools for—	
	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes
Total	**170.2**	**156.8**	**143.5**	**128.0**	**28.6**	**36.1**		
Alabama	159.9	151.3	134.4	126.2	30.6	40.0	$923	$458
Arkansas	164.8	146.9	131.6	116.5	32.7	41.2	740	441
Delaware	182.6	183.4	161.2	153.8	25.0	27.0	1,796	1,440
Florida	170.5	166.0	150.5	141.9	25.7	30.0	1,282	671
Georgia	167.5	154.9	139.0	121.8	29.4	37.8	961	460
Kentucky	157.6	170.3	128.1	138.7	30.6	27.7	[2]	[2]
Louisiana	175.7	152.9	148.3	127.4	26.8	40.2	1,302	547
Maryland	180.2	185.5	160.6	158.9	31.0	34.2	1,741	1,593
Mississippi	165.4	124.1			29.4	42.4	712	226
Missouri	174.7	178.7	141.9	138.4	27.2	33.3	1,211	1,403
North Carolina	164.7	164.5	150.3	140.4	32.0	36.0	1,079	867
Oklahoma	176.2	175.0	150.8	148.4	26.8	23.8	1,125	1,074
South Carolina	173.8	150.2	146.5	116.0	27.4	36.2	1,038	465
Tennessee	165.9	166.0	137.0	137.3	29.3	35.8	[2]	[2]
Texas	173.6	163.6	142.1	125.2	26.6	32.2	1,147	754
Virginia	180.0	180.0	157.5	151.3	29.5	34.9	1,133	765
West Virginia	172.5	171.5	153.6	154.2	27.5	27.4	[2]	[2]
District of Columbia	169.4	170.1	143.6	143.9	27.5	32.1	2,329	2,329

[1] Principals, supervisors, teachers, and other instructional staff
[2] Separate data not available

Institutions of Higher Education

There were 43,331 students enrolled in the 107 separate institutions for the higher education of Negroes reporting in 1941–42 as compared with 43,003 in the 105 colleges reporting in 1939–40, and the proportion of women students increased from 57.2 percent to 59.7 percent. The proportion of women in all colleges increased from 40.2 percent to 41.7 percent. The larger proportion of women in colleges for Negroes is probably due to the fact that the major professional outlet for the employment of Negroes is teaching in which field many more women are employed than men (table 29).

TABLE 29.—*Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education of Negroes, by sex and State, 1941–42*

State or District of Columbia	Number of institutions reporting	Resident college enrollment [1]	
		Men	Women
Total	**107**	**17,444**	**25,887**
Alabama	7	1,822	2,316
Arkansas	5	381	732
Delaware	1	49	86
Florida	4	704	1,222
Georgia	11	1,344	2,171
Kentucky	2	317	528
Louisiana	5	998	1,485
Maryland	4	320	658
Mississippi	7	471	636
Missouri	3	557	554
North Carolina	12	2,096	3,605
Ohio	1	397	458
Oklahoma	1	269	412
Pennsylvania	2	426	167
South Carolina	11	1,042	1,935
Tennessee	8	1,278	1,980
Texas	12	1,643	2,887
Virginia	6	1,544	1,722
West Virginia	3	562	841
District of Columbia	2	1,224	1,492

[1] Regular session only.

School Survival Rates

The holding power of the schools through both high school and college continued to increase in the 1940–42 biennium. Of 1,000 pupils, originally counted when they were in the fifth grade, 457 were graduated from high school in 1940 and 467 in 1942, and 69 were graduated from college in 1940 and 72 in 1942 (tables 30 and 31).

The holding power of the high school itself (table 32) reached a peak in 1941 (583 out of 1,000) and held this peak for 1942. The holding power of the college itself (table 33) decreased during the biennium. Of 1,000 freshmen in the class of 1940, 508 were graduated, while of 1,000 in the class of 1942, only 472 were graduated. The war will greatly reduce the number of persons, especially men, who can enter or remain to be graduated from college.

TABLE 30.—*Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated*

Education	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1906–07	1922–23	1923–24	1924–25	1925–26	1926–27	1927–28	1928–29	1929–30	1930–31
Fifth grade [1]	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
High-school graduation	139	252	270	302	316	333	355	378	403	417
College graduation	23	52	51	53	57	60	65	69	70	72
Year of college graduation	1918	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942

[1] Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 31.—*Number surviving, by grade or year, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated*

Grade or year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1925–26	1926–27	1927–28	1928–29	1929–30	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34	1934–35
Elementary:										
Fifth [1]	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sixth	911	919	928	939	954	943	929	935	944	953
Seventh	815	824	834	847	861	872	884	889	895	892
Eighth	745	754	779	805	825	824	818	831	836	842
High school:										
I	642	677	714	736	760	770	780	786	792	802
II	509	552	588	624	647	652	651	664	688	712
III	421	453	485	498	512	529	546	570	594	590
IV	370	400	415	432	454	463	482	510	512	513
Graduates	316	333	355	378	403	417	432	457	462	467
Year of graduation	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
College:										
I	112	129	135	137	139	146				
Graduates	57	60	65	69	70	72				
Year of graduation	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942				

[1] Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 32.—*Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated*

High-school year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in first year of high school in—											
	1927–28	1928–29	1929–30	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34	1934–35	1935–36	1936–37	1937–38	1938–39
I	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
II	758	768	793	815	823	848	852	847	835	845	869	886
III	596	627	656	669	680	677	674	687	700	725	751	736
IV	533	562	577	591	582	586	597	601	618	651	646	640
Graduates	465	495	492	492	498	513	531	541	554	581	583	583
Year of graduation	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942

TABLE 33.—*Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels*

Level	Number per 1,000 surviving to graduate from college in—					
	1935	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Fifth grade	51	60	65	69	70	72
First year of high school	88	89	90	94	92	94
First year of college	418	467	479	508	505	472

Educational Attainment of the Population

Instead of asking the usual question on illiteracy (inability of a person 10 years of age or over to read and write in any language) the 1940 Census asked the actual educational attainment in number of

years of school completed for each person 5 years of age and over. Summaries of these data are given in Part I, United States Summary, Population, Volume IV, Characteristics by Age, of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940. Data are given by single year groups, ages 5 to 24, inclusive, separately for those attending school and those not attending school (who have presumably completed their formal education), and by 5-year groups for persons from 25 to 74 years of age and for those 75 years and over. Differentiations are made for male, female, urban, rural-farm, rural-nonfarm, white, and nonwhite.

The cumulative effect of mass education in recent years is shown by the median of 11.2 years of school completed by the population 20 to 24 years of age as compared with only 8.4 years for the population 25 years of age and over (table 34). This is especially true of high-school education. A larger percent (44.4) of the younger group, 20 to 24 years, have completed the 4 years of high school than went to high school at all (39.6) of the group 25 years of age and over.

TABLE 34.—*Educational attainment of the population 20 years old and over, 1940*

School years completed	20 to 24 years		25 years and over	
	Number of persons	Percent	Number of persons	Percent
Total [1]	**11,500,504**	**100.0**	**73,733,866**	**100.0**
No school years completed	102,361	.9	2,799,923	3.8
Grade school:				
1–4 years	508,466	4.4	7,304,689	9.9
5 and 6 years	709,607	6.2	8,515,111	11.6
7 and 8 years	2,400,003	20.9	25,897,953	35.1
High school:				
1–3 years	2,672,439	23.2	11,181,995	15.2
4 years	3,666,404	31.9	10,551,680	14.3
College:				
1–3 years	1,056,338	9.2	4,075,184	5.5
4 years or more	384,946	3.3	3,407,331	4.6
Median school years completed		11.2		8.4

[1] Not including persons for whom school years completed were not reported.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Sources of Income for Education

The income for publicly and privately controlled education (excluding income from auxiliary enterprises and activities and income for additions to permanent funds) increased about $100,400,000 in the 1940–42 biennium, largely from public funds. Student fees that had increased over $20,000,000 in each of the two previous bienniums increased less than $500,000 in the 1940–42 biennium, and income from gifts decreased about $2,300,000 as contrasted with over $5,500,000 increase in income from this source in the previous biennium. This clearly shows that some of the usual sources of income for the privately controlled institutions (student fees and gifts) dried up during the 1940–42 biennium (table 35).

TABLE 35.—*Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936–38, 1938–40, and 1940–42*

Source	1936–38	1938–40	1940–42
Total	**$451,020,000**	**$103,986,000**	**$100,384,000**
Public funds	360,610,000	62,279,000	81,470,000
Student fees	20,862,000	21,900,000	468,000
Gifts	20,464,000	5,537,000	[1] −2,284,000
Other sources	49,084,000	14,270,000	20,730,000

[1] Decrease.

Of the total income for publicly controlled education (table 36) a larger percentage was received from Federal and State funds in 1941–42 than in 1939–40 (35.5 percent as compared with 34.1 percent); a smaller percent was received from county, city, or school district funds (61.1 percent as compared with 62.5 percent); and the same percent (3.4) was received for each of the two periods from student fees, gifts, and other sources. Although data are not available for sources of income for private elementary and secondary education, tuition fees are the largest source of income, except for the parochial schools which are largely church-supported.

TABLE 36.—*Sources of income for education, 1941–42*

Source of income	Total	Elementary and secondary schools	Institutions of higher education	Residential schools for exceptional children (1939–40)
Grand total	**$3,543,295,567**	**$2,829,958,585**	**$656,392,261**	**$56,944,721**
Publicly controlled	2,991,296,703	2,593,958,585	[1] 348,100,762	49,237,356
Total governmental	2,889,815,375	2,593,712,370	247,814,292	48,288,713
Federal	83,338,030	34,305,190	49,032,840	
State	979,539,773	760,310,199	170,940,861	48,288,713
County, city, or district	1,826,937,572	1,799,096,981	27,840,591	
Student fees	54,893,306		54,893,306	[2]
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants	10,797,050	246,215	10,550,835	[2]
Other sources	35,790,972		34,842,329	948,643
Privately controlled	551,998,864	[3] 236,000,000	[4] 308,291,499	[5] 7,707,365
Total governmental	23,237,976		19,138,990	4,098,986
Federal	10,762,162		10,762,162	
State	12,140,216		8,041,230	4,098,986
County, city, or district	335,598		335,598	
Student fees	146,471,477		146,471,477	[2]
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants	50,329,604		50,329,604	[2]
Other sources	331,697,953	[3] 236,000,000	92,351,428	3,346,525

[1] Does not include $68,578,059 for auxiliary enterprises and activities, or $6,695,034 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.
[2] Not reported separately.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Does not include $88,846,339 for auxiliary enterprises and activities, or $31,815,417 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.
[5] Includes $261,854 undistributed by source.

The trend toward an increased proportion of tax funds for the public-school system from the State continues with 31.6 percent from State taxation and appropriation in 1941–42 as compared with 30.7 percent 2 years earlier, and 19.5 percent 10 years earlier. In this

way the State as a unit equalizes the financial support of public education and thus provides better education in some places within the State than could be provided by local support only (table 37).

TABLE 37.—*Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system, 1931–32 to 1941–42*

Year	Total (percent)	Source			Year	Total (percent)	Source		
		State	County	Local			State	County	Local
1931–32	100.0	19.5	8.8	71.7	1937–38	100.0	29.8	6.5	63.7
1933–34	100.0	23.4	9.4	67.2	1939–40	100.0	30.7	6.7	62.6
1935–36	100.0	29.4	7.1	63.5	1941–42	100.0	31.6	6.2	62.2

Expenditures for Public and Private Education

The very large portion of the educational systems that reported to the U. S. Office of Education spent about $3,203,500,000 in 1941–42, approximately $4,000,000 more than in 1939–40, but the publicly supported schools spent $25,000,000 less and the privately supported schools $29,000,000 more in 1941–42 than in 1939–40 (table 38). There is a considerable amount of money spent, mostly from tuition fees, by private commercial schools; private trade and vocational schools; private schools of art, music, and drama; and private correspondence schools that do not report to the U. S. Office of Education, which is not included in the approximately $532,000,000 reported expended for privately supported education in 1941–42.

Excluding the expenditures for education of special classes in residential schools for exceptional children and for Indians on reservations, 51 percent of educational expenditures are for elementary schools, 29 percent for secondary schools, and 20 percent for higher education.

TABLE 38.—*Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1941–42*

Schools	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled
Total (continental United States)	**$3,203,547,586**	**$2,671,653,202**	**$531,894,384**
Elementary schools [1]	1,623,962,628	1,453,962,628	[2] 170,000,000
Secondary schools [1]	934,735,060	868,735,060	[2] 66,000,000
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (including preparatory departments) [3]	574,063,247	283,251,646	290,811,601
Teachers colleges and normal schools [4]	48,603,941	46,220,519	2,383,422
Schools for delinquents [5]	4,270,932	4,169,893	101,039
Schools for the blind [5]	2,266,084	946,195	1,319,889
Schools for the deaf [5]	3,185,395	2,084,081	1,101,314
Schools for the mentally deficient [5]	3,284,334	3,107,215	177,119
Federal schools for Indians	9,175,965	9,175,965	

[1] Distribution of expenditures between elementary and secondary schools based on a secondary school pupil costing 70 percent more annually than an elementary school pupil.

[2] Estimated on basis of cost per pupil in public schools.

[3] Does not include $53,200,821 public, $75,174,276 private, and $128,375,097 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and $6,287,907 public, $21,588,891 private, and $27,876,798 total for other noneducational expenditures.

[4] Does not include $8,569,929 public, $382,885 private, and $8,952,814 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities and $347,245 public, $151,389 private, and $498,634 total for other noneducational expenditures.

[5] 1939–40 data for State and private residential schools reporting. Does not include city public schools.

The cost of educating 25,448,450 students in publicly controlled schools in 1941–42 was 8.5 cents per day, per person 21 years of age and over (86,017,000, excluding members of the armed forces abroad) on July 1, 1942. The cost of educating the 3,335,496 students in private schools (for which expenditures are given) was 1.7 cents. Therefore, the cost for public and private education is 10.2 cents per day, or $37.24 per year for 1941–42 as compared with 10.4 cents per day or $38.10 per year in 1939–40 per adult. A median education of 11.4 years had been completed by the persons who became of voting age (21) in 1940. Thus we are supplying by means of public education approximately 12 years or more of education to half of our oncoming generation at a cost of under $450 per present citizen for the education of a future citizen.

Expenditure Per Pupil in City School Systems

While the wide variation of from $33.74 to $334.36 in the amount of money spent annually per pupil in a representative group of city school systems (table 39) is due partly to differences in the cost of living, it is due chiefly to differences in services offered and the general level of salaries paid. Both the median and average (arithmetic mean) expenditures per pupil decrease with the size of the city.

TABLE 39.—*Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 275 city school systems, 1941–42* [1]

Size of city	Number of cities	Expenditure per pupil		
		Median	Range	Arithmetic mean
Cities of 100,000 population or more	45	$117.00	$53.34–181.80	$139.28
Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	70	111.43	41.38–236.92	115.65
Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	80	94.37	33.74–334.36	97.10
Cities of 2,500–9,999 population	80	87.27	36.72–182.97	87.99

[1] Source: Expenditure Per Pupil in City Schools, 1941–42, Circular No. 219.

Federal Expenditures for Education

In 1941–42 the Federal Government appropriated approximately $316,000,000 from regular and emergency funds for educational purposes (table 40). The $82,000,000 from regular funds was for six general purposes: (1) Administration, research, and service by the U. S. Office of Education $1,000,000, (2) higher education in land-grant colleges $31,000,000, (3) regular vocational education in public secondary schools $22,000,000, (4) vocational rehabilitation of civilians $3,000,000, (5) to States and for the public-school system of the District of Columbia from leases or royalties or in lieu of taxation of Federal property for support of schools $6,000,000, and (6) the support of Federal schools for Indians, for the Panama Canal Zone, for prep-

aration for military service and for education in certain institutions in the District of Columbia $19,000,000. The $234,000,000 appropriated from emergency funds was for three major purposes: (1) War training programs $117,000,000, (2) school facilities in war-affected localities $54,000,000, and (3) closing out or adaptation to war uses of the depression programs of the NYA, WPA, and CCC, $63,000,000.

TABLE 40.—*Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1941–42*

Nonemergency funds:	
U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency:	
Administration, research, and service by the office in Washington, D. C.[1]	$1,006,416
Total apportionment to the States and territories for vocational education and rehabilitation	55,711,247
Land-grant colleges	30,913,125
Instruction in agriculture and mechanic arts [2]	5,030,000
Agricultural extension service [3]	18,956,918
Agricultural experiment stations [4]	6,926,207
Vocational education at secondary level [2 5]	21,768,122
Training of teachers	2,168,756
Agricultural education	7,125,653
Trade and industrial education [6]	7,170,888
Home economics education	4,048,825
Distributive occupations	1,254,000
Vocational rehabilitation [2]	3,030,000
Federal schools for Indians and natives of Alaska [7]	10,274,440
Federal oil and mineral royalties [8]	2,562,985
National forest funds [9]	1,670,044
National grazing funds [10]	449,290
United States Military Academy [11]	3,578,198
United States Naval Academy [11]	2,493,661
State marine schools [12]	190,000
Public schools in Panama Canal Zone	1,796,559
Howard University	760,756
National Training School for Boys	344,320
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	142,360
Public schools of the District of Columbia	1,463,453
Emergency funds:	
U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency:	
Administration of defense training [13]	1,357,962
College and high-school student aid (National Youth Administration)	16,180,392
Education program (Work Projects Administration)	18,785,939
School building (Work Projects Administration)	25,846,520

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 40.—*Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1941–42*—Continued

Emergency funds—Continued.	
Vocational defense training (secondary schools)	99, 704, 280
Defense training (college grade)	15, 878, 189
Assistance for war-affected localities (construction and maintenance and operation)	54, 294, 597
Education of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees	1, 803, 000

[1] Funds available for regular activities; does not include administration of defense training.
[2] Administered by U. S. Office of Education.
[3] Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture.
[4] Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture. Includes cost of administration, research, and service of the staff in Washington, D. C., and of the printing of official experiment station documents.
[5] The amount indicated is the maximum amount authorized for apportionment to the several States and Territories.
[6] A certain part of this sum may be used for home economics education.
[7] Expenditures compiled by Office of Indian Affairs.
[8] This amount represents 37.5 percent of receipts from the Mineral Leasing Act, which is paid to the various States receiving such funds for roads or schools.
[9] Twenty-five percent of the current national forest receipts, chiefly from timber and grazing rights, is paid to the States for public roads and schools of the counties in which the forests are situated.
[10] Taylor Grazing Act of June 28, 1934.
[11] The pay of cadets at the Military Academy is included, but the pay of midshipmen at the Naval Academy is not included.
[12] To reimburse the States of California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania for expenses incurred in maintenance and support of their marine schools, $25,000 each; in addition, the use of $90,000 was authorized for the maintenance and repair of ships loaned to the schools by the U. S. Navy.
[13] Includes $150,962 of transferred funds.

Value of Property and Endowments of Educational Institutions

Current data were gathered and tabulated in 1941–42 for property values for the public elementary and secondary school systems showing a total value of $8,594,303,256 made up of $7,801,417,262 land, buildings, and equipment, and $792,885,994 permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and estimated value of unsold school lands. The latest data for property values for other educational institutions are for 1939–40.

Federally Aided Vocational Education

Among major functions of the U. S. Office of Education is the administration of the appropriations for Federal aid to vocational education. For every dollar of Federal money put in the program in 1941–42 the State and local school systems put in $1.84. The program consisting of evening, part-time, and all-day classes in agriculture, trade and industry, and home economics, and evening and part-time classes only in distributive education, enrolled a total of over 2,600,000 students in classes operated under the State plans in 1941–42 (tables 41 and 42), about 300,000 more than in 1939–40.

There was in 1941–42 in addition to the regular vocational education program a war production training program in which 2,383,453 persons were trained for jobs in war industries.

TABLE 41.—*Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1942*

Type of school	Total	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics	Distributive education
Total	**2,629,737**	**610,050**	**850,597**	**954,041**	**215,049**
Evening	802,609	219,533	85,207	295,724	202,145
Part-time	622,314	49,977	467,939	91,494	12,904
All-day	1,204,814	340,540	297,451	566,823	

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1930–31 to 1941–42*

Year	Expenditure [1]			Year	Expenditure [1]		
	Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds		Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds
1930–31	$32,143,192	$7,978,729	$24,164,463	1936–37	$36,399,285	$10,013,669	$26,385,616
1931–32	33,402,403	8,414,834	24,987,569	1937–38	44,994,537	17,737,118	27,257,419
1932–33	30,126,888	7,728,245	22,398,643	1938–39	52,668,491	19,434,554	33,233,937
1933–34	28,188,417	6,950,945	21,237,472	1939–40	55,081,312	20,004,232	35,077,080
1934–35	29,289,923	9,371,980	19,917,943	1940–41	57,705,117	20,546,607	37,158,510
1935–36	33,427,834	9,748,925	23,678,909	1941–42	59,022,743	20,757,509	38,265,234

[1] For agriculture, trade and industry, home economics, teacher-training, and distributive education.

Libraries

Statistics on libraries are collected in four separate studies in order to give sufficient detail to be useful for different types of libraries. There are about 38,000 libraries in the United States, distributed as follows: 6,500 public libraries, 28,000 or more centralized school libraries, 1,600 university and college libraries, 250 State and Federal libraries, and 1,500 special libraries. The latest data for public libraries are for 1938–39, for college libraries 1939–40, and for school libraries 1941–42. Recent data on State, Federal, and special libraries are not available from any governmental source.

Public Libraries

In 1938–39 public library service was available to approximately two-thirds of the total population and one-fifth of the total population were registered borrowers (table 43).

TABLE 43.—*Public library statistics, 1938–39*

Number of public libraries on mailing list	6, 880
Number reporting	5, 798
Population of area served by reporting libraries	79, 095, 716
Number of registered borrowers	24, 084, 916
Book stock (5,668 libraries)	104, 728, 725
Circulation of reporting libraries:	
Adult	251, 727, 397
Juvenile	138, 087, 203
Undesignated	26, 109, 735
Personnel in libraries:	
Professional and subprofessional:	
Full-time	15, 680
Part-time	4, 960
Clerical:	
Full-time	3, 475
Part-time	4, 948
Expenditures (5,452 libraries):	
Operating	$48, 832, 043
Capital outlay	$2, 699, 398
Percent of public libraries reporting	84. 3
Percent of total U. S. population served by reporting libraries	60. 4
Percent of population in area served reported as registered borrowers	30. 5
Percent of circulation reported as:	
Adult	60. 5
Juvenile	33. 2
Undesignated	6. 3
Book stock per capita of population in area served	1. 3
Operating expenditures per capita of population in area served	$0. 62

Libraries of Institutions of Higher Education

More than 1,300, about 78 percent, of the institutions of higher education reported data for the college libraries in 1939–40. They had approximately 72,000,000 books, having added more than 3,000,000 during the year. They employed 4,700 professional librarians and 6,700 persons on the total staff (table 44).

TABLE 44.—*College and university library statistics, 1939–40*

Item	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Number of institutions of higher education listed in Educational Directory, 1940	1,699	734	263	181	62	459
Number reporting	1,321	629	152	149	40	351
Percent reporting	77.8	85.7	57.8	82.3	64.5	76.5
Book stock:						
Number added during year	3,194,578	2,549,131	152,937	270,122	24,544	197,844
Number at end of year	71,666,801	59,382,014	4,566,676	4,579,323	394,514	2,744,274
Circulation:						
Home use	26,441,007	17,252,545	1,141,552	4,417,807	494,444	3,134,659
Reserved books	36,591,088	27,893,976	523,613	5,749,291	285,222	2,138,986
Interlibrary loans:						
Borrowed	89,880	65,475	3,883	9,822	1,920	8,780
Lent	65,896	61,219	2,509	948	126	1,094
Library staff	6,761	5,244	408	525	49	535
Professional	4,717	3,545	287	430	40	415
Subprofessional	591	488	31	35	----	37
Clerical and others	1,453	1,211	90	60	9	83
Student enrollment	1,215,175	907,332	68,173	122,489	8,860	108,321
Undergraduate	1,111,058	809,267	64,353	120,257	8,860	108,321
Graduate	104,117	98,065	3,820	2,232	----	----
Operating receipts	$19,056,240	$15,402,776	$866,215	$1,611,436	$113,760	$1,062,053
Institutional allocation	15,975,434	12,790,038	701,778	1,460,956	110,465	912,197
Income from endowments and gifts	1,644,702	1,396,008	131,620	49,182	1,141	66,751
Library fees	835,499	695,577	10,358	81,641	733	47,190
Other income	600,605	521,153	22,459	19,657	1,421	35,915
Operating expenditures	17,976,231	14,572,765	791,814	1,552,083	110,854	948,715
Library staff	9,383,706	7,507,537	469,316	829,088	65,018	512,747
Student wages	1,251,721	1,020,268	25,637	142,271	5,213	58,332
Books, periodicals, bindings and rebindings	6,530,895	5,356,950	259,989	536,497	37,351	340,108
Other, excluding building maintenance	809,909	688,010	36,872	44,227	3,272	37,528
Capital outlay	4,270,470	2,469,975	20,827	1,344,779	2,283	432,606

Public-School Libraries

Approximately three out of every four superintendents of schools reported data for their school libraries in 1941–42 and these reports covered the library situation in more than half of the public elementary and secondary schools and the library service or lack of it for almost 70 percent of all public elementary and secondary school pupils (table 45).

Of the 17,000,000 pupils covered, about 96 percent had some form of school library service. Of the 74,796 schools for which the type of library service was reported, a little less than two-thirds (59 percent) had classroom collections, a little more than one-fourth (27 percent) had centralized libraries, and one-tenth had loan collections only. The median centralized library had 1,239 volumes, had added 106 volumes during the year, and had 4½ books per pupil.

Income and expenditures for library service were reported by about half (57 percent) of the school systems reporting. The income and

expenditures in these systems for all library purposes per pupil who received library service of any type were approximately $1.35, of which the expenditure for reading materials (books, pamphlets, and periodicals) was approximately 50 cents per pupil having library service. If the 194,149 pupils in these school systems in schools without library service of any kind are included, the expenditure for reading material for all pupils is only 48.8 cents per pupil

TABLE 45.—*Public-school libraries, 1941–42*

School systems:	
Number on mailing list	8, 203
Usable reports received	6, 077
Percent replying	74. 1
Schools in systems:	
Number in all systems	208, 235
Number covered by usable reports [1]	111, 503
Percent covered	55. 5
Number reporting some form of library service	102, 502
Percent served	91. 9
Number reporting no library service	9, 001
Percent not served	8. 1
Enrollment:	
Number enrolled in all systems	24, 562, 473
Number covered by usable reports	17, 056, 008
Percent covered	69. 4
Number reported receiving some form of library service	16, 351, 365
Percent served	95. 9
Number reported receiving no library service	704, 643
Percent not served	4. 1
Type of library service:	
Percent of schools served by:	
Centralized libraries	27. 1
Classroom collections only	59. 3
Loan collections only	10. 0
No library facilities	3. 6
Centralized libraries:	
Number of volumes	38, 292, 644
Average number of volumes per library	1, 893
Median number of volumes per library	1, 247
Average number of volumes per pupil	4. 5
Number of volumes per library added during year	2, 167, 328
Average number of volumes added per library	107
Total income and expenditures for libraries:	
Number of systems reporting	3, 471
Enrollment in systems reporting	9. 308, 628
Total income	$12, 564, 963
Average income per system	3, 620
Average income per pupil enrolled	1. 35

[1] Includes 4,068 combined elementary and high schools counted as one school which, for computing percent of the 208,235 schools covered have been counted as two schools, one elementary and one high.

TABLE 45.—*Public-school libraries, 1941–42*—Continued

Total income and expenditures for libraries—Continued.	
Total expenditures for libraries	$12, 437, 964
Average expenditure per system	3, 583
Average expenditure per pupil enrolled	1. 34
Expenditures for books, pamphlets, and periodicals only	4, 640, 888
Average expenditures per pupil enrolled for books, pamphlets, and periodicals	0. 50

Selected List of Publications of the U. S. Office of Education

For additional detail concerning the topics summarized in this report, see the following publications:

Are the One-Teacher Schools Passing? (Pamphlet No. 92.)

Biennial Survey of Education in The United States, 1936–38.

V. Statistics of Public High Schools, 1937–38.

Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1938–40 and 1940–42:

VOLUME II

Chapter

III. Statistics of State School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42.

IV. Statistics of Higher Education, 1939–40 and 1941–42.

V. Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, 1939–40.

VI. College and University Library Statistics, 1939–40.

VII. Statistics of City School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42.

VIII. Statistics of Public-School Libraries, 1941–42.

IX. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940–41.

*Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education to the U. S. Office of Education, Vocational Division, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1942.

*Expenditures Per Pupil in City Schools, 1941–42, Circular No. 219. Federal Government Funds for Education, 1940–41 and 1941–42 (Leaflet No. 70).

Public Library Statistics, 1938–39. (Bulletin 1942, No. 4.)

*Survival Rates of Pupils (Circular No. 193) and *Education for Victory* Vol. 2, No. 5, Sept. 1, 1943, pp. 13–14.

These publications can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. Those marked with an asterisk are obtainable from the U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

○

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40 and 1940-42*

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1939-40 and 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER III

Federal Security Agency
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, the statistics for 1939-40 were delayed in printing until after data were available for 1941-42. Therefore, to save paper and printing funds, the data for 1941-42 have been combined in this chapter with those for 1939-40. There will be no separate Biennial Survey of Education, 1940-42.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40
and
1940-42

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS 1939-40 *and* 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER III

By
DAVID T. BLOSE
Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics
and
HENRY F. ALVES
Principal Educationist in State School Administration

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY—Paul V. McNutt, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION—John W. Studebaker, Commissioner

The statistical work in this bulletin was done by David T. Blose, Associate Specialist, and Rose Marie Smith, Senior Statistical Clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics. The editing for the consolidation and combination of the data for the two bienniums into one chapter was done by Ellen Winston, Consultant, Research and Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1944

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 20 cents

Contents

TEXT

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
STATE AND LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION	2
PERSONNEL IN STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES OF EDUCATION	2
State offices of education	2
Local offices of education	3
PUPILS	4
Elementary school enrollment	7
High-school enrollment	9
High-school graduates	12
Ratio of enrollment to population	12
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	13
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES OF INSTRUMENTAL STAFF MEMBERS	14
SCHOOL TERM	17
TEACHERS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF	18
Pupil-teacher ratios	19
TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS	21
PUBLIC-SCHOOL FINANCE	21
Receipts	21
Expenditures	25
SCHOOL PROPERTY	32
RETIREMENT FUNDS	33
PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS AND ENDOWMENTS	33
INDEBTEDNESS	33
SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES	34
Enrollment	35
Attendance	36
School term	36
Teachers and other instructional staff	36
Pupil-teacher ratios	37
Average annual salaries of instructional staff members	37
SCHOOLS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS	38
Enrollment	38
Attendance	40
School term	40
Instructional staff	41
Pupil-teacher ratios	41
Average annual salaries of instructional staff members	41
Expenditures per pupil	42
School property per pupil	42
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF THE POPULATION	43
TABLES OMITTED IN REPORT	43

TEXT TABLES

I. Total enrollment in public day schools and percent change for specified years, by State	5
II. Enrollment in elementary grades in public day schools and percent change, for specified years, by State	8
III. Enrollment by grade in public day schools and percent change, for specified years	9

Page

IV. Enrollment in public high schools, by sex, for specified years 10
V. Average daily attendance in public day schools as percent of enrollment for specified years 13
VI. Salaries of instructional staff in public day schools for specified years, by State 16
VII. Length of school term, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42 17
VIII. Number of days attended per pupil enrolled, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42 18
IX. Average daily attendance in public day schools and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, for specified years, by State 20
X. Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by source 22
XI. Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources for specified years, by State 24
XII. Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by type 25
XIII. Total expenditures excluding debt retirement of State school systems for specified years, by purpose 26
XIV. Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by purpose 26
XV. Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State 28
XVI. Percent increase or decrease in current expense (excluding interest) for specified years, by State 29
XVII. One-room buildings as a percent of all buildings in use, for specified years 33
XVIII. School debt and interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State 34
XIX. White and Negro school population and enrollment in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years 35
XX. Average number of days attended by white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years 36
XXI. Enrollment of white and Negro pupils per member of instructional staff in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years 37
XXII. Comparison of urban and rural public day schools, 1939-40 39
XXIII. Number of days attended per pupil enrolled in urban and rural areas, 1939-40 40
XXIV. Length of school term in urban and rural areas, 1939-40 41
XXV. Average annual salary of instructional staff members of urban and rural areas, 1939-40 42
XXVI. Cost per pupil in average daily attendance in urban and rural areas, 1939-40 42

DETAIL TABLES

1. Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1942 45
2. Boards of education and administrative staff of intermediate and local basic units, by State, 1941-42 48
3. Basic administrative units, by level of instruction offered, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 50
4. Personnel in State offices of education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42. (Regular and vocational) 52
5. Instructional staff and percent of male teachers in public day schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 54
6. Health. attendance, transportation, and custodial employees in public day schools, by State, 1941-42 56

Page

7. Personnel in public summer, night, part-time, and continuation schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 ---- 58
8. Enrollment by grade in public day schools for specified years ---- 59
9. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1871-1942 60
10. Original entries, by age, by State, 1941-42 ---- 62
11. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 ---- 63
12. Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State, 1939-40 ---- 66
13. Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State, 1941-42 ---- 68
14. Number, sex, and age of high-school graduates, 1941-42 and number of high school graduates, 1939-40, by State ---- 70
15. Ratio of enrollment in public day schools to school population, by State, 1930-1942 ---- 72
16. Length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, by State, 1871-1942 ---- 73
17. Number of buildings and schools and transportation data, by State, 1941-42 ---- 76
18. Revenue and nonrevenue receipts, by State, 1939-40 ---- 78
19. Balance on hand from school year 1940-41 and receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, by State, 1941-42 ---- 80
20. Income from taxation and appropriation and from miscellaneous revenue sources, by State, 1941-42 ---- 82
21. Total revenue receipts, by State, 1941-42 ---- 83
22. Nonrevenue receipts and total of all receipts, by State, 1941-42 ---- 86
23. Expense of public schools, by State, 1939-40 ---- 88
24. Current expense for general control and instruction, by State, 1941-42 ---- 90
25. Current expense for operation, maintenance, and auxiliary services, by State, 1941-42 ---- 92
26. Current expense for fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, by State, 1941-42 ---- 94
27. Summary of expenditures and outstanding indebtedness in public schools, by State, 1941-42 ---- 96
28. Per capita cost of education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 ---- 98
29. Value of public property used for school purposes, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 ---- 100
30. Permanent school funds and unsold school lands by State, 1939-40 ---- 102
31. Receipts and expenditures of State departments and boards of education, by State, 1941-42 ---- 104
32. Receipts and expenditures for intermediate unit control in public schools, by State, 1941-42 ---- 106
33. Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42 ---- 107
34. Statistical summary of Negro public elementary and secondary schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1920-1942 ---- 109
35. White and Negro school population, July 1, 1940, and enrollment and instructional staff in public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42 ---- 110
36. Length of school term, school attendance, and average annual salaries of white and Negro instructional staff in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42 ---- 111
37. Enrollment of Negro pupils by grade in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42 ---- 112

Page

38. Enrollment by grade of white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1920-42 113
39. Number, sex, and age of Negro high-school graduates, 1941-42, and number of Negro high-school graduates, 1939-40, in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia 114
40. Instructional staff, 1941-42, and attendance in 1939-40 and 1941-42 in Negro public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia 115
41. Expenditures for Negro public day schools in 16 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42 116
42. Current expense, capital outlay, and debt service in Negro public day schools in 11 southern States, 1941-42 117
43. Administrative units providing indicated type of auxiliary service at public expense, by State, 1939-40 118
44. School population, April 1, 1940, and enrollment in public day schools by sex, in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40 120
45. Enrollment of urban pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40 122
46. Enrollment of rural pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40 124
47. Attendance data, average length of school term, number of instructional staff, and pupil-teacher ratio in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40 126
48. Number of public-school buildings and value of school property in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40 128
49. Salaries, current expenditures, interest, and capital outlay in public day schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40 129
50. Per pupil costs and indebtedness in public day schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40 131
51. Percent distribution of persons 25 years and over by years of school completed, by State, 1940 132
52. Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40 134
53. Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40 135
54. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, by State, 1939-40 137

FIGURES

1. Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1940-42 6
2. Percent of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1939-40 11
3. Average annual salary of instructional staff, by State, 1939-40 15
4. Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, 1939-40 23
5. Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, capital outlay, and interest, 1939-40 27
6. Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense (including interest), by State, 1939-40 31
7. Comparison of urban and rural schools on 6 items, 1939-40 43

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1939-40 and 1941-42

THIS CHAPTER presents data on public elementary and secondary schools in the 48 States and the District of Columbia and limited materials for the outlying parts of the United States for the school years 1939-40 and 1941-42, together with comparisons extending over the 70-year period of State school statistics (table 1). A more detailed summary of the data for Negro schools in those States maintaining separate schools for white and Negro pupils is presented than in earlier reports in this biennial series in order to meet the increasing interest in such materials. Statistics on schools in urban and rural areas separately are also shown to the extent to which they are available. For comparative purposes, data from the United States Bureau of the Census on school attainment in 1940 have been included.

In general, total figures for continental United States are given. For that reason statistics for the District of Columbia are included in the tables. Comparisons between the District of Columbia and individual States should not be made, however, as the school system of the District of Columbia corresponds to the systems in large cities rather than to State systems.

Over a period of several years emphasis has been placed upon the development of uniform terminology in the recording and reporting of school data.[1] As a result, the comparability of the data from State to State has been increasingly insured and the presentation of the data facilitated.

Statistics in this chapter were reported by State departments of education to the U. S. Office of Education. The State reports were based upon data submitted by approximately 117,000 local school units in 1939-40 and 115,384 in 1941-42. Hence, the combined report represents the cooperative efforts of a great number of individuals and educational units.

Together with data from the United States Bureau of the Census for 1940, this report makes available perhaps the most comprehensive summary of statistics on American elementary

[1]U. S. Office of Education, *Statistics for Public-School Systems*, Statistical Circular No. 10, Revised March 1938, and *Financial Accounting for Public Schools*, Circular No. 204.

and secondary education ever presented.[2] At the same time it provides basic materials for the formulation of educational policies and procedures in connection with the current war situation and post-war planning.

State and Local Boards of Education

There are 39 States which have State boards of education with jurisdiction over public elementary and secondary schools (table 2).[3] The authority of these boards ranges from that of serving in an advisory capacity to that of formulating policies and exercising administrative responsibilities. In a few cases the State boards of education are assisted by professional staff members and clerical assistants.

Intermediate units for public-school administration include counties, townships, and supervisory unions[4] set up between the State and local basic units. As in the case of the State boards of education, there is wide variation in their responsibilities, although the primary purpose is to create units large enough to provide certain administrative and supervisory services to the smaller units composing them. Such intermediate units had 5,716 board members in 1939-40 and 5,291 members in 1941-42 (table 2).

At the local level there were approximately 117,000 in 1939-40, and 115,384 in 1941-42, administrative units directly responsible for the functioning of the public schools in the 48 States and the District of Columbia (table 3). Each of these local basic administrative units usually has a board of from three to seven members vested with administrative and supervisory authority and with responsibility for policymaking. In 1941-42 there were approximately 360,000 members of local boards of education together with more than 1,000 members of other administrative boards and about 33,000 local school trustees (table 2). These board members and school trustees, approximately 400,000 persons, hold their positions as a result of statutory provisions for the administration of school systems. Persons serving in an advisory capacity without legal status are not included.

Personnel in State and Local Offices of Education

State Offices of Education

The actual administration of State school systems is carried out by the personnel in State and local offices of education. State offices of education reported 1,885 professional staff members for 1941-42 (table 4). They included the superintendents or commissioners of education, deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions and chiefs of organized services, and supervisory personnel of the 48 States and the District of Columbia. The continued expansion of services provided by State offices of education is indicated by the increase in personnel

[2] For tables not published, see page 43.
[3] Roman numerals indicate text tables; arabic numerals, detail tables (page 45).
[4] Supervisory unions are found only in the New England States.

from 1,482 professional staff members in 1937-38 to 1,611 in 1939-40, and 1,885 in 1941-42.

Local Offices of Education

The personnel considered here is that in the offices of education in intermediate and local basic administrative units. Personnel data were obtained for local *basic* administrative units under the following major classifications: (1) entire county (or parish); (2) county, except independent units; and (3) other units. These data are presented in the tabulation in this report under "local basic units" (table 2).

The personnel of intermediate administrative units included 2,714 superintendents and 1,272 professional assistants in 1941-42 (table 2). Information on file shows that for the year ending June 30, 1940, the administrative staffs in these intermediate units included 2,813 superintendents and 1,345 professional assistants, and in local basic administrative units—including county offices of education in Florida, Louisiana, etc., where the county is the local unit—and offices of other local basic administrative units (school districts, towns, cities, etc.) included 10,361 superintendents of schools and 1,387 professional assistants. There was a marked increase in professional personnel of local school administrative staffs since 1937-38.[5] This increase continued during the biennium 1940-42 with 12,235 superintendents and 2,412 professional assistants reported for 1941-42 (table 2).

Responsible to the Office of Education in these local basic administrative units was an instructional staff of 911,835 in 1939-40 and 898,001 in 1941-42 (table 5). These included supervisors of instruction, principals of elementary and secondary schools, and teachers and other instructional staff. A discussion of instructional personnel is found in the section entitled "Instructional personnel and related items" (page 18).

A number of States obtained from their respective local units information for each of the survey years regarding personnel involved in local provisions for health and recreational activities, school-attendance services, transportation services, and custodial services. The data were not sufficiently complete to afford a basis for national totals but have been recorded for the States reporting (table 6).

The instructional staffs for evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools consist to some extent of persons employed in full-time day schools. In 1939-40, 42,549 teachers and 2,049,839 pupils in evening, adult, part-time, and continuation schools were reported for continental United States, and in 1941-42, 41,070 teachers and 2,452,995 pupils (table 7). For this 2-year period, the number of teachers decreased nearly 1,400 while the number of pupils increased approximately 400,000.

Data on teachers and pupils in summer schools were not consistently reported by States for the two reporting periods. They are recorded as reported by States (table 7).

[5] U. S. Office of Education *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Ch. II, pages 5-6.

When considering total personnel—including members of State and local boards of education, the personnel in State and local offices of education, and the instructional staff—it is found that more than 1,325,000 persons are directly concerned with the operation of the public schools of continental United States. Even more significant, perhaps, is the fact that 99.7 percent function at the local level. The development of American public education has been, and remains to a striking degree, the responsibility of the local community.

Pupils

Like all other segments of the population, however classified, pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools of continental United States[6] reflect the effect of the war. This is in addition to the cumulative effect of long-time population trends which have been producing marked changes in public-school enrollments for a number of years.

The decline in total number of pupils enrolled in elementary and secondary public day schools which began in 1935-36, after a peak was reached in 1933-34,[7] continued through 1941-42 (table 8), when the total enrollment was reported as 24,562,473 (table 9), a decrease of slightly less than 900,000 since 1939-40. The year 1941-42 was the first year since 1927 when there were fewer than 25,000,000 pupils enrolled in the public schools. Estimates based on reports for approximately one-third of the school systems indicate that the downward trend was accelerated from 1941-42 to 1942-43 when approximately 24,000,000 pupils were enrolled in elementary and secondary schools.[8]

The decrease in total enrollment for continental United States since 1939-40 was associated with widespread decreases among the States. These were due partially to earlier decreases in number of births and partially to shifts in population as parents migrated with their children to war industrial centers. Thus, 43 States lost in public-school enrollments from 1939-40 to 1941-42. The decreases ranged from 0.05 percent in Florida to 16.6 percent in Oklahoma (table I). Unfortunately, the available data for 1942-43 are not on a State basis.

---

[6] Exclusive of pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, in observation and practice schools, and in preparatory departments of colleges and universities. The excluded groups constitute approximately 10 percent of all pupils attending full-time day schools.

[7] See U. S. Office of Education, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Ch. II, p. 9.

[8] See U. S. Office of Education, *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools*, Circular No. 218, July 1943, p. 2. Due to delay in printing the chapter reference has been made here and in several other places to studies made in October 1942 and October 1943 to show the continuing trend through those years.

TABLE I.—*Total enrollment in public day schools and percent change[1] for specified years, by State*

State or District of Columbia	Enrollment				Percent increase or decrease from—		
	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30 to 1939-40	1937-38 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Continental United States	**25,678,015**	**25,975,108**	**25,433,542**	**24,562,473**	**— 1.0**	**— 2.1**	**— 3.4**
Alabama	622,988	670,481	686,767	666,738	+10.2	+ 2.4	— 2.9
Arizona	103,806	110,056	110,205	116,430	+ 6.2	+ .1	+ 5.6
Arkansas	456,185	465,272	465,339	441,106	+ 2.0	[2]	— 5.2
California	1,068,683	1,195,024	1,189,106	1,225,850	+11.3	— .5	+ 3.1
Colorado	240,482	227,237	221,409	214,022	— 7.9	— 2.6	— 3.3
Connecticut	319,453	295,516	281,032	266,808	—12.0	— 4.9	— 5.1
Delaware	42,360	44,992	44,046	42,505	+ 4.0	— 2.1	— 3.5
Florida	346,434	383,935	369,214	369,036	+ 6.6	— 3.8	[2]
Georgia	713,290	730,894	737,979	713,094	+ 3.5	+ 1.0	— 3.4
Idaho	120,947	121,411	120,987	118,821	[2]	— .3	— 1.8
Illinois	1,395,907	1,281,854	1,248,827	1,196,770	—10.5	— 2.6	— 4.2
Indiana	667,379	689,657	671,364	669,148	+ .6	— 2.7	— .3
Iowa	554,655	519,150	503,481	490,934	— 9.2	— 3.0	— 2.5
Kansas	431,166	396,662	376,349	362,812	—12.7	— 5.1	— 3.6
Kentucky	588,354	618,318	604,064	575,107	+ 2.7	— 2.3	— 4.8
Louisiana	434,557	460,946	473,020	461,835	+ 8.9	+ 2.6	— 2.4
Maine	154,455	164,016	163,640	158,061	+ 5.9	— .2	— 3.4
Maryland	277,459	293,686	287,225	286,974	+ 3.5	— 2.2	— .1
Massachusetts	759,492	744,871	700,305	656,974	— 7.8	— 6.0	— 6.2
Michigan	970,582	959,827	970,188	914,205	— .1	+ 1.1	— 5.8
Minnesota	551,741	530,792	512,224	497,026	— 7.2	— 3.5	— 3.0
Mississippi	595,449	590,208	594,799	593,428	— .1	+ .8	— .2
Missouri	656,073	705,612	700,640	694,779	+ 6.8	— .7	— .8
Montana	120,337	110,403	107,302	102,906	—10.8	— 2.8	— 4.1
Nebraska	325,216	289,916	276,188	257,194	—15.1	— 4.7	— 6.9
Nevada	18,041	20,352	20,746	23,993	+15.0	+ 1.9	+15.7
New Hampshire	74,240	76,390	75,697	72,515	+ 2.0	— .9	— 4.2
New Jersey	792,012	746,383	716,527	678,628	— 9.5	— 4.0	— 5.3
New Mexico	102,084	129,877	132,589	131,347	+29.9	+ 2.1	— .9
New York	2,141,479	2,308,456	2,227,870	2,126,193	+ 4.0	3.5	— 4.6
North Carolina	866,939	881,874	886,484	871,765	+ 2.3	+ .5	— 1.7
North Dakota	169,277	146,511	140,126	133,203	—17.2	— 4.4	— 4.9
Ohio	1,277,636	1,251,005	1,213,978	1,164,160	— 5.0	— 3.0	— 4.1
Oklahoma	682,650	638,662	611,818	510,264	—10.4	— 4.2	—16.6
Oregon	202,595	193,861	188,876	189,466	— 6.8	— 2.6	+ .3
Pennsylvania	1,937,433	1,944,988	[3]1,851,780	1,734,842	— 4.4	— 4.8	— 6.3
Rhode Island	118,704	119,159	114,161	105,946	— 3.8	— 4.2	— 7.2
South Carolina	469,370	488,749	481,750	475,210	+ 2.6	— 1.4	— 1.4
South Dakota	165,624	142,514	136,447	129,680	—17.6	— 4.3	— 5.0
Tennessee	627,747	637,920	648,131	635,736	+ 3.2	+ 1.6	— 1.9
Texas	1,308,028	1,355,401	1,328,822	1,303,323	+ 1.6	— 2.0	— 1.9
Utah	138,046	138,907	136,519	134,632	— 1.1	— 1.7	— 1.4
Vermont	65,976	67,931	64,911	60,511	— 1.6	— 4.4	— 6.8
Virginia	562,956	583,556	568,131	556,377	+ .9	— 2.6	— 2.1
Washington	344,731	339,977	331,409	343,121	— 3.9	— 2.5	+ 3.5
West Virginia	395,505	443,789	452,821	443,337	+14.5	+ 2.0	— 2.1
Wisconsin	564,022	560,468	535,880	493,430	— 5.0	— 4.4	— 7.9
Wyoming	54,505	56,970	56,199	55,711	+ 3.1	— 1.4	— .9
District of Columbia	80,965	100,672	96,170	96,520	+18.8	— 4.5	+ .4

[1] Lower enrollments are partially due to better statistical methods which exclude more duplicates each succeeding year.

[2] Percent change of less than 0.05 percent.

[3] State enrollment. This enrollment would be 1,901,740 if intra-State duplicates were included as in previous years.

The 5 States which continued to report increases in total enrollment are in the far West. The percents of increase from 1939-40 to 1941-42, by States, are: Oregon, 0.3; California, 3.1; Washington, 3.5; Arizona, 5.6; and Nevada 15.7.

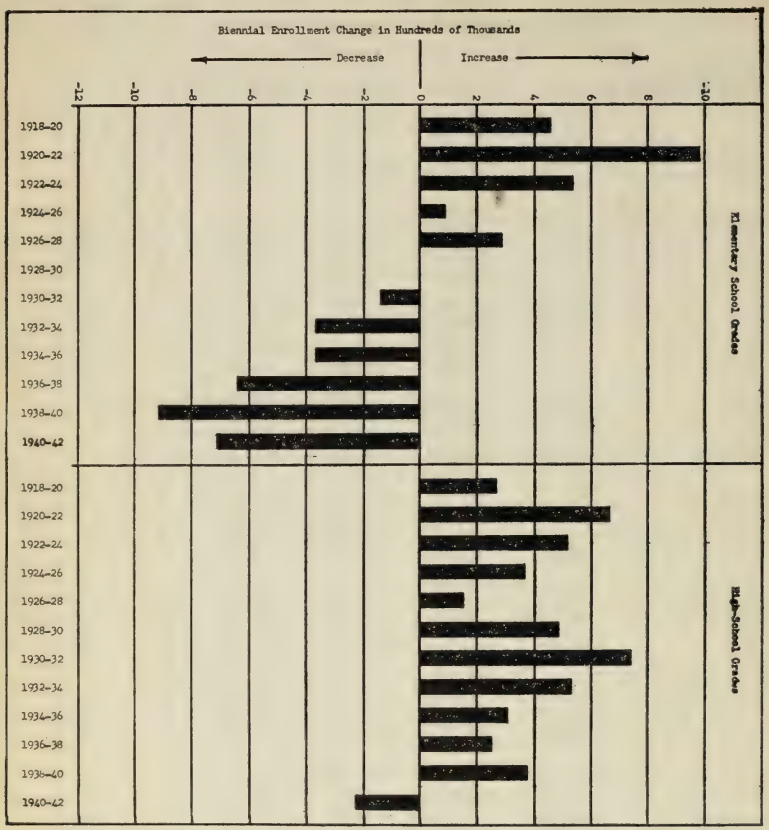


FIGURE 1.—Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1940-42.

The upward trend in the number of pupils enrolled in the elementary and secondary public day schools[9] continued through 1933-34. Previous biennial surveys show that this was followed by a decrease of 0.3 percent from 1933-34 to 1935-36, of 1.5 percent from 1935-36 to 1937-38,[10] of 2.1 percent from 1937-38 to 1939-40, and of 3.4 percent from 1939-40 to 1941-42. For the decade 1930-40 the decrease was 1 percent (table I); for the 6-year period from 1933-34 to 1939-40 it was 3.8 percent.

Unpublished data in the U. S. Office of Education show that in 1941-42, 8 States reported more than 30 percent of the public-school pupils enrolled in secondary schools as compared with 9 States in 1939-40 (figure 2).

[9] See figure 1.
[10] U. S. Office of Education, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Ch. II, p. 9.

The age of pupils enrolled in the public schools has become of increasing importance with the pressure to utilize the services of older boys and girls. In 1941-42, in 10 States and the District of Columbia, 0.11 percent of the boys and girls enrolled in the public schools were 20 years of age and over, while nearly 2 percent of the boys and girls enrolled were 18 and 19 years of age (table 10). Equally as significant in terms of planning are the numbers 16 and 17 years of age[11] which represent nearly one out of every eight pupils enrolled for the States reporting.

Elementary School Enrollment

The peak enrollment in elementary schools, namely, kindergarten and grades 1 through 8, for continental United States was reached in 1929-30 with a total of 21,278,593 pupils (table II). Since that year each successive biennium has shown a decrease in number of pupils enrolled in public elementary schools. The decrease during the 12-year period ending June 30, 1942, amounted to 3,103,925 pupils, or 14.6 percent. When this decrease for the 12-year period is distributed by 2-year intervals, it is found that the decrease has become greater in absolute numbers and proportionately with each succeeding biennium except the last. Thus, the decrease for the bienniums ending June 30, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, and 1942, respectively, were 143,173; 370,383; 372,476; 644,387; 916,076; and 657,430. The percent of decrease for the decade ending 1940 was 11.5, and for the biennium ending 1942, 3.5. A major factor in this decline was the annual decrease in the birth rate from a peak in 1924 to a low in 1936.

[11] Pupil age is in terms of age as of last birthday on or prior to September 1.

TABLE II.—*Enrollment in elementary grades in public day schools and percent change for specified years, by State*

State or District of Columbia	Enrollment				Percentage Change	
	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Continental United States	**21,278,593**	**19,748,174**	**18,832,098**	**18,174,668**	**— 11.5**	**— 3.5**
Alabama	561,934	583,203	586,477	564,979	+ 4.4	— 3.7
Arizona	88,547	89,708	87,960	92,780	— .7	+ 5.5
Arkansas	409,905	399,764	392,485	368,717	— 4.2	— 6.1
California	836,701	852,481	827,560	866,169	— 1.1	+ 4.7
Colorado	197,265	172,775	163,457	159,090	—17.1	— 2.7
Connecticut	260,103	214,545	195,893	187,610	—24.7	— 4.2
Delaware	35,351	33,339	32,040	31,177	— 9.4	— 2.7
Florida	301,227	311,625	291,860	287,454	— 3.1	— 1.5
Georgia	632,589	619,315	611,787	584,026	— 3.3	— 4.5
Idaho	93,775	88,513	86,739	85,092	— 7.5	— 1.9
Illinois	1,094,788	934,472	873,124	845,677	—20.2	— 3.1
Indiana	523,378	503,397	474,211	475,478	— 9.4	+ .3
Iowa	437,426	382,586	364,071	357,049	—16.8	— 1.9
Kansas	339,556	289,343	264,348	257,176	—22.1	— 2.7
Kentucky	525,884	526,807	506,691	478,750	— 3.6	— 5.5
Louisiana	376,714	374,203	373,605	359,802	— .8	— 3.7
Maine	124,450	126,255	123,601	119,973	— .7	— 2.9
Maryland	235,163	232,423	219,373	217,408	— 6.7	— .9
Massachusetts	594,084	516,940	481,413	454,001	—19.0	— 5.7
Michigan	808,787	723,757	683,130	673,727	—15.5	— 1.4
Minnesota	453,128	390,944	364,966	353,794	—19.5	— 3.1
Mississippi	543,161	522,309	521,449	521,615	— 4.0	+ (1)
Missouri	524,023	544,971	524,799	524,808	+ .1	+ (1)
Montana	95,550	78,423	75,327	72,871	—21.2	— 3.3
Nebraska	256,230	208,635	194,903	177,819	—23.9	— 8.8
Nevada	14,279	15,066	14,914	17,838	+ 4.4	+19.6
New Hampshire	60,082	56,072	54,025	51,769	—10.1	— 4.2
New Jersey	672,083	544,093	503,022	472,937	—25.2	— 6.0
New Mexico	89,497	109,307	109,257	107,262	+22.1	— 1.8
New York	1,716,645	1,593,852	1,515,381	1,433,026	—11.7	— 5.4
North Carolina	750,002	700,672	684,169	666,318	— 8.8	— 2.6
North Dakota	139,580	112,472	105,734	100,654	—24.2	— 4.8
Ohio	1,011,915	907,023	841,904	813,788	—16.8	— 3.3
Oklahoma	578,491	505,383	472,227	383,116	—18.4	—18.9
Oregon	154,908	133,374	127,876	131,911	—17.5	+ 3.2
Pennsylvania	1,639,041	1,448,484	1,305,829	1,210,174	—20.3	— 7.3
Rhode Island	101,318	90,895	83,640	76,208	—17.4	— 8.9
South Carolina	416,483	412,587	394,950	388,805	— 5.2	— 1.6
South Dakota	134,286	104,785	98,441	94,244	—26.7	— 4.3
Tennessee	558,056	540,274	540,048	526,030	— 3.2	— 2.6
Texas	1,071,890	1,032,468	987,489	961,064	— 7.9	— 2.7
Utah	105,427	96,850	93,392	95,305	—11.4	+ 2.0
Vermont	54,376	54,773	51,172	47,491	— 5.9	— 7.2
Virginia	488,929	469,197	453,682	435,002	— 7.2	— 4.1
Washington	259,303	234,684	225,699	241,487	—13.0	+ 7.0
West Virginia	346,691	359,864	361,039	347,049	+ 4.1	— 3.9
Wisconsin	457,685	387,526	376,125	343,775	—17.8	— 8.6
Wyoming	43,341	41,448	39,917	40,423	— 7.9	+ 1.3
District of Columbia	64,566	76,292	70,897	71,950	+ 9.8	+ 1.5

[1]Percent change of less than 0.05 percent.

An analysis of enrollments by grade shows marked changes from 1929-30 to 1941-42 in the number of children enrolled in kindergarten and grades 1 to 6, inclusive.[12] During this 12-year period, the decrease in enrollment in kindergarten was 13.5 percent in spite of the emphasis upon preschool education (table III). For the 12-year period, the actual decrease in the number of pu-

[12] For enrollments by grade, by State, in 1939-40 and 1941-42, see tables 12 and 13.

pils enrolled in the first grade was 1,220,157; in the second grade, 587,814; in the third grade, 556,994; in the fourth grade, 402,497; in the fifth grade, 216,473; and in the sixth grade, 131,755. Only in the seventh grade and eighth grades were the enrollments higher in 1941-42 than in 1929-30. They, too, had already begun to decline over immediately preceding years. However, it is significant that for the biennium 1940-42 the only increase in enrollment in the elementary schools was in kindergarten.

TABLE III.—*Enrollment by grade in public day schools and percent change, for specified years*

Grade	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	Percent increase or decrease from			
					1929-30 to 1937-38	1929-30 to 1939-40	1937-38 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Total	**25,678,015**	**25,975,108**	**25,433,542**	**24,562,473**	**+ 1.2**	**— 1.0**	**— 2.1**	**— 3.4**
Elementary School Pupils	21,278,593	19,748,174	18,832,098	18,174,668	— 7.2	—11.5	— 4.6	— 3.5
Kindergarten	723,443	607,034	594,647	625,783	—16.1	—17.8	— 2.0	+ 5.2
First grade	4,150,919	3,317,144	3,018,463	2,930,762	—20.1	—27.3	— 9.0	— 2.9
Second Grade	2,802,914	2,486,550	2,333,076	2,215,100	—11.3	—16.8	— 6.2	— 5.1
Third grade	2,732,239	2,444,381	2,331,559	2,175,245	—10.5	—14.7	— 4.6	— 6.7
Fourth grade	2,599,229	2,402,617	2,321,867	2,196,732	— 7.6	—10.7	— 3.4	— 5.4
Fifth grade	2,382,491	2,342,428	2,247,692	2,166,018	— 1.7	— 5.7	— 4.0	— 3.6
Sixth grade	2,256,249	2,252,722	2,176,133	2,124,494	— .2	— 3.6	— 3.4	— 2.4
Seventh grade	2,029,736	2,173,173	2,107,667	2,060,752	+ 7.1	+ 3.8	— 3.0	— 2.2
Eighth grade	1,601,373	1,722,125	1,700,994	1,679,782	+ 7.5	+ 6.2	— 1.2	— 1.2
Secondary School Pupils	4,399,422	6,226,934	6,601,444	6,387,805	+41.5	+50.1	+ 6.0	— 3.2
First year	1,626,823	1,979,379	2,011,341	1,927,040	+21.7	+23.6	+ 1.6	— 4.2
Second year	1,192,185	1,669,281	1,767,312	1,705,746	+40.0	+48.2	+ 5.9	— 3.5
Third year	879,525	1,379,398	1 485,603	1,450,788	+56.8	+68.9	+ 7.7	— 2.3
Fourth year	700,889	1,150,506	1,281,735	1,273,141	+64.1	+82.9	+11.4	— .7
Postgraduate	----------	48,370	55,453	31,090	-------	-------	+14.6	—43.9

There has been during this 12-year period a continued decrease in the enrollment in the elementary grades with the decline more marked in the lower grades, including kindergarten, than in the higher grades. With each succeeding year the decrease in a given grade is passed on to the next higher grade, except as it is compensated for by the tendency for children to stay in school longer, thus prolonging their school life (table 8). As far as the elementary grades are concerned, the long-time problem in American education of keeping up with expanding volume has become less pressing, while that of improving scope and quality of offerings is being more and more strongly emphasized.

High-School Enrollment

In contrast to the situation in public elementary school enrollments, high-school enrollments continued to increase through 1939-40. This long-time upward trend was the product of two chief factors: the fact that a peak in number of births occurred in the early 1920's, resulting in a peak in the population 14-17 years of age about 1940, and the fact that there has been increasing emphasis upon a high-school education as a basic necessity for

every boy and girl. Again, however, the effect of war was felt, and by 1941-42 a slight drop in secondary school enrollment had already occurred (table IV), while a sharp decline was reported for 1942-43.[13] Some decrease was apparent in each year of high school, but the chief drop was found in the first 2 years. For the biennium ending 1942, there was a decrease of about 189,000 in the 4 high-school years, distributed as follows: First year, 84,000; second year, 61,000; third year, 35,000; and fourth year, 9,000.

TABLE IV.—*Enrollment in public high schools, by sex, for specified years*

Year	Enrollment			Percent	
	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1909-10	915,061	398,525	516,536	43.6	56.4
1919-20	2,200,389	992,664	1,207,725	45.1	54.9
1929-30	4,399,422	2,115,228	2,284,194	48.1	51.9
1931-32	5,140,021	2,530,790	2,609,231	49.2	50.8
1933-34	5,669,156	2,802,122	2,867,034	49.4	50.6
1935-36	5,974,537	2,948,765	3,025,772	49.4	50.6
1937-38	6,226,934	3,032,963	3,193,971	48.7	51.3
1939-40	6,601,444	3,250,952	3,350,492	49.2	50.8
1941-42	6,387,805	3,089,434	3,298,371	48.4	51.6

The long-time trend in high-school enrollments has been toward an increasing proportion of boys so that by 1939-40, boys accounted for 49.2 percent of the total. By 1941-42, however, the proportion of boys had decreased to 48.4 percent. No doubt factors responsible for losses in high-school enrollment at that time infringed more strongly upon boys than girls, as is evidenced by a decrease in enrollment of approximately 160,000 boys as compared with a decrease of about 50,000 girls.

[13] U. S. Office of Education. *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools, op. cit.*, p. 2.

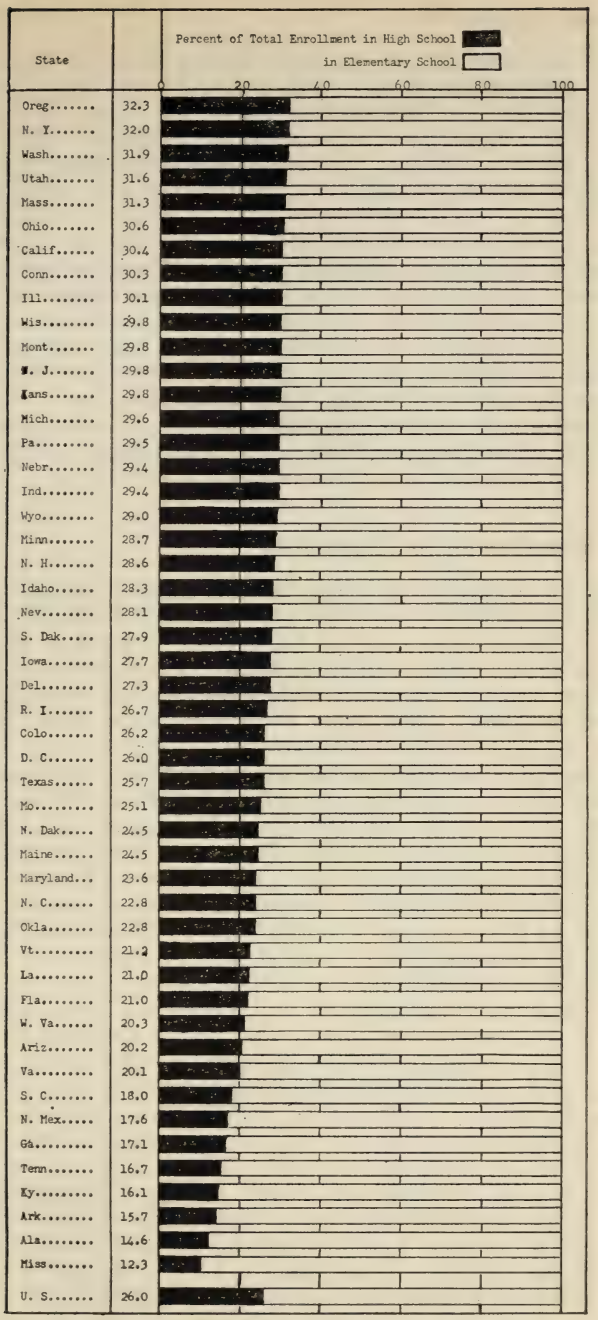


FIGURE 2.—Percent of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1939-40.

High-School Graduates

More young people were graduated from high school in 1941-42 than in any preceding year. This marked what will probably be the peak, as long as the war continues, of steady growth from year to year in number of high-school graduates. The war will also affect the distribution, by sex, of the graduates. In 1941-42, 46.1 percent were boys (table 14) as compared with 47.1 percent in 1939-40.

The age of high-school graduates is affected by a number of factors, such as age at entrance to school, number of grades in system, and extent of retardation. A pupil who enters a 12-grade system at the starting age of 6 years and completes a grade per year will be expected to be graduated at 18. The number of graduates under 18 years of age is a partial reflection of the fact that an 11-year school system has been customary in a number of States, chiefly in the South, and that there is no strict adherence to an admission age of 6 years (table 10). The practice of permitting children to skip grades is another explanation.

Ratio of Enrollment to Population

The estimated total population of the United States as of July 1, 1940, was 131,891,632. Of this number 29,805,259, or 22.6 percent, is considered as the school population, defined as the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive (table 1). The corresponding proportions that the school population was of the total population in 1920, 1930, 1934, 1938, and 1942 were 26.2, 25.7, 25.6, 23.6, and 21.7 percent, respectively (table 1).

The percentage of the total population actually enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools for each of the years 1920, 1930, 1934, 1938, 1940, and 1942 was 20.4, 20.9, 20.9, 19.9, 19.3, and 18.2, respectively (table 1). By State, the proportion of the total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools in 1939-40 ranged from 15.4 percent in New Hampshire to 28.4 percent in Utah. In 26 States the proportion was below 20 percent; in 18 States it was 20-24 percent, inclusive; and in 4 States it was 25 percent or more.

Of the 29,805,259 children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, in 1940, 85 percent were enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools during 1939-40. This means that 85 out of every 100 children of approximately these ages actually presented themselves for admission to the public full-time day schools. The increase in public-school enrollments is indicated by the fact that the corresponding percents for 1919-20—1929-30 were approximately 78 and 81, respectively (table 1). In 1939-40 the percent of the number of children enrolled in the public schools to the number 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, ranged from 72 in New Hampshire to 101 in Oklahoma.[14] In 25 States the percent exceeded that for continental United States (table 15).

[14] Probably a result of duplications in reporting.

School Attendance

The proportion of pupils enrolled in elementary and secondary schools in 1941-42 in average daily attendance was 85.6 percent (table V). This represented an increase over the 82.8 percent reported for 1929-30 and reflected the fact that daily attendance has not decreased as rapidly as enrollment. That greater improvement is needed is indicated by the fact that on the average 14.4 out of 100 pupils enrolled in 1941-42 were absent from school each day during the school year. A variety of factors is responsible for the high rate of absentees, but one method of control lies in more effective compulsory school attendance legislation and enforcement.

School attendance and the directly related extent of absences vary widely from State to State (table 16). While such States as Connecticut, Michigan, Ohio, Utah, and Wisconsin report 90 percent or more of all pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in average daily attendance, such States as Arizona, Arkansas, Nevada, New Mexico, Washington, and Wyoming report less than 80 percent in average daily attendance.

The proportion of all pupils in average daily attendance varies by level. Thus, in 1941-42, 85.1 percent of all pupils enrolled in elementary schools were in average daily attendance in comparison with 87.1 percent of all pupils enrolled in secondary schools.

TABLE V.—*Average daily attendance in public day schools as percent of enrollment for specified years*

Year	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Percent that average daily attendance is of enrollment
1909-10	17,813,852	12,827,307	72.0
1919-20	21,578,316	16,150,035	74.8
1929-30	25,678,015	21,264,886	82.8
1931-32	26,275,441	22,245,344	84.7
1933-34	26,434,193	22,458,190	85.0
1935-36	26,367,098	22,298'767	84.6
1937-38	25,975,108	22,298,200	85.8
1939-40	25,433,542	22,042,151	86.7
1941-42	24,562,473	21,031,322	85.6

The degree to which accurate and relatively complete evaluations of the problems involved in incomplete enrollments in school and high percentages of daily absences can be made, and remedial steps taken, depends upon the development of adequate pupil accounting procedure for use by local and State school authorities,[15] supplemented by appropriate administrative action. Until these problems are met more completely, the numbers with no formal education or with less than an elementary or high-school education will continue to be unjustifiably large. Thus, we have

[15] One such step is the classification of original entries into first entries in the given State (E_1's) and first entries from other States (E_2's). Seventeen States reported such a classification for 1941-42.

not only the problem of improving educational offerings, but also the problem of more complete utilization of the educational opportunities already available.

Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff Members

Average annual salaries of instructional staff members are derived by dividing the amount of money received by supervisor, principals, teachers, and other instructional staff by the total number of such persons. Averages for each type of instructional staff are not available since the data are not reported separately by all States.

The average annual salary of the instructional staff in public elementary and high schools in 1939-40 was $1,441 (fig. 3) and $1,507 in 1941-42. This latter represented the highest average salary ever reported, although it was only $87 more than the average annual salary for 1930, the pre-depression high point. The average salaries of instructional staff declined to $1,227 by 1933-34 and then increased slowly but steadily to 1941-42 (table VI).

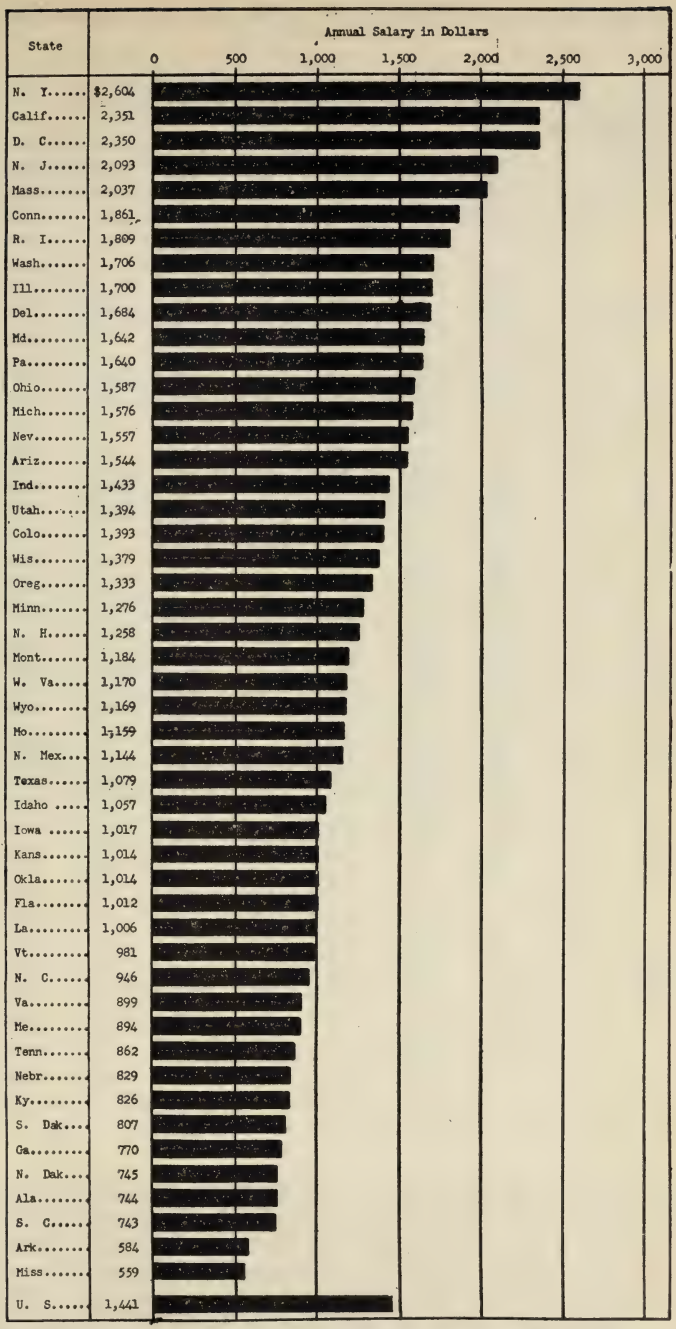


FIGURE 3.—Average annual salary of instructional staff, by State, 1939-40.

TABLE VI.—*Salaries of instructional staff[1] in public day schools for specified years, by State*

State or District of Columbia	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	**$ 871**	**$1,420**	**$1,417**	**$1,227**	**$1,283**	**$1,374**	**$1,441**	**$1,507**
Alabama	484	792	710	625	606	707	744	787
Arizona	1,279	1,637	1,605	1,309	1,399	1,535	1,544	1,653
Arkansas	477	673	593	465	504	571	584	678
California	1,272	2,123	2,189	1,899	1,776	2,201	2,351	-------
Colorado	929	1,453	1,386	1,172	1,248	1,294	1,393	1,417
Connecticut	1,124	1,812	1,970	1,607	1,679	1,862	1,861	1,932
Delaware	848	1,570	1,631	1,484	1,555	1,623	1,684	1,741
Florida	518	876	867	806	905	1,003	1,012	1,130
Georgia	426	684	690	640	587	715	770	806
Idaho	932	1,200	1,166	794	943	1,087	1,057	1,115
Illinois	1,081	1,630	1,598	1,397	1,369	1,608	1,700	1,807
Indiana	964	1,466	1,497	1,127	1,294	1,375	1,433	1,505
Iowa	827	1,094	1,096	834	875	932	1,017	1,061
Kansas	761	1,159	1,123	858	855	903	1,014	1,021
Kentucky	[2] 413	896	835	676	787	835	826	936
Louisiana	723	941	895	725	793	982	1,006	1,086
Maine	603	942	952	803	798	860	894	1,000
Maryland	902	1,518	1,523	1,409	1,455	1,564	1,642	1,713
Massachusetts	1,262	1,875	1,845	1,730	1,834	2,009	2,037	2,049
Michigan	911	1,534	1,522	1,162	1,499	1,586	1,576	1,671
Minnesota	882	1,251	1,305	1,006	1,120	1,185	1,276	1,288
Mississippi	[2] 291	620	655	474	571	479	559	517
Missouri	797	1,235	1,230	1,175	1,048	1,134	1,159	1,223
Montana	958	1,215	1,184	957	1,073	1,077	1,184	1,224
Nebraska	765	1,077	1,051	749	772	813	829	854
Nevada	1,163	1,483	1,483	1,317	1,521	1,465	1,557	1,644
New Hampshire	759	1,254	1,258	1,182	1,207	1,258	1,258	1,293
New Jersey	1,282	2,113	2,192	1,873	1,864	2,006	2,093	2,157
New Mexico	803	1,113	1,096	994	984	1,090	1,144	1,190
New York	1,256	2,493	2,494	2,361	2,414	2,322	2,604	2,618
North Carolina	464	873	799	576	735	897	946	1,019
North Dakota	728	900	900	621	648	684	745	750
Ohio	1,088	1,665	1,573	1,420	1,522	1,506	1,587	1,747
Oklahoma	768	1,070	1,102	815	783	1,027	1,014	1,120
Oregon	870	1,612	1,439	921	1,154	1,286	1,333	1,430
Pennsylvania	920	1,620	1,630	1,531	1,549	1,593	1,640	1,724
Rhode Island	1,070	1,437	1,599	1,509	1,664	1,756	1,809	1,830
South Carolina	464	788	668	599	637	734	743	820
South Dakota	696	956	944	614	711	752	807	844
Tennessee	494	902	826	725	718	726	862	880
Texas	612	924	912	849	941	1,013	1,079	1,091
Utah	992	1,330	1,239	1,094	1,177	1,324	1,394	1,454
Vermont	667	963	931	770	917	952	981	1,001
Virginia	546	861	859	779	810	864	899	1,047
Washington	1,229	1,556	1,553	1,217	1,369	1,746	1,706	1,920
West Virginia	639	1,023	1,085	913	1,091	1,096	1,170	1,265
Wisconsin	915	1,399	1,388	1,211	1,280	1,307	1,379	1,428
Wyoming	869	1,239	1,250	967	1,023	1,053	1,169	1,145
District of Columbia	1,359	2,269	2,340	2,004	2,376	2,339	2,350	2,329

[1] Includes supervisors, principals, and teachers.
[2] Data for 1918-19.

The range in salaries among the States continues to be great. In 1941-42 the lowest average salary, $517, for instructional staff was reported by Mississippi and the highest, $2,618, by New York. The following rural States, in addition to Mississippi, reported average salaries of less than $800: Alabama, Arkansas, and North Dakota. The only States in addition to New York with salaries averaging more than $2,000 were: Massachusetts and New Jersey. The wide range in salaries persists in spite of the emphasis on

teachers in the States with low salaries obtaining professional training comparable to that required of teachers in the States with the highest salaries. The war has called increasing attention to the problem of inadequate remuneration of teachers in many States by comparisons of wages for relatively untrained workers in war industries with teachers' salaries. While various States and localities have raised salaries to some extent, public-school teaching remains a low-paid occupation in terms of the preparation required and the essential nature of the services rendered.

School Term

The long-time trend is toward an increase in school term with the emphasis primarily upon extending the number of days schools are in session in the States with the shorter average terms. There is little tendency to extend terms among the States which already have a minimum of 180 days. The long-time trend continued from 1931-32 to 1941-42 with an average increase for continental United States for the decade of 3.5 days, making 174.7 days the average length of school term in 1941-42 (table 16).

The distribution of the 48 States according to average length of school term in intervals of 10 days shows that by 1941-42, 11 of the States had school terms of 180 days or more, a decrease since 1939-40 of 1 State. A total of 36 States had terms of 170 days or more (table VII). By States the average length of school term in 1941-42 ranged from 145.7 days in Mississippi to 187.7 days in Illinois. Thus, children in the latter State had the advantage of 2 months more schooling during the year than children in the former State. The 12 States which provided an average of less than 170 school days for their children were: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee (table 16).

TABLE VII.—*Length of school term, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Length of school term in days	Number of States		
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total	**48**	**48**	**48**
140-149.9	1	1	1
150-159.9	4	3	2
160-169.9	6	7	9
170-179.9	26	25	25
180 or more	11	12	11

State data do not reveal variations within States. Actually, however, the differences in length of term may be as wide within a given State as between States. This is due in part to differences in ability of localities to finance education.

There is also some difference in average length of term for elementary and secondary schools. While a given community ordinarily will have all of its schools in session the same number of days, the larger communities are the ones with both the longest

terms and the most high schools. Requirements for accreditation have been conducive to longer terms for high schools. These tend, therefore, to make the average length of term greater for secondary school pupils than for elementary school pupils. By States the range in 1941-42 in length of term for elementary school pupils, including those in kindergarten, was from 145.7 days in Mississippi to 187.3 days in Illinois. The corresponding range for secondary school pupils was from 145.7 days in Mississippi, to 188.7 days in Illinois.

The average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in school in 1941-42 in continental United States was 149.6 (table 16). The variation from State to State was wide, however, ranging from less than 120 days in Mississippi to 160 days or more in 9 States (table VIII).

The relationship between length of term in days and average number of days attended gives a measure of the extent to which the school term is utilized. The average proportion of the term utilized for continental United States as a whole was 86.7 percent in 1939-40 and 85.6 percent in 1941-42. The variation by States was considerable as a resultant of the varying extent of absences pointed out above. The States in which 90 percent or more of the school term was utilized in 1941-42 included: Connecticut, Michigan, Ohio, Utah, and Wisconsin (table 16). In contrast, less than 80 percent of the school term was utilized in Arizona, Arkansas, Nevada, New Mexico, Washington, and Wyoming (table 16). These data are objective evidence of the continuing wide differences in educational opportunity at public expense and in the extent to which children are able to take advantage of the available facilities.

TABLE VIII.—*Number of days attended per pupil enrolled, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	Number of States		
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total	**48**	**48**	**48**
100-109.9	1		
110-119.9		1	1
120-129.9	4	4	3
130-139.9	8	4	9
140-149.9	7	9	8
150-159.9	19	18	18
160-169.9	9	12	9

Teachers and Other Instructional Staff

Instructional staff in the public schools is defined so as to include those persons whose services contribute directly to classroom activities, that is, persons who spend their time in instructing pupils and in offering services supplementary to instruction, such as, library work, study hall, advisory service, and health education. Therefore, instructional personnel includes principals and assistants, supervisors and assistants, and classroom teachers. Data on personnel were reported in terms of positions and not in

terms of the number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year. In other words, only one individual was reported for each position.

In the public elementary and secondary schools of continental United States there were 875,477 teachers and other instructional staff, 4,837 supervisors, and 31,521 principals in 1939-40, in comparison with 858,888 teachers and other instructional staff, 6,056 supervisors, and 33,057 principals in 1941-42 (table 5). Improvements in personnel accounting recognizing classifications by types of positions were partially responsible for changes in numbers of supervisors, principals, and teachers, with a reduction of about 13,000 only in instructional staff reported during the biennium 1940-42.

The trend toward an increasing proportion of men teachers noted in previous biennial reports was continued during the bienniums ending June 30, 1940, and 1942 (table 5). This trend was sharply reversed during 1942-43, however, and school superintendents attempted to maintain their teaching staffs by replacing men with women. The losses of men teachers were particularly serious in the elementary and junior high schools and usually more acute in the smaller than the larger systems.[16]

The two major problems with respect to teachers arising from the war, namely, unfilled vacancies and reductions in teacher qualifications through the use of emergency certificates, are not reflected in the data for 1941-42. They have, however, been analyzed in special studies.[17] Already the schools have failed to maintain their pre-war level of instructional service, and the situation will become increasingly acute until the war is terminated.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

To determine pupil-teacher ratios, the number of pupils in average daily attendance is divided by the number of teachers, exclusive of supervisors and principals (table IX). Except for an increase during the depression year 1933-34, the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher remained remarkably constant during the decade 1930-40. The pupil-teacher ratio was 25.2 in both 1929-30 and 1939-40, and rose above 26 only in 1933-34. In 1941-42, it was 24.5.

[16] U. S. Office of Education. *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools*, *op. cit.*, p. 7.
[17] *Ibid.*, and survey as of Oct. 1, 1943, Circular No. 227.

TABLE IX.—*Average daily attendance in public day schools and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, for specified years, by State*

State, District of Columbia or outlying parts	Average daily attendance		Number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher				
	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	**22,042,151**	**21,031,322**	**25.2**	**26.9**	**25.**	**25.2**	**24.5**
Alabama	566,673	559,089	28.6	30.5	28.7	29.2	28.8
Arizona	88,414	89,562	24.0	27.0	27.4	26.1	26.0
Arkansas	373,356	351,498	26.3	29.4	28.1	29.1	27.8
California	1,056,943	992,106	24.7	25.1	27.1	27.6	25.9
Colorado	199,201	190,103	19.6	22.4	22.1	22.3	21.0
Connecticut	256,146	243,022	28.0	29.8	27.8	26.6	24.0
Delaware	39,243	37,207	25.5	25.1	24.0	24.1	23.1
Florida	326,722	322,916	25.3	27.9	24.3	24.8	24.3
Georgia	583,931	580,476	28.2	29.4	25.5	25.6	26.4
Idaho	105,985	100,187	21.9	24.0	24.7	23.5	22.2
Illinois	1,092,811	1,036,127	25.2	26.0	24.9	23.8	23.2
Indiana	590,170	570,524	27.3	32.3	29.3	27.5	26.6
Iowa	436,692	419,796	18.9	19.8	18.5	19.5	18.8
Kansas	330,941	318,912	19.1	21.5	19.9	19.6	19.3
Kentucky	493,210	467,617	28.2	28.4	27.5	26.2	26.2
Louisiana	398,104	387,957	28.7	30.5	27.6	26.8	26.0
Maine	148,613	140,762	22.3	24.5	23.9	24.1	23.1
Maryland	257,054	253,685	27.8	30.7	30.0	29.8	29.2
Massachusetts	629,550	576,900	25.8	26.0	26.6	25.4	23.9
Michigan	861,634	862,956	25.0	28.3	27.5	26.3	26.6
Minnesota	454,156	430,971	20.6	23.2	21.7	21.5	21.1
Mississippi	474,020	480,525	28.8	33.1	29.2	32.1	29.7
Missouri	599,354	562,289	23.8	25.3	23.6	22.7	22.8
Montana	98,360	90,407	17.5	18.7	18.0	18.9	17.5
Nebraska	242,603	221,515	17.6	20.1	18.2	17.6	16.5
Nevada	17,817	18,329	18.9	19.2	20.1	20.1	21.0
New Hampshire	67,397	63,769	22.3	24.0	23.5	22.9	21.9
New Jersey	634,673	595,400	26.1	27.0	24.5	23.5	22.4
New Mexico	106,331	101,042	22.4	27.7	27.2	28.0	27.0
New York	1,919,684	1,784,496	24.9	25.7	23.3	23.8	23.4
North Carolina	790,003	779,850	28.8	33.7	32.5	32.2	31.2
North Dakota	125,086	118,429	17.7	16.6	15.3	17.2	15.6
Ohio	1,121,762	1,065,835	27.5	29.4	27.3	25.7	26.4
Oklahoma	485,290	436,448	23.7	26.5	24.5	24.0	24.8
Oregon	166,214	162,336	25.0	22.1	23.8	22.8	22.4
Pennsylvania	1,668,001	1,538,596	28.8	31.0	28.6	27.4	26.5
Rhode Island	99,825	90,635	26.3	27.3	26.2	26.4	22.9
South Carolina	384,995	385,709	26.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	25.2
South Dakota	120,184	111,964	15.5	16.0	13.4	15.3	14.6
Tennessee	536,717	525,263	27.2	27.3	25.6	26.6	25.9
Texas	1,116,263	1,055,613	30.1	25.7	24.7	24.7	23.1
Utah	123,846	121,353	27.1	31.7	28.2	28.0	27.4
Vermont	56,414	53,475	20.5	21.1	23.5	21.3	20.2
Virginia	494,023	481,831	27.5	29.7	29.2	27.9	27.8
Washington	274,565	266,929	25.0	27.6	27.5	25.9	25.9
West Virginia	411,627	395,065	22.1	27.9	26.8	28.9	25.3
Wisconsin	487,490	465,350	23.4	25.3	23.6	23.7	23.1
Wyoming	47,234	44,475	16.0	18.2	17.2	18.5	16.8
District of Columbia	82,814	82,021	25.1	27.4	27.8	27.1	26.1
Outlying parts of the United States	**2,081,083**	**272,619**					**27.2**
Alaska	5,254	5,526					18.5
Canal Zone	5,518	6,177					24.6
Guam	4,480						
Hawaii	87,697						
Philippine Islands	1,723,004						
Puerto Rico	255,130	257,776					40.3
Virgin Islands		3,140					27.8

Wide differences continue to exist from State to State, however, in this item. In 1939-40 the pupil-teacher ratio ranged from 15.3 in South Dakota to 32.2 in North Carolina. The range in 1941-42 was from 14.6 in South Dakota to 31.2 in North Carolina.

Transportation of Pupils

Transportation of pupils has become an important item in public-school administration with nearly one out of every five pupils enrolled now transported to school at public expense (table 17). The States vary widely in the extent to which children are transported as a result both of local school unit organization and of degree of urbanization. The percent of the number of pupils enrolled who were transported in 1941-42 ranged from 2.5 percent in Rhode Island to about 38 percent in North Carolina. While the consolidation of schools and of school districts, involving reductions in the number of one-room and other small schools, is a major factor necessitating transportation of school children, a State with a large proportion of its population living in rural areas may have high percentages both of one-room schools and of children transported to school, e.g., Arkansas, Maine, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

More than 4,500,000 pupils were transported in 1942 in approximately 90,000 busses and other vehicles at a cost (excluding capital outlay) of nearly 93 million dollars. In a number of States, transportation costs had become major current expense items. Thus, this item accounted for 10 percent or more of current expense in Louisiana, Mississippi, Montana, New Mexico, and Wyoming, and for more than 5 percent in 32 States. The average cost per pupil transported in continental United States in 1941-42 was $20.64 with this cost ranging in States from slightly more than $7 to almost $51. Information available in the files shows that while the number of pupils transported increased from 837,361 in 1923-24 to 4,503,081 in 1941-42, the average annual cost per pupil decreased from about $35 to the present figure of $20.64. It is logical to expect that the transportation of school children will continue to increase in volume as schools and school districts are reorganized into larger units. It seems logical to expect, too, that more carefully developed plans for providing pupil transportation should result in a further reduction in the average annual cost per pupil transported.

Public-School Finance

With public-school property valued at almost 8 billion dollars, and with annual expenditures of 2 to 2½ billion dollars, finance is a major consideration in the analysis of data on State school systems.

Receipts

The annual revenue receipts of State school systems consist of appropriations from general funds, receipts from taxes levied for

school purposes, income from permanent school funds, receipts from leases of school lands, Federal aid, and receipts from miscellaneous sources (tables 18 to 21). The total receipts for public elementary and secondary schools in continental United States from these sources in 1941-42 were $2,416,579,569, an increase of $156,052,524 over 1939-40. In contrast, during the decade 1930-40—which included the depression years—there was an increase of approximately $172,000,000 in total revenue receipts.

An increasingly larger proportion of public-school revenue was supplied by State governments with a decreasing proportion provided in the decade from 1930 to 1940 from county and from local sources. The increasing share of the Federal Government in public education since 1929-30 is primarily due to the growth of the vocational education program. In 1941-42, 1.4 percent of the revenue receipts were from Federal sources in comparison with 0.4 percent in 1929-30 (table X). The decrease from Federal sources in the 1940-42 biennium is due to the ending of the public works program.

TABLE X.—*Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by source*

Source	1929-30		1937-38		1939-40		1941-42	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total	**$2,088,556,837**	**100.0**	**$2,222,884,661**	**100.0**	**$2,260,527,045**	**100.0**	**$2,416,579,569**	**100.0**
Federal	7,333,834	0.4	26,535,473	1.2	39,810,339	1.7	34,305,190	1.4
State	353,670,462	16.9	655,996,060	29.5	684,354,085	30.3	759,992,998	31.5
County	216,746,764	10.4	144,521,394	6.5	151,096,506	6.7	150,223,047	6.2
Local and subsidies	1,510,805,777	72.3	1,395,831,734	62.8	1,385,266,115	61.3	1,472,058,334	60.9

The State share in the support of public education increased during the biennium, from 30.3 percent in 1939-40 to 31.5 percent in 1941-42. The increasing role of the State in the support of education is significant. Since 1929-30 the amount of State support has increased from approximately 350 million to about 760 million dollars. Counties provided 6.2 percent of the total revenue receipts in 1941-42, and local units, still the major source, 60.9 percent. An analysis of these data (table X) reveals that the increase in amounts in State support has not been accompanied by a corresponding decrease in amounts in local support.

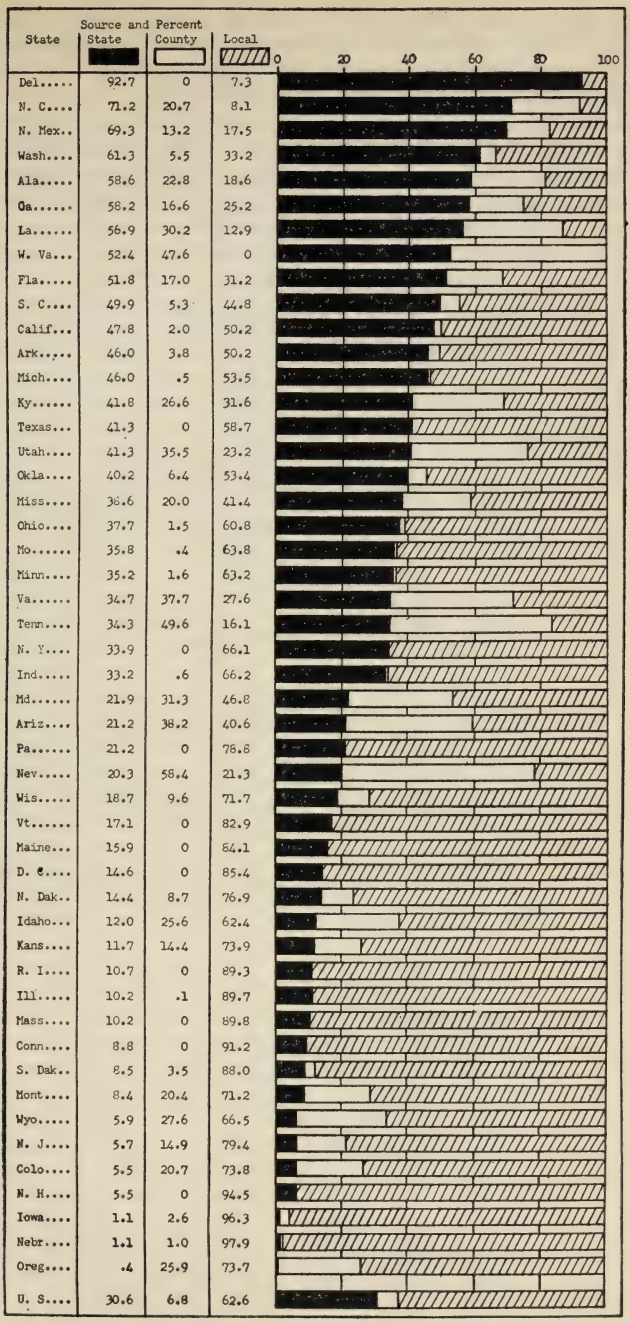


FIGURE 4.—Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, 1939-40.

Methods for financing public schools vary among the States with wide differences in the division of responsibility among governmental levels for the financing of public education.

The State government supplied 50 percent or more of the public-school revenues from taxation and appropriation in 1941-42, in 9 States (table XI). In 8 States, the State contribution represented less than 10 percent of the public-school revenues.

In general, counties play a minor part in the support of public education. In 29 States the counties either made no contribution to the support of the public-school system in 1941-42 or provided less than 10 percent of the total receipts (table XI).

TABLE XI.—*Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources for specified years, by State*

State or District of Columbia	State			County			Local		
	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42
Continental United States	**16.7**	**30.7**	**31.9**	**10.6**	**6.7**	**6.3**	**72.7**	**62.6**	**61.8**
Alabama	43.7	58.6	59.5	29.7	22.8	22.2	26.6	18.6	18.3
Arizona	17.4	21.2	54.9	38.4	38.2	5.7	44.2	40.6	39.4
Arkansas	33.6	46.0	49.7	2.9	3.8	4.0	63.5	50.2	46.3
California	25.1	47.8	45.8	36.9	2.0	1.9	38.0	50.2	52.3
Colorado	.1	5.5	5.8	26.5	20.7	21.2	73.4	73.8	73.0
Connecticut	7.5	8.8	10.0	-------	-------	-------	92.5	91.2	90.0
Delaware	88.1	92.7	92.1	-------	-------	-------	11.9	7.3	7.9
Florida	21.6	51.8	47.9	29.6	17.0	21.7	48.8	31.2	30.4
Georgia	36.5	58.2	64.9	30.1	16.6	13.4	33.4	25.2	21.7
Idaho	.6	12.0	21.1	27.9	25.6	16.1	71.5	62.4	62.8
Illinois	4.5	10.2	9.2	-------	.1	.1	95.5	89.7	90.7
Indiana	1.7	33.2	31.1	-------	.6	.6	98.3	66.2	68.3
Iowa	3.3	1.1	1.2	-------	2.6	2.5	96.7	96.3	96.3
Kansas	.1	11.7	12.6	-------	14.4	14.2	99.9	73.9	73.2
Kentucky	26.3	41.8	39.4	29.0	26.6	27.4	44.7	31.6	33.2
Louisiana	25.2	56.9	58.6	54.5	30.2	31.6	20.3	12.9	9.8
Maine	29.0	15.9	10.2	-------	-------	-------	71.0	84.1	89.8
Maryland	17.3	21.9	23.8	34.3	31.3	33.9	48.4	46.8	42.3
Massachusetts	9.0	10.2	13.3	-------	-------	-------	91.0	89.8	86.7
Michigan	19.9	46.0	46.0	-------	.5	.5	80.1	53.5	53.5
Minnesota	17.3	35.2	32.3	5.0	1.6	.7	77.7	63.2	67.0
Mississippi	32.9	38.6	37.1	23.1	20.0	16.5	44.0	41.4	46.4
Missouri	10.7	35.8	34.7	4.2	.4	.4	85.1	63.8	64.9
Montana	3.7	8.4	13.8	43.2	20.4	19.8	53.1	71.2	66.4
Nebraska	.7	1.1	.9	-------	1.0	2.4	99.3	97.9	96.7
Nevada	13.2	20.3	13.3	58.6	58.4	62.7	28.2	21.3	24.0
New Hampshire	8.8	5.5	6.2	-------	-------	-------	91.2	94.5	93.8
New Jersey	21.0	5.7	9.4	.8	14.9	13.8	78.2	79.4	76.8
New Mexico	3.5	69.3	74.0	74.7	13.2	10.4	21.8	17.5	15.6
New York	28.6	33.9	34.1	-------	-------	-------	71.4	66.1	65.9
North Carolina	1.4	71.2	70.9	61.2	20.7	21.0	37.4	8.1	8.1
North Dakota	2.8	14.4	15.7	7.8	8.7	5.5	89.4	76.9	78.8
Ohio	3.6	37.7	36.1	32.4	1.5	.3	64.0	60.8	63.6
Oklahoma	5.9	40.2	35.5	8.5	6.4	1.2	85.6	53.4	63.3
Oregon	-------	.4	.4	18.5	25.9	23.9	81.5	73.7	75.7
Pennsylvania	14.0	21.2	25.4	-------	-------	-------	86.0	78.8	74.6
Rhode Island	8.3	10.7	10.4	-------	-------	-------	91.7	89.3	89.6
South Carolina	26.9	49.9	49.9	27.0	5.3	5.4	46.1	44.8	44.7
South Dakota	.5	8.5	9.4	-------	3.5	3.1	99.5	88.0	87.5
Tennessee	23.7	34.3	38.0	35.6	49.6	46.7	40.7	16.1	15.3
Texas	35.9	41.3	48.4	-------	-------	(1)	64.1	58.7	51.6
Utah	32.1	41.3	39.4	-------	35.5	-------	67.9	23.2	60.6
Vermont	12.4	17.1	15.9	-------	-------	-------	87.6	82.9	84.1
Virginia	28.5	34.7	36.3	31.5	37.7	35.2	40.0	27.6	28.5
Washington	26.2	61.3	57.2	16.1	5.5	4.6	57.7	33.2	38.2
West Virginia	7.7	52.4	50.8	-------	47.6	49.2	92.3	-------	-------
Wisconsin	16.2	18.7	26.5	8.6	9.6	7.9	75.2	71.7	65.6
Wyoming	1.3	5.9	6.0	25.7	27.6	24.0	73.0	66.5	70.0
District of Columbia	22.9	14.6	10.2	-------	-------	-------	77.1	85.4	89.8

[1] Less than 0.05 percent.

In spite of the trend toward reduced support from local sources, 10 States still received 80 percent or more of their school revenue from such sources in 1941-42 (table XI). All of the New England States have retained this pattern. In contrast, local governmental units play little part in the financing of public education in a number of southern States. Less than 20 percent of the receipts from taxation and appropriations for the public schools in Alabama, Delaware, Louisiana, New Mexico, North Carolina, and Tennessee in 1941-42 were from local sources. In 1 State, West Virginia, the local government made no contribution.

Coincident with the increasing importance of State appropriations for education and the decline in local appropriations from 1930 to 1940 there has been an increase in the revenue from permanent funds and endowments and from leases of school land. The income from these sources was $27,146,338 in 1941-42 (table 19) as compared with $23,104,293 in 1939-40. The total receipts averaged approximately one dollar per pupil enrolled in both school years. The only States in which considerable amounts are still received from these sources are Montana, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Wyoming with their extensive areas of leased school lands. In those four States the receipts for 1941-42 amounted to $10 or more per pupil enrolled.

Income from miscellaneous sources fluctuates considerably from year to year. The general trend for the decade is downward, however, both for aggregate amount and as a proportion of total receipts.

TABLE XII.—*Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by type*

Type	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total	**$2,088,556,837**	**$1,810,652,093**	**$2,222,884,661**	**$2,260,527,045**	**$2,416,579,569**
Permanent funds	23,767,636	19,890,779	20,177,226	19,717,527	22,426,118
Lease of school lands	3,748,881	2,167,804	3,852,679	3,386,766	4,720,220
Appropriation and taxation	1,975,000,085	1,720,399,440	2,125,780,232	2,149,408,048	2,305,223,136
Federal aid	7,333,834	21,547,938	26,535,473	39,810,339	34,305,190
All other	78,706,401	46,646,132	46,539,051	48,204,365	49,904,905

Nonrevenue receipts from loans and bond sales, from sale of property and insurance adjustments, and from miscellaneous nonrevenue sources account for about 10 percent in 1939-40 and 7 percent in 1941-42 of the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts (tables 18 and 22). With the curtailment in school building programs as a result of the war, there has been a sharp decrease in the amount of money borrowed through banks or bond sales.

Expenditures

The total expenditure for public elementary and secondary full-time day schools, excluding capital outlay, debt retirement, and interest was $1,941,799,228 in 1939-40 and $2,067,660,387 in 1941-42 (table XIII). Including capital outlay and interest, but excluding debt service, it amounted to $2,330,681,788 in 1939-40 and $2,313,994,159 in 1941-42. The total expenditure for current

expense, interest, and capital outlay for the public-school system, including summer and part-time, was $2,323,000,000 in 1941-42 as compared with $2,344,000,000 in 1939-40 (tables 23 to 27).

TABLE XIII.—*Total expenditures excluding debt retirement of State school systems, for specified years, by purpose*

Purpose	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total current expense	**$1,843,551,708**	**$1,870,089,658**	**$1,941,799,228**	**$2,067,660,387**
General control	78,679,502	86,440,768	91,570,594	101,463,403
Instruction	1,317,727,233	1,359,704,049	1,403,284,523	1,457,876,554
Operation	216,072,433	183,853,278	194,365,182	209,788,468
Maintenance	78,810,238	76,314,876	73,321,441	78,862,199
Auxiliary agencies	101,992,622	121,164,112	129,141,210	138,951,113
Fixed charges	50,269,680	42,612,575	50,116,278	80,718,650
Capital outlay	$370,877,969	$238,853,496	$257,973,601	$137,552,326
Interest	92,535,880	114,102,250	130,908,959	108,781,446

Current expense.—The current expense of State school systems includes administration at the State, county and intermediate, and local levels. General control or administration accounted for 4.7 percent of the total current expense for public schools in 1939-40 and for 4.9 percent in 1941-42 (table XIV).

TABLE XIV.—*Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by purpose*

Purpose	1929-30		1937-38		1939-40		1941-42		Percent increase or decrease in current expense per pupil 1929-30 to 1941-42
	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Percent	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Percent	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Percent	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Percent	
Total current expense	**$86.70**	**100.0**	**$83.87**	**100.0**	**$88.09**	**100.0**	**$98.31**	**100.0**	**+13.4**
General control	3.70	4.3	3.88	4.6	4.15	4.7	4.82	4.9	+30.2
Instruction	61.97	71.5	60.98	72.7	63.66	72.3	69.32	70.5	+11.9
Salaries	58.80	67.9	56.62	67.5	59.63	67.7	64.90	66.0	+10.4
Textbooks and supplies	3.17	3.6	4.36	5.2	4.03	4.6	4.42	4.5	+39.4
Operation	10.16	11.7	8.25	9.8	8.82	10.0	9.97	10.2	− 1.9
Maintenance	3.71	4.3	3.42	4.1	3.33	3.8	3.75	3.8	+ 1.1
Auxiliary services	4.80	5.5	5.43	6.5	5.86	6.6	6.61	6.7	+37.7
Fixed charges	2.36	2.7	1.91	2.3	2.27	2.6	3.84	3.9	+62.7
Capital outlay	$17.44	------	$10.71	------	$11.70	------	$ 6.54	------	−62.5
Interest	4.35	------	5.12	------	5.94	------	5.17	------	+18.9

The total cost of instruction includes not only salaries, but also textbooks, teaching supplies, and other supplies and expenses. The expenditure for the instruction of pupils in 1939-40 was $1,403,284,523—72.3 percent of the total current expense, while in 1941-42 it was 70.5 percent. Although there has been an increasing recognition for the need for providing at public expense textbooks and instructional supplies and materials, since 1937-38 there has been a decrease in proportion of current expense for this purpose (table XIV).

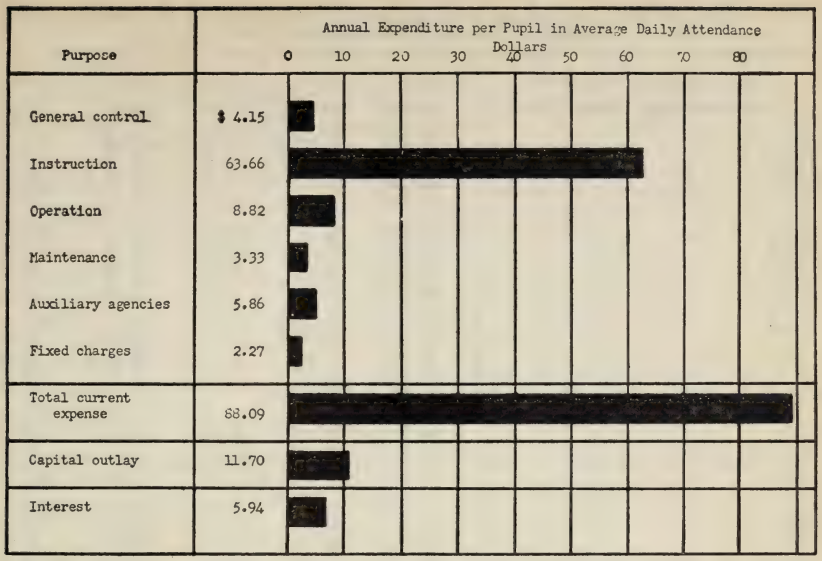


FIGURE 5.—Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, capital outlay, and interest, 1939-40.

Current expenditures for operation and maintenance, respectively, of school plants were below the pre-depression peak. In 1939-40 these items accounted for 10.0 and 3.8 percent as compared with 11.7 and 4.3 percent in 1929-30.

Auxiliary services, including such items as health services, lunchrooms, athletic facilities, transportation, and community services, are becoming of increasing significance as a result of expanding concepts of the role of the school. This general item accounted for 6.6 percent of current expenses in 1939-40 as compared with 5.5 percent in 1929-30. The amount expended in 1939-40 for auxiliary services was approximately 129 million dollars.

Fixed charges, such as contributions to retirement funds, insurance, and rent accounted for 2.6 percent of current expenses in 1939-40 and for 3.9 percent in 1941-42.

By 1939-40, the total current expense per pupil was $88.09. The upward trend was continued during the last biennium resulting in a per pupil cost for 1941-42 of $98.31.

TABLE XV.—*Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State*

State or District of Columbia	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	**$86.70**	**$67.48**	**$83.87**	**$88.09**	**$98.31**
Alabama	37.28	30.09	34.27	36.16	39.75
Arizona	109.12	77.11	94.16	96.26	104.66
Arkansas	33.56	22.60	31.62	31.35	38.59
California	133.30	109.83	131.43	141.93	166.92
Colorado	110.76	78.30	87.41	92.04	102.38
Connecticut	102.58	82.12	104.47	109.18	124.88
Delaware	95.12	92.85	104.64	108.52	113.80
Florida	50.61	40.73	59.91	58.35	68.08
Georgia	31.89	28.34	37.71	42.16	44.57
Idaho	86.86	57.09	75.00	78.05	86.72
Illinois	102.56	78.18	103.77	115.19	128.99
Indiana	91.66	60.20	77.01	86.13	95.97
Iowa	96.10	65.44	81.15	86.47	95.40
Kansas	92.81	60.19	72.84	82.61	86.27
Kentucky	46.23	33.37	44.49	46.78	51.38
Louisiana	48.19	36.07	54.09	56.58	65.93
Maine	69.89	52.09	60.36	63.50	69.72
Maryland	80.15	68.64	78.93	83.81	89.92
Massachusetts	109.57	95.69	109.81	114.52	130 73
Michigan	114.76	67.68	89.31	92.38	101.91
Minnesota	101.29	75.15	91.92	100.38	108.26
Mississippi	36.13	23.55	28.19	30.72	31.52
Missouri	70.28	60.27	70.68	80.36	86.79
Montana	109.73	79.24	104.12	109.07	125.59
Nebraska	93.08	57.48	70.67	74.41	85.12
Nevada	136.18	117.90	133.89	131.35	134.37
New Hampshire	92.77	79.67	92.13	91.31	100.70
New Jersey	124.90	102.53	125.53	136.42	158.08
New Mexico	77.21	60.18	71.30	76.36	83.43
New York	137.55	124.13	147.65	156.86	168.07
North Carolina	42.85	24.18	39.59	40.86	45.11
North Dakota	99.55	67.32	74.85	68.87	79.65
Ohio	95.69	72.51	86.23	96.37	106.13
Oklahoma	65.48	43.70	63.25	63.03	72.83
Oregon	103.31	68.90	87.88	97.42	106.97
Pennsylvania	87.81	75.04	92.82	92.45	106.90
Rhode Island	95.74	86.97	98.49	105.17	122.99
South Carolina	39.98	27.14	36.52	39.68	45.51
South Dakota	95.36	62.29	90.90	85.50	96.33
Tennessee	42.66	34.62	41.61	44.29	50.44
Texas	54.57	46.63	65.42	65.87	78.24
Utah	75.08	58.71	74.86	78.47	84.76
Vermont	84.24	59.76	77.70	85.08	93.84
Virginia	44.25	37.51	42.31	47.91	55.83
Washington	100.45	69.16	103.83	105.31	127.70
West Virginia	72.16	48.54	60.55	63.71	72.63
Wisconsin	94.17	71.99	90.39	91.07	109.69
Wyoming	128.59	88.70	105.91	108.51	120.29
District of Columbia	132.39	107.30	123.05	131.74	137.48

Most of the States reported increases in total current expense for public schools during the biennium ending June 30, 1942. Increases ranged from 0.6 percent in Kansas to 17.9 percent in Washington (table XVI). The two States, namely, Delaware and New York, which reported decreases for the biennium spent from 0.4 to 0.6 percent less for public education in 1941-42 than in 1939-40. These decreases in expenditures are due to a variety of factors and must not be interpreted as reflecting decreased educational services.

TABLE XVI.—*Percent increase or decrease in current expense (excluding interest) for specified years, by State*

State or District of Columbia	1929-30 to 1933-34	1929-30 to 1939-40	1937-38 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Continental United States	— 17.8	+ 5.3	+ 3.8	+ 6.5
Alabama	— 13.4	+ 16.0	+ 10.3	+ 8.5
Arizona	— 28.7	+ 2.7	+ 4.9	+ 10.1
Arkansas	— 29.3	+ 5.4	+ 3.4	+ 15.9
California	— 10.9	+ 23.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.4
Colorado	— 27.3	— 13.2	+ 4.8	+ 6.2
Connecticut	— 16.7	— .7	+ .3	+ 8.5
Delaware	+ 7.0	+ 23.5	+ 3.9	— .6
Florida	— 9.7	+ 41.1	+ 1.6	+ 15.3
Georgia	— 2.7	+ 43.4	+ 13.1	+ 5.1
Idaho	— 30.7	— 3.3	+ 4.0	+ 5.0
Illinois	— 25.6	+ 2.0	+ 7.1	+ 6.2
Indiana	— 28.1	— 7.0	+ 6.4	+ 7.7
Iowa	— 30.5	— 15.5	+ 3.7	+ 7.2
Kansas	— 34.7	— 19.3	+ 8.9	+ .6
Kentucky	— 21.3	+ 15.3	+ 7.6	+ 4.1
Louisiana	— 18.2	+ 33.7	+ 7.6	+ 13.6
Maine	— 19.1	— 2.2	+ 5.3	+ 4.0
Maryland	— 8.3	+ 14.1	+ 6.3	+ 5.9
Massachusetts	— 9.4	— 2.6	— 2.0	+ 4.6
Michigan	— 37.8	— 17.9	+ .2	+ 10.5
Minnesota	— 22.1	— 1.5	+ 7.4	+ 2.3
Mississippi	— 32.3	— 7.6	+ 13.6	+ 4.0
Missouri	— 9.0	+ 18.9	+ 11.6	+ 1.3
Montana	— 27.4	— 7.2	+ 4.6	+ 5.8
Nebraska	— 33.9	— 25.2	+ 1.2	+ 4.5
Nevada	— 5.5	+ 14.7	+ 1.5	+ 5.2
New Hampshire	— 10.3	+ .6	— .4	+ 4.4
New Jersey	— 13.3	+ 4.6	+ 4.5	+ 8.7
New Mexico	— 10.1	+ 38.0	+ 12.8	+ 3.8
New York	— 2.6	+ 17.3	+ .3	— .4
North Carolina	— 36.5	+ 12.0	+ 5.6	+ 9.0
North Dakota	— 38.2	— 41.8	— 7.2	+ 9.5
Ohio	— 21.0	— 1.0	+ 9.2	+ 4.6
Oklahoma	— 30.2	— .6	— 1.9	+ 3.9
Oregon	— 27.2	+ 1.0	+ 7.2	+ 7.2
Pennsylvania	— 8.8	+ 5.7	— 2.6	+ 6.7
Rhode Island	— 4.1	+ 6.9	+ 1.7	+ 6.2
South Carolina	— 26.2	+ 9.6	+ 6.9	+ 14.9
South Dakota	— 35.8	— 22.3	+ 2.0	+ 5.0
Tennessee	— 13.9	+ 15.6	+ 10.4	+ 11.4
Texas	— 14.6	+ 25.5	+ 2.2	+ 12.3
Utah	— 17.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.0	+ 5.8
Vermont	— 28.4	— 1.7	+ 2.1	+ 4.6
Virginia	— 8.8	+ 18.2	+ 13.4	+ 13.7
Washington	— 29.8	+ 3.4	— 1.1	+ 17.9
West Virginia	— 27.6	+ 3.8	+ 8.7	+ 9.4
Wisconsin	— 16.6	— .4	— 3.1	+ 15.0
Wyoming	— 31.9	— 16.5	+ 1.7	+ 4.4
District of Columbia	— 9.4	+ 20.6	+ 6.2	+ 3.4

Interest.—Interest on bonded and current indebtedness in 1941-42 amounted to $108,781,446, or approximately $5.17 per pupil in average daily attendance. Interest payments were somewhat less in 1941-42 than in 1939-40 as a result of reductions in bonded indebtedness. There is a general trend, moreover, toward a reduction in interest payments as a result of improved methods of school financing, increasing State participation, adoption of sound budgetary policies, and programs for refinancing bonded indebtedness at lower rates of interest.

Capital outlay.—There was a sharp reduction in the amount

spent for sites, buildings, and equipment in 1941-42 as compared with 1939-40 because of the general curtailment of building programs and the difficulty of obtaining various types of equipment, such as furniture and busses. The total capital outlay in 1941-42 averaged $6.54 per pupil in average daily attendance, as compared with $11.70 per pupil in 1939-40 (table 28). Such data emphasize the fact that an extensive school building program will be needed at the close of the war.

Debt service.—The public schools have taken advantage of the curtailment in building to pay off bonded indebtedness. Thus, $250,130,765 in bonds and short-term loans were redeemed during 1939-40 and $281,430,449 during 1941-42 (table 27). Some of this was paid from current funds to retire bonds and the remainder from sinking funds. In addition, sizable payments from current taxes went into sinking funds for the future retirement of bonds. The net result was an increase in the amount in sinking funds from $97,033,106 at the close of the school year 1939-40 to $119,795,676 at the close of the school year 1941-42.

Expenditures per pupil.—As a basis for comparisons over a period of years and from State to State, expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance have been calculated on three bases, namely: Current expense, excluding interest (table XV); current expense plus interest; and capital outlay (table 28). The expenditure per pupil in 1941-42 on these three bases was $98.31, $103.49, and $6.54, respectively. In each case there was a slight increase over 1939-40, except capital outlay, in spite of the reductions in interest already noted.

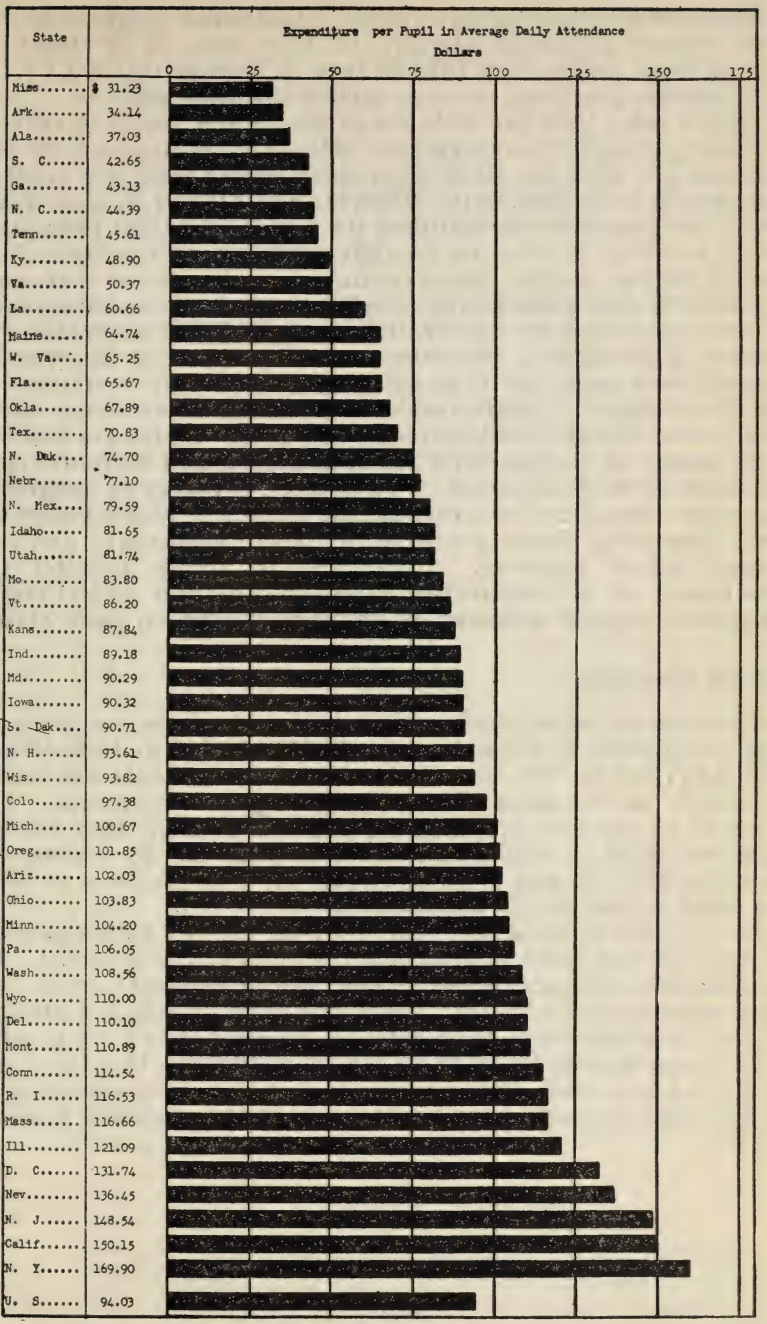


FIGURE 6.—Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense (including interest), by State, 1939-40.

The best financial measure of the educational program is current expense, excluding interest. On that basis, all 48 States expended more per pupil in 1941-42 than in 1939-40 (table XV). In no State was there any decrease during the biennium.

At the same time the wide range among the States in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance continues to be significant. In 1941-42, Mississippi spent only $31.52 per pupil in comparison with $166.92 in California and $168.07 in New York. Thus, the increased expenditures for public education have practically no effect in reducing the differences among the States. Although the less wealthy States continue to make greater than average efforts, they cannot provide educational facilities comparable to those provided by the wealthy States with less effort. The quality of educational offerings cannot be measured in terms of expenditures only, but it is quite clear that wide variations in quality do exist. A child's residence is a major determining factor in the educational opportunities he will have. States are increasingly aware of the necessity for establishing and maintaining a minimum level of education. In a number of States an acceptable minimum educational program cannot be assured without substantially increasing funds available for public elementary and secondary school purposes. Differences in ability prohibit the attainment of a comparable minimum program educationally acceptable without imposing an excessive burden on some States.

School Property

The reported value of all public-school property in the 48 States and the District of Columbia was $7,635,112,546 in 1939-40 and $7,801,417,262 in 1941-42. A number of States could not report separately on the value of sites, buildings, and equipment. The value of all physical property per pupil in average daily attendance was $346 in 1939-40 and $371 in 1941-42. By States, the range in 1941-42 was from $103 per pupil in Alabama to $670 per pupil in New York (table 29).

At the close of the school year, 1941-42, 222,660 buildings were in use. Of this total, all except a few were publicly owned. Of the 222,660 buildings in use, 107,692, or 48.4 percent, were one-room schools (table XVII). Since one-room schools are practically all in rural areas, their relative importance is even greater than the percentage based on all schools indicates. In spite of the progress being made in the elimination of one-room schools, it is evident that they still have a major role in the education of rural youth.

TABLE XVII.—*One-room buildings as a percent of all buildings in use for specified years*

Year	All buildings in use	One-room buildings		Year	All buildings in use	One-room buildings	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
1941-42	222,660	107,692	48.4	1931-32	245,941	143,445	58.3
1939-40	226,762	113,600	50.1	1929-30	248,117	148,712	59.9
1937-38	229,394	121,178	52.8	1927-28	255,551	153,306	60.0
1935-36	237,816	130,708	55.0	1919-20	271,319	187,948	69.3
1933-34	242,929	138,542	57.0	1909-10	265,474	212,448	80.0

The proportion that one-room schools constituted of the total in 1941-42 ranged from 6.3 percent in New Jersey to 87.3 percent in South Dakota. In 18 States more than half of all buildings in use were still one-teacher schools. Generally, one-room schools do not offer instruction in high-school subjects. In 1941-42, about one out of every eight elementary and secondary teachers was in a one-room school. This proportion would be greater if the number of teachers in one-room schools was compared with the number of elementary teachers (data not available).

Retirement Funds

Retirement programs have been set up in a number of States so that an attempt is now made to obtain biennial reports on the current status of such funds. Thirty-two States reported on this item for 1939-40, and 37 States for 1941-42. The data for individual States are significant, but totals for the United States are not available.

Permanent School Funds and Endowments

Funds specifically designated for public-school purposes have usually been derived from the sale of State school lands set aside by the Federal and/or State governments and from surplus revenue returned to the States by the Federal Government. In addition a few individual schools have endowments. Permanent school funds totaled $533,282,487 in 1939-40 and $585,833,064 in 1941-42. In addition, the public schools owned 32,703,124 acres in unsold school land. This acreage was concentrated in the western States, particularly Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Washington, and Wyoming. The bulk of permanent school funds and school lands was held at the State level as contrasted with counties or local units (table 30).

Indebtedness

As pointed out above, school administrators reduced the indebtedness of their systems during the biennium 1940-42 (table XVIII). Not only were bonds retired, but the issuing of new bond issues was sharply curtailed. As a result, the amount of bonds outstanding was reduced from $2,677,078,315 in 1939-40 to $2,561,878,108 in 1941-42. Bonds outstanding, plus short-term indebted-

ness at the close of the 1941-42 year, accounted for a total indebtedness of $2,674,438,742 (table 27).

TABLE XVIII.—*School debt and interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State*

State	School indebtedness			Interest payments		
	1935-36	1939-40	1941-42	1935-36	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	**$136.47**	**$128.65**	**$127.18**	**$5.96**	**$5.94**	**$5.17**
Alabama	39.03	39.62	43.37	1.64	.87	.83
Arizona	134.37	106.09	88.70	7.74	5.77	4.06
Arkansas	67.02	63.42	65.45	2.60	2.83	2.50
California	199.68	172.71	183.99	9.53	8.22	7.75
Colorado	144.11	120.97	112.47	7.33	5.34	5.31
Connecticut	172.44	137.25	136.66	7.75	5.36	4.99
Delaware	50.53	58.87	70.02	1.60	1.58	1.59
Florida	184.47	155.56	156.78	9.14	7.32	7.16
Georgia	34.96	18.80	39.37	2.17	.96	.90
Idaho	84.81	81.78	78.35	4.57	3.60	3.16
Illinois	170.26	157.49	149.73	8.59	5.91	5.34
Indiana	76.43	70.06	63.49	3.51	3.05	2.45
Iowa	101.85	96.77	86.52	5.67	3.86	3.37
Kansas	78.48	78.85	67.89	6.90	5.24	5.43
Kentucky	38.29	36.07	38.05	1.40	2.12	1.92
Louisiana	70.13	73.15	73.60	4.54	4.09	3.62
Maine	36.98	34.98	39.58	1.44	1.29	1.00
Maryland	165.58	154.13	144.08	7.33	6.48	5.93
Massachusetts	70.40	64.34	29.87	2.75	2.14	1.19
Michigan	201.63	140.91	153.97	6.50	8.29	3.47
Minnesota	133.17	128.54	117.10	5.96	3.82	1.38
Mississippi	18.99	30.68	30.27	1.33	.52	1.46
Missouri	89.85	85.40	83.01	4.03	3.44	3.88
Montana	79.51	77.63	74.45	2.56	1.82	1.02
Nebraska	115.39	110.22	108.76	5.14	2.70	2.78
Nevada	114.14	107.43	94.01	4.66	5.10	4.15
New Hampshire	73.40	65.80	57.44	2.94	2.30	1.91
New Jersey	294.26	267.27	259.71	13.27	12.12	11.91
New Mexico	61.19	53.60	44.69	2.88	3.23	2.96
New York	303.89	335.67	321.18	12.76	13.04	13.14
North Carolina	118.50	76.92	71.87	4.51	3.53	3.17
North Dakota	105.56	83.62	65.55	5.64	5.82	3.27
Ohio	173.22	147.34	155.08	8.79	7.46	6.16
Oklahoma	111.50	107.34	110.92	4.90	4.86	2.03
Oregon	120.13	89.94	75.76	6.20	4.43	3.87
Pennsylvania	157.98	169.43	172.66	4.59	13.60	11.19
Rhode Island	270.01	291.33	273.11	11.14	11.36	11.04
South Carolina	48.88	47.16	39.83	2.69	2.97	3.19
South Dakota	107.98	91.12	75.01	4.65	5.21	4.40
Tennessee	62.97	60.35	58.18	3.09	1.32	2.47
Texas	26.16	145.27	192.40	4.85	4.96	5.48
Utah	96.55	83.44	76.13	3.96	3.27	2.84
Vermont	44.76	52.40	55.56	2.03	1.12	1.05
Virginia	62.43	61.74	62.26	2.74	2.47	1.43
Washington	94.23	74.93	55.93	4.62	3.25	2.80
West Virginia	30.64	32.24	30.55	1.65	1.54	1.32
Wisconsin	68.43	47.82	38.50	2.91	2.75	.83
Wyoming	129.28	122.95	126.47	4.87	1.48	6.32

Schools for Negroes

Separate schools for white and Negro pupils are maintained by 17 southern States and the District of Columbia. These States make reports to the U. S. Office of Education on schools for Negroes only in addition to their reports for the total school sys-

tem. In order to emphasize the situation with regard to Negro schools, comparisons with white schools are made throughout this section,[18] (tables 34 to 42).

Enrollment

Approximately 85.9 percent of the Negro population 5-17 years of age in the 17 southern States and the District of Columbia was enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in 1939-40. For that year the corresponding percentage was 85.3 (table XIX).

TABLE XIX.—*White and Negro school population and enrollment in 17 southern States*[1] *and the District of Columbia, for specified years*

Item	1929-30		1937-38		1939-40		1941-42	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive[2]	8,328,914	2,902,657	8,942,822	2,988,300	8,915,305	2,827,565	(3)	(3)
Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools	7,444,731	2,282,578	7,083,000	2,411,907	7,608,378	2,428,842	7,350,663	2,386,471
Enrollment in public schools as percent of school population	89.4	78.6	85.9	80.7	85.3	85.9	----------	----------

[1] See table XXII, page 39.
[2] United States Bureau of the Census. Estimated for intercensal years.
[3] Population for 1941-42 unavailable.

During the last two decades important changes have occurred in the grade enrollments of Negro children as the disproportionately large percentages in the first three grades have gradually declined and the higher grades have had corresponding increases in enrollment. Even so, the proportions of the total elementary and secondary school enrollment in the first three grades remain high in comparison with whites, a resultant of the many factors involved in poorer educational opportunities for Negro than white children (table 38). At the same time the trend toward a more normal grade distribution is directly associated with the development of Negro schools.

More and more Negro children are entering high school. In 1919-20, 1929-30, and 1941-42, the percents of the total elementary and secondary school enrollments in high school were, respectively, 1.6, 4.9, and 11.4. The corresponding proportions for whites were 8.2, 16.0, and 23.7 (table 38).

For secondary schools as a whole there has been a long-time trend toward an increasing proportion of boys except for the slight decrease from 1939-40 to 1941-42 as a result of the war.[19] Unpublished data show that in 1941-42 boys constituted 39.5 percent of the total high-school enrollment of Negro youth in comparison with 47.2 percent for white youth in the same States.

The increased enrollments in high school have been accompanied by an increased number of high-school graduates. In 1941-42

[18] For a 10-year summary of Negro education, see U. S. Office of Education Circular No. 215, *Statistics of the Education of Negroes (A Decade of Progress)*.
[19] See page 4.

there were 33,784 Negro high-school graduates in the 17 southern States and the District of Columbia in comparison with 30,009 in 1939-40. The average age of the 1941-42 graduates, as of June 1, 1942, was 18.1, about 0.4 older than the average for white graduates in the same States (table 39).

Attendance

The proportion of enrolled Negro pupils in average daily attendance has been increasing steadily from biennium to biennium so that by 1941-42, slightly more than 4 out of 5 Negro children enrolled in school in the 17 southern States and the District of Columbia were in average daily attendance (table 40). This, however, is to be compared with about 6 out of 7 white children in the same States,which means that the proportion of absences per school day was approximately 1.2 times as high for Negro as for white pupils.

School Term

The average length of school term for Negro children is gradually approaching that for white children. By 1941-42, school terms in States with separate schools for white and Negro pupils averaged 171 days for whites and 156 days for Negroes (table 36). The averages conceal the fact that in half of the States—Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia—school terms are at least as long for Negroes as for whites. The difference in average length of term cited above is largely due to the much shorter terms for Negro than white children in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and South Carolina. Even in States with average terms for Negroes equal to or longer than those for whites, Negro children attend school fewer days on the average than white pupils. This tends to emphasize the importance not only of availability of educational opportunities but also of the extent to which those opportunities are utilized.

TABLE XX.—*Average number of days attended by white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years*

Year	Average number of days attended		Year	Average number of days attended	
	White	Negro		White	Negro
1929-30	128	97	1935-36	136	113
1931-32	133	103	1937-38	141	120
1933-34	134	111	1939-40	145	126
			1941-42	144	128

Teachers and Other Instructional Staff

Accompanying the increased enrollments of Negro children has been an increase in the number of teachers and other instructional staff. In 1941-42 there were 243 supervisors, 1,200 principals, and

64,729 teachers in the schools for Negro children in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia (table 40). Almost half, 46 percent, of the high-school staffs consist of men (table 34). While the effect of the war in creating shortages of teachers affects Negro as well as white schools, its impact upon Negro schools is less marked to date. This may be interpreted in terms of the fact that the alternatives to teaching offer fewer inducements to Negroes than to whites.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

The number of pupils enrolled per instructional staff member in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia in 1941-42 was 36.1 for Negroes and 28.6 for whites (table XXI). A difference in favor of the whites existed in each State except Kentucky and Oklahoma. In 3 States—Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi—the average Negro enrollment per member of instructional staff was over 40.

TABLE XXI.—*Enrollment of white and Negro pupils per member of instructional staff[1] in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years*

State or District of Columbia	White				Negro			
	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total	**34.5**	**29.7**	**29.2**	**28.6**	**44.4**	**39.7**	**37.7**	**36.1**
Alabama	33.2	31.8	31.5	30.6	46.1	42.2	42.0	40.0
Arkansas	33.1	34.0	33.7	32.7	43.9	45.0	44.0	41.2
Delaware	29.3	26.1	25.6	25.0	33.2	29.9	28.8	27.0
Florida	29.4	27.6	25.7	25.7	39.8	32.5	31.1	30.0
Georgia	34.1	28.9	29.0	29.4	46.0	39.9	38.8	37.8
Kentucky	38.7	33.0	30.3	30.6	34.9	30.4	27.2	27.7
Louisiana	30.4	28.7	27.6	26.8	51.8	43.0	41.9	40.2
Maryland	31.1	32.3	31.0	31.0	34.6	35.0	34.8	34.2
Mississippi	32.9	29.0	31.3	29.4	49.4	48.7	45.7	42.4
Missouri	27.0	26.9	26.2	27.2	28.7	32.5	32.5	33.3
North Carolina	34.7	34.0	33.2	32.0	44.1	38.4	37.3	36.0
Oklahoma	34.6	31.4	29.8	26.8	33.2	28.5	27.9	23.8
South Carolina	27.9	28.9	27.9	27.4	49.0	42.1	38.1	36.2
Tennessee	31.9	27.3	31.3	29.3	51.1	36.7	37.2	35.8
Texas	36.2	27.5	26.7	26.6	39.6	35.8	34.4	32.2
Virginia	32.3	33.7	29.2	29.5	40.4	36.8	35.3	34.9
West Virginia	(2)	26.8	28.1	27.5	(2)	28.9	27.3	27.4
District of Columbia	29.2	30.4	27.7	27.5	31.0	34.8	34.0	32.1

[1] Supervisors, principals, and teachers.
[2] Data not available.

Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff

In spite of the gradual trend toward equalization of remuneration for white and Negro teachers with comparable training and experience, wide differences in teachers' salaries persist. In the 14 southern States reporting on this item for 1941-42, average salaries for Negroes ranged from $226 in Mississippi to $1,593 in Maryland in comparison with a range for whites from $712 in Mississippi to $1,796 in Delaware (table 36). In 6 of the 14

States reporting, the average salary for Negro teachers was less than $600.

* * * * *

Data for any given year show the wide differences which still exist in many States between educational opportunities for white and Negro children. Another basis for comparison is the status of public education for Negroes today as compared with even 10 or 12 years ago. This approach has been used elsewhere[20] and should be taken into account in any attempt to evaluate the present status of Negro educational opportunity.

Schools in Urban and Rural Areas

The departments of education in the 48 States do not report school statistics on a uniform urban-rural basis. Hence to make such a comparison, it is necessary to set up arbitrary definitions. All schools in communities classified as urban in the United States Census for 1940, i.e., cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, are considered urban for school statistics, although the school systems in such communities may extend into rural areas or educate pupils who are transported from rural areas.

The 1940 Census classified 3,464 places as urban. Of these, 3,127 had school systems under their own jurisdictions and the remaining 337 were parts of school administrative units including both urban and rural territory, such as entire counties. Statistical reports are made directly to the U. S. Office of Education by urban areas that have city school systems. Estimates are made by the Office for the urban places that for school purposes are parts of administrative units containing some rural population. The city school statistics reported and the estimates for other cities constitute the urban statistics. These are subtracted from the data for all schools as reported by the States to derive data for rural areas. It is impossible at present to collect comprehensive rural school statistics. The method used has been resorted to for deriving estimates as bases for comparisons of schools in urban and rural areas.

Enrollment

In 1939-40 there were 13,309,547 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in urban areas and 12,123,995 in rural areas (table XXII and table 44). Although rural areas have a larger number of children of school age than urban areas, children in rural schools accounted for only 47.7 percent of the total enrollment. In both urban and rural areas the enrollment was about equally divided between boys and girls, with boys constituting 50.7 percent of the total enrollment in urban areas and 51.0 percent of the total in rural areas.

By grades there are striking differences, however, in urban and rural enrollments (tables 45 and 46). Few rural children have an opportunity of attending kindergarten. Of all children re-

[20] See U. S. Office of Education. *A Decade of Progress, op. cit.*

ported in public-school kindergartens, 89 percent in 1939-40 were enrolled in urban areas. Even those reported for rural areas lived primarily in suburban rather than distinctly rural areas.

At the high-school level, children enrolled in urban schools far outnumbered those in rural schools, although the differences are steadily decreasing. None the less, in 1939-40, including children transported from rural areas, there were 3,812,488 high-school pupils enrolled in urban schools in comparison with 2,788,956 in rural schools. In contrast, the enrollment in the elementary grades in schools in rural areas almost equals that in urban areas.

By States the enrollment differs sharply for urban and rural areas because of differences in the distribution of the total population by urban-rural residence. In 14 States, in 1939-40, more than two-thirds of all children enrolled in the public schools lived in rural areas. In contrast, in 4 States—Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island—more than 80 percent of all children enrolled lived in urban areas.

TABLE XXII.—*Comparison of urban and rural public day schools, 1939-40*

Item	Continental United States	Urban	Rural
Population April 1, 1940[1]	131,699,275	74,423,702	57,245,573
Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive, April 1, 1940	29,745,246	14,703,957	15,041,289
Number of school buildings	226,762	37,700	189,062
Number of teaching positions:[2]	**875,477**	**419,816**	**455,661**
Men	194,725	86,580	108,145
Women	680,752	333,236	347,516
Percent of men teachers	22.2	20.4	23.9
Total enrollment:	**25,433,542**	**13,309,547**	**12,123,995**
Boys	12,932,417	6,747,247	6,185,170
Girls	12,501,125	6,562,300	5,938,825
Aggregate days attended	3,858,012,335	2,105,646,344	1,752,365,991
Average daily attendance	22,042,151	11,587,667	10,454,484
Average personnel to a school building:			
Instructional staff (supervisors, principals, and teachers)	4.0	11.8	2.4
Number of pupils enrolled	111	353	63
Number of pupils enrolled per teaching position	29.1	31.7	26.6
Average length of school term	175.0	181.7	167.6
Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled	86.7	87.1	86.2
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	151.7	158.2	144.5
Instructional staff:			
Number of positions	911,835	441,852	469,983
Total salaries	$1,314,342,483	$863,651,088	$450,691,395
Average salary	1,441	1,955	959
Current expense (excluding interest):			
Total amount	1,941,799,228	1,213,507,345	728,291,883
Per pupil in average daily attendance	88.09	104.72	69.66
Interest payments:			
Total amount	[3] 130,908,959	88,507,753	42,859,143
Per pupil in average daily attendance	5.94	7.64	4.10
Capital outlay:			
Total amount	[4] 257,973,601	132,249,323	127.096,669
Per pupil in average daily attendance	11.70	11.41	12.16
Total expenditure less bond and short-term loan payments (including adult and summer schools):			
Total amount	2,344,048,927	1,449,466,924	894,582,003
Per unit of population	17.80	19.48	15.63
Indebtedness:			
Total amount	2,835,732,283	2,086,727,000	749,005,283
Per pupil in average daily attendance	128.65	180.08	71.64
Estimated value of school property:			
Total amount	7,635,112,546	5,390,927,351	2,244,185,195
Per pupil enrolled	300	405	185

[1] United States Bureau of the Census.
[2] Supervisors and principals not included when reported separately.
[3] Excludes $457,937 reported by cities but not included in State reports.
[4] Excludes $1,372,391 reported by cities but not included in State reports.

The changes in enrollment brought about by the war (see p 4) had a differential effect upon urban and rural schools. While elementary schools in urban areas had had only slight decreases in total enrollment between 1939-40 and 1941-42 and again between October 15, 1941, and October 15, 1942,[20] elementary schools in rural areas had begun to exhibit considerable decreases. For example, it was estimated that rural schools lost about 4 percent of their total elementary enrollment between October 15, 1941, and October 15, 1942. This was due not only to children leaving school to go to work but to their migrating with their parents to war-industry centers. At the high-school level both urban and rural schools had begun to lose heavily in enrollment by the fall of 1943[21] with the losses in each case somewhat greater for boys than for girls.

Attendance

In terms of average daily attendance rural schools make practically as good a showing as urban schools. Thus, in 1939-40, 86.2 percent of all children enrolled in the rural public schools were in average daily attendance in comparison with 87.1 percent of all in urban schools (table 47). When it is pointed out that the figures on average daily attendance of school children indicate far too many absences (see p. 13), it should be recognized that this is due to various factors operating to lower school attendance in urban as well as rural areas.

TABLE XXIII.—*Number of days attended per pupil enrolled in urban and rural areas, 1939-40*

Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	Number of States		Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total	48	[1] 42			
110-119.9		2	140-149.9	11	12
120-129.9		4	150-159.9	18	13
130-139.9	2	5	160-169.9	16	6
			170 or more	1	

[1] California, Connecticut, Maryland, New Jersey, Ohio, and Virginia not included.

School Term

In 1939-40 the average length of school term in continental United States was 181.7 days for urban areas and 167.6 days for rural areas (table 47). The differences in length of term are steadily diminishing, and yet in 39 States, 1939-40 school terms in urban areas exceeded those in rural areas. In other words, educational opportunity is not only related to the particular State in which a child happens to be reared, but in most States to whether he lives in an urban or rural area.

Length of term is directly related to number of days attended per pupil enrolled. Pupils in urban areas averaged 158.2 days in

[20] U. S. Office of Education. *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools, op. cit.*, p. 3.
[21] *Idem.*

school in 1939-40 as compared with 144.5 days for those in rural areas.

TABLE XXIV.—*Length of school term in urban and rural areas, 1939-40*

Length of school term in days	Number of States		Length of school term in days	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total	48	[1] 45			
130-139.9		1	160-169.9	1	12
140-149.9		1	170-179.9	31	24
150-159.9	1	4	180-189.9	14	3
			190 or more	1	

[1] Connecticut, Vermont, and Virginia not included.

Instructional Staff

There are more supervisors, principals, teachers, and other instructional staff in rural than urban areas (table 47), although more children are enrolled in urban areas. The shortages in teachers accompanying the war have been felt in both urban and rural areas with the most significant losses reported by the largest cities and by rural areas. In 1939-40 there were approximately 442,000 teachers and other instructional staff in urban areas and 470,000 in rural areas.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

In both urban and rural schools the average number of pupils per teacher has been slowly declining. By 1939-40 urban teachers had an average of 31.7 pupils and rural teachers an average of 26.6 pupils. The number of pupils per teacher was higher in urban than rural areas in all except 3 States (table 47). The wide variation in pupil-teacher ratios is indicated by the fact that among the various States the range was from 40.3 to 26.5 pupils per teacher in urban areas and from 40.5 to 15.3 pupils in rural areas.

Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff

The average salary in 1939-40 of the instructional staff in public schools in urban areas was $1,955 in comparison with $959 for the staff in rural areas (table 49). The averages conceal the true situation, however, as the relatively high salaries paid in a few dominantly urban States tend to raise the average for urban areas as a whole. At the same time, average salaries in urban areas in the various States range from the same as the rural to 137 percent higher than those in rural areas. That teachers' salaries are low in rural areas, where they still averaged less than $1,000 per instructional staff member in 25 States in 1939-40 and less than $1,500 in 42 States, is generally known. That they are also low in many urban areas is less well recognized. Yet instructional staff members in the urban areas of 23 States averaged less than $1,500 in the same year.

TABLE XXV.—*Average annual salary of instructional staff[1] members in urban and rural areas, 1939-40*

Average annual salary of instructional staff	Number of States		Average annual salary of instructional staff	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total	**[2]47**	**[3]46**			
$2,100 or more	2		$1,200-$1,499	14	6
$1,800-$2,099	14	1	$900-$1,199	7	14
$1,500-$1,799	9	3	$600-$899	1	19
			Less than $600		3

[1] Includes supervisors, principals, and teachers.
[2] California not included.
[3] California and Rhode Island not included.

Expenditures Per Pupil

Another measure of the difference in educational opportunity between urban and rural schools is the expenditure per pupil for current expense and interest. In 1939-40 urban schools in continental United States spent $112.36 per pupil in average daily attendance in comparison with $73.76 for rural schools (table 50). A total of 19 States spent $100 or more per urban pupil, but only 12 States spent that amount per rural pupil. In fact, 5 States spent less than $50 per pupil in average daily attendance in urban schools and 9 States less than $50 per pupil in rural schools.

TABLE XXVI.—*Cost per pupil in average daily attendance[1] in urban and rural areas, 1939-40*

Cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States		Cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total	**48**	**48**			
$120 or more	5	6	$80-89.99	3	7
$110-119.99	7	6	$70-79.99	8	6
$100-109.99	7		$60-69.99	3	5
$90-99.99	8	7	$50-59.99	2	2
			$40-49.99	5	3
			Less than $40		6

[1] For current expense and interest.

School Property per Pupil

The estimated value of school property per pupil enrolled in 1939-40 was $405 in urban areas and $185 in rural areas. By States the average value of school property per pupil enrolled in urban areas ranged from $170 in Arkansas to $568 in Delaware. The comparable range for rural areas was even greater, from $51 in Alabama to $485 in New Jersey (table 48).

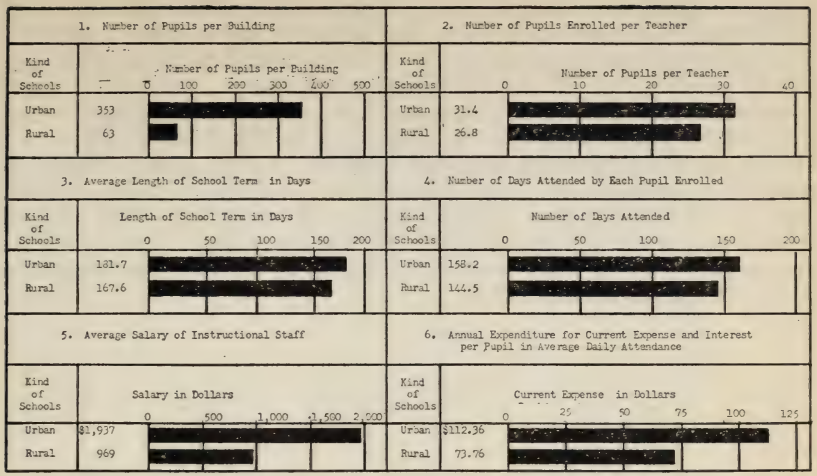


FIGURE 7.—Comparison of urban and rural schools on 6 items, 1939-40.

Educational Attainment of the Population 25 Years Old and Over in the United States: 1940

The 1940 Census statistics on years of schooling completed represent the first complete inventory of the educational status of the entire population of the United States. The statistics relate only to persons 25 years old and over or to those who may generally be considered to have completed their formal education (table 51).

The average (i.e., median) number of years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over for whom reports were obtained was 8.4, the equivalent of about half a year more than eight grades. Persons who reported less than 1 full year of formal schooling number almost 2,800,000, or 3.7 percent of the total. An additional 9.8 percent had not more than 4 years of formal schooling, making a total of approximately 10,105,000, or 13.5 percent of the population with little or no formal education. This large group is ill-prepared to meet the demands of an increasingly more complex culture with its emphasis upon facility in written communication.

At the other end of the education scale was almost one-fourth (24.1 percent) of the population 25 years old and over in 1940 who had at least completed high school. Ten percent of the total had completed at least 1 year of college, and 4.6 percent reported the equivalent of college graduation or more.

Tables Omitted in Report

Because of the necessity of keeping printing costs to a minimum, three types of incomplete tables that appeared in the biennial report for 1937-38 have been omitted from this report. The tables giving distributions by type of schools, i.e., elementary, junior high, junior-senior high, senior high, and regular and vocational

high, were omitted because many States could not report this kind of distribution, and, therefore, the national totals were not valid. The tables giving distributions by type of administrative unit, i.e., entire county, county except independent units, and other local administrative units were also omitted. Again a relatively small number of States reported such data. The third set of tables not shown are those dealing with the number of very small schools in relation to number of teachers, number of pupils, grades taught, etc. In addition, some of the detail with regard to other tables, which was not in great demand, has been omitted. Such data as are available have been compiled, however, and are available in the U. S. Office of Education.

TABLE 1.—*Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1942*

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
I.—General statistics										
Total population[1]	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	130,215,000	131,891,632	134,656,078
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive)[1]	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	30,789,000	29,805,259	29,183,560
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates)	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	25,975,108	25,433,542	24,562,473
Pupils enrolled in public high schools	[2 3] 80,227	[3] 110,277	[3]202,963	[3]519,251	[3]915,061	2,200,389	4,399,422	6,226,934	6,601,444	6,387,805
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,298,200	22,042,151	21,031,322
Total number of days attended by all pupils	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,876,630,256	3,858,012,335	3,673,423,307
Men teachers	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	185,103	194,725	183,194
Women teachers	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	692,163	680,752	675,694
Total teachers	**200,515**	**286,593**	**363,922**	**423,062**	**523,210**	**679,533**	**854,263**	**877,266**	**875,477**	**858,888**
Number of schoolhouses	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	229,394	226,762	222,660
Value of all school property	$130,383,008	$209,671,718	$342,531,791	$550,069,217	$1,091,007,512	$2,409,719,120	$6,211,327,040	$7,115,377,402	$7,635,112,546	$7,801,417,262
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands	----------	----------	$7,744,765	$9,152,274	$14,096,555	$26,036,098	$27,516,517	$24,029,905	$23,104,293	$27,146,338
From county and local taxes and appropriations	----------	----------	97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,645,687,651	1,493,066,021	1,490,424,784	1,562,947,223
From State taxes and appropriations	----------	----------	26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	632,714,211	658,983,264	742,275,913
From all other sources	----------	----------	11,882,292	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	73,074,524	88,014,704	84,210,095
Total	----------	----------	**143,194,806**	**219,765,989**	**433,063,697**	**970,120,298**	**2,088,556,837**	**2,222,884,661**	**2,260,527,045**	**2,416,579,569**

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1—*Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1942—Continued.*

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Expenditures:										
For sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus	----------	----------	$26,207,041	$35,450,820	$69,978,370	$153,542,852	$370,877,969	$238,853,496	$257,973,601	$137,552,326
For salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers	$37,832,566	$55,942,972	91,836,484	137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,309,292,447	1,369,510,172	1,435,407,195
For all other purposes	----------	----------	22,463,190	41,826,052	102,356,894	269,203,779	650,710,991	684,964,111	716,565,154	749,738,167
Total	**63,396,666**	**78,094,687**	**140,506,715**	**214,964,618**	**426,250,434**	**1,036,151,209**	**2,316,790,384**	**2,233,110,054**	**2,344,048,927**	**2,322,697,688**
III.—Derivative statistics										
Percent school population is of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	23.6	22.6	21.7
Percent of total population enrolled	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.4	20.9	19.9	19.3	18.2
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49	77.8	81.3	84.4	85.3	84.2
Percent of pupils in high school	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	24.0	26.0	26.0
Percent of children enrolled attending each day	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	85.8	86.7	85.6
Average number of days schools were in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	173.9	175.0	174.7
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	143.0	149.3	151.7	149.6
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive)	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	125.9	129.4	125.9
Percent of men teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	21.1	22.2	21.3
Average annual salaries of all teachers[3]	$189	$195	$252	$325	$485	$871	$1,420	$1,374	$1,441	$1,507
Percent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands	----------	----------	5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1
State taxes	----------	----------	18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	28.5	29.2	30.7
County and local taxes	----------	----------	67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	67.1	65.9	64.7
All other sources	----------	----------	8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.3	3.9	3.5

Percent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc.			18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	10.7	11.0	5.9
Salaries	59.7	71.6	65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	55.9	58.6	58.4	61.8
All other purposes			16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	28.1	30.7	30.6	32.3
Total expenditures per capita of population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64	$9.80	$18.87	$17.15	$17.77	$17.25
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance[6]	$15.55	$12.71	$17.23	$20.21	$33.23	$64.16	$108.49	$99.70	$105.74	$110.03
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents)[6]	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	21.1	39.6	62.8	57.3	60.4	63.0

[1] United States Bureau of the Census.
[2] Data for 1870-71.
[3] From reports of public high schools.
[4] Financial data on most items not available for 1869-70 and 1879-80.
[5] Computed for teaching positions only prior to 1919-20; since 1920 includes supervisors and principals.
[6] Beginning with 1919-20 this item excludes evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when reported separately.

TABLE 2.—*Boards of education and administrative staff of intermediate and local basic units, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Boards of Education								Administrative Staff									
	State				Members of Intermediate unit boards of education	Local basic units			Intermediate units					Local basic units				
						Members						Clerical assistants					Clerical assistants	
	Total	Members	Professional staff	Clerical assistants		Boards of education	Other administrative boards	Local school trustees	Total	Superintendents	Other Professional staff	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Superintendents	Other Professional staff	Full-time	Part-time
Continental United States	**340**	**304**	**12**	**24**	**5,291**	**359,534**	**1,016**	**33,185**	**5,124**	**2,714**	**1,272**	**971**	**167**	**22,271**	**12,235**	**2,412**	**6,196**	**1,428**
Alabama	11	11				558								353	110	8	224	11
Arizona	8	8				1,235			30	14	16			47	47			
Arkansas	9	9			375	9,388			150	75	8	67		352	252	15	46	39
California	10	10			285	9,469			623	154	308	125	36	447	395	52		
Colorado	3	3				6,147			111	63		24	24	130	130			
Connecticut	9	9				1,247								99	78	20	1	
Delaware	6	6				62		564						42	15	8	19	
Florida	5	5				209		2,220						350	67	51	215	17
Georgia	12	11		1	730	417		3,561	172	147	25			129	74	55		
Idaho	6	6				3,957			64	64				103	94	9		
Illinois						38,657			239	102	89	48		766	551	215		
Indiana	10	9		1	1,268	550	1,016		161	92	69			520	156	48	316	
Iowa					693	21,105			206	99	60	37	10	1,086	928	6	152	
Kansas	12	9	1	2		26,068			182	105	15	60	2	385	385			
Kentucky	9	8		1		1,305								566	261	64	172	69
Louisiana	11	11				637								224	67	28	127	2
Maine						1,600								127	126	1		
Maryland	7	7				98		1,874						167	24	42	101	
Massachusetts	6	6				1,508								207	207			
Michigan	4	4				20,966			84	83	1			634	568	66		
Minnesota	5	5				24,618			181	86	31	45	19	405	400	5		
Mississippi	3	3			493	550		15,345	240	82	76	82		495	495			
Missouri	4	4				[1]28,713			114	114				719	719			
Montana	14	11		3		7,327			112	112				18	18			
Nebraska						22,366			93	93				342	342			
Nevada	7	7				134		702						155	63	37	10	45
New Hampshire	8	8				843			105	48	14	33	10					
New Jersey	10	10				4,240			109	21	57	31		911	241	134	492	44
New Mexico	7	7				3,171			75	31	13	31		74	74			
New York	13	12		1		10,301			192	192				157	157			

North Carolina	7	7				875		3,095						465	167	10	288		
North Dakota						7,144			53	53				268	268				
Ohio						8,343			121	88	33			727	284	54	351	38	
Oklahoma	9	9				13,119			168	163	4	1		1,145	430	8	44	663	
Oregon	7	7				6,169		252	54	34	4	16		629	138	5	486		
Pennsylvania	10	10				13,388			221	146		55	20	2,927	808	1,002	1,013	104	
Rhode Island						212								41	35	6			
South Carolina	9	9			177			5,532	170	46	90	34		177	177				
South Dakota						10,959			134	64	40	16	14	217	135	5	58	19	
Tennessee	13	11		2		956								412	160	45	207		
Texas	15	9	1	5	1,270	22,699		40	404	165	55	184		1,892	889	165	629	209	
Utah	10	10				207								116	40		68	8	
Vermont	5	5				842			99	44	37	2	16	176	13	54	22	87	
Virginia	7	7				667								458	110	6	289	53	
Washington	10	7	1	2		4,011			97	39	20	24	14	622	264	107	251		
West Virginia	22	7	9	6		275								301	55	71	157	18	
Wisconsin						20,949			334	72	204	56	2	1,599	1,129	10	458	2	
Wyoming	7	7				1,264			26	23	3			89	89				
District of Columbia						9													
Outlying parts of the United States	20	20				60								187	19	77	91		
Alaska	5	5				60								22	19		3		
American Samoa	7	7																	
Hawaii	8	8																	
Puerto Rico														165		77	88		

[1] Data for 1939-40.

TABLE 3.—*Basic administrative units, by level of instruction offered by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40				1941-42												
					Total				Entire county			County, except independent units			Other administrative units			
	Total	Elementary grades only	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades only	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades	Total	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades	Total	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades only	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades
Continental United States	**116,999**	**92,856**	**1,684**	**22,459**	**115,384**	**94,254**	**1,930**	**19,200**	**534**	**39**	**495**	**242**	**24**	**218**	**114,608**	**94,254**	**1,867**	**18,487**
Alabama	111			111	110	5		105	37		37	30		30	43	5		38
Arizona	405	347	58		397	337	60								397	337	60	
Arkansas	2,907	2,217		690	2,644	2,029		615							2,644	2,029		615
California	2,993	2,679	278	36	2,794	2,470	278	46							2,794	2,470	278	46
Colorado	1,868	1,528	47	293	1,851	1,572	50	229							1,851	1,572	50	229
Connecticut	169			169	170		1	169							170		1	169
Delaware	16			16	16			16				[1] 1		1	15			15
Florida	67			67	67			67	67		67							
Georgia	1,203			1,203	1,252			1,252	12		12				1,240			1,240
Idaho	1,195	1,044		151	1,278	1,085	173	20							1,278	1,085	173	20
Illinois	11,996	11,065	595	336	12,027	11,301	617	109							12,027	11,301	617	109
Indiana	1,152	417	5	730	1,149	429	6	714							1,149	429	6	714
Iowa	4,869	3,933		936	4,861	3,933		928							4,861	3,933		928
Kansas	7,394	6,719	330	345	8,624	7,942	343	339							8,624	7,942	343	339
Kentucky	262	8		254	261	5		256	32		32	88		88	141	5		136
Louisiana	67			67	67			67	61		61	3		3	3			3
Maine	510	235		275	500	310		190							500	310		190
Maryland	24			24	24			24	23		23				1			1
Massachusetts	351	119		232	351	117		234							351	117		234
Michigan	6,466	5,784		682	5,521	4,694		827							5,521	4,694		827
Minnesota	7,685	7,220		465	7,681	7,217		464	1		1				7,680	7,217		463
Mississippi	4,954	4,181		773	5,065	4,340		725							5,065	4,340		725
Missouri[2]	8,661	7,813		848	8,661	7,813		848							8,661	7,813		848
Montana[2]	2,066	1,890	19	157	2,066	1,890	19	157							2,066	1,890	19	157
Nebraska	7,063	6,308	39	716	7,009	6,253	40	716	5	5		12	12		6,992	6,253	23	716

Nevada	255	219	17	19	289	245	32	12							289	245	32	12
New Hampshire	241	145		96	240	145		95							240	145		95
New Jersey	559	365	11	183	559	359	11	189	6	6					553	359	5	189
New Mexico[2]	1,730	1,542	14	174	1,730	1,542	14	174							1,730	1,542	14	174
New York	6,433	5,670	5	758	6,106	5,348	5	753							6,106	5,348	5	753
North Carolina	171	1		170	170			170	49		49	51		51	70			70
North Dakota	2,274	1,763	2	509	2,274	1,763	2	509	2	2					2,272	1,763		509
Ohio	1,668	597		1,071	1,666	549		1,117							1,666	549		1,117
Oklahoma	4,174	3,424		750	4,518	3,667		851							4,518	3,667		851
Oregon	2,015	1,742	122	151	1,926	1,650	120	156	4	2	2	2		2	1,920	1,650	118	152
Pennsylvania	2,535	1,353		1,182	2,517	1,353		1,164							2,517	1,353		1,164
Rhode Island	39			39	39			39							39			39
South Carolina	1,738	1,425		313	1,742	1,425		317							1,742	1,425		317
South Dakota	3,429	3,030	6	393	3,001	2,648	6	347	4		4	1	1		2,996	2,648	5	343
Tennessee	162	1	7	154	160			160	52		52	43		43	65			65
Texas	5,664	491		5,173	5,107	2,641		2,466							5,107	2,641		2,466
Utah	40			40	40		40		24	24		11	11		5		5	
Vermont	60			60	269	25		244							269	25		244
Virginia	124			124	124			124	100		100				24			24
Washington	1,411	527	40	844	1,148	861	23	264							1,148	861	23	264
West Virginia	55			55	55			55	55		55							
Wisconsin	7,392	6,814	75	503	6,881	6,291	75	515							6,881	6,291	75	515
Wyoming	375	240	14	121	376		15	361							376		15	361
District of Columbia	1			1	1			1							1			1
Outlying parts of the United States					130	66	1	63							130	66	1	63
Alaska					74	47	1	26							74	47	1	26
Puerto Rico					56	19		37							56	19		37

[1] State serving as a basic administrative unit. [2] All data 1939-40.

TABLE 4.—*Personnel in State offices of education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 (Regular and vocational)*

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Total 1939-40	1941-1942								
		Total	State superintendents or commissioners of education	Deputy and assistant State superintendents or commissioners of education	Regional and district administrative and supervisory personnel	Directors, heads, and chiefs of services	Other professional staff	Clerical assistants		Operation and maintenance employees
								Full-time	Part-time	
Continental United States	**3,718**	**4,094**	**49**	**93**	**254**	**433**	**1,056**	**1,987**	**122**	**100**
Alabama	57	56	1			4	20	31		
Arizona	17	22	1	1			8	12		
Arkansas	43	44	1	1		4	16	21	1	
California	236	233	1	5	40	20	47	115		5
Colorado	57	55	1	1		13	7	28	5	
Connecticut	114	150	1		22	6	48	70	3	
Delaware	35	33	1	2		8	5	14	3	
Florida	44	56	1			2	17	36		
Georgia	103	108	1	1	20	5	13	58	8	2
Idaho	26	23	1	1		9	2	10		
Illinois	66	61	1	9	10	10	8	23		
Indiana	37	40	1	1		6	7	27	4	
Iowa	38	50	1	1	9	2	5	31		1
Kansas	25	26	1	1		3	10	11		
Kentucky	40	59	1	1		7	21	27		2
Louisiana	61	97	1			17	25	35	19	
Maine	27	38	1	1		11	5	20		
Maryland	32	35	1	2	3	3	7	18		1
Massachusetts	223	215	1	6			46	162		
Michigan	80	196	1	1	1	13	50	108	22	
Minnesota	67	70	1	1		9	18	39	2	
Mississippi	50	61	1	1		7	38	14		
Missouri	91	93	1	1		12	34	43		2
Montana	42	42	1	2		16	11	8	4	
Nebraska	38	24	1	1		6		16		
Nevada	17	19	1	6		3		5	4	
New Hampshire	24	35	1	1			17	16		
New Jersey	75	74	1	5		2	29	37		
New Mexico	17	27	1	1	2	8		15		
New York	708	758	1	10		40	255	367		85

North Carolina	114	90	1			13	32	44		
North Dakota	25	26	1	1		5	5	13	1	
Ohio	72	113	1	3		1	38	70		
Oklahoma	40	82	1	1	6	12	19	43		
Oregon	42	43	1			4	12	19	7	
Pennsylvania	185	208	1	1	99	20	21	66		
Rhode Island	16	17	1	1		3	4	7	1	
South Carolina	48	48	1			14	19	14		
South Dakota	19	19	1	1		8	2	6	1	
Tennessee	52	65	1	1	6	17	7	33		
Texas	181	165	1	1	24	18	53	42	25	1
Utah	18	19	1	1		8		9		
Vermont	22	26	1	1	2	8	5	9		
Virginia	70	67	1	1		6	25	34		
Washington	37	43	1			10	4	23	5	
West Virginia	42	52	1	1		14	9	20	6	1
Wisconsin	89	86	1	3	10	10	21	41		
Wyoming	21	25	1	2		9		12	1	
District of Columbia	135	100	1	10		7	11	71		
Outlying parts of the United States	**543**	**302**	**7**	**8**	**66**	**16**	**65**	**125**		**15**
Alaska	5	5	1	1			1	2		
American Samoa	3	4	1				2	1		
Canal Zone	7	13	1	3		2		7		
Guam	6									
Hawaii	48	35	1	2	9	6		17		
Philippine Islands	253									
Puerto Rico	214	227	1	2	56	6	56	91		15
Virgin Islands	7	18	2		1	2	6	7		

TABLE 5.—*Instructional staff and percent of male teachers in public day schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40					1941-42				
	Total	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers		Total	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers	
				Number	Percent men				Number	Percent men
Continental United States	**911,835**	**4,837**	**31,521**	**875,477**	**22.2**	**898,001**	**6,056**	**33,057**	**858,888**	**21.3**
Alabama	19,884	104	375	19,405	19.4	20,006	110	465	19,431	16.4
Arizona	3,615	14	217	3,384	27.5	3,567	28	94	3,445	25.4
Arkansas	13,010	22	136	12,852	28.1	12,810	13	136	12,661	23.5
California[1]	42,180	409	[2]3,467	38,304	20.0	42,180	409	[2]3,467	38,304	20.0
Colorado	9,170	63	189	8,918	24.0	9,314	68	207	9,039	25.2
Connecticut	10,378	104	655	9,619	16.5	10,510	132	258	10,120	16.1
Delaware	1,689	19	44	1,626	21.1	1,679	21	46	1,612	22.1
Florida	13,666	37	440	13,189	15.5	13,806	85	459	13,262	14.4
Georgia	23,123	67	210	22,846	17.9	22,304	85	221	21,998	14.6
Idaho	4,716	53	150	4,513	34.7	4,644	9	116	4,519	36.4
Illinois	48,553	----------	2,598	45,955	23.7	47,360	----------	2,606	44,754	22.8
Indiana	23,252	313	1,480	21,459	30.3	23,166	280	1,470	21,416	29.9
Iowa	23,869	474	[3] 945	22,450	14.2	23,969	727	879	22,363	13.8
Kansas	18,638	----------	1,734	16,904	20.3	18,506	322	1,681	16,503	19.5
Kentucky	20,093	95	1,196	18,802	29.9	18,912	118	954	17,840	23.8
Louisiana	14,966	136	----------	14,830	20.0	15,086	141	----------	14,945	18.3
Maine	6,156	----------	----------	6,156	19.1	6,082	----------	----------	6,082	18.1
Maryland	9,054	124	292	8,638	19.2	9,087	116	289	8,682	18.7
Massachusetts	25,656	----------	887	24,769	18.8	25,026	----------	880	24,146	19.4
Michigan	34,229	229	1,284	32,716	22.5	34,307	191	1,626	32,490	23.2
Minnesota	21,452	----------	372	21,080	18.0	20,937	106	421	20,410	18.0
Mississippi	16,049	22	[3]1,254	14,773	19.7	17,154	----------	986	16,168	19.2
Missouri	26,423	----------	----------	26,423	26.1	25,227	115	438	24,674	21.0
Montana	5,195	----------	----------	5,195	23.5	5,160	----------	----------	5,160	23.9
Nebraska	14,056	99	197	13,760	15.3	13,682	93	192	13,397	14.2
Nevada	899	2	11	886	27.3	882	----------	11	871	23.9
New Hampshire	3,006	27	34	2,945	20.6	2,992	41	45	2,906	21.0
New Jersey	28,151	371	796	26,984	19.6	27,813	362	812	26,639	20.2
New Mexico	4,334	63	[3] 473	3,798	21.6	4,237	52	442	3,743	21.6
New York	80,553	----------	----------	80,553	20.9	78,104	452	1,340	76,312	12.2
North Carolina	25,827	----------	1,297	24,530	16.0	26,303	----------	1,347	24,956	14.9
North Dakota	7,361	99	----------	7,262	23.5	7,578	----------	----------	7,578	21.5
Ohio	45,267	178	1,418	43,671	29.2	41,670	175	1,173	40,322	29.0
Oklahoma	20,613	71	338	20,204	26.9	19,254	70	1,576	17,608	25.9
Oregon	7,919	52	571	7,296	20.9	7,831	55	537	7,239	18.9

Pennsylvania	62,884	616	1,305	60,963	26.3	60,976	645	2,171	58,160	25.8
Rhode Island	4,184	115	281	3,788	19.2	4,229	100	167	3,962	18.0
South Carolina	15,172		130	15,042	17.6	15,455		160	15,295	15.2
South Dakota	7,887	4	46	7,837	21.2	7,702	10	33	7,659	19.1
Tennessee	20,147			20,147	25.9	21,062	84	706	20,272	22.3
Texas	47,834	159	2,470	45,205	22.6	47,578	164	1,670	45,744	21.1
Utah	4,612	52	143	4,417	38.5	4,626	49	148	4,429	38.8
Vermont	2,745		92	2,653	11.7	2,738		91	2,647	12.3
Virginia	18,556	236	586	17,734	17.1	18,076	160	602	17,314	13.2
Washington	11,217	61	573	10,583	26.6	11,003	78	609	10,316	27.3
West Virginia	16,133		1,881	14,252	26.9	16,136		547	15,589	29.2
Wisconsin	21,600	254	793	20,553	21.6	21,236	332	794	20,110	22.6
Wyoming	2,642	64	27	2,551	21.7	2,727	29	47	2,651	20.3
District of Columbia	3,220	29	134	3,057	15.0	3,312	29	138	3,145	15.3
Outlying parts of the United States	**54,069**	**662**	**1,800**	**51,607**	**40.2**	**10,539**	**73**	**441**	**10,025**	**21.5**
Alaska	302			302	34.4	325		27	298	28.5
American Samoa	78		13	65		86		6	80	
Canal Zone	211	4	7	200	47.5	267	4	12	251	22.5
Guam	166		27	139	20.2					
Hawaii	3,173		82	3,091	20.7	2,990	16	80	2,894	20.0
Philippine Islands	43,586	601	1,358	41,627	44.1					
Puerto Rico	6,424	54	304	6,066	22.9	6,751	53	309	6,389	21.5
Virgin Islands	129	3	9	117	27.4	120		7	113	15.9

[1] Data for 1937-38. [2] Includes teaching principals. [3] May include head teachers designated as principals.

TABLE 6.—*Health, attendance, transportation, and custodial employees in public day schools, by State, 1941-1942*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Health and recreational workers		Attendance workers		Transportation employees		Janitors, engineers, etc.		Carpenters, painters, etc.		Other	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
States reporting	**3,964**	**3,784**	**1,904**	**1,731**	**43,065**	**6,630**	**42,525**	**11,450**	**3,725**	**602**	**5,951**	**1,102**
Alabama							897	171				
Arkansas	16	11	6	2	1,954		780	601	5	1		
Connecticut	220	285	42		126		1,175	2	75			
Delaware	18	9		2			150	48	10			
Florida	24	24	17	4	1,232	198	895	210	93	20		
Georgia			52		2,879		1,117					
Idaho	57		4		444		382		6			
Illinois	359	521	150	46	500							
Indiana	87		117		6,968		3,164					
Kentucky	7	44	223		1,543	246	1,178	142	(1)	(1)		
Louisiana	60	64	10		2,715		1,195	4			134	36
Maryland	71	226	52	5	1,123		1,026	360	133			
Minnesota	334	3			2,552							
Mississippi						4,040	148	898				
Nebraska	193		46		261							
New Hampshire	45	47	12	228								
New Jersey	507	1,343	225	406	49	123	3,594	839	394	7	283	284
North Carolina							2,042					
Ohio	239	136	221	222	6,000		4,051	1,460	408	80	7	60
Oklahoma	18	71	10		2,975		2,073	548			5,076	619
Oregon	64		9		700				1,289		408	
Pennsylvania	689	706	323	652	870	872	6,210	2,541	686	44		
Rhode Island	48	107	23	30	39	82	697	39	42	7	2	1
South Dakota			5	4	160	82	461	61				
Tennessee	48	25	146				912	333	164			
Texas	474		25		6,183		5,023		131			
Utah	33	62	11	4	229	74	504	138	50	33	33	50
Vermont	2	53	6	79	43	562	179	802			8	52
Virginia	65	35	27	7	1,879	290	1,188	452	115	47		
West Virginia	65	12	80	19	1,093	61	3,134	1,801	124	363		
Wisconsin	211		62									
Wyoming	10				548		350					
District of Columbia				21								

Outlying parts of the United States	49	21			32		929	16				
Alaska	1	8			24		78	16				
Canal Zone	21	13					58					
Puerto Rico	25				8		782					
Virgin Islands	2						11					

[1] Included with janitors and engineers.

TABLE 7.—*Personnel in public summer, night, part-time, and continuation schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40				1941-42			
	Summer		Part-time, continuation, Americanization, evening, and adult schools		Summer		Part-time, continuation, Americanization, evening, and adult schools	
	Teachers	Pupils	Teachers	Pupils	Teachers	Pupils	Teachers	Pupils
Continental United States	**4,582**	**143,238**	**42,549**	**2,049,839**	**5,469**	**162,116**	**41,070**	**2,452,995**
Alabama	120	3,552	1,217	34,249	139	4,573	1,168	36,299
Arizona	----	----	49	2,682	15	804	72	2,692
Arkansas	14	155	726	36,151	----	----	911	39,448
California	54	2,275	4,493	501,414	918	22,948	2,148	880,077
Colorado	37	1,681	342	30,028	33	1,131	259	25,239
Connecticut	73	1,614	898	44,258	----	----	561	36,076
Delaware	30	837	142	4,536	31	762	123	4,754
Florida	10	142	563	22,672	15	230	493	23,234
Georgia	80	3,291	1,541	62,370	10	260	1,579	70,110
Idaho	----	----	87	3,324	7	109	156	4,631
Illinois	54	865	1,732	65,410	123	3,401	907	45,763
Indiana	231	10,858	771	30,979	214	8,346	680	24,523
Iowa	80	1,519	429	28,832	21	1,126	566	36,677
Kansas	23	726	380	20,887	----	----	449	15,989
Kentucky	17	305	533	11,779	26	556	699	16,672
Louisiana	----	----	601	18,968	----	----	698	31,725
Maine	----	----	169	3,606	----	----	90	3,079
Maryland	121	7,003	705	26,286	120	6,494	592	19,359
Massachusetts	130	3,795	2,206	53,219	48	1,026	3,063	68,765
Michigan	653	22,444	1,683	62,193	1,173	36,298	1,165	71,438
Minnesota	73	2,456	559	17,039	72	2,320	1,818	15,114
Mississippi	31	470	934	27,586	61	1,232	941	32,035
Missouri	26	1,422	722	29,135	44	817	1,021	46,250
Montana	----	----	76	2,062	----	----	146	2,843
Nebraska	3	487	256	17,785	----	----	261	24,437
Nevada	----	----	46	2,180	----	----	34	3,849
New Hampshire	----	----	80	1,682	----	----	47	968
New Jersey	225	6,688	970	40,256	230	6,499	830	27,618
New Mexico	7	170	90	3,269	6	246	69	2,648
New York	820	19,257	2,679	158,937	380	10,684	4,212	173,792
North Carolina	34	818	1,358	31,036	41	1,103	1,330	32,649
North Dakota	----	----	118	7,839	----	----	87	3,364
Ohio	303	9,137	1,450	85,868	398	11,310	1,561	56,893
Oklahoma	7	77	590	16,322	46	656	543	18,251
Oregon	----	----	186	6,533	----	----	282	10,004
Pennsylvania	280	9,037	3,256	117,966	164	6,915	1,652	51,267
Rhode Island	----	----	293	7,657	----	----	241	6,887
South Carolina	15	296	1,230	41,133	30	539	1,198	50,536
South Dakota	9	89	99	3,572	----	----	102	4,445
Tennessee	----	----	698	29,957	----	----	753	42,597
Texas	141	2,363	2,108	92,391	279	6,067	2,332	123,261
Utah	44	1,607	288	14,673	35	1,358	194	8,787
Vermont	10	178	91	1,707	----	----	78	1,663
Virginia	329	7,153	821	20,132	356	8,712	810	26,070
Washington	53	1,828	652	50,411	52	1,934	450	117,764
West Virginia	----	----	252	7,639	----	----	281	10,977
Wisconsin	205	8,921	2,871	127,000	132	4,845	2,999	75,317
Wyoming	16	474	212	4,526	11	161	77	3,621
District of Columbia	224	9,248	297	19,703	239	8,654	342	22,538
Outlying parts of the United States	**112**	**2,233**	**380**	**11,935**	**105**	**2,001**	**312**	**9,238**
Alaska	----	----	----	577	----	----	----	----
Canal Zone	----	----	----	----	----	----	34	724
Hawaii	4	236	70	4,484	----	----	57	2,037
Puerto Rico	107	1,978	310	6,874	99	1,915	212	6,184
Virgin Islands	1	19	----	----	6	86	9	300

TABLE 8.—*Enrollment by grade in public day schools for specified years*

Item	[1]1930-31	1931-32	[1]1932-33	1933-34	[1]1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	[1]1938-39	1939-40	[3]1940-41	1941-42
Total enrollment	**25,976,728**	**26,275,441**	**26,354,817**	**26,434,193**	**26,400,646**	**26,367,098**	**26,171,103**	**25,975,108**	**25,704,325**	**25,433,542**	**25,296,138**	**24,562,473**
Elementary schools	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174	19,290,136	18,832,098	18,582,225	18,174,668
High schools	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934	6,414,189	6,601,444	6,713,913	6,387,805
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,753	606,893	607,034	600,841	594,647	613,213	625,783
First	[2]**4,040,558**	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,325	3,423,735	3,317,144	3,167,803	3,018,463	2,991,738	2,930,762
Second	2,789,646	[2]**2,776,378**	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,589	2,522,070	2,486,550	2,409,813	2,333,076	2,285,614	2,215,100
Third	2,697,881	2,663,524	[2]**2,637,885**	2,612,246	2,568,491	2,524,736	2,484,558	2,444,381	2,387,970	2,331,559	2,263,315	2,175,245
Fourth	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	[2]**2,573,010**	2,535,875	2,498,741	2,450,679	2,402,617	2,362,242	2,321,867	2,270,749	2,196,732
Fifth	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	[2]**2,433,216**	2,432,991	2,387,710	2,342,428	2,295,060	2,247,692	2,211,285	2,166,018
Sixth	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051	2,303,760	[2]**2,319,470**	2,286,096	2,252,722	2,214,428	2,176,133	2,155,538	2,124,494
Seventh	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987	[2]**2,177,580**	2,173,173	2,140,420	2,107,667	2,099,791	2,060,752
Eighth	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,730,392	1,739,969	1,731,047	[2]**1,722,125**	1,711,559	1,700,994	1,690,982	1,679,782
First year high school	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072	1,974,726	1,979,379	[2]**1,995,360**	2,011,341	2,034,316	1,927,040
Second year high school	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254	1,580,058	1,619,862	1,644,571	1,669,281	1,718,297	[2]**1,767,312**	1,792,615	1,705,746
Third year high school	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,180	1,229,295	1,249,409	1,314,404	1,379,398	1,432,500	1,485,603	[2]**1,517,344**	1,450,788
Fourth year high school	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,469	1,107,487	1,150,506	1,216,121	1,281,735	1,322,641	[2]**1,273,141**
Postgraduate	18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	65,023	70,725	59,547	48,370	51,911	55,453	46,997	31,090
Percent in each grade:												
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Kindergarten	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6
First	15.6	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.8	11.9
Second	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	9.0
Third	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.9
Fourth	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9
Fifth	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8
Sixth	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.7
Seventh	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4
Eighth	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8
First year high school	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.1	7.9
Second year high school	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.9
Third year high school	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9
Fourth year high school	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.2
Postgraduate	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1

[1] Estimated.
[2] The class entering the first grade in 1930-31.
[3] Total elementary and total high-school enrollment taken from a special study. Distribution by grade estimated.

TABLE 9.—*Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1871-1942*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1870-71[1]	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	**7,561,582**	**12,722,631**	**15,503,110**	**17,813,852**	**21,578,316**	**25,678,015**	**25,433,542**	**24,562,473**
Alabama	141,312	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,988	686,767	666,738
Arizona	----------	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	103,806	110,205	116,430
Arkansas	69,927	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	456,185	465,339	441,106
California	91,332	221,756	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,068,683	1,181,106	1,225,850
Colorado	4,357	65,490	117,555	168,798	220,232	240,482	221,409	214,022
Connecticut	113,588	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	281,032	266,808
Delaware	20,058	31,434	36,895	35,950	38,483	42,360	44,046	42,505
Florida	14,000	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	369,214	369,036
Georgia	49,578	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	737,979	713,094
Idaho	906	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	120,987	118,821
Illinois	672,787	778,319	958,911	,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,248,827	1,196,770
Indiana	450,057	512,955	564,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	671,364	669,148
Iowa	341,938	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	503,481	490,934
Kansas	89,777	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	431,166	376,349	362,812
Kentucky	178,457	399,660	500,294	494,863	535,332	588,354	604,064	575,107
Louisiana	57,639	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	473,020	461,835
Maine	152,600	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	154,455	163,640	158,061
Maryland	115,683	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	287,225	286,974
Massachusetts	273,661	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	700,305	656,974
Michigan	292,466	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	970,188	914,205
Minnesota	113,983	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	551,741	512,224	497,026
Mississippi	117,000	334,158	386,507	469,137	[1] 412,670	595,449	594,799	593,428
Missouri	330,070	620,314	719,817	707,817	672,483	656,073	700,640	694,779
Montana	1,657	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,337	107,302	102,906
Nebraska	23,265	240,300	288,227	[1] 281,375	311,821	325,216	276,188	257,194
Nevada	3,106	7,387	6,676	[1]10,200	14,114	18,041	20,746	23,993
New Hampshire	71,957	59,813	65,688	63,972	64,205	74,240	75,697	72,515
New Jersey	169,430	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	792,012	716,527	678,628
New Mexico	1,320	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,084	132,589	131,347
New York	1,028,110	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,227,870	2,126,193
North Carolina	115,000	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	866,939	886,484	871,765
North Dakota	1,660	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	169,277	140,126	133,203
Ohio	719,372	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,213,978	1,164,160
Oklahoma	[2]	[2]	99,602	422,399	589,282	682,650	611,818	510,264
Oregon	21,000	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	188,876	189,466

Pennsylvania	834,614	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	1,851,780	1,734,842
Rhode Island	34,000	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	114,161	105,946
South Carolina	66,056	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	469,370	481,750	475,210
South Dakota	[3]	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	165,624	136,447	129,680
Tennessee	140,000	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	627,747	648,131	635,736
Texas	63,504	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,328,822	1,303,323
Utah	16,992	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	136,519	134,632
Vermont	65,384	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	65,976	64,911	60,511
Virginia	131,088	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	568,131	556,377
Washington	5,000	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	344,731	331,409	343,121
West Virginia	76,999	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	452,821	443,337
Wisconsin	265,285	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	564,022	535,880	493,430
Wyoming	450	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,199	55,711
District of Columbia	15,157	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	96,170	96,520
Outlying parts of the United States					**1,164,332**	**1,431,321**	**2,342,818**	**391,023**
Alaska					3,360	3,436	6,312	7,502
American Samoa							2,864	
Canal Zone					3,486	7,003	6,688	7,120
Guam						3,683	4,691	
Hawaii					41,350	71,657	91,821	80,038
Philippine Islands					935,678	1,121,233	1,940,792	
Puerto Rico					180,458	221,248	286,098	292,758
Virgin Islands						3,061	3,552	3,614

[1] Estimated. [2] Data not available. [3] Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 10.—*Original entries, by age, by State, 1941-42*

States, District of Columbia, and outlying parts	Total	Age																
		Less than 5 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years or more
Total of 10 States and District of Columbia	**4,330,638**	**9,806**	**90,074**	**354,680**	**365,737**	**365,593**	**369,723**	**373,836**	**376,945**	**374,880**	**370,755**	**363,893**	**334,410**	**286,888**	**205,640**	**62,905**	**20,287**	**4,586**
Arizona	116,430	420	3,692	10,577	10,121	10,042	10,307	10,031	10,366	9,871	9,694	9,265	8,038	6,429	4,385	1,966	664	562
Connecticut	266,808	5,463	15,016	18,796	18,261	18,742	19,730	20,862	21,900	21,804	23,618	24,918	24,773	18,308	11,253	2,785	579	------
Delaware	42,505	103	1,275	3,488	3,447	3,523	3,688	3,789	3,941	3,733	3,729	3,704	3,222	2,536	1,653	499	175	------
Georgia	713,094	------	7,401	73,573	67,621	66,849	68,023	67,838	64,256	63,680	61,753	57,652	47,255	36,825	18,643	8,249	3,476	------
Maryland	286,974	------	11,244	22,880	24,224	24,447	25,100	25,446	26,062	25,791	26,823	26,796	22,070	15,174	7,829	2,362	557	169
New Jersey	678,628	3,651	35,936	46,607	46,263	46,930	49,480	51,976	54,468	55,898	57,927	62,916	61,047	51,721	36,895	13,254	2,963	696
New Mexico	131,347	------	392	11,848	12,080	11,705	11,700	11,938	11,668	11,424	11,291	10,732	9,490	7,911	5,436	3,732	------	------
Texas	1,303,323	------	4,375	106,478	114,855	114,007	110,268	110,307	111,437	111,476	104,450	100,536	99,658	98,450	87,969	18,936	8,121	2,000
Utah	138,632	------	3,082	11,977	11,658	22,221	11,328	11,586	12,074	11,223	11,444	11,093	11,112	10,990	8,032	1,570	209	33
Virginia	556,377	169	2,271	41,803	50,407	50,915	52,694	52,637	53,024	52,370	52,001	47,791	39,410	31,243	18,342	7,402	2,838	1,060
District of Columbia	96,520	------	5,390	6,653	6,800	7,212	7,405	7,426	7,749	7,610	8,025	8,490	8,335	7,301	5,203	2,150	705	66
Outlying parts of the United States	**376,410**	------	**852**	**15,511**	**35,126**	**42,251**	**47,348**	**46,397**	**43,262**	**36,735**	**36,099**	**27,610**	**20,202**	**12,529**	**7,583**	**3,519**	**878**	**508**
Hawaii	80,038	------	------	3,451	6,977	7,135	7,594	7,939	7,906	7,953	8,018	7,671	6,864	4,167	2,932	1,355	76	------
Puerto Rico	292,758	------	805	11,773	27,757	34,755	39,405	38,137	34,990	28,438	27,737	19,654	13,122	8,249	4,556	2,098	781	501
Virgin Islands	3,614	------	47	287	392	361	349	321	366	344	344	285	216	113	95	66	21	7

TABLE 11.—*Enrollment in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools[1], by State, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40				1941-42			
	Elementary		Secondary		Elementary		Secondary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	**9,681,465**	**9,150,633**	**3,250,952**	**3,350,492**	**9,336,067**	**8,838,601**	**3,089,434**	**3,298,371**
Alabama	299,318	287,159	46,473	53,817	286,604	278,375	45,991	55,768
Arizona	45,240	42,720	11,474	10,771	47,643	45,137	11,941	11,709
Arkansas	200,159	192,326	34,334	38,520	187,291	181,426	33,057	39,332
California	427,815	399,745	185,346	176,200	446,705	419,464	180,869	178,812
Colorado	83,868	79,589	28,809	29,143	80,712	78,378	27,308	27,624
Connecticut	101,864	94,029	41,430	43,709	97,827	89,783	37,615	41,583
Delaware	16,622	15,418	5,809	6,197	16,107	15,070	5,431	5,897
Florida	149,066	142,794	35,830	41,524	147,032	140,422	37,294	44,288
Georgia	308,952	302,835	57,165	69,027	294,816	289,210	56,594	72,474
Idaho	44,473	42,266	17,323	16,925	43,556	41,536	16,757	16,972
Illinois[2]	452,278	420,846	192,360	183,343	436,369	409,308	175,898	175,159
Indiana	244,708	229,503	99,295	97,858	244,317	231,161	96,577	97,093
Iowa	188,457	175,614	68,311	71,099	173,526	183,523	76,611	57,274
Kansas	136,704	127,644	56,551	55,450	132,558	124,618	52,958	52,678
Kentucky	262,258	244,433	45,765	51,608	247,266	231,484	44,767	51,590
Louisiana	189,665	183,940	45,334	54,081	183,024	176,778	43,905	56,078
Maine	64,038	59,563	19,440	20,599	62,155	57,818	17,886	20,202
Maryland	112,485	106,888	32,815	35,037	111,956	105,459	32,696	36,870
Massachusetts	249,935	231,478	107,113	111,779	236,239	217,762	97,000	105,973
Michigan[2]	346,242	336,888	140,481	146,577	341,476	332,251	117,685	122,793
Minnesota	189,506	175,460	69,687	77,571	183,864	169,930	67,086	76,146
Mississippi	263,546	257,903	34,055	39,295	263,173	258,442	33,652	38,161
Missouri	271,237	253,562	86,805	89,036	269,607	255,201	82,466	87,505
Montana	39,292	36,035	15,902	16,073	37,816	35,055	14,764	15,271
Nebraska	100,787	94,116	40,253	41,032	91,859	85,960	39,207	40,168

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11.—*Enrollment in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools, by State, 1939-40, and 1941-42—Continued*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40				1941-42			
	Elementary		Secondary		Elementary		Secondary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Nevada	7,678	7,236	3,054	2,778	9,250	8,588	3,126	3,029
New Hampshire	28,082	25,943	10,700	10,972	26,848	24,921	10,128	10,618
New Jersey	260,032	242,990	108,456	105,049	244,771	228,166	102,045	103,646
New Mexico[2]	55,910	53,347	11,511	11,821	54,889	52,373	11,882	12,203
New York	780,783	734,598	358,536	353,953	738,946	694,080	341,280	351,887
North Carolina[2]	349,892	334,277	92,070	110,245	351,150	315,168	91,013	114,434
North Dakota	54,157	51,577	16,509	17,883	52,379	48,275	14,819	17,730
Ohio	436,020	405,884	185,752	186,322	420,484	393,304	171,512	178,860
Oklahoma	244,943	227,284	68,824	70,767	198,454	184,662	61,097	66,051
Oregon[2]	64,635	63,241	30,691	30,309	68,471	62,440	28,985	28,570
Pennsylvania	667,292	638,537	279,217	266,734	623,263	586,911	256,707	267,961
Rhode Island	43,471	40,169	14,766	15,755	39,445	36,763	14,211	15,527
South Carolina	199,305	195,645	39,139	47,661	195,125	193,680	37,655	48,752
South Dakota	51,052	47,389	18,222	19,784	48,935	45,309	16,960	18,476
Tennessee	276,986	263,062	50,073	58,010	268,641	257,389	49,257	60,449
Texas	511,519	475,970	167,058	174,275	496,352	464,712	164,305	1[illegible]954
Utah	47,944	45,448	22,009	21,118	48,907	46,398	19,864	19,263
Vermont	26,471	24,701	6,642	7,097	24,396	23,095	6,206	6,814
Virginia	231,846	221,836	52,078	62,371	222,315	212,687	53,947	67,428
Washington	116,905	108,794	54,057	51,653	125,349	116,138	50,896	50,738
West Virginia	186,821	174,218	44,874	46,908	179,236	167,813	45,362	50,926
Wisconsin	194,720	181,405	78,189	81,566	178,037	165,738	70,877	78,778
Wyoming	20,636	19,281	8,134	8,148	20,793	19,630	7,565	7,723
District of Columbia	35,850	35,047	12,231	13,042	36,133	35,817	11,672	12,898

Outlying parts of the United States	**1,202,618**	**1,008,475**	**77,181**	**54,544**	**186,852**	**171,203**	**17,456**	**18,093**
Alaska	2,491	2,297	811	713	3,022	2,832	875	773
American Samoa[2]	1,561	1,236	37	30	1,697	875		
Canal Zone[2]	3,456	2,192	564	476	3,020	2,782	650	668
Guam	2,511	2,014	66	100				
Hawaii	35,816	34,495	11,231	10,279	30,896	33,343	8,249	7,550
Philippine Islands	1,012,026	838,187	56,377	34,202				
Puerto Rico	143,134	126,487	7,903	8,574	146,633	129,707	7,512	8,906
Virgin Islands	1,623	1,567	192	170	1,584	1,664	170	196

[1] Some States have not adjusted their statistical procedure so as to exclude duplicate enrollments.
[2] Distribution by sex estimated.

TABLE 12.—*Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State,*[1] *1939-40*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils						
	Total	Total	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate
Continental United States	**25,433,542**	**18,832,098**	**594,647**	**3,018,463**	**2,333,076**	**2,331,559**	**2,321,867**	**2,247,692**	**2,176,133**	**2,107,667**	**1,700,994**	**6,601,444**	**2,011,341**	**1,767,312**	**1,485,603**	**1,281,735**	**55,453**
Alabama	686,767	586,477	90	121,706	81,602	79,831	78,839	73,279	61,626	49,536	39,968	100,290	34,175	27,364	21,507	17,244	-------
Arizona	110,205	87,960	3,421	16,336	11,534	10,982	10,495	9,620	8,959	8,656	7,957	22,245	7,179	5,787	4,792	4,078	409
Arkansas	465,339	392,485	-------	84,191	50,417	50,901	49,759	45,880	41,384	37,178	32,775	72,854	24,177	19,499	15,562	13,616	-------
California	1,189,106	827,560	67,560	109,450	92,982	92,964	92,702	90,924	91,184	94,206	95,588	361,546	100,898	96,315	86,282	73,605	4,446
Colorado	221,409	163,457	7,932	22,005	19,784	19,888	19,895	19,105	18,598	18,627	17,623	57,952	16,831	15,787	13,376	11,633	325
Connecticut	281,032	195,893	15,202	21,579	20,821	21,895	22,358	22,577	23,192	23,919	24,350	85,139	24,951	23,865	19,457	16,048	818
Delaware	44,046	32,040	430	4,131	3,994	4,149	3,965	3,973	3,874	3,925	3,599	12,006	3,612	3,167	2,720	2,467	40
Florida	369,214	291,860	830	48,149	36,634	36,612	37,163	35,874	34,852	32,996	28,750	77,354	24,995	21,310	16,618	14,431	-------
Georgia	737,979	611,787	3,354	149,658	91,280	86,580	80,859	72,642	63,612	56,529	7,273	126,192	43,350	34,474	26,545	21,823	-------
Idaho	120,987	86,739	-------	11,820	11,022	10,997	10,887	10,744	10,528	10,440	10,301	34,248	9,986	9,016	8,002	7,244	-------
Illinois	1,248,827	873,124	45,105	108,208	97,856	101,383	106,008	101,257	105,850	99,589	107,868	375,703	111,080	103,856	85,145	73,486	2,136
Indiana	671,364	474,211	10,239	60,839	56,890	57,759	58,165	57,885	57,486	58,203	56,745	197,153	58,302	51,702	43,841	41,065	2,243
Iowa	503,481	364,071	18,002	56,318	40,935	41,334	42,009	41,175	40,530	42,167	41,601	139,410	38,655	36,237	33,055	30,696	767
Kansas	376,349	264,348	10,223	31,870	31,048	31,820	32,056	31,406	31,802	31,779	32,344	112,101	31,078	29,840	26,223	23,597	1,263
Kentucky	604,064	506,691	4,356	105,153	66,526	66,508	64,971	50,500	59,533	41,217	47,927	97,376	31,436	27,414	20,093	18,430	-------
Louisiana	473,020	373,605	3,372	80,896	56,604	54,641	52,297	47,475	42,072	36,248	-------	99,415	32,480	25,984	21,104	18,199	1,648
Maine	163,640	123,601	11,165	14,597	14,261	14,448	14,094	13,881	13,898	13,691	13,566	40,039	12,097	10,431	9,125	7,861	525
Maryland	287,225	219,373	6,166	31,801	31,097	29,364	29,875	28,842	26,259	24,916	11,053	67,852	22,833	17,964	14,617	12,221	217
Massachusetts	700,305	481,413	19,717	54,579	55,685	56,585	57,266	57,260	58,618	61,544	60,159	218,892	62,201	58,829	50,700	43,563	3,599
Michigan	970,188	683,130	69,811	77,964	74,723	75,784	77,304	77,134	76,102	77,689	76,619	287,058	85,127	77,404	64,554	57,749	2,224
Minnesota	512,224	364,966	17,974	44,906	42,967	43,072	43,034	42,254	42,769	43,615	44,375	147,258	41,715	39,483	34,325	29,869	1,866
Mississippi	594,799	521,449	-------	153,722	68,474	63,588	62,034	54,686	46,818	38,853	33,274	73,350	24,353	19,755	15,826	13,416	-------
Missouri	700,640	524,799	15,616	77,137	65,149	65,876	63,247	67,932	54,323	66,765	48,754	175,841	55,120	42,256	41,365	31,441	5,659
Montana	107,302	75,327	320	10,216	9,208	9,323	9,425	9,390	9,230	8,942	9,273	31,975	8,899	8,270	7,467	6,856	483
Nebraska	276,188	194,903	11,903	23,904	22,143	22,755	22,946	22,731	22,737	22,840	22,944	81,285	23,220	21,247	19,124	17,694	-------
Nevada	20,746	14,914	713	2,118	1,730	1,722	1,801	1,706	1,686	1,730	1,708	5,832	1,667	1,554	1,420	1,098	93
New Hampshire	75,697	54,025	1,056	6,700	6,713	6,443	6,439	6,715	6,751	6,741	6,467	21,672	6,390	5,618	4,876	4,788	-------
New Jersey	716,527	503,022	33,771	64,009	52,939	55,358	56,916	59,276	59,039	61,854	59,860	213,505	65,246	58,060	47,183	41,725	1,291
New Mexico	132,589	109,257	8,244	18,571	13,971	13,575	13,088	12,203	10,974	9,809	8,822	23,332	7,527	6,250	5,023	4,130	402
New York	2,227,870	1,515,381	86,171	185,046	166,831	172,644	177,672	180,203	182,846	181,990	181,978	712,489	227,719	188,429	153,701	129,466	13,174
North Carolina	886,484	684,169	-------	146,358	102,617	96,523	92,317	90,157	82,686	73,511	-------	202,315	66,301	53,369	44,095	35,948	2,602
North Dakota	140,126	105,734	74	13,792	12,968	12,966	13,507	13,174	13,082	13,113	13,058	34,392	10,125	8,931	7,946	7,390	-------
Ohio	1,213,978	841,904	22,369	104,901	100,199	101,276	102,128	101,132	102,745	104,817	102,337	372,074	107,669	101,173	84,930	76,934	1,368
Oklahoma	611,818	472,227	5,630	81,805	58,195	59,069	57,757	56,549	54,029	51,251	47,942	139,591	43,056	37,168	31,481	27,020	866
Oregon	188,876	127,876	2,915	15,458	15,193	15,369	15,342	15,293	15,889	16,077	16,340	61,000	16,298	15,598	14,206	14,241	657

Pennsylvania	1,851,780	1,305,829	34,983	148,405	146,193	152,438	158,257	162,155	163,747	171,938	167,713	545,951	169,372	151,691	122,723	102,165	-------
Rhode Island	114,161	83,640	4,432	10,205	9,591	9,833	10,011	9,855	10,219	9,303	10,191	30,521	9,468	8,130	6,262	6,661	-------
South Carolina	481,750	394,950	78	95,508	60,926	57,588	54,558	48,571	42,373	35,348	-------	86,800	29,814	22,760	18,767	15,459	-------
South Dakota	136,447	98,441	1,567	12,139	12,059	12,175	12,168	11,945	12,185	12,152	12,051	38,006	10,589	9,872	9,063	8,267	215
Tennessee	648,131	540,048	-------	114,166	70,620	71,021	66,032	61,605	56,110	53,017	47,477	108,083	36,349	29,177	23,092	19,465	-------
Texas	1,328,822	987,489	4,199	217,088	135,751	134,527	131,108	124,735	118,493	112,759	8,829	341,333	105,593	92,012	79,110	62,812	1,806
Utah	136,519	93,392	637	11,641	11,823	11,680	11,335	11,442	11,528	11,391	11,415	43,127	11,791	11,314	10,273	9,538	211
Vermont	64,911	51,172	586	7,289	6,491	6,508	6,489	6,421	6,103	5,851	5,434	13,739	4,076	3,515	3,161	2,713	274
Virginia	568,131	453,682	545	92,785	65,634	63,878	63,171	58,608	53,862	48,206	6,993	114,449	36,815	30,974	25,444	21,216	-------
Washington	331,409	225,699	6,561	29,477	26,738	27,033	26,899	26,810	26,896	27,477	27,808	105,710	29,016	26,797	24,546	22,661	2,690
West Virginia	452,821	361,039	388	58,430	45,949	45,655	47,066	45,426	44,305	38,821	34,999	91,782	30,490	24,375	19,900	17,017	-------
Wisconsin	535,880	376,125	29,169	45,965	43,379	42,624	43,026	42,721	42,442	43,785	43,014	159,755	45,087	41,969	37,741	34,414	544
Wyoming	56,199	39,917	745	5,664	4,936	4,991	4,986	4,827	4,716	4,677	4,375	16,282	4,653	4,164	3,792	3,322	351
District of Columbia	96,170	70,897	7,026	9,808	7,994	7,624	7,641	7,737	7,591	7,979	7,497	25,273	7,480	7,156	5,443	4,953	241
Outlying parts of the United States	**2,342,818**	**2,211,093**	**209**	**652,631**	**520,407**	**383,797**	**259,263**	**159,717**	**119,196**	**92,364**	**23,509**	**131,725**	**46,377**	**35,053**	**27,619**	**21,852**	**824**
Alaska	6,312	4,788	209	754	645	575	604	534	526	493	448	1,524	441	406	350	292	35
American Samoa	2,864	2,797	-------	635	518	492	377	274	269	147	85	67	67	-------	-------	-------	-------
Canal Zone	6,688	5,648	-------	714	693	748	691	680	723	726	673	1,040	265	266	276	233	-------
Guam	4,691	4,525	-------	1,764	612	682	574	418	334	75	66	166	61	51	34	20	-------
Hawaii	91,821	70,311	-------	8,340	8,960	8,892	9,043	9,143	9,020	8,688	8,225	21,510	7,140	5,453	4,537	3,666	714
Philippine Islands	1,940,792	1,850,213	-------	577,449	454,227	324,479	216,484	123,209	87,939	66,356	70	90,579	32,472	24,004	18,979	15,049	75
Puerto Rico	286,098	269,621	-------	62,456	54,299	47,471	31,031	25,044	19,955	15,596	13,769	16,477	5,799	4,782	3,364	2,532	-------
Virgin Islands	3,552	3,190	-------	519	453	458	459	415	430	283	173	362	132	91	79	60	-------

[1] Excludes duplicates when reported.

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State,*[1] *1941-42*

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Total	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					
		Total	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate
Continental United States	**24,562,473**	**18,174,668**	**625,783**	**2,930,762**	**2,215,100**	**2,175,245**	**2,196,732**	**2,166,018**	**2,124,494**	**2,060,752**	**1,679,782**	**6,387,805**	**1,927,040**	**1,705,746**	**1,450,788**	**1,273,141**	**31,090**
Alabama	666,738	564,979	-------	115,233	75,442	73,145	71,980	67,975	64,003	55,429	41,772	101,759	33,936	27,995	22,359	17,469	-------
Arizona	116,430	92,780	1,772	19,207	11,512	11,534	11,075	10,677	9,911	8,793	8,299	23,650	7,654	6,173	5,089	4,734	-------
Arkansas	441,106	368,717	-------	77,831	46,036	46,240	46,169	43,650	40,133	35,769	32,889	72,389	23,281	19,000	15,993	14,115	-------
California	1,225,850	866,169	75,887	118,541	99,410	95,737	95,628	95,637	95,226	95,031	95,072	359,681	99,737	96,453	88,838	74,653	-------
Colorado	214,022	159,090	8,388	21,082	18,795	18,514	18,792	18,917	18,795	18,044	17,763	54,932	15,848	14,456	12,918	11,603	107
Connecticut	266,808	187,610	15,602	21,772	20,027	19,893	20,790	21,677	22,218	22,955	22,676	79,198	23,469	21,672	18,057	15,754	246
Delaware	42,505	31,177	447	4,263	3,765	3,735	3,852	3,924	3,896	3,877	3,418	11,328	3,562	3,070	2,444	2,252	-------
Florida	369,036	287,454	658	49,142	35,937	35,009	35,934	35,048	33,502	32,733	29,491	81,582	26,264	22,184	17,835	15,299	-------
Georgia	713,094	584,026	3,308	141,243	85,743	81,850	79,498	71,428	61,137	55,703	4,116	129,068	44,596	34,507	27,814	22,151	-------
Idaho	118,821	85,092	-------	11,877	10,886	10,403	10,323	10,644	10,318	10,553	10,088	33,729	9,593	8,806	8,098	7,172	60
Illinois	1,196,770	845,677	49,003	113,082	96,319	91,886	95,816	98,290	104,106	96,434	100,741	351,093	102,698	95,143	79,434	72,668	1,150
Indiana	669,148	475,478	11,986	65,714	56,663	55,707	56,969	58,496	57,902	56,934	55,107	193,670	56,447	50,286	44,194	41,220	1,523
Iowa	490,934	357,049	19,978	58,465	40,099	39,399	39,749	40,218	40,399	39,903	38,839	133,885	36,250	34,678	32,423	30,107	427
Kansas[1]	362,812	257,176	10,556	30,969	30,171	30,921	31,150	30,518	30,903	30,881	31,107	105,636	29,312	28,144	24,733	22,256	1,191
Kentucky	575,107	478,750	[1] 4,506	97,719	60,839	61,431	62,205	48,966	57,826	39,432	45,826	96,357	30,381	27,525	20,056	18,395	-------
Louisiana	461,835	359,802	2,881	80,398	52,507	50,154	49,294	46,269	41,735	36,564	-------	102,033	33,081	27,107	21,941	18,692	1,212
Maine	158,061	119,973	11,637	14,201	13,265	13,309	13,929	14,059	13,527	13,322	12,724	38,088	11,275	9,967	8,788	7,785	273
Maryland	286,974	217,408	6,063	32,699	29,544	28,486	27,809	28,300	27,236	26,195	11,076	69,566	23,109	18,354	15,078	12,957	68
Massachusetts	656,974	454,001	20,243	54,845	50,940	49,582	53,503	55,650	55,530	57,346	56,362	202,973	58,433	53,727	47,072	42,016	1,725
Michigan	914,205	673,727	74,035	82,800	74,168	71,339	72,879	74,574	75,179	75,736	75,017	240,478	70,793	63,603	54,634	49,448	2,000
Minnesota	497,026	353,794	18,328	45,635	41,537	40,526	41,397	41,642	41,558	41,103	42,068	143,232	39,393	38,392	33,990	30,286	1,171
Mississippi	593,428	521,615	-------	154,285	67,651	62,310	61,123	49,848	45,693	46,584	34,121	71,813	24,331	19,583	14,842	13,057	-------
Missouri	694,779	524,808	15,713	77,396	64,449	64,637	64,084	67,797	56,666	67,374	46,692	169,971	54,202	41,076	41,462	33,231	-------
Montana	102,906	72,871	329	10,398	9,411	8,555	8,693	8,921	8,905	9,059	8,600	30,035	8,162	8,127	7,123	6,514	109
Nebraska	257,194	177,819	10,925	22,090	20,821	20,408	20,345	21,104	21,070	20,550	20,506	79,375	22,380	20,301	18,875	17,819	-------
Nevada	23,993	17,838	1,001	2,635	2,178	2,066	2,012	2,013	2,086	1,854	1,993	6,155	1,968	1,600	1,455	1,132	-------
New Hampshire	72,515	51,769	1,156	6,816	6,192	6,104	6,319	6,169	6,364	6,413	6,236	20,746	5,902	5,412	4,976	4,299	157
New Jersey	678,628	472,937	33,332	63,429	48,766	49,556	52,228	55,169	56,443	58,439	55,575	205,691	63,508	55,960	45,393	40,294	536
New Mexico	131,347	107,262	7,880	17,436	13,558	13,080	12,819	12,138	11,074	10,309	8,968	24,085	7,710	6,491	5,322	4,529	33
New York	2,126,193	1,433,026	92,211	172,896	156,955	157,674	163,122	169,551	174,505	175,103	171,009	693,167	215,165	194,098	147,852	129,162	6,890

North Carolina	871,765	666,318	-------	139,506	100,606	95,373	92,830	86,454	78,167	73,382	---------	205,447	64,406	52,115	45,341	37,881	5,704
North Dakota	133,203	100,654	67	13,564	12,332	12,130	12,299	12,456	12,683	12,513	12,610	32,549	9,504	8,321	7,652	7,072	-------
Ohio	1,164,160	813,788	21,652	108,086	96,782	94,809	94,325	97,258	98,791	102,199	99,886	350,372	103,385	94,863	79,964	72,003	157
Oklahoma	510,264	383,116	4,326	63,230	45,741	46,400	46,618	46,511	45,211	43,579	41,500	127,148	37,989	33,705	29,320	25,362	772
Oregon	189,466	131,911	3,736	17,841	15,800	14,691	15,880	15,850	16,088	15,731	16,294	57,555	15,986	14,840	13,704	12,903	122
Pennsylvania	1,734,842	1,210,174	34,020	146,169	135,972	134,272	141,070	149,569	154,668	158,067	156,367	524,668	158,067	141,071	120,675	103,678	1,177
Rhode Island	105,946	76,208	4,449	9,557	8,027	8,841	90,003	8,770	9,038	9,483	9,040	29,738	8,852	8,239	5,897	6,750	-------
South Carolina	475,210	388,805	62	92,645	58,579	54,880	52,843	48,071	42,854	38,594	277	86,405	29,147	22,597	18,681	15,980	-------
South Dakota	129,680	94,244	1,568	12,287	11,331	11,104	11,740	11,617	11,665	11,563	11,369	35,436	9,565	9,105	8,524	8,076	166
Tennessee	635,736	526,030	-------	106,857	68,437	68,166	65,721	61,879	55,928	52,404	46,638	109,706	36,258	28,810	24,013	20,625	-------
Texas	1,303,323	961,064	3,535	185,285	112,371	121,289	122,786	121,172	119,131	113,235	62,260	342,259	103,418	91,247	78,759	67,442	1,393
Utah	134,632	95,305	2,814	12,609	11,733	10,991	11,183	11,336	11,631	11,347	11,661	39,327	11,162	10,845	9,973	7,266	81
Vermont	60,511	47,491	249	6,844	6,170	5,955	5,843	5,995	5,693	5,732	5,010	13,020	3,835	3,433	3,022	2,627	103
Virginia	556,377	435,002	2,861	82,666	61,508	61,883	62,143	57,224	52,062	46,959	7,696	121,375	39,620	31,488	26,827	23,440	-------
Washington	343,121	241,487	9,900	33,460	30,101	28,242	28,142	28,102	28,538	27,632	27,370	101,634	28,527	26,610	23,773	21,592	1,132
West Virginia	443,337	347,049	429	57,281	43,158	41,952	43,451	42,993	42,273	38,915	36,597	96,288	31,298	24,896	20,987	18,160	947
Wisconsin	493,430	343,775	29,715	43,236	39,861	38,334	38,851	39,144	40,267	37,702	36,665	149,655	41,980	38,622	35,554	33,355	144
Wyoming	55,711	40,423	971	5,926	5,114	5,015	4,719	4,752	4,817	4,685	4,424	15,288	4,390	3,877	3,601	3,276	144
District of Columbia	96,520	71,950	7,604	9,614	7,891	7,728	7,799	7,596	7,143	8,608	7,967	24,570	7,211	7,172	5,433	4,584	170
Outlying parts of the United States	**391,032**	**355,483**	**194**	**75,483**	**57,625**	**55,126**	**49,289**	**38,853**	**29,586**	**26,019**	**23,308**	**35,549**	**13,422**	**9,529**	**7,132**	**5,424**	**42**
Alaska	7,502	5,854	194	937	780	740	722	683	634	620	544	1,648	499	400	389	341	19
Canal Zone	7,120	5,802	-------	853	894	712	701	747	674	644	577	1,318	573	248	268	229	-------
Hawaii	80,038	64,239	-------	7,689	7,758	7,833	8,435	8,497	8,488	8,026	7,513	15,799	6,561	4,288	3,001	1,949	-------
Puerto Rico	292,758	276,340	-------	65,349	47,698	45,349	38,966	28,511	19,447	16,483	14,537	16,418	5,649	4,494	3,407	2,845	23
Virgin Islands	3,614	3,248	-------	655	495	492	465	415	343	246	137	366	140	99	67	60	-------

[1] Excludes duplicates when reported.

TABLE 14.—*Number, sex, and age of high-school graduates, 1941-42, and number of high-school graduates, 1939-40, by State*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total graduates 1939-40	Male graduates, 1941-42								Female graduates, 1941-42							
		Total (including undistributed)	15 years or less	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or more	Total (including undistributed)	15 years or less	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or more
Continental United States	**1,143,246**	**535,156**	**3,134**	**21,758**	**46,416**	**34,409**	**11,228**	**3,380**	**825**	**626,043**	**5,934**	**34,415**	**61,707**	**37,359**	**8,388**	**2,033**	**689**
Alabama[1]	15,808	6,862								9,479							
Arizona	3,405	1,936								1,963							
Arkansas	11,974	5,561	85	538	1,709	1,786	820	401	222	7,309	140	888	2,710	2,206	831	352	182
California	69,373	32,743								34,969							
Colorado	11,250	5,254								5,866							
Connecticut	15,791	[1] 6,861								[1] 8,654							
Delaware	2,196	808								995							
Florida	12,146	6,206		1,428	2,191	1,545	695	250	97	7,965		2,316	3,029	1,748	628	153	91
Georgia	17,728	10,111								12,405							
Idaho	6,730	3,080								3,604							
Illinois	69,912	33,394								35,696							
Indiana	36,205	17,558								18,651							
Iowa	29,052	13,302								14,977							
Kansas	22,536	10,601								10,804							
Kentucky	16,182	7,294								9,121							
Louisiana	15,813	7,232								9,497							
Maine	7,420	3,765								4,617							
Maryland	11,640	5,387	465	1,680	1,908	997	292	45		6,860	824	2,451	2,505	853	170	27	
Massachusetts	41,910	19,483								20,939							
Michigan	39,788	[1] 23,019								[1] 26,429							
Minnesota	28,791	13,034	41	1,148	5,047	4,921	1,454	346	77	16,165	85	1,869	6,937	5,871	1,163	179	61
Mississippi	13,574	4,958								6,956							
Missouri	31,504	13,836								15,664							
Montana	6,342	[1] 2,780								[1] 3,241							
Nebraska	17,263	8,109								8,280							
Nevada	1,005	[1] 489								[1] 456							
New Hampshire	3,899	1,780	20	446	894	332	69	12	7	2,235	39	750	1,104	278	49	11	4
New Jersey	36,578	16,263	81	1,804	7,158	5,208	1,578	383	51	19,209	128	3,019	9,946	4,969	947	171	29
New Mexico	3,457	1,734								2,036							
New York	107,433	48,409								55,913							

North Carolina	30,080	12,588								18,945							
North Dakota	6,880	3,033								3,804							
Ohio	69,222	32,232								37,223							
Oklahoma	23,180	10,228	82	1,181	3,887	3,097	1,341	640		13,343	195	1,889	5,306	4,605	993	355	
Oregon	12,596	5,377								6,015							
Pennsylvania	90,590	47,773								52,086							
Rhode Island	5,162	2,142			1,212	930				2,803			1,716	1,087			
South Carolina[1]	12,388	5,091								7,728							
South Dakota	7,831	3,602								3,989							
Tennessee	16,976	7,468								9,978							
Texas	55,033	25,909	1,750	8,984	8,411	4,757	1,486	408	113	31,127	3,250	13,305	9,501	3,686	1,021	267	97
Utah	8,125	3,923	32	638	2,504	638	98	12	1	4,330	45	981	2,825	424	48	6	1
Vermont	2,672	797								892							
Virginia	19,125	8,178	460	2,321	2,724	1,604	740	257	72	12,290	990	4,302	4,129	1,959	670	166	74
Washington	20,412	8,942								9,825							
West Virginia	17,124	7,551	92	1,017	2,675	2,436	935	297	99	9,274	201	1,690	3,626	2,696	758	208	95
Wisconsin	31,471	14,988	26	573	6,096	6,158	1,720	329	86	17,615	37	955	8,373	6,947	1,110	138	55
Wyoming	3,186	1,624								1,652							
District of Columbia	4,488	1,861								2,169							
Outlying parts of the United States	**22,525**	**1,212**	**54**	**174**	**306**	**279**	**150**	**60**	**45**	**1,619**	**77**	**266**	**454**	**379**	**200**	**54**	**62**
Alaska	261	144								127							
Hawaii	3,666																
Philippine Islands	16,380																
Puerto Rico	2,159	1,068	54	174	306	279	150	60	45	1,492	77	266	454	379	200	54	62
Virgin Islands	59																

[1] Estimated from other data.

TABLE 15.—*Ratio of enrollment in public day schools to school population, by State, 1930-1942*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Ratio of pupils enrolled to population 5-17 of age, inclusive		
	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	**0.813**	**0.853**	**0.842**
Alabama	.762	.852	.839
Arizona	.886	.848	.840
Arkansas	.815	.870	.852
California	.938	.959	.940
Colorado	.922	.875	.862
Connecticut	.793	.807	.828
Delaware	.735	.808	.793
Florida	.915	.866	.836
Georgia	.797	.881	.882
Idaho	.951	.937	.964
Illinois	.789	.804	.787
Indiana	.852	.904	.889
Iowa	.902	.910	.905
Kansas	.905	.937	.922
Kentucky	.781	.795	.782
Louisiana	.717	.763	.765
Maine	.789	.823	.810
Maryland	.689	.728	.704
Massachusetts	.760	.786	.769
Michigan	.812	.830	.774
Minnesota	.840	.829	.819
Mississippi	.971	.972	.950
Missouri	.763	.862	.866
Montana	.853	.850	.832
Nebraska	.909	.914	.908
Nevada	.949	1.004	.960
New Hampshire	.680	.722	.714
New Jersey	.804	.852	.846
New Mexico	.802	.867	.865
New York	.767	.860	.909
North Carolina	.841	.863	.862
North Dakota	.830	.836	.825
Ohio	.799	.843	.828
Oklahoma	.982	1.012	.895
Oregon	.946	.908	.895
Pennsylvania	.760	.822	.794
Rhode Island	.699	.758	.764
South Carolina	.862	.857	.849
South Dakota	.847	.861	.852
Tennessee	.835	.856	.842
Texas	.804	.828	.809
Utah	.898	.917	.894
Vermont	.753	.792	.770
Virginia	.786	.822	.855
Washington	.966	.986	.944
West Virginia	.760	.863	.852
Wisconsin	.758	.764	.717
Wyoming	.943	.971	.941
District of Columbia	.919	.907	.888
Outlying parts of the United States	**.366**	**.388**	**.513**
Alaska	----------	.384	.369
American Samoa	----------	.625	.989
Canal Zone	.802	.895	.917
Guam	.710	.622	----------
Hawaii	.640	.770	.727
Philippine Islands	.348	.368	----------
Puerto Rico	.417	.478	.472
Virgin Islands	.567	.559	.553

TABLE 16.—*Length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, by State, 1871-1942*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Average number of days schools were in session			1939-40			1941-42		
	1870-71	1919-20	1929-30	Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily
Continental United States	**132**	**161.9**	**172.7**	**175.0**	**151.7**	**86.7**	**174.7**	**149.6**	**85.6**
Alabama	67	123.1	150.0	153.5	126.7	82.5	156.9	131.5	83.9
Arizona	----	162.6	175.1	168.9	135.5	80.2	168.2	129.4	76.9
Arkansas	----	126.3	149.4	158.6	127.2	80.2	160.5	127.9	79.7
California	123	174.0	178.3	176.6	157.0	88.9	176.4	142.7	80.9
Colorado	92	167.9	180.0	171.9	154.7	90.0	169.8	150.8	88.8
Connecticut	172	183.5	183.7	183.1	166.7	91.2	178.5	162.6	91.1
Delaware	132	181.7	183.0	182.1	162.6	89.1	182.7	160.0	87.5
Florida	----	133.1	154.4	167.5	148.2	88.5	169.3	148.1	87.5
Georgia	59	145.0	148.0	162.2	128.3	79.1	163.1	132.7	81.4
Idaho	45	172.7	162.6	174.5	152.8	87.6	174.1	146.8	84.3
Illinois	147	170.9	188.4	184.6	161.5	87.5	187.7	162.5	86.6
Indiana	99	155.8	173.4	170.0	149.4	87.9	170.1	145.1	85.3
Iowa	130	174.0	175.9	176.6	153.1	86.7	176.0	150.5	85.5
Kansas	116	164.0	169.8	172.4	151.6	87.9	172.6	151.7	87.9
Kentucky	110	[2] 123.0	165.0	159.1	129.9	81.6	158.5	128.8	81.3
Louisiana	65	148.9	151.0	169.0	142.2	84.2	167.2	140.5	84.0
Maine	98	169.2	179.0	177.7	161.4	90.8	177.4	158.0	89.1
Maryland	183	179.6	186.1	187.6	167.9	89.5	185.2	163.8	88.4
Massachusetts	169	179.4	183.3	179.7	161.5	89.9	176.4	154.9	87.8
Michigan	140	172.0	185.6	183.0	162.5	88.8	180.0	169.9	94.4
Minnesota	83	160.0	180.1	172.8	153.9	88.7	173.2	150.2	86.7
Mississippi	110	122.0	133.4	145.7	116.1	79.7	145.7	118.0	81.0
Missouri	90	162.8	180.5	179.1	153.2	85.5	175.0	141.6	80.9
Montana	89	166.4	173.5	171.8	157.5	91.7	176.1	154.7	87.9
Nebraska	72	164.0	175.2	176.0	154.8	87.8	178.2	153.5	86.1

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—*Length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, by State, 1871-1942—Continued*

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Average number of days schools were in session			1939-40			1941-42		
	1870-71	1919-20	1929-30	Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily
Nevada	142	167.0	178.9	174.1	149.5	85.9	174.2	133.1	76.4
New Hampshire	70	174.0	179.0	176.2	156.8	89.0	177.0	155.7	87.9
New Jersey	178	189.0	188.4	185.2	164.0	88.6	183.0	160.6	87.7
New Mexico	111	165.0	172.2	175.0	140.4	80.2	175.0	134.6	76.9
New York	176	188.0	187.5	184.3	158.8	86.2	185.0	155.3	83.9
North Carolina	50	134.0	154.3	164.3	146.5	89.1	164.6	147.3	89.5
North Dakota	75	166.9	165.7	172.7	154.2	89.3	170.0	151.1	88.9
Ohio	165	165.0	179.2	180.5	166.8	92.4	181.8	166.4	91.6
Oklahoma	----------	166.4	173.3	[1] 175.6	139.3	79.3	176.1	150.6	85.5
Oregon	90	152.0	182.9	174.3	153.4	88.0	173.1	148.4	85.7
Pennsylvania	127	176.8	181.2	181.6	163.5	90.1	181.3	160.8	88.7
Rhode Island	170	182.1	175.3	180.0	157.4	87.4	180.0	154.0	85.5
South Carolina	100	109.6	147.0	163.0	130.3	79.9	163.7	132.8	81.2
South Dakota	(3)	167.0	178.5	174.9	154.1	88.1	174.5	150.7	86.3
Tennessee	77	133.5	163.2	166.3	137.7	82.8	165.9	137.1	82.6
Texas	140	155.6	146.0	171.9	144.4	84.0	172.0	139.3	81.0
Utah	152	166.4	172.5	174.8	158.5	90.7	174.1	157.0	90.1
Vermont	116	162.0	172.1	179.2	155.8	86.9	180.7	159.6	88.4
Virginia	93	147.0	164.1	180.2	156.8	87.0	180.0	155.9	86.6
Washington	80	176.4	179.4	178.7	148.0	82.8	179.5	139.6	77.8
West Virginia	77	138.9	165.7	176.1	160.1	90.9	172.4	153.7	89.1
Wisconsin	155	175.3	179.2	180.3	164.1	91.0	177.7	167.6	94.3
Wyoming	----------	152.0	161.3	176.7	148.5	84.0	175.1	139.8	79.8
District of Columbia	200	178.0	173.6	178.8	154.0	86.1	169.6	144.1	85.0

Outlying parts of the United States	**190.5**	**190.7**	**189.5**	**166.7**	**87.9**	**190.0**	**166.5**	**87.7**
Alaska	177.4	176.2	186.4	155.2	83.2	180.0	132.6	73.7
American Samoa		142.0						
Canal Zone	154.6	207.6	204.2	164.1	80.4	198.9	172.6	86.8
Guam		203.0	189.0	180.5	95.5			
Hawaii	181.0	169.0	180.0	171.9	95.5			
Philippine Islands	193.0	192.0	200.0	177.6	88.8			
Puerto Rico	181.0	191.2	192.0	171.2	89.2	190.0	167.3	88.1
Virgin Islands		190.0				186.4	162.0	86.9

[1] Data for 1937-38.
[2] Data for 1918-19.
[3] Included with North Dakota.

TABLE 17.—*Number of buildings and schools, and transportation data, by State, 1941-42*[1]

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Number of		Number of one-room elementary schools	Percent of teachers in one-room schools	Number of pupils transported at public expense	Vehicles operated at public expense	Expenditures of public funds for transportation (excluding capital outlay)	Average cost per pupil transported	Percent of enrolled transported	Percent transportation cost is of current expense
	Buildings used for school purposes	Schools[2]								
Continental United States	**222,660**	**208,235**	**107,692**	**12.5**	**4,503,081**	**92,516**	**$92,921,805**	**$20.64**	**18.3**	**4.5**
Alabama	5,134	4,747	1,508	7.8	233,597	3,207	2,101,516	9.00	35.0	9.5
Arizona	[3] 711	543	[5] 136	3.9	[6] 21,760	[6] 539	475,429	21.85	18.7	5.1
Arkansas	5,391	4,791	2,342	18.5	[7] 103,081	1,956	1,270,066	12.32	23.4	9.4
California	[5] 8,720	4,724	[6] 1,384	----------	[3] 122,215	[5] 2,400	3,775,987	30.90	10.0	2.3
Colorado	2,722	2,082	1,395	15.4	29,915	1,113	756,446	25.29	14.0	3.9
Connecticut	963	971	172	1.7	44,353	1,027	1,249,462	28.17	16.6	4.1
Delaware	204	227	81	5.0	11,372	200	307,737	27.06	26.8	7.3
Florida	2,541	2,379	608	4.6	105,207	1,420	1,466,176	13.94	28.5	6.7
Georgia	5,478	4,530	2,215	10.1	177,734	2,879	1,964,689	11.05	24.9	7.6
Idaho	1,350	1,271	601	13.3	26,980	650	721,275	26.73	22.7	8.3
Illinois	13,064	12,371	8,927	19.9	39,141	713	1,724,772	44.07	3.3	1.3
Indiana	3,040	3,562	871	4.1	224,933	6,967	5,227,418	23.23	33.6	9.5
Iowa	11,690	10,604	8,182	36.6	61,036	2,681	1,735,239	28.43	12.4	4.3
Kansas	8,824	7,782	5,894	35.7	24,874	1,188	[6] 804,372	32.34	6.9	2.9
Kentucky	[3] 7,592	6,739	4,158	23.3	113,583	1,811	1,673,806	14.74	19.7	7.0
Louisiana	4,434	2,965	986	6.6	154,937	2,648	2,637,872	17.03	33.5	10.3
Maine	2,009	2,126	1,146	18.8	35,817	1,115	879,759	24.56	22.7	9.0
Maryland	1,075	1,234	306	3.5	72,967	1,129	1,439,911	19.73	25.4	6.3
Massachusetts	2,327	2,334	176	0.7	[6] 54,550	[3] 1,100	1,953,555	35.81	8.3	2.6
Michigan	6,936	8,824	5,261	16.2	72,157	1,549	2,388,014	33.09	7.9	2.7
Minnesota	8,406	7,833	6,008	29.4	75,253	2,628	3,061,327	40.68	15.1	6.6
Mississippi	6,919	4,974	2,684	16.6	[7] 153,579	4,000	2,527,058	16.45	25.9	16.7
Missouri	9,497	9,904	6,504	26.4	90,960	2,346	2,037,242	22.40	13.1	4.2
Montana	2,702	2,055	1,980	38.4	24,089	[6] 471	1,227,427	50.95	23.4	10.8
Nebraska	7,440	7,155	5,495	41.0	8,000	261	339,943	42.49	3.1	1.8
Nevada	259	285	113	13.0	3,329	----------	130,586	39.23	13.9	5.3
New Hampshire	721	1,701	288	9.9	14,656	[6] 795	577,689	39.42	20.2	9.0
New Jersey	1,949	2,783	123	0.5	98,560	1,648	2,494,624	25.31	14.5	2.7
New Mexico	1,133	919	454	12.1	29,488	1,020	1,025,707	34.78	22.5	12.2
New York	9,068	10,106	3,414	4.5	195,680	5,095	7,027,675	35.91	9.2	2.3

North Carolina	4,018	4,569	848	3.4	[7] 333,250	4,175	2,352,672	7.06	38.2	6.7
North Dakota	4,047	4,168	3,280	43.3	19,736	[3] 1,386	541,893	27.46	14.8	5.7
Ohio	4,400	5,414	732	1.8	286,075	6,805	6,760,554	23.63	24.6	6.0
Oklahoma	5,953	4,243	[8] 2,400	13.6	120,922	2,942	2,366,213	19.57	23.7	7.4
Oregon	2,529	1,868	788	10.9	46,521	928	1,078,351	23.18	24.6	6.2
Pennsylvania	10,270	10,304	4,402	7.6	238,607	4,460	5,629,735	23.59	13.8	3.4
Rhode Island	[6] 402	401	41	1.0	2,637	[3] 108	276,202	----------	2.5	2.5
South Carolina	3,662	4,083	1,110	7.3	84,695	[6] 1,644	1,228,917	14.51	17.8	7.0
South Dakota	4,337	4,704	3,787	49.4	9,612	[5] 359	339,830	35.35	7.4	3.2
Tennessee	5,373	5,918	2,425	12.0	137,213	1,820	1,858,650	13.55	21.6	7.0
Texas	12,437	9,240	2,125	4.6	[7] 287,159	6,074	6,805,886	23.70	22.0	8.2
Utah	688	533	47	1.1	31,527	432	535,801	16.99	23.4	5.2
Vermont	1,115	1,128	772	29.2	6,624	663	253,910	38.33	10.9	5.1
Virginia	4,726	4,228	1,738	10.0	184,613	2,433	2,261,715	12.25	33.2	8.4
Washington	1,867	1,784	379	3.7	106,073	1,864	1,872,863	17.66	30.9	5.5
West Virginia	5,313	5,103	3,090	19.8	135,408	1,207	1,652,314	12.20	30.5	5.8
Wisconsin	7,890	6,640	5,408	26.9	34,963	----------	1,466,477	41.94	7.1	2.9
Wyoming	1,161	1,259	907	34.2	13,449	660	621,704	46.23	24.1	11.6
District of Columbia	173	127	1	----------	144	----------	15,339	106.52	0.1	0.1
Outlying parts of the United States	**1,498**	**2,230**	**1,079**	**16.1**	**1,922**	**32**	**61,492**	**31.99**	**0.5**	**0.7**
Alaska	98	99	42	14.1	741	24	48,269	65.14	9.9	5.5
American Samoa	----------	43	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Canal Zone	----------	20	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Hawaii	----------	186	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Puerto Rico	1,400	1,860	1,037	16.2	1,181	8	13,223	11.20	0.4	0.2
Virgin Islands	----------	22	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

[1] Same data for 1939-40 in **Education for Victory**, Dec. 1, 1942.
[2] Includes one-room schools and the secondary schools as carried in State school directories.
[3] Data for 1935-36.
[4] Data for 1940-41.
[5] Data for 1937-38.
[6] Data for 1939-40.
[7] Average daily attendance.
[8] Estimated.

TABLE 18.—*Revenue and non-revenue receipts, by State, 1939-40*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total revenue and non-revenue receipts	Revenue receipts from—					Non-revenue receipts
		Permanent funds and leases of school lands	Taxation and appropriation	Miscellaneous	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal	
Continental United States	**$2,521,470,229**	**$23,104,293**	**$2,149,408,048**	**$47,910,034**	**$294,331**	**$39,810,339**	**$260,943,184**
Alabama	24,791,634	197,124	20,399,853	976,363	28,324	883,621	2,306,349
Arizona	12,020,015	233,488	10,394,587	555,997	----	551,155	284,788
Arkansas	14,782,743	143,388	13,225,549	263,919	16,916	437,304	695,667
California	178,786,516	622,424	163,669,174	349	----	6,153,303	8,341,266
Colorado	24,491,092	853,738	21,440,048	42,302	----	153,927	2,001,077
Connecticut	32,516,461	129,009	31,385,155	----	----	164,396	837,901
Delaware	4,886,554	72,794	4,449,301	21,789	----	339,815	2,855
Florida	26,208,717	177,667	23,943,064	238,980	8,124	231,720	1,609,162
Georgia	30,203,911	----	26,475,393	216,791	14,692	416,832	3,080,203
Idaho	11,118,060	526,259	9,235,408	465,420	----	117,432	773,541
Illinois	204,556,420	562,530	130,400,075	1,064,725	----	1,203,888	71,325,202
Indiana	65,240,659	1,087,072	55,976,463	321,626	----	416,957	7,438,541
Iowa	47,235,552	166,837	42,912,194	597,440	----	364,022	3,195,059
Kansas	30,885,185	[1] 458,728	28,344,151	1,247,008	----	332,798	502,500
Kentucky	27,327,444	141,148	25,285,905	470,218	5,500	537,935	886,738
Louisiana	30,144,559	350,961	25,085,551	1,433,098	26,227	417,038	2,831,684
Maine	11,588,974	58,458	11,184,078	----	----	132,198	214,240
Maryland	27,122,499	----	25,505,260	101,908	5,750	285,136	1,224,445
Massachusetts	79,043,837	204,166	77,814,176	571,196	----	454,299	[2]
Michigan	106,961,689	394,244	91,091,688	7,000,869	16,600	2,135,589	6,322,699
Minnesota	58,133,085	2,185,831	45,796,006	2,302,604	----	512,461	7,336,183
Mississippi	16,330,951	178,354	15,680,601	4,817	13,300	453,879	[2]
Missouri	55,630,183	494,858	49,083,520	4,593,109	----	584,132	874,564
Montana	14,135,631	864,417	11,242,782	838,754	----	171,826	1,017,852
Nebraska	18,854,509	1,014,224	16,347,598	596,080	----	234,456	662,151
Nevada	2,704,930	127,680	2,161,871	192,797	----	102,756	119,826
New Hampshire	8,354,703	----	7,201,524	62,753	45,423	420,946	624,057
New Jersey	113,330,118	531,065	105,318,892	738,937	----	2,908,698	3,832,526
New Mexico	8,723,436	1,330,507	5,706,699	1,585,981	----	100,249	[3]
New York	395,167,929	----	346,632,037	7,131,015	15,000	1,429,608	39,960,269
North Carolina	43,118,392	----	37,573,453	1,966,398	37,485	1,090,045	2,451,011
North Dakota	11,548,698	744,657	9,317,502	303,617	----	125,420	1,057,502
Ohio	153,315,083	220,583	128,723,556	1,899,512	----	6,643,193	15,828,239
Oklahoma	40,767,150	[1] 1,016,557	32,537,464	4,291,871	----	683,449	2,237,809
Oregon	22,197,800	309,333	18,864,276	1,110,034	----	155,256	1,758,901

Pennsylvania	214,802,236	69,782	173,185,728			1,206,560	40,340,166
Rhode Island	11,907,261	31,936	11,236,089	249,248		115,488	274,500
South Carolina	18,000,871		16,284,698	104,737	11,050	319,287	1,281,099
South Dakota	14,436,986	1,117,657	12,101,457	46,124		235,067	936,681
Tennessee	28,110,403	150,750	25,168,108	140,457	10,850	479,371	2,160,867
Texas	103,148,474	[3] 3,158,962	83,084,133	15,873	15,402	830,813	16,043,291
Utah	13,014,776	215,445	10,781,741	106,160		847,634	1,063,796
Vermont	5,955,736	57,375	4,508,511	348,167		405,270	636,413
Virginia	30,628,923	328,220	24,405,230	1,209,713	23,688	1,209,906	3,452,166
Washington	32,520,933	1,459,029	30,269,567			329,138	463,199
West Virginia	28,388,156		27,238,866	617,078		305,487	226,725
Wisconsin	49,246,017	314,927	43,316,750	1,651,727		1,647,862	2,314,751
Wyoming	5,658,305	802,109	4,062,715	206,381		472,377	114,723
District of Columbia	13,426,033		13,359,601	6,092		60,340	[2]
Outlying parts of the United States	**17,428,911**		**16,586,501**	**56,903**	**500**	**785,007**	
Alaska	913,136		843,136			70,000	
American Samoa	23,716		23,716				
Canal Zone	522,828		465,925	56,903			
Guam	69,969		69,969				
Hawaii	7,745,913		7,654,594			91,319	
Puerto Rico	8,035,964		7,412,276			623,688	
Virgin Islands	117,385		116,885		500		

[1] Data for 1937-38. [2] No record of nonrevenue receipts. [3] Data for 1938-39.

TABLE 19.—*Balance on hand from school year, 1940-41, and receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, by State, 1941-42*

State, or District of Columbia	Balance on hand from school year 1940-41	Receipts from—		Receipts from permanent funds and leases of school lands, by source			
		Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County and local	Total	
						Amount	Per pupil enrolled
Continental United States	**$354,687,994**	**$22,426,118**	**$4,720,220**	**$24,751,848**	**$2,394,490**	**$27,146,338**	**$1.11**
Alabama	1,287,585	198,379	953	199,332		199,332	.30
Arizona	2,595,976		[1] 257,335	257,335		257,335	2.71
Arkansas	906,259	149,057	72,792	149,057	72,792	221,849	.50
California	30,046,897	592,228	30,506	622,734		622,734	.51
Colorado	5,641,608	[2] 853,738		853,738		853,738	3.99
Connecticut	2,333,706	393,284		111,770	281,514	393,284	1.47
Delaware	325,888	72,794		72,794		72,794	1.71
Florida	6,259,294	238,625		238,625		238,625	.65
Georgia	4,410,410						
Idaho	2,720,856	471,388		471,388		471,388	3.97
Illinois	54,843,750	359,467		57,000	302,467	359,467	.30
Indiana	19,366,241	1,008,216		879,132	129,084	1,008,216	1.51
Iowa	18,884,624	168,460		168,460		168,460	.34
Kansas	7,844,171	288,796	3,724	292,520		292,520	.81
Kentucky	1,140,375	141,148		141,148		141,148	.25
Louisiana	5,128,915	116,750	421,163	116,750	421,163	537,913	1.16
Maine	313,131	67,408		18,760	48,648	67,408	.43
Maryland	1,987,680						
Massachusetts	786,289	361,528		361,528		361,528	.55
Michigan	18,759,553	394,254		394,254		394,254	.43
Minnesota	9,487,793	2,666,305		2,666,305		2,666,305	5.36
Mississippi	981,952	69,405		69,405		69,405	.12
Missouri	11,511,798	718,422		192,537	525,885	718,422	1.03
Montana	3,127,628	1,382,864		1,382,864		1,382,864	13.44
Nebraska	2,865,920	618,278	397,291	1,015,569		1,015,569	3.95
Nevada	420,967	78,578	15,094	93,672		93,672	3.90
New Hampshire	366,979	52,988			52,988	52,988	.73
New Jersey	11,136,949	525,273		500,353	24,920	525,273	.77
New Mexico	915,919	259,986	1,253,651	1,513,637		1,513,637	11.52
New York	23,507,581						

North Carolina	2,813,740	67,333		67,333		67,333	.08
North Dakota	6,029,033	1,047,952		1,047,952		1,047,952	7.87
Ohio	17,250,573	179,342		179,342		179,342	.15
Oklahoma	1,582,694	1,229,319		1,229,319		1,229,319	2.41
Oregon	2,426,077	374,758		374,758		374,758	1.98
Pennsylvania	11,388,693	61,029		61,029		61,029	.04
Rhode Island	2,315,876	29,579		15,000	14,579	29,579	.28
South Carolina	1,758,677						
South Dakota	6,883,222	1,046,673	342,472	1,389,145		1,389,145	10.71
Tennessee	1,399,228	150,750		150,750		150,750	.24
Texas	17,676,255	2,875,117	939,516	3,294,183	520,450	3,814,633	2.93
Utah	338,316	210,155	70,000	280,155		280,155	2.08
Vermont	196,299	60,000		60,000		60,000	.99
Virginia	3,066,161						
Washington	9,696,622	2,231,138	233,301	2,464,439		2,464,439	7.18
West Virginia	2,583,439						
Wisconsin	16,465,803	320,308		320,308		320,308	.65
Wyoming	860,152	295,046	682,422	977,468		977,468	17.55
District of Columbia	50,440						

[1] Data for 1940-41.
[2] Data for 1939-40.

TABLE 20.—*Income from taxation and appropriation and from miscellaneous revenue sources, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Taxation and appropriation				Miscellaneous sources (State, county and local)
	Total	State	County	Local	
Continental United States	**$2,305,223,136**	**$728,451,450**	**$142,017,932**	**$1,434,753,754**	**$49,658,690**
Alabama	22,334,190	13,281,835	4,952,188	4,100,167	1,250,071
Arizona	11,570,873	6,349,263	660,521	4,561,089	84,758
Arkansas	16,060,836	7,980,896	648,804	7,431,136	382,832
California	173,498,624	79,411,163	3,288,576	90,798,885	77,020
Colorado[1]	23,860,237	1,390,002	5,049,867	17,420,368	616
Connecticut	33,996,852	3,392,576	----------	30,604,276	783,812
Delaware	5,001,196	4,606,401	----------	394,795	32,096
Florida	28,093,146	13,470,040	6,085,909	8,537,197	315,829
Georgia	23,160,757	15,023,370	3,099,779	5,037,608	2,437,733
Idaho	9,604,186	2,024,772	1,543,777	6,035,637	309,692
Illinois	151,165,742	13,851,676	205,370	137,108,696	799,257
Indiana	60,688,502	18,862,726	350,000	41,475,776	254,226
Iowa	45,221,745	541,755	1,131,168	43,548,822	609,315
Kansas[2]	28,645,900	3,615,149	4,078,959	20,951,792	1,272,353
Kentucky	26,142,091	10,310,156	7,162,583	8,669,352	641,709
Louisiana	29,076,807	17,051,519	9,176,558	2,848,730	224,424
Maine	11,484,608	1,175,271	----------	10,309,337	87,747
Maryland	27,617,954	6,568,242	9,370,995	11,678,717	97,009
Massachusetts	75,121,852	9,957,884	----------	65,163,968	3,071,032
Michigan	100,153,940	46,067,277	493,704	53,592,959	2,414,261
Minnesota	45,700,432	14,778,077	318,180	30,604,175	1,868,068
Mississippi	16,109,322	5,969,482	2,660,897	7,478,943	----------
Missouri	53,709,025	18,617,102	220,911	34,871,012	4,680,177
Montana	13,277,473	1,831,783	2,624,354	8,821,336	589,311
Nebraska	16,844,230	157,200	400,781	16,286,249	568,999
Nevada	2,638,341	350,270	1,655,601	632,470	148,161
New Hampshire	7,223,087	446,296	----------	6,776,791	57,799
New Jersey	108,970,890	10,254,053	15,005,343	83,711,494	575,736
New Mexico	6,420,220	4,751,301	668,919	1,000,000	----------
New York	348,769,459	118,872,428	----------	229,897,031	2,620,994
North Carolina	40,971,638	29,044,615	8,616,360	3,310,663	2,063,394
North Dakota	14,312,494	2,241,467	784,117	11,286,910	309,169
Ohio	139,036,588	50,259,921	416,739	88,359,928	2,276,987
Oklahoma	23,444,925	8,326,475	281,952	14,836,498	6,008,557
Oregon	19,383,312	79,781	4,636,674	14,666,857	929,786
Pennsylvania	194,896,513	49,480,230	----------	145,416,283	4,955,641
Rhode Island	11,838,467	1,236,806	----------	10,601,661	289,632
South Carolina	19,714,663	9,834,634	1,068,589	8,811,440	182,783
South Dakota	12,729,081	1,192,027	402,119	11,134,935	47,533
Tennessee	27,869,209	10,574,542	13,020,994	4,273,673	240,074
Texas	101,864,606	49,298,646	40,000	52,525,960	71,591
Utah	11,382,478	4,484,595	----------	6,897,883	105,976
Vermont	4,602,163	730,396	----------	3,871,767	50,322
Virginia	28,869,888	10,471,550	10,165,116	8,233,222	----------
Washington	35,201,661	20,125,958	1,621,873	13,453,830	3,524,678
West Virginia	31,103,869	15,789,100	15,314,769	----------	315,474
Wisconsin	47,870,847	12,666,492	3,800,949	31,403,406	1,866,088
Wyoming	4,132,572	247,045	993,937	2,891,590	159,368
District of Columbia	13,835,645	[3] 1,407,205	----------	12,428,440	6,660
Outlying parts of the United States	**8,016,076**	**6,815,296**	----------	**1,200,780**	----------
Puerto Rico	7,861,771	6,660,991	----------	1,200,780	----------
Virgin Islands	154,305	154,305	----------	----------	----------

[1] Distribution by source estimated.
[2] Data for 1939-40, supplemented by 1941-42 data when available.
[3] Federal funds.

TABLE 21.—*Total revenue receipts, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal		State	County	Local
			Aid for vocational education	Other[1]			
Continental United States	**$2,416,579,569**	**$246,215**	**$20,459,065**	**$13,846,125**	**$759,992,998**	**$150,223,047**	**$1,471,812,119**
Alabama	24,612,271	20,002	457,980	350,696	13,516,658	5,610,766	4,656,169
Arizona	12,055,952	----	82,680	60,306	6,606,598	660,521	4,645,847
Arkansas	17,186,911	10,723	510,671	----	8,149,271	648,804	7,867,442
California	185,267,125	----	742,010	10,326,737	80,103,180	3,296,313	90,798,885
Colorado	24,876,689	----	162,098	----	2,244,356	5,049,867	17,420,368
Connecticut	35,354,809	3,642	177,219	----	3,527,698	----	31,646,250
Delaware	5,201,588	----	95,502	----	4,679,195	----	426,891
Florida	28,929,884	10,493	223,754	48,037	13,717,876	6,223,697	8,706,027
Georgia	26,256,179	20,900	636,789	----	15,037,606	4,275,316	6,285,568
Idaho	10,483,607	----	98,341	----	2,496,160	1,543,777	6,345,329
Illinois	154,089,500	----	1,765,034	----	13,908,676	205,370	138,210,420
Indiana	62,411,180	----	460,236	----	19,758,270	350,000	41,842,674
Iowa	46,400,371	----	400 851	----	726,575	1,145,525	44,127,420
Kansas	30,467,044	----	256,271	----	3,917,952	4,094,021	22,198,800
Kentucky	27,423,839	4,000	494,891	----	10,451,304	7,633,832	8,839,812
Louisiana	30,427,572	26,442	557,821	4,165	17,198,329	9,792,085	2,848,730
Maine	11,761,743	----	109,604	12,376	1,281,778	----	10,357,985
Maryland	28,058,337	1,200	226,614	115,560	6,568,242	9,402,985	11,743,736
Massachusetts	78,971,755	----	417,343	----	10,319,412	----	68,235,000
Michigan	104,089,484	----	636,647	490,382	46,461,531	493,704	56,007,220
Minnesota	50,769,628	----	403,899	130,984	17,457,360	318,180	32,459,205
Mississippi	17,181,059	14,610	987,722	----	6,038,887	2,660,897	7,478,943
Missouri	59,686,008	----	578,384	----	18,809,639	627,441	39,670,544
Montana	15,371,847	----	101,092	21,107	3,252,193	2,624,354	9,373,101
Nebraska	18,937,235	----	508,437	----	1,192,769	400,781	16,835,248

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 21.—*Total revenue receipts, by State, 1941-42—Continued*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal		State	County	Local
			Aid for vocational education	Other[1]			
Nevada	2,982,264		53,542	48,548	592,103	1,655,601	632,470
New Hampshire	7,462,331		63,088	65,369	446,296		6,887,578
New Jersey	110,565,138	12,022	421,125	60,092	10,765,289		84,134,936
New Mexico	8,046,885		93,145	19,883	6,264,938	668,919	1,000,000
New York	352,776,369		1,385,916		118,872,428		232,518,025
North Carolina	44,055,677	23,451	672,752	257,109	29,186,026	9,921,144	3,995,195
North Dakota	15,783,075		113,460		3,289,419	784,117	11,596,079
Ohio	142,417,841		872,372	52,552	50,439,263	420,324	90,633,330
Oklahoma	31,527,661	28,150	422,097	394,613	13,581,906	1,945,320	15,155,575
Oregon	20,845,327		157,471		455,381	4,636,674	15,595,801
Pennsylvania	201,195,972		1,282,789		49,541,259		150,371,924
Rhode Island	12,247,854		90,176		1,251,806		10,905,872
South Carolina	20,280,351		382,905		9,845,684	1,068,589	8,983,173
South Dakota	14,435,929		109,843	160,327	2,591,054	428,793	11,145,912
Tennessee	28,765,199	5,670	499,496		10,725,292	13,202,586	4,332,155
Texas	106,766,667	9,940	1,005,897		52,638,670	560,450	52,551,710
Utah	11,877,137		71,891	36,637	4,764,750		7,003,859
Vermont	4,850,235		87,427	50,323	790,396		3,922,089
Virginia	29,400,351	54,970	422,664	52,829	10,471,550	10,165,116	8,233,222
Washington	42,076,837		234,212	651,847	22,784,267	2,110,375	16,296,136
West Virginia	31,735,120		315,777		15,789,100	15,630,243	
Wisconsin	50,520,125		462,882		14,852,888	3,800,949	31,403,406
Wyoming	5,795,054		90,000	435,646	1,224,513	993,937	3,050,958
District of Columbia	13,898,553		56,248		1,407,205		12,435,100

Outlying parts of the United States	8,386,752	1,300	346,333	23,043			1,200,780
Puerto Rico	8,192,729		330,958				1,200,780
Virgin Islands	194,023	1,300	15,373	23,043			

[1] Funds for defense projects were excluded when separately reported.

TABLE 22.—*Nonrevenue receipts and total of all receipts, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Nonrevenue receipts from—			Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, excluding balance on hand			
	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and insurance adjustments	Other	Total[1]	State	County	Local
Continental United States	**$141,127,314**	**$5,872,396**	**$30,379,306**	**$2,593,958,585**	**$760,310,199**	**$162,232,152**	**$1,636,864,829**
Alabama	493,260	379,335	366,353	25,851,219	13,516,658	6,728,527	4,777,356
Arizona	104,555	34,479	----	12,194,986	6,606,598	660,521	4,784,881
Arkansas	618,004	198,557	----	18,003,472	8,149,271	648,804	8,684,003
California	2,086,000	1,848	2,477,342	189,832,315	80,103,180	3,296,313	95,364,075
Colorado	----	----	174,448	25,051,137	2,244,356	5,049,867	17,594,816
Connecticut	1,004,751	----	516,622	36,876,182	3,527,698	----	33,167,623
Delaware	628,787	4,660	5,665	5,840,700	4,679,195	----	1,066,003
Florida	2,933,179	43,242	686,013	32,592,318	13,717,876	6,331,685	12,260,473
Georgia	2,250,056	187,110	----	28,693,345	15,037,606	6,198,183	6,799,867
Idaho	353,937	45,708	91,957	10,975,209	2,496,160	1,543,777	6,836,931
Illinois	59,858,554	----	8,773,276	222,721,330	13,908,676	205,370	206,842,250
Indiana	3,631,410	380,903	673,674	67,097,167	19,758,270	350,000	46,528,661
Iowa	490,754	224,538	372,290	47,487,953	726,575	1,145,525	45,215,002
Kansas	[2] 502,500	----	----	30,969,544	3,917,952	4,094,021	22,701,300
Kentucky	465,485	231,299	121,254	28,241,877	10,451,304	8,035,468	9,256,214
Louisiana	261,391	504,157	782,616	31,975,736	17,198,329	11,340,249	2,848,730
Maine	191,101	----	----	11,952,844	1,281,778	----	10,549,086
Maryland	988,346	39,113	----	29,085,796	6,568,242	10,259,529	11,914,651
Massachusetts	----	----	----	78,971,755	10,319,412	----	68,235,000
Michigan	1,762,487	167,825	3,326,108	109,345,904	46,461,531	493,704	61,263,640
Minnesota	1,456,538	----	2,096,018	54,322,184	17,457,360	318,180	36,011,761
Mississippi	[3]	[3]	[3]	17,181,059	6,038,887	2,660,897	7,478,943
Missouri	605,448	----	----	60,291,456	18,809,639	627,441	40,275,992
Montana	1,250,824	70,965	33,469	16,727,105	3,252,193	2,624,354	10,728,359
Nebraska	298,078	136,107	56,549	19,427,969	1,192,769	400,781	17,325,982
Nevada	340,631	----	139,075	3,461,970	592,103	1,655,601	1,112,176
New Hampshire	202,577	9,679	60,582	7,735,169	446,296	----	7,160,416
New Jersey	1,305,188	295,305	----	112,165,631	10,765,289	15,171,674	85,735,429
New Mexico	----	----	----	8,046,885	6,264,938	668,919	1,000,000
New York	12,333,759	553,353	3,271,608	368,935,089	118,872,428	----	248,676,745

North Carolina	1,912,267	509,677		46,477,621	29,503,227	11,779,836	4,241,246
North Dakota	423,848		228,642	16,435,565	3,289,419	784,117	12,248,569
Ohio	6,664,856	685,112	2,272,724	152,040,533	50,439,263	420,324	100,256,022
Oklahoma	[3]	[3]	[3]	31,527,661	13,581,906	1,945,320	15,155,575
Oregon	1,315,528			22,160,855	455,381	4,636,674	16,911,329
Pennsylvania	18,630,706			219,826,678	49,541,259		169,002,630
Rhode Island	327,838	356	185	12,576,233	1,251,806		11,234,251
South Carolina	563,550	74,695	260,197	21,178,793	9,845,684	1,068,589	9,881,615
South Dakota	380,572	117,524	228,143	15,162,168	2,591,054	459,879	11,841,065
Tennessee	1,168,641	102,337	128,250	30,164,427	10,725,292	14,505,890	4,428,079
Texas	10,316,718	27,850	184,170	117,295,405	52,638,670	560,450	63,080,448
Utah	155,616	18,323	88,188	12,139,264	4,764,750		7,265,986
Vermont	288,479	37,495	11,823	5,188,032	790,396		4,259,886
Virginia	1,582,442	503,329	1,069,294	32,555,416	10,471,550	12,854,805	8,698,598
Washington	602,938			42,679,775	22,784,267	2,110,375	16,899,074
West Virginia		80,737	90,637	31,906,494	15,789,100	15,801,617	
Wisconsin	324,725	192,559	1,792,134	52,829,543	14,852,888	3,800,949	33,712,824
Wyoming	50,990	14,219		5,860,263	1,224,513	993,937	3,116,167
District of Columbia				13,898,553	1,407,205		12,435,100
Outlying parts of the United States				**8,386,752**	**6,815,296**		**1,200,780**
Puerto Rico				8,192,729	6,660,991		1,200,780
Virgin Islands				194,023	154,305		

[1] Includes revenue receipts from Federal sources and subsidies from educational foundations.
[2] Data for 1939-40.
[3] Not available.

TABLE 23.—*Expense of public schools, by State, 1939-40*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Current expense							Capital outlay	Interest	Grand total including summer, night and part-time schools
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary services	Fixed charges			
Continental United States	**$1,941,799,228**	**$91,570,594**	**$1,403,284,523**	**$194,365,182**	**$73,321,441**	**$129,141,210**	**$50,116,278**	**$257,973,601**	**$130,908,959**	**$2,344,048,927**
Alabama	20,488,649	804,866	15,407,906	860,189	520,612	2,543,164	351,912	2,703,876	494,767	23,840,195
Arizona	8,510,619	467,840	6,034,368	834,973	396,472	548,725	228,241	1,931,921	510,020	10,952,560
Arkansas	11,704,484	719,817	8,155,231	800,141	266,787	1,173,078	589,430	972,002	1,057,784	13,734,270
California	150,010,976	7,623,617	109,422,145	14,583,768	5,807,891	6,824,028	5,749,527	27,887,203	8,684,622	186,582,801
Colorado	18,335,148	983,021	13,378,836	1,665,592	552,568	1,087,531	667,600	1,634,069	1,062,994	21,032,211
Connecticut	27,966,662	1,023,631	20,328,238	3,035,845	835,514	2,257,684	485,750	1,548,438	1,372,086	31,807,939
Delaware	4,258,522	166,638	3,117,922	422,594	130,250	387,504	33,614	994,057	62,117	5,337,028
Florida	19,065,832	833,553	14,426,614	1,133,019	550,295	1,528,488	593,863	1,597,871	2,391,121	23,073,546
Georgia	24,621,333	1,035,262	19,381,168	1,018,338	547,901	2,283,907	354,757	1,189,779	561,621	26,467,571
Idaho	8,272,409	486,958	5,585,021	1,000,850	279,197	786,594	133,789	1,272,582	381,147	9,926,138
Illinois	125,875,697	5,862,695	88,065,339	15,795,045	8,133,931	7,043,189	975,498	21,098,724	6,456,015	154,128,087
Indiana	50,833,438	1,612,458	34,806,458	5,903,002	2,148,193	5,543,946	819,381	6,438,826	1,800,659	59,344,980
Iowa	37,759,787	2,400,950	25,915,171	4,804,204	2,030,665	2,091,823	516,974	7,307,815	1,684,378	46,751,980
Kansas	27,337,721	1,066,014	19,615,303	5,327,596	----------	1,328,808	----------	3,961,377	1,732,796	33,667,830
Kentucky	23,070,880	1,222,938	17,403,654	1,646,599	600,078	1,874,063	323,548	1,855,694	1,047,709	25,974,283
Louisiana	22,522,926	1,138,230	16,122,691	1,304,583	918,630	2,658,933	379,859	6,127,595	1,627,728	30,329,096
Maine	9,436,217	494,266	6,060,268	1,082,763	376,553	1,312,185	110,182	202,042	191,096	9,850,905
Maryland	21,542,580	709,364	15,638,229	1,820,936	648,049	1,790,952	935,050	2,815,534	1,666,070	26,207,428
Massachusetts	72,097,294	2,860,015	55,050,714	8,220,376	2,198,372	3,767,817	----------	4,850,413	1,347,963	78,962,548
Michigan	79,598,517	4,164,714	57,259,540	10,518,987	3,285,354	3,759,090	610,832	7,830,028	7,141,183	97,033,102
Minnesota	45,589,715	2,726,891	29,859,719	6,481,708	2,104,223	3,777,312	639,862	8,014,445	1,733,217	55,337,377
Mississippi	14,560,149	763,932	9,251,845	659,045	569,272	2,982,553	333,502	1,113,435	244,196	15,917,780
Missouri	48,161,935	3,033,614	33,479,272	5,076,441	2,259,067	3,588,690	724,851	2,259,817	2,061,312	52,483,064
Montana	10,728,481	828,237	6,708,679	1,233,493	396,066	1,380,339	181,667	1,966,099	179,059	12,889,175
Nebraska	18,051,180	1,300,823	12,835,855	2,206,462	772,214	540,453	395,373	978,600	654,107	19,683,887
Nevada	2,340,258	150,626	1,540,226	271,384	106,363	151,041	120,618	475,637	90,923	2,924,206
New Hampshire	6,153,960	388,917	4,081,677	681,093	146,381	722,057	133,835	1,479,544	155,143	7,788,647
New Jersey	86,581,932	4,183,411	63,373,742	9,521,460	3,710,456	5,142,809	650,054	7,893,654	7,694,316	103,012,931
New Mexico	8,119,654	605,329	5,307,405	618,156	513,948	1,074,816	----------	1,697,891	343,064	10,160,609
New York	301,119,834	8,359,486	223,339,107	24,498,451	8,979,115	14,691,328	21,252,347	48,624,639	25,038,989	376,692,421
North Carolina	32,276,972	1,212,299	24,915,187	1,579,151	1,170,026	2,945,111	455,198	3,804,400	2,789,835	38,933,964
North Dakota	8,614,882	633,017	5,844,467	1,142,708	247,197	529,439	218,054	730,275	728,429	10,073,586
Ohio	108,101,023	5,037,223	76,283,571	13,307,436	4,100,501	8,254,406	1,117,886	19,597,665	8,371,820	137,036,977
Oklahoma	30,587,966	2,277,270	21,555,703	2,548,168	1,473,190	2,270,821	462,814	1,271,238	[1] 2,360,555	34,223,188
Oregon	16,192,637	719,698	11,317,615	1,740,348	659,313	1,337,166	418,497	1,794,830	736,315	18,723,782

Pennsylvania	154,199,248	8,616,899	112,178,610	15,776,111	5,075,397	8,402,224	4,150,007	14,746,396	22,684,535	191,630,179
Rhode Island	10,499,059	340,150	8,033,887	1,304,946	322,727	454,744	42,605	522,420	1,133,869	12,215,200
South Carolina	15,275,130	912,237	11,598,301	749,675	463,601	1,258,563	292,753	1,679,519	1,143,981	18,098,630
South Dakota	10,275,730	916,940	6,951,455	1,402,137	396,255	441,654	167,289	1,073,873	626,114	11,980,100
Tennessee	23,773,093	1,071,276	18,181,141	1,475,962	840,163	1,818,736	385,815	4,301,794	[2] 707,471	28,782,358
Texas	73,532,404	5,209,146	54,552,277	4,853,240	2,245,468	5,441,285	1,230,988	10,631,591	5,533,544	89,697,539
Utah	9,718,743	467,265	7,027,877	962,524	505,694	656,421	98,962	2,292,410	404,512	12,509,580
Vermont	4,799,601	314,428	3,386,593	534,711	193,159	293,758	76,952	686,871	63,252	5,549,724
Virginia	23,667,098	961,437	17,531,993	1,713,748	722,985	2,402,148	334,787	5,517,543	1,218,449	30,595,938
Washington	28,914,515	1,473,486	20,265,776	2,940,639	1,415,424	2,592,368	226,822	1,193,720	892,475	31,000,710
West Virginia	26,223,019	900,335	19,386,041	2,132,598	965,303	1,886,202	952,540	1,806,261	635,313	28,664,593
Wisconsin	44,396,087	1,897,920	32,056,594	5,414,095	1,939,496	2,446,705	641,277	4,987,652	1,340,220	53,583,507
Wyoming	5,125,570	372,899	3,358,226	495,244	254,114	645,087	----	748,077	[2] 70,068	5,943,715
District of Columbia	10,909,662	218,556	7,906,866	1,264,648	547,011	421,465	551,116	1,863,459	----	12,911,062
Outlying parts of the United States	**16,365,698**	**784,638**	**13,098,737**	**1,657,425**	**146,060**	**443,852**	**211,270**	**1,134,703**	----	**17,585,312**
Alaska	860,914	25,571	636,827	113,921	20,950	49,206	14,439	19,681	----	880,595
American Samoa	23,716	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	23,716
Canal Zone	452,784	26,570	373,910	28,384	23,920	----	----	14,071	----	466,855
Guam	63,155	3,902	54,777	3,260	----	1,216	----	6,765	----	69,920
Hawaii	7,815,840	128,359	6,348,786	1,291,344	----	46,368	983	681,912	----	8,529,600
Puerto Rico	7,032,441	586,706	5,587,558	217,004	101,190	344,471	195,512	412,274	----	7,497,728
Virgin Islands	116,848	13,530	96,879	3,512	----	2,591	336	----	----	116,898

[1] Statistics for 1937-38. [2] Data from city reports.

TABLE 24.—*Current expense for general control and instruction, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	General control, including State and intermediate units					Instruction							
		Salaries and per diem					Instructional staff salaries						
	Total general control (including undistributed)	Members of boards of education	Administrative and professional staff	Clerical assistants	Supplies, travel, and other expense	Total instruction	Total, (including undistributed)	Supervisors, when separately reported	Principals, when separately reported	Teachers and other instructional staff	Salaries of clerical assistants	Free textbooks	Supplies and other expense
Continental United States	$ 101,463,403	$ 8,853,647	$ 41,733,660	$ 11,400,637	$ 14,463,579	$ 1,457,876,554	$ 1,353,151,430	$ 11,590,329	$ 52,615,685	$ 862,600,443	$ 11,738,052	$ 27,012,724	$ 65,974,348
Alabama	860,130	28,755	416,804	264,936	149,635	16,603,274	15,737,524	180,822	910,662	14,646,040	----------	411,797	453,953
Arizona	606,668	----------	336,319	190,861	79,488	6,402,648	5,895,086	----------	473,724	5,421,362	43,990	65,106	398,466
Arkansas	1,020,834	----------	674,777	127,982	218,075	9,143,324	8,691,466	21,041	213,530	8,456,895	43,169	233,481	175,208
California	7,707,985	----------	----------	----------	----------	120,517,812	107,171,798	----------	----------	----------	----------	401,560	12,944,454
Colorado	1,025,029	119,213	534,679	117,045	254,092	13,828,841	13,202,384	117,297	634,127	12,450,960	----------	189,026	437,431
Connecticut	1,165,291	368	698,198	344,746	121,979	21,892,612	20,304,849	422,407	852,957	19,029,485	431,464	338,633	817,666
Delaware	191,885	2,353	82,338	72,473	34,721	3,154,281	2,923,179	----------	----------	----------	30,324	81,769	119,009
Florida	924,600	114,110	320,151	253,291	237,048	16,569,523	15,597,949	139,997	1,048,418	14,409,534	142,184	539,399	289,991
Georgia	1,217,603	37,879	664,350	261,861	253,513	19,568,606	17,979,126	146,419	496,141	17,336,566	508,694	658,702	422,084
Idaho	513,906	70,584	300,387	59,070	83,865	5,757,378	5,176,144	50,510	215,596	4,910,038	26,041	142,914	412,279
Illinois	5,940,698	----------	----------	----------	----------	91,688,965	85,577,824	----------	----------	----------	----------	[1] 5,163,541	947,600
Indiana	1,623,181	890	920,619	367,393	334,279	36,668,757	34,866,301	506,027	2,671,366	31,688,908	416,316	----------	1,386,140
Iowa	2,447,518	3,050	1,399,545	69,814	975,109	27,230,261	25,426,942	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,803,319
Kansas	[2] 1,125,752	----------	----------	----------	----------	[3] 19,615,303	[3] 18,895,295	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	[3] 720,008
Kentucky	1,570,920	64,404	987,011	189,510	329,995	17,701,962	16,865,811	([4])	1,497,126	15,368,685	----------	486,082	350,069
Louisiana	1,334,723	104,364	455,663	232,246	542,450	17,434,341	16,383,769	275,840	----------	16,107,929	----------	584,429	466,143
Maine	395,943	54,835	264,409	24,902	51,797	6,670,982	6,083,153	----------	----------	----------	----------	283,853	303,976
Maryland	814,167	14,715	386,773	137,677	275,002	16,420,690	15,562,393	310,818	856,301	14,395,274	98,564	307,865	451,868
Massachusetts	2,991,853	----------	----------	----------	----------	55,558,875	52,386,970	----------	----------	----------	----------	787,735	2,384,170
Michigan	4,741,296	601,195	2,557,233	128,198	1,454,670	62,108,223	57,315,968	709,281	2,849,332	53,757,355	----------	701,154	4,091,101
Minnesota	2,773,036	----------	----------	----------	----------	29,858,319	26,967,784	----------	----------	----------	----------	735,817	2,154,718
Mississippi	1,377,275	----------	----------	----------	----------	9,705,084	8,878,500	----------	950,756	7,927,744	----------	510,000	316,584
Missouri	3,095,281	----------	----------	----------	----------	33,630,174	30,844,745	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,504,362	1,281,067
Montana	875,034	226,013	556,917	63,412	28,692	7,014,158	6,317,276	171,592	151,596	5,994,088	----------	235,994	460,888
Nebraska	1,450,596	304,658	893,935	([5])	252,003	13,075,545	11,686,922	152,201	586,325	10,948,396	61,933	367,741	958,949
Nevada	184,823	32,052	130,387	5,100	17,284	1,629,957	1,450,341	----------	17,589	1,432,752	----------	51,079	128,537
New Hampshire	478,322	43,629	310,170	104,804	19,719	4,203,088	3,867,358	----------	----------	----------	----------	99,011	236,719
New Jersey	4,868,287	27,358	2,943,890	1,093,066	803,973	64,983,608	59,979,933	1,029,465	3,172,342	55,778,126	1,214,154	1,179,649	2,609,872
New Mexico	598,032	----------	343,490	18,000	236,542	5,358,636	5,041,939	83,767	637,468	4,320,704	----------	215,000	101,697
New York	11,091,465	997,647	6,252,041	2,823,199	1,018,578	219,433,751	204,443,129	1,991,851	12,302,065	190,149,213	5,063,061	1,600,858	8,326,703

North Carolina	1,379,741	33,632	683,469	307,974	354,666	27,570,716	26,808,380	(4)	2,226,538	24,581,842	44,227	323,845	394,264
North Dakota	578,120	241,204	168,118	53,936	114,862	6,165,488	5,680,734					189,014	295,740
Ohio	4,549,712	169,765	2,838,466	935,976	605,505	77,743,325	72,777,948	710,288	3,992,774	68,074,886	863,145	1,424,133	2,678,099
Oklahoma	2,200,958	2,738	1,542,622	296,504	359,094	22,097,745	21,566,118						531,627
Oregon	804,677		325,926	309,034	169,717	12,119,723	11,196,141	123,282	890,918	10,181,941		246,150	677,432
Pennsylvania	9,490,949	4,861,792	3,479,073	91,562	1,058,522	114,636,689	105,131,803	2,369,163	4,647,068	98,115,572	1,372,643	2,699,419	5,432,824
Rhode Island	435,812	16,866	291,888	87,677	39,381	8,454,271	7,740,834	166,776	431,897	7,142,161	98,238	126,142	489,057
South Carolina	957,147	835	710,495	49,071	196,746	13,080,589	12,679,267		341,064	12,338,203			401,322
South Dakota	1,015,585		474,953	76,942	463,690	7,117,317	6,497,756	19,089	79,540	6,399,127		248,423	371,138
Tennessee	1,228,983	60,266	560,412	191,011	417,294	20,196,131	18,534,572				75,718	99,845	1,485,996
Texas	6,395,708	54,896	4,138,099	592,414	1,610,299	56,348,891	51,924,010	267,142	3,204,408	48,452,460	455,963	2,046,183	1,922,735
Utah	478,762	28,992	224,897	76,581	148,292	7,463,122	6,725,372	117,458	389,975	6,217,939	82,184	135,691	519,875
Vermont	340,033	27,667	216,949	30,798	64,619	3,436,718	2,740,371		192,192	2,548,179	17,733	76,890	601,724
Virginia	1,099,769	58,503	517,344	148,516	375,406	19,642,329	18,927,807	515,402	1,392,529	17,019,876	139,006	102,599	472,917
Washington	1,618,377	289,551	1,119,034	63,454	146,338	23,073,614	21,121,558	193,826	1,750,998	19,176,734		479,642	1,472,414
West Virginia	1,153,914	67,494	605,783	263,259	217,378	21,021,008	20,418,501				91,335	162,816	348,356
Wisconsin	2,069,496	31,041	1,015,140	740,663	282,652	32,775,003	30,322,370	638,872	1,906,598	27,776,900	303,413	571,925	1,577,295
Wyoming	420,714	47,393	287,164	26,644	59,513	3,384,820	3,123,598	55,976	150,795	2,916,827		95,827	165,395
District of Columbia	232,813	12,940	103,742	109,035	7,096	8,120,077	7,712,432	103,720	480,970	7,127,742	114,553	107,623	185,469
Outlying parts of the United States	**903,880**	**5,727**	**412,480**	**193,748**	**127,448**	**13,966,261**	**13,389,576**	**141,724**	**529,710**	**12,718,142**	**164,583**	**134,025**	**278,077**
Alaska	32,064	5,359	15,305	3,900	7,500	666,191	629,769			629,769		9,220	27,202
Canal Zone	45,958		24,625	14,575	6,758	526,527	466,026	8,347	38,969	418,710		32,068	28,433
Hawaii	164,477					6,377,668	6,113,333	53,406	292,531	5,767,396	155,628		108,707
Puerto Rico	652,585		369,650	170,509	112,426	6,274,034	6,072,469	72,684	184,437	5,815,348	5,936	87,647	107,982
Virgin Islands	8,796	368	2,900	4,764	764	121,841	107,979	7,287	13,773	86,919	3,019	5,090	5,753

[1] Includes stationery and supplies.
[2] Data for 1939-40, supplemented by 1941-42 data when available.
[3] Data for 1939-40.
[4] Included with salaries of principals.
[5] Included with salaries of administrative and professional staff.

TABLE 25.—*Current expense for operation, maintenance, and auxiliary services, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Operation of plant					Maintenance (upkeep, replacement and repairs)	Auxiliary services					
	Total including undistributed	Salaries	Fuel, light, water and power	Supplies	Other		Total	School services chargeable to pupils			Community services not chargeable to pupils	
								Health	Transportation	Other school services	Public libraries under board of education	Other community services
Continental United States	**$209,788,468**	**$91,801,437**	**$61,981,605**	**$8,550,249**	**$4,604,096**	**$78,862,199**	**$138,951,113**	**$19,236,161**	**$92,921,805**	**$20,165,652**	**$1,571,010**	**$ 5,056,485**
Alabama	1,066,023	391,555	674,468	(1)	(1)	598,633	2,649,584	12,192	2,101,516	92,418	14,763	428,695
Arizona	979,806	585,084	270,013	66,191	58,518	465,243	643,905	108,732	475,429	59,744	----	----
Arkansas	931,212	333,388	597,824	(1)	(1)	302,276	1,362,002	----	1,270,066	91,936	----	----
California	16,387,400	----	----	----	----	6,246,797	7,540,643	3,764,656	3,775,987	----	----	----
Colorado	1,833,608	985,715	631,802	144,742	71,349	594,552	1,446,377	113,671	756,446	486,054	90,206	----
Connecticut	3,267,864	1,812,304	776,167	456,027	223,366	1,015,220	1,713,499	409,812	1,249,462	54,225	----	----
Delaware	406,300	218,602	153,472	23,843	10,383	89,504	348,103	29,507	307,737	938	5,421	4,500
Florida	1,352,994	731,474	466,040	----	155,480	738,946	1,653,933	87,966	1,466,176	99,791	----	----
Georgia	1,391,578	577,145	606,794	102,380	105,259	906,906	2,298,687	30,426	1,964,689	212,452	----	91,120
Idaho	1,150,073	505,753	495,599	36,198	112,523	272,602	848,642	28,878	721,275	67,765	----	30,724
Illinois	17,119,329	10,922,329	6,197,000	(1)	(1)	8,081,122	10,560,020	587,190	1,724,772	8,248,058	----	----
Indiana	6,372,987	3,153,637	2,409,035	554,712	255,603	2,270,410	6,934,528	352,313	5,227,418	91,488	322,231	941,078
Iowa	5,343,400	----	----	----	----	2,063,327	2,355,546	----	1,735,239	620,307	----	----
Kansas[2]	5,327,596	----	----	----	----	(3)	1,328,808	524,436	804,372	----	----	----
Kentucky	1,765,585	859,522	742,737	124,070	39,256	699,144	1,858,231	78,068	1,673,806	106,357	----	----
Louisiana	1,459,531	784,423	522,685	135,763	16,660	928,139	3,109,294	144,109	2,637,872	327,313	----	----
Maine	1,185,346	604,805	580,541	----	----	431,067	1,022,534	142,775	879,759	----	----	----
Maryland	1,960,428	1,046,333	772,412	95,037	46,646	671,282	1,939,303	455,295	1,439,911	22,429	----	21,668
Massachusetts	8,712,944	----	----	----	----	2,436,371	3,774,388	1,159,110	1,953,555	661,723	----	----
Michigan	11,695,011	6,701,852	4,665,144	----	328,015	3,836,632	4,528,056	328,882	2,388,014	586,158	518,593	706,409
Minnesota	6,729,057	3,376,353	2,008,406	1,344,298	----	2,085,147	4,195,086	395,107	3,061,327	738,652	----	----
Mississippi	725,057	----	----	----	----	503,981	2,527,058	----	2,527,058	----	----	----
Missouri	4,991,837	----	----	----	----	1,918,053	4,134,866	1,000,752	2,037,242	1,096,872	----	----
Montana	1,351,654	680,512	671,142	----	----	430,702	1,417,025	64,178	1,227,427	125,420	----	----
Nebraska	2,444,770	1,021,742	1,141,662	194,786	86,580	727,389	706,149	87,712	339,943	108,164	----	170,330
Nevada	310,840	159,381	122,114	29,345	----	108,387	149,075	18,489	130,586	----	----	----
New Hampshire	755,971	352,991	272,247	130,733	----	154,118	730,651	102,921	577,689	50,041	----	----
New Jersey	10,064,643	6,369,037	2,895,185	544,946	255,475	4,065,710	4,912,987	1,697,618	2,494,624	684,155	----	36,590
New Mexico	649,476	362,379	280,201	----	6,896	163,917	1,167,143	72,185	1,025,707	69,251	----	----
New York	25,272,489	15,271,398	8,106,204	1,239,935	654,952	9,755,452	12,591,758	3,554,790	7,027,675	807,028	----	1,202,265

North Carolina	1,883,997	699,207	1,052,842	102,837	29,111	1,286,481	2,465,722	29,576	2,352,672	83,474	----------	----------
North Dakota	1,261,009	461,557	650,723	136,083	12,646	412,951	608,618	12,765	541,893	53,960	----------	----------
Ohio	14,196,421	7,711,328	6,485,093	(1)	(1)	4,434,405	7,677,102	548,343	6,760,554	296,737	8,710	62,758
Oklahoma	2,684,637	1,457,865	1,012,746	169,349	44,677	1,527,680	2,840,812	153,265	2,366,213	98,016	----------	223,318
Oregon	1,981,288	1,047,388	713,354	174,253	46,293	654,896	1,359,941	102,201	1,078,351	179,389	----------	----------
Pennsylvania	16,686,577	9,743,312	5,274,060	1,078,199	591,006	5,724,816	9,007,293	1,611,235	5,629,735	1,250,738	515,585	----------
Rhode Island	1,410,885	808,639	515,416	52,674	34,156	379,402	426,819	120,659	276,202	29,958	----------	----------
South Carolina	921,168	341,328	579,840	(1)	(1)	482,079	1,825,823	----------	1,228,917	596,906	----------	----------
South Dakota	1,546,694	555,101	----------	----------	991,593	409,247	497,733	----------	339,830	157,903	----------	----------
Tennessee	1,740,263	732,365	1,007,898	(1)	(1)	877,224	2,045,099	44,142	1,858,650	142,307	----------	----------
Texas	5,184,395	2,600,747	1,964,836	387,600	231,212	2,278,715	7,461,173	493,595	6,805,886	161,692	----------	----------
Utah	1,074,561	573,246	392,165	89,081	20,069	482,534	672,536	66,308	535,801	48,470	----------	21,957
Vermont	598,581	255,309	302,227	25,802	15,243	206,043	297,096	24,093	253,910	19,093	----------	----------
Virginia	2,025,067	933,594	899,116	143,134	49,223	843,557	2,733,272	172,459	2,261,715	299,098	----------	----------
Washington	3,379,506	1,930,566	1,130,653	275,490	42,797	2,205,096	3,005,726	233,235	1,872,863	899,628	----------	----------
West Virginia	2,415,032	1,249,306	920,429	204,633	40,664	1,184,331	1,945,812	95,530	1,652,314	70,981	95,501	31,486
Wisconsin	5,891,118	2,622,141	2,752,424	488,108	28,445	2,129,219	2,466,889	151,422	1,466,477	84,733	----------	764,257
Wyoming	539,613	270,724	268,889	----------	----------	224,264	775,222	25,563	621,704	127,955	----------	----------
District of Columbia	1,362,847	----------	----------	----------	----------	558,230	390,544	----------	15,339	55,875	----------	319,330
Outlying parts of the United States	**1,252,486**	**255,919**	**20,732**	**22,313**	**16,047**	**252,115**	**627,389**	**231,421**	**63,084**	**12,200**	**7,788**	**312,896**
Alaska	101,513	----------	----------	----------	----------	16,577	54,248	5,979	48,269	----------	----------	----------
Canal Zone	35,793	17,220	5,646	4,628	8,299	33,578	90,198	----------	----------	----------	----------	90,198
Hawaii	835,962	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Puerto Rico	274,003	235,459	14,833	17,285	6,426	200,390	476,720	222,771	13,223	10,240	7,788	222,698
Virgin Islands	5,215	3,240	253	400	1,322	1,570	6,223	2,671	1,592	1,960	----------	----------

[1] Included with "fuel, light, water and power." [2] Data for 1939-40. [3] Included with "operation of plant."

TABLE 26.—*Current expense for fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Fixed Charges		Total current expense in full-time day schools	Total not chargeable to pupils (included in previous column)	Capital outlay							
					Total including undistributed	Sites and buildings				Equipment		
	Chargeable to pupil cost (pensions, rent, insurance, contributions)	Not chargeable to pupils (refunds of taxes, etc.)				Sites where not included with buildings	New buildings	Additions to buildings	Improvements to buildings	Library books	Laboratory equipment, furniture and fixtures	Busses
Continental United States	**$79,731,948**	**$986,702**	**$2,067,660,387**	**$7,614,197**	**$137,552,326**	**$4,949,818**	**$56,254,461**	**$4,727,452**	**$6,665,491**	**$1,375,430**	**$18,472,830**	**$6,161,512**
Alabama	419,678	29,071	22,226,393	472,529	1,727,520		996,689	193,494			251,710	285,627
Arizona	274,971		9,373,241		622,851	3,726	484,120		80,208		54,797	
Arkansas	805,928		13,565,576		1,147,703	21,229	537,508	153,342	39,432		184,713	211,479
California	7,198,974		165,599,611		16,953,191							
Colorado	734,590		19,462,997	90,206	1,038,776							
Connecticut	1,294,110		30,348,596		1,401,698	101,077	1,011,539		68,307		220,775	
Delaware	44,170		4,234,243	9,921	48,476	38	36,144				12,294	
Florida	745,383		21,985,379		3,011,234	175,065	1,453,673	346,084	344,458	83,567	339,342	269,045
Georgia	485,907		25,869,287	91,120	1,783,029	686,058	100,659		50,149		254,144	692,019
Idaho	145,369		8,687,970	30,724	777,369	33,288	328,048		179,157		134,356	102,520
Illinois	256,711		133,646,845		11,567,185		[1] 9,444,745				[2] 2,122,440	
Indiana	884,011		54,753,874	1,263,309	3,102,417	143,511	1,573,011		325,353	74,776	870,818	114,948
Iowa	607,412		40,047,464		2,507,849		454,535	337,627			1,715,687	
Kansas[3]	115,000		27,512,459		740,892		[1] 616,032				[2] 124,860	
Kentucky	416,376	14,211	24,026,429	14,211	1,929,134		1,324,282		108,917	119,415	376,520	
Louisiana	1,312,399		25,578,427		1,953,414	59,211	1,299,051				[2] 595,152	
Maine	107,613		9,813,485		419,728		325,326		72,746		[2] 21,656	
Maryland	1,001,609	3,169	22,810,648	24,837	1,753,716	266,417	851,744	323,909	101,245	32,338	157,208	20,855
Massachusetts	1,946,076		75,420,507		1,286,281		881,491				404,790	
Michigan	1,038,249		87,947,467	1,225,002	6,496,988	615,811	2,750,100		1,610,681		993,272	527,124
Minnesota	1,016,513		46,657,158		2,329,189		[1] 1,342,581				[2] 986,608	
Mississippi[3]	309,274		15,147,729		73,435		49,339				[2] 24,096	
Missouri	1,029,232		48,799,443		2,796,904							
Montana	265,783		11,354,356		768,896		510,876				258,020	
Nebraska	432,460	18,269	18,855,178	188,599	832,871		572,650		69,106		[2] 191,115	
Nevada	79,826		2,462,908		203,976		105,368			10,372	88,236	
New Hampshire	99,623		6,421,773		429,345		289,277		57,567		82,501	
New Jersey	5,225,868		94,121,103	36,590	2,564,712	148,195	1,324,476		453,944		555,509	82,588
New Mexico	492,459		8,429,663		983,867							
New York	21,643,159	125,248	299,913,322	1,327,513	16,628,694							

North Carolina	590,198		35,176,855		4,095,917		2,661,641		1,133,747	100,854	9,192	190,483
North Dakota	406,340		9,432,526		500,238	32,103	110,488	4,448		67,557	285,642	
Ohio	4,513,388		113,114,353	71,468	5,545,565	494,917	2,191,985	1,006,233		225,942	976,752	649,736
Oklahoma	435,774		31,787,606	223,318	543,900							
Oregon	445,189		17,365,714		1,362,932	65,718	575,084		153,421	74,961	363,260	130,488
Pennsylvania	8,166,469	767,442	164,480,235	1,283,027	7,852,739	848,456	4,135,376	594,975	925,524		1,348,408	
Rhode Island	39,760		11,146,949		489,685	5,950	94,298		84,844	6,795	297,798	
South Carolina	288,573		17,555,379		1,076,436		[1] 715,533				[2] 360,903	
South Dakota	198,399		10,784,975		601,618	41,176	314,401			54,358	191,683	
Tennessee	392,858	11,876	26,492,434	11,876	2,113,839	94,836	1,387,330				[2] 631,673	
Texas	4,908,687	17,416	82,594,985	17,416	11,520,050	461,933	7,201,940	1,170,602	402,567		485,404	1,797,604
Utah	114,542		10,286,057	21,957	846,344	73,718	204,758	137,321	57,327	33,995	238,563	100,662
Vermont	139,857		5,018,328		276,501		[1] 266,501				10,000	
Virginia	555,923		26,899,917		2,488,411	215,076	1,435,627	127,476	61,449	145,759	325,234	177,790
Washington	804,825		34,087,144		2,880,667		[1] 2,213,675				[2] 666,992	
West Virginia	973,906		28,694,003	126,987	2,101,995	191,229	602,985	220,693	154,660	157,705	316,928	457,795
Wisconsin	5,711,787		51,043,512	764,257	3,169,590	171,080	1,469,095	111,248	130,682	187,036	787,699	312,750
Wyoming	5,258		5,349,891		339,337		192,926				108,412	37,999
District of Columbia	611,482		11,275,993	319,330	1,865,222		[1] 1,817,554				[2] 47,668	
Outlying parts of the United States	**289,872**		**17,292,003**	**320,684**	**1,554,768**	**7,131**	**1,174,242**	**18,644**	**13,000**	**4,974**	**30,453**	**59,343**
Alaska			870,593		15,708						15,708	
Canal Zone			732,054	90,198	1,108,141		1,073,157	11,000	13,000	3,093	7,891	
Hawaii			7,378,107		245,481							
Puerto Rico	289,872		8,167,604	230,486	183,938	7,131	101,085	7,644		1,881	6,854	59,343
Virgin Islands			143,645		1,500							

[1] Sites and buildings not distributed by type. [2] Equipment not distributed by type. [3] Incomplete.

TABLE 27.—*Summary of expenditures and outstanding indebtedness in public schools, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total current expense for full-time day schools	Outlays for new buildings, sites, and new equipment	Interest	Total current expense, capital outlay and interest for day schools	Expenditure for evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported	Total all schools	Debt service			Outstanding indebtedness	
							Payment of bonds and short-term loans from current and sinking funds	Transfers to sinking funds	Other debt service	Bonds	Other forms of school indebtedness
Continental United States	**$2,067,660,387**	**$137,552,326**	**$108,781,446**	**$2,313,994,159**	**$8,703,529**	**$2,322,697,688**	**$281,430,449**	**$28,874,867**	**$649,236**	**$2,561,878,108**	**$112,560,634**
Alabama	22,226,393	1,727,520	462,766	24,416,679	200,743	24,617,422	1,158,206	----------	----------	[1] 24,061,359	[1] 184,954
Arizona	9,373,241	622,851	363,554	10,359,646	----------	10,359,646	1,826,914	----------	----------	7,944,251	----------
Arkansas	13,565,576	1,147,703	878,374	15,591,653	4,049	15,595,702	1,451,043	----------	38,133	21,610,282	1,395,925
California	165,599,611	16,953,191	7,690,408	190,243,210	----------	190,243,210	12,006,110	----------	----------	[2] 182,540,210	----------
Colorado	19,462,997	1,038,776	1,008,625	21,510,398	----------	21,510,398	3,073,355	----------	----------	19,947,041	1,433,829
Connecticut	30,348,596	1,401,698	1,212,168	32,962,462	247,124	33,209,586	2,708,042	----------	----------	31,905,623	1,306,232
Delaware	4,234,243	48,476	59,037	4,341,756	30,244	4,372,000	165,593	----------	3,623	2,605,123	----------
Florida	21,985,379	3,011,234	2,313,642	27,310,255	53,117	27,363,372	2,456,173	----------	100,722	49,698,415	927,895
Georgia	25,869,287	1,783,029	524,676	28,176,992	63,478	28,240,470	2,477,075	----------	11,439	22,856,224	----------
Idaho	8,687,970	777,369	316,861	9,782,200	----------	9,782,200	935,986	387,790	----------	7,657,582	191,853
Illinois	133,646,845	11,567,185	5,530,961	150,744,991	808,958	151,553,949	70,592,134	----------	----------	105,499,870	49,636,790
Indiana	54,573,874	3,102,417	1,395,510	59,251,801	143,351	59,395,152	6,164,299	428,120	----------	35,362,460	859,187
Iowa	40,047,464	2,507,849	1,416,270	43,971,583	----------	43,971,583	3,968,574	----------	----------	36,081,237	240,749
Kansas	27,512,459	740,892	[3] 1,732,796	29,986,147	----------	29,986,147	[3] 3,830,121	----------	----------	[3] 21,649,453	----------
Kentucky	24,026,429	1,929,134	[1] 900,000	26,855,563	----------	26,855,563	1,020,855	477,942	----------	16,006,262	1,482,656
Louisiana	25,578,427	1,953,414	1,405,030	28,936,871	48,589	28,985,460	2,698,765	----------	469,303	27,423,680	1,128,456
Maine	9,813,485	419,728	140,994	10,374,207	25,784	10,399,991	483,670	17,018	----------	5,265,955	306,034
Maryland	22,810,648	1,753,716	1,505,006	26,069,370	179,366	26,248,736	2,547,125	33,221	----------	36,515,677	35,000
Massachusetts	75,420,507	1,286,281	[4] 688,000	77,394,788	679,776	78,074,564	[4] 2,788,975	----------	----------	[4] 17,164,572	[4] 70,000
Michigan	87,947,467	6,496,988	2,996,840	97,441,295	----------	97,441,295	9,940,799	1,177,238	----------	131,872,467	[1] 1,000,000
Minnesota	46,657,158	2,329,189	595,581	49,581,928	----------	49,581,928	6,693,287	----------	----------	47,715,403	2,751,003
Mississippi	15,147,729	73,435	[1] 700,000	15,921,164	----------	15,921,164	[2] 468,102	----------	----------	[2] 14,544,588	----------
Missouri	48,799,443	2,796,904	2,179,860	53,776,207	----------	53,776,207	3,961,870	----------	----------	46,282,086	395,678
Montana	11,354,356	768,896	91,828	12,215,080	----------	12,215,080	1,602,788	1,765,445	23,077	6,683,743	47,131
Nebraska	18,855,178	832,871	615,815	20,303,864	----------	20,303,864	1,937,048	----------	----------	23,957,643	133,617

Nevada	2,462,908	203,976	76,034	2,742,918	490	2,743,408	240,088			1,671,671	51,366
New Hampshire	6,421,773	429,345	121,807	6,972,925		6,972,925	507,279			3,562,897	100,038
New Jersey	94,121,103	2,564,712	7,093,376	103,779,191	586,654	104,365,845	9,372,641	153,716		154,629,026	
New Mexico	8,429,663	983,867	299,313	9,712,843		9,712,843	566,950			4,516,040	
New York	299,913,322	16,628,694	23,466,041	340,008,057	2,220,688	342,228,745	29,905,443	446,656		575,152,526	
North Carolina	35,176,855	4,095,917	2,475,089	41,747,861		41,747,861	4,387,602	179,663		56,048,403	
North Dakota	9,432,526	500,238	387,286	10,320,050		10,320,050	3,121,564	2,164,319		7,345,502	417,156
Ohio	113,114,353	5,545,565	6,568,836	125,228,754	1,162,603	126,391,357	19,822,147			[2] 154,110,720	[2] 11,174,934
Oklahoma	31,787,606	543,900	[4] 887,016	33,218,522		33,218,522	[4] 2,128,432			[5] 43,500,000	[5] 4,910,000
Oregon	17,365,714	1,362,932	628,524	19,357,170		19,357,170	3,166,387	275,165		10,567,375	1,730,891
Pennsylvania	164,480,235	7,852,739	17,221,811	189,554,785		189,554,785	36,947,982	16,919,262		246,397,813	19,253,889
Rhode Island	11,146,949	489,685	1,000,256	12,636,890	61,354	12,698,244	1,088,391			22,772,210	1,981,300
South Carolina	17,555,379	1,076,436	1,230,207	19,862,022		19,862,022	1,616,838			15,363,919	
South Dakota	10,784,975	601,618	492,341	11,878,934		11,878,934	2,687,797	1,335,525		6,690,657	1,707,498
Tennessee	26,492,434	2,113,839	[1] 1,300,000	29,906,273		29,906,273	[2] 1,636,635			[5] 30,558,665	
Texas	82,594,985	11,520,050	5,781,244	99,896,279		99,896,279	5,908,597	172,090		[1] 199,742,136	[1] 3,355,333
Utah	10,286,057	846,344	345,064	11,477,465		11,477,465	572,769	271,333		9,035,850	202,889
Vermont	5,018,328	276,501	56,274	5,351,103		5,351,103	389,965		2,939	2,195,834	775,000
Virginia	26,899,917	2,488,411	687,254	30,075,582	253,757	30,329,339	2,479,722	122,030		[1] 30,000,000	
Washington	34,087,144	2,880,667	747,993	37,715,804		37,715,804	4,712,629	2,301,899		14,930,132	
West Virginia	28,694,003	2,101,995	523,104	31,319,102		31,319,102	1,019,195			12,070,230	
Wisconsin	51,043,512	3,169,590	386,739	54,599,841	1,769,455	56,369,296	1,946,037	246,435		14,540,596	3,373,351
Wyoming	5,349,891	339,337	281,235	5,970,463		5,970,463	248,450			5,624,700	
District of Columbia	11,275,993	1,865,222		13,141,215	163,949	13,305,164					
Outlying parts of the United States	**17,292,003**	**1,554,768**		**18,846,771**	**42,186**	**18,888,957**					
Alaska	870,593	15,708		886,301		886,301					
Canal Zone	732,054	1,108,141		1,840,195		1,840,195					
Hawaii	7,378,107	245,481		7,623,588		7,623,588					
Puerto Rico	8,167,604	183,938		8,351,542	38,027	8,389,569					
Virgin Islands	143,645	1,500		145,145	4,159	149,304					

[1] Estimated. [2] Data for 1939-40. [3] Data for 1940-41. [4] Incomplete. [5] Data from Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 28.—*Per capita cost of education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40					1941-42			
	Total per capita of population	Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for—		Daily cost per pupil in average daily attendance for—		Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for—		Daily cost per pupil in average daily attendance for—	
		Current expense and interest	Capital outlay	Current expense and interest	Capital outlay	Current expense and interest	Capital outlay	Current expense and interest	Capital outlay
Continental United States	**$17.77**	**$94.03**	**$11.70**	**$0.537**	**$0.067**	**$103.49**	**$6.54**	**$0.592**	**$0.037**
Alabama	8.40	37.03	4.77	.241	.031	40.58	3.09	.259	.020
Arizona	21.87	102.03	21.85	.604	.129	108.72	6.95	.646	.041
Arkansas	7.04	34.18	2.60	.216	.016	41.09	3.27	.256	.020
California	26.89	150.15	23.38	.850	.149	174.67	17.09	.990	.097
Colorado	18.69	97.38	8.20	.566	.048	107.69	5.46	.634	.032
Connecticut	18.58	114.54	6.05	.626	.033	129.87	5.77	.728	.032
Delaware	19.97	110.10	25.33	.605	.139	115.39	1.30	.632	.007
Florida	12.09	65.67	4.89	.392	.029	75.24	9.33	.444	.055
Georgia	8.46	43.13	2.04	.266	.013	45.47	3.07	.279	.019
Idaho	18.84	81.65	12.01	.468	.069	89.88	7.76	.516	.045
Illinois	19.50	121.09	19.31	.656	.105	134.33	11.16	.716	.059
Indiana	17.29	89.18	10.91	.525	.064	98.42	5.44	.578	.032
Iowa	18.41	90.32	16.73	.512	.095	98.77	5.97	.561	.034
Kansas	18.71	87.84	11.97	.510	.069	91.70	2.32	.531	.013
Kentucky	9.11	48.90	3.76	.307	.024	53.30	4.13	.336	.026
Louisiana	12.79	60.66	15.39	.359	.091	69.55	5.04	.416	.030
Maine	11.61	64.78	1.36	.365	.008	70.72	2.98	.399	.017
Maryland	14.35	90.29	10.95	.481	.058	95.85	6.91	.518	.037
Massachusetts	18.29	116.66	7.70	.649	.043	131.92	2.23	.747	.013
Michigan	18.42	100.67	9.09	.550	.050	105.38	7.53	.585	.042
Minnesota	19.78	104.20	17.65	.603	.102	109.64	5.41	.633	.031
Mississippi	7.27	31.23	2.35	.214	.016	32.98		.226	
Missouri	13.85	83.80	3.77	.468	.021	90.67	4.97	.518	.028
Montana	23.02	110.89	19.99	.645	.116	126.61	8.50	.719	.048
Nebraska	14.98	77.10	4.03	.438	.023	87.90	3.76	.493	.021
Nevada	26.41	136.45	26.70	.784	.153	138.52	11.13	.796	.064
New Hampshire	15.82	93.61	21.95	.532	.125	102.61	6.73	.580	.038
New Jersey	24.74	148.54	12.44	.802	.067	169.99	4.31	.929	.024
New Mexico	19.01	79.59	15.97	.455	.091	86.39	9.74	.494	.056
New York	27.90	169.90	25.33	.922	.137	181.21	9.32	.980	.050

North Carolina	10.87	44.39	4.82	.270	.029	48.28	5.25	.293	.032
North Dakota	15.72	74.70	5.84	.432	.034	82.92	4.22	.488	.025
Ohio	19.82	103.83	17.47	.575	.097	112.29	5.20	.618	.029
Oklahoma	14.66	67.89	2.62	.387	.015	74.86	1.25	.425	.007
Oregon	17.13	101.85	10.80	.584	.062	110.84	8.40	.640	.049
Pennsylvania	19.34	106.05	8.84	.584	.049	118.09	5.10	.651	.028
Rhode Island	17.11	116.53	5.23	.647	.029	134.03	5.40	.745	.030
South Carolina	9.51	42.65	4.36	.262	.027	48.70	2.79	.297	.017
South Dakota	18.67	90.71	8.94	.519	.051	100.73	5.37	.577	.031
Tennessee	9.85	45.61	8.02	.274	.048	52.91	4.02	.319	.024
Texas	13.95	70.83	9.52	.412	.055	83.72	10.91	.487	.063
Utah	22.69	81.74	18.51	.468	.106	87.60	6.97	.503	.040
Vermont	15.45	86.20	12.18	.481	.068	94.89	5.17	.525	.029
Virginia	11.40	50.37	11.17	.280	.062	57.26	5.16	.318	.029
Washington	17.81	108.56	4.35	.608	.024	130.50	10.79	.727	.060
West Virginia	15.04	65.25	4.39	.370	.025	73.95	5.32	.429	.031
Wisconsin	17.05	93.82	10.23	.520	.057	110.52	6.81	.621	.038
Wyoming	23.65	110.00	15.84	.622	.090	126.61	7.63	.723	.044
District of Columbia	19.34	131.74	22.50	.737	.126	137.48	22.74	.811	.134
Outlying parts of the United States		**45.31**	**3.17**	**.240**	**.017**	**36.37**	**4.80**	**.191**	**.025**
Alaska	11.96	163.86	3.75	.879	.020	157.55	2.84	.875	.015
American Samoa	1.83								
Canal Zone	8.95	82.06	2.55	.402	.012	118.51	179.40	.596	.902
Guam	3.12	14.10	1.51	.075	.008				
Hawaii	20.08	89.12	7.78	.495	.043				
Puerto Rico	3.99	27.56	1.62	.144	.008	31.68	.72	.167	.004
Virgin Islands	4.68					45.75	.47	.245	.002

TABLE 29.—*Value of public property used for school purposes, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total value, 1939-40	1941-42					
		Value of—				Average value of school property	
		Total, including undistributed	Sites, when reported separately	Buildings[1]	Equipment, furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Per unit of population 5-17 years of age, inclusive
Continental United States	**$7,635,112,546**	**$7,801,417,262**	**$381,175,427**	**$5,815,331,771**	**$651,755,150**	**$371**	**$267**
Alabama	57,574,157	57,574,157	5,989,655	45,506,585	6,077,917	103	72
Arizona	23,314,436	23,655,763	2,021,777	18,375,420	3,258,566	264	171
Arkansas	43,356,692	45,693,449	3,797,439	37,448,961	4,447,049	130	88
California	439,066,705	439,066,705		389,209,699	49,857,006	443	337
Colorado	67,412,031	68,890,628		61,655,291	7,235,337	362	278
Connecticut	121,714,028	117,974,890				485	366
Delaware	22,192,763	22,029,750		19,763,670	2,266,080	592	411
Florida	84,287,910	87,030,098	13,221,462	65,457,281	8,351,355	270	197
Georgia	80,329,281	81,995,940	5,272,992	67,011,888	9,711,060	141	101
Idaho	29,504,711	30,266,805		26,027,107	4,239,698	302	246
Illinois	564,831,266	580,172,728		534,159,102	46,013,626	560	381
Indiana	203,799,018	212,439,537	15,417,942	179,868,840	17,152,755	372	282
Iowa	135,812,648	140,956,400				336	260
Kansas[2]	118,528,286	118,528,286		106,221,036	12,307,250	372	301
Kentucky[3]	74,602,534	74,602,534		67,981,824	6,620,710	160	101
Louisiana	72,614,596	80,941,421	5,236,631	67,715,505	7,989,285	209	134
Maine	35,470,261	37,574,745				267	192
Maryland	86,373,506	88,171,154				348	216
Massachusetts	313,502,807	320,384,220				555	375
Michigan	365,446,037	383,991,058	43,764,796	304,384,398	35,841,864	445	325
Minnesota	199,666,541	202,969,140		180,723,156	22,245,984	471	334
Mississippi	58,439,410	65,000,000				135	104
Missouri	176,325,337	187,180,674		169,959,902	17,220,772	333	233
Montana	37,812,121	39,093,812		33,951,336	5,142,476	432	316
Nebraska	82,361,854	84,869,351		75,932,476	8,936,875	383	300
Nevada	7,555,517	8,204,469		7,030,831	1,173,638	448	328
New Hampshire	24,662,676	25,154,922		22,573,043	2,581,879	394	248
New Jersey	357,693,835	365,021,468	37,420,884	301,540,335	26,060,249	613	455
New Mexico	18,968,847	21,572,221		19,901,071	1,671,150	213	142
New York	1,172,244,260	1,195,957,520	147,754,777	941,615,104	106,587,639	670	511

North Carolina	118,879,874	124,327,131				159	123
North Dakota	44,148,941	43,389,359				366	269
Ohio[2]	448,014,729	448,014,729	47,168,442	369,339,871	31,506,416	420	318
Oklahoma	97,731,069	97,731,069		84,633,650	13,097,419	224	171
Oregon	62,719,299	62,160,201	6,709,556	48,252,313	7,198,332	383	294
Pennsylvania	658,057,034	668,127,766		613,316,747	54,811,019	434	306
Rhode Island	44,569,016	51,009,847		47,065,191	3,944,656	563	368
South Carolina	52,900,545	56,629,479	4,210,435	47,189,244	5,229,800	147	101
South Dakota	41,559,423	41,941,224		36,855,301	5,085,923	375	276
Tennessee	51,588,794	[4] 70,500,000		63,000,000	7,500,000	134	93
Texas	285,333,212	303,999,566	26,248,730	235,191,040	42,559,796	288	189
Utah	42,234,846	44,542,426		40,159,768	4,382,658	367	296
Vermont	15,615,153	15,377,015				288	196
Virginia	88,488,868	93,480,665		82,678,632	10,802,033	194	144
Washington	103,405,885	108,945,213		96,541,610	12,403,603	408	300
West Virginia	84,619,795	88,626,218	9,195,227	67,343,309	12,087,682	224	170
Wisconsin	253,449,709	204,710,402		183,169,882	21,540,520	440	297
Wyoming	13,218,932	16,738,636		14,787,249	1,951,387	376	283
District of Columbia	53,113,351	54,202,471	7,744,682	41,794,103	4,663,686	661	498
Outlying parts of the United States	**37,634,341**	**20,397,872**	**1,292,860**	**12,714,713**	**1,605,206**	**76**	**27**
Alaska	[5] 1,580,819	2,247,703				407	111
American Samoa	[5] 37,898						
Canal Zone	1,833,377	2,537,390				411	327
Hawaii	18,261,983						
Puerto Rico	15,694,191	15,612,779	1,292,860	12,714,713	1,605,206	61	25
Virgin Islands	[3] 226,073						

[1] Includes value of sites when not separately reported. [2] All data 1939-40. [3] Data 1937-38. [4] Estimated. [5] Data for 1935-36.

TABLE 30.—*Permanent school funds and unsold school lands, by State, 1939-40*[1]

State	Permanent school funds					Unsold school lands	
	Total	State	County	Local	Individual schools	Number of acres	Estimated value
Continental United States	**$533,282,487**	**$460,352,717**	**$21,889,685**	**$50,611,391**	**$428,694**	**32,703,124**	**$358,711,034**
Alabama	3,614,629	3,538,289			76,340	125,000	600,000
Arizona	[2] 2,245,216	[2] 2,245,216				[3] 7,500,000	[3] 20,000,000
Arkansas	3,576,468	3,576,468				[2] 14,171	[2] 354,275
California	[2] 10,629,804	[2] 10,629,804				[3] 850,000	[2] 1,275,000
Colorado	11,640,490	11,640,490				63,606	
Connecticut	2,885,694	2,116,877		768,817			[4] 292,641
Delaware	1,927,400	1,927,400			60,000		
Florida	5,062,754	5,062,754				175,289	1,752,890
Idaho	8,123,729	8,123,729				2,624,196	26,241,960
Illinois	47,565,266	948,955		46,323,957	292,354	9,602	
Indiana	20,979,761	18,487,373		2,492,388		540	5,444
Iowa	4,021,305	4,021,305					856,583
Kansas	11,916,365	11,916,365				28,919	90,000
Kentucky	2,367,627	2,367,627					
Louisiana	2,549,944	2,549,944				162,707	2,281,959
Maine	1,601,151	574,922		1,026,229			
Massachusetts	5,178,445	5,178,445					
Michigan	5,914,514	5,914,514				4,816	4,816
Minnesota	82,138,967	82,138,967				605,533	3,027,665
Mississippi	1,000,000	1,000,000					
Missouri	9,701,134		9,701,134				7,950
Montana	[2] 15,351,858	[2] 15,351,858				[3] 4,502,288	[2] 45,022,882
Nebraska	11,310,931	11,310,931				1,681,672	6,947,753
Nevada	3,382,702	3,382,702				136,742	174,879
New Jersey	13,672,767	13,672,767					
New Mexico	8,137,970	8,137,970					24,000,000
New York	9,847,013	9,847,013					
North Carolina	1,994,991	1,994,991					
North Dakota	21,408,583	21,408,583				1,311,450	14,780,246
Ohio	4,176,345	4,176,345				7,283	307,243
Oklahoma	30,238,086	30,238,086				[3] 349,833	9,819,271
Oregon	8,045,012	8,045,012				784,397	784,397
Pennsylvania	2,205,038	2,205,038					
Rhode Island	380,865	380,865					
South Dakota	15,984,653	15,984,653				2,297,670	22,976,695

Tennessee	2,512,500	2,512,500					
Texas	68,261,662	56,073,111	12,188,551			812,942	812,942
Utah	5,699,164	5,699,164				[2] 4,000,000	[2] 10,000,000
Vermont	1,376,496	1,376,496					
Virginia	3,162,915	3,162,915					
Washington	28,850,264	28,850,264				1,525,114	135,000,000
Wisconsin	11,751,112	11,751,112				12,548	125,483
Wyoming	20,830,897	20,830,897				[3] 3,116,806	[3] 31,168,060

[1] Data for 1941-42 on file in U. S. Office of Education.
[2] Data for 1937-38.
[3] Data for 1935-36.
[4] Value of foreclosed property.

TABLE 31.—*Receipts and expenditures of State departments and boards of education, by State, 1941-42*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Receipts						Expenditures								
	Total (including undistributed)	Federal appropriation		State appropriation	Fees	Educational foundations	Total (including undistributed)	State board of education			State department of education				Operation and maintenance of plant fixed charges
		For vocational education	Other					Per diem and travel	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Superintendents and assistants superintendents	Salaries: Professional	Salaries: Clerical assistants	Travel	Supplies and other expenses
Continental United States	$12,107,057	$1,747,659	$164,511	$6,438,452	$423,211	$146,415	$11,825,383	$52,634	$104,000	$57,932	$625,113	$4,574,714	$2,837,351	$866,005	$1,519,861	$721,090
Alabama	174,603	3,935	15,860	146,057		8,751	174,603				5,250	63,391	44,234	17,511	44,217	
Arizona	65,901	12,242		53,659			65,901				4,500	26,400	18,264	2,224	14,513	
Arkansas	199,720	52,799	480	107,400	19,318	10,723	147,453				8,600	54,264	34,789	17,265	30,661	1,874
California	832,802	276,152		487,367	69,283		832,802	3,763	342	46	29,180	335,699	184,543	56,160	221,046	2,023
Colorado	132,315	45,285		86,414	616		132,315	341			5,200	92,173		13,614	14,352	6,635
Connecticut	335,893	13,298		295,601	23,352	3,642	335,893	296		72	10,000	200,720	96,090	2,306	17,913	8,496
Delaware	64,786	795		63,991			64,786	1,991			12,100	11,712	23,297	2,149	11,617	1,920
Florida	177,763	15,582		147,377	9,211	5,593	177,763				7,500	60,402	57,349	23,157	29,036	319
Georgia	302,087	30,363	63,651	187,419	14,236	6,418	296,532	4,448			9,375	134,048	83,075	49,721	15,445	420
Idaho	62,780			62,780			55,760	1,965		575	4,939	19,886	13,193	8,687	6,406	109
Illinois	244,861	71,251		173,610			216,390				9,000	95,912	58,239	27,300	25,939	
Indiana	118,787	4,475		97,900	16,412		97,065	1,566	1,332		9,450	37,003	26,283	7,880	12,495	1,056
Iowa	112,376	14,902		81,114	16,360		122,454	9,129	13,388	4,851	7,500	44,731	41,655			1,200
Kansas	100,773	13,852		76,638	10,283		100,773	434	7,346	2,503	5,400	40,450	12,300	5,209	27,131	
Kentucky	137,854	13,102		120,752		4,000	135,282	346		14,634	7,700	55,796	34,365	12,189	10,243	9
Louisiana	315,129	42,789	4,165	259,585	218	8,372	315,129	1,929			7,500	147,650	52,616	36,723	68,711	
Maine	111,159	9,888	12,376	1,148	87,747		111,159				8,900	38,647	24,902	17,730	19,706	1,274
Maryland	161,056	10,623		149,233		1,200	150,418	1,178			23,500	50,628	29,605	10,903	27,036	7,568
Massachusetts	192,730	25,000		167,730			193,867				9,000	142,639		4,888	18,364	18,976
Michigan	484,372	278,722		205,650			464,214	406		338	11,100	187,810	128,199	39,514	85,887	10,960
Minnesota	183,174	16,174	6,522	147,500	12,978		148,352	303			7,959	72,131	42,939	8,848	15,569	603
Mississippi	131,239	42,747		73,882		14,610	158,111	668			7,500	92,235	16,894	29,426	11,388	
Missouri[1]	267,993						267,993									
Montana[1]	69,549	20,000		45,100	4,449		63,848	847	1,800	720	6,100	23,458	15,249	3,849	11,825	
Nebraska	87,313	21,143		46,170	20,000		79,546				7,640	31,788	25,345	3,864	10,909	

Nevada	56,800	6,661	----	48,125	2,014	----	53,398	----	----	1,363	18,300	11,351	5,100	7,893	9,391	----
New Hampshire	76,980	15,109	----	52,847	9,024	----	76,980	15	----	----	9,500	28,500	19,246	6,828	12,891	----
New Jersey	323,410	60,051	----	252,476	10,883	----	320,289	787	----	26,571	50,000	123,074	56,216	13,294	33,511	16,836
New Mexico	56,133	----	----	----	----	----	56,750	----	----	----	5,400	14,807	25,141	----	11,402	----
New York	2,438,594	----	----	----	----	----	2,438,594	----	3,150	----	109,300	687,212	860,118	100,050	41,246	637,518
North Carolina	360,007	40,966	----	226,437	74,078	18,526	350,748	3,761	----	----	6,600	130,824	65,688	45,168	98,707	----
North Dakota	44,671	6,528	----	38,143	----	----	44,671	----	----	----	4,400	15,661	9,171	1,966	13,473	----
Ohio[1]	163,939	----	----	----	----	----	163,939	----	----	----	20,500	60,700	46,676	----	36,063	----
Oklahoma	181,202	56,826	----	118,376	----	6,000	170,323	2,704	----	34	8,400	94,663	30,642	12,484	21,396	----
Oregon	108,716	28,093	----	79,781	842	----	99,289	----	----	21	4,000	47,976	22,765	11,139	13,388	----
Pennsylvania	613,628	143,739	----	469,889	----	----	614,178	551	----	----	19,000	408,309	91,562	72,384	22,372	----
Rhode Island	61,460	----	----	----	----	----	61,460	----	----	----	8,900	40,000	12,560	----	----	----
South Carolina[1]	128,924	28,075	----	89,799	----	11,050	128,924	835	----	----	5,000	81,390	19,471	8,710	13,480	38
South Dakota	49,574	11,680	----	28,012	9,882	----	49,841	----	----	----	5,600	22,798	7,985	8,192	5,266	----
Tennessee	177,453	15,529	1,314	154,878	62	5,670	160,905	750	3,577	396	8,600	62,473	37,071	15,031	31,389	1,618
Texas	713,098	184,093	----	510,842	11,963	6,200	713,098	4,163	13,141	1,208	9,000	145,936	209,600	59,718	270,332	----
Utah	62,920	8,075	----	54,845	----	----	62,920	1,166	----	----	7,620	29,462	11,079	5,026	8,567	----
Vermont	78,632	18,257	----	60,375	----	----	78,632	300	----	----	9,000	34,623	11,133	16,188	7,388	----
Virginia	456,176	29,959	52,829	337,728	----	35,660	456,176	1,464	----	----	7,500	273,606	53,078	44,325	75,285	918
Washington	146,742	9,500	7,314	129,928	----	----	102,907	371	5,825	355	4,000	41,082	27,514	14,585	9,175	----
West Virginia	255,174	27,793	----	227,381	----	----	218,143	5,684	41,159	4,245	9,600	94,032	26,630	8,439	27,634	720
Wisconsin	198,690	----	----	----	----	----	198,690	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Wyoming	63,306	21,606	----	41,700	----	----	63,306	473	----	----	11,100	21,820	16,445	13,468	----	----
District of Columbia	232,813	----	----	232,813	----	----	232,813	----	12,940	----	58,900	44,842	109,035	----	7,096	----
Outlying parts of the United States	**525,054**	**176,316**	**45,958**	**302,780**	----	----	**522,554**	----	----	----	**41,950**	**253,288**	**120,763**	**19,201**	**87,352**	----
Alaska	25,200	----	----	25,200	----	----	22,700	----	----	----	8,600	2,700	3,900	2,500	5,000	----
Canal Zone	45,958	----	45,958	----	----	----	45,958	----	----	----	17,750	6,875	14,575	----	6,758	----
Puerto Rico	453,896	176,316	----	277,580	----	----	453,896	----	----	----	15,600	243,713	102,288	16,701	75,594	----

[1] Data for 1939-40.

TABLE 32[1].—*Receipts and expenditures for intermediate unit control in public schools, by State, 1941-42*

State, or District of Columbia	Receipts				Expenditures							
						Salaries or per diem						
	Total	State appropriation	County appropriation	Other	Total	County superintendents	Assistant or deputy superintendents	Professional staff	Clerical staff	Board of education	Travel	Supplies and other expenses
Continental United States	**$11,030,945**	**$4,735,505**	**$4,827,050**	**$45,581**	**$11,704,765**	**$5,459,993**	**$1,047,725**	**$1,622,685**	**$940,329**	**$176,932**	**$561,864**	**$1,064,326**
Arizona	87,492		87,492		84,784	30,800			40,575		5,316	8,093
Arkansas	263,228	112,500	149,628	1,100	263,228	165,221		8,817	42,945		26,960	19,285
California	1,469,572	554,400	907,435	7,737	1,438,723	599,676		759,729		57,635		21,683
Colorado[1]	156,878		156,878		156,878	98,626	18,580		14,340		25,332	
Georgia	507,448				507,448	266,560	(2)	(2)	94,789	24,442		121,657
Idaho[1]	118,255		118,255		118,255	65,947	17,940					34,368
Illinois	645,170	439,800	205,370		645,170	338,800	149,965				107,005	49,400
Indiana[3]	350,000		350,000		350,000							
Iowa	350,768	4,450	331,961	14,357	350,768	196,588	87,463		22,321		28,083	16,313
Kansas	310,923	5,000	290,861	15,062	310,923	175,188	12,093		39,114			84,528
Michigan	260,000		260,000		260,000							
Minnesota	318,180		318,180		318,180	177,552	54,511		54,415		31,702	
Mississippi	373,402		373,402		373,402	207,150		78,521	59,100	15,481		13,150
Missouri[1]	220,911				220,911							
Montana	104,600		104,600		104,600	104,600						
Nebraska	164,912		164,912		164,912	164,912						
New Jersey	380,358	305,754	74,604		369,818	104,610		162,500	56,387		43,104	3,217
New Mexico	68,185		68,185		68,185	68,185						
New York	689,000	689,000			684,991	575,588						109,403
North Dakota[1]	191,057				191,057	81,133	10,130	33,523	43,000		23,271	
Ohio	854,082	850,497		3,585	791,416	304,453	88,016	73,787	123,298	19,996		181,866
Oklahoma	281,952		281,952		281,952	140,714	34,267	28,172	20,000		37,348	21,451
Oregon	67,220		67,220		67,220	67,220						
Pennsylvania	559,994	559,994			559,994	254,156	239,411			17,070	49,357	
Rhode Island					784,059	298,203	90,272	71,400	117,378			206,806
South Carolina	247,272				247,272	91,372		126,300	29,600			
South Dakota	214,072		214,072		214,072	91,423	35,483		8,774		16,746	61,646
Texas	1,032,850	989,110	40,000	3,740	1,032,850	513,491	175,896	98,766	81,656	39,875	74,190	48,976
Washington	198,761				198,761	82,125	33,698		35,940	2,433	13,406	31,159
Wisconsin	487,043	225,000	262,043		487,576	148,540		181,170	56,697		80,044	21,125
Wyoming	57,360				57,360	47,160						10,200

[1] Data for 1939-40. [2] Included with county superintendents. [3] Estimated.

TABLE 33.—*Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42*

A. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS

State, District of Columbia, or outlying parts	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per instructional staff member	Instructional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	**130,820**	**$178,718,382**	**$1,366**	**3,368,150**	**26**	**$53**
Alabama	13,053	8,372,836	641	389,978	30	21
Arkansas	9,080	5,085,956	560	257,763	28	20
Connecticut	6,070	10,916,420	1,798	159,984	26	68
Delaware	880	1,420,987	1,615	22,615	26	63
Florida	8,389	9,515,689	1,134	210,136	25	45
Idaho	3,125	3,025,369	968	66,629	21	45
Louisiana	10,491	10,043,250	957	301,634	29	33
Maryland	5,481	8,703,483	1,588	173,067	32	50
Massachusetts	14,520	25,540,210	1,759	340,493	23	75
Montana	3,647	3,847,733	1,055	64,088	18	60
New Jersey	17,293	35,385,130	2,046	390,675	23	91
Ohio	22,731	34,070,311	1,499	642,710	28	53
Rhode Island	2,179	3,542,809	1,626	52,696	24	67
South Dakota	5,824	4,177,166	717	80,124	14	52
Washington	6,386	11,498,221	1,800	168,243	26	68
District of Columbia	1,671	3,572,812	2,138	47,315	28	76
Outlying parts of the United States	**6,908**	**5,537,374**	**802**	**245,564**	**36**	**23**
Puerto Rico	6,820	5,464,601	801	243,064	36	22
Virgin Islands	88	72,773	827	2,500	28	29

B. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

State or District of Columbia	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per instructional staff member	Instructional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	**17,258**	**$32,922,207**	**$1,908**	**395,724**	**23**	**$83**
Arkansas	404	438,255	1,085	11,035	27	40
Connecticut	917	1,873,314	2,043	19,419	21	96
Delaware	152	303,384	1,996	3,575	24	85
Florida	2,624	2,942,854	1,122	63,179	24	47
Idaho	236	236,232	1,001	5,684	24	42
Maryland	820	1,719,107	2,096	19,140	23	90
Massachusetts	4,114	8,202,308	1,994	91,411	22	90
New Jersey	2,118	4,804,135	2,268	41,213	19	117
Ohio	3,012	6,386,517	2,120	77,178	26	83
Rhode Island	918	1,750,004	1,906	17,447	19	100
Washington	1,170	2,392,558	2,045	27,370	23	87
District of Columbia	773	1,873,539	2,424	19,073	25	98

TABLE 33.—*Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42—Continued*

C. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER ONE ORGANIZATION

State, District of Columbia, or outlying parts	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per instructional staff member	Instructional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	**20,256**	**$24,904,926**	**$1,230**	**441,146**	**22**	**$56**
Alabama	6,953	7,364,688	1,059	169,111	24	44
Arkansas	2,361	2,162,216	916	61,286	26	35
Delaware	440	747,384	1,699	7,556	17	99
Maryland	990	1,693,818	1,711	24,234	24	70
New Jersey	589	1,324,624	2,249	10,890	18	122
Ohio	8,756	11,342,067	1,295	164,534	19	69
Rhode Island	167	270,129	1,618	3,535	21	76
Outlying part of the United States	**32**	**35,206**	**1,100**	**640**	**20**	**55**
Virgin Islands	32	35,206	1,100	640	20	55

D.—SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

State or District of Columbia	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per instructional staff member	Instructional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	**15,102**	**$34,618,892**	**$2,292**	**292,985**	**19**	**$118**
Arkansas	308	437,352	1,420	7,696	25	57
Delaware	139	320,472	2,306	2,348	17	136
Florida	2,448	2,751,354	1,124	41,216	17	67
Maryland	598	1,570,519	2,626	13,079	22	120
Massachusetts	4,305	11,011,854	2,558	89,528	21	123
New Jersey	1,800	6,444,667	3,580	29,288	16	220
Ohio	2,994	6,270,144	2,094	60,528	20	104
Rhode Island	745	1,734,157	2,328	12,859	17	135
Washington	1,002	2,053,851	2,050	21,769	22	94
District of Columbia	763	2,024,522	2,653	14,674	19	138

TABLE 33.—*Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42—Continued*

E.—REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per instructional staff member	Instructional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	**30,190**	**$57,408,875**	**$1,902**	**637,378**	**21**	**$90**
Arkansas	657	567,687	864	13,718	21	41
Connecticut	3,122	6,239,751	1,992	63,619	20	98
Delaware	68	130,952	1,926	1,113	16	118
Florida	345	388,052	1,125	8,385	24	46
Idaho	1,210	1,863,375	1,540	27,605	23	68
Louisiana	4,595	6,340,519	1,380	86,323	19	73
Maryland	1,198	1,875,466	1,565	24,165	20	78
Massachusetts	2,633	7,632,598	2,899	55,468	21	138
Montana	1,513	2,146,355	1,419	26,319	17	82
New Jersey	6,013	12,021,377	1,999	123,334	21	97
Ohio	4,177	10,005,847	2,395	120,885	29	83
Rhode Island	220	443,735	2,017	4,098	19	108
South Dakota	1,878	2,320,590	1,236	31,840	17	73
Washington	2,445	5,176,928	2,117	49,547	20	104
District of Columbia	105	255,643	2,435	959	9	267
Outlying part of the United States	**471**	**607,868**	**1,291**	**14,712**	**31**	**41**
Puerto Rico	471	607,868	1,291	14,712	31	41

TABLE 34.—*Statistical summary of Negro public elementary and secondary schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1920-1942*

Item	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Total population[1]	9,090,532	9,585,417	10,275,347	
Negro children 5-17 years of age, inclusive	2,899,246	2,902,657	2,827,565	
Pupils enrolled in elementary grades	2,070,374	2,169,992	2,174,262	2,113,288
Pupils enrolled in high-school grades	33,341	112,586	254,580	273,183
Total enrolled in elementary and high school grades	2,103,715	2,282,578	2,428,842	2,386,471
Average daily attendance	1,416,206	1,645,518	1,953,401	1,947,268
Total number of days attended by all pupils enrolled	168,414,206	217,754,344	305,344,350	305,372,789
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled during the year	80	97	126	128
Average length of school term in days	119	132	156	157
Percent of school population enrolled	72.6	78.6	85.9	
Percent of enrolled pupils in daily attendance	67.3	72.1	80.4	81.6
Percent of pupils in high schools	1.6	4.9	10.5	11.4
Instructional staff:				
Elementary schools[1]				
Men	6,398	6,246	7,277	7,024
Women	31,227	39,801	45,446	46,605
High schools[1]				
Men	457	2,395	5,735	5,946
Women	478	2,836	6,018	6,597

[1] United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 35.—*White and Negro school population July 1, 1940, and enrollment and instructional staff[1] in public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42[2]*

State or District of Columbia	Estimated population 5-17 years of age, inclusive, July 1, 1940[3]		Percent distribution of school population		Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools		Instructional staff	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
Total	**8,915,305**	**2,827,565**	**76.0**	**24.0**	**7,350,663**	**2,386,471**	**257,073**	**66,174**
Alabama	514,005	291,934	63.8	36.2	432,096	234,642	14,133	5,873
Arkansas	402,269	132,572	75.2	24.8	332,801	108,305	10,181	2,629
Delaware	46,376	8,112	85.1	14.9	35,542	6,963	1,421	258
Florida	303,267	123,157	71.1	28.9	266,073	102,962	10,371	3,435
Georgia	528,192	309,803	63.0	37.0	452,448	260,646	15,409	6,895
Kentucky	710,666	49,534	93.5	6.5	534,149	40,958	17,436	1,476
Louisiana	387,646	232,324	62.5	37.5	288,324	173,511	10,773	4,313
Maryland	320,078	74,315	81.2	18.8	227,131	59,843	7,338	1,749
Mississippi	296,961	314,787	48.5	51.5	303,039	290,389	10,300	6,854
Missouri	762,649	50,256	93.8	6.2	643,628	51,151	23,690	1,537
North Carolina	718,053	308,944	69.9	30.1	604,428	267,337	18,870	7,433
Oklahoma	564,974	45,852	93.5	6.5	469,649	40,615	17,548	1,706
South Carolina	293,714	268,479	52.2	47.8	262,580	212,630	9,577	5,878
Tennessee	634,303	122,989	83.8	16.2	528,954	106,782	18,082	2,980
Texas	1,368,091	236,668	85.3	14.7	1,087,264	216,059	40,863	6,715
Virginia	499,443	191,991	72.2	27.8	408,658	147,719	13,839	4,237
West Virginia	494,790	29,703	94.3	5.7	415,070	28,267	15,104	1,032
District of Columbia	69,828	36,145	65.9	34.1	58,829	37,691	2,138	1,174

[1] Supervisors, principals, and teachers.
[2] See Circular No. 215 for 1939-40 data.
[3] United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 36.—*Length of school term, school attendance, and average annual salaries of white and Negro instructional staff[1] in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42[2]*

State or District of Columbia	Length of school term in days		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Percent of school term not attended		Percent of pupils attending daily		Average annual salary per unit of instructional staff	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
Total	**170.2**	**156.8**	**143.5**	**128.0**	**15.1**	**18.4**	**84.9**	**81.6**		
Alabama	159.9	151.3	134.4	126.2	15.9	16.6	84.1	83.4	923	458
Arkansas	164.8	146.9	131.6	116.5	20.2	20.7	79.8	79.3	740	441
Delaware	182.6	183.4	161.2	153.8	15.7	16.1	84.3	83.9	1,796	1,440
Florida	170.5	166.0	150.5	141.9	11.7	14.5	88.3	85.5	1,282	671
Georgia	167.5	154.9	139.0	121.8	17.0	21.3	83.0	78.7	961	460
Kentucky	157.6	170.3	128.1	138.7	18.7	18.6	81.3	81.4		
Louisiana	175.7	152.9	148.3	127.4	15.6	16.7	84.4	83.3	1,302	547
Maryland	180.2	185.5	160.6	158.9	10.9	14.3	89.1	85.7	1,741	1,593
Mississippi	165.4	124.1			19.2	18.9	80.8	81.1	712	226
Missouri	174.7	178.7	141.9	138.4	18.8	22.6	81.2	77.4	1,211	1,403
North Carolina	164.7	164.5	150.3	140.4	8.7	14.6	91.3	85.4	1,079	867
Oklahoma	176.2	175.0	150.8	148.4	14.4	15.2	85.6	84.8	1,125	1,074
South Carolina	173.8	150.2	146.5	116.0	15.7	22.8	84.3	77.2	1,038	465
Tennessee	165.9	166.0	137.0	137.3	17.4	17.3	82.6	82.7		
Texas	173.6	163.6	142.1	125.2	18.1	23.5	81.9	76.5	1,147	754
Virginia	180.0	180.0	157.5	151.3	12.5	16.0	87.5	84.0	1,133	765
West Virginia	172.5	171.5	153.6	154.2	10.9	10.1	89.1	89.9		
District of Columbia	169.4	170.1	143.6	143.9	15.2	15.3	84.8	84.7	2,329	2,329

[1] Supervisors, principals, and teachers.
[2] See Circular No. 215 for 1939-40 data.

TABLE 37.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils by grade, in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia,*[1] *1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Grand Total	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					
		Total	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate
Total	**2,386,471**	**2,113,288**	**7,339**	**593,369**	**294,753**	**279,985**	**256,845**	**234,320**	**197,874**	**171,974**	**76,829**	**273,183**	**102,939**	**74,272**	**54,498**	**40,500**	**974**
Alabama	234,642	215,418	-------	60,739	29,616	28,497	26,373	23,789	21,104	15,222	10,078	19,224	7,515	5,244	3,778	2,687	-------
Arkansas	108,305	100,423	-------	28,970	12,326	12,561	12,644	11,183	9,370	7,452	5,917	7,882	3,212	2,141	1,411	1,118	-------
Delaware	6,963	5,949	66	985	794	762	733	771	651	656	531	1,014	431	300	180	103	-------
Florida	102,963	89,906	-------	19,492	12,190	11,883	11,611	10,537	9,441	8,080	6,672	13,057	4,950	3,613	2,603	1,891	-------
Georgia	260,646	238,832	163	79,266	34,929	32,532	30,431	24,739	19,242	15,727	1,803	21,814	8,993	5,967	4,034	2,820	-------
Kentucky	40,958	34,127	-------	6,894	4,226	4,287	4,356	3,856	3,865	3,373	3,270	6,831	2,392	2,018	1,393	1,028	-------
Louisiana	173,511	156,152	35	48,234	23,818	21,968	20,458	16,856	13,628	11,155	-------	17,359	7,308	4,681	2,935	2,399	36
Maryland	59,843	50,430	1,298	8,604	7,579	7,112	6,912	6,385	5,755	5,146	1,639	9,413	3,417	2,697	1,842	1,457	-------
Mississippi	290,389	279,066	-------	104,540	37,751	33,190	21,490	25,438	19,313	19,165	18,179	11,323	4,356	2,903	2,903	1,161	-------
Missouri	51,151	42,830	2,291	7,783	5,330	5,312	5,258	4,918	4,402	4,505	3,031	8,321	3,010	2,201	1,706	1,404	-------
North Carolina	267,337	224,281	-------	60,982	33,906	31,313	29,490	26,568	22,401	19,621	-------	43,056	15,382	11,533	9,104	6,317	720
Oklahoma	40,615	33,332	-------	7,939	3,750	4,037	4,045	3,912	3,478	3,329	2,842	7,283	2,560	1,889	1,482	1,294	58
South Carolina	212,630	192,991	-------	55,372	29,686	27,457	25,259	21,932	18,151	15,134	-------	19,639	7,960	5,416	3,725	2,538	-------
Tennessee	106,782	93,449	-------	21,876	12,302	12,164	11,699	10,692	9,186	8,461	7,069	13,333	4,745	3,541	2,806	2,241	-------
Texas	216,059	177,740	112	43,417	22,061	22,640	22,389	21,152	19,113	17,636	9,220	38,319	13,824	10,144	7,826	6,498	27
Virginia	147,719	125,254	733	29,908	18,175	18,077	17,442	15,539	13,137	11,193	1,050	22,465	8,307	6,184	4,378	3,596	-------
West Virginia	28,267	22,354	-------	3,765	2,499	2,626	2,752	2,749	2,666	2,712	2,585	5,913	2,122	1,580	1,181	1,004	26
District of Columbia	37,691	30,754	2,641	4,603	3,815	3,567	3,503	3,304	2,971	3,407	2,943	6,937	2,455	2,220	1,211	944	107

[1] Excludes duplicates when separately reported.

TABLE 38.—*Enrollment, by grade, of white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States[1] and the District of Columbia, 1920-42*

Grade	1919-20				1929-30				1939-40				1941-42			
	White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**6,279,236**	**100.0**	**2,103,715**	**100.0**	**7,444,731**	**100.0**	**2,282,578**	**100.0**	**7,608,378**	**100.0**	**2,428,842**	**100.0**	**7,350,663**	**100.0**	**2,386,471**	**100.0**
Elementary schools	**5,762,612**	**91.8**	**2,070,374**	**98.4**	**6,251,067**	**84.0**	**2,169,992**	**95.1**	**5,850,805**	**76.9**	**2,174,262**	**89.5**	**5,604,782**	**76.3**	**2,113,288**	**88.6**
Kindergarten	78,622	1.2	3,058	0.1	56,167	0.8	3,970	0.2	44,459	0.6	7,621	0.3	45,054	0.6	7,339	0.3
First grade	1,237,969	19.7	810,652	38.5	1,425,252	19.1	785,281	34.4	1,040,024	13.7	632,468	26.0	973,924	13.3	593,369	24.9
Second grade	790,066	12.6	397,440	18.9	875,462	11.8	334,756	14.7	788,058	10.4	311,405	12.8	725,451	9.9	294,753	12.4
Third grade	795,913	12.7	313,381	14.9	853,905	11.5	293,014	12.8	778,897	10.2	295,038	12.1	724,683	9.9	279,985	11.7
Fourth grade	786,168	12.5	237,093	11.3	799,815	10.7	257,264	11.3	768,239	10.1	274,420	11.3	739,294	10.1	256,845	10.8
Fifth grade	696,951	11.1	158,255	7.5	714,411	9.6	202,341	8.9	736,273	9.7	238,198	9.8	700,785	9.5	234,320	9.8
Sixth grade	612,415	9.8	90,037	4.3	654,884	8.8	150,463	6.6	695,568	9.1	198,234	8.2	676,722	9.2	197,874	8.3
Seventh grade	503,523	8.0	48,206	2.3	567,914	7.6	105,504	4.6	649,580	8.5	159,475	6.6	643,362	8.7	171,974	7.2
Eighth grade	260,985	4.2	12,252	0.6	303,257	4.1	37,399	1.6	349,707	4.6	57,403	2.4	375,507	5.1	76,829	3.2
High schools	**516,624**	**8.2**	**33,341**	**1.6**	**1,193,664**	**16.0**	**112,586**	**4.9**	**1,757,573**	**23.1**	**254,580**	**10.5**	**1,745,881**	**23.7**	**273,183**	**11.4**
First year	227,049	3.6	19,078	0.9	429,894	5.8	47,765	2.1	553,335	7.3	99,094	4.1	543,151	7.4	102,939	4.3
Second year	142,381	2.3	8,314	0.4	327,589	4.4	31,004	1.3	466,934	6.1	69,244	2.9	458,159	6.2	74,272	3.1
Third year	91,341	1.4	4,113	0.2	247,255	3.3	20,045	0.9	393,989	5.2	49,300	2.0	394,687	5.4	54,498	2.3
Fourth year	55,853	.9	1,836	0.1	188,926	2.5	13,772	0.6	330,970	4.3	36,208	1.5	340,592	4.6	40,500	1.7
Postgraduate									12,345	0.2	734		9,292	0.1	974	

[1] See table 35.

TABLE 39.—*Number, sex, and age of Negro high school graduates, 1941-42, and number of Negro high-school graduates, 1939-40, in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia*

State or District of Columbia	1939-40	Male graduates, 1941-42								Female graduates, 1941-42							
	Total graduates	Total (including undistributed)	15 years or less	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or more	Total (including undistributed)	15 years or less	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or more
Total	**30,009**	**12,452**	**268**	**820**	**1,274**	**1,122**	**683**	**319**	**174**	**21,332**	**698**	**1,851**	**2,529**	**1,768**	**903**	**319**	**144**
Alabama	2,056	[1] 794								[1] 1,436							
Arkansas	909	346	6	24	59	85	71	57	44	597	13	42	131	163	121	89	38
Delaware	92	[1] 48								[1] 40							
Florida	1,299	541		61	106	146	115	72	41	1,055		199	274	282	198	68	34
Georgia	1,991	[1] 851								[1] 1,486							
Kentucky	898	[2] 380								[2] 554							
Louisiana	1,444	663								1,231							
Maryland	1,226	404	40	124	122	81	30	7		755	97	238	232	128	47	12	1
Mississippi	1,425	429								1,036							
Missouri	1,209	466								683							
North Carolina	4,504	[1] 1,993								[1] 2,990							
Oklahoma	1,025	[1] 445								[1] 562							
South Carolina	1,881	[1] 719								[1] 1,384							
Tennessee	1,670	709								1,261							
Texas	4,227	1,830	121	364	526	431	262	91	35	3,165	377	815	1,045	574	257	76	21
Virginia	2,692	1,178	95	213	352	271	146	60	41	2,145	204	483	694	456	214	49	45
West Virginia	678	361	6	34	109	108	59	32	13	495	7	74	153	165	66	25	5
District of Columbia	783	[2] 295								[2] 457							

[1] Estimated.
[2] Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 40.—*Instructional staff, 1941-42, and attendance in 1939-40 and 1941-42 in Negro public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia*

State or District of Columbia	Instructional staff						Average daily attendance	
	Total	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers			1939-40	1941-42
				Total	Men	Women		
Total	**66,172**	**243**	**1,200**	**64,729**	**12,040**	**52,689**	**1,953,401**	**1,947,268**
Alabama	5,873	46	49	5,778	931	4,847	196,640	195,749
Arkansas	2,629	1	22	2,606	590	2,016	89,082	85,903
Delaware	258	----	6	252	54	198	6,109	5,841
Florida	3,435	34	52	3,349	563	2,786	87,031	88,021
Georgia	6,895	23	33	6,839	889	5,950	202,580	205,061
Kentucky	1,476	----	108	1,368	281	1,081	35,417	33,359
Louisiana	4,313	38	----	4,275	764	3,511	144,392	144,593
Maryland	1,749	22	48	1,679	331	1,348	51,081	51,277
Mississippi	6,854	----	131	6,723	1,332	5,391	226,069	235,619
Missouri	1,537	----	----	1,537	374	1,163	39,206	39,617
North Carolina	7,433	----	286	7,147	1,230	5,917	230,224	228,230
Oklahoma	1,706	----	----	[1] 1,706	[1] 477	[1] 1,229	37,462	34,438
South Carolina	5,876	----	20	5,856	996	4,860	162,195	164,113
Tennessee	2,980	----	----	2,980	701	2,279	89,949	88,340
Texas	6,715	----	296	6,419	1,414	5,005	172,844	165,391
Virginia	4,237	64	104	4,069	613	3,456	125,767	124,153
West Virginia	1,032	[2]	[2]	1,032	303	729	26,114	25,417
District of Columbia	1,174	15	45	1,114	197	917	31,239	32,146

[1] Data for 1937-38.
[2] Included with teachers.

TABLE 41.—*Expenditures for Negro public day schools in 16 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42*[1]

State or District of Columbia	General control	Instruction				Operation of plant			Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies			
		Total	Salaries of instructional staff	Payments for textbooks	Other expenses of Instruction	Total, including undivided items	Wages of janitors, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, power and janitor's supplies		Total	Promotion of health	Transportation of pupils	Other auxiliary agencies
Total	**$2,278,151**	**$33,552,711**	**[2]$32,096,956**	**$676,032**	**$779,723**	**$2,225,478**	**$433,057**	**$653,966**	**$1,180,577**	**$2,158,630**	**$113,291**	**[3]$1,059,858**	**$173,296**
Alabama	[4] 120,495	2,834,016	2,692,041	72,476	69,499	122,771	-------	-------	57,265	169,032	-------	107,498	[4] 61,534
Arkansas	42,491	1,210,198	1,159,668	[4] 27,083	23,447	95,817	25,163	70,654	38,015	84,127	-------	74,191	9,936
Delaware	-------	-------	371,526	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Florida	112,935	2,442,227	2,305,332	112,443	24,452	126,858	51,495	75,363	85,340	100,470	10,191	81,353	8,926
Georgia	[4] 214,967	3,242,469	3,174,257	-------	68,212	114,318	60,652	53,666	87,336	70,938	1,571	51,582	17,785
Louisiana	[4] 192,200	2,498,518	2,359,423	84,158	54,937	[4] 210,172	-------	-------	[4] 133,652	[4] 67,885	-------	-------	-------
Maryland	22,943	2,926,026	2,786,239	53,449	86,338	322,256	164,541	157,715	104,776	298,065	88,508	192,046	17,511
Mississippi	[4] 232,669	1,813,845	1,547,721	220,000	46,124	60,261	-------	-------	53,777	42,171	-------	42,171	-------
Missouri	-------	-------	2,156,446	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
North Carolina	308,254	6,622,026	6,442,667	106,423	72,936	313,986	97,537	216,449	187,251	303,304	-------	303,304	-------
Oklahoma[5]	186,983	1,877,320	1,832,155	-------	45,165	228,074	-------	-------	129,784	241,342	13,021	201,022	27,299
South Carolina	[4] 206,201	2,780,279	2,731,535	-------	48,744	113,788	33,669	80,119	76,065	36,996	-------	6,691	30,305
Tennessee	-------	-------	2,463,083	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Texas	[4] 638,013	5,305,787	5,065,918	-------	239,869	[4] 517,177	-------	-------	[4] 227,316	[4] 744,300	-------	-------	-------
Virginia	-------	-------	3,243,408	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	269,237	-------
West Virginia	-------	-------	[6] 914,498	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
District of Columbia	-------	-------	[4] 2,734,246	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

[1] See U. S. Office of Education Circular No. 215 for 1939-40 data.
[2] Eleven States which give other than instructional salaries.
[3] Not including Virginia.
[4] Estimated.
[5] Distribution estimated.
[6] Data for 1932-33.

TABLE 42.—*Current expense, capital outlay, and debt service in Negro public day schools in 11 southern States, 1941-42*

State	Fixed charges	Total current expense for full-time day schools	Capital outlay			Interest	Total current expense, capital outlay, and interest for day schools	Expenditures for summer, evening, adult, and part-time schools when separately reported	Total all schools	Debt service (payment of bonds and short-time loans)
			Total including undivided	New buildings, sites, and alterations	New equipment					
Total	**$1,054,629**	**$42,450,176**	**1,575,828**	**1,275,002**	**138,013**	**75,118**	**$44,101,122**	**$109,803**	**$44,210,925**	**$236,579**
Alabama	[1] 37,002	3,340,581	116,142				3,456,723	34,702	3,491,425	116,856
Arkansas	92,607	1,563,255	101,255	85,796	15,459	44,311	1,708,821		1,708,821	2,736
Florida	67,349	2,935,179	114,092	93,478	20,614		3,049,271		3,049,271	
Georgia	28,239	3,758,267	101,712	82,770	18,942	10,557	3,870,536	23,244	3,893,780	116,987
Louisiana	[1]188,985	3,291,412					3,291,412	10,266	3,301,678	
Maryland	4,495	3,678,561	114,819	104,046	10,773		3,793,380	41,591	3,834,971	
Mississippi	16,817	2,219,540	541,172	504,367	36,805		2,760,712		2,760,712	
North Carolina	64,506	7,799,327					7,799,327		7,799,327	
Oklahoma	37,021	2,700,524	46,671				2,747,195		2,747,195	
South Carolina	26,198	3,239,527	180,280	144,860	35,420	20,250	3,440,057		3,440,057	
Texas	[1] 491,410	7,924,003	259,685	259,685			8,183,688		8,183,688	

[1] Estimated.

TABLE 43.—*Administrative units providing indicated type of auxiliary service[1] at public expense, by State, 1939-40*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying parts	Service provided at public expense															
	Visiting Teachers		Attendance service		Periodic physical examination		Periodic dental examination		Transportation		Public libraries		School libraries		Tuition	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Alabama	—	—	90	90	—	—	—	—	73	73	—	—	111	111	—	89
Arkansas	—	—	28	2	271	107	120	59	476	488	113	72	661	441	43	164
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	678	678	—	—	150	150	669	669
Connecticut	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	169	169	157	157	160	160	103	103
Delaware[2]	16	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	16	16	16	16	16	16	—	—
Florida	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	67	67	—	—	67	67	—	—
Illinois	—	—	226	226	943	931	—	—	448	448	646	646	[3]13,418	931	—	101
Iowa	80	10	81	81	—	—	—	—	1,568	557	—	—	4,423	936	1,131	3,710
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	12	12	39	39	4	4	63	63	—	—	67	67	25	25
Maryland	1	—	24	24	24	—	22	21	24	24	20	22	24	24	21	18
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	351	351	351	351	351	351	—	—	—	—	90	118
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	291	291	114	114	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	449	174	—	—	—	—	188	38
Nebraska	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	932	234	—	—	—	—	690	11
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	145	86	—	—	232	81	—	—	—	—	82	170
New York	—	—	5,065	763	5,065	763	5,065	763	4,397	601	—	—	5,827	763	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	120	—	—	170	170	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,331	—	—	—	1,894	—	589	[4]
Ohio	19	19	110	110	137	137	97	97	188	169	11	11	168	181	72	200
Oregon	20	—	5	5	1,706	260	300	300	882	—	—	—	—	—	335	29
Pennsylvania	19	19	2,535	1,182	562	562	463	463	1,517	—	—	—	—	—	1,920	1,370
South Dakota	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	864	72	—	—	3,099	399	2,395	[4]
Texas	—	—	21	19	[5]31	[5]16	—	—	903	920	—	—	1,060	1,078	—	—
Utah	—	—	11	11	31	25	27	22	38	38	—	—	40	40	—	—
Vermont	4	4	47	47	19	19	10	10	51	17	60	60	30	34	44	44
Virginia	—	—	124	124	124	124	124	124	103	103	—	—	124	124	59	59
West Virginia	39	39	55	55	18	18	16	16	55	55	3	3	55	55	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,995	—	—	—	506	506	970	—
District of Columbia	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—

Outlying parts of the United States																
Canal Zone	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Hawaii	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Puerto Rico	46	—	—	—	1	—	12	—	15	4	11	11	14	25	—	—

[1] A dash (—) indicates no report concerning specified service.
[2] One of the 16 units is the State unit.
[3] Apparently libraries instead of administrative units.
[4] Included with elementary.
[5] Includes dental examinations.

TABLE 44.—*School population, April 1, 1940, and enrollment in public day schools by sex, in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40*

State or District of Columbia	Total population, April 1, 1940[1]		Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive, April 1, 1940[1]		Enrollment 1939-40			
					Urban		Rural	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	**74,423,702**	**57,245,573**	**14,703,957**	**15,041,289**	**6,747,247**	**6,562,300**	**6,185,170**	**5,938,825**
Alabama	855,941	1,977,020	193,362	605,876	93,088	93,240	252,703	247,736
Arizona	173,981	325,280	39,579	90,011	24,903	23,642	31,811	29,849
Arkansas	431,910	1,517,477	88,537	441,687	59,260	59,564	175,233	171,282
California	4,902,265	2,005,122	799,998	427,883	471,590	440,897	141,571	135,048
Colorado	590,756	532,540	114,168	137,677	60,228	58,586	52,449	50,146
Connecticut	1,158,162	551,080	231,736	112,779	102,559	98,276	40,735	39,462
Delaware	139,432	127,073	26,492	28,072	11,388	11,172	11,043	10,443
Florida	1,045,791	851,623	200,247	223,821	85,603	88,742	99,293	95,576
Georgia	1,073,808	2,049,915	233,477	603,563	113,342	117,775	252,775	254,105
Idaho	176,708	348,165	38,216	90,828	26,043	25,402	35,753	33,789
Illinois	5,809,650	2,087,591	1,082,930	473,619	432,360	409,166	212,278	195,023
Indiana	1,887,712	1,540,084	376,550	363,470	178,082	172,501	165,921	154,860
Iowa	1,084,231	1,454,037	213,390	341,678	105,988	104,155	150,780	142,558
Kansas	753,941	1,047,087	153,854	248,615	82,741	79,272	110,514	103,822
Kentucky	849,327	1,996,300	174,104	582,125	72,678	71,564	235,345	224,477
Louisiana	980,439	1,383,441	209,462	405,922	70,902	76,851	164,097	161,170
Maine	343,057	504,169	74,187	124,680	30,035	29,694	53,443	50,468
Maryland	1,080,351	740,893	215,559	179,565	76,266	73,874	69,034	68,051
Massachusetts	3,859,476	457,245	790,802	97,102	322,571	309,110	34,477	34,147
Michigan	3,454,867	1,801,229	726,898	440,906	328,368	318,188	158,355	165,277
Minnesota	1,390,098	1,402,202	265,736	346,171	126,014	124,957	133,179	128,074
Mississippi	432,882	1,750,914	91,963	523,923	47,471	50,989	250,130	246,209
Missouri	1,960,696	1,823,968	355,867	450,341	157,247	151,815	200,795	190,783
Montana	211,535	347,921	39,691	83,695	19,736	19,068	35,458	33,040
Nebraska	514,148	801,686	104,014	198,530	53,512	51,645	87,528	83,503
Nevada	43,291	66,956	7,396	13,228	4,414	4,244	6,318	5,770
New Hampshire	283,225	208,299	60,119	44,784	20,103	19,220	18,679	17,695
New Jersey	3,394,773	765,392	678,106	160,080	306,715	295,434	61,773	52,605
New Mexico	176,401	355,417	43,124	109,222	23,836	23,392	43,585	41,776
New York	11,165,893	2,313,249	2,109,744	491,846	915,639	880,966	223,680	207,585

North Carolina	974,175	2,597,448	227,108	799,718	119,845	121,450	322,117	323,072
North Dakota	131,923	510,012	29,092	139,332	11,648	11,389	59,018	58,071
Ohio	4,612,986	2,294,626	895,985	547,283	408,234	391,865	213,538	200,341
Oklahoma	879,663	1,456,771	188,160	420,467	106,379	103,213	207,388	194,838
Oregon	531,675	558,009	85,154	123,928	51,870	49,694	43,456	43,856
Pennsylvania	6,586,877	3,313,303	1,389,691	855,324	599,731	581,478	346,778	323,793
Rhode Island	653,383	59,963	137,686	13,387	51,956	50,364	6,281	5,560
South Carolina	466,111	1,433,693	108,870	453,227	66,534	69,670	171,910	173,636
South Dakota	158,087	484,874	33,216	126,144	16,578	17,435	52,696	49,738
Tennessee	1,027,206	1,888,635	215,056	540,450	93,664	94,804	233,395	226,268
Texas	2,911,389	3,503,435	628,995	972,092	321,248	317,635	357,329	332,610
Utah	305,493	244,817	74,371	74,688	34,697	33,227	35,256	33,339
Vermont	123,239	235,992	25,052	57,047	9,891	9,569	23,222	22,229
Virginia	944,675	1,733,098	191,710	496,904	86,171	86,562	197,753	197,645
Washington	921,969	814,222	153,123	175,869	94,056	89,586	76,906	70,861
West Virginia	534,292	1,367,682	113,610	408,171	48,706	49,889	182,989	171,237
Wisconsin	1,679,144	1,458,443	342,322	357,607	144,136	142,248	128,773	120,723
Wyoming	93,577	157,165	19,896	37,952	11,140	10,750	17,630	16,679
District of Columbia	663,091	----------	105,552	----------	48,081	48,089	----------	----------

[1] United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 45.—*Enrollment of urban pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40*

State or District of Columbia	Total	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					
		Total	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Postgraduate
Continental United States	**13,309,547**	**9,497,059**	**529,232**	**1,327,595**	**1,141,897**	**1,126,697**	**1,135,736**	**1,093,871**	**1,084,813**	**1,101,394**	**955,824**	**3,812,488**	**1,181,208**	**1,040,328**	**842,663**	**724,606**	**23,683**
Alabama	186,328	150,944	90	26,108	22,061	21,782	18,987	17,123	16,974	14,757	13,062	35,384	11,813	9,745	7,677	6,149	------
Arizona	48,545	41,919	1,427	8,098	5,520	4,898	4,927	4,864	4,563	4,020	3,602	6,626	2,048	1,772	1,432	1,296	78
Arkansas	118,824	89,213	------	15,614	12,013	11,490	11,502	10,433	9,815	9,767	8,579	29,611	9,150	7,557	7,070	5,834	------
California	912,487	662,009	63,235	88,329	74,276	70,718	73,273	71,083	72,178	75,645	73,272	250,478	70,627	66,429	55,844	53,132	4,446
Colorado	118,814	86,877	7,402	11,370	10,313	9,945	9,707	9,363	9,374	9,862	9,541	31,937	9,564	9,054	7,248	5,917	154
Connecticut	200,835	143,617	12,653	17,091	15,806	16,026	16,026	15,886	16,650	17,131	16,348	57,218	18,477	15,946	12,331	10,102	362
Delaware	22,560	14,899	404	1,875	1,841	1,776	1,697	1,834	1,834	1,890	1,748	7,661	2,222	2,236	1,705	1,464	34
Florida	174,345	141,516	366	25,542	18,359	18,079	18,463	17,731	16,092	14,593	12,291	32,829	10,809	8,648	7,270	6,102	------
Georgia	231,099	179,263	3,354	36,580	24,335	24,011	23,849	21,654	19,643	18,904	6,933	51,836	15,715	15,091	12,156	8,874	------
Idaho	51,445	33,810	------	4,697	4,394	4,249	3,874	4,208	4,105	4,100	4,183	17,635	5,232	4,563	4,095	3,745	------
Illinois	841,526	635,941	43,002	83,648	75,906	73,465	73,465	70,520	72,119	72,034	71,782	205,585	65,387	57,644	45,527	36,438	589
Indiana	350,583	241,937	10,239	35,337	28,993	28,467	28,117	27,661	27,661	28,397	27,065	108,646	34,112	28,432	24,085	21,176	841
Iowa	210,143	143,738	15,424	17,190	16,307	15,908	15,361	15,845	15,635	16,265	15,803	66,405	18,535	17,757	15,908	13,806	399
Kansas	162,013	113,069	8,716	14,063	13,172	12,685	13,026	12,686	13,091	12,977	12,653	48,944	14,403	13,658	11,179	9,526	178
Kentucky	144,242	110,013	4,327	17,222	13,501	13,328	13,270	12,549	12,650	12,146	11,020	34,229	11,236	9,405	7,501	6,087	------
Louisiana	147,753	111,731	3,372	23,076	14,938	14,702	15,366	15,174	13,386	11,717	------	36,022	12,175	8,186	7,432	7,003	1,226
Maine	59,729	42,485	3,046	6,433	4,868	4,653	4,724	4,641	4,814	4,832	4,474	17,244	5,083	4,552	3,924	3,500	185
Maryland	150,140	121,613	6,166	21,505	16,215	14,488	15,404	14,008	12,477	11,035	10,315	28,527	9,474	7,462	6,171	5,420	------
Massachusetts	631,681	433,954	19,717	50,168	50,837	51,551	52,414	50,308	51,583	54,134	53,242	197,727	57,285	53,349	45,175	39,173	2,745
Michigan	646,556	464,486	55,733	58,643	53,729	51,078	51,013	48,492	47,974	49,397	48,427	182,070	53,147	49,397	40,216	38,082	1,228
Minnesota	250,971	164,336	17,974	20,400	18,145	17,593	17,518	17,618	17,668	18,647	18,773	86,635	25,273	23,717	20,329	16,388	928
Mississippi	98,460	76,159	------	16,610	10,023	9,610	9,068	8,655	7,749	7,670	6,774	22,301	7,079	6,016	5,041	4,165	------
Missouri	309,062	220,083	14,526	29,423	26,641	26,209	26,610	26,239	25,838	26,270	18,327	88,979	28,063	23,520	20,305	17,091	------
Montana	38,804	28,796	97	4,109	3,706	3,597	3,523	3,384	3,349	3,640	3,391	10,008	2,992	2,577	2,348	2,056	35
Nebraska	105,157	71,854	7,782	8,160	8,087	7,782	7,813	7,750	8,023	8,318	8,139	33,303	9,632	8,896	7,677	7,098	------
Nevada	8,658	6,506	539	805	742	698	707	804	710	719	782	2,152	605	572	538	393	44
New Hampshire	39,323	25,454	1,056	3,270	2,930	2,757	3,055	2,910	2,961	3,350	3,165	13,869	4,302	3,429	3,185	2,953	------
New Jersey	602,149	431,018	33,771	54,263	47,329	48,714	49,436	48,955	51,002	50,159	47,389	171,131	55,879	47,269	36,791	30,469	723
New Mexico	47,228	35,553	921	6,262	4,515	4,496	4,199	4,458	3,986	3,315	3,401	11,675	3,708	3,112	2,588	2,187	80
New York	1,796,605	1,245,227	80,488	151,813	147,142	146,423	150,556	142,291	143,908	141,034	141,572	551,378	182,894	159,359	113,545	90,729	4,851
North Carolina	241,295	181,140	------	33,443	26,856	26,084	25,433	23,816	22,392	23,116	------	60,155	20,365	15,974	13,054	10,714	48
North Dakota	23,037	15,158	57	1,947	1,880	1,898	1,864	1,758	1,847	1,921	1,986	7,879	2,221	2,085	1,882	1,691	------
Ohio	800,099	551,428	21,123	74,729	69,048	65,208	68,488	62,568	62,328	64,008	63,928	248,671	76,569	70,809	54,407	46,006	880
Oklahoma	209,592	152,101	4,967	24,355	18,444	18,193	17,815	17,711	17,396	17,291	15,929	57,491	17,166	15,154	13,309	11,590	272
Oregon	101,564	64,899	2,295	8,633	7,394	7,059	7,333	7,648	7,851	8,409	8,277	36,665	10,370	9,578	8,582	7,871	264

Pennsylvania	1,181,209	808,419	33,664	81,976	83,039	95,560	98,040	96,032	95,087	111,861	113,160	372,790	120,247	100,521	81,976	70,046	-------
Rhode Island	102,320	75,614	3,366	10,160	8,574	8,360	8,984	8,677	8,892	8,871	9,730	26,706	8,994	7,551	5,495	4,666	-------
South Carolina	136,204	98,598	78	19,685	14,751	14,070	13,866	13,007	11,891	11,250	---------	37,606	12,149	9,943	8,363	7,151	-------
South Dakota	34,013	22,224	1,340	3,027	2,582	2,527	2,473	2,554	2,534	2,616	2,571	11,789	3,313	3,047	2,789	2,582	58
Tennessee	188,468	153,677	---------	26,424	20,411	19,827	19,186	18,451	17,810	16,566	15,002	34,791	11,685	9,178	7,426	6,502	-------
Texas	638,883	452,776	4,199	94,125	64,144	60,438	59,224	57,883	54,944	53,219	4,600	186,107	58,330	49,641	41,336	36,161	639
Utah	67,924	46,567	637	5,766	5,854	5,786	5,860	5,665	5,707	5,640	5,652	21,357	5,840	5,598	5,087	4,724	108
Vermont	19,460	13,482	479	1,769	1,687	1,590	1,565	1,652	1,545	1,613	1,582	5,978	1,730	1,545	1,390	1,249	64
Virginia	172,733	126,199	545	20,719	16,582	16,738	16,582	16,738	16,202	15,736	6,357	46,534	11,935	12,644	10,917	11,038	-------
Washington	183,642	118,394	5,197	15,757	13,938	13,516	13,792	13,222	13,736	14,710	14,526	65,248	17,758	17,079	15,205	13,663	1,543
West Virginia	98,595	79,951	128	13,961	10,372	10,323	10,422	9,869	9,179	8,283	7,414	18,644	6,221	4,979	3,964	3,480	-------
Wisconsin	286,384	182,455	27,636	21,422	19,761	18,930	18,500	18,099	18,386	19,875	19,846	103,929	29,841	26,806	24,114	22,796	372
Wyoming	21,890	15,060	668	2,185	1,942	1,788	1,718	1,657	1,683	1,705	1,714	6,830	2,073	1,690	1,631	1,368	68
District of Columbia	96,170	70,897	7,026	9,808	7,994	7,624	7,641	7,737	7,591	7,979	7,497	25,273	7,480	7,156	5,443	4,953	241

TABLE 46.—*Enrollment of rural pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40*

State	Grand Total	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					
		Total	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate
Continental United States	**12,123,995**	**9,335,039**	**64,349**	**1,691,934**	**1,191,179**	**1,204,862**	**1,186,131**	**1,153,821**	**1,091,320**	**1,006,273**	**745,170**	**2,788,956**	**830,133**	**726,984**	**642,940**	**557,129**	**31,770**
Alabama	500,439	435,533	.....	95,598	59,541	58,049	59,852	56,156	44,652	34,779	26,906	64,906	22,362	17,619	13,830	11,095	.....
Arizona	61,660	46,041	1,994	8,238	6,014	6,084	5,568	4,756	4,396	4,636	4,355	15,619	5,131	4,015	3,360	2,782	331
Arkansas	346,515	303,272	.....	68,577	38,401	39,411	38,257	35,447	31,569	27,411	24,196	43,243	15,027	11,942	8,492	7,782	.....
California	276,619	165,551	4,325	21,121	18,706	22,246	19,429	19,841	19,006	18,561	22,316	111,068	30,271	29,886	30,438	20,473	.....
Colorado	102,595	76,580	530	10,635	9,471	9,943	10,188	9,742	9,224	8,765	8,082	26,015	7,267	6,733	6,128	5,716	171
Connecticut	80,197	52,276	2,549	4,488	5,015	5,869	6,332	6,691	6,542	6,788	8,002	27,921	6,474	7,919	7,126	5,946	456
Delaware	21,486	17,141	26	2,256	2,153	2,373	2,268	2,139	2,040	2,035	1,851	4,345	1,390	931	1,015	1,003	6
Florida	194,869	150,344	464	22,607	18,275	18,533	18,700	18,143	18,760	18,403	16,459	44,525	14,186	12,662	9,348	8,329	.....
Georgia	506,889	432,524	.....	113,078	66,945	62,569	57,010	50,988	43,969	37,625	340	74,356	27,635	19,383	14,389	12,949	.....
Idaho	69,542	52,929	.....	7,123	6,628	6,748	7,013	6,536	6,423	6,340	6,118	16,613	4,754	4,453	3,907	3,499	.....
Illinois	407,301	237,183	2,103	24,560	21,950	27,918	32,543	30,737	33,731	27,555	36,086	170,118	45,693	46,212	39,618	37,048	1,547
Indiana	320,781	232,274	.....	25,502	27,897	29,292	30,048	30,224	29,825	29,806	29,680	88,507	24,190	23,270	19,756	19,889	1,402
Iowa	293,338	220,333	2,578	39,128	24,628	25,426	26,648	25,330	24,895	25,902	25,798	73,005	20,120	18,480	17,147	16,890	368
Kansas	214,336	151,279	1,507	17,807	17,876	19,135	19,030	18,720	18,711	18,802	19,691	63,057	16,675	16,182	15,044	14,071	1,085
Kentucky	459,822	396,678	29	87,931	53,025	53,189	51,701	37,951	46,883	29,071	36,907	63,144	20,200	18,009	12,592	12,343	.....
Louisiana	325,267	261,874	.....	57,820	41,666	39,939	36,931	32,301	28,686	24,531	.....	63,393	20,305	17,798	13,672	11,196	422
Maine	103,911	81,116	8,119	8,164	9,393	9,795	9,370	9,240	9,084	8,859	9,092	22,795	7,014	5,879	5,201	4,361	340
Maryland	137,085	97,760	.....	10,296	14,882	14,876	14,471	14,834	13,782	13,881	738	39,325	13,359	10,502	8,446	6,801	217
Massachusetts	68,624	47,459	.....	4,411	4,848	5,034	4,852	6,952	7,035	7,410	6,917	21,165	4,916	5,480	5,525	4,390	854
Michigan	323,632	218,644	14,078	19,321	20,994	24,706	26,291	28,642	28,128	28,292	28,192	104,988	31,980	28,007	24,338	19,667	996
Minnesota	261,253	200,630	.....	24,506	24,822	25,479	25,516	24,636	25,101	24,968	25,602	60,623	16,442	15,766	13,996	13,481	938
Mississippi	496,339	445,290	.....	137,112	58,451	53,978	52,966	46,031	39,069	31,183	26,500	51,049	17,274	13,739	10,785	9,251	.....
Missouri	391,578	304,716	1,090	47,714	38,508	39,667	36,637	41,693	28,485	40,495	30,427	86,862	27,057	18,736	21,060	14,350	5,659
Montana	68,498	46,531	223	6,107	5,502	5,726	5,902	6,006	5,881	5,302	5,882	21,967	5,907	5,693	5,119	4,800	448
Nebraska	171,031	123,049	4,121	15,744	14,056	14,973	15,133	14,981	14,714	14,522	14,805	47,982	13,588	12,351	11,447	10,596	.....
Nevada	12,088	8,408	174	1,313	988	1,024	1,094	902	976	1,011	926	3,680	1,062	982	882	705	49
New Hampshire	36,374	28,571	.....	3,430	3,783	3,686	3,384	3,805	3,790	3,391	3,302	7,803	2,088	2,189	1,691	1,835	.....
New Jersey	114,378	72,004	.....	9,746	5,610	6,644	7,480	10,321	8,037	11,695	12,471	42,374	9,367	10,791	10,392	11,256	568
New Mexico	85,361	73,704	7,323	12,309	9,456	9,079	8,889	7,745	6,988	6,494	5,421	11,657	3,819	3,138	2,435	1,943	322
New York	431,265	270,154	5,683	33,233	19,689	26,221	27,116	37,912	38,938	40,956	40,406	161,111	44,825	29,070	40,156	38,737	8,323
North Carolina	645,189	503,029	.....	112,915	75,761	70,439	66,884	66,341	60,294	50,395	.....	142,160	45,936	37,395	31,041	25,234	2,554
North Dakota	117,089	90,576	17	11,845	11,088	11,068	11,643	11,416	11,235	11,192	11,072	26,513	7,904	6,846	6,064	5,699	.....
Ohio	413,879	290,476	1,246	30,172	31,151	36,068	33,640	38,564	40,417	40,809	38,409	123,403	31,100	30,364	30,523	30,928	488
Oklahoma	402,226	320,126	663	57,450	39,751	40,876	39,942	38,838	36,633	33,960	32,013	82,100	25,890	22,014	18,172	15,430	594
Oregon	87,312	62,977	620	6,825	7,799	8,310	8,009	7,645	8,038	7,668	8,063	24,335	5,928	6,020	5,624	6,370	393

Pennsylvania	670,571	497,410	1,319	66,429	63,154	56,878	60,217	66,123	68,660	60,077	54,553	173,161	49,125	51,170	40,747	32,119	-------
Rhode Island	11,841	8,026	-------	1,111	1,017	1,473	1,027	1,178	1,327	432	461	3,815	474	579	767	1,995	-------
South Carolina	345,546	296,352	-------	75,823	46,175	43,518	40,692	35,564	30,482	24,098	-------	49,194	17,665	12,817	10,404	8,308	-------
South Dakota	102,434	76,217	227	9,112	9,477	9,648	9,695	9,391	9,651	9,536	9,480	26,217	7,276	6,825	6,274	5,685	157
Tennessee	459,663	386,371	-------	87,742	50,209	51,194	46,846	43,154	38,300	36,451	32,475	73,292	24,664	19,999	15,666	12,963	-------
Texas	689,939	534,713	-------	122,963	71,607	74,089	71,884	66,852	63,549	59,540	4,229	155,226	47,263	42,371	37,774	26,651	1,167
Utah	68,595	46,825	-------	5,875	5,969	5,894	5,975	5,777	5,821	5,751	5,763	21,770	5,951	5,716	5,186	4,814	103
Vermont	45,451	37,690	107	5,520	4,804	4,918	4,924	4,769	4,558	4,238	3,852	7,761	2,346	1,970	1,771	1,464	210
Virginia	395,398	327,483	-------	72,066	49,052	47,140	46,589	41,870	37,660	32,470	636	67,915	24,880	18,330	14,527	10,178	-------
Washington	147,767	107,305	1,364	13,720	12,800	13,517	13,107	13,588	13,160	12,767	13,282	40,462	11,258	9,718	9,341	8,998	1,147
West Virginia	354,226	281,088	260	44,469	35,577	35,332	36,644	35,557	35,126	30,538	27,585	73,138	24,269	19,396	15,936	13,537	-------
Wisconsin	249,496	193,670	1,533	24,543	23,618	23,694	24,526	24,622	24,056	23,910	23,168	55,826	15,246	15,163	13,627	11,618	172
Wyoming	34,309	24,857	77	3,479	2,994	3,203	3,268	3,170	3,033	2,972	2,661	9,452	2,580	2,474	2,161	1,954	283

State, 1939-40

TABLE 47.—*Attendance data, average length of school term, number of instructional staff[1] and pupil-teacher ratio in urban and rural areas, by*

State or District of Columbia	Average daily attendance		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Percent of pupils attending daily		Average length of school term in days		Instructional staff		Pupil-teacher ratio	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	**11,587,667**	**10,454,484**	**158.2**	**144.5**	**87.1**	**86.2**	**181.7**	**167.6**	**441,852**	**469,983**	**31.7**	**26.6**
Alabama	156,879	409,794	145.6	119.6	84.2	81.9	173.0	146.1	5,021	14,863	38.7	34.3
Arizona	39,162	49,252	138.3	133.2	80.7	79.9	171.4	166.8	1,519	2,096	34.2	31.4
Arkansas	99,860	272,496	144.1	121.5	84.0	78.9	171.5	153.9	3,083	9,927	40.3	35.0
California	775,461	281,482	154.5	-------	85.0	-------	181.8	162.3	32,056	10,124	28.5	27.3
Colorado	102,778	96,423	155.3	154.0	86.5	94.0	179.5	163.8	3,760	5,410	33.7	19.0
Connecticut	178,456	77,690	161.3	-------	88.9	-------	181.6	-------	7,168	3,210	29.7	28.1
Delaware	21,020	18,223	171.4	152.6	93.2	84.8	183.9	179.9	856	833	27.5	26.6
Florida	154,280	172,442	148.2	148.2	88.5	88.5	167.5	167.5	6,453	7,213	28.0	28.0
Georgia	186,546	397,385	143.8	121.3	80.7	78.4	178.1	154.7	6,494	16,629	36.9	30.6
Idaho	44,900	61,085	153.1	152.6	87.3	87.8	175.4	173.8	1,615	3,101	33.4	23.4
Illinois	730,116	362,695	164.7	154.9	86.8	89.0	189.9	173.9	26,664	21,889	32.9	20.0
Indiana	304,948	285,222	154.9	143.4	87.0	88.9	178.1	161.3	11,427	11,825	32.7	29.9
Iowa	186,259	250,433	159.3	148.7	88.6	85.4	179.8	174.2	7,487	16,382	29.6	19.1
Kansas	144,057	186,884	157.1	147.5	88.9	87.2	176.7	169.1	5,408	13,230	32.0	18.1
Kentucky	124,369	368,841	157.3	121.3	86.2	80.2	182.4	151.2	4,871	15,222	31.5	32.3
Louisiana	115,538	282,566	141.7	142.4	78.2	86.9	181.2	164.0	4,080	10,886	38.2	29.7
Maine	54,011	94,602	161.9	161.1	90.4	91.0	179.0	177.0	2,066	4,090	29.8	25.0
Maryland	125,815	131,239	159.2	-------	83.8	-------	190.0	-------	4,549	4,505	34.6	31.9
Massachusetts	565,235	64,315	161.0	166.8	89.5	93.7	179.9	177.9	22,951	2,705	29.2	22.1
Michigan	581,483	280,151	165.2	157.2	89.9	86.6	183.7	181.6	20,559	13,670	33.3	24.3
Minnesota	223,273	230,893	158.6	148.2	89.0	88.4	178.2	167.6	9,129	12,323	28.9	21.1
Mississippi	79,604	394,416	144.1	110.6	80.8	79.5	178.2	139.1	2,712	13,337	39.3	40.5
Missouri	278,761	320,593	166.3	142.9	90.2	81.9	184.3	174.6	9,906	16,517	33.3	22.9
Montana	34,914	63,446	160.8	155.6	90.0	92.6	178.7	168.0	1,429	3,766	28.9	16.8
Nebraska	90,799	151,804	151.6	156.5	86.3	88.8	175.6	176.3	3,369	10,687	33.1	16.2
Nevada	7,026	10,791	143.6	153.8	81.2	89.3	176.9	172.2	265	634	34.1	19.1
New Hampshire	35,615	31,782	160.7	152.6	90.6	87.4	177.4	174.7	1,454	1,552	28.5	23.2
New Jersey	518,232	116,441	160.3	-------	86.1	-------	186.2	-------	22,671	5,480	27.9	21.2
New Mexico	38,136	68,195	144.7	138.0	80.7	79.9	179.2	172.8	1,331	3,003	38.2	33.3
New York	1,559,125	360,559	161.4	147.9	86.8	83.6	186.0	176.9	62,017	18,536	30.4	20.2

North Carolina	214,204	575,799	156.1	142.8	88.8	89.2	175.9	160.1	6,916	18,911	36.8	35.9
North Dakota	21,036	104,050	163.9	152.3	91.3	88.9	179.5	171.3	799	6,562	30.4	18.0
Ohio	720,560	401,202	163.9	-------	90.1	-------	182.0	178.0	26,302	18,965	31.9	22.3
Oklahoma	181,142	304,148	151.3	133.0	86.4	75.6	175.1	175.9	6,481	14,132	33.9	28.7
Oregon	84,709	81,505	147.2	160.6	83.4	93.3	176.5	172.0	3,624	4,295	29.7	22.5
Pennsylvania	1,049,878	618,123	166.0	159.2	88.9	92.2	186.7	172.7	38,613	24,271	31.9	28.0
Rhode Island	90,926	8,899	160.2	133.2	88.9	75.2	180.3	177.3	3,952	232	27.1	-------
South Carolina	114,022	270,973	148.1	123.2	83.7	78.4	177.0	157.1	4,104	11,068	34.3	31.2
South Dakota	28,978	91,206	152.6	154.6	85.2	89.0	179.1	173.6	1,193	6,694	30.1	15.3
Tennessee	160,343	376,374	151.1	132.2	85.1	81.9	177.6	161.4	5,634	14,513	35.6	30.9
Texas	537,395	578,868	147.9	141.3	84.1	83.9	175.8	168.4	20,245	27,589	33.4	26.4
Utah	60,290	63,556	156.8	160.3	88.8	92.7	176.6	173.0	2,046	2,566	35.1	27.6
Vermont	17,269	39,145	157.0	155.3	88.7	86.1	176.9	-------	687	2,058	29.8	22.7
Virginia	148,524	345,499	137.4	-------	86.0	87.4	159.8	-------	5,708	12,848	31.9	32.1
Washington	154,291	120,274	150.7	144.7	84.0	81.4	179.3	177.8	5,834	5,383	33.6	28.9
West Virginia	89,626	322,001	160.1	160.1	90.9	90.9	176.1	176.1	3,513	12,620	31.8	31.8
Wisconsin	256,712	230,778	164.5	163.5	89.6	92.5	183.5	176.8	9,893	11,707	30.4	22.4
Wyoming	18,290	28,944	150.0	147.6	83.6	84.4	179.5	174.9	718	1,924	32.3	18.3
District of Columbia	82,814	----------	154.0	--------	86.1	--------	178.8	--------	3,220	----------	31.5	--------

[1] Superiors, principals, and teachers.

TABLE 48.—*Number of public-school buildings and value of school property in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40*

State or District of Columbia	Number of school buildings		Value of school property		Average value of school property per pupil enrolled	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	**37,700**	**189,062**	**$5,390,927,351**	**$2,244,185,195**	**$405**	**$185**
Alabama	445	4,689	32,233,000	25,341,157	173	51
Arizona	120	591	10,999,000	12,315,436	227	200
Arkansas	490	5,039	20,162,000	23,194,692	170	67
California	2,500	6,220	416,716,000	22,350,705	457	81
Colorado	353	2,387	41,699,000	25,713,031	351	251
Connecticut	694	315	82,331,000	39,383,028	410	----
Delaware	55	145	12,810,000	9,382,763	568	437
Florida	1,189	1,328	39,801,000	44,486,910	228	228
Georgia	604	5,053	40,323,000	40,006,281	174	79
Idaho	129	1,135	12,988,000	16,516,711	252	238
Illinois	2,027	11,540	416,528,000	148,303,266	495	364
Indiana	987	2,191	128,448,000	75,351,018	366	235
Iowa	989	10,780	75,219,000	60,593,648	358	207
Kansas	680	8,343	53,109,000	65,419,286	328	305
Kentucky	501	7,091	40,786,000	33,816,534	283	74
Louisiana	309	3,262	33,887,000	38,727,596	229	119
Maine	382	1,861	18,352,000	17,118,261	307	165
Maryland	339	880	62,404,000	23,969,506	416	175
Massachusetts	2,159	306	289,909,000	23,593,807	458	344
Michigan	1,791	6,590	300,884,000	64,562,037	465	199
Minnesota	927	7,234	123,005,000	76,661,541	490	293
Mississippi	259	6,533	18,063,000	40,376,410	183	81
Missouri	985	8,512	126,136,000	50,189,337	408	128
Montana	138	2,696	16,300,000	21,512,121	420	314
Nebraska	449	6,462	42,032,000	40,329,854	400	236
Nevada	35	228	3,057,000	4,498,517	353	372
New Hampshire	181	571	16,636,000	8,026,676	423	221
New Jersey	1,788	337	302,244,000	55,449,835	502	485
New Mexico	136	910	9,422,000	9,546,847	200	112
New York	3,368	6,220	942,566,000	229,678,260	525	----
North Carolina	554	3,661	55,795,000	63,084,874	231	98
North Dakota	72	4,080	8,990,000	35,158,941	390	300
Ohio	1,943	2,776	338,434,000	109,580,729	423	265
Oklahoma	658	5,142	54,964,000	42,767,069	262	106
Oregon	300	2,226	39,715,000	23,004,299	391	263
Pennsylvania	2,771	7,958	517,972,000	140,085,034	439	209
Rhode Island	384	18	44,367,000	202,016	434	----
South Carolina	309	3,174	25,472,000	27,428,545	187	79
South Dakota	122	4,375	13,705,000	27,854,423	403	272
Tennessee	404	5,223	41,273,000	10,315,794	219	----
Texas	1,635	10,774	174,238,000	111,095,212	273	161
Utah	149	534	21,082,000	21,152,846	310	308
Vermont	87	1,128	6,827,000	8,788,153	351	193
Virginia	329	584	42,795,000	45,693,868	248	116
Washington	509	1,468	64,004,000	39,401,885	349	267
West Virginia	1,210	4,349	18,425,000	66,194,795	187	187
Wisconsin	993	7,175	133,874,000	119,575,709	467	----
Wyoming	87	968	6,833,000	6,385,932	312	186
District of Columbia	175	----	53,113,351	----	552	----

TABLE 49.—*Salaries, current expenditures, interest, and capital outlay in public days schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40*

State or District of Columbia	Total salaries of instructional staff		Average salary per member of instructional staff		Current expense		Interest		Capital outlay	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	**$863,651,088**	**$450,691,395**	**$1,955**	**$ 959**	**$1,213,507,345**	**$728,291,883**	**$88,507,753**	**$42,859,143**	**$132,249,323**	**$127,096,669**
Alabama	5,206,500	9,592,498	1,037	645	6,424,894	14,063,755	[1] 841,971	----------	599,795	2,104,081
Arizona	2,484,193	3,099,139	1,635	1,479	3,413,690	5,096,929	164,649	345,371	172,392	1,759,529
Arkansas	2,551,011	5,048,506	827	509	3,564,362	8,140,122	522,654	535,130	180,539	791,463
California	73,630,631	25,525,506	----------	----------	107,074,344	42,936,632	7,240,581	1,444,041	14,932,119	12,955,084
Colorado	7,371,952	5,400,813	1,961	998	9,919,459	8,415,689	554,796	508,198	1,079,624	554,445
Connecticut	14,377,502	4,931,010	2,006	1,536	19,528,181	8,438,481	1,096,498	275,588	414,660	1,133,778
Delaware	1,594,222	1,250,719	1,862	1,501	2,216,344	2,042,178	51,138	10,979	67,486	926,571
Florida	6,527,601	7,296,061	1,012	1,012	9,002,980	10,062,852	1,129,099	1,262,022	754,523	843,348
Georgia	7,935,863	9,869,720	1,222	594	9,840,301	14,781,032	457,185	104,436	238,935	950,844
Idaho	2,137,686	2,847,517	1,324	918	3,188,036	5,084,373	179,615	201,532	462,478	810,104
Illinois	55,208,558	27,351,705	2,071	1,250	82,346,093	43,529,604	4,210,308	2,245,707	16,186,883	4,911,841
Indiana	19,983,241	13,345,657	1,749	1,129	27,764,994	23,068,444	1,356,982	443,677	3,361,969	3,076,857
Iowa	11,172,778	13,112,314	1,492	800	16,184,579	21,575,208	989,735	694,643	4,206,824	3,100,991
Kansas	7,929,909	10,965,386	1,466	829	11,214,672	16,123,049	591,993	1,140,803	1,986,160	1,975,217
Kentucky	6,823,479	9,780,249	1,401	643	8,995,077	14,075,803	761,921	285,788	399,249	1,456,445
Louisiana	6,521,086	8,530,819	1,598	784	8,593,045	13,929,881	615,474	1,012,254	127,639	5,999,956
Maine	2,611,289	2,894,537	1,264	708	3,821,975	5,614,242	169,964	21,132	32,638	169,404
Maryland	9,268,624	5,602,223	2,038	1,244	12,890,650	8,651,930	1,091,093	574,977	14,168	2,801,366
Massachusetts	47,123,042	5,135,111	2,053	1,898	63,499,009	8,598,285	1,315,071	32,892	3,433,508	1,416,905
Michigan	41,740,536	12,187,297	2,030	892	59,199,753	20,398,764	5,232,812	1,908,371	3,819,767	4,010,261
Minnesota	16,707,147	10,655,263	1,830	865	26,006,065	19,583,650	1,530,737	202,480	4,002,742	4,011,703
Mississippi	2,476,382	6,495,799	913	487	3,343,066	11,217,083	202,470	41,726	60,114	1,053,321
Missouri	17,987,409	12,638,766	1,816	765	25,486,073	22,675,862	1,635,511	425,801	[1] 3,632,208	----------
Montana	2,325,602	3,827,026	1,627	1,016	3,477,735	7,250,746	160,916	18,143	360,126	1,605,973
Nebraska	4,723,827	6,933,668	1,402	649	6,902,900	11,148,280	[1]710,675	----------	298,533	680,067
Nevada	477,942	920,150	1,811	1,451	711,956	1,628,302	44,752	46,171	45,178	430,459
New Hampshire	2,209,139	1,573,526	1,519	1,014	3,333,745	2,820,215	108,335	46,808	574,924	904,620
New Jersey	51,171,709	7,761,158	2,257	1,416	73,745,847	12,836,085	6,668,837	1,025,479	6,458,801	1,434,853
New Mexico	1,845,325	3,111,210	1,386	1,036	2,541,100	5,578,554	136,206	206,858	602,462	1,095,429
New York	179,990,386	29,736,612	2,902	1,604	247,566,488	53,553,346	20,899,477	4,139,512	19,074,305	29,550,334

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 49—*Salaries, current expenditures, interest, and capital outlay in public days schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40—Continued*

State or District of Columbia	Total salaries of instructional staff		Average salary per member of instructional staff		Current expense		Interest		Capital outlay	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
North Carolina	7,564,982	16,861,989	1,094	892	9,274,132	23,002,840	1,150,378	1,639,457	656,064	3,148,336
North Dakota	1,067,042	4,416,268	1,335	673	1,552,594	7,062,288	95,387	633,042	184,213	546,062
Ohio	52,041,337	19,803,556	1,979	1,044	74,166,291	33,934,732	6,044,788	2,327,032	13,076,099	6,521,566
Oklahoma	8,539,136	12,355,847	1,318	874	11,596,868	18,991,098	1,043,724	1,316,831	269,530	1,001,708
Oregon	5,972,223	4,587,265	1,648	1,068	8,469,361	7,723,276	436,526	299,789	712,717	1,082,113
Pennsylvania	74,881,692	28,251,247	1,939	1,164	107,506,059	46,693,189	9,191,450	13,493,085	11,018,964	3,727,432
Rhode Island	7,063,622	507,245	1,787	----	9,956,120	542,939	1,102,274	31,595	501,819	20,601
South Carolina	3,932,892	7,342,407	958	663	5,129,449	10,145,681	496,161	647,820	560,989	1,118,530
South Dakota	1,648,233	4,719,412	1,382	705	2,499,970	7,775,760	176,152	449,962	459,85[illegible]	614,018
Tennessee	6,493,509	10,864,548	1,153	749	8,404,175	15,368,918	666,135	41,336	3,415,2[illegible]0	886,554
Texas	27,606,106	24,024,415	1,364	871	36,611,894	36,920,510	3,970,399	1,563,145	4,134,501	6,497,090
Utah	3,425,296	3,005,805	1,674	1,171	4,769,131	4,949,612	253,794	150,718	529,8[illegible]2	1,762,568
Vermont	958,282	1,735,826	1,395	843	1,536,831	3,262,770	57,440	5,812	30[illegible],257	382,614
Virginia	7,724,140	8,966,637	1,353	698	9,951,960	13,715,138	1,102,312	116,137	1,538,782	3,978,761
Washington	11,472,278	7,662,943	1,966	1,424	15,618,447	13,296,068	642,398	250,077	650,323	543,397
West Virginia	4,109,920	14,765,868	1,170	1,170	5,709,670	20,513,349	138,330	496,983	393,286	1,412,975
Wisconsin	18,409,486	11,367,806	1,861	971	26,487,562	17,908,525	1,144,417	195,803	3,957,437	1,030,215
Wyoming	1,057,050	2,032,346	1,472	1,056	1,559,756	3,565,814	[1]124,233	----	441,197	306,880
District of Columbia	7,567,291	----	2,350	----	10,909,662	----	----	----	1,863,459	----

[1] This figure, reported by cities, is greater than that reported by the State.

TABLE 50.—*Per pupil costs and indebtedness in public day schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40*

State or District of Columbia	Current expense and interest per pupil in average daily attendance		Capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance		Total current expense, interest, and capital outlay	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	**$112.36**	**$73.76**	**$11.41**	**$12.16**	**$1,449,466,924**	**$894,582,003**
Alabama	46.32	34.32	3.82	5.13	7,892,927	15,947,268
Arizona	91.37	110.50	4.40	35.73	3,750,731	7,201,829
Arkansas	40.93	31.72	1.81	2.89	4,280,268	9,454,002
California	147.42	157.67	19.25	46.02	132,296,661	54,286,140
Colorado	101.91	92.55	10.50	5.75	11,804,992	9,227,219
Connecticut	115.57	112.16	2.32	14.59	21,230,431	10,577,508
Delaware	107.87	112.67	3.21	50.85	2,373,937	2,963,091
Florida	65.67	65.67	4.89	4.89	10,886,602	12,186,944
Georgia	55.20	37.46	1.28	2.39	10,683,306	15,784,265
Idaho	75.00	86.53	10.30	13.26	3,830,129	6,096,009
Illinois	118.55	126.21	22.17	13.54	103,686,701	50,441,386
Indiana	95.50	82.43	11.02	10.79	32,681,477	26,663,503
Iowa	92.21	88.93	22.59	12.38	21,443,901	25,308,079
Kansas	81.96	92.38	13.79	10.57	13,830,584	19,837,246
Kentucky	78.45	38.94	3.21	3.95	10,166,250	15,808,033
Louisiana	79.70	52.88	1.10	21.23	9,411,224	20,917,872
Maine	73.91	59.57	.60	1.79	4,037,495	5,813,410
Maryland	111.13	70.31	.11	21.35	14,140,712	12,066,716
Massachusetts	114.67	134.20	6.07	22.03	69,094,655	9,867,893
Michigan	110.81	79.63	6.57	14.31	69,156,224	27,876,878
Minnesota	123.33	85.69	17.93	17.37	31,647,909	23,689,468
Mississippi	44.54	28.55	.76	2.67	3,612,211	12,305,569
Missouri	97.29	72.06	13.03		30,928,385	21,554,679
Montana	104.22	114.57	10.31	25.31	3,998,777	8,890,398
Nebraska	83.85	73.44	3.29	4.48	7,963,164	11,720,723
Nevada	107.70	155.17	6.43	39.89	802,224	2,121,982
New Hampshire	96.65	90.21	16.14	28.46	4,023,556	3,765,091
New Jersey	155.17	119.04	12.46	12.32	87,523,793	15,489,138
New Mexico	70.20	84.84	15.80	16.06	3,282,865	6,877,744
New York	172.19	160.01	12.23	81.96	289,501,358	87,191,063
North Carolina	48.67	42.80	3.06	5.47	11,091,205	27,842,759
North Dakota	78.34	73.96	8.76	5.25	1,832,194	8,241,392
Ohio	111.32	90.38	18.15	16.26	93,746,047	43,290,930
Oklahoma	69.78	66.77	1.49	3.29	12,945,340	21,277,848
Oregon	105.14	98.44	8.41	13.28	9,681,335	9,042,447
Pennsylvania	111.16	97.37	10.50	6.03	128,504,084	63,126,095
Rhode Island	121.62	64.56	5.52	2.31	11,618,703	596,497
South Carolina	49.34	39.83	4.92	4.13	6,194,315	11,904,315
South Dakota	92.35	90.19	15.87	6.73	3,138,323	8,841,777
Tennessee	56.57	40.94	21.30	2.36	12,503,064	16,279,294
Texas	75.52	66.48	7.69	11.22	44,851,241	44,846,298
Utah	83.31	80.25	8.79	27.73	5,615,726	6,893,854
Vermont	92.32	83.50	17.62	9.77	1,902,017	3,647,707
Virginia	74.43	40.03	10.36	11.51	12,745,250	17,850,688
Washington	105.39	112.63	4.21	4.52	17,068,837	13,931,873
West Virginia	65.25	65.25	4.39	4.39	6,241,286	22,423,307
Wisconsin	107.64	78.45	15.41	4.46	34,769,478	18,814,029
Wyoming	92.07	123.20	24.12	10.60	2,143,968	3,799,747
District of Columbia	131.73		22.50		12,911,062	

[1] Includes evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools.

TABLE 51.—*Percent distribution of persons 25 years and over, by years of school completed, by State, 1940*[1]

State or District of Columbia	Population 25 years old and over, April 1, 1940		No school years completed	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	Median school years completed
	Number	Percent		1-4 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 years or more		
Continental United States	**74,775,836**	**100.0**	**3.7**	**9.8**	**11.4**	**34.6**	**15.0**	**14.1**	**5.4**	**4.6**	**1.4**	**8.4**
Alabama	1,354,736	100.0	6.7	22.2	19.4	21.5	13.1	8.7	4.1	2.9	1.4	7.1
Arizona	253,122	100.0	8.9	10.5	9.9	25.7	14.7	15.1	7.7	6.3	1.2	8.6
Arkansas	968,286	100.0	3.9	19.3	18.4	29.6	12.7	8.7	4.0	2.2	1.2	7.5
California	4,420,555	100.0	2.5	5.6	6.9	29.4	17.6	21.8	8.4	6.7	1.1	9.9
Colorado	637,936	100.0	2.3	6.7	8.0	33.9	16.3	17.8	7.9	5.9	1.2	8.9
Connecticut	1,031,493	100.0	4.7	6.6	8.5	39.7	13.8	15.2	4.4	4.8	2.3	8.5
Delaware	158,428	100.0	3.7	8.7	11.6	29.6	17.7	15.7	4.7	5.9	2.4	8.5
Florida	1,082,389	100.0	4.0	14.6	13.9	24.9	14.7	15.2	6.1	4.9	1.7	8.3
Georgia	1,533,488	100.0	6.5	23.6	18.2	19.6	13.7	9.2	4.8	3.3	1.1	7.1
Idaho	274,871	100.0	.9	4.4	6.7	38.5	18.1	16.0	9.6	4.4	1.4	8.9
Illinois	4,828,402	100.0	2.7	6.8	9.0	41.9	14.6	14.3	5.3	4.5	.9	8.5
Indiana	2,004,404	100.0	1.6	6.3	9.5	37.5	16.9	17.1	5.6	4.7	.8	8.5
Iowa	1,471,287	100.0	.6	3.5	7.3	43.7	15.0	17.5	6.9	4.2	1.3	8.7
Kansas	1,047,818	100.0	1.1	5.0	7.6	42.2	14.8	16.6	7.1	4.6	1.0	8.7
Kentucky	1,440,929	100.0	4.1	16.1	15.9	37.6	9.7	8.4	4.2	2.9	1.1	7.7
Louisiana	1,204,647	100.0	12.8	22.8	16.9	17.1	12.0	9.8	4.2	3.5	.9	6.6
Maine	480,767	100.0	2.1	5.3	7.7	35.5	19.9	19.9	5.2	3.3	1.1	8.9
Maryland	1,054,688	100.0	2.8	12.5	17.9	30.9	12.9	11.6	4.2	4.8	2.4	8.0
Massachusetts	2,621,072	100.0	4.1	6.0	8.4	30.6	18.5	20.0	5.0	5.4	2.0	9.0
Michigan	3,006,579	100.0	2.4	7.8	9.8	36.0	18.5	15.2	5.3	4.0	1.0	8.6
Minnesota	1,600,208	100.0	1.5	6.0	8.9	45.2	12.7	14.0	6.6	4.2	.9	8.5
Mississippi	1,043,584	100.0	6.6	23.6	17.6	22.0	12.7	8.6	4.3	3.0	1.6	7.1
Missouri	2,259,742	100.0	1.9	8.4	11.1	42.9	12.6	12.7	5.4	3.9	1.1	8.3
Montana	315,147	100.0	1.6	5.8	8.0	39.8	14.8	15.7	8.6	4.8	.9	8.7
Nebraska	751,863	100.0	.9	5.0	7.8	40.8	16.1	17.1	7.3	4.3	.7	8.8
Nevada	67,468	100.0	3.0	5.8	6.3	30.3	17.4	19.5	8.7	6.5	2.5	9.6
New Hampshire	293,759	100.0	2.4	5.6	8.1	39.5	16.4	16.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	8.7
New Jersey	2,533,379	100.0	4.3	7.7	10.6	38.9	13.9	13.4	4.0	5.0	2.2	8.4
New Mexico	247,295	100.0	10.7	16.6	11.5	23.0	13.1	12.2	6.7	4.4	1.8	7.9
New York	8,430,789	100.0	5.6	6.5	8.2	39.7	14.8	13.3	4.1	5.5	2.3	8.4

North Carolina	1,649,820	100.0	5.8	20.5	18.7	20.9	13.7	9.2	5.4	4.1	1.7	7.4
North Dakota	327,844	100.0	2.1	8.7	10.1	45.1	10.6	10.8	7.9	3.6	1.1	8.3
Ohio	4,103,918	100.0	2.0	6.4	10.9	37.8	16.4	16.1	4.9	4.4	1.1	8.6
Oklahoma	1,213,129	100.0	2.5	11.0	13.3	33.0	14.7	12.8	6.7	4.7	1.3	8.4
Oregon	675,519	100.0	1.0	4.2	6.3	37.4	17.3	18.7	8.5	5.4	1.2	9.1
Pennsylvania	5,637,686	100.0	4.1	8.3	12.6	39.2	13.5	12.8	4.0	4.1	1.4	8.2
Rhode Island	423,921	100.0	5.2	8.5	12.1	37.1	15.0	13.0	3.4	4.5	1.2	8.3
South Carolina	841,138	100.0	7.9	26.9	17.5	14.3	14.0	8.7	4.7	4.7	1.3	6.7
South Dakota	344,948	100.0	1.2	6.0	8.8	45.5	12.8	12.9	8.2	3.8	.8	8.5
Tennessee	1,497,856	100.0	4.2	17.5	18.0	29.0	12.2	10.1	4.8	3.0	1.2	7.7
Texas	3,413,739	100.0	5.3	13.5	14.6	20.9	20.3	13.2	6.9	4.4	.9	8.5
Utah	267,863	100.0	1.5	4.0	6.1	29.5	21.3	19.6	10.9	6.1	1.0	10.2
Vermont	205,163	100.0	1.6	4.6	7.4	39.4	18.3	17.9	5.5	4.1	1.2	8.8
Virginia	1,375,568	100.0	5.4	17.8	17.8	23.6	12.9	11.0	5.9	4.4	1.2	7.7
Washington	1,074,077	100.0	1.2	4.7	6.8	36.1	17.1	19.7	8.0	5.5	.9	9.1
West Virginia	928,303	100.0	3.7	12.8	17.5	37.6	9.6	9.1	5.1	3.4	1.2	7.8
Wisconsin	1,808,745	100.0	1.7	7.7	10.9	44.2	12.2	12.6	5.6	3.9	1.2	8.3
Wyoming	136,725	100.0	1.8	5.2	7.2	34.1	18.2	18.6	9.0	5.1	.8	9.2
District of Columbia	430,743	100.0	1.6	6.6	9.6	25.1	15.2	20.2	9.5	11.0	1.2	10.3

[1] Source: United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 52.—*Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total in elementary and secondary schools			Elementary and kindergarten schools			Secondary schools		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Continental United States	**94,977**	**14,594**	**80,383**	**64,847**	**3,047**	**61,800**	**30,130**	**11,547**	**18,583**
Alabama	458	102	356	272	38	234	186	64	122
Arizona	241	38	203	173	3	170	68	35	33
Arkansas	329	67	262	204	14	190	125	53	72
California	3,408	651	2,757	1,997	126	1,871	1,411	525	886
Colorado	770	179	591	451	52	399	319	127	192
Connecticut	2,268	540	1,728	1,343	35	1,308	925	505	420
Delaware	325	72	253	214	16	198	111	56	55
Florida	555	104	451	305	11	294	250	93	157
Georgia	391	143	248	163	9	154	228	134	94
Idaho	129	16	113	84	5	79	45	11	34
Illinois	8,368	1,213	7,155	6,094	339	5,755	2,274	874	1,400
Indiana	1,774	263	1,511	1,265	42	1,223	509	221	288
Iowa	2,263	253	2,010	1,500	44	1,456	763	209	554
Kansas	1,187	115	1,072	857	19	838	330	96	234
Kentucky	1,471	196	1,275	909	13	896	562	183	379
Louisiana	1,782	354	1,428	1,230	129	1,101	552	225	327
Maine	1,024	202	822	667	33	634	357	169	188
Maryland	1,733	313	1,420	1,118	82	1,036	615	231	384
Massachusetts	6,150	902	5,248	4,180	161	4,019	1,970	741	1,229
Michigan	4,051	464	3,587	2,769	159	2,610	1,282	305	977
Minnesota	2,687	313	2,374	1,971	35	1,936	716	278	438
Mississippi	417	97	320	246	31	215	171	66	105
Missouri	2,838	328	2,510	2,049	47	2,002	789	281	508
Montana	413	68	345	302	39	263	111	29	82
Nebraska	906	179	727	616	101	515	290	78	212
Nevada	8	----	8	8	----	8	----	----	----
New Hampshire	955	298	657	564	38	526	391	260	131
New Jersey	4,420	588	3,832	3,120	54	3,066	1,300	534	766
New Mexico	698	126	572	540	79	461	158	47	111
New York	14,028	2,138	11,890	10,035	627	9,408	3,993	1,511	2,482
North Carolina	466	106	360	265	9	256	201	97	104
North Dakota	524	85	439	373	28	345	151	57	94
Ohio	5,160	559	4,601	3,501	20	3,481	1,659	539	1,120
Oklahoma	498	52	446	339	5	334	159	47	112
Oregon	561	71	490	325	3	322	236	68	168
Pennsylvania	9,929	1,384	8,545	6,977	218	6,759	2,952	1,166	1,786
Rhode Island	1,139	228	911	800	34	766	339	194	145
South Carolina	211	55	156	102	12	90	109	43	66
South Dakota	325	35	290	227	14	213	98	21	77
Tennessee	636	266	370	312	79	233	324	187	137
Texas	2,270	323	1,947	1,674	129	1,545	596	194	402
Utah	133	21	112	80	8	72	53	13	40
Vermont	485	95	390	275	3	272	210	92	118
Virginia	825	281	544	274	25	249	551	256	295
Washington	890	152	738	517	19	498	373	133	240
West Virginia	329	67	262	187	2	185	142	65	77
Wisconsin	3,748	348	3,400	2,952	33	2,919	796	315	481
Wyoming	70	11	59	55	11	44	15	----	15
District of Columbia	731	133	598	366	14	352	365	119	246
Outlying parts of the United States	**1,385**	**265**	**1,074**	**837**	**111**	**726**	**502**	**154**	**348**
Alaska	26	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
American Samoa	20	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Hawaii	790	184	606	482	79	403	308	105	203
Puerto Rico	521	81	440	331	32	299	190	49	141
Virgin Islands	28	----	28	24	----	24	4	0	4

TABLE 53.—*Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total in elementary and secondary schools			Elementary schools and kindergartens			Secondary schools		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	**2,611,047**	**1,293,715**	**1,317,332**	**2,153,279**	**1,079,252**	**1,074,027**	**457,768**	**214,463**	**243,305**
Alabama	11,297	5,421	5,876	8,815	4,343	4,472	2,482	1,078	1,404
Arizona	3,902	1,701	2,201	3,343	1,485	1,858	559	216	343
Arkansas	7,041	3,546	3,495	5,530	2,844	2,686	1,511	702	809
California	79,154	36,089	43,065	61,587	28,790	32,797	17,567	7,299	10,268
Colorado	16,614	7,831	8,783	12,713	5,963	6,750	3,901	1,868	2,033
Connecticut	59,071	29,826	29,245	48,135	24,354	23,781	10,936	5,472	5,464
Delaware	7,055	3,625	3,430	6,116	3,037	3,079	939	588	351
Florida	10,621	4,563	6,058	7,500	3,032	4,468	3,121	1,531	1,590
Georgia	8,175	4,350	3,825	4,729	2,292	2,437	3,446	2,058	1,388
Idaho	3,001	1,318	1,683	2,489	1,116	1,373	512	202	310
Illinois	246,139	120,403	125,736	206,566	102,698	103,868	39,573	17,705	21,868
Indiana	58,707	29,778	28,929	51,117	26,102	25,015	7,590	3,676	3,914
Iowa	52,016	25,676	26,340	42,304	21,219	21,085	9,712	4,457	5,255
Kansas	26,531	13,101	13,430	21,791	10,974	10,817	4,740	2,127	2,613
Kentucky	40,211	19,358	20,853	31,251	15,741	15,510	8,960	3,617	5,343
Louisiana	50,217	24,877	25,340	40,664	20,261	20,403	9,553	4,616	4,937
Maine	29,311	14,518	14,793	22,923	11,351	11,572	6,388	3,167	3,221
Maryland	51,051	25,098	25,953	42,796	21,539	21,257	8,255	3,559	4,696
Massachusetts	164,960	81,327	83,633	135,443	67,874	67,569	29,517	13,453	16,064
Michigan	141,923	70,178	71,745	113,522	57,500	56,022	28,401	12,678	15,723
Minnesota	65,458	33,048	32,410	56,182	28,544	27,638	9,276	4,504	4,772
Mississippi	9,165	4,559	4,606	6,734	3,263	3,471	2,431	1,296	1,135
Missouri	77,594	38,552	39,042	66,563	33,493	33,070	11,031	5,059	5,972
Montana	7,906	3,829	4,077	6,256	3,151	3,105	1,650	678	972
Nebraska	23,698	11,758	11,940	19,459	9,899	9,560	4,239	1,859	2,380

TABLE 53.—*Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40—Continued*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total in elementary and secondary schools			Elementary schools and kindergartens			Secondary schools		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Nevada	230	126	104	230	126	104			
New Hampshire	25,007	13,131	11,876	20,379	10,274	10,105	4,628	2,857	1,771
New Jersey	123,710	61,806	61,904	103,340	52,090	51,250	20,370	9,716	10,654
New Mexico	13,143	6,504	6,639	11,415	5,726	5,689	1,728	778	950
New York	402,709	201,003	201,706	339,903	172,485	167,418	62,806	28,518	34,288
North Carolina	5,448	2,848	2,600	3,698	2,071	1,627	1,750	777	973
North Dakota	10,085	4,934	5,151	8,276	4,172	4,104	1,809	762	1,047
Ohio	157,092	78,091	79,001	130,727	66,171	64,556	26,365	11,920	14,445
Oklahoma	10,577	5,162	5,415	8,854	4,417	4,437	1,723	745	978
Oregon	10,232	4,665	5,567	7,796	3,713	4,083	2,436	952	1,484
Pennsylvania	304,374	154,195	150,179	251,809	127,519	124,290	52,565	26,676	25,889
Rhode Island	32,339	16,555	15,784	27,445	13,709	13,736	4,894	2,846	2,048
South Carolina	4,843	2,223	2,620	3,052	1,484	1,568	1,791	739	1,052
South Dakota	7,935	4,023	3,912	6,685	3,506	3,179	1,250	517	733
Tennessee	13,013	7,123	5,890	7,725	3,808	3,917	5,288	3,315	1,973
Texas	52,428	23,416	29,012	44,537	19,922	24,615	7,891	3,494	4,397
Utah	1,689	740	949	1,165	520	645	524	220	304
Vermont	11,161	5,485	5,676	8,415	4,226	4,189	2,746	1,259	1,487
Virginia	14,265	7,307	6,958	7,437	3,784	3,653	6,828	3,523	3,305
Washington	18,242	8,616	9,626	13,693	6,715	6,978	4,549	1,901	2,648
West Virginia	9,210	4,731	4,479	6,529	3,092	3,437	2,681	1,639	1,042
Wisconsin	115,110	58,396	56,714	103,152	52,558	50,594	11,958	5,838	6,120
Wyoming	1,428	694	734	1,267	638	629	161	56	105
District of Columbia	15,959	7,611	8,348	11,222	5,661	5,561	4,737	1,950	2,787
Outlying parts of the United States	**31,695**	**14,683**	**16,504**	**21,595**	**10,282**	**11,313**	**8,905**	**4,071**	**4,834**
Alaska	687	330	357						
American Samoa	508								
Hawaii	18,620	9,575	9,045	12,412	6,441	5,971	6,208	3,134	3,074
Puerto Rico	10,581	4,133	6,448	7,992	3,250	4,742	2,589	883	1,706
Virgin Islands	1,299	645	654	1,191	591	600	108	54	54

TABLE 54.—*Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, by State, 1939-40*[1]

State or District of Columbia	Elementary schools								Secondary schools								Grand Total	
	Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment				Number of schools	Teachers					Enrollment			
		Religious		Lay	Total, including unclassified	Boys	Girls	Total, including undivided		Religious		Lay		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Teachers	Pupils
		Men	Women							Men	Women	Men	Women						
Continental United States	**7,944**	**1,142**	**50,876**	**3,643**	**60,081**	**926,363**	**917,134**	**2,035,182**	**2,105**	**4,896**	**12,626**	**1,640**	**1,814**	**20,976**	**157,583**	**203,540**	**361,123**	**81,057**	**2,396,305**
Alabama	47	3	202	3	208	3,194	3,177	6,371	16	28	63	3	8	102	634	807	1,441	310	7,812
Arizona	24	-----	153	8	161	1,339	1,699	3,038	3	4	16	-----	2	22	65	247	312	183	3,350
Arkansas	59	7	183	2	192	2,677	2,526	5,203	17	44	66	3	1	114	642	761	1,403	306	6,606
California	241	58	1,638	112	1,808	25,315	27,635	56,366	82	229	507	67	113	916	5,514	8,302	13,816	2,724	70,182
Colorado	62	27	342	19	388	5,028	5,729	10,757	22	79	112	17	22	230	1,492	1,671	3,163	618	13,920
Connecticut	119	1	1,078	93	1,172	22,620	22,060	44,680	15	13	104	30	24	171	363	1,999	2,362	1,343	47,042
Delaware	22	9	165	7	181	2,757	2,770	5,527	6	19	22	4	3	48	332	229	561	229	6,088
Florida	34	-----	251	5	256	2,339	3,731	6,070	26	38	109	6	13	166	1,005	1,234	2,239	422	8,309
Georgia	21	-----	117	7	124	1,800	1,909	3,709	8	20	22	9	2	53	486	400	886	177	4,595
Idaho	22	2	76	-----	78	1,070	1,298	2,368	5	4	25	-----	2	31	120	224	344	109	2,712
Illinois	667	7	1,251	412	5,516	14,409	14,064	193,299	148	510	1,121	164	151	1,946	14,308	19,863	34,171	7,462	227,470
Indiana	234	6	1,126	5	1,137	23,596	22,538	46,134	33	89	244	20	17	370	2,485	3,658	6,143	1,507	52,277
Iowa	254	23	1,416	2	1,441	19,848	19,752	39,600	119	166	494	31	35	726	4,285	5,016	9,301	2,167	48,901
Kansas	186	2	799	7	808	10,099	9,948	20,047	40	55	190	20	26	291	1,933	2,421	4,354	1,099	24,401
Kentucky	162	6	852	17	875	14,981	14,741	29,722	48	112	260	11	26	409	2,615	4,242	6,857	1,284	36,579
Louisiana	163	80	962	125	1,167	19,791	19,900	39,691	55	160	233	35	55	483	4,164	4,544	8,708	1,650	48,399
Maine	73	21	579	52	652	11,305	11,524	22,829	10	23	57	6	4	90	750	858	1,608	742	24,437
Maryland	156	40	910	32	982	20,342	20,064	40,406	37	105	206	22	40	373	2,252	3,933	6,185	1,355	46,591
Massachusetts	330	86	3,761	102	3,949	66,153	65,827	131,980	128	184	781	53	91	1,109	8,758	13,477	22,235	5,058	154,215
Michigan	329	82	2,385	102	2,569	54,068	52,644	106,712	138	188	864	44	60	1,156	11,891	14,963	26,854	3,725	133,566
Minnesota	246	7	1,751	106	1,864	26,442	25,603	52,045	60	137	326	61	72	596	3,787	4,342	8,129	2,460	60,174
Mississippi	39	18	195	11	224	3,036	3,235	6,271	19	31	66	3	7	107	679	752	1,431	331	7,702
Missouri	322	-----	1,814	78	1,892	30,596	30,173	60,769	62	195	395	32	72	694	4,410	5,588	9,998	2,586	70,767
Montana	36	25	248	14	287	3,142	3,095	6,237	13	19	72	6	8	105	644	931	1,575	392	7,812
Nebraska	117	45	451	12	508	8,190	7,911	16,101	41	58	177	13	19	267	1,718	2,179	3,897	775	19,998
Nevada	1	-----	8	-----	8	126	104	230	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	230
New Hampshire	58	23	502	19	544	10,195	10,032	20,227	18	11	79	-----	9	99	597	1,209	1,806	643	22,033
New Jersey	301	21	2,529	402	2,952	50,402	49,542	99,944	80	138	499	146	115	898	7,413	9,389	16,802	3,850	116,746
New Mexico	55	49	430	23	502	557	522	11,073	12	14	62	3	8	87	521	676	1,197	589	12,270
New York	903	248	7,057	1,349	9,228	164,732	161,389	326,121	222	677	1,527	329	311	2,844	23,676	29,811	53,487	12,072	379,608

TABLE 54.—*Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, by State, 1939-40*[1]*—Continued*

State or District of Columbia	Elementary schools								Secondary schools									Grand Total	
	Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment				Number of schools	Teachers					Enrollment				
		Religious		Lay	Total, including unclassified	Boys	Girls	Total, including undivided		Religious		Lay		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Teachers	Pupils
		Men	Women							Men	Women	Men	Women						
North Carolina	34	1	239	1	241	1,805	1,317	3,122	8	18	28	5	8	59	134	215	349	300	3,471
North Dakota	49	18	331	11	360	4,134	4,068	8,202	18	38	71	8	14	131	664	869	1,533	491	9,735
Ohio	518	4	3,249	128	3,381	63,916	62,327	126,243	126	323	842	99	138	1,402	10,906	13,038	23,944	4,783	150,187
Oklahoma	51	------	325	------	325	4,197	4,188	8,385	24	39	88	5	13	145	717	907	1,624	470	10,009
Oregon	64	------	301	4	305	3,417	3,796	7,213	24	44	139	12	11	206	711	1,227	1,938	511	9,151
Pennsylvania	811	51	6,343	221	6,615	124,382	121,141	245,523	163	469	1,296	167	158	2,090	20,282	23,156	43,438	8,705	288,961
Rhode Island	71	21	711	27	759	13,355	13,377	26,732	16	95	95	32	6	228	2,130	1,741	3,871	987	30,603
South Carolina	12	5	56	2	63	895	888	1,783	5	12	21	------	1	34	282	378	660	97	2,443
South Dakota	43	8	207	5	220	3,430	3,099	6,529	8	5	48	1	7	61	351	460	811	281	7,340
Tennessee	40	43	191	8	242	2,939	3,047	5,986	13	27	60	8	5	100	987	1,063	2,050	342	8,036
Texas	297	66	1,437	51	1,554	13,357	15,774	41,391	60	106	288	24	33	451	2,586	3,754	6,340	2,005	47,731
Utah	7	5	61	6	72	464	579	1,043	4	4	17	2	6	29	123	160	283	101	1,326
Vermont	25	2	267	4	273	4,211	4,173	8,384	10	20	75	8	3	106	693	939	1,632	379	10,016
Virginia	33	5	169	16	190	2,953	2,874	5,827	21	31	87	25	14	157	904	1,180	2,084	347	7,911
Washington	75	7	456	7	470	6,016	6,244	12,260	31	97	186	18	9	310	1,697	2,214	3,911	780	16,171
West Virginia	47	------	178	5	183	3,051	3,394	6,445	12	22	68	6	9	105	867	1,042	1,909	288	8,354
Wisconsin	453	------	2,783	9	2,792	48,574	46,688	95,262	61	158	404	68	27	657	4,750	5,417	10,167	3,449	105,429
Wyoming	4	6	40	3	49	------	------	1,189	1	------	9	------	1	10	56	82	138	59	1,327
District of Columbia	27	4	301	9	314	5,118	5,018	10,136	17	38	105	14	35	192	1,204	1,972	3,176	506	13,312

[1] Prepared by National Catholic Welfare Conference, Department of Education.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40 and 1940–42*

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 1939–40 and 1941–42

VOLUME II

CHAPTER IV

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, the statistics for 1939–40 were delayed in printing until after data were available for 1941–42. Therefore, to save paper and printing funds, the data for 1941–42 have been combined in this chapter with those for 1939–40. There will be no separate Biennial Survey of Education, 1940–42.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION

IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40 and 1940–42

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 1939–40 and 1941–42

VOLUME II

CHAPTER IV

By

HENRY G. BADGER

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

FREDERICK J. KELLY

Chief, Division of Higher Education

and

LLOYD E. BLAUCH

Senior Specialist in Higher Education

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

PAUL V. MCNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

The statistical volume of the Biennial Survey of Education is prepared under the general direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

The general statistical editing and tabulating for this Chapter were done by Magaret J. S. Carr and Maude Farr, Senior Statistical Clerks.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1944

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Contents

Part I. All Institutions of Higher Education

	Page
General Findings and Interpretations	1
General trends	2
Staff	6
Ratio of men to women staff members	8
Students	9
Ratio of men to women students	12
Comparison of public and private institutions	14
Students in arts and sciences and in professional schools	14
Students enrolled for first time	15
Special types of students	16
Degrees	16
Earned degrees	16
Honorary degrees	18
College work completed by persons 25 years old and over	19
Income	21
Student fees	23
Endowment earnings	23
Public funds	23
Private gifts and grants	27
Nonsalaried service	27
Sales and services of organized activities	28
Miscellaneous and unitemized income	28
Expenditures	29
Educational and general expenditures	29
Other expenditures	30
Property	31
Permanent funds	31
Buildings, grounds, and equipment	32

Text Tables:

I. Number and classification of institutions of higher education, 1939–40 and total number 1941–42 2

II. Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education as a percent of the population, 1890–1942 4

III. Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917–18 to 1941–42 6

IV. Resident instructional staff in institutions of higher education, 1929–30 to 1941–42 7

V. Resident instructional staff in subcollegiate work, excluding training schools, in institutions of higher education, by sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42 7

VI. Staff in institutions of higher education engaged in special types of work, 1937–38, 1939–40 and 1941–42 8

VII. Staff in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42 9

TEXT TABLES—Continued. Page

VIII. Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, 1929–30 to 1941–42 10
IX. Resident college enrollments in institutions of higher education, by division and State, 1929–30 to 1941–42 11
X. Resident college enrollments in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42 13
XI. Number of students enrolled for first time in institutions of higher education, by level, type, and control, 1931–32 to 1941–42 15
XII. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of recipient and division, 1929–30, 1939–40 and 1941–42 17
XIII. Honorary and earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1929–30 to 1941–42 19
XIV. College work completed by persons 25 years old and over, by State, 1940 20
XV. Educational and general income of institutions of higher education, by division, 1929–30 to 1941–42 22
XVI. Educational and general income of institutions of higher education, 1929–30, 1939–40 and 1941–42 24
XVII. Current receipts per capita from public sources 1939–40 and from private gifts and grants 1939–40 and 1941–42, institutions of higher education, by division and State 26
XVIII. Estimated value of nonsalaried service in institutions of higher education, 1931–32 to 1941–42 28
XIX. Educational and general expenditures of institutions of higher education, by division, 1929–30 to 1941–42 29
XX. Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting institutions of higher education, excluding teachers colleges, by control, 1937–38, 1939–40 and 1941–42 30

SUMMARY TABLES:

1. Historical summary 1890–1942 33
2. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1938–42 34
3. Financial data, 1938–42 38
4. Staff, students and degrees of institutions of higher education, 1941–42 and total 1939–40 44
5–A. Staff of institutions of higher education, by type of work and control, by State, 1939–40 48
5–B. Staff of institutions of higher education, by State 1941–42 50
6. Miscellaneous types of enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40 52
7. Resident student enrollment in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, by sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42 54
8. Students graduated from teacher-training curricula, 1939–40 and 1941–42 54
9. Specialization of graduates of institutions of higher education prepared to teach in selected fields, 1939–40 and 1941–42 55
10. Degrees conferred in arts and sciences by institutions of higher education, including teacher-training institutions, by major subject, 1939–40 and 1941–42 55
11. Degrees conferred in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1939–40 and 1941–42 56
12. Non-degree graduates of institutions of higher education, by State, 1939–40 and 1941–42 57

SUMMARY TABLES—Continued. Page

13–A. Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40 58
13–B. Publicly controlled institutions 62
13–C. Privately controlled institutions 66
14–A. Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941–42 70
14–B. Publicly controlled institutions 74
14–C. Privately controlled institutions 78
15–A. Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by State, 1939–40 82
15–B. Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by State, 1941–42 84
16. Expenditures of institutions of higher education, by State, 1941–42 90
17–A. Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1940 92
17–B. Publicly controlled 94
17–C. Privately controlled 96

TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:

18. Faculty, students, and graduates, 1939–40 100
19. Expenditures, 1939–40 154

PART II. SCHOOLS OF NURSING, 1939–40

Length of course 204
Educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing 205
Enrollment 207
Graduates 207
Instructional staff 207
Expenditure 208
Schools of nursing for Negroes 208

TABLES

20. Students and graduates of schools of nursing, 1899–1900 to 1939–40 204
21. Length of courses offered in schools of nursing, 1930–31, 1935–36, and 1939–40 205
22. Educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing, 1930–31, 1935–36, and 1939–40 206
23. Statistical summary of schools of nursing, 1939–40 209
24. Schools of nursing for Negroes, 1939–40 210

PART III. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1938–39, 1939–40, 1940–41, AND 1941–42

Federal legislation 211
Land-grant colleges and universities and higher education in the United States 212
10-year summary of development 212

DETAIL TABLES

25. Staff of land-grant institutions, 1938–39 and 1939–40 214
26. Staff of land-grant institutions, 1940–41 and 1941–42 216

Page

27. Students of land-grant institutions, 1938–39 218
28. Students of land-grant institutions, 1939–40 220
29. Students of land-grant institutions, 1940–41 222
30. Students of land-grant institutions, 1941–42 224
31. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1938–39 226
32. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1939–40 228
33. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1940–41 230
34. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1941–42 232
35. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1938–39 234
36. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1938–39—continued 236
37. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1939–40 238
38. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1939–40—continued 240
39. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1940–41 242
40. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1940–41—continued 244
41. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1941–42 246
42. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1941–42—continued 248
43. General income of land-grant institutions, 1938–39 250
44. General income of land-grant institutions, 1939–40 252
45. General income of land-grant institutions, 1940–41 254
46. General income of land-grant institutions, 1941–42 256
47. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1938–39 258
48. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1939–40 260
49. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1940–41 262
50. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1941–42 264
51. Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1938–39 266
52. Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1939–40 268
53. Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1940–41 270
54. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1939 272
55. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1940 274
56. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1941 276
57. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1942 278
58. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1939 280
59. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1940 282
60. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1941 284
61. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1942 286
62. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1939 288
63. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1940 290
64. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1941 292
65. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1942 294

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 1939–40 AND 1941–42

PART I. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

THIS REPORT combines the Biennial Survey chapters for 1938–40 and for 1940–42. The combination of chapters is necessitated by the war-induced shortage of paper and printing funds. The primary emphasis is on data for 1939–40, partly because 1940 was a census year, and partly because 1939–40 was the last biennial reporting year of comparatively stable conditions before the entry of the United States into the present war. The data for 1939–40, and those for 1941–42, foreshadow in some measure the profoundly significant changes which came after the close of the period under review.

Although the institutions of higher education were beginning to feel some of the impact of the war by the close of 1941–42, most of the changes occurring during that year were of such nature as not to show in the regular statistical reports. Students who dropped out to go into the armed services or into war industry were still carried on the rosters; and funds already made available to the institutions remained on the books. Extremely few of the institutions closed their doors during the school year. The result is that, whereas the statistical data for 1941–42 show some rather noticeable departures from the trends established up to that time, still greater changes will be shown in later survey reports.

Great differences exist among the various States in the number and types of institutions of higher education (table I).[1] In each of two Western States with relatively small total populations, namely, Nevada and Wyoming, all provisions for higher education are concentrated in a single institution. At the opposite extreme are the States of California and New York, each having more than 100 institutions. These are governed by a variety of agencies—State, city, district, church, private corporation, etc.; and are of all major types—university, independent professional school, teacher-education institution, junior college, and the like. In four Western States (Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, and Wyoming) State or local governments control all the institutions of higher education; in many of the other States, the majority of the institutions are conducted by religious or other nongovernmental organizations.

The statistical data here summarized were collected by means of a questionnaire, copies of which were sent to every institution of higher education listed in the U. S. Office of Education directories for 1940 and 1942, as revised and supplemented (table I). In a large number

[1] Roman numerals indicate text tables; arabic numerals, detail tables coming after the body of the text.

of cases, data were collected in the course of personal visitations by a member of the U. S. Office of Education staff.

In a comparatively few instances in which returns for one of the years reviewed were not available, data for a year or two earlier were used. For the most part, the institutions omitted entirely from the personnel reports are of two types: (1) highly professionalized schools with a limited enrollment of students of college grade, and (2) junior colleges closely associated with schools of less than college grade. It is probable that the figures used are within 5,000 of the true total of college students in the United States on each date of reporting.

Fewer institutions supplied data on finances than on personnel. In most cases, failure to supply financial data is due to lack of correspondence between institutional records and questionnaire items. Many institutions share their staff or plant with other organizations, especially those of an educational or a philanthropic character. Examples of this are the city junior college housed with a city high school; the church college housed with a hospital, an orphanage, or a motherhouse; and the private professional school occupying rented quarters in a commercial office building. In such institutions, making a report on finances entails a great amount of work and sometimes guesswork on the part of the institutional officers, unless the accounting system is specially planned to provide for segregation of accounts for the college from those of the other organizations allied or housed with it. The difficulty is increased when nonsalaried service, nonresident management or control of certain parts of the property or equipment of the institution, etc., are also involved. Everything considered, however, the finance data presented in this chapter probably include at least 95 percent of the actual totals for the entire Nation

General Trends

The available statistical data on higher education show certain definite and significant trends (table I):

TABLE I.—*Number and classification of institutions of higher education, 1939–40 and 1941–42* [1]

State, or outlying part of the United States	Total 1939–40	Universities, colleges, and professional schools				Teachers colleges and normal schools				All institutions, 1941–42		
		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled				
		Degree-granting	Nondegree-granting [2]	Degree-granting	Nondegree-granting [2]	Degree-granting	Nondegree-granting [3]	Degree-granting	Nondegree-granting [3]	Total	Public	Private
Continental United States	**1,751**	**141**	**217**	**853**	**251**	**165**	**80**	**21**	**23**	**1,769**	**619**	**1,150**
Alabama	27	3	1	12	6	5	------	------	------	26	9	17
Arizona	5	1	2	------	------	2	------	------	------	5	5	------
Arkansas	25	4	7	11	1	2	------	------	------	24	13	11
California	102	2	38	45	10	7	------	------	------	102	48	54
Colorado	19	3	4	7	2	3	------	------	------	16	9	7
Connecticut	27	1	------	11	8	4	1	1	1	28	6	22
Delaware	3	2	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	3	2	1
District of Columbia	25	------	------	14	7	2	------	------	2	22	2	20
Florida	13	3	1	5	4	------	------	------	------	14	4	10
Georgia	47	5	11	23	7	1	------	------	------	51	19	

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE I.—*Number and classification of institutions of higher education, 1939–40 and 1941–42*—Continued

State, or outlying part of the United States	Total 1939–40	Universities, colleges, and professional schools				Teachers colleges and normal schools				All institutions, 1941–42		
		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled		Total	Public	Private
		Degree-granting	Non-degree-granting [2]	Degree-granting	Non-degree-granting [2]	Degree-granting	Non-degree-granting [3]	Degree-granting	Non-degree-granting [3]			
Idaho	8	1	2	2	1		2			8	5	3
Illinois	98	1	8	66	11	6	1	4	1	100	17	83
Indiana	41	3	1	29	3	2		2	1	40	6	34
Iowa	64	2	27	25	9	1				62	29	33
Kansas	45	4	15	16	8	2				44	22	22
Kentucky	40	4	2	16	13	4		1		38	10	28
Louisiana	21	5	1	10	3	1			1	19	7	12
Maine	16	1		6	3	2	4			15	6	9
Maryland	30	3	1	18	3	5				30	9	21
Massachusetts	69	2		39	10	11	1	1	5	68	14	54
Michigan	61	4	8	21	2	4	22			60	35	25
Minnesota	39	1	9	20	1	6			2	46	20	26
Mississippi	34	4	12	8	8	2				34	18	16
Missouri	56	2	9	24	13	8				56	13	43
Montana	10	3	1	2	1	1	1	1		11	8	3
Nebraska	23	2	2	11	3	4		1		22	8	14
Nevada	1	1								1	1	
New Hampshire	9	1		3	3	2				9	3	6
New Jersey	36	1	4	20	4	6		1		35	10	25
New Mexico	7	3	2			2				7	7	
New York	101	4		72	6	2	10	2	5	112	25	87
North Carolina	53	5	1	19	20	7		1		54	12	42
North Dakota	11	2	2	2		5				12	10	2
Ohio	67	8		54	3			2		66	10	56
Oklahoma	37	5	16	8	2	6				40	30	10
Oregon	20	2		11	2		3		2	20	5	15
Pennsylvania	98	1	1	75	7	14				103	16	87
Rhode Island	6	1		4		1				8	2	6
South Carolina	34	7		16	9				2	33	7	26
South Dakota	16	3		5	4	1	3			16	7	9
Tennessee	47	2		29	10	4	1	1		48	7	41
Texas	86	9	22	31	17	7				85	38	47
Utah	10	2	4	3	1					11	7	4
Vermont	11	1		5	2		3			11	4	7
Virginia	42	6		19	12	4			1	42	10	32
Washington	23	2	2	9	6	3		1		23	11	12
West Virginia	20	4	1	7	2	6				19	10	9
Wisconsin	64	1		19	4	10	28	2		66	39	27
Wyoming	1	1								1	1	
United States service schools [4]	3	3								3	3	
Outlying parts of the United States	13	5	1	6			1			14	7	7
Alaska	1	1								1	1	
Canal Zone	1		1							1	1	
Hawaii	1	1								1	1	
Philippine Islands	8	2		5			1			9	3	6
Puerto Rico	2	1		1						2	1	1

[1] This table will not check with the U. S. Office of Education, *Educational Dirctory, 1940*, Part III, because of the inclusion here of county normal schools and of other institutions of higher education reported since the *Directory* was compiled.

[2] Junior colleges.

[3] Normal schools.

[4] U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

1. During the 50-year period 1889–90 to 1939–40 the total number of administrative and instructional staff members at institutions of higher education increased more than eightfold, from 15,809 to 131,552. In 1941–42 the number stood at 134,137, which was 8.48 times the 1889–90 figure. The number of women members of staffs increased more than twelvefold, from an estimated 3,105 in 1889–90, to 37,886 in 1941–42. In 1889–90, women constituted 19.6 percent of college and university faculties; in 1939–40, 28.1 percent; and in 1941–42, 28.2 percent (table I).

2. Since 1890, and possibly an earlier date, enrollment of students in higher education has been steadily on the increase not only in absolute numbers, but also in proportion to the total population of the country, and in proportion to the number of persons of college age (18–21 inclusive). In 1889–90, the enrollment of 156,756 was 0.25 percent of the total population and 3.04 percent of the population 18–21 years of age. The enrollment increased steadily until the economic depression period of the thirties, when it suffered a temporary setback. It quickly rallied from this loss, and increased to about 1939–40. The outbreak of the present war in Europe soon started another decrease (table II).

In 1939–40, the total resident college enrollment of the Nation was 1,494,203, which was 1.13 percent of the total population, and 15.42 percent of the number of persons 18–21 years of age. In 1941–42, the nonmilitary resident college enrollment was 1,398,891, which was 1.07 percent of the estimated population of the Nation, and 15.66 percent of the nonmilitary population 18–21 years of age.

TABLE II.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education as a percent of population 1890–1942*

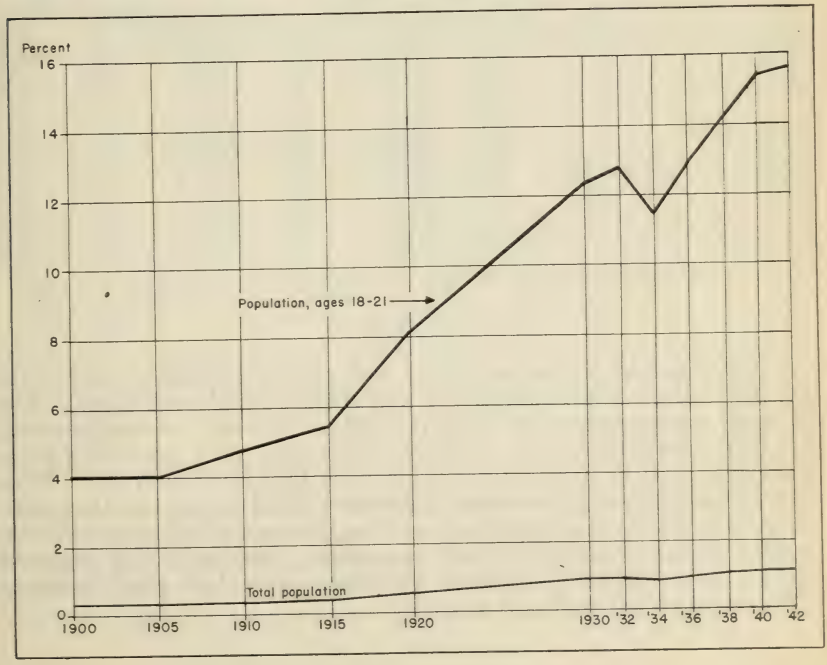
Year [1]	Population [2]		Enrollment in institutions of higher education [3]	Enrollment percent of—	
	Total	18–21 years of age, inclusive		Total population	Population 18–21 years of age, inclusive
1890	62, 947, 714	5, 151, 067	156, 756	0. 25	3. 04
1900	76, 129, 408	5, 930, 765	237, 592	. 31	4. 01
1905	84, 219, 278	6, 583, 109	264, 345	. 31	4. 02
1910	92, 267, 080	7, 335, 453	355, 213	. 38	4. 84
1915	99, 342, 625	7, 339, 624	403, 558	. 41	5. 50
1918	103, 587, 955	7, 342, 126	440, 742	. 43	6. 00
1920	105, 543, 031	7, 343, 794	597, 880	. 57	8. 14
1922	109, 872, 675	7, 680, 383	681, 076	. 62	8. 87
1924	113, 202, 319	8, 016, 972	823, 063	. 73	10. 27
1926	116, 531, 963	8, 353, 561	917, 462	. 79	10. 98
1928	119, 861, 607	8, 690, 150	1, 053, 955	. 88	12. 13
1930	123, 076, 685	8, 899, 254	1, 100, 737	. 89	12. 37
1932	124, 839, 982	9, 057, 618	1, 154, 117	. 92	12. 74
1934	126, 372, 877	9, 215, 982	1, 055, 360	. 84	11. 45
1936	128, 051, 867	9, 374, 346	1, 208, 227	. 94	12. 89
1938	129, 823, 200	9, 532, 710	1, 350, 905	1. 04	14. 17
1940	131, 954, 003	9, 691, 074	1, 494, 203	1. 13	15. 42
1942:					
Total	134, 407, 385	9, 853, 055	1, 403, 990	1. 04	14. 25
Civilian	130, 982, 277	8, 932, 454	1, 398, 891	1. 07	15. 66
	INCREASES, 1890–1942, CIVILIAN ONLY				
Number	68, 034, 563	3, 781, 387	1, 242, 135	. 82	12. 62
Percent	108. 1	73. 4	792. 4		

[1] Enrollment data are for the school year ending June 30.
[2] Data from United States Bureau of the Census.
[3] Resident students of college grade, regular session (September to June) only, duplicates omitted.

3. The number of persons taking degrees has likewise increased during the past half century. The number of persons taking the baccalaureate or first professional degree rose from 15,539 in 1889–90 to 186,500 in 1939–40, but dropped back to 185,346 in 1941–42. The 1939–40 figure is 12 times, and the 1941–42 figure is 11.92 times, the figure for 1939–40. The number of bachelor's or first professional degrees granted to women has increased at a much more rapid rate than that of degrees granted to men, the 1941–42 total for women being 30.37 times the corresponding total in 1889–90, while the total for men is only 8.08 times its earlier corresponding figure.

The total number of persons, both men and women, who were granted the master's degree in 1941–42 was 24.43 times the number granted this degree in 1889–90. The number of men granted the degree increased 16.38 times, and the number of women, 53.24 times. The total number of men and women receiving the doctorate during the same period increased 26.75 times; the number of men, 24.51 times, and the number of women, 64.86 times.

4. The increase in the number of faculty members and students has been accompanied by an even greater increase in the amount of money received and spent. Between 1899–1900, when usable data are first available, and 1941–42, the total income of colleges and universities available for educational and general purposes rose from $35,081,764 to $626,295,821, almost a seventeenfold increase. Data on expenditures are available only since 1929–30. During the 12-year period between that date and 1941–42, expenditures for educational and general purposes increased from $377,903,377 to $572,465,437, the 1941–42 figure being 1.51 times that for 1929–30.



5. Data on property of various sorts held by institutions of higher education are available from 1899–1900 to 1939–40 only. During this 40-year period the value of physical property (buildings, grounds, and equipment) used for educational purposes rose from $253,599,024 to $2,753,780,163, almost a tenfold increase. In the same period the amount of endowment and other nonexpendable funds increased from $194,997,961 to $1,764,603,755, an eightfold increase.

6. One of the most significant of the comparatively recent movements in higher education has been the development of the junior college. Although this institution originated before World War I, its greatest development has taken place since that time. In the period between 1917–18 and 1941–42, the total number of junior colleges reporting to this office increased from 46 to 461. Their total enrollment increased from 4,504 in 1917–18 to 149,854 in 1939–40, but decreased to 141,272 in 1941–42. This latter enrollment is more than 31 times that in 1917–18.

The average enrollment in institutions of this type rose from 98 in 1917–18 (the same for both publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions) to 436 for publicly controlled institutions in 1941–42 and 176 for institutions under private control.

TABLE III.—*Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917–18 to 1941–42*

Year	All junior colleges reporting		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1917–18	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1919–20	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921–22	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923–24	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925–26	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927–28	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929–30	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931–32	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933–34	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1935–36	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937–38	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1939–40	456	149,854	217	107,553	239	42,301
1941–42	461	141,272	231	100,783	230	40,489

Staff

Institutions of higher education had the equivalent of more than 131,000 full-time administrative and instructional staff members in 1939–40 and slightly more than 134,000 in 1941–42. Actually nearly 147,000 different persons, many of whom were on a part-time basis, were employed in 1939–40, and more than 151,000 in 1941–42. From 1937–38 to 1939–40 there was an increase of 6.4 percent in the equivalent of full-time staff members, and an increase of 8.0 percent in the total number of different staff members. Corresponding increases from 1939–40 to 1941–42 were: Full-time equivalent staff members, 2.0 percent; total staff, 2.8 percent.

The total number of teachers conducting resident classes of college grade increased from 102,895 in 1937–38 to 110,885 in 1939–40 and 114,693 in 1941–42. For the decade 1930–40 there was an increase of 34.6 percent (table IV).

TABLE IV.—*Resident instructional staff* [1] *in institutions of higher education, 1929–30 to 1941–42*

Year	Number	Biennial increase (+) or decrease (−)		Year	Number	Biennial increase (+) or decrease (−)	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
1929–30	82,386			1937–38	102,895	+10,315	+11.1
1931–32	88,172	+5,786	+7.0	1939–40	110,885	+7,990	+7.8
1933–34	86,914	−1,258	−1.4	1941–42	114,693	+3,808	+3.4
1935–36	92,580	+5,666	+6.5				

[1] Collegiate, professional, and graduate, not including critic teachers or subcollegiate teachers.

The instructional staff in institutions of higher education who were engaged in subcollegiate work, exclusive of that in training and demonstration schools, numbered 1,968 men and 1,753 women in 1939–40 and 1,727 men and 1,745 women in 1941–42. They constituted 3.1 percent of the total resident instructional staff in 1939–40, and 2.8 percent of the corresponding total in 1941–42. These figures represent a decrease since 1929–30, when the corresponding percent was 3.9 (table V).

TABLE V.—*Resident instructional staff in subcollegiate work, excluding training schools, in institutions of higher education, by sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

Control and type of institution	Staff in subcollegiate work					
	1939–40			1941–42		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	3,721	1,968	1,753	3,472	1,727	1,745
Publicly controlled institutions	893	524	369	791	452	339
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	549	332	217	528	326	202
Teachers colleges	152	69	83	176	72	104
Normal schools	5	5		6	1	5
Junior colleges	187	118	69	81	53	28
Privately controlled institutions	2,828	1,444	1,384	2,681	1,275	1,406
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,676	967	709	1,607	859	748
Teachers colleges	60	23	37	94	44	50
Normal schools	50	33	17	52	18	34
Junior colleges	1,042	421	621	928	354	574

During the period 1937–38 to 1939–40, increases occurred in the number of staff members engaged in most of the special types of work. In some cases these increases continued into 1941–42, but in others decreases occurred. From 1937–38 to 1941–42 there were net increases in summer session teaching, in correspondence work, in county

farm, home demonstration, and club work, and in agricultural experiment station work and other research activities. There were decreases of varying sizes in class extension instruction and in agricultural and home economics extension activities (table VI).

TABLE VI.—*Staff in institutions of higher education engaged in special types of work,*[1] *1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42*

Type of work	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	Increase (+) or decrease (−) 1939–40 to 1941–42	
				Number	Percent
Summer session teaching, 1937, 1939, and 1941	34,145	36,034	39,458	+3,424	+9.5
Correspondence work	3,719	3,766	3,740	−26	−0.7
Extension class instruction	6,713	6,704	6,280	−424	−6.3
Agricultural and home economics extension	2,490	2,660	2,469	−191	−7.2
County farm, home demonstration, and club-work	5,824	6,286	6,246	−40	−0.6
Agricultural experiment station work	3,343	3,653	4,048	+395	+10.8
Other research work	2,241	3,032	3,336	+304	+10.0

[1] Includes duplication with resident instructional staff (table IV).

Ratio of Men to Women Staff Members

The comparative numbers of men and of women staff members vary considerably according to curricular offerings, highest level of work, and control of the institutions. In the institutions not primarily organized for the preparation of teachers, such as universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges, the percent of women was 25.4 in 1939–40 and 25.6 in 1941–42. In the teachers college and normal school group the percent was 54.6 in 1939–40 and 53.8 in 1941–42.

Among the degree-granting institutions, the percent of women staff members was 26.1 in 1939–40 and 26.5 in 1941–42. In each of these years somewhat more than half of the staff members of teachers colleges were women, but the actual number of women in the universities, colleges, and professional schools (nonteacher-preparing) was greater than the entire staff (both sexes) at teachers colleges.

In the junior colleges the percent of women staff members decreased from 47.5 in 1939–40 to 46.00 in 1941–42. Among the normal schools the percent increased from 69.0 to 71.0 in the same period, but the total numbers of staff members decreased so sharply at these institutions that the actual number of women employed suffered a decrease (table VII).

TABLE VII.—*Staff*[1] *in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

Staff	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	1939–40	1941–42	1939–40	1941–42	1939–40	1941–42
ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING						
Number	131,552	134,137	119,375	121,604	12,177	12,533
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	33.4	34.5	32.5	33.6	42.5	43.6
Women	13.9	14.3	10.3	10.8	49.1	48.8
Privately controlled:						
Men	38.4	37.2	42.1	40.8	2.9	2.6
Women	14.3	14.0	15.1	14.8	5.5	5.0
DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS						
Number	120,184	123,498	109,334	111,675	10,850	11,823
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	33.7	34.7	32.6	33.6	44.7	45.1
Women	13.1	13.7	9.5	10.0	49.0	49.3
Privately controlled:						
Men	40.2	38.8	44.0	42.6	2.4	2.2
Women	13.0	12.8	13.9	13.8	3.9	3.4
NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS[2]						
Number	11,368	10,639	10,041	9,929	1,327	710
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	30.9	32.6	31.8	33.6	23.8	18.9
women	22.7	20.9	19.0	19.5	50.3	39.9
Privately controlled:						
Men	19.1	19.7	20.7	20.4	7.2	10.1
Women	27.3	26.8	28.5	26.5	18.7	31.1

[1] Administrative and instructional, full-time equivalent.
[2] Junior colleges and normal schools.

Over a period of several decades the ratio of men to women staff members has changed significantly. The increase in the percent of women from 19.6 in 1889–90 to 28.2 in 1941–42 has already been mentioned. It appears that about 1929–30 this percent became stabilized at between 28 and 29 percent. Scattered data for 1943–44 not within the period covered by this survey, indicate that the war situation has had the effect of increasing the percent of women staff members to 32.3.[2] This is an illustration of the statement already made about the data for 1941–42—that changes from normal trends may be expected in the years following that date.

Students

A total of nearly 1,500,000 resident college students were enrolled in institutions of higher education during the regular session, September 1939, to June 1940 (table VIII). In addition, more than 450,000 were enrolled during the summer session of 1939. The total enrollment for the regular session showed an increase of 10.5 percent

[2] Badger, Henry G., *and* Frazier, Benjamin W. Effects of the war upon colleges, 1943–44. Washington, D. C., U. S. Office of Education, 1944. p. 1 (Circular No. 228).

over that of 1937–38 and of 35.7 percent over that of 1929–30. The enrollment in the 1939 summer session was 6.2 percent larger than that in 1937, and 17.5 percent larger than that in 1929.

TABLE VIII.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, 1929–30 to 1941–42*

Year	Regular session			Summer session [1]		
	Enrollment	Biennial increase or decrease		Enrollment	Biennial increase or decrease	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1929–30	1,100,737			388,755		
1931–32	1,154,117	+53,380	+4.9	414,260	+25,505	+6.6
1933–34	1,055,360	−98,757	−8.6	303,754	−110,506	−26.7
1935–36	1,208,227	+152,867	+14.5	370,026	+66,272	+21.8
1937–38	1,350,905	+142,678	+11.8	429,864	+59,838	+16.2
1939–40	1,494,203	+143,298	+10.6	456,679	+26,815	+6.2
1941–42	1,403,990	−90,213	−6.0	426,849	−29,830	−6.5
INCREASES						
1930–42		303,253	27.5		38,094	9.8
1932–42		249,873	21.7		12,589	3.0

[1] Preceding the regular session, i. e., summer school for 1929 preceding the regular session, 1929–30.

These figures, it should be remembered, do not include the large nonresident collegiate enrollment in correspondence and extension work (table 6), or the enrollment in schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges or universities (part II). When these are taken into account, the known enrollment of students in higher education in the regular session in 1939–40 comes to well over 1,800,000. It is estimated on the basis of incomplete data for earlier years that the corresponding total enrollment in 1929–30 was approximately 1,545,000, and in 1919–20 approximately 750,000. In other words, the total enrollment of institutions of higher education increased by approximately 140 percent during the two decades.

By 1941–42, enrollments had begun to decrease. The total for the regular session of 1941–42 was only 1,403,990 and that for the 1941 summer session was just over 425,000. When nonresident collegiate enrollment in extension and correspondence work and enrollment in schools of nursing are added, it would appear that the entire enrollment in all branches of higher education in 1941–42 was probably between 1,700,000 and 1,750,000.

During the 2-year period from 1937–38 to 1939–40, resident college enrollments increased in every State, this increase exceeding 10 percent in every section of the country, except between Pennsylvania and New Jersey and the Canadian border. Here the gains, although smaller, were still quite apparent.

From 1939–40 to 1941–42, enrollments decreased in all the 9 geographic regions and in 41 of the States. The greatest loss was in Oklahoma, where the 1941–42 enrollment was only 83.5 percent as large as that of 1939–40. The greatest increase among States was in Connecticut, where the 1941–42 total was 113.1 percent of that reported for 1939–40 (table IX).

This downward trend in enrollments was also noticeable in the outlying parts of the United States. Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico all reported fewer students in 1941–42 than in 1939–40. The Canal Zone reported in increase in attendence at its one higher institution. No comparison can be made in the case of the Philippine Islands on account of the break in communications with that country which occurred during the 1941–42 school year.

TABLE IX.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education,*[1] *by division and State, 1929–30 to 1941–42*

State, by geographic division	Resident college enrollment							Percent 1941–42 enrollment is of 1939–40
	1929–30	1931–32	1933–34	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	
Continental United States	**1,100,737**	**1,154,117**	**1,055,360**	**1,208,227**	**1,350,905**	**1,494,203**	**1,403,990**	**94.0**
NEW ENGLAND	79,816	78,597	73,248	78,358	87,611	92,021	90,491	98.3
Maine	4,659	5,161	4,536	4,725	5,306	6,092	5,625	92.3
New Hampshire	4,846	5,290	5,066	5,171	5,502	5,897	5,966	101.2
Vermont	2,442	2,678	2,637	3,147	3,514	3,975	3,898	98.1
Massachusetts	54,424	52,313	47,131	50,439	56,916	57,772	54,645	94.6
Rhode Island	4,262	3,642	4,400	5,036	5,081	5,425	5,818	107.2
Connecticut	9,183	9,513	9,478	9,840	11,292	12,860	14,539	113.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	249,478	277,241	244,192	260,479	290,797	299,512	283,155	94.5
New York	156,730	181,428	160,570	171,664	193,473	195,596	183,166	93.6
New Jersey	14,662	13,494	14,054	17,633	19,706	20,515	21,692	105.7
Pennsylvania	78,086	82,319	69,568	71,182	77,618	83,401	78,297	93.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	242,706	235,131	209,840	253,176	287,271	322,602	304,462	94.4
Ohio	66,985	61,417	59,326	66,346	75,770	84,367	81,674	96.8
Indiana	26,118	26,993	23,522	27,126	30,558	37,065	34,156	92.2
Illinois	81,701	75,564	67,971	87,772	98,466	107,074	97,861	91.4
Michigan	44,144	45,613	36,232	45,845	54,324	60,961	61,831	101.4
Wisconsin	23,758	25,544	22,789	26,087	28,153	33,135	28,940	87.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	130,045	138,162	124,680	137,131	145,643	163,531	146,663	89.7
Minnesota	24,884	27,310	26,425	28,394	30,069	34,647	31,522	91.0
Iowa	23,688	24,117	22,196	26,452	27,329	29,753	27,489	92.4
Missouri	31,458	37,207	30,148	31,690	34,769	40,393	37,046	91.7
North Dakota	6,891	6,911	7,244	6,118	7,410	8,332	7,032	84.4
South Dakota	6,113	6,009	4,722	5,812	5,532	6,583	6,206	94.3
Nebraska	15,685	14,910	13,682	15,766	15,984	16,579	14,168	85.5
Kansas	21,326	21,698	20,263	22,899	24,550	27,244	23,200	85.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC	111,949	115,540	106,309	129,534	148,683	165,328	164,072	99.2
Delaware	711	804	827	842	981	1,118	1,116	99.8
Maryland	13,084	13,141	11,779	12,630	15,365	18,557	17,441	94.0
District of Columbia	15,944	17,370	14,731	19,263	21,352	22,319	22,714	101.8
Virginia	19,316	20,041	18,077	20,353	23,155	26,156	25,881	98.9
West Virginia	116,32	11,440	9,142	12,091	13,118	14,444	12,935	89.6
North Carolina	18,901	21,246	21,027	26,285	28,730	32,118	32,079	99.9
South Carolina	10,666	10,226	9,391	11,252	13,967	15,914	16,696	104.9
Georgia	15,838	14,703	15,021	17,738	20,815	23,229	23,826	102.6
Florida	5,857	6,569	6,314	9,080	11,200	11,473	11,384	99.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	62,733	62,741	58,522	69,553	73,309	81,673	73,632	90.2
Kentucky	16,877	19,113	17,929	19,862	19,997	22,414	19,561	87.3
Tennessee	20,496	20,459	19,300	22,003	23,578	25,253	23,430	92.8
Alabama	15,290	14,328	13,627	16,547	17,817	19,987	18,628	93.2
Mississippi	10,070	8,841	7,666	11,141	11,917	14,019	12,013	85.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	87,098	90,842	88,677	109,220	125,369	144,384	132,427	91.7
Arkansas	6,445	7,502	7,617	8,762	9,563	10,928	9,179	84.0
Louisiana	11,180	12,557	13,625	18,090	21,813	25,996	23,467	90.3
Oklahoma	22,770	25,274	23,264	27,470	28,273	32,908	27,466	83.5
Texas	46,703	45,509	44,171	54,898	65,720	74,552	72,315	97.0

See footnotes at end of table.

591046 O - 44 - 2

TABLE IX.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, by diivsion and State, 1929–30 to 1941–42*—Continued

State, by geographic division	Resident college enrollment							Percent 1941–42 enrollment is of 1939–40
	1929–30	1931–32	1933–34	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	
MOUNTAIN	34,726	39,621	39,224	45,882	50,982	58,169	52,060	89.5
Montana	3,897	4,549	4,450	5,224	5,792	6,685	6,191	92.6
Idaho	3,812	4,426	4,600	5,619	5,748	6,615	5,656	85.5
Wyoming	1,177	1,402	1,191	1,682	2,047	2,264	2,001	88.4
Colorado	11,290	12,720	11,717	13,334	15,427	17,376	16,563	95.3
New Mexico	2,635	2,780	2,602	3,558	4,101	4,950	4,219	85.2
Arizona	3,742	4,493	4,552	5,008	5,404	5,969	5,316	89.1
Utah	7,127	8,199	9,122	10,393	11,242	13,043	11,042	84.7
Nevada	1,046	1,052	990	1,064	1,221	1,267	1,072	84.6
PACIFIC	98,786	112,821	107,578	121,133	137,191	162,657	151,929	93.4
Washington	17,903	17,202	16,467	21,315	24,296	26,226	22,624	86.3
Oregon	11,796	11,005	9,208	12,603	14,246	16,141	15,230	94.4
California	69,087	84,614	81,903	87,215	98,649	120,290	114,075	94.8
U. S. SERVICE SCHOOLS	3,400	3,421	3,090	3,761	4,049	4,326	5,099	117.9
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska	86	144	153	193	217	268	248	92.5
Canal Zone					143	151	175	115.9
Hawaii	1,005	2,017	1,601	2,003	2,478	2,703	2,368	87.6
Philippine Islands	6,666	6,873	[2] 7,657	8,970	7,991	10,242		
Puerto Rico	1,484	1,631	1,788	2,485	4,199	4,851	4,729	97.5

[1] Regular session only.

[2] Estimated.

Ratio of Men to Women Students

From 1939–40 to 1941–42 the ratio of men to women in the resident student bodies of higher education stood at approximately 3 to 2. Thus in 1929–30 men constituted 56.3 percent of the total; in 1931–32 they constituted 57.8 percent; in 1933–34 and 1935–36, 58.3 percent each year; and in 1939–40, 59.8 percent. In 1941–42, however, they dropped back to 58.3 percent (table X). Data for the years since 1941–42, not summarized here, indicate that the war has changed this ratio quite sharply, so that in 1943–44 it was estimated that the ratio was approximately 1 man to 2 women. These figures may be revised when final reports are available.

The slowly increasing proportion of men students during the 1930–40 decade in higher education as a whole was especially noticeable in teachers colleges and normal schools. Here the percent of men in student bodies rose from 24.6 in 1929–30 to 38.9 in 1939–40. In 1941–42 it followed the general trend and dropped back to 34.0 percent.

The ratio of men to women students in summer sessions has as a rule been 2 men to 3 women—just the opposite of that observed in the regular session enrollments. Thus, in the 1931 summer sessions, men constituted 35.7 percent of the total and in later summers they fluctuated between 36 and 39 percent. In the 1939 summer session they rose to 40.8 percent. In 1941 they still constituted 40.1 percent of the total, although since the total enrollment was below that of 1939, the actual number of men decreased from 185,277 to 171,795,

or 7.3 percent. The influence of the enrollment figures for men in teacher-education institutions upon these percentages may easily be inferred from the fact that whereas in the 1939 summer session, men constituted 27.2 percent of the total, in the 1941 session they numbered only 22.1 percent.

TABLE X.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

Item	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional sceools		Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	1939–40	1941–42	1939–40	1941–42	1939–40	1941–42
REGULAR SESSION						
All institutions reporting:						
Enrollment	1, 494, 203	1, 403, 990	1, 317, 158	1, 259, 045	177, 045	144, 945
Percent	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	31. 5	29. 8	30. 7	29. 5	37. 6	32. 9
Women	21. 8	22. 3	17. 0	17. 7	57. 5	62. 2
Privately controlled:						
Men	28. 3	28. 5	31. 9	31. 6	1. 3	1. 1
Women	18. 4	19. 4	20. 4	21. 2	3. 6	3. 8
Degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment	1, 331, 200	1, 257, 952	1, 167, 304	1, 117, 773	163, 896	140, 179
Percent	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	30. 4	28. 7	29. 2	28. 1	38. 7	33. 6
Women	20. 6	21. 3	15. 4	16. 1	57. 3	62. 5
Privately controlled:						
Men	30. 4	30. 4	34. 5	34. 1	1. 3	1. 0
Women	18. 6	19. 6	20. 9	21. 7	2. 7	2. 9
Non-degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment	163, 003	146, 038	149, 854	141, 272	13, 149	4, 766
Percent	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	40. 7	39. 8	42. 2	40. 7	23. 1	12. 4
Women	32. 0	31. 4	29. 6	30. 7	60. 5	54. 3
Privately controlled:						
Men	11. 0	11. 5	11. 8	11. 7	2. 3	3. 6
Women	16. 3	17. 3	16. 4	16. 9	14. 1	29. 7
	1939	1941	1939	1941	1939	1941
SUMMER SESSION						
All institutions reporting:						
Enrollment	456, 679	426, 849	344, 488	340, 247	112, 191	86, 602
Percent	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	25. 2	23. 6	24. 9	24. 4	26. 0	20. 7
Women	36. 0	34. 9	25. 7	25. 4	67. 9	71. 8
Privately controlled:						
Men	15. 4	16. 6	20. 0	20. 5	1. 2	1. 4
Women	23. 4	24. 9	29. 4	29. 7	4. 9	6. 1
Degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment	439, 922	409, 004	332, 204	323, 550	107, 718	85, 454
Percent	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	25. 3	23. 2	24. 9	23. 8	26. 2	20. 8
Women	35. 8	34. 8	25. 5	25. 0	67. 6	71. 8
Privately controlled:						
Men	15. 5	16. 9	20. 2	21. 0	1. 3	1. 4
Women	23. 4	25. 1	29. 4	30. 2	4. 9	6. 0

TABLE X.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939–40 and 1941–42*—Continued

Item	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	1939–40	1941–42	1939–40	1941–42	1939–40	1941–42
SUMMER SESSION—Continued						
Non-degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment	16,757	17,845	12,284	16,697	4,473	18148
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men	22.7	33.2	23.3	34.6	21.2	12.7
Women	43.4	36.4	32.4	34.1	73.5	70.9
Privately controlled:						
Men	11.9	9.9	16.1	10.5	.3	----------
Women	22.0	20.5	28.2	20.8	5.0	16.4

Comparison of Public and Private Institutions

For some years there has been an increasing tendency for students to attend publicly controlled institutions of higher education as contrasted with those under private control. In 1929–30, the first year for which such data are available, 48.8 percent of all regular-session resident college enrollments were in institutions under public control. In 1931–32, only 48.1 percent were so enrolled; in 1933–34, 50.2 percent; in 1935–36, 50.8 percent; in 1937–38, 51.0 percent; and in 1939–40, 53.3 percent. The 1941–42 figure, 52.1 percent, was only a little below that of the preceding report (table X). Thus the growth in enrollments during the 1939–40 decade was at a more rapid rate in the publicly controlled institutions than in those privately controlled. This tendency has been especially noticeable at the junior college level and in the teacher-education field, and least noticeable in the liberal arts and certain professional fields.

Publicly controlled institutions for some time have regularly enrolled more than half the summer session students. In 1937 and 1939 they enrolled more than 60 percent of the totals, and in the summer of 1941 they enrolled more than 58 percent. The influence of the figures for the teacher-education institutions, more than 90 percent of whose students are in publicly controlled institutions, is again quite apparent.

Students in Arts and Sciences and in Professional Schools

Traditionally, resident college enrollments in arts and sciences have exceeded those in professional schools. Thus in 1937–38 the arts and sciences group comprised 54.2 percent of the total; in 1939–40 they comprised 53.4 percent; and in 1941–42, 54.6 percent. This does not mean, however, that fewer than half of the college and university students in the Nation are making their college days a period of professional preparation. Many are doing it within the framework and under the auspices of a liberal arts college organization. Examples of this are the arts graduates with majors in commerce and business, in home economics, in journalism, in education, etc., as reported by liberal arts colleges (table 10). When these grad-

uates from professional curricula in liberal arts schools are added to the graduates from distinctly professional schools, the true extent of the professional and technical work done in present-day higher education is better understood.

The percents of men in arts and science institutions for 1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42 were 54.6, 55.1, and 53.2, respectively; whereas corresponding percents in professional schools were 65.5, 65.6, and 64.5. That is, out of 20 students in arts and sciences, 11 are men; whereas out of every 20 students in professional schools, 13 are men.[3]

Students Enrolled for First Time

In 1939–40 an estimated 417,550 students were enrolled for the first time in institutions of higher education (table XI). This enrollment represented an increase of approximately 50,000 since 1937–38, when the estimate was 367,980. The increase was general, extending to all types of institutions except privately controlled normal schools. In 1941–42 the number of students the first time in college was estimated at 379,070, not greatly above the 1937–38 estimate. These figures appear to show a wide fluctuation in the number of students entering college, but their relation to the total enrollment in higher education is significantly close. In 1937–38 the percent of all students who were in college for the first time was 27.2; in 1939–40 it was 28.0; and in 1941–42 it was 27.0.

It should not be considered that these figures represent a count of freshmen. Many institutions enroll part-time students, who spend more than 1 school year in completing the work of a normal full-time year. It seems likely that were a count of freshmen possible in all institutions, it would yield totals somewhat in excess of those here given.

TABLE XI.—*Number of students enrolled for first time in institutions of higher education, by level, type, and control, 1931–32 to 1941–42*

Item	Numbers of students					
	1931–32 [1]	1933–34 [2]	1935–36 [3]	1937–38 [4]	1939–40 [5]	1941–42
Total	**337,000**	**307,690**	**366,740**	**367,980**	**417,550**	**379,070**
DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS						
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:						
Publicly controlled	94,770	92,730	112,070	114,350	121,600	116,726
Privately controlled	130,660	120,860	141,710	135,450	154,950	145,157
Teachers colleges:						
Publicly controlled	50,760	39,710	44,700	38,010	50,430	38,868
Privately controlled	1,220	1,480	1,320	1,340	1,610	1,240
NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS						
Junior colleges:						
Publicly controlled	34,790	32,980	41,840	52,320	58,700	54,404
Privately controlled	14,830	12,920	18,200	21,370	24,150	20,485
Normal schools:						
Publicly controlled	8,340	5,970	5,620	4,150	5,270	1,635
Privately controlled	1,630	1,040	1,280	990	840	555
Total number in specified year as percent of 1931–32 enrollment	100.0	91.3	108.8	109.2	123.9	112.5

[1] Estimated from 91.4 percent of undergraduate enrollment.
[2] Estimated from 91.7 percent of undergraduate enrollment.
[3] Estimated from 93.7 percent of undergraduate enrollment.
[4] Estimated from 96.2 percent of undergraduate enrollment.
[5] Estimated from 98.8 percent of undergraduate enrollment.

[3] For enrollment in professional schools by field of specialization, see table 7.

In 1937–38, 56.8 percent of the students first time in any college were in publicly controlled institutions; in 1939–40, 56.5 percent; and in 1941–42, 55.8 percent. These percentages, like those in the distribution of the entire student body of higher education by control of institution, show but little fluctuation. The trend seems slowly downward, but it is too slight to be considered significant.

Special Types of Students

In addition to the regular student enrollment in institutions of higher education, nonresident enrollments and subcollegiate enrollments of various sorts account for large numbers of persons. Most of the subcollegiate enrollment, especially in the teachers colleges and normal schools, is in practice or demonstration schools of elementary or secondary grade, but some institutions include preparatory departments in their organization.

In 1939–40 there were 78,209 nonresident students at the collegiate level who were taking correspondence courses; there were also 214,027 enrolled in class extension work. Nonresident students at the noncollegiate level included 15,304 in correspondence courses and 54,841 in extension work. Short courses, usually not more than a week in length, were taken by 101,283 persons. Elementary and secondary schools of the general preparatory type enrolled 33,672 pupils and practice schools on these levels enrolled 79,945. Individual instruction in music, art, speech, etc., was given to 34,063 persons. Finally, no less than 90,782 students were taking military drill.

Comparable figures for 1941–42 are: Correspondence (collegiate and subcollegiate combined) 92,904; extension (collegiate and subcollegiate combined) 269,483; secondary (practice and preparatory combined) 52,538; elementary (all types) 48,498; and individual instruction 33,252. Military drill was taken by 110,758 persons, an increase of 22.0 percent since 1939–40. These figures, it should be noted, do not include military training given at the U. S. Military and Naval Academies.

Degrees

Earned Degrees

As would naturally be supposed, the increase in enrollments in institutions of higher education up to 1939–40 was accompanied by an increase in the number of earned degrees conferred. Those totaled 216,521 in 1939–40; they included 186,500 on the baccalaureate or first professional level, 26,731 master's degrees or the equivalent, and 3,290 doctorates. During the decade 1930–40 the numbers of degrees conferred at the three levels increased 51 percent, 79 percent, and 43 percent, respectively. The sharp increase in master's degrees was associated with the growing emphasis on this degree for teachers in public schools and for other types of professional activity (table XII).

The decrease in enrollments from 1939–40 to 1941–42 was accompanied by a decrease in the number of persons taking degrees. At the baccalaureate level this decrease was slight—only six-tenths of 1 percent; but at the master's level it was 7.8 percent. The number of doctor's degrees conferred showed an increase of 6.3 percent, bringing the total at this level to 3,497. The total number of all earned degrees showed a decrease from 216,521 in 1939–40 to 213,491 in

1941–42—a decrease of 1.4 percent. The number conferred by publicly controlled institutions dropped only 5—from 110,176 to 110,171; whereas the number conferred by privately controlled institutions dropped from 106,345 in 1939–40 to 103,320 in 1941–42—a decrease of 3,025, or 2.8 percent.

TABLE XII.—*Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of recipient and division, 1929–30, 1939–40, and 1941–42*

Degree and division	Total			Men			Women		
	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42
BACHELOR'S (INCLUDING FIRST PROFESSIONAL)									
Continental United States	**122,484**	**186,500**	**185,346**	**73,615**	**109,546**	**103,889**	**48,869**	**76,954**	**81,457**
New England	10,970	14,877	14,677	7,431	9,777	9,382	3,539	5,100	5,295
Middle Atlantic	27,218	37,700	39,067	18,072	22,810	22,774	9,146	14,890	16,293
East North Central	27,016	38,616	37,915	16,406	23,468	22,047	10,610	15,148	15,868
West North Central	15,898	19,765	19,194	8,991	11,873	10,939	6,907	7,892	8,255
South Atlantic	13,196	22,299	23,270	7,523	11,951	11,772	5,673	10,348	11,498
East South Central	6,388	10,483	10,347	3,403	5,502	5,156	2,985	4,981	5,191
West South Central	8,115	19,278	18,385	4,114	9,798	8,741	4,001	9,480	9,644
Mountain	3,680	6,617	6,146	2,114	3,980	3,480	1,566	2,637	2,666
Pacific	10,003	15,961	15,254	5,561	9,483	8,507	4,442	6,478	6,747
U. S. Service Schools	(1)	904	1,091	(1)	904	1,091	.....	.....	.....
MASTER'S OR EQUIVALENT									
Continental United States	**14,969**	**26,731**	**24,648**	**8,925**	**16,508**	**14,179**	**6,044**	**10,223**	**10,469**
New England	1,926	2,069	2,021	1,387	1,422	1,317	540	647	704
Middle Atlantic	4,945	8,096	6,914	2,439	4,369	3,348	2,506	3,727	3,566
East North Central	2,927	6,236	6,142	1,844	3,907	3,610	1,083	2,329	2,532
West North Central	1,564	2,372	2,105	1,028	1,713	1,504	536	659	601
South Atlantic	957	1,883	1,832	677	1,275	1,193	280	608	639
East South Central	531	1,098	1,054	309	637	479	222	461	575
West South Central	591	2,225	1,972	362	1,317	1,001	229	908	971
Mountain	413	1,011	1,094	270	697	706	143	314	388
Pacific	1,114	1,741	1,514	609	1,171	1,021	505	570	493
DOCTOR'S									
Continental United States	**2,299**	**3,290**	**3,497**	**1,946**	**2,861**	**3,036**	**353**	**429**	**461**
New England	329	455	426	289	414	382	40	41	44
Middle Atlantic	645	872	873	513	706	718	132	166	155
East North Central	629	914	942	550	809	851	79	105	91
West North Central	200	321	390	177	286	358	23	35	32
South Atlantic	195	260	358	150	225	281	45	35	77
East South Central	35	53	67	31	41	54	4	12	13
West South Central	25	94	99	20	87	87	5	7	12
Mountain	10	27	28	10	25	22	.....	2	6
Pacific	231	294	314	206	268	283	25	26	31

[1] No degrees reported until 1931–32; no advanced degrees conferred.

The proportion of women taking degrees varies somewhat with the level of the degree. On the baccalaureate and master's levels, approximately 2 out of every 5 degrees conferred have been awarded to women, a ratio fairly well stabilized since 1929–30. The number of women taking the doctorate since 1929–30 has not increased at so rapid a rate as the number of men admitted to this degree. Whereas in 1929–30 women received 15.4 percent of the total number of doctor's degrees conferred, in 1941–42 they received only 13.2 percent of that year's total. However, the actual number of doctorates conferred on women rose from 429 in 1939–40 to 461 in 1941.

Some geographic shifting in the conferring of degrees has occurred since 1929–30. In general, the number conferred in the South and West seems to be increasing more rapidly than in other sections of the country. This is especially true at the advanced levels (master's and doctor's), although it is noticeable at the baccalaureate level.

In 10 of the 14 fields of specialization in arts and sciences tabulated separately for 1939–40, increases occurred in the preceding biennium in the number of individuals receiving the bachelor's degree. Library science barely held its own and there were decreases in journalism, predentistry, and prelaw graduates. The number of degrees conferred by professional schools also increased in most of the 18 fields tabulated, with pharmacy remaining practically the same in 1939–40 as in 1937–38 and with law declining.

From 1939–40 to 1941–42, there were again increases in 10 fields of specialization in arts and sciences for which degrees were tabulated in both years. The increase in library science, however, was negligible and that in journalism was confined to women. Agriculture, commerce, education, and the prelaw course showed decreases. Comparative data are not available for the following fields, which were tabulated for the first time in 1941–42: Chemistry, mathematics and physical science, biological science, social science, English, modern languages, and classical languages (table 10).

Of the 18 fields in which degrees were conferred in professional schools, 9 showed increases from 1939–40 to 1941–42 and 9 showed decreases. In several fields the changes were slight; in others they were more pronounced (table 11). In general, technical fields related to the impending war showed increases, although there were increases also in music and theology. Technical fields showing decreases include agriculture, architecture, forestry, and others.

Considerable detail is available concerning prospective teachers who graduated from institutions of higher education (table 8). While women predominate at all levels for which tabulations by sex are available, the 1939–40 tabulations show a proportionately large number of men prepared for junior high school and senior high school work. Since that year the numbers of men have decreased markedly. The effect of increasing requirements in the preparation given for teaching is reflected in the decrease of 43.4 percent from 1939–40 to 1941–42 in numbers of persons completing teacher-preparation programs less than 4 years in length. In the case of persons completing a 3-year course of this kind, the decrease is from 3,623 to 1,712, or 53.7 percent.

Honorary Degrees

In 1939–40 a total of 1,452 honorary degrees were conferred, all but 170 of them by institutions under private control. Among the publicly controlled institutions one honorary degree was conferred for every 648 earned degrees awarded; among the privately controlled institutions the corresponding ratio was 1 to 83.

In 1941–42, although the number of earned degrees decreased somewhat, the number of honorary degrees conferred increased to 1,619, which was 167, or 11.5 percent, more than the 1939–40 total. Of the 1941–42 total all but 189 were conferred by institutions under private control. Among the publicly controlled institutions one honorary degree was conferred for every 583 earned degrees awarded;

among the privately controlled institutions the ratio was 1 to 72 (table XIII).

TABLE XIII.—*Honorary and earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1929–30 to 1941–42*

School year	Number of—			Ratio of honorary to earned degrees
	Institutions conferring degrees	Honorary degrees conferred	Earned degrees conferred	
1929–30	941	1,347	139,752	1:104
1931–32	984	1,167	160,084	1:137
1933–34	1,002	1,280	157,279	1:123
1935–36	1,086	1,347	164,197	1:122
1937–38	1,118	1,500	189,503	1:126
1939–40	1,154	1,452	216,521	1:149
Publicly controlled institutions	307	170	110,176	1:648
Privately controlled institutions	847	1,282	106,345	1:83
1941–42	1,186	1,619	213,491	1:132
Publicly controlled institutions	328	189	110,171	1:583
Privately controlled institutions	858	1,430	103,320	1:72

College Work Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over

For the first time in the history of the Nation, data are available on the educational attainments of the total population. According to the 1940 Census,[5] 4.6 percent of all persons 25 years of age and older who reported on their educational attainments were college graudates. In addition, 5.5 percent have completed 1, 2, or 3 years of work, but have not graduated. In other words, 1 out of every 10 persons 25 years of age or older has had the benefit of at least a year of college training.

The extent to which the adult population has had the opportunity to acquire college training varies sharply from State to State and from one section of the country to another (table XIV). The region with the highest average of persons with 1 or more years of training, including graduates, is the Pacific, which includes California, Oregon, and Washington. Here 14.8 percent, or roughly one-seventh, of the entire population is so reported. At the other end of the scale is the East South Central region (Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi), where 7.4 percent, or approximately one-fourteenth of the population has had at least a year of college training.

Among the individual States, highest rank is held by the District of Columbia, with 20.8 percent, and Utah, with 17.2 percent. At the opposite end of the scale are Alabama (7.1 percent) and Arkansas (6.4) (table XIV). The range in college graduates is from 2.3 percent in Arkansas and 2.9 in Alabama to 6.8 in California and 11.1 in the District of Columbia. The range for nongraduates who have had at least a year of training is from 6.4 percent in Arkansas and 7.1 in Alabama to 9.8 in Idaho and 11.0 in Utah.

[5] See Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Series P–10, No. 8.

TABLE XIV.—*College work completed by persons 25 years old and over, by State, 1940*

State, by geographic division	College Work Completed [1]			
	1-3 years		4 years	
	Number	Percent [2]	Number	Percent [2]
Continental United States	**4,075,148**	**5.5**	**3,407,331**	**4.6**
NEW ENGLAND	242,898	4.9	248,272	5.0
Maine	25,235	5.3	15,952	3.4
New Hampshire	16,097	5.6	12,563	4.3
Vermont	11,363	5.6	8,388	4.1
Massachusetts	129,853	5.0	142,699	5.6
Rhode Island	14,387	3.4	18,926	4.5
Connecticut	45,963	4.6	49,744	4.9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	667,152	4.1	823,762	5.1
New York	341,711	4.2	461,810	5.6
New Jersey	101,500	4.1	127,436	5.1
Pennsylvania	223,941	4.0	234,516	4.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	824,654	5.3	664,992	4.3
Ohio	203,026	5.0	180,860	4.5
Indiana	103,483	5.2	76,394	3.9
Illinois	258,083	5.4	216,477	4.5
Michigan	158,090	5.3	121,201	4.1
Wisconsin	101,972	5.7	70,060	3.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	511,245	6.6	320,911	4.2
Minnesota	105,615	6.7	67,093	4.2
Iowa	101,440	7.0	61,024	4.2
Missouri	120,761	5.4	88,180	3.9
North Dakota	25,959	8.0	11,638	3.6
South Dakota	28,321	8.3	13,020	3.8
Nebraska	54,689	7.3	32,029	4.3
Kansas	74,460	7.2	47,927	4.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	488,392	5.5	407,642	4.6
Delaware	6,734	4.3	8,184	5.3
Maryland	43,964	4.3	50,371	4.9
District of Columbia	41,065	9.7	47,252	11.1
Virginia	81,730	6.0	60,616	4.5
West Virginia	46,937	5.1	31,163	3.4
North Carolina	88,864	5.5	67,036	4.1
South Carolina	39,899	4.8	39,399	4.7
Georgia	73,099	4.8	50,512	3.3
Florida	66,100	6.2	53,109	5.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	233,165	4.4	158,781	3.0
Kentucky	60,100	4.2	42,486	3.0
Tennessee	71,665	4.8	45,916	3.1
Alabama	56,097	4.2	38,960	2.9
Mississippi	45,303	4.4	31,419	3.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	405,493	6.0	271,552	4.0
Arkansas	39,173	4.1	21,584	2.3
Louisiana	51,125	4.3	42,316	3.5
Oklahoma	81,177	6.8	57,233	4.8
Texas	234,018	6.9	150,419	4.4
MOUNTAIN	187,542	8.6	119,518	5.5
Montana	27,184	8.7	15,079	4.8
Idaho	26,504	9.8	12,185	4.5
Wyoming	12,275	9.0	6,963	5.1
Colorado	50,506	8.0	37,752	6.0
New Mexico	16,533	6.8	10,991	4.5
Arizona	19,363	7.7	15,820	6.3
Utah	29,291	11.0	16,324	6.2
Nevada	5,886	8.9	4,404	6.7
PACIFIC	514,643	8.4	391,901	6.4
Washington	86,356	8.1	59,454	5.6
Oregon	57,709	8.6	36,757	5.5
California	370,578	8.5	295,690	6.8

[1] Based on number reporting education.
[2] Of population 25 years old and over.

Source: United States Bureau of the Census.

Income

The income of institutions of higher education may be divided into three main groups: That available for current purposes, that intended for increase of capital assets, and that held merely in custodial fashion.

Current funds are those available for the educational and general functions of the institution, its auxiliary enterprises and activities, and a group of activities known technically as "other noneducational." The educational and general activities are those associated with the instructional and research programs of the institution; they are listed in detail in the discussion of expenditures (see p. 29). The auxiliary enterprises group includes student housing, feeding, and recreation, as well as other activities of this type, which presumably are partially self-supporting. The other noneducational activities include student aid or scholarship funds, funds set aside for the payment of interest on institutional indebtedness, and similar functions of this general type.

Capital funds are of two main types: (1) those usable for increase of the buildings, grounds, or other educational properties, and (2) those held for investment, the interest only (not the principal) being usable for current purposes.

Custodial funds are those deposited with the university authorities as banker, to be paid out on request of the depositor only. These funds are known among college accounting officers as Agency Funds. Since they do not enter into the actual normal operations of an institution, they are not included in the present chapter.

In 1939–40 the total income of 1,609 institutions of higher education, available for educational and general purposes, amounted to well over $570,000,000 (table XV). If income of auxiliary enterprises and activities is included, the total goes just over $715,000,000. If to this figure is added the $110,000,000 turned over to institutions for capital purposes, the total amount of money received by institutions during the year in question amounts to $825,000,000.

In 1941–42 the total income of 1,628 institutions of higher education, available for educational and general purposes, amounted to something over $625,000,000 (table 3). If income of auxiliary enterprises and activities is included, the total is over $780,000,000. If to this figure there is added nearly $70,000,000 intended for increase of physical plant and permanent funds, the total amount of money received by all the 1,628 institutions during the year amounts to a little more than $850,000,000.

TABLE XV.—*Educational and general income*[1] *of institutions of higher education, by division, 1929–30 to 1941–42.*

Geographic division	1929–30	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42
Continental United States	**$483,065,219**	**$491,105,551**	**$522,108,017**	**$571,288,116**	**$626,295,821**
New England	49,481,588	51,490,074	56,148,132	57,508,119	61,881,286
Middle Atlantic	102,612,904	108,029,268	117,953,056	120,784,544	129,404,957
East North Central	105,475,824	93,859,565	106,595,882	114,465,551	128,017,117
West North Central	60,411,351	53,058,453	58,101,536	61,777,852	65,626,646
South Atlantic	47,891,693	51,975,531	54,127,386	61,399,505	69,271,459
East South Central	26,411,464	22,400,818	25,493,505	29,282,101	31,860,357
West South Central	32,429,267	41,092,433	40,859,809	45,552,253	49,094,927
Mountain	16,608,286	18,963,273	18,597,425	20,162,087	22,603,501
Pacific	36,562,218	45,001,385	44,231,286	52,166,671	60,346,138
U. S. Service Schools	5,180,624	5,234,751	(2)	8,189,433	8,189,433
	INDEX (1929–30=100)				
Continental United States	**100**	**102**	**109**	**118**	**130**
New England	100	104	114	116	125
Middle Atlantic	100	105	115	118	126
East North Central	100	89	101	109	121
West North Central	100	88	96	102	109
South Atlantic	100	109	113	128	145
East South Central	100	85	97	111	121
West South Central	100	127	126	141	151
Mountain	100	114	112	121	136
Pacific	100	123	121	143	165

[1] See table 13 for items included in educational and general income.
[2] Data not available.

In 1939–40, publicly controlled institutions constituted only 36.9 percent of all institutions reporting on finances, but they accounted for 51.7 percent of the total educational and general income for the year. Of the 1,628 institutions which reported on their 1941–42 financial operations, 605, or 37.2 percent, were publicly controlled; these institutions reported 52.8 percent of the total educational and general income for the year.

Receipts specifically designated for increase of plant or capital assets amounted to $110,726,458 in 1939–40; of this amount $66,208,774, or 59.8 percent, was intended for increase of the physical plant (table 15).

In 1941–42 receipts specifically designated for these same purposes amounted to only $68,606,891, of which $30,096,440, or 43.9 percent, was intended for increase of the physical plant.

Of the total amount of receipts specifically designated for these purposes in 1939–40, $54,780,151, or 49.5 percent, was reported by publicly controlled institutions; the corresponding amount for 1941–42 was $24,001,104, which was 35.0 percent of that year's total.

In each geographic division of the United States there was some increase in educational and general income. This increase has been persistent, although not regular in time or by geographic region, since 1929–30. Regions showing the greatest proportionate advance since that year are: Pacific, 65 percent, and West South Central, 51 percent (table XV). The least increase in the 12-year period is reported in the West North Central region (from Missouri and Kansas north to the Canadian border)—9 percent. This region, it should be remembered, includes the greater part of the so-called "dust bowl" of the depression period of the early thirties, so its increase since 1929–30 was made despite unusually severe depression losses.

Student Fees

Income from student fees (for matriculation, tuition, laboratory and library, and other educational purposes) amounted to $200,896,617 in 1939–40. This was an increase of 12.2 percent over the 1937–38 total of $178,996,228. In 1941–42 this type of income amounted to $201,364,782, which was two-tenths of 1 percent greater than the 1939–40 figure.

Student fees as a means of institutional support are of much greater importance in privately supported institutions than in those supported by public agencies. Thus, in 1939–40 student fees accounted for 52.9 percent of the total educational and general receipts of privately controlled institutions, but only 18.6 percent of the total for publicly controlled institutions. Corresponding figures for 1941–42 are, for publicly controlled institutions, 16.6 percent; for privately controlled institutions, 49.6 percent (table XVI). Despite the decrease in comparative importance of student fees from 1939–40 to 1941–42, they still were of greater importance than in 1929–30 for publicly controlled institutions, which in that year derived only 13.4 percent of their total income from them.

Although the proportion of the total educational and general income of privately controlled institutions dropped from more than half in 1939–40 to slightly less than half in 1941–42, it would be unsafe to conclude that students are likely to pay a smaller share of the cost of conducting colleges in the future than they have in the past. Until very recently, the trend was markedly in the other direction and it still is for institutions under public control. Further, beginning with 1941–42, economic conditions have been abnormal.

Endowment Earnings

Earnings of endowment funds, which in 1937–38 amounted to $70,654,211, totaled $71,304,241 in 1939–40 and rose to $74,074,813 in 1941–42. In each of those years, most of the income from this source was reported by institutions under private control, the 1941–42 figure for these schools being $67,067,711.

In 1939–40, endowment earnings accounted for 2.3 percent of the total income for institutions under public control and 23.4 percent of that for institutions under private control. In 1941–42, the corresponding percents were: For publicly controlled institutions 2.1, and for privately controlled institutions 22.7.

Public Funds

Income from public funds available for current educational and general purposes amounted to $214,474,746 in 1939–40; this was 37.6 percent of the educational and general total. It included $38,859,955 from the United States Government; $151,222,535 from State governments; and $24,392,256 from county, city and district governments. In each case there was a significant increase over the receipts from the corresponding source in 1937–38. Publicly controlled institutions were naturally the main beneficiaries of these appropriations, receiving approximately 95 percent of the total.

In 1941–42 income from these same sources totaled $251,820,909, or 40.2 percent of the educational and general total. Of this amount, $58,231,545 came from the Federal Government, $166,531,881 from the States, and $27,057,483 from local governments.

TABLE XVI.—*Educational and general income of institutions of higher education, 1929–30, 1939–40, and 1941–42*

Item	All institutions reporting			Publicly controlled institutions			Privately controlled institutions		
	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42	1929–30	1939–40	1941–42
Number of institutions	1,192	1,609	1,628	376	594	605	816	1,015	1,023
Total income:									
Amount	$494,909,510	$571,288,116	$626,295,821	$242,808,975	$295,384,905	$330,794,692	$252,100,435	$275,903,211	$295,501,129
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Internal sources	46.3	42.8	40.6	28.5	26.9	25.0	63.5	60.1	58.1
Student fees	29.1	35.1	32.2	13.4	18.6	16.6	44.3	52.9	49.6
Sales and services of organized activities	17.2	5.7	6.4	15.1	6.9	7.1	19.2	4.5	5.7
Miscellaneous		2.0	2.0		1.4	1.3		2.7	2.8
Philanthropic sources	18.8	19.6	19.2	3.4	4.0	4.6	33.6	36.2	35.5
Private gifts and grants	5.0	7.1	7.4	.8	1.7	2.5	9.1	12.8	12.8
Endowment earnings	13.8	12.5	11.8	2.6	2.3	2.1	24.5	23.4	22.7
Public sources	34.9	37.6	40.2	68.1	69.1	70.4	2.9	3.7	6.4
Federal Government	4.2	6.8	9.3	8.1	12.3	14.4	.4	.8	3.6
State governments	30.7	26.5	26.6	60.0	48.6	47.9	2.5	2.8	2.7
Local governments [1]		4.3	4.3		8.2	8.1		.1	0.1

[1] County, city, and district reported with State governments in 1929–30.

It should be noted that despite the great tendency for public funds to go to institutions under public control, in 1939–40 privately controlled institutions received $10,202,916 from public sources and in 1941–42 they received $18,885,751 from these sources. The line of demarcation between publicly and privately controlled institutions is slowly becoming less distinct.

Current receipts per capita of the total population are one measure of the comparative extent to which public funds are available for the support of institutions of higher education (table XVII). Wide variations exist from State to State, not only in the total amounts of funds made available from each of the several sources, but also in the amounts per capita. In all States except New York more State funds per capita of population were appropriated than funds from either the United States Government or those from local governments. In this State the influence of the City of New York, with its large College of the City of New York operating on four campuses and providing educational opportunities for thousands of students, serves to raise the average from local governments far above the average. This same influence, resulting from the existence of large municipally maintained institutions of higher education, may be observed in such States as Michigan (the home of Wayne University), the District of Columbia (with two municipal teachers colleges), Nebraska (with the Municipal University of Omaha), and Mississippi and California (with numerous locally controlled junior colleges).

No corresponding per capita figures have been prepared for 1941–42. It is safe to assume, however, that they would follow much the same tendency as shown in those for 1939–40.

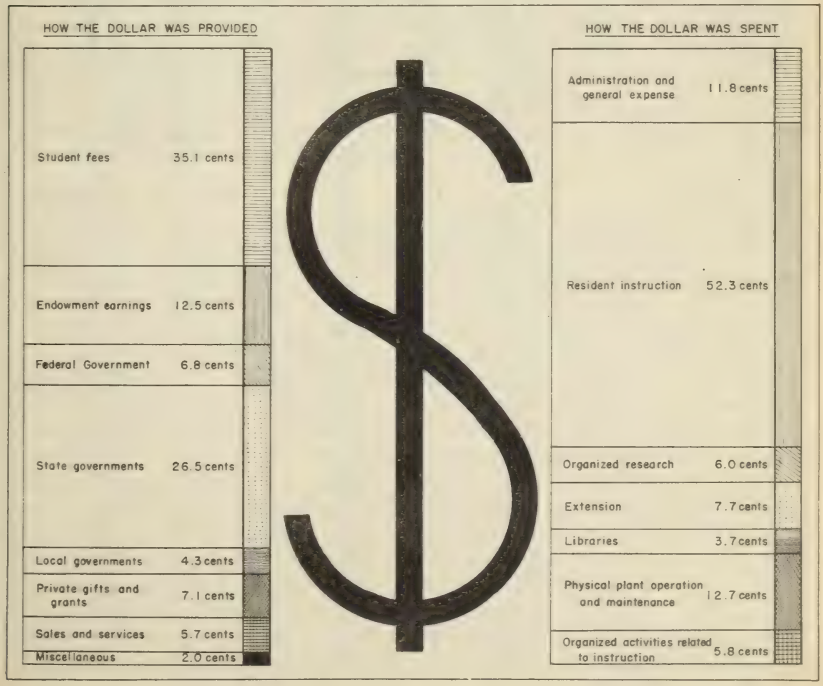


TABLE XVII.—*Current receipts per capita from public sources, 1939–40, and from private gifts and grants 1939–40 and 1941–42, institutions of higher education,*[1] *by division and State*

State, by geographic division	Current receipts per capita of total population, 1939–40					Private gifts and grants per student enrolled, 1939–40	Private gifts and grants per student enrolled, 1941–42
	Public sources				Private gifts and grants		
	Total	Federal Government	State government	Local government			
Continental United States	**$1.57**	**$0.73**	**$1.15**	**$0.19**	**$0.31**	**$27.17**	**$32.82**
NEW ENGLAND	1.01	.21	.75	.05	.57	52.89	59.25
Maine	1.60	.41	1.19	.....	.06	8.04	18.55
New Hampshire	2.00	.55	1.38	.07	.39	32.34	41.26
Vermont	1.87	.80	.87	.20	.62	75.03	60.84
Massachusetts	.64	.09	.51	.04	.64	47.72	55.36
Rhode Island	1.20	.32	.88	(2)	.41	53.28	50.60
Connecticut	1.12	.16	.89	.07	.76	101.51	99.99
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	.94	.09	.55	.30	.32	30.41	35.71
New York	1.11	.07	.43	.61	.37	25.41	32.74
New Jersey	.79	.10	.67	.02	.23	46.64	41.73
Pennsylvania	.77	.11	.66	(2)	.29	34.56	40.99
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	1.61	.15	1.31	.15	.36	29.72	36.70
Ohio	1.23	.11	.95	.17	.32	26.51	31.14
Indiana	1.88	.21	1.65	.02	.36	33.54	56.38
Illinois	1.27	.12	.97	.18	.50	37.22	37.11
Michigan	2.17	.14	1.78	.25	.21	18.17	30.63
Wisconsin	2.08	.24	1.80	.04	.32	30.62	40.71
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	2.16	.34	1.67	.15	.34	18.23	35.79
Minnesota	2.43	.27	2.00	.16	.50	40.52	57.08
Iowa	2.43	.31	2.05	.07	.38	32.83	35.46
Missouri	1.50	.25	1.12	.13	.35	33.17	36.09
North Dakota	2.49	.69	1.79	.01	.02	1.65	1.27
South Dakota	2.01	.70	1.31	.....	.15	14.33	16.73
Nebraska	2.37	.43	1.72	.22	.17	13.38	16.56
Kansas	2.52	.35	1.86	.31	.32	21.27	34.08
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1.23	.34	.81	.08	.25	27.44	30.57
Delaware	2.17	.91	1.26	.....	.06	13.93	55.32
Maryland	1.03	.22	.81	.....	.54	53.30	71.67
District of Columbia	1.95	1.36	.....	.59	1.86	55.38	43.17
Virginia	1.25	.30	.88	.07	.18	18.20	25.31
West Virginia	1.62	.29	1.32	.01	.02	3.06	5.93
North Carolina	1.11	.32	.69	.10	.14	15.55	21.90
South Carolina	1.25	.39	.82	.04	.18	21.98	20.36
Georgia	.74	.27	.39	.08	.20	26.31	26.25
Florida	1.60	.22	1.33	.05	.17	27.45	28.35
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1.15	.35	.69	.11	.21	27.68	35.08
Kentucky	1.28	.32	.85	.11	.19	24.36	35.91
Tennessee	.83	.31	.51	.01	.35	40.74	50.13
Alabama	1.22	.34	.84	.04	.18	24.94	27.73
Mississippi	1.29	.44	.53	.32	.09	13.36	15.74
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1.98	.31	1.60	.07	.16	14.82	17.00
Arkansas	1.21	.42	.78	.01	.11	19.49	30.33
Louisiana	2.84	.30	2.52	.02	.27	24.61	33.34
Oklahoma	2.18	.35	1.83	(2)	.10	7.26	8.88
Texas	1.83	.26	1.43	.14	.16	14.06	13.09
MOUNTAIN	2.97	.62	2.17	.18	.21	14.67	19.42
Montana	2.40	.64	1.52	.24	.15	12.69	10.83
Idaho	3.12	.64	2.33	.15	.12	9.22	17.73
Wyoming	2.99	1.34	1.65	.....	.....	.....	.20
Colorado	2.65	.34	2.16	.15	.24	15.42	24.38
New Mexico	2.73	.60	1.95	.18	.01	1.54	2.32
Arizona	3.79	.59	2.74	.46	.01	.90	1.61
Utah	3.11	.55	2.48	.08	.77	32.55	37.92
Nevada	5.04	2.15	2.89	.....	.02	1.73	2.36
PACIFIC	2.81	.17	2.10	.54	.29	17.34	20.81
Washington	2.58	.25	2.25	.08	.16	10.48	15.18
Oregon	2.82	.46	2.26	.10	.37	24.89	23.27
California	2.87	.11	2.04	.72	.31	17.83	21.60

[1] Excluding U. S. Service Schools.

[2] Less than ½ of 1 cent.

Private Gifts and Grants.

Private gifts for current or undesignated purposes amounted to $40,452,846 in 1939–40: an increase of 9.6 percent over the figure reported for 1937–38. The 1939–40 figure was 7.1 percent of the educational and general total for that year.

In 1941–42 receipts from this source amounted to $45,916,372, which was 13.5 percent more than the 1939–40 figure, and was 7.4 percent of the 1941–42 educational and general total.

As would naturally be expected, the bulk of receipts of this type were reported by institutions under private control. Of special interest, however, is the fact that private gifts and grants reported by publicly controlled institutions increased from $5,111,424 in 1939–40 to $8,123,899 in 1941–42. Here again is evidence of the fading line of demarcation between publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions.

While the evidence is not wholly clear, it appears that not only do publicly controlled institutions receive large gifts from individuals, but they also are frequently the recipients of grants from privately organized philanthropic organizations made for the purpose of financing some specially designated type of work. It would appear that some if not most of the philanthropic boards which have large sums of money at their disposal pay more attention to the nature or the quality of work to be subvented by their gifts than they do to the control of the institutions concerned.

One measure of the importance of private gifts and grants is found in the amount of these gifts per student enrolled. In 1939–40 the average of these gifts per student for the entire Nation was $27.17, with a range from nothing in Wyoming (a State which has no privately controlled institutions of higher education) to $75.03 in Vermont, where the influence of the private institution is quite strong (table XVII). In 1941–42 the average for the Nation was $32.82, with the range from $0.20 in Wyoming to $60.84 in Vermont. The average increased from 1939–40 to 1941–42 in 37 States; it decreased in 11 States and the District of Columbia.

Nonsalaried Service

Included in the total of more than $40,000,000 of private gifts and grants for higher education is the item of nonsalaried service, sometimes referred to as contributed service; that is, the gift of actual service for which no cash is paid. It is most common at institutions maintained by religious orders under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, although it is found in other denominational institutions and in some public institutions. Among the Roman Catholic institutions it usually involves the full time of the persons who render it; among the publicly controlled institutions it usually takes the form of part-time service as instructor or lecturer in a highly specialized professional school (medicine, law, etc.). The importance of this form of service has long been recognized by educational officials, for some institutions receive as much as 60 to 70 percent of their total income in this form. In 1931–32, when the U. S. Office of Education first began to collect data concerning contributed service on a Nation-wide scale, the total estimated value of nonsalaried service reported was $5,102,905 (table XVIII). Since that time the amount has risen each biennium, until in 1939–40 it was reckoned at $7,928,519, and in 1941–42 at $8,610,378.

591046 O - 44 - 3

While it has not been analyzed by religious control each biennium, each time that an analysis of this sort has been attempted, it has been found that well over 90 percent of the total reported was in institutions controlled by the Roman Catholic Church.

TABLE XVIII.—*Estimated value of nonsalaried service of institutions of higher education, 1931–32 to 1941–42*

School year	All institutions reporting		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1931–32	141	$5,102,905	7	$243,350	134	$4,859,555
1933–34	160	6,077,877	6	82,800	154	5,995,077
1935–36	170	6,626,715	3	64,574	167	6,562,141
1937–38	198	7,176,944	8	61,763	190	7,115,181
1939–40	182	7,928,519	4	282,908	178	7,549,392
Degree-granting institutions	152	7,420,553	4	282,908	148	7,137,645
Non-degree-granting institutions	30	507,966			30	507,966
1941–42	192	8,610,378	3	230,194	189	8,380,184
Degree-granting institutions	167	8,138,122	3	230,194	164	7,907,928
Non-degree-granting institutions	25	472,256			25	230,194

Sales and Services of Organized Activities

Many universities and colleges carry on activities which do not fit perfectly into any one of the commonly accepted functional classifications, but which partake of the characteristics of two or more of them. Such institutions have activities which, while they are related to the institutional program, are not an indispensable part of it insofar as general higher education is concerned. These activities are usually spoken of as Organized Activities Related to the Instructional Program. Examples of them are the farm or the creamery operated by an agricultural college, the laboratory school of a teacher-education institution, a museum or an art gallery not necessarily used for direct instructional work, etc.

Furthermore, some educational departments have income of one sort or another, as, for example, the fines collected by a library, the fees for transcripts of credit furnished by the registrar's office, etc. These likewise fall into the general classification of Organized Activities.

Income from these various sources rose from $32,776,630 in 1939–40 to $40,308,019 in 1941–42. In the earlier year they constituted 5.7 percent of the educational and general total; in the later year they constituted 6.4 percent of the corresponding total.

Miscellaneous and Unitemized Income

Miscellaneous and unitemized income includes interest on current funds, rent on property belonging to the institution (exclusive of dormitories and property held through the endowment fund group) and other sources, usually minor or irregular in nature. Income from these sources came to $11,383,036 in 1939–40, when they constituted 2 percent of the educational total. In 1941–42 this type of income amounted to $12,810,925, which was again 2 percent of the educational and general total.

Expenditures

Expenditures for educational and general purposes, as reported by 1,609 institutions for 1939–40, totaled $521,989,757. If to these expenditures are added the expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, amounting to $124,184,299; those known as other noneducational expenditures, amounting to $28,514,329; and those for expansion of the physical plant (capital outlay), amounting to $83,764,961, the grand total goes to $758,453,346, or slightly over three-quarters of a billion. It should be recalled, of course, that this figure measures the total amount of money passing through the hands of college finance officers during the year and that in some cases it involves duplication. The educational and general figure is the one which most clearly measures the cost of the educational program of higher education (table XIX).

In 1941–42 the educational and general expenditures of 1,628 institutions of higher education were reported at $572,465,437. Adding in the auxiliary enterprises and activities expenditures of $137,327,911, the other noneducational expenditures of $28,375,432, and the plant expansion expenditures (frequently spoken of as capital outlay) of $50,210,751, the grand total amount of money paid out by college finance officers in 1941–42 comes to $788,370,531, which is 3.9 percent more than the 1939–40 figure. The number of institutions reporting increased from 1,609 to 1,638, or 1.2 percent. Everything considered, the actual amount spent per institution increased slightly.

Educational and General Expenditures

Expenditures for the educational and general activities of institutions of higher education were 9.8 percent greater in 1939–40 than in 1937–38, and in 1941–42 they were 20 percent greater than in 1939–40. Thus, expenditures for these purposes increased 31.8 percent during the period 1937–38 to 1941–42, while the net increase in student enrollment was 3.9 percent.

TABLE XIX.—*Educational and general expenditures* [1] *of institutions of higher education by division, 1929–30 to 1941–42*

Geographic division	1929–30	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42
Continental United States	**$377, 903, 377**	**$419, 882, 833**	**$475, 191, 638**	**$521, 989, 757**	**$572, 465, 437**
New England	37, 015, 077	45, 232, 907	49, 822, 599	52, 748, 223	55, 623, 599
Middle Atlantic	81, 204, 110	95, 009, 156	104, 569, 111	112, 017, 556	120, 616, 202
East North Central	79, 793, 879	83, 684, 076	99, 587, 854	107, 021, 860	117, 551, 012
West North Central	47, 123, 771	46, 965, 765	52, 771, 664	56, 937, 636	59, 863, 683
South Atlantic	40, 906, 959	44, 753, 570	50, 844, 393	57, 679, 220	66, 649, 909
East South Central	21, 114, 882	20, 482, 397	23, 770, 169	26, 807, 053	29, 601, 098
West South Central	25, 603, 016	29, 553, 737	36, 359, 253	39, 271, 203	42, 799, 362
Mountain	14, 341, 791	14, 443, 875	17, 273, 272	18, 528, 315	20, 422, 316
Pacific	30, 799, 892	36, 723, 584	40, 193, 323	46, 032, 103	54, 391, 668
U. S. service schools	[2]	3, 033, 766	[2]	4, 946, 588	4, 946, 588
	INDEX (1929–30=100)				
Continental United States	**100**	**110**	**126**	**137**	**151**
New England	100	122	135	143	150
Middle Atlantic	100	117	129	138	149
East North Central	100	105	125	134	147
West North Central	100	100	112	121	127
South Atlantic	100	109	124	141	163
East South Central	100	97	113	127	140
West South Central	100	115	142	153	167
Mountain	100	101	120	129	142
Pacific	100	119	131	150	177

[1] See table XX for items included in educational and general expenditures. [2] Data not available.

Comparatively few institutions of higher education carry on extension activities on a large scale. Most of these are degree-conferring institutions. Accordingly, it has been found advisable to analyze the educational expenditures of institutions not offering extension work for the benefit of institutions which do not include it among their activities; expenditures are again analyzed including this function for the guidance of institutions which do offer it (table XX).

TABLE XX.—*Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting institutions of higher education, excluding teachers colleges, by control, 1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42*

Type of expenditure	Publicly controlled institutions			Privately controlled institutions		
	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42
Number of institutions	135	141	146	745	767	782
Total expenditures:						
Amount	$189,082,570	$212,931,679	$240,052,321	$221,446,091	$238,940,382	$257,654,469
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Administration and general expense	7.2	7.8	7.6	11.4	15.3	14.9
Resident instruction	46.6	46.7	44.5	52.7	57.3	56.1
Organized research	9.4	9.3	10.1	6.0	3.1	3.8
Extension	15.9	14.8	15.8	7.9	1.3	1.6
Libraries	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.7	4.2	3.9
Physical plant operation and maintenance	10.7	11.4	10.9	13.0	13.8	13.1
Organized activities related to instruction	7.1	6.8	8.2	5.3	5.0	6.6

The analysis of expenditures without extension gives the following:

Function	*Percent* 1939–40	1941–42
Administration and general expense	12.9	12.7
Resident instruction	57.6	56.3
Organized research	5.6	6.5
Libraries	4.0	3.7
Plant operation and maintenance	14.3	13.7
Related activities	5.6	7.1
Total	100.0	100.0

Analyzing all educational and general functions gives:

Function	*Percent* 1939–40	1941–42
Administration and general expense	11.8	11.7
Resident instruction	52.3	52.2
Organized research	6.0	6.0
Extension	7.7	7.4
Libraries	3.7	3.4
Plant operation and maintenance	12.7	12.7
Related activities	5.8	6.6
Total	100.0	100.0

Other Expenditures

A detailed analysis of the noneducational expenditures and plant expansion expenditures of higher education is not possible from reports collected by this office. In 1939–40 the noneducational group (in-

cluding scholarship aids, interest on indebtedness, etc.) accounted for $28,514,329; in 1941–42 the corresponding total was $28,375,432. The distribution of this expenditure between publicly and privately controlled institutions was much the same both years.

Plant expansion (frequently referred to as capital outlay) accounted for the expenditure of $83,764,961 in 1939–40. More than $63,000,000, or approximately 75 percent of the total, was spent at institutions under public control. The total expended for this purpose by all institutions in 1941–42 was only $50,201,751, of which less than $30,000,000 was spent by publicly controlled institutions. The amount spent for this purpose by privately controlled institutions increased from $20,553,992 in 1939–40 to $21,249,634 in 1941–42.

Property [4]

Permanent Funds

Reports on property held in 1940 were received from 1,440 institutions. Of this number 478, or 33.2 percent, were publicly controlled and 962, or 66.8 percent, were under private control.

The total amount of property of all sorts held by these 1,440 institutions was $4,518,383,918 (table 3). Of this amount, two-fifths was in the form of capital funds and three-fifths was in buildings, grounds, and equipment.

The total amount of permanent endowment funds held by these institutions was $1,686,282,767, of which $204,048,662, or 12.1 percent, was held by publicly controlled institutions and $1,482,234,105, or 87.9 percent, was held by privately controlled institutions. Thus, it appears that although privately controlled institutions numbered only two-thirds of the total, they held seven-eighths of the total endowment funds. The dependence of private institutions on philanthropy of this type is thus clearly shown.

If to the endowment funds held by or for institutions of higher education there are added the $49,536,799 held subject to annuity contracts and the $28,784,189 in the form of student loan funds, a total of $1,764,603,755 is reached: the total amount of capital funds the income of which is available for educational purposes. Of this sum, which slightly overreaches one and three-quarter billions, privately controlled institutions hold $1,545,845,931.

A large percent of the endowment funds is unrestricted as to use; that is, its income may be used for any legitimate purposes of the institutions holding it. A considerable portion of the endowment, however, is restricted as to use. That is, its income may be used only for a certain purpose or group of purposes specified in the terms of the grant. Examples of this are found in the specially named chairs of various subjects at many colleges, the special library endowment at others, endowed prize funds, etc.

[4] Data on Funds and Property Values held by institutions of higher education at the end of the 1942 fiscal year have not been tabulated. This discussion therefore refers to 1939–40 and prior years only.

Funds held subject to annuity agreements amounted to nearly $50,000,000 in 1939–40. This sum may be compared with that in 1937–38, when the total amount of holdings of this type came to $43,782,400. This type of fund is characterized by transitoriness: that is, the fund is permanent only so far as its ownership by the institutions is concerned. As soon as the donor of the fund or the last beneficiary named by such donor dies, the fund immediately becomes available for transfer to some other fund, usually but not always the endowment fund. For this reason, the total amount of annuity funds held by an institution at the end of 2 successive years might change quite sharply as moneys are covered into them or transferred out of them.

Student loan funds constitute another form in which permanent funds are held by many institutions. These are funds the principal of which is lent to students, presumably to assist them in attending school. If interest is charged, as is the case in a large proportion of these funds, this interest is customarily used to increase the individual fund or the student loan fund group. The terms on which loans are granted from these funds are determined by the college authorities unless they are set down in the terms of the gift. No data are available as to the turnover of these funds, but it is understood that during the depression of the early 1930's many of them were canceled by college authorities. In normal times, however, they tend to increase by virtue of the interest-bearing provision attached to the majority of them.

The total amount of funds of this sort held by or for colleges and universities in 1939–40 was nearly $29,000,000, which may be compared with the $25,438,555 reported for 1937–38.

Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment

Physical property held by 1,440 institutions of higher education in 1939–40 was valued at $2,753,786,163. Approximately half of this was held by publicly and half by privately controlled institutions.

Of this grand total of more than two and three-fourths billion dollars, a little more than four-fifths was in the form of buildings, grounds, and improvements. This includes some funds set aside but not yet spent for construction purposes; no data are available as to the amount of funds of this sort, but they are not large in proportion to the total.

Equipment to the value of more than $450,000,000 was held by the various institutions. This includes such varied items as classroom chairs, library books, microscopes, dishes, and table linen; in short, all movable property. Of the total amount reported, approximately 55 percent was held by publicly controlled institutions and 45 percent by institutions under private control.

TABLE 1.—*Historical summary of institutions of higher education, 1899–1900 to 1941–42*

Item	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1931–32	1933–34	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42
STAFF [1]											
Total	[2] **15,809**	**23,868**	**36,480**	**48,615**	**82,386**	**100,789**	**99,935**	**110,225**	**123,677**	**131,552**	**134,137**
Men	12,704	19,151	29,132	35,807	60,017	71,680	71,592	78,316	87,990	94,536	96,251
Women	3,105	4,717	7,348	12,808	22,369	29,109	28,343	31,909	35,687	37,016	37,886
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS [3]											
Total	[2] **156,756**	**237,592**	[2] **355,213**	**597,880**	**1,100,737**	**1,154,117**	**1,055,360**	**1,208,227**	**1,350,905**	**1,494,203**	**1,403,990**
Men	100,453	152,254	214,648	314,938	619,935	667,181	615,720	709,672	803,893	893,250	818,559
Women	56,303	85,338	140,565	282,942	480,802	486,936	439,640	498,555	547,012	600,953	585,431
DEGREES [4]											
Bachelor's (including first professional)											
Total	[2] **15,539**	[2] **27,410**	[2] **37,199**	**48,622**	**122,484**	**138,063**	**136,156**	**143,125**	**164,943**	**186,500**	**185,346**
Men	12,857	22,173	28,762	31,980	73,615	83,271	82,341	86,067	97,678	109,546	103,889
Women	2,682	5,237	8,437	16,642	48,869	54,792	53,815	57,058	67,265	76,954	81,457
Master's:											
Total	[2] **1,009**	**1,583**	**3,771**	**4,143**	**14,969**	**19,367**	**18,293**	**18,302**	**21,628**	**26,731**	**24,648**
Men	816	1,280	3,091	2,860	8,925	12,210	11,516	11,503	13,400	16,508	14,179
Women	193	303	680	1,283	6,044	7,157	6,777	6,799	8,228	10,223	10,469
Doctor's:											
Total	[2] **126**	**369**	**429**	**690**	**2,299**	**2,654**	**2,830**	**2,770**	**2,932**	**3,290**	**3,497**
Men	119	348	376	597	1,946	2,247	2,456	2,370	2,502	2,861	3,036
Women	7	21	53	93	353	407	374	400	430	429	461
FINANCES											
Educational and general income	[5]	$35,083,764	$76,052,748	$172,929,238	$483,065,219	$451,996,833	$388,725,397	[6]$491,105,551	$522,108,017	$571,288,116	$626,295,821
Educational and general expenditures	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	377,903,377	420,632,553	369,661,077	419,882,833	475,191,638	521,989,757	572,465,437
Value of physical property	[5]	253,599,024	460,532,209	747,332,944	1,925,695,260	2,207,294,577	2,252,877,465	2,352,418,489	2,556,074,571	2,753,780,163	[5]
Endowment and other nonexpendable funds	[5]	194,997,961	323,661,430	569,071,287	1,512,022,657	1,617,688,390	1,539,727,565	1,623,105,000	1,721,841,136	1,764,603,755	[5]

[1] Administrative and instructional. Totals, 1889–90 to 1919–20; full-time equivalent, 1929–30 to 1941–42.
[2] Distribution by sex estimated.
[3] Regular session only.
[4] Data on degrees granted by teachers colleges and normal schools not available for 1909–10 and earlier years.
[5] Data not available.
[6] Includes income for other noneducational and for plant extension purposes.

TABLE 2.—*Staff,*[1] *students, and degrees in institutions of higher education, 1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42*

Item	All institutions			1939–40				1941–42			
				Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools
All institutions reporting	**1,690**	**1,708**	**1,720**	**358**	**245**	**1,065**	**40**	**378**	**238**	**1,067**	**37**
STAFF (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)											
Total	**123,677**	**131,552**	**134,137**	**51,151**	**11,154**	**68,224**	**1,023**	**53,898**	**11,579**	**67,706**	**954**
Men	87,990	94,536	96,251	38,800	5,171	50,212	353	40,813	5,465	49,646	327
Women	35,687	37,016	37,886	12,351	5,983	18,012	670	13,085	6,114	18,060	627
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT											
Regular session only **Total**	**1,350,905**	**1,494,203**	**1,403,990**	**628,230**	**168,301**	**688,928**	**8,744**	**594,202**	**137,909**	**664,843**	**7,036**
Men	803,893	893,250	818,559	403,507	66,499	420,820	2,424	371,122	47,754	398,122	1,561
Women	547,012	600,953	585,431	224,723	101,802	268,108	6,320	223,080	90,155	266,721	5,475
Summer session (1937, 1939, and 1941) **Total**	**429,864**	**456,679**	**426,849**	**174,353**	**105,311**	**170,135**	**6,880**	**169,424**	**80,113**	**170,823**	**6,489**
Men	158,794	185,277	171,795	85,785	29,176	68,954	1,362	82,927	17,894	69,789	1,185
Women	271,070	271,402	255,054	88,568	76,135	101,181	5,518	86,497	62,219	101,034	5,304
Third week of fall term (men and women)[2]	1,219,867	[3] 1,364,815	1,180,365	577,745	148,820	630,190	8,060	508,243	118,680	547,730	5,712
Students enrolled for first time (men and women)[3]	367,980	417,550	379,070	180,300	55,700	179,100	2,450	171,130	40,503	165,642	1,795
ARTS AND SCIENCES											
Undergraduate **Total**	**689,290**	**744,827**	**719,054**	**334,769**	**14,726**	**394,829**	**503**	**315,812**	**17,031**	**385,763**	**448**
Men	374,147	406,556	379,454	188,253	8,567	209,628	108	171,848	7,935	199,477	194
Women	315,143	338,271	339,600	146,516	6,159	185,201	395	143,964	9,096	186,286	254

Graduate											
Total	**48,917**	**54,584**	**45,175**	**22,238**		**32,346**		**18,185**	**33**	**26,957**	
Men	29,065	33,711	27,000	14,544		19,167		11,530	7	15,463	
Women	19,852	20,873	18,175	7,694		13,179		6,655	26	11,494	
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS											
Undergraduate											
Total	**581,184**	**646,999**	**596,194**	**251,916**	**151,294**	**236,116**	**7,673**	**244,806**	**119,734**	**225,502**	**6,152**
Men	381,203	424,487	383,988	189,108	56,728	176,627	2,024	176,997	39,108	166,658	1,225
Women	199,981	222,512	212,206	62,808	94,566	59,489	5,649	67,809	80,626	58,844	4,927
Graduate											
Total	**41,884**	**51,535**	**40,206**	**20,176**	**2,280**	**28,511**	**568**	**13,510**	**1,507**	**24,753**	**436**
Men	26,789	33,917	26,220	14,358	1,204	18,063	292	9,357	716	16,005	142
Women	15,095	17,618	13,986	5,818	1,076	10,448	276	4,153	791	8,748	294
OTHER ENROLLMENTS											
Subcollegiate resident (boys and girls)	117,250	113,617	101,036	27,108	47,923	34,942	3,644	22,530	41,730	33,003	3,773
Nonresident (men and women)	371,173	362,381	362,387	218,437	48,675	93,675	1,594	235,412	43,142	81,981	1,852
DEGREES											
Bachelor's (including first professional)											
Total	**164,943**	**186,500**	**185,346**	**71,405**	**25,247**	**88,567**	**1,281**	**71,560**	**26,147**	**86,612**	**1,027**
Men	97,678	109,546	103,889	45,375	8,454	55,420	297	43,583	7,237	52,806	263
Women	67,265	76,954	81,457	26,030	16,793	33,147	984	27,977	18,910	33,806	764
Master's											
Total	**21,628**	**26,731**	**24,648**	**11,001**	**1,156**	**14,152**	**422**	**9,856**	**1,207**	**13,112**	**473**
Men	13,400	16,508	14,179	7,710	607	8,009	182	6,497	652	6,894	136
Women	8,228	10,223	10,469	3,291	549	6,143	240	3,359	555	6,218	337
Doctor's											
Total	**2,932**	**3,290**	**3,497**	**1,359**	**8**	**1,891**	**32**	**1,392**	**9**	**2,067**	**29**
Men	2,502	2,861	3,036	1,237	7	1,592	25	1,266	7	1,746	17
Women	430	429	461	122	1	299	7	126	2	321	12
Honorary (men and women)	1,500	1,452	1,619	158	12	1,280	2	177	12	1,427	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	All institutions			1939–40				1941–42			
				Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools
Degree-granting institutions	**1,118**	**1,154**	**1,186**	**141**	**166**	**826**	**21**	**147**	**181**	**837**	**21**
STAFF [1] FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT											
Total	**112,927**	**120,184**	**123,498**	**46,045**	**10,171**	**63,289**	**679**	**48,624**	**11,162**	**63,051**	**661**
Men	82,823	88,856	90,689	35,606	4,855	48,137	258	37,480	5,331	47,623	255
Women	30,104	31,328	32,809	10,439	5,316	15,152	421	11,144	5,831	15,428	406
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT											
Regular session only **Total**	**1,214,022**	**1,331,200**	**1,257,952**	**520,677**	**157,313**	**646,627**	**6,583**	**493,419**	**134,728**	**624,354**	**5,451**
Men	736,952	808,979	743,744	340,284	63,456	403,114	2,125	313,653	47,161	381,541	1,389
Women	477,070	522,221	514,208	180,393	93,857	243,513	4,458	179,766	87,567	242,813	4,062
Summer session (1937, 1939, and 1941) **Total**	**410,139**	**439,922**	**409,004**	**167,516**	**101,074**	**164,688**	**6,644**	**157,961**	**79,153**	**165,589**	**6,301**
Men	153,950	179,473	164,114	82,927	28,227	66,968	1,351	77,152	17,748	68,029	1,185
Women	256,189	260,449	244,890	84,589	72,847	97,720	5,293	80,809	61,405	97,560	5,116
Third week of fall term (men and women) [2]	1,111,426	[3] 1,215,461	1,061,455	481,123	137,691	590,693	5,954	427,877	115,705	513,686	4,187
Students enrolled for first time (men and women)	[3] 289,150	[3] 328,590	301,991	121,600	50,430	154,950	1,610	116,726	38,868	145,157	1,240
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)											
Total	**567,813**	**596,021**	**577,648**	**227,592**	**14,255**	**353,779**	**395**	**215,029**	**17,031**	**345,274**	**314**
Men	310,418	325,549	305,345	125,127	8,225	192,089	108	114,379	7,935	182,896	135
Women	257,395	270,472	272,303	102,465	6,030	161,690	278	100,650	9,096	162,378	179
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)											
Total	**565,939**	**633,121**	**591,562**	**251,537**	**140,777**	**235,187**	**5,620**	**244,806**	**116,553**	**225,502**	**4,701**
Men	377,852	421,021	383,282	189,011	54,027	176,258	1,725	176,997	38,515	166,658	1,112
Women	188,087	212,100	208,280	62,526	86,750	58,929	3,895	67,809	78,038	58,844	3,589

OTHER ENROLLMENTS											
Subcollegiate resident (boys and girls)	86,056	87,895	83,482	22,237	41,985	21,572	2,101	20,509	40,926	19,833	2,214
Nonresident (men and women)	356,543	357,374	341,961	214,745	48,409	92,657	1,563	217,619	42,899	79,676	1,767
Nondegree-granting institutions [4]	**572**	**554**	**534**	**217**	**79**	**239**	**19**	**231**	**57**	**230**	**16**
STAFF [1] FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT											
Total	**10,750**	**11,368**	**10,639**	**5,106**	**983**	**4,935**	**344**	**5,274**	**417**	**4,655**	**293**
Men	5,167	5,680	5,562	3,194	316	2,075	95	3,333	134	2,023	72
Women	5,583	5,688	5,077	1,912	667	2,860	249	1,941	283	2,632	221
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT											
Regular session only											
Total	**136,883**	**163,003**	**146,038**	**107,553**	**10,988**	**42,301**	**2,161**	**100,783**	**3,181**	**40,489**	**1,585**
Men	66,941	84,271	74,815	63,223	3,043	17,706	299	57,469	593	16,581	172
Women	69,942	78,732	71,223	44,330	7,945	24,595	1,862	43,314	2,588	23,908	1,413
Summer session (1397, 1939 and 1941)											
Total	**19,725**	**16,757**	**17,845**	**6,837**	**4,237**	**5,447**	**236**	**11,463**	**960**	**5,234**	**188**
Men	4,844	5,804	7,681	2,858	949	1,986	11	5,775	146	1,760	----
Women	14,881	10,953	10,164	3,979	3,288	3,461	225	5,688	814	3,474	188
Third week of fall term (men and women) [2]	108,441	[3] 149,354	118,910	96,622	11,129	[3] 39,497	2,106	80,366	2,975	34,044	1,525
Students enrolled for first time (men and women)	[3] 78,830	[3] 88,960	77,079	58,700	5,270	24,150	840	54,404	1,635	20,485	555
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)											
Total	**121,477**	**148,806**	**141,406**	**107,177**	**471**	**41,050**	**108**	**100,783**	----	**40,489**	**134**
Men	63,729	81,007	74,109	63,126	342	17,539	----	57,469	----	16,581	59
Women	57,748	67,799	67,297	44,051	129	23,511	108	43,314	----	23,908	75
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)											
Total	**15,245**	**13,878**	**4,632**	**379**	**10,517**	**929**	**2,053**	----	**3,181**	----	**1,451**
Men	3,351	3,466	706	97	2,701	369	299	----	593	----	113
Women	11,894	10,412	3,926	282	7,816	560	1,754	----	2,588	----	1,338
OTHER ENROLLMENTS											
Subcollegiate resident (boys and girls)	31,194	25,722	17,554	4,871	5,938	13,370	1,543	2,021	804	13,170	1,559
Nonresident (men and women)	14,630	5,007	20,426	3,692	266	1,018	31	17,793	243	2,305	85

[1] Administrative and instructional.

[2] Includes some estimated figures.

[3] Estimated.

[4] Junior colleges and normal schools.

TABLE 3.—*Financial data for institutions of higher education, 1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42*

I. INCOME

Item	All institutions			1939–40				1941–42			
				Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools
All institutions reporting	**1,586**	**1,609**	**1,628**	**350**	**241**	**978**	**37**	**365**	**240**	**989**	**34**
Receipts specifically designated for additions to:											
Physical plant	$58,263,888	$66,208,774	$30,096,440	$38,262,840	$10,052,507	$17,841,409	$52,018	$11,030,956	$6,275,114	$12,719,238	$71,132
Endowment funds	43,158,857	38,688,220	32,818,316	5,646,915	4,280	33,008,590	28,435	5,771,572	12,794	27,006,800	27,150
Annuity funds	2,282,043	2,305,870	1,670,196	159,370	11,076	2,135,424	.....	106,229	20,109	1,542,253	1,605
Student loan funds	1,227,473	1,043,057	1,792,067	360,015	65,024	602,610	15,408	510,792	61,057	1,209,141	11,077
Other nonexpendable funds	2,915,047	2,480,537	2,229,872	217,424	700	2,262,413	.....	187,128	25,353	2,016,466	925
Educational and general income [1]	522,108,017	571,288,116	626,295,821	251,887,707	43,497,198	273,201,649	2,701,562	285,254,291	45,540,401	292,995,102	2,506,027
Student fees	178,996,228	200,896,617	201,364,783	45,776,041	2,212,579	144,132,568	1,775,429	46,924,773	7,968,533	144,765,289	1,706,188
Endowment earnings	70,654,211	71,304,241	74,074,813	6,520,279	169,116	64,404,853	209,993	6,759,187	247,915	66,864,053	203,658
Federal Government	29,344,723	38,859,955	58,231,545	36,473,202	25,370	2,361,383	.....	47,447,699	140,872	10,642,974	.....
State governments	140,959,123	151,222,535	166,531,881	111,919,548	31,628,018	7,670,969	4,000	124,424,812	34,067,289	8,035,780	4,000
County, city, and district governments	22,090,702	24,392,256	27,057,483	22,435,868	1,789,824	156,814	9,750	24,903,417	1,951,069	193,247	9,750
Private gifts and grants	36,908,257	40,452,846	45,916,372	5,021,018	90,406	34,729,300	612,122	7,862,234	261,665	37,288,082	504,391
Sales and services of organized activities	27,946,942	32,776,630	40,308,019	20,073,793	223,007	12,442,240	37,590	22,940,636	446,794	16,882,545	38,044
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources	15,207,831	11,383,036	12,810,925	3,667,958	358,878	7,303,522	52,678	3,991,533	456,264	8,323,132	39,996
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	130,523,094	143,923,145	157,424,398	48,800,500	10,125,564	84,372,282	624,799	58,841,017	9,737,042	88,246,934	599,405
Degree-granting institutions [2]	**1,052**	**1,094**	**1,128**	**141**	**166**	**767**	**20**	**146**	**181**	**782**	**19**
Receipts specifically designated for additions to:											
Physical plant	53,328,084	62,127,416	28,595,095	35,545,485	9,754,633	16,808,798	18,500	10,149,247	6,168,114	12,236,602	41,132
Endowment funds	42,489,746	38,331,705	32,403,092	5,646,463	4,280	32,657,734	23,228	5,771,169	12,794	26,592,729	26,400

Annuity funds	2,206,730	2,261,319	1,639,744	159,370	11,076	2,090,873	.....	106,229	20,109	1,513,406	.....
Student loan funds	1,143,518	990,806	1,738,681	351,325	59,665	574,508	5,308	499,397	60,920	1,177,387	977
Other nonexpendable funds	2,737,636	2,391,564	2,135,982	212,325	700	2,178,539	.....	183,849	25,353	1,925,855	925
Educational and general income	491,193,764	538,006,473	592,711,410	234,157,110	40,168,927	261,647,681	2,032,755	265,335,027	244,275,612	81,083,178	2,017,593
Student fees	169,911,439	189,187,204	190,016,201	43,055,255	8,974,169	135,813,125	1,344,655	44,391,835	7,871,430	136,355,772	1,397,164
Endowment earnings	69,971,275	70,581,030	73,295,892	6,437,444	130,044	63,810,947	202,595	6,708,209	175,855	66,216,128	195,700
Federal Government	29,220,374	38,810,790	57,755,619	36,424,037	25,370	2,361,383	.....	46,983,118	138,023	10,634,478	.....
State governments	133,218,442	142,664,799	158,651,419	106,168,444	28,832,946	7,663,409	.....	117,452,785	33,168,586	8,030,048	.....
County, city, and district governments	14,820,367	15,600,047	17,636,468	13,900,843	1,561,004	138,200	.....	15,708,695	1,773,736	154,037	.....
Private gifts and grants	34,068,070	38,199,156	43,663,923	4,908,534	87,001	32,779,301	424,320	7,785,277	259,740	35,261,482	357,424
Sales and services of organized activities	27,456,324	32,424,636	39,691,954	19,941,080	222,329	12,236,478	24,749	22,657,625	446,318	16,552,231	35,780
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources	14,527,473	10,538,811	11,999,934	3,321,473	336,064	6,844,838	36,436	3,647,483	441,924	7,879,002	31,525
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	121,364,051	133,356,399	146,529,161	46,776,205	9,802,909	76,334,458	442,827	56,716,400	9,614,130	79,783,275	415,356
Nondegree-granting institutions [3]	**534**	**515**	**500**	**209**	**78**	**211**	**17**	**219**	**59**	**207**	**15**
Receipts specifically designated for additions to:											
Physical plant	$4,935,804	$4,081,358	$1,501,345	$2,717,355	$297,874	$1,032,611	$33,518	$881,709	$107,000	$482,636	$30,000
Endowment funds	669,111	356,515	415,224	452	.....	350,856	5,207	403	.....	414,071	750
Annuity funds	75,313	44,551	30,452	.....	.....	44,551	.....	.....	.....	28,847	1,605
Student loan funds	83,955	52,251	53,386	8,690	5,359	28,102	10,100	11,395	137	31,754	10,100
Other nonexpendable funds	177,411	88,973	93,890	5,099	.....	83,874	.....	3,279	.....	90,611	.....
Educational and general income [1]	30,914,253	33,281,643	33,584,411	17,730,597	3,328,271	11,553,968	668,807	19,919,264	1,264,789	11,911,924	488,434
Student fees	11,084,789	11,709,413	11,348,582	2,720,786	238,410	8,319,443	430,774	2,532,938	97,103	8,409,517	309,024
Endowment earnings	682,936	723,211	778,921	82,835	39,072	593,906	7,398	50,978	72,060	647,925	7,958
Federal Government	124,349	49,165	475,926	49,165	.....	.....	.....	464,581	2,849	8,496	.....
State governments	7,740,681	8,557,736	7,880,462	5,751,104	2,795,072	7,560	4,000	6,972,027	898,703	5,732	4,000
County, city, and district governments	7,270,335	8,792,209	9,421,015	8,535,025	228,820	18,614	9,750	9,194,722	177,333	39,210	9,750
Private gifts and grants	2,840,187	2,253,690	2,252,449	112,484	3,405	1,949,999	187,802	76,957	1,925	2,026,600	146,967
Sales and services of organized activies	490,618	351,994	616,065	132,713	678	205,762	12,841	283,011	476	330,314	2,264
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources	680,358	844,225	810,991	346,485	22,814	458,684	16,242	344,050	14,340	444,130	8,471
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	9,159,043	10,566,746	10,895,237	2,024,295	322,655	8,037,824	181,972	2,124,617	122,912	8,463,659	184,049

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 3.—*Financial data for institutions of higher education, 1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42*—Continued

II EXPENDITURES

Item	All institutions			1939–40				1941–42			
				Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools
All institutions reporting	**1,586**	**1,609**	**1,628**	**350**	**244**	**978**	**37**	**365**	**240**	**989**	**34**
Educational and general:											
Administration and general expense	$56,405,850	$62,826,835	$66,968,127	$18,067,575	$4,997,103	$39,234,755	$527,402	$20,318,271	$5,274,944	$40,961,963	$412,949
Resident instruction	253,006,388	280,247,703	298,557,519	110,204,636	26,239,938	142,465,449	1,337,680	119,172,098	27,352,627	150,636,390	1,396,404
Organized research	25,212,977	27,266,103	34,286,841	19,747,443	74,627	7,431,661	12,372	24,141,402	192,946	9,933,093	19,400
Libraries	17,588,240	19,487,079	19,762,502	7,281,820	1,740,166	10,379,278	85,815	7,413,250	1,837,603	10,420,517	91,132
Physical plant operation and maintenance	62,737,655	69,611,807	72,594,486	26,717,968	7,033,826	35,419,833	440,180	28,814,744	7,147,112	36,298,763	333,867
Organized activities related to instruction	24,031,154	27,224,769	37,770,717	14,631,664	424,218	12,080,051	88,836	19,804,622	555,032	17,379,856	31,207
Subtotal	**438,982,264**	**486,664,296**	**529,940,192**	**196,651,106**	**40,509,878**	**247,011,027**	**2,492,285**	**219,664,387**	**42,360,264**	**265,630,582**	**2,284,959**
Extension	34,189,063	35,325,461	42,525,245	31,514,624	705,365	3,087,318	18,154	37,875,889	619,508	4,017,093	12,755
Total itemized expenditures	**473,171,327**	**521,989,757**	**572,465,437**	**228,165,730**	**41,215,243**	**250,098,345**	**2,510,439**	**257,540,276**	**42,979,772**	**269,647,675**	**2,297,714**
Unitemized expenditures	2,020,311										
Total educational and general	**475,191,638**	**521,989,757**	**572,465,437**	**228,165,730**	**41,215,243**	**250,098,345**	**2,510,439**	**257,540,276**	**42,979,772**	**269,647,675**	**2,297,714**
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	115,619,721	124,184,299	137,327,911	43,678,816	8,599,757	71,501,281	404,445	53,200,821	8,569,929	75,174,276	382,885
Other noneducational expenditures	23,573,786	28,514,329	28,375,432	6,012,812	742,291	21,670,705	88,521	6,287,907	347,245	21,588,891	151,389
Capital outlay	70,465,662	83,764,961	50,201,751	53,674,719	9,536,250	20,429,406	124,586	25,711,370	3,240,747	21,163,926	85,708

Degree-granting institutions [2]	**1,052**	**1,094**	**1,128**	**141**	**166**	**767**	**20**	**146**	**181**	**782**	**19**
Educational and general:											
Administration and general expense	$52, 182, 761	$58, 183, 153	$62, 411, 904	$16, 680, 452	$4, 567, 680	$36, 559, 332	$375, 689	$18,754, 172	$5,097,683	$38, 245, 484	$314, 565
Resident instruction	236, 695, 054	261, 560, 449	279, 033, 744	99, 525, 949	24, 072, 772	136, 910, 677	1, 051, 051	106,832, 727	26, 533,281	144, 513, 463	1, 154, 273
Organized research	25, 122, 639	27, 153, 877	34. 216, 783	19, 722, 895	74, 627	7, 345, 183	11, 172	24, 132, 868	192, 946	9, 871, 569	19, 400
Libraries	16, 750, 562	18, 517, 444	18, 872, 325	6, 757, 712	1, 630, 992	10, 050, 378	78, 362	6, 895, 672	1, 808, 896	10, 084, 884	82, 873
Physical plant operation and maintenance	57, 497, 694	64, 158, 141	66, 985, 846	24, 319, 520	6, 465, 055	33, 088, 228	285, 338	25, 983, 531	6, 982, 572	33, 807, 132	212, 611
Organized activities related to instruction	23, 632, 262	26, 848, 018	37, 294, 542	14, 443, 797	417, 316	11, 900, 069	86, 836	19, 593, 305	553, 018	17, 117, 084	31, 135
Subtotal	**411,880,972**	**456,421,082**	**498,815,144**	**181,450,325**	**37,228,442**	**235,853,867**	**1,888,448**	**202,192,275**	**41,168,396**	**253,639,616**	**1,814,85**
Extension	34, 148, 987	35, 289, 211	42, 505, 693	31, 481, 354	703, 443	3, 086, 515	17, 899	37, 860, 046	618, 294	4, 014, 853	12, 500
Total itemized expenditures	**446,029,959**	**491,710,293**	**541,320,837**	**212,931,679**	**37,931,885**	**238,940,382**	**1,906,347**	**240,052,321**	**41,786,690**	**257,654,469**	**1,827,357**
Unitemized expenditures	1, 584, 999										
Total educational and general	**447,614,958**	**491,710,293**	**541,320,837**	**212,931,679**	**37,931,885**	**238,940,382**	**1,906,347**	**240,052,321**	**41,786,690**	**257,654,469**	**1,827,357**
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	108, 783, 673	116, 181, 236	128, 836, 480	41, 816, 024	8, 305, 211	65, 788, 819	271, 182	50, 910, 976	8, 449, 501	69, 244, 058	231, 945
Other noneducational expenditures	22, 483, 992	26, 981, 409	27, 045, 748	5, 505, 273	728, 734	20, 689, 229	58, 173	5, 783, 307	333, 297	20, 806, 133	123, 011
Capital outlay	64, 496, 666	76, 461, 618	46, 200, 505	49, 688, 709	8, 835, 868	17, 883, 826	53, 215	23, 811, 461	3, 196, 618	19, 140, 045	52, 381
Nondegree-granting institutions [3]	**534**	**515**	**500**	**209**	**78**	**211**	**17**	**219**	**59**	**207**	**15**
Educational and general:											
Administration and general expense	$4, 223, 089	$4, 643, 682	$4, 556, 223	$1, 387, 123	$429, 423	$2, 675, 4?3	$151, 713	$1, 564, 099	$177, 261	$2, 716, 479	$98, 384
Resident instruction	16, 311, 334	18, 687, 254	19, 5?3, 775	10, 678, 687	2, 167, 166	5, 554, 772	286, 629	12, 339, 371	819, 346	6, 122, 927	242, 131
Organized research	90, 338	112, 226	70, 058	24, 548		86, 478	1, 200	8, 534		61, 524	
Libraries	837, 678	969, 635	890, 177	524, 108	109, 174	328, 900	7, 453	517, 578	28, 707	335, 633	8, 259
Physical plant operation and maintenance	5, 239, 961	5, 453, 666	5, 608, 640	2, 398, 448	568, 771	2, 331, 605	154, 842	2, 831, 213	164, 540	2, 491, 631	121, 256
Organized activities related to instruction	398, 892	376, 751	476, 175	187, 867	6, 902	179, 982	2, 000	211, 317	2, 014	262, 772	72
Subtotal	**27, 101, 292**	**30, 243, 214**	**31, 125, 048**	**15, 200, 781**	**3, 281, 436**	**11, 157, 160**	**603, 837**	**17, 472, 112**	**1, 191, 868**	**11, 990, 966**	**470, 102**
Extension	40, 076	36, 250	19, 552	33, 270	1, 922	803	255	15, 843	1, 214	2, 240	255
Total itemized expenditures	**27, 141, 368**	**30, 279, 464**	**31, 144, 600**	**15, 234, 051**	**3, 283, 358**	**11, 157, 963**	**604, 092**	**17, 487, 955**	**1, 193, 082**	**11, 993, 206**	**470, 357**

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 3.—*Financial data for institutions of higher education, 1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42*—Continued

II. EXPENDITURES—Continued

Item	All institutions			1939–40				1941–42			
				Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools
Educational and general—Con.											
Unitemized expenditures	$435,312										
Total educational and general	**27,576,680**	**$30,279,464**	**$31,144,600**	**$15,234,051**	**$3,283,358**	**$11,157,963**	**$604,092**	**$17,487,955**	**$1,193,082**	**$11,993,206**	**$470,357**
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	6,836,048	8,003,063	8,491,431	1,862,792	294,546	5,712,462	133,263	2,289,845	120,428	5,930,218	150,940
Other noneducational expenditures	1,089,794	1,532,920	1,329,684	507,539	13,557	981,476	30,348	504,600	13,948	782,758	28,378
Capital outlay	5,968,996	7,303,343	4,001,246	3,986,010	700,382	2,545,580	71,371	1,899,909	44,129	2,023,881	33,327

III PROPERTY

All institutions reporting	**1,434**	**1,440**	(4)	**294**	**184**	**932**	**30**	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total	**$4,277,915,707**	**$4,518,383,918**	(4)	**$1,246,832,090**	**$232,758,190**	**$3,019,000,086**	**$19,793,552**	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Endowment funds [5]	1,652,620,181	1,686,282,767		202,113,985	1,934,677	1,476,581,405	5,652,700				
Annuity funds	43,782,400	49,536,799		4,888,971	27,331	44,604,497	16,000				
Student loan funds	25,438,555	28,784,189		8,808,034	984,826	18,844,890	146,439				
Grounds, buildings, and improvements [6]	2,132,181,751	2,303,302,488		819,840,262	195,674,408	1,275,707,165	12,080,653				
Equipment	423,892,820	450,477,675		211,180,838	34,136,948	203,262,129	1,897,760				

Degree-granting institutions [2]	**1,028**	**1,049**	(4)	**141**	**158**	**735**	**15**	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total	**$4,118,185,576**	**$4,359,824,641**	(4)	**$1,188,931,866**	**$219,477,069**	**$2,934,534,443**	**$16,881,263**	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Endowment funds [5]	1,635,955,651	1,670,640,690		201,219,340	1,818,677	1,462,190,027	5,412,646				
Annuity funds	43,135,452	48,923,287		4,868,835	27,331	44,011,121	16,000				
Student loan funds	24,834,497	28,021,217		8,688,178	924,342	18,272,258	136,439				
Grounds, buildings, and improvements [6]	2,008,680,441	2,179,819,592		770,438,072	184,094,813	1,215,484,800	9,801,907				
Equipment	405,579,535	432,419,855		203,717,441	32,611,906	194,576,237	1,514,271				
Nondegree-granting institutions [3]	**406**	**391**	(4)	**153**	**26**	**197**	**15**	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Total	**$159,730,131**	**$158,559,277**	(4)	**$57,900,224**	**$13,281,121**	**$84,465,643**	**$2,912,289**	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Endowment funds [5]	16,664,530	15,642,077		894,645	116,000	14,391,378	240,054				
Annuity funds	646,948	613,512		20,136		593,376					
Student loan funds	604,058	762,972		119,856	60,484	572,632	10,000				
Grounds, buildings, and improvements [6]	123,501,310	123,482,896		49,402,190	11,579,595	60,222,365	2,278,746				
Equipment	18,313,285	18,057,820		7,463,397	1,525,042	8,685,892	383,489				

[1] Excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds.
[2] Universities, colleges, and professional schools.
[3] Junior colleges and normal schools.
[4] Data not tabulated.
[5] Including funds temporarily functioning as endowments.
[6] Including unexpended plant funds.

591046 O - 44 - 4

TABLE 4.—*Staff,*[1] *students and degrees of institutions of higher education, by State, by control 1941–42, and totals by control 1939–40*

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions	Staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident College Enrollment Regular Session 1941–42								
				Total, excluding duplicates		Undergraduate		Graduate		Third week of fall term	Students enrolled for first time	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women
1939–40												
Continental United States	**1,708**	**94,536**	**37,016**	**893,250**	**600,953**	**826,542**	**562,595**	**67,417**	**38,331**	**1,353,908**	[2] **246,641**	[2] **165,803**
Publicly controlled	603	43,971	18,334	470,006	326,525	440,574	312,284	30,039	14,523	726,565	140,784	94,641
Privately controlled	1,105	50,565	18,682	423,244	274,428	385,968	250,311	37,378	23,808	627,343	105,857	71,162
1941–42												
Continental United States	**1,720**	**96,251**	**37,886**	**818,559**	**585,431**	**766,235**	**553,270**	**53,250**	**32,193**	**1,180,365**	**212,756**	**166,314**
Publicly controlled	616	46,278	19,199	418,876	313,235	397,681	302,307	21,625	11,637	626,923	117,488	94,145
Privately controlled	1,104	49,973	18,687	399,683	272,196	368,554	250,963	31,625	20,556	553,442	95,268	72,169
Alabama	26	1,362	832	10,384	8,244	10,255	8,109	129	135	15,825	3,261	2,307
Arizona	5	326	127	2,948	2,368	2,815	2,245	134	125	4,215	812	728
Arkansas	21	842	410	5,172	4,007	5,143	3,985	35	26	7,500	1,971	1,432
California	100	7,425	2,701	64,197	49,878	60,039	47,568	4,234	2,368	89,012	19,720	16,608
Colorado	17	1,068	480	9,436	7,127	8,957	6,673	479	455	11,580	2,464	1,985
Connecticut	27	1,566	580	10,173	4,366	9,470	4,022	703	344	13,833	5,042	1,422
Delaware	4	177	59	710	406	686	404	27	2	1,097	209	118
District of Columbia	22	1,438	497	14,132	8,582	11,713	7,418	2,375	1,165	17,038	2,009	1,859
Florida	14	860	474	6,000	5,384	5,886	5,328	114	56	10,401	2,147	1,862
Georgia	50	1,624	867	13,168	10,658	12,989	10,493	182	165	20,208	3,536	3,337
Idaho	8	436	169	3,345	2,311	3,266	2,273	79	38	5,174	869	823
Illinois	87	5,802	2,292	58,876	38,985	53,997	35,206	5,129	3,633	82,077	13,449	10,255
Indiana	39	2,567	778	22,186	11,970	21,005	11,431	1,182	612	31,961	6,474	3,897
Iowa	60	2,124	899	15,839	11,650	14,767	11,147	1,124	518	25,228	4,065	3,343
Kansas	44	1,464	788	12,838	10,362	12,441	10,190	455	194	21,657	4,372	3,735
Kentucky	38	1,266	752	10,056	9,535	9,645	9,197	449	355	17,360	2,947	3,098
Louisiana	18	1,595	599	13,374	10,093	12,838	9,858	536	235	22,096	3,372	2,670
Maine	15	466	218	3,288	2,337	3,244	2,324	44	13	5,537	949	699
Maryland	26	1,627	598	10,590	6,851	9,919	6,508	671	243	16,348	2,394	1,714
Massachusetts	64	5,403	1,521	34,907	19,738	31,629	18,588	3,275	1,307	51,931	7,232	4,495
Michigan	59	2,964	1,012	38,568	23,263	36,155	21,460	2,492	1,872	52,815	8,284	5,623

Minnesota	46	2,118	1,083	17,392	14,130	15,857	13,613	1,535	517	29,108	4,719	4,506
Mississippi	32	858	647	6,156	5,857	6,027	5,812	129	45	10,089	2,182	2,161
Missouri	55	2,625	1,205	20,781	16,265	19,885	15,871	881	449	28,110	5,642	5,437
Montana	11	363	144	3,137	3,054	3,069	3,019	68	35	5,292	969	1,212
Nebraska	22	893	464	8,043	6,125	7,768	6,037	320	121	13,416	2,337	2,514
Nevada	1	127	19	671	401	647	370	24	31	1,053	149	99
New Hampshire	9	518	186	4,087	1,879	4,008	1,870	92	43	5,634	1,230	696
New Jersey	32	1,806	515	14,727	6,965	13,493	6,845	1,242	120	18,502	4,248	1,889
New Mexico	7	387	127	2,561	1,658	2,490	1,578	71	81	3,763	837	512
New York	106	11,491	3,641	108,842	74,324	97,295	65,539	11,823	8,765	132,015	22,198	14,087
North Carolina	54	2,472	1,179	16,247	15,832	15,428	15,489	819	346	26,190	5,105	5,627
North Dakota	12	520	241	3,823	3,209	3,695	3,182	128	27	4,988	1,414	1,321
Ohio	64	4,488	1,581	48,271	33,403	46,101	32,004	2,180	1,414	71,906	11,156	7,523
Oklahoma	39	1,249	695	13,923	13,543	13,464	13,133	466	417	23,294	4,548	4,071
Oregon	20	950	374	8,690	6,540	8,408	6,380	306	180	13,417	2,201	1,957
Pennsylvania	99	7,392	2,067	48,846	29,451	44,847	26,781	4,009	2,259	71,277	10,419	6,144
Rhode Island	8	486	182	3,877	1,941	3,605	1,835	272	106	5,627	1,120	452
South Carolina	33	1,088	619	8,784	7,912	8,730	7,819	45	94	13,567	2,970	2,733
South Dakota	16	485	259	3,270	2,936	3,246	2,923	24	13	5,526	1,184	1,375
Tennessee	48	1,574	849	11,712	11,718	11,238	11,215	437	510	19,213	3,382	3,505
Texas	86	3,785	1,754	40,225	32,090	38,738	30,914	1,507	1,246	61,427	12,595	11,055
Utah	11	619	238	6,460	4,582	6,197	4,474	263	108	9,130	2,207	1,841
Vermont	11	428	169	2,027	1,871	2,009	1,858	18	13	3,881	656	697
Virginia	41	1,996	1,044	13,592	12,289	13,086	12,148	505	141	21,509	3,793	4,716
Washington	23	1,279	493	13,316	9,308	12,584	8,795	732	513	20,248	3,836	2,732
West Virginia	20	824	401	6,387	6,548	6,199	6,376	188	172	10,599	1,853	1,620
Wisconsin	66	2,071	1,004	16,161	12,779	14,940	12,265	1,266	528	26,538	3,813	3,566
Wyoming	1	170	53	1,265	736	1,223	698	42	38	1,827	415	256
U. S. Service Schools	3	787	.....	5,099	.....	5,099	.....	.....	.....	326	.....	.....
Outlying parts of the United States	5	572	237	3,577	3,943	3,518	3,855	64	110	7,346	977	986
Alaska	1	39	12	176	72	176	72	.....	.....	223	31	17
Canal Zone	1	10	4	83	92	83	92	.....	.....	134	55	49
Hawaii	1	176	77	1,234	1,134	1,180	1,053	59	103	2,311	327	328
Puerto Rico	2	347	144	2,084	2,645	2,079	2,638	5	7	4,678	564	592

[1] Administrative and instructional.

[2] Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 4.—*Staff,*[1] *students and degrees of institutions of higher education, by State, by control 1941–42, and totals by control 1939–40*—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Summer session 1941		Other Enrollments					Degrees						Honorary
			Correspondence	Extension	Secondary	Elementary	Individual instruction	Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's		Doctor's		
	Men	Women						Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1939–40														
Continental United States	**185,277**	**271,402**	**93,513**	**268,868**	**56,825**	**56,211**	**34,065**	**109,546**	**76,954**	**16,508**	**10,223**	**2,861**	**429**	**1,452**
Publicly controlled	114,961	164,703	84,304	182,808	28,089	46,942	3,988	53,829	42,823	8,317	3,840	1,244	123	170
Privately controlled	70,316	106,699	9,209	86,060	28,736	9,269	30,077	55,717	34,131	8,191	6,383	1,617	306	1,282
1941–42														
Continental United States	**171,795**	**255,054**	**92,904**	**269,483**	**52,538**	**48,498**	**33,252**	**103,889**	**81,457**	**14,179**	**10,469**	**3,036**	**461**	**1,619**
Publicly controlled	100,821	148,716	83,796	194,758	24,422	39,838	4,755	50,820	46,887	7,149	3,914	1,273	128	189
Privately controlled	70,974	106,338	9,108	74,725	28,116	8,660	28,497	53,069	34,570	7,030	6,555	1,763	333	1,430
Alabama	3,611	6,165	2,607	8,349	1,314	1,622	456	1,456	1,539	115	96			17
Arizona	528	905	764	336		1,031		312	360	72	31	1		1
Arkansas	1,516	2,648	4,199	3,165	735	662	104	647	622	48	16			20
California	10,921	15,306	5,367	64,764	1,044	1,640	652	5,779	4,679	766	393	255	31	52
Colorado	3,750	6,171	2,285	1,826	175	255	476	1,192	905	395	270	21	6	13
Connecticut	520	1,132		3,797	299	1,425	7	1,427	645	252	63	116	22	27
Delaware	108	85	174	460	104			119	82	8		4		7
District of Columbia	2,430	2,726	4	492	614	291	93	1,518	701	370	200	88	53	26
Florida	2,367	4,133	2,390	2,121	428	877	345	738	916	53	16	5		25
Georgia	2,570	5,214	1,077	876	2,583	1,593	317	1,821	1,626	120	103	1		18
Idaho	436	729	484	69	57	350	163	370	175	56	19			12
Illinois	13,031	17,224	5,787	14,482	4,514	3,043	5,302	6,688	4,412	1,291	1,114	372	46	123
Indiana	4,748	6,166	2,042	9,497	1,243	660	2,283	3,539	2,157	498	235	88	3	42
Iowa	4,187	6,744	3,018	4,323	1,475	801	1,160	2,285	1,532	468	204	155	12	50
Kansas	2,484	5,335	4,428	2,260	1,107	518	2,250	1,557	1,340	206	85	10	3	30
Kentucky	2,716	5,171	2,406	752	3,263	2,026	205	1,401	1,295	105	64	26	1	32
Louisiana	3,466	5,275	1,348	2,334	627	1,750	96	1,753	1,843	169	106	17	2	9
Maine	342	924	82	383	201	104		599	332	45	15			32
Maryland	1,257	2,330		257	26	770	1,607	1,312	981	115	32	88	11	18
Massachusetts	4,586	3,974	59	4,894	903	1,410		5,594	3,341	927	554	246	18	14
Michigan	6,726	10,219	3,490	9,957	1,615	1,774	1,341	4,162	2,909	833	533	95	10	67

Minnesota	4,067	6,798	3,503	7,513	2,338	1,089	1,323	2,366	1,971	339	116	107	8	14
Mississippi	1,476	3,905	687	971	1,067	853	170	746	757	29	12			2
Missouri	5,287	9,624	3,318	6,315	2,126	1,034	2,533	2,684	2,035	298	132	54	7	32
Montana	490	1,202	827	302	18		36	394	282	40	12			3
Nebraska	1,640	3,654	4,975	2,092	1,842	1,107	355	1,120	782	123	54	32	2	15
Nevada	119	137						107	62	3	1			
New Hampshire	279	541		78	183	249	29	753	314	40	15			5
New Jersey	3,376	2,528	330	10,748	416	471	3	1,990	1,257	195	53	60	1	57
New Mexico	712	1,203	801	830	893	268		241	243	37	27			1
New York	20,705	23,860	89	20,021	5,535	2,241	2,064	12,740	9,810	1,989	2,798	481	112	159
North Carolina	4,971	8,043	1,427	2,396	1,023	1,444	363	2,172	3,022	233	131	72	11	38
North Dakota	692	1,388	799	409	527	459	111	487	311	35	3			1
Ohio	7,264	10,162	1,005	5,321	1,313	889	1,482	5,218	4,374	649	454	138	17	119
Oklahoma	3,792	6,150	2,637	2,540	1,015	1,193	448	1,816	2,183	245	281	2	1	3
Oregon	1,219	1,879	21	214	340	1,152	38	1,046	692	119	49	7		10
Pennsylvania	9,490	12,826	4,457	22,287	1,745	2,814	1,447	8,044	5,226	1,164	715	177	42	203
Rhode Island	115	918		4,657	71	368		670	411	31	40	20	4	28
South Carolina	1,354	3,227	185	1,066	1,201	1,165	361	1,311	1,248	37	26			24
South Dakota	840	1,566	913	432	511	1,033	258	440	284	35	7			6
Tennessee	2,828	5,022	1,398	1,413	1,554	2,167	637	1,553	1,600	230	403	28	12	35
Texas	16,423	17,097	6,050	5,317	1,812	907	1,239	4,525	4,996	539	568	68	9	26
Utah	1,052	1,398	1,799	1,887	442	875	1,010	690	526	71	15			2
Vermont	814	1,451		109	17		20	339	252	22	17			20
Virginia	2,587	5,062	1,888	5,016	1,403	798	412	1,916	1,917	123	62	20	2	39
Washington	2,540	4,291	2,097	3,172	324	586	288	1,682	1,376	136	51	21		11
West Virginia	1,795	3,683	71	10,215	1,132	449	137	865	1,005	134	69	3		18
Wisconsin	3,034	8,205	10,691	18,604	1,236	2,132	1,631	2,440	2,016	339	196	158	15	19
Wyoming	312	658	925	164	127	153		174	113	32	13			4
U. S. service schools	222							1,091						
Outlying parts of the United States	893	2,204	40	5,137	476	523		392	475	14	57			2
Alaska				1,805				22	9					
Canal Zone				1,036										
Hawaii	179	748	40	1,194	30	166		85	143	13	56			1
Puerto Rico	714	1,456		1,102	446	357		285	323	1	1			1

[1] Administrative and instructional. [2] Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 5.—*Staff of institutions of higher education, by type of work and control, by State*

A.—1939–40 [1]

State or outlying part of the United States	Total,[2] (excluding those employed in summer session only)		General administration	Resident instruction [3]					Summer session, 1939	Extension service				Organized research	
				Total (excluding duplicates)		College, professional, and graduate	Critic teachers	Subcollegiate (excluding training schools)		Correspondence work	Extension class instruction	Agricultural and home economics extension	County farm, home demonstration, and club work	Agricultural experiment station	Other
	Men	Women		Men	Women										
Continental United States	**106,328**	**40,601**	**17,564**	**87,512**	**30,875**	**110,885**	**5,932**	**3,721**	**36,034**	**3,766**	**6,704**	**2,660**	**6,286**	**3,653**	**3,032**
Publicly controlled	48,059	19,784	6,102	35,919	14,327	45,718	4,295	893	20,420	3,184	3,392	2,477	5,995	3,353	1,351
Privately controlled	58,269	20,817	11,462	51,593	16,548	65,167	1,637	2,828	15,614	582	3,312	183	291	300	1,681
Alabama	1,411	752	298	964	516	1,289	149	77	797	120	177	50	325	59	2
Arizona	327	132	75	259	102	340	26	----	143	77	27	14	26	51	7
Arkansas	839	429	187	628	259	816	65	53	425	78	26	27	207	51	3
California	7,830	2,908	1,178	6,622	2,222	8,387	438	30	1,382	566	100	191	----	----	285
Colorado	1,088	494	235	899	397	1,212	85	39	900	158	88	32	76	28	43
Connecticut	1,545	544	229	1,329	437	1,606	131	24	123	----	100	28	37	36	110
Delaware	173	57	23	107	40	139	8	16	28	23	13	14	11	24	----
District of Columbia	1,673	511	257	1,583	425	1,939	39	54	307	1	18	----	----	----	6
Florida	807	450	155	539	278	728	55	38	459	124	87	42	139	89	2
Georgia	1,606	824	368	1,381	568	1,850	111	99	665	28	25	7	358	----	2
Idaho	508	175	100	357	128	451	38	15	139	64	----	17	46	59	2
Illinois	7,546	2,428	1,173	6,740	1,954	8,239	236	417	2,485	182	144	126	----	195	186
Indiana	2,592	833	400	2,034	640	2,399	240	70	1,146	139	248	82	161	163	97
Iowa	2,260	1,006	465	1,772	761	2,428	104	33	889	6	17	119	208	172	54
Kansas	1,655	912	306	1,342	716	1,932	85	123	904	64	50	141	160	145	70
Kentucky	1,489	848	286	1,117	673	1,531	254	111	814	147	32	51	243	103	9
Louisiana	1,760	778	294	1,441	581	1,872	125	72	772	217	161	68	167	51	15
Maine	500	266	109	395	195	531	62	13	135	14	20	20	42	49	28
Maryland	2,093	691	234	1,820	576	2,224	142	44	278	----	72	50	70	83	84
Massachusetts	5,953	1,754	1,069	5,357	1,333	6,492	148	119	898	----	126	33	61	72	543
Michigan	3,108	1,156	396	2,760	991	3,368	340	80	1,520	139	187	59	135	149	33
Minnesota	2,425	1,128	341	1,873	878	2,299	260	257	864	134	369	67	201	213	207
Mississippi	856	653	249	598	472	981	72	138	402	45	11	57	196	19	43
Missouri	3,086	1,324	608	2,630	994	3,464	109	103	1,151	91	47	49	205	130	9
Montana	359	151	66	245	108	333	23	1	182	47	16	24	62	42	8

Nebraska	1,101	558	225	895	446	1,249	78	46	516	80	99	48	118	52	
Nevada	106	27	11	73	16	85	4		13			6	16	18	
New Hampshire	652	205	119	512	136	606	28	17	71	6	11	24	52	56	10
New Jersey	1,946	536	326	1,493	357	1,816	34	24	390	7	363	28	60	144	95
New Mexico	394	124	67	263	82	274	47	35	188	59	17	18	53	27	4
New York	13,661	4,108	1,447	11,421	3,169	13,988	326	387	3,515	13	2,199	96	217	151	207
North Carolina	2,362	1,160	525	1,717	847	2,401	128	94	992	99	101	77	343	67	26
North Dakota	537	238	97	344	179	453	64	16	198	117	17	38	69	44	
Ohio	5,244	1,798	833	4,729	1,466	5,815	331	78	1,618	69	145	157			123
Oklahoma	1,385	735	232	1,100	554	1,558	87	35	978	61	38	66	186	86	8
Oregon	1,140	471	161	970	398	1,271	81	54	399		7	39	71	93	9
Pennsylvania	8,028	2,302	1,193	6,900	1,788	8,258	392	183	1,868	6	306	87	151	104	419
Rhode Island	504	119	84	412	96	469	39		32		116	18	9	23	
South Carolina	1,075	540	274	774	366	1,063	38	62	404		32	41	164	85	4
South Dakota	548	285	137	412	243	554	88	64	281	63	11	26	93	26	1
Tennessee	1,991	839	455	1,421	572	1,879	94	103	827	93	67		335	83	22
Texas	4,019	1,912	694	3,089	1,357	4,278	177	61	2,575	325	249	244	505	165	54
Utah	717	273	118	505	197	653	34	67	274	92	149	12	38	46	13
Vermont	517	178	93	395	121	499	20		128			23	40	47	9
Virginia	1,936	1,026	429	1,344	759	1,944	131	113	604	15	270	102	278	71	20
Washington	1,496	527	290	1,119	388	1,349	64	33	703	165	118	18	96	107	96
West Virginia	820	425	203	622	310	810	118	19	557	10	67	47	113	70	1
Wisconsin	1,886	954	357	1,558	748	2,075	171	204	1,008	20	159	62	114	88	42
Wyoming	170	57	18	120	36	156	13		75	2	2	15	29	17	
U. S. service schools	604		75	532		532			12						3
Outlying parts of the United States	1,346	470	163	1,081	352	1,324	72	97	361	1	1	71	91	113	27
Alaska	39	6	9	29	3	32	1					6	4	4	1
Canal Zone	18	6	2	10	3	13									
Hawaii	220	82	19	139	49	188	6		60	1		14	30	44	24
Philippine Islands	739	216	74	726	210	854	55	80	177					1	2
Puerto Rico	330	160	59	177	87	237	10	17	124		1	51	57	64	

[1] Data by State, by control and by type of institution are on file.
[2] Not reduced to full-time equivalent.
[3] Regular session only.

TABLE 5.—*Staff of institutions of higher education, by type of work and control, by State*—Continued

B.—1941–42[1]

State or outlying part of the United States	Total [2] (excluding those employed in summer session only)		General administration	Resident instruction [3]					Summer session, 1941	Extension service				Organized research	
				Total (excluding duplicates)		Collegiate, professional and graduate	Critic teachers	Subcollegiate (excluding training schools)		Correspondence work	Extension class instruction	Agricultural and home economics extension	County, farm, home demonstration, and club work	Agricultural experiment station	Other
	Men	Women		Men	Women										
Continental United States	**109,309**	**41,757**	**17,710**	**90,583**	**31,964**	**114,693**	**5,815**	**3,472**	**39,458**	**3,740**	**6,280**	**2,469**	**6,246**	**4,048**	**3,336**
Publicly controlled	50,471	20,877	6,462	38,054	14,911	47,988	4,439	791	21,064	3,215	3,413	2,331	5,951	3,730	1,655
Privately controlled	58,838	20,880	11,248	52,529	17,053	66,705	1,376	2,681	18,394	525	2,867	138	295	318	1,681
Alabama	1,379	840	316	941	544	1,287	157	71	777	130	113	71	317	51	19
Arizona	341	130	56	267	97	349	31	----	139	79	23	14	27	53	6
Arkansas	853	426	172	627	249	808	60	54	452	107	140	36	219	51	6
California	8,289	2,960	1,088	6,787	2,215	8,722	305	48	1,608	557	181	96	123	----	392
Colorado	1,123	504	227	944	421	1,269	109	24	943	152	82	29	68	65	20
Connecticut	1,752	622	261	1,348	464	1,673	133	19	143	----	217	26	37	33	99
Delaware	187	62	27	124	44	152	12	11	29	24	19	13	11	25	7
District of Columbia	1,851	549	221	1,764	459	2,143	40	99	446	----	33	----	----	----	21
Florida	895	509	178	601	333	851	87	8	507	123	71	40	164	111	4
Georgia	1,933	886	429	1,546	590	1,999	68	90	979	13	41	----	2	----	37
Idaho	443	181	96	289	124	392	22	5	117	48	3	16	44	28	----
Illinois	6,632	2,444	1,188	5,867	2,045	7,285	333	450	3,212	174	411	80	----	201	188
Indiana	2,660	877	388	2,014	695	2,441	220	72	1,158	38	244	79	163	189	43
Iowa	2,361	1,050	434	1,871	801	2,528	89	80	1,141	42	7	137	194	191	125
Kansas	1,655	966	303	1,300	698	1,925	135	61	888	73	53	149	158	150	56
Kentucky	1,481	846	263	1,125	669	1,568	211	117	846	95	27	50	231	119	7
Louisiana	1,642	621	292	1,512	514	1,858	123	75	723	89	51	55	205	58	14
Maine	494	232	104	377	178	510	45	8	118	13	19	20	44	44	25
Maryland	2,105	699	227	1,844	569	2,244	120	64	284	----	145	62	62	67	219
Massachusetts	5,994	1,693	1,157	5,532	1,346	6,730	115	57	1,001	----	158	34	73	73	204
Michigan	3,457	1,286	439	3,097	1,101	3,724	447	85	1,589	204	224	58	134	161	27
Minnesota	2,566	1,289	355	1,977	953	2,475	261	301	1,201	117	256	59	249	218	276
Mississippi	863	652	212	589	452	954	79	56	487	15	10	59	274	53	29
Missouri	3,279	1,319	469	2,869	1,075	3,782	129	69	1,210	100	62	55	217	148	12
Montana	386	182	70	270	127	370	27	3	159	43	16	24	74	53	11

Nebraska	1,073	495	195	896	403	1,219	57	59	493	60	78	53	110	77	----
Nevada	129	22	11	75	14	89	4	----	26	----	----	18	18	21	19
New Hampshire	629	191	106	484	137	590	28	5	105	----	12	33	41	55	13
New Jersey	2,007	541	350	1,510	372	1,842	62	21	710	8	269	29	67	165	147
New Mexico	390	129	79	304	93	361	15	35	235	55	26	19	45	29	4
New York	14,147	4,201	1,573	12,508	3,322	15,331	240	309	3,696	14	1,646	123	226	151	173
North Carolina	2,473	1,221	590	1,839	844	2,538	136	67	1,113	123	86	58	357	96	----
North Dakota	570	253	106	359	186	474	91	----	263	96	18	35	83	49	----
Ohio	4,914	1,762	885	4,485	1,436	5,638	273	100	1,583	123	143	155	----	----	48
Oklahoma	1,339	746	219	1,080	576	1,578	61	31	1,064	105	19	66	187	91	4
Oregon	1,134	442	158	951	368	1,235	70	54	426	3	26	34	78	96	15
Pennsylvania	8,386	2,317	1,210	7,188	1,830	8,622	331	194	1,899	45	295	71	155	59	450
Rhode Island	543	205	90	435	143	526	52	----	112	----	150	12	11	26	----
South Carolina	1,132	637	301	795	430	1,164	50	40	461	19	50	40	171	86	----
South Dakota	512	275	137	391	213	555	72	52	356	55	10	26	82	32	4
Tennessee	1,741	889	426	1,287	661	1,779	117	117	734	92	49	----	275	79	21
Texas	4,385	1,892	659	3,318	1,398	4,533	171	65	2,689	444	165	80	497	150	303
Utah	655	250	108	539	208	697	36	35	229	79	100	40	20	44	7
Vermont	509	180	100	412	121	528	3	4	258	----	6	25	39	40	10
Virginia	2,170	1,099	389	1,582	843	2,188	171	140	677	21	184	109	306	71	13
Washington	1,406	556	322	1,140	382	1,490	61	40	506	134	106	21	106	112	21
West Virginia	855	411	188	638	302	847	101	18	541	----	66	58	120	80	----
Wisconsin	2,739	1,165	402	2,078	886	2,668	243	159	1,013	26	167	86	134	281	231
Wyoming	172	53	18	129	33	162	12	----	94	2	3	16	28	16	----
U. S. service schools	678	----	116	678	----	----	----	----	18	----	----	----	----	----	6
Outlying parts of the United States	102	258	71	363	172	491	49	----	222	----	62	49	112	72	----
Alaska	39	12	10	29	5	34	--	----	----	----	3	4	1	4	----
Canal Zone	23	20	3	23	19	42	--	----	1	----	35	----	----	----	----
Hawaii	192	81	19	118	45	158	10	----	51	----	24	14	36	17	----
Puerto Rico	348	145	39	193	103	257	39	----	170	----	----	31	75	56	----

[1] Data by State, by control and by type of institution are on file. [2] Not reduced to full-time equivalent. [3] Regular session only.

TABLE 6.—*Miscellaneous types of enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40* [1]

State or outlying part of the United States	Military drill	Special and unclassified [2]	Nonresident Collegiate				Nonresident Noncollegiate				Short Courses		Resident Noncollegiate (Excluding Training School)			Training School [3]		
			Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Secondary	Elementary	Individual instruction	Elementary	Junior high	Senior or 4-year high
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
Continental United States	**99,782**	**80,521**	**33,451**	**44,758**	**92,872**	**121,155**	**11,000**	**4,304**	**35,004**	**19,837**	**61,503**	**39,780**	**33,091**	**581**	**34,055**	**52,537**	**9,185**	**18,223**
Publicly controlled	76,829	25,849	29,666	39,397	57,493	78,963	10,964	4,277	29,082	17,270	54,205	33,775	8,996	.....	3,988	43,592	8,375	14,068
Privately controlled	13,953	54,682	3,785	5,361	35,379	42,192	36	27	5,922	2,567	7,298	6,005	24,095	581	30,077	8,945	810	4,155
Alabama	4,685	122	1,156	1,775	1,777	3,291	.....	.....	1,495	2,558	498	620	356	32	452	1,125	342	468
Arizona	766	30	303	490	169	320	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	5	.....	.....	.....	941	.....	.....
Arkansas	1,178	140	2,121	1,480	1,077	1,592	.....	.....	.....	3	1,094	744	386	.....	93	571	53	534
California	6,128	5,797	1,964	1,349	24,363	19,128	507	340	7,831	5,703	1,600	1,414	667	.....	382	1,564	.....	64
Colorado	877	1,500	1,011	1,170	887	1,339	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	945	224	169	.....
Connecticut	768	802	.....	.....	524	2,290	.....	.....	147	96	.....	.....	282	.....	2	3,076	112	.....
Delaware	427	13	80	8	124	249	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	108	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
District of Columbia	.....	270	3	1	.....	795	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	481	.....	121	740	.....	.....
Florida	1,759	220	277	1,286	607	2,245	143	425	580	402	1,368	825	114	.....	72	575	222	266
Georgia	1,657	249	126	391	1,380	897	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,064	5,949	1,256	.....	79	2,365	209	1,528
Idaho	1,007	139	294	203	61	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	222	.....	195	261	83	.....
Illinois	4,198	8,521	2,476	2,746	2,273	4,586	.....	.....	69	72	2,558	1,341	2,652	.....	6,038	2,848	367	1,415
Indiana	4,298	872	755	1,033	4,322	4,884	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,047	1,066	610	.....	2,445	628	263	536
Iowa	1,496	385	1,259	1,385	139	437	.....	.....	470	149	6,074	3,438	607	.....	763	636	226	247
Kansas	2,442	498	1,398	2,476	722	913	292	163	52	5	18	52	742	.....	2,155	696	327	217
Kentucky	2,172	728	1,011	1,664	249	574	35	37	.....	6	786	613	1,440	63	115	1,562	383	1,322
Louisiana	2,125	995	1,069	2,017	1,491	5,496	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,904	3,961	228	.....	118	2,541	13	441
Maine	826	75	26	31	68	217	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	6	149	.....	.....	774	116	87
Maryland	1,624	3,257	.....	.....	143	589	.....	.....	137	14	532	1,146	77	.....	1,404	435	.....	.....
Massachusetts	2,063	5,155	.....	.....	1,273	2,389	15	1	87	3	1,236	384	1,414	.....	1,523	419	187	.....
Michigan	2,638	2,112	1,208	2,170	1,141	2,768	405	212	835	3,129	842	770	645	.....	1,286	1,655	619	1,010
Minnesota	.....	1,125	1,335	1,890	4,345	4,418	16	12	22	.....	3,137	2,679	1,742	.....	849	1,194	391	526
Mississippi	1,551	80	223	518	134	222	.....	.....	.....	.....	640	241	1,413	.....	311	1,090	122	447
Missouri	3,058	803	905	1,623	3,468	3,795	116	82	.....	.....	25	.....	1,077	.....	1,875	843	333	775
Montana	631	459	706	561	66	307	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	70	14	.....	43	.....	.....	.....

Nebraska	3,049	369	553	984	811	1,058	999	967	627	517	93	55	1,136		261	1,260	144	609
New Hampshire		76		14	11	387				25	327	251	154		61	535	241	100
New Jersey	1,346	534	252	10	4,851	5,257					671	186	353		43	613		
New Mexico	735	114	170	534	129	355	36						268			350		697
New York	3,621	17,128	5	10	6,701	9,946			3,954	2,112	3,317	2,362	5,517		2,585	4,258	278	296
North Carolina	2,289	532	1,066	1,148	933	3,737			2	51	597	275	857		268	2,229		337
North Dakota	823	167	535	693	46	197	77	26		13	48		206		304	458	188	313
Ohio	1,692	15,427	335	424	1,829	3,682			307	100	1,400	63	872		1,631	1,231	236	555
Oklahoma	5,843	464	1,736	2,946	1,411	2,069	20	30			4,176	3,748	486		667	1,071	402	1,041
Oregon	917	175		12	2	191							227		28	1,179	22	124
Pennsylvania	1,230	6,663	439	397	9,373	8,875	4,393	881	10,012	481	1,863	887	999		1,048	2,892	1,090	488
Rhode Island		330			1,507	2,834									479	368	129	
South Carolina	1,638	264			143	186					65	91	898	486	411	705	235	511
South Dakota	884	63	201	560	20	80	84	74			632	352	455		222	729		79
Tennessee		346	453	911	781	1,333			37	144	1,295	1,063	712		319	1,394	128	166
Texas	5,080	985	2,639	40,87	2,349	4,007					4,629	1,637	971		915	972	213	807
Utah	1,531	351	568	573	1,321	1,754	5	3	9	8	1,316	163	235		551	687	237	108
Vermont	845	55				20				25	21		18		1			
Virginia	2,473	450	159	1,447	980	3,324	5	13	34	31	2,986	1,738	978		316	1,143		584
Washington	4,009	287	1,285	1,038	862	2,008	29	5	89	71	297	17	116		735	824	85	134
West Virginia	1,195	301			589	1,792			2,707	76	2,309	358	108		185	676	313	937
Wisconsin	425	1,049	3,120	2,101	7,418	4,279	3,823	1,033	5,501	4,043	3,781	1,102	751		1,767	2,073	707	317
Wyoming	763	19	229	602	2	28									2	127		137
U. S. service schools	2,020																	
Outlying parts of the United States	1,142	620			439	359			1,145	574	182	53				710	241	1,148
Alaska	88	18							760	229	15	26						
Canal Zone		26			150	150												
Hawaii	512	555			4	60			385	345						149	67	
Philippine Islands		11									167	27				210	174	728
Puerto Rico	542	10			285	149										351		420

[1] In 1941–42 in publicly controlled institutions there were enrolled 85,405 in military drill, 23,409 special and unclassified students, 55,150 men and 38,133 women in short courses; in privately controlled institutions 25,353 in military drill, 51,632 special and unclassified, 15,379 men and 6,836 women in short courses. Other types of enrollment shown in this table may be found in summary form for 1941–42 in table 4.

[2] Resident students of college grade.

[3] In connection with teacher training schools.

TABLE 7.—*Resident student enrollment in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, by sex, 1939–40* [1] *and 1941–42* [2]

Professional school	1939–40				1941–42			
	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total for continental United States [3]	**424, 487**	**222, 512**	**33, 917**	**17, 618**	**384, 441**	**212, 686**	**26, 220**	**13, 947**
Agriculture	28, 987	443	2, 511	74	26, 124	490	1, 855	64
Architecture	3, 350	914	103	18	2, 283	657	86	8
Commerce	89, 678	19, 324	4, 091	703	78, 438	22, 735	3, 148	615
Dentistry	7, 480	152	120	5	8, 412	166	110	.....
Education	80, 275	140, 299	14, 411	14, 034	54, 653	119, 975	9, 443	10, 773
Engineering	102, 878	392	4, 623	25	114, 554	464	4, 301	20
Fine arts	2, 357	4, 300	33	72	1, 976	4, 637	15	21
Forestry	3, 917	.....	128	1	2, 632	4	96	.....
Home economics	409	21, 383	1	490	399	22, 110	1	417
Journalism	1, 755	1, 142	146	94	1, 398	1, 043	75	37
Law	29, 821	1, 954	566	47	19, 177	1, 236	350	33
Library science	218	1, 161	76	177	161	1, 003	63	147
Medicine	21, 831	1, 424	2, 139	204	22, 615	1, 443	1, 780	182
Music	4, 770	8, 279	365	430	3, 907	7, 967	300	363
Nursing	4	9, 434	.....	207	104	11, 217	.....	190
Pharmacy	7, 641	951	154	19	7, 548	1, 102	129	14
Theology	10, 578	870	1, 870	88	11, 805	891	1, 869	82
Veterinary medicine	2, 577	15	72	2	2, 541	29	71	2

[1] 777 institutions.
[2] 769 institutions.
[3] Includes enrollment in professional schools not listed below.

TABLE 8.—*Students graduated from teacher-training curricula, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

Item	1939–40		1941–42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of institutions reporting	**762**		**684**	
Graduates with specialization in teaching, by school type or level: [1]				
Preschool	44		122	
Kindergarten	204		158	
Kindergarten-primary	2, 205		2, 250	
Primary	2, 769		2, 095	
Intermediate	545	4, 733	318	3, 212
Junior high	838	1, 028	440	773
Elementary	1, 648	11, 371	1, 234	11, 059
Senior high	9, 268	12, 029	6, 287	10, 873
Rural	774	3, 454	236	2, 259
Graduates without degrees by length of teacher-training curriculum:				
3 years [2]	646	2, 977	235	1, 477
2 years	1, 879	9, 527	710	6, 124
1 year	531	2, 052	172	1, 251

[1] In many cases several types were braced.
[2] In addition 15 men and 43 women were graduated from a 4-year course without degrees in 1939–40; 3 women were graduated from such a course in 1941–42.

TABLE 9.—*Specialization of graduates of institutions of higher education prepared to teach in selected fields, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

Item	1939–40		1941–42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of institutions reporting	348		375	
Graduates with specialization in teaching certain subjects:				
Agriculture	1,231	1	1,048	3
Commerce	1,034	2,063	882	2,039
Home economics		3,220		3,776
Industrial arts	1,061	54	874	32
Physical education	1,367	1,177	1,228	1,307
Public school art	234	782	203	614
Public school music	783	1,288	735	1,580
Mathematics	(1)	(1)	521	430
Physical science	(1)	(1)	634	251
Spanish	(1)	(1)	25	167
Trades and industries	(1)	(1)	89	13
Graduates with other specialization:				
School administration	773	260	[2] 356	[2] 303
School supervision	162	112	8	7
Educational research	31	20	7	6

[1] Not available for 1939–40.
[2] Some tabulated here were braced with school supervision.

TABLE 10.—*Degrees conferred in arts and sciences by institutions of higher education, including teacher-training institutions, by major subject, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

Item	1939–40		1941–42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of institutions reporting	758		762	
Total degrees in arts and sciences:				
Bachelor's	44,679	39,816	41,829	42,616
Master's	6,992	4,782	5,957	4,517
Doctor's	1,959	313	2,007	332
Bachelor's degrees in arts and sciences with majors in:				
Agriculture	250	4	180	5
Commerce	3,781	2,196	3,432	2,143
Education	1,889	4,727	1,222	4,442
Engineering	540		666	6
Fine arts	164	839	262	1,266
Home economics	2	2,350		2,932
Industrial arts	123	2	138	9
Journalism	508	377	508	408
Library science	37	331	33	338
Music	350	1,153	417	1,380
Nursing	7	292	1	325
Predentistry	96	2	179	2
Prelaw	719	32	643	42
Premedicine	1,852	189	2,154	166
Chemistry	(1)	(1)	3,281	835
Mathematics and physical science	(1)	(1)	2,041	1,012
Biological science	(1)	(1)	2,632	1,997
Social science	(1)	(1)	8,285	7,394
English	(1)	(1)	2,273	6,155
Modern languages	(1)	(1)	593	1,887
Classical languages	(1)	(1)	303	353

[1] Not available for 1939–40.

TABLE 11.—*Degrees conferred in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1939–40* [1] *and 1941–42* [2]

Item	1939–40			1941–42		
	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's
Total for continental U. S.[3]						
Men	65,053	9,516	902	62,080	8,222	1,029
Women	37,121	5,441	116	38,846	5,952	129
Agriculture	5,085	615	149	4,858	543	156
Architecture	495	98	----	452	64	----
Commerce	13,059	652	37	12,542	670	54
Dentistry	1,856	91	----	1,878	73	----
Education	38,289	9,578	379	37,468	9,721	425
Engineering	13,808	1,336	124	14,847	1,043	129
Fine arts	557	76	----	472	51	----
Forestry	887	54	4	534	35	3
Home economics	3,569	200	5	4,092	173	4
Journalism	712	48	2	610	52	1
Law	7,168	340	35	5,733	125	35
Library science	994	52	3	875	46	7
Medicine	5,490	231	59	5,601	194	35
Music	1,534	368	8	1,405	553	6
Nursing	536	106	----	567	96	----
Pharmacy	1,473	46	11	1,706	41	19
Theology	1,458	416	57	1,727	335	83
Veterinary medicine	499	3	----	547	4	1

[1] 598 institutions.
[2] 634 institutions.
[3] Including degrees in professional schools not listed below.

TABLE 12.—*Nondegree graduates of institutions of higher education by State, 1939–40 and 1941–42*

State or outlying part of the United States	Nondegree graduates			
	1939–40		1941–42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental United States	**12,810**	**23,174**	**6,323**	**15,289**
Alabama	212	778	38	312
Arizona	110	95	101	87
Arkansas	160	188	35	71
California	2,402	2,084	721	812
Colorado	39	275	9	168
Connecticut	69	95	95	178
Delaware	...	...	...	5
District of Columbia	8	110	16	93
Florida	632	407	104	320
Georgia	347	454	339	465
Idaho	159	284	96	300
Illinois	1,598	1,821	594	1,187
Indiana	30	86	79	38
Iowa	230	704	148	638
Kansas	280	772	157	588
Kentucky	128	352	54	107
Louisiana	38	175	38	164
Maine	104	209	27	124
Maryland	123	241	24	50
Massachusetts	122	770	200	543
Michigan	417	937	288	918
Minnesota	381	1,073	268	1,031
Mississippi	270	272	34	37
Missouri	195	1,385	236	750
Montana	42	143	90	303
Nebraska	108	655	39	496
New Hampshire	17	162	11	143
New Jersey	199	91	186	163
New Mexico	153	45	147	5
New York	712	1,859	834	649
North Carolina	198	370	147	269
North Dakota	217	536	118	389
Ohio	172	232	81	142
Oklahoma	208	231	22	99
Oregon	167	276	42	295
Pennsylvania	657	462	239	250
Rhode Island	...	...	3	171
South Carolina	100	240	18	120
South Dakota	230	755	35	386
Tennessee	108	275	71	181
Texas	472	542	171	274
Utah	219	193	42	80
Vermont	73	193	4	105
Virginia	73	514	52	374
Washington	222	591	105	428
West Virginia	69	124	18	57
Wisconsin	340	1,081	146	885
Wyoming	...	37	1	39
Outlying parts of the United States				
Canal Zone	29	11	...	...
Philippine Islands	21	...	...	...

TABLE 13.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*

A.—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to:					Auxiliary enterprises
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	
Continental United States	**1,609**	**$66,208,774**	**$38,688,220**	**$2,305,870**	**$1,043,057**	**$2,480,537**	**$143,923,145**
Alabama	26	755,436	62,774		1,219	1,138	2,335,848
Arizona	5	680,866	429		608	117	802,861
Arkansas	23	442,920	23,126	10,000	2,228		909,176
California	94	4,807,865	1,812,752	83,461	75,345	206,505	7,901,762
Colorado	19	1,488,985	50,723	10,500	15,523		1,138,181
Connecticut	24	1,305,813	2,849,078	59,692	35,200		3,479,954
Delaware	3	116,675					169,102
District of Columbia	15	325,325	60,467		3,791		834,367
Florida	13	733,153	11,547		3,457		2,111,883
Georgia	45	1,718,350	626,636	30,000	74,862	5,553	2,565,697
Idaho	7	102,225	675		2,096		612,215
Illinois	83	4,719,057	5,344,057	173,396	79,272	18,749	6,318,815
Indiana	38	2,413,753	546,237	2,674	17,182	203,047	5,960,050
Iowa	56	828,434	179,895	35,951	29,737	11,675	3,090,301
Kansas	45	358,914	330,657	75,300	9,673		1,075,696
Kentucky	32	566,333	458,653	78,285	9,803	22,513	1,267,743
Louisiana	20	3,070,967	130,247		24,896		2,564,559
Maine	15	74,202	186,986		1,492	3,550	959,341
Maryland	24	1,303,542	600,434	2,000	35,413	113,000	1,789,527
Massachusetts	62	1,610,797	5,168,029	126,651	46,891	442,928	9,953,483
Michigan	59	2,554,168	371,123	7,200	27,240	400	3,952,359
Minnesota	35	2,179,898	1,376,185	16,057	8,598	330	4,360,737
Mississippi	33	350,149	811	699	1,194		2,224,499
Missouri	55	2,637,573	316,510	15,802	37,173	72,398	3,830,571
Montana	10	453,581	13,227		404		882,700
Nebraska	21	189,895	5,637	1,000	5,287	17,994	1,340,017
Nevada	1	375,000	333				90,454
New Hampshire	6	343,948	491,192	75,714	2,028		1,296,171
New Jersey	29	728,677	1,165,204	1,000	28,506	282,917	2,940,707
New Mexico	7	135,419	73,925		1,096		576,902

New York	97	1,576,540	6,003,901	934,032	110,626	620,812	10,886,514
North Carolina	50	3,716,921	1,081,642	2,993	29,044	2,705	6,282,685
North Dakota	11	6,000	12,000				378,837
Ohio	62	2,456,479	1,786,714	59,422	67,750	153,183	7,929,524
Oklahoma	36	1,261,022	809	850	4,529		1,942,018
Oregon	20	430,616	327,857		17,333		1,178,470
Pennsylvania	88	3,230,105	1,385,058	205,784	39,484	169,502	9,880,343
Rhode Island	6	259,113	168,620	1,000			663,296
South Carolina	32	2,590,444	74,866	5,000	17,326	142	2,738,351
South Dakota	15	247,886	23,000	1,000	20,432		420,871
Tennessee	45	219,181	2,458,024	65,952	21,907	47,099	2,761,318
Texas	84	538,697	1,463,795	56,000	24,247	23,849	8,758,121
Utah	10	7,400	7,078	500	26	1,063	496,564
Vermont	10	1,783,658	22,900	108,633	9,200	5	883,303
Virginia	41	2,974,849	988,725	5,322	38,884	220	5,733,273
Washington	21	1,500,235	223,333	23,000	13,000	26,817	1,326,944
West Virginia	18	851,318	48,199	1,000	10,895	1,000	1,193,476
Wisconsin	55	1,681,090	316,719	30,000	29,902	31,326	2,835,423
Wyoming	1		37,431		8,258		299,136
U. S. service schools	2	3,505,300					
Outlying parts of the United States	7	96,794	75,284		2,926		375,519
Alaska	1	500					82,264
Canal Zone	1						
Hawaii	1	31,469	754		1,140		192,569
Philippine Islands	2				1,617		25,681
Puerto Rico	2	64,825	74,530		169		75,005

TABLE 13.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from:								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State governments	County, city and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources
Continental United States	**$571,288,116**	**$200,896,617**	**$71,304,241**	**$38,859,955**	**$151,222,535**	**$24,392,256**	**$40,452,843**	**$32,776,639**	**$11,383,036**
Alabama	7,510,465	2,431,216	751,048	975,598	2,371,107	110,540	498,537	159,773	212,646
Arizona	2,372,794	382,566	39,542	295,155	1,369,769	226,306	5,358	41,064	13,034
Arkansas	3,920,185	1,121,926	78,686	825,452	1,516,377	27,391	213,024	81,797	55,532
California	39,089,573	10,248,324	4,525,528	753,598	14,062,153	4,983,393	2,144,497	1,733,083	638,997
Colorado	6,146,070	2,117,734	197,604	385,566	2,422,179	164,333	267,970	478,216	112,468
Connecticut	11,922,670	3,730,403	4,687,046	274,850	1,518,077	124,585	1,305,416	49,111	233,182
Delaware	802,568	159,292	17,244	243,435	335,525		15,579	24,891	6,602
District of Columbia	5,949,566	2,714,698	245,423	903,747		390,108	1,236,030	300,594	158,966
Florida	5,042,461	1,440,900	99,455	428,190	2,516,950	90,925	314,991	108,795	42,255
Georgia	7,051,331	2,872,681	950,594	839,908	1,210,746	248,660	611,138	240,556	77,048
Idaho	2,282,874	330,581	180,857	333,389	1,223,348	80,930	60,974	59,985	12,810
Illinois	36,700,990	14,182,131	5,203,989	948,002	7,643,951	1,463,406	3,984,950	2,465,677	808,884
Indiana	15,739,810	5,181,043	881,833	721,911	5,666,692	67,004	1,243,106	1,358,601	619,620
Iowa	14,075,229	3,947,173	558,457	788,262	5,217,092	169,539	976,738	2,120,491	297,477
Kansas	8,567,105	2,215,635	276,729	637,175	3,348,460	555,883	579,490	901,310	52,423
Kentucky	7,284,774	1,990,637	618,268	899,813	2,433,806	298,982	546,056	331,735	165,477
Louisiana	10,788,445	2,021,297	834,277	699,851	5,966,413	52,555	639,758	301,351	272,943
Maine	3,235,498	1,072,855	651,159	346,510	1,006,381		48,979	95,782	13,832
Maryland	8,353,275	3,178,103	1,372,116	401,165	1,468,682		989,082	805,233	138,894
Massachusetts	32,665,495	16,054,307	9,955,500	374,347	2,207,106	186,795	2,756,730	565,991	564,719
Michigan	22,201,745	5,626,171	946,478	742,025	9,350,444	1,318,532	1,107,859	2,876,848	233,388
Minnesota	14,036,466	3,355,560	1,102,082	740,697	5,585,802	455,938	1,403,808	1,290,603	101,976
Mississippi	4,755,622	1,071,742	213,651	965,386	1,152,244	703,420	187,243	273,143	188,793
Missouri	14,946,488	5,492,888	1,373,740	962,479	4,232,209	500,569	1,339,857	666,265	378,481
Montana	2,108,121	414,015	135,423	359,757	853,370	132,213	84,843	99,650	28,850
Nebraska	5,368,569	1,353,516	169,304	559,387	2,267,577	290,661	221,909	454,947	51,268
Nevada	673,065	33,146	14,835	236,753	318,710		2,193	16,747	50,681
New Hampshire	3,888,390	1,567,881	862,655	270,488	678,220	35,749	190,689	114,382	168,326
New Jersey	10,873,507	4,434,912	1,864,111	432,408	2,772,134	74,250	956,761	25,998	312,933
New Mexico	2,192,149	482,981	175,685	321,423	1,035,598	96,492	7,626	56,474	15,870

New York	73,239,492	34,196,104	14,005,645	898,542	5,760,111	8,303,281	4,970,418	3,827,417	1,277,974
North Carolina	12,895,750	4,982,871	2,234,737	1,139,227	2,464,633	372,737	499,555	732,079	469,911
North Dakota	2,328,611	431,698	210,150	442,210	1,151,446	4,818	13,771	48,059	26,459
Ohio	26,215,680	10,894,708	3,325,145	748,870	6,582,013	1,155,722	2,236,943	634,826	637,453
Oklahoma	8,104,885	1,561,769	179,274	815,868	4,270,158	750	239,046	889,381	148,639
Oregon	5,644,687	1,634,540	221,924	495,293	2,467,504	113,450	401,795	271,484	38,697
Pennsylvania	36,671,545	18,017,707	4,326,999	1,036,848	6,527,874	18,042	2,882,458	2,717,177	1,144,440
Rhode Island	3,134,337	1,135,504	732,648	231,053	625,324	967	289,026	47,637	72,178
South Carolina	5,073,027	1,766,006	297,188	737,551	1,561,816	66,500	349,795	175,096	119,075
South Dakota	2,455,384	734,762	181,255	452,814	840,504		94,354	120,101	31,594
Tennessee	9,731,240	3,648,109	1,811,295	903,277	1,501,858	25,127	1,028,857	598,475	214,242
Texas	22,738,738	6,931,664	1,688,376	1,644,457	9,209,524	890,147	1,048,260	807,273	519,037
Utah	3,329,136	972,761	41,882	301,989	1,364,324	46,511	424,537	103,640	73,492
Vermont	2,661,729	1,296,624	271,310	289,237	313,629	70,506	223,219	83,193	114,011
Virginia	11,666,081	4,439,330	1,728,019	803,686	2,345,329	185,216	475,912	1,433,094	255,495
Washington	7,432,411	2,086,395	329,600	429,110	3,912,998	137,172	274,977	152,324	109,835
West Virginia	4,565,446	1,122,125	131,158	556,006	2,494,686	26,371	44,235	172,048	18,817
Wisconsin	13,607,326	3,682,352	506,687	741,732	5,662,838	125,780	1,014,497	1,805,328	68,112
Wyoming	1,057,878	135,274	97,630	336,025	414,844			58,905	15,200
U. S. service schools	8,189,433			8,189,433					
Outlying parts of the United States	4,508,346	934,139	60,144	677,425	2,467,167		122,943	117,437	129,091
Alaska	256,893	10,471	60	97,404	122,950		9,400	13,681	2,927
Canal Zone	37,798	29,060		8,738					
Hawaii	1,063,332	282,778	716	270,222	445,614		20,495	37,034	6,473
Philippine Islands	1,182,178	339,513	20,147		733,865		15,000	37,004	36,649
Puerto Rico	1,968,145	272,317	39,221	301,061	1,164,738		78,048	29,718	83,042

TABLE 13.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to:					Auxiliary enterprises
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	
Continental United States	**594**	**$48,315,347**	**$5,651,195**	**$170,446**	**$425,039**	**$218,124**	**$58,926,034**
Alabama	9	613,036			362	638	1,320,324
Arizona	5	680,866	429		608	117	802,861
Arkansas	13	412,420			1,776		564,842
California	47	2,621,850	661,601	34,217	13,378	39,851	2,028,460
Colorado	10	1,184,510		8,000	11,165		548,589
Connecticut	6	824,879	50				593,154
Delaware	2	116,675					169,102
District of Columbia	2						
Florida	4	616,792	8,658		2,969		1,389,785
Georgia	18	923,636	15,465		48,202	5,530	1,363,367
Idaho	4	95,563			1,765		564,178
Illinois	16	3,396,282	24,061		19,550		653,904
Indiana	6	1,944,384	53,861	1,943	12,631	105,720	2,704,670
Iowa	26	652,624	18,768		4,821	9,675	1,645,005
Kansas	21	315,881			6,427		527,317
Kentucky	9	435,438	770		3,075	13,111	723,758
Louisiana	7	2,602,801			24,896		2,301,731
Maine	7	52,082	8,273		867		516,460
Maryland	9	1,052,005	18,000		22,800		548,382
Massachusetts	14	111,578	1,016		577		525,503
Michigan	38	2,232,896	296,719	7,200	25,625		3,060,089
Minnesota	16	1,730,921	1,182,701	10,057	4,876		2,585,872
Mississippi	18	270,425			600		1,794,543
Missouri	18	1,988,744	12,715		26,362		575,840
Montana	6	451,581			404		783,788
Nebraska	8	159,861			2,424	10,739	891,839
Nevada	1	375,000	333				90,454
New Hampshire	3	125,778	8,408		1,928		396,333
New Jersey	10	14,250			10,154		272,960
New Mexico	7	135,419	73,925		1,096		575,902

New York	16	840,085	58,189		21,531		339,671
North Carolina	13	2,811,455	227,360		21,657		3,420,670
North Dakota	9	6,000					371,936
Ohio	8	1,470,758	542,903	396	10,915		3,807,904
Oklahoma	27	1,202,354			3,179		1,629,444
Oregon	5	423,445	294,659		13,190		853,076
Pennsylvania	16	507,820			7,142	8,632	2,089,010
Rhode Island	2	124,499					175,542
South Carolina	7	2,435,354			203		1,740,809
South Dakota	7	247,886			472		268,205
Tennessee	7	138,014					667,171
Texas	38	258,532	1,036,345		20,702	22,289	5,000,062
Utah	6	7,400	7,078		26		454,048
Vermont	4	1,537,289	15,956	108,633	9,200	5	229,170
Virginia	10	2,818,034	704,585		26,712		3,404,368
Washington	7	1,481,728	220,512		9,622	1,817	936,663
West Virginia	10	831,379			1,400		937,334
Wisconsin	39	1,529,838	120,424		21,492		1,782,833
Wyoming	1		37,431		8,258		299,136
U. S. service schools	2	3,505,300					
Outlying parts of the United States	5	91,294	75,284		2,776		353,826S
Alaska	1	500					82,264
Canal Zone	1						
Hawaii	1	31,469	754		1,140		192,569
Philippine Islands	1				1,617		25,681
Puerto Rico	1	59,325	74,530		19		53,312

TABLE 13.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

B. —PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from:								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State governments	County, city and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources
Continental United States	**$295,384,905**	**$54,988,620**	**$6,689,395**	**$36,498,572**	**$143,547,566**	**$24,225,692**	**$5,111,424**	**$20,296,800**	**$4,026,836**
Alabama	5,438,954	1,470,882	283,087	975,598	2,364,857	110,540	43,238	53,665	137,087
Arizona	2,372,794	382,566	39,542	295,155	1,369,769	226,306	5,358	41,064	13,034
Arkansas	3,117,782	630,872	6,633	825,452	1,516,377	27,391	10,291	63,537	37,229
California	25,652,778	3,122,069	886,181	701,759	14,062,153	4,978,525	459,705	1,037,711	404,675
Colorado	4,742,945	1,152,961	24,823	385,566	2,422,179	163,958	20,378	468,992	104,088
Connecticut	2,185,714	209,226	5,646	274,850	1,518,077	124,585	12,508	40,822	
Delaware	793,517	158,229	17,244	243,435	335,525		7,868	24,891	6,325
District of Columbia	359,493	12,385				347,108			
Florida	3,524,287	352,402	21,562	428,190	2,516,950	30,675	65,489	86,969	22,050
Georgia	4,083,549	1,395,094	89,697	839,908	1,209,656	248,033	175,475	111,427	14,259
Idaho	2,087,500	223,134	155,770	333,389	1,223,348	80,930	1,450	59,985	9,494
Illinois	12,653,076	1,692,939	37,671	887,942	7,643,951	1,463,406	465,661	384,354	77,152
Indiana	10,261,892	1,870,951	95,988	721,911	5,666,492	53,573	295,989	1,310,290	246,698
Iowa	10,409,609	1,763,296	77,880	788,262	5,217,092	169,539	154,884	2,064,685	173,971
Kansas	6,890,569	1,409,065	34,029	637,175	3,348,460	555,883		888,429	17,528
Kentucky	5,345,132	1,268,760	40,471	899,633	2,433,806	298,982	24,492	278,465	100,523
Louisiana	7,929,788	743,682	14,556	699,851	5,966,413	52,555	46,107	266,370	140,254
Maine	1,831,437	387,281	40,881	346,510	1,001,621		11,726	40,266	3,152
Maryland	3,476,514	1,095,861	27,863	401,165	1,217,932		61,534	671,025	1,134
Massachusetts	3,419,238	488,702	18,498	357,680	2,206,106	186,795	17,267	139,987	4,203
Michigan	19,291,967	3,810,507	665,238	742,025	9,350,444	1,318,532	469,983	2,782,146	153,092
Minnesota	11,003,651	1,705,618	734,538	740,697	5,585,802	455,938	552,109	1,196,594	32,355
Mississippi	4,009,144	652,028	69,588	965,386	1,150,924	702,976	27,300	266,742	174,200
Missouri	7,325,378	1,253,273	77,101	959,374	4,232,209	500,569	33,939	226,595	42,318
Montana	1,863,031	298,134	101,524	358,057	853,370	132,213		98,044	21,689
Nebraska	4,596,820	927,914	50,326	559,387	2,267,577	290,661	8,583	451,867	40,505
Nevada	673,065	33,146	14,835	236,753	318,710		2,193	16,747	50,681
New Hampshire	1,537,712	305,184	49,186	270,488	678,220	35,749	13,610	113,487	71,788
New Jersey	1,903,929	702,593	1,719	19,710	1,083,180	74,250	7,998		14,479
New Mexico	2,192,149	482,981	175,685	321,423	1,035,598	96,492	7,626	56,474	15,870

New York	12,404,217	1,335,670	20,533		2,711,153	8,301,551	3,626	20,953	10,731
North Carolina	6,291,359	1,778,225	173,848	1,130,732	2,462,108	367,677	148,729	42,410	187,630
North Dakota	2,192,273	357,789	168,987	442,210	1,151,446	4,818		45,860	21,163
Ohio	13,862,948	3,709,048	483,843	748,870	6,298,713	1,153,384	602,306	510,148	356,636
Oklahoma	7,107,838	961,037	88,710	815,868	4,270,158	750	10,032	889,081	72,202
Oregon	4,302,270	835,738	20,473	495,293	2,467,504	113,450	141,176	219,671	8,965
Pennsylvania	8,572,517	2,179,864	26,020	1,036,848	4,233,965	18,042	233,101	510,414	334,263
Rhode Island	1,010,395	100,193	2,636	231,053	592,522			45,027	38,964
South Carolina	3,546,510	912,293	29,870	737,551	1,560,536	66,500	34,617	172,109	33,034
South Dakota	1,979,461	447,869	113,452	452,814	840,504		1,925	118,583	4,314
Tennessee	3,743,243	1,044,869	43,576	902,977	1,479,247	23,747	12,402	198,368	38,057
Texas	17,190,912	3,743,083	490,517	1,640,407	9,209,524	887,953	112,058	696,758	410,612
Utah	2,658,058	746,447	31,267	301,989	1,364,324	46,511	12,133	91,524	63,863
Vermont	1,510,463	444,037	120,021	289,237	292,369	70,506	164,217	80,902	49,174
Virginia	7,889,229	2,243,054	638,309	803,686	2,341,329	155,466	176,402	1,372,415	158,568
Washington	6,361,085	1,392,577	206,517	429,110	3,912,998	137,172	38,523	152,324	91,864
West Virginia	3,956,940	707,097	6,141	556,006	2,484,686	26,371	12,195	162,681	1,763
Wisconsin	10,584,462	1,912,721	69,283	741,732	5,662,838	125,630	405,221	1,667,037	
Wyoming	1,057,878	135,274	97,630	336,025	414,844			58,905	15,200
U. S. service schools	8,189,433			8,189,433					
Outlying parts of the United States	4,325,268	799,355	47,136	677,425	2,467,167		95,843	109,251	129,091
Alaska	256,893	10,471	60	97,404	122,950		9,400	13,681	2,927
Canal Zone	37,798	29,060		8,738					
Hawaii	1,063,332	282,778	716	270,222	445,614		20,495	37,034	6,473
Philippine Islands	1,057,872	215,207	20,147		733,865		15,000	37,004	36,649
Puerto Rico	1,909,373	261,839	26,213	301,061	1,164,738		50,948	21,532	83,042

TABLE 13.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to—					Auxiliary enterprises and activities
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	
Continental United States	**1,015**	**$17,893,427**	**$33,037,025**	**$2,135,424**	**$618,018**	**$2,262,413**	**$84,997,081**
Alabama	17	142,400	62,774		857	500	1,015,524
Arkansas	10	30,500	23,126	10,000	452		344,334
California	47	2,186,015	1,151,151	49,244	61,967	166,654	5,873,302
Colorado	9	304,475	50,723	2,500	4,358		589,592
Connecticut	18	480,934	2,849,028	59,692	35,200		2,886,800
Delaware	1						
District of Columbia	13	325,325	60,467		3,791		834,367
Florida	9	116,361	2,889		488		722,098
Georgia	27	794,714	611,171	30,000	26,660	23	1,202,330
Idaho	3	6,662	675		331		48,037
Illinois	67	1,322,775	5,319,996	173,396	59,722	18,749	5,664,911
Indiana	32	469,369	492,376	731	4,551	97,327	3,255,380
Iowa	30	175,810	161,127	35,951	24,916	2,000	1,445,296
Kansas	24	43,033	330,657	75,300	3,246		548,379
Kentucky	23	130,895	457,883	78,285	6,728	9,402	543,985
Louisiana	13	468,166	130,247				262,828
Maine	8	22,120	178,713		625	3,550	442,881
Maryland	15	251,537	582,434	2,000	12,613	113,000	1,241,145
Massachusetts	48	1,499,219	5,167,013	126,651	46,314	442,928	9,427,980
Michigan	21	321,272	74,404		1,615	400	892,270
Minnesota	19	448,977	193,484	6,000	3,722	330	1,774,865
Mississippi	15	79,724	811	699	594		429,956
Missouri	37	648,829	303,795	15,802	10,811	72,398	3,254,731
Montana	4	2,000	13,227				98,912
Nebraska	13	30,034	5,637	1,000	2,863	7,255	448,178
New Hampshire	3	218,170	482,784	75,714	100		899,838
New Jersey	19	714,427	1,165,204	1,000	18,352	282,917	2,667,747
New York	81	736,455	5,945,712	934,032	89,095	620,812	10,546,843
North Carolina	37	905,466	854,282	2,993	7,387	2,705	2,862,015
North Dakota	2		12,000				6,901

Ohio	54	985,721	1,243,811	59,026	56,835	153,183	4,121,620
Oklahoma	9	58,668	809	850	1,350		312,574
Oregon	15	7,171	33,198		4,143		325,394
Pennsylvania	72	2,722,285	1,385,058	205,784	32,342	160,870	7,791,333
Rhode Island	4	134,614	168,620	1,000			487,754
South Carolina	25	155,090	74,866	5,000	17,123	142	997,542
South Dakota	8		23,000	1,000	19,960		152,666
Tennessee	38	81,167	2,458,024	65,952	21,907	47,099	2,094,147
Texas	46	280,165	427,450	56,000	3,545	1,560	3,758,059
Utah	4			500		1,063	42,516
Vermont	6	246,369	6,944				654,133
Virginia	31	156,815	284,140	5,322	12,172	220	2,328,905
Washington	14	18,507	2,821	23,000	3,378	25,000	390,281
West Virginia	8	19,939	48,199	1,000	9,495	1,000	256,142
Wisconsin	16	151,252	196,295	30,000	8,410	31,326	1,052,590
Outlying parts of the United States	2	5,500			150		21,693
Philippine Islands	1						
Puerto Rico	1	5,500			150		21,693

TABLE 13.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State governments	County, city and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized sources
Continental United States	**$275,903,211**	**$145,907,997**	**$54,614,846**	**$2,361,383**	**$7,674,969**	**$166,564**	**$35,341,422**	**$12,479,830**	**$7,356,200**
Alabama	2,071,511	960,334	467,961		6,250		455,299	106,108	75,559
Arkansas	802,403	491,054	72,053				202,733	18,260	18,303
California	13,436,795	7,126,255	3,639,347	51,839		4,868	1,684,792	695,372	234,322
Colorado	1,403,125	964,773	172,781			375	247,592	9,224	8,380
Connecticut	9,736,956	3,521,177	4,681,400				1,292,908	8,289	233,182
Delaware	9,051	1,063					7,711		277
District of Columbia	5,590,073	2,702,313	245,423	903,747		43,000	1,236,030	300,594	158,966
Florida	1,518,174	1,088,498	77,893			60,250	249,502	21,826	20,205
Georgia	2,967,782	1,477,587	860,897		1,090	627	435,663	129,129	62,789
Idaho	195,374	107,447	25,087				59,524		3,316
Illinois	24,047,914	12,489,192	5,166,318	60,060			3,519,289	2,081,323	731,732
Indiana	5,477,918	3,310,092	785,845		200	13,431	947,117	48,311	372,922
Iowa	3,665,620	2,183,877	480,577				821,854	55,806	123,506
Kansas	1,676,536	806,570	242,700				579,490	12,881	34,895
Kentucky	1,939,642	721,877	577,797	180			521,564	53,270	64,954
Louisiana	2,858,657	1,277,615	819,721				593,651	34,981	132,689
Maine	1,404,061	685,574	610,278		4,760		37,253	55,516	10,680
Maryland	4,876,761	2,082,242	1,344,253		250,750		927,548	134,208	137,760
Massachusetts	29,246,257	15,565,605	9,937,002	16,667	1,000		2,739,463	426,004	560,516
Michigan	2,909,778	1,815,664	281,240				637,876	94,702	80,296
Minnesota	3,032,815	1,649,942	367,544				851,699	94,009	69,621
Mississippi	746,478	419,714	144,063		1,320	444	159,943	6,401	14,593
Missouri	7,621,110	4,239,615	1,296,639	3,105			1,305,918	439,670	336,163
Montana	245,090	115,881	33,899	1,700			84,843	1,606	7,161
Nebraska	771,749	425,602	118,978				213,326	3,080	10,763
New Hampshire	2,350,678	1,262,697	813,469				177,079	895	96,538
New Jersey	8,969,578	3,732,319	1,862,392	412,698	1,688,954		948,763	25,998	298,454
New York	60,835,275	32,860,434	13,985,112	898,542	3,048,958	1,730	4,966,792	3,896,464	1,267,243
North Carolina	6,604,391	3,204,646	2,060,889	8,495	2,525	5,060	350,826	689,669	282,281
North Dakota	136,338	73,909	41,163				13,771	2,199	5,296

Ohio	12,352,732	7,185,660	2,841,302	----	283,300	2,338	1,634,637	124,678	280,817
Oklahoma	997,047	600,732	90,564	----	----	----	229,014	300	76,437
Oregon	1,342,417	798,802	201,451	----	----	----	260,619	51,813	29,732
Pennsylvania	28,099,028	15,837,843	4,300,979	----	2,293,909	----	2,649,357	2,206,763	810,177
Rhode Island	2,123,942	1,035,311	730,012	----	32,802	967	289,026	2,610	33,214
South Carolina	1,526,517	853,713	267,318	----	1,280	----	315,178	2,987	86,041
South Dakota	475,[illegible]3	286,893	67,803	----	----	----	92,429	1,518	27,280
Tennessee	5,987,997	2,603,240	1,767,719	390	22,611	1,380	1,016,455	400,107	176,185
Texas	5,547,826	3,188,581	1,197,859	4,050	----	2,194	936,202	110,515	108,425
Utah	671,078	226,314	10,615	----	----	----	412,404	12,116	9,629
Vermont	1,151,266	852,587	151,289	----	21,260	----	59,002	2,291	64,837
Virginia	3,776,852	2,196,276	1,089,710	----	4,000	29,750	299,510	60,679	96,927
Washington	1,071,326	693,818	123,083	----	----	----	236,454	----	17,971
West Virginia	608,506	415,028	125,017	----	10,000	----	32,040	9,367	17,054
Wisconsin	3,022,864	1,769,631	437,404	----	----	150	609,276	138,291	68,112
Outlying parts of the United States	183,078	134,784	13,008	----	----	----	27,100	8,186	----
Philippine Islands	124,306	124,306	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Puerto Rico	58,772	10,478	13,008	----	----	----	27,100	8,186	----

TABLE 14.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941–42*

A—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to—					Auxiliary enterprises and activities (gross)
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	
Continental United States	**1,628**	**$30,096,440**	**$32,818,316**	**$1,670,196**	**$1,792,067**	**$2,229,872**	**$157,424,398**
Alabama	26	104,609	120,000	4,503	12,052		2,815,507
Arizona	5	3,000	11		417		447,204
Arkansas	22	213,087	8,688		2,350		1,377,155
California	95	1,339,638	3,362,772	198,947	70,556	167,484	6,109,336
Colorado	17	443,263	13,200	6,878	22,248	28,621	1,636,432
Connecticut	25	483,369	1,487,953	8,300	42,433		3,641,654
Delaware	4	36,567			3,703		183,302
District of Columbia	17	272,829	102,551	1,526	28,305		1,591,785
Florida	14	386,756	18,174	144,817	1,197	325	2,544,570
Georgia	48	1,542,433	2,258,705	1,575	43,598	23,490	2,686,965
Idaho	8	24,964	1,621	1,000	307		741,041
Illinois	79	3,779,750	2,036,019	491,018	132,977	108,778	8,091,393
Indiana	37	548,727	646,998	39,700	48,323	80,944	7,279,959
Iowa	52	365,741	196,831	15,877	41,089	16,125	2,931,264
Kansas	44	541,034	195,046	39,101	15,624	8,111	1,214,790
Kentucky	34	281,401	116,989	16,583	11,245	27,760	1,643,737
Louisiana	19	36,799	117,009		10,047		2,686,951
Maine	14	125,000	157,214		1,786	1,435	971,592
Maryland	23	1,532,794	2,305,637	157,500	35,846	300	1,878,147
Massachusetts	63	430,188	4,097,868	261,750	207,467	129,001	10,144,896
Michigan	58	1,394,127	685,850	11,000	87,767	1,466	5,375,418
Minnesota	40	1,331,003	2,195,688	15,354	33,188	4,051	5,429,518
Mississippi	32	72,879	1,000				2,048,083
Missouri	54	271,723	685,638	22,552	84,401	64,193	4,581,325
Montana	11	20,272	5,000		1,738		600,865
Nebraska	20	318,334	55,502	53	5,371		1,635,291
Nevada	1	255,379	23,424		40,118		106,808
New Hampshire	6	106,423	201,420		1,898	113	1,022,746
New Jersey	28	275,149	535,652		59,932	43,661	2,991,252
New Mexico	7	41,794	33,681		374		678,319

New York	105	1,870,693	3,896,645	77,204	172,121	73,617	11,915,083
North Carolina	51	1,048,741	573,060	9,000	50,400	75,582	6,745,121
North Dakota	11	124,149			144		236,398
Ohio	61	1,351,129	1,522,527	17,819	124,509	397,014	9,295,725
Oklahoma	38	867,556	23,775	13,050	6,305	497	2,087,700
Oregon	19	167,250	36,684		23,327	207	1,240,841
Pennsylvania	92	1,960,927	1,560,738	43,661	87,336	639,644	10,374,288
Rhode Island	7	77,945	484,842		21,600		703,910
South Carolina	33	265,357	148,986	2,605	1,661	3,368	3,461,637
South Dakota	15	297,301	6,445		962		492,040
Tennessee	44	730,185	556,233	5,250	32,207	133,137	3,236,503
Texas	86	1,712,512	946,196	1,000	40,611	138,018	8,764,473
Utah	11	31,250	221		7,295		598,589
Vermont	10	147,625	123,525	4,047	12,164	300	1,007,944
Virginia	41	1,015,840	736,023	33,915	62,912	25,643	6,118,635
Washington	21	704,850	218,500	8,500	4,329	6,785	1,374,933
West Virginia	19	700,460	3,276	2,000	13,271	26,051	1,280,217
Wisconsin	58	443,638	314,499	14,111	78,850	4,151	3,099,696
Wyoming	1				5,706		303,360
U. S. service schools	2						
Outlying parts of the United States	4	64,481	100,030		947		298,441
Alaska	1	60,000					73,657
Canal Zone	1						
Hawaii	1	2,814	280		927		169,686
Puerto Rico	1	1,667	99,750		20		55,098

TABLE 14.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42*—Continued

A—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal government	State governments	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and service of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources
Continental United States	**$626,295,821**	**$201,364,783**	**$74,074,813**	**$58,231,545**	**$166,531,881**	**$27,057,483**	**$45,916,372**	**$40,308,019**	**$12,810,925**
Alabama	8,510,723	2,364,577	722,519	1,833,977	2,418,516	126,903	516,524	257,520	270,187
Arizona	2,301,795	366,315	62,428	307,083	1,299,027	177,856	8,543	63,882	16,661
Arkansas	4,636,567	995,692	81,268	877,886	2,157,993	26,599	278,393	149,390	69,346
California	46,159,403	9,737,563	3,961,224	4,441,030	15,896,254	5,150,988	2,464,437	3,752,112	755,795
Colorado	7,202,813	2,243,261	229,842	669,800	2,672,053	182,151	403,765	697,374	104,567
Connecticut	12,729,330	3,759,342	4,940,955	465,549	1,530,249	178,530	1,453,811	36,629	364,265
Delaware	893,903	151,709	15,589	260,967	367,402		61,740	31,129	5,367
District of Columbia	6,429,245	3,298,843	346,168	941,149		396,745	980,460	235,059	230,821
Florida	5,295,248	1,207,188	95,286	581,674	2,706,291	136,153	322,723	205,599	40,334
Georgia	8,403,627	3,303,544	1,218,045	875,472	1,681,812	210,439	625,536	340,029	148,750
Idaho	2,428,573	303,654	200,722	339,272	1,242,953	136,254	100,269	98,195	7,254
Illinois	41,037,237	14,025,417	5,453,578	3,013,719	9,412,595	1,620,761	3,631,520	2,962,031	917,616
Indiana	18,380,534	5,647,251	947,397	1,239,094	6,849,237	120,558	1,925,842	1,272,717	378,438
Iowa	14,561,752	3,845,863	594,697	934,458	5,275,207	173,143	974,776	2,524,901	238,707
Kansas	9,501,401	1,931,524	289,746	869,006	3,800,221	718,542	790,609	984,606	117,147
Kentucky	7,800,698	1,884,021	838,478	956,923	2,410,375	298,721	702,493	519,932	189,755
Louisiana	11,729,278	1,984,436	1,028,712	955,348	5,823,482	603,174	782,348	333,467	218,311
Maine	3,380,556	1,088,539	656,316	403,742	1,000,252	12,000	104,333	84,828	30,546
Maryland	9,299,483	3,128,645	1,496,537	988,229	1,438,023	3,856	1,250,021	899,674	94,498
Massachusetts	35,328,968	16,670,857	10,297,749	700,815	2,287,561	145,523	3,025,367	1,425,686	775,410
Michigan	25,776,062	6,315,133	985,738	1,141,462	10,364,294	1,590,809	1,893,721	3,298,891	186,014
Minnesota	14,913,872	3,337,323	1,217,290	879,718	6,065,369	454,971	1,799,281	1,046,331	113,589
Mississippi	5,155,859	1,135,965	135,406	1,068,486	1,216,099	757,762	189,122	285,432	367,587
Missouri	15,813,319	5,868,760	1,379,129	1,098,934	4,296,119	678,265	1,336,938	827,393	327,781
Montana	2,312,240	398,593	145,888	370,662	1,015,903	147,019	67,030	122,329	44,816
Nebraska	5,518,570	1,452,462	187,822	642,095	2,337,449	271,549	234,654	344,966	47,573
Nevada	987,994	50,194	24,732	237,172	622,015		2,535	19,958	31,388
New Hampshire	4,018,127	1,733,613	694,945	328,104	687,087	36,104	246,138	117,897	174,239
New Jersey	12,313,297	4,402,779	1,860,554	1,474,007	3,008,544	77,544	905,211	342,140	242,518
New Mexico	2,195,763	375,532	140,170	334,786	1,135,216	103,652	9,806	70,404	26,197

New York	75,386,441	32,751,485	14,128,508	1,840,521	6,077,802	8,964,271	5,996,835	3,901,026	1,725,993
North Carolina	13,876,748	5,074,627	2,328,907	1,467,871	2,522,284	410,830	702,668	908,814	460,747
North Dakota	2,690,939	467,115	243,359	522,380	1,363,690		8,904	57,212	28,279
Ohio	28,196,453	10,962,952	3,596,007	1,395,978	6,978,576	1,251,248	2,542,987	729,304	739,401
Oklahoma	8,295,552	1,273,049	298,645	974,585	4,955,865	4,164	243,761	448,179	97,304
Oregon	5,995,492	1,545,279	233,547	432,027	2,856,516	128,457	354,419	381,212	64,035
Pennsylvania	41,705,219	17,937,290	4,663,082	4,594,410	6,961,162	35,562	3,209,585	3,100,494	1,203,634
Rhode Island	3,431,879	1,228,851	753,096	426,234	575,867	845	294,385	111,724	40,877
South Carolina	5,748,735	2,007,034	328,454	840,142	1,782,138	68,750	339,930	228,353	153,934
South Dakota	2,626,793	705,396	305,734	467,250	853,972		103,822	174,031	16,588
Tennessee	10,393,077	3,376,080	2,148,363	966,813	1,806,156	41,193	1,174,573	734,025	145,874
Texas	24,433,530	6,990,374	1,564,435	2,234,931	9,967,881	1,062,012	946,881	1,004,362	662,654
Utah	3,896,371	800,578	47,783	754,629	1,610,543	51,872	418,731	142,150	70,085
Vermont	2,992,426	1,362,615	208,928	305,426	634,002	56,335	237,136	76,375	111,609
Virginia	14,020,270	5,072,597	1,763,118	1,091,088	2,441,584	157,255	655,107	2,370,895	468,626
Washington	8,191,243	1,873,334	395,164	531,827	4,415,395	162,664	343,389	356,556	112,914
West Virginia	5,304,200	1,105,203	205,794	744,367	2,955,869	22,170	76,707	155,606	38,484
Wisconsin	14,626,831	3,695,782	509,346	862,197	6,184,777	103,284	1,178,206	1,982,629	110,610
Wyoming	1,277,952	126,547	103,613	358,817	570,204		400	94,571	23,800
U. S. service schools	8,189,433			8,189,433					
Outlying parts of the United States	3,675,809	514,159	30,395	756,210	2,077,924		65,201	115,557	116,363
Alaska	317,606	9,696	72	101,170	172,200		7,850	19,323	7,295
Canal Zone	54,166	36,743		17,423					
Hawaii	1,067,928	215,047	719	277,789	512,516		13,413	35,087	13,357
Puerto Rico	2,236,109	252,673	29,406	359,828	1,393,208		43,938	61,147	95,711

TABLE 14.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941–42*—Continued

B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to—					Auxiliary enterprises and activities (gross)
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	
Continental United States	**605**	**$17,306,070**	**$5,784,366**	**$126,338**	**$571,849**	**$212,481**	**$68,578,059**
Alabama	9		47,716	4,033	75		1,588,146
Arizona	5	3,000	11		417		447,204
Arkansas	12	175,000					1,017,043
California	48	969,349	526,409	60,423	30,929	80,609	1,899,122
Colorado	10	441,419	12,500		15,711	3,621	1,091,004
Connecticut	5	88,791	939				927,877
Delaware	2	26,567			3,703		183,302
District of Columbia	2						5,539
Florida	4	101,401	7,015		647		1,491,386
Georgia	18	335,827	5,000		14,051	3,279	1,329,091
Idaho	5				137		662,922
Illinois	15	2,481,759	75,838	20,000	30,450		1,516,420
Indiana	6	349,654	66,645	3,000	30,085	5,585	3,815,856
Iowa	22	298,267	13,216	109	26,786		1,738,735
Kansas	21	454,952			12,860		596,306
Kentucky	9	147,518	770		4,256	13,111	704,011
Louisiana	7	4,535			10,047		2,329,054
Maine	6	125,000	51,847		1,786		442,007
Maryland	9	655,000			1,050		660,007
Massachusetts	14	24,050	1,830				580,314
Michigan	35	1,039,720	571,895		53,444	452	4,322,383
Minnesota	19	1,038,452	2,147,234	14,254	25,238		3,480,768
Mississippi	17	60,104	1,000				1,573,221
Missouri	19	183,198	18,525	87	30,580		921,194
Montana	8	20,272			1,738		532,479
Nebraska	8	281,523	20,000		1,100		1,071,470
Nevada	1	255,379	23,424		40,118		106,808
New Hampshire	3	96,597	6,005		1,825	113	468,868
New Jersey	10	8,375			11,524		322,369
New Mexico	7	41,794	33,681		374		678,319

New York	22	518,486	38,095		696		699,751
North Carolina	13	107,390	168,633		23,114	32,903	3,878,963
North Dakota	9	63,149			144		228,066
Ohio	8	467,705	100,932		32,828		4,725,271
Oklahoma	29	802,642	17,000		3,376		1,783,232
Oregon	5	118,361	35,395		20,134	207	928,487
Pennsylvania	16	681,413			10,542	19,176	1,710,765
Rhode Island	2	57,945					171,156
South Carolina	7	217,317	112,317		644		2,329,207
South Dakota	7	296,901			125		395,595
Tennessee	7	467,831	2,500				704,971
Texas	38	1,383,464	864,700		18,295	27,467	6,228,265
Utah	7	31,250	221		7,295		471,054
Vermont	4	129,101	106,695	47	11,999		250,562
Virginia	10	662,061	302,818	24,415	43,904		3,443,633
Washington	12	610,231	215,590		3,999	1,057	899,825
West Virginia	11	668,000			9,000	24,901	978,147
Wisconsin	39	315,320	187,970		31,117		1,944,524
Wyoming	1				5,706		303,360
U. S. service schools	2						
Outlying parts of the United States	4	64,481	100,030		947		298,441
Alaska	1	60,000					73,657
Canal Zone	1						
Hawaii	1	2,814	280		927		169,686
Puerto Rico	1	1,667	99,750		20		55,098

TABLE 14.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941–42*—Continued

B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State Governments	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and service of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources
Continental United States	**$330,794,692**	**$54,893,306**	**$7,007,102**	**$47,588,571**	**$158,492,101**	**$26,854,486**	**$8,123,899**	**$23,387,430**	**$4,447,797**
Alabama	6,327,424	1,405,784	282,138	1,820,850	2,408,516	116,903	40,173	57,133	195,927
Arizona	2,301,795	366,315	62,428	307,083	1,299,027	177,856	8,543	63,882	16,661
Arkansas	3,921,934	618,770	6,633	877,886	2,157,993	26,599	31,075	147,831	55,147
California	29,391,359	2,732,862	1,003,687	2,762,882	15,895,054	5,149,470	432,177	1,020,711	394,516
Colorado	5,573,294	1,307,421	43,916	548,447	2,671,405	181,551	36,617	692,154	91,783
Connecticut	2,391,877	154,150	8,703	465,549	1,530,249	178,530	24,975	29,584	137
Delaware	847,338	150,646	15,589	260,967	367,402		16,515	31,129	5,090
District of Columbia	375,164	23,919				350,245	1,000		
Florida	3,890,186	337,122	27,202	558,303	2,706,291	43,189	46,223	169,208	2,648
Georgia	4,699,519	1,521,826	86,526	875,472	1,681,812	193,684	140,470	147,911	51,818
Idaho	2,169,989	177,043	170,269	339,272	1,242,953	136,254	986	98,195	5,017
Illinois	15,188,517	1,737,776	45,261	1,234,154	9,399,508	1,620,761	544,210	507,569	99,278
Indiana	12,720,390	2,164,436	109,670	1,239,094	6,849,096	116,303	878,465	1,193,813	169,513
Iowa	11,017,592	1,713,240	76,811	931,547	5,275,207	173,143	286,098	2,508,722	52,824
Kansas	7,878,189	1,279,534	39,920	867,678	3,800,221	718,542	202,163	956,553	13,578
Kentucky	5,287,453	1,134,969	79,091	956,923	2,406,775	298,721	21,883	307,963	81,128
Louisiana	8,408,331	533,073	14,570	955,348	5,823,482	602,077	58,336	308,372	113,073
Maine	1,938,308	361,558	34,013	397,427	998,702	12,000	51,544	74,676	8,388
Maryland	3,879,227	1,258,479	17,528	501,523	1,209,746	3,856	47,001	835,209	5,885
Massachusetts	3,429,003	446,996	18,730	367,730	2,287,561	145,523	14,725	143,397	4,341
Michigan	22,558,384	4,202,635	637,705	1,140,659	10,363,795	1,590,809	1,262,503	3,241,579	118,699
Minnesota	11,728,982	1,710,272	799,655	879,718	6,065,369	454,971	823,835	947,677	47,485
Mississippi	4,413,503	725,119	26,979	1,067,493	1,204,873	757,602	14,507	266,695	350,235
Missouri	7,579,819	1,143,552	76,616	1,019,242	4,296,119	678,265	42,943	280,919	42,163
Montana	2,061,513	269,700	126,513	370,662	1,015,903	147,019		112,367	19,349
Nebraska	4,721,962	1,029,801	49,153	641,914	2,337,449	271,549	11,845	341,812	38,439
Nevada	987,994	50,194	24,732	237,172	622,015		2,535	19,958	31,388
New Hampshire	1,674,593	372,545	46,706	324,363	687,087	36,104	9,530	117,897	80,361
New Jersey	2,019,655	726,775	3,833	85,044	1,104,909	77,544	3,355	1,738	16,457
New Mexico	2,195,763	375,532	140,170	334,786	1,135,216	103,652	9,806	70,404	26,197

New York	13,217,420	1,062,162	3,593	40,821	3,016,811	8,964,171	841	127,720	1,301
North Carolina	6,811,004	1,837,588	157,757	1,467,871	2,521,309	405,873	235,064	56,687	128,855
North Dakota	2,548,377	380,476	202,247	522,380	1,363,690			57,212	22,372
Ohio	15,022,766	3,809,394	501,209	1,076,655	6,585,241	1,248,302	797,172	570,481	434,312
Oklahoma	7,369,607	752,639	210,707	941,228	4,955,865	4,164	29,898	448,179	26,927
Oregon	4,793,341	833,752	26,523	432,027	2,856,516	128,457	178,036	316,516	21,514
Pennsylvania	11,414,727	1,992,607	26,020	3,355,169	4,639,140	25,162	328,830	733,474	314,325
Rhode Island	996,902	104,640	2,195	240,716	541,137			108,214	
South Carolina	4,144,167	1,072,506	45,244	835,697	1,780,030	68,750	13,633	212,836	115,471
South Dakota	2,156,861	444,710	211,541	467,250	853,972		1,925	174,031	3,432
Tennessee	4,178,699	958,868	46,136	966,813	1,806,156	41,193	88,795	226,939	43,799
Texas	19,258,744	3,902,754	379,102	2,223,293	9,967,881	1,062,012	208,398	926,557	588,747
Utah	3,283,833	620,736	39,169	754,629	1,610,543	51,872	17,132	124,352	65,400
Vermont	1,758,662	480,577	47,966	289,385	597,809	56,335	164,355	74,842	47,393
Virginia	9,787,079	2,687,480	606,575	928,590	2,437,094	147,505	310,795	2,316,752	352,288
Washington	6,944,321	1,255,985	263,115	531,827	4,415,395	162,664	60,116	156,791	98,428
West Virginia	4,549,208	656,341	8,002	742,088	2,944,796	22,170	11,757	143,279	20,775
Wisconsin	11,512,532	1,881,500	51,641	854,694	6,184,777	103,134	612,714	1,822,939	1,133
Wyoming	1,277,952	126,547	103,613	358,817	570,204		400	94,571	23,800
U. S. service schools	8,189,433			8,189,433					
Outlying parts of the United States	3,675,309	514,159	30,395	756,210	2,077,924		65,201	115,557	116,363
Alaska	317,606	9,696	72	101,170	172,200		7,850	19,323	7,295
Canal Zone	54,166	36,743		17,423					
Hawaii	1,067,928	215,047	719	277,789	512,516		13,413	35,087	13,351
Puerto Rico	2,236,109	252,673	29,604	359,828	1,393,208		43,938	61,147	95,717

TABLE 14.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941–42—Continued*

C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—					Auxiliary enterprises
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	
Continental United States	**1,023**	**$12,790,370**	**$27,033,950**	**$1,543,858**	**$1,220,218**	**$2,017,391**	**$88,846,339**
Alabama	17	104,609	72,284	500	11,977		1,227,361
Arkansas	10	38,087	8,688		2,350		360,112
California	47	370,289	2,836,363	138,524	39,627	86,875	4,210,214
Colorado	7	1,844	700	6,878	6,537	25,000	545,428
Connecticut	20	394,578	1,487,014	8,300	42,433		2,713,777
Delaware	2	10,000					
District of Columbia	15	272,829	102,551	1,526	28,305		1,586,246
Florida	10	285,355	11,159	144,817	550	325	1,053,184
Georgia	30	1,206,606	2,253,705	1,575	29,547	20,211	1,357,874
Idaho	3	24,964	1,621	1,000	170		78,119
Illinois	64	1,297,991	1,960,181	471,018	102,527	108,778	6,574,973
Indiana	31	199,073	580,353	36,700	18,238	75,359	3,464,103
Iowa	30	67,474	183,615	15,768	14,303	16,125	1,192,529
Kansas	23	86,082	195,046	39,101	2,764	8,111	618,484
Kentucky	25	133,883	116,219	16,583	6,989	14,649	939,726
Louisiana	12	32,264	117,009				357,897
Maine	8		105,367			1,435	529,585
Maryland	14	877,794	2,305,637	157,500	34,796	300	1,218,140
Massachusetts	49	406,138	4,096,038	261,750	207,467	129,001	9,564,582
Michigan	23	354,407	113,955	11,000	34,323	1,014	1,053,035
Minnesota	21	292,551	48,454	1,100	7,950	4,051	1,948,750
Mississippi	15	12,775					474,862
Missouri	35	88,525	667,113	22,465	53,821	64,193	3,660,131
Montana	3		5,000				68,386
Nebraska	12	36,811	35,502	53	4,271		563,821
New Hampshire	3	9,826	195,415		73		553,878
New Jersey	18	266,774	535,652		48,408	43,661	2,668,883
New York	83	1,352,207	3,858,550	77,204	171,425	73,617	11,215,332
North Carolina	38	941,351	404,427	9,000	27,286	42,679	2,866,158
North Dakota	2	61,000					8,332

Ohio	53	883,424	1,421,595	17,819	91,681	397,014	4,570,454
Oklahoma	9	64,914	6,775	13,050	2,929	497	304,468
Oregon	14	48,889	1,289		3,193		312,354
Pennsylvania	76	1,279,514	1,560,738	43,661	76,794	620,468	8,663,523
Rhode Island	5	20,000	484,842		21,600		532,754
South Carolina	26	48,040	36,669	2,605	1,017	3,368	1,132,430
South Dakota	8	400	6,445		837		96,445
Tennessee	37	262,354	553,733	5,250	32,207	133,137	2,531,532
Texas	48	329,048	81,496	1,000	22,316	110,551	2,536,208
Utah	4						127,535
Vermont	6	18,524	16,830	4,000	165	300	757,382
Virginia	31	353,779	433,205	9,500	19,008	25,643	2,675,002
Washington	9	94,619	2,910	8,500	330	5,728	475,108
West Virginia	8	32,460	3,276	2,000	4,271	1,150	302,070
Wisconsin	19	128,318	126,529	14,111	47,733	4,151	1,155,172

TABLE 14.—*Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941–42*—Continued

C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal government	State governments	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources
Continental United States	**$295,501,129**	**$146,471,477**	**$67,067,711**	**$10,642,974**	**$8,039,780**	**$202,997**	**$37,792,473**	**$16,920,589**	**$8,363,128**
Alabama	2,183,299	958,793	440,381	13,127	10,000	10,000	476,351	200,387	74,260
Arkansas	714,633	376,922	74,635				247,318	1,559	14,199
California	16,768,044	7,004,701	2,957,537	1,678,148	1,200	1,518	2,032,260	2,731,401	361,279
Colorado	1,629,519	935,840	185,926	121,353	648	600	367,148	5,220	12,784
Connecticut	10,337,453	3,605,192	4,932,252				1,428,836	7,045	364,128
Delaware	46,565	1,063					45,225		277
District of Columbia	6,054,081	3,274,924	346,168	941,149		46,500	979,460	235,059	230,821
Florida	1,405,062	870,066	68,084	23,371		92,964	276,500	36,391	37,686
Georgia	3,704,108	1,781,718	1,131,519			16,755	485,066	192,118	96,932
Idaho	258,584	126,611	30,453				99,283		2,237
Illinois	25,848,720	12,287,641	5,408,317	1,779,565	13,087		3,087,310	2,454,462	818,338
Indiana	5,660,144	3,482,815	837,727		141	4,255	1,047,377	78,904	208,925
Iowa	3,544,160	2,132,623	517,886	2,911			688,678	16,179	185,883
Kansas	1,623,212	651,990	249,826	1,328			588,446	28,053	103,569
Kentucky	2,513,245	749,052	759,387		3,600		680,610	211,969	108,627
Louisiana	3,320,947	1,451,363	1,014,142			1,097	724,012	25,095	105,238
Maine	1,442,248	726,981	622,303	6,315	1,550		52,789	10,152	22,158
Maryland	5,420,256	1,870,166	1,479,009	486,706	228,277		1,203,020	64,465	88,613
Massachusetts	31,899,965	16,223,861	10,279,019	333,085			3,010,642	1,282,289	771,069
Michigan	3,217,678	2,112,498	348,033	803	499		631,218	57,312	67,315
Minnesota	3,184,890	1,627,051	417,635				975,446	98,654	66,104
Mississippi	742,356	410,846	108,427	993	11,226	160	174,615	18,737	17,352
Missouri	8,233,500	4,725,208	1,302,513	76,692			1,293,995	546,474	285,618
Montana	250,727	128,893	19,375				67,030	9,962	25,467
Nebraska	796,608	422,661	138,669	181			222,809	3,154	9,134
New Hampshire	2,343,534	1,361,068	648,239	3,741			236,608		93,878
New Jersey	10,293,642	3,676,004	1,856,721	1,388,963	1,903,635		901,856	340,402	226,061
New York	62,169,021	31,689,323	14,124,915	1,799,700	3,060,991	100	5,995,994	3,773,306	1,724,692
North Carolina	7,065,744	3,237,039	2,171,150		975	4,957	467,604	852,127	331,892
North Dakota	142,562	86,639	41,112				8,904		5,907

Ohio	13,173,687	7,153,558	3,094,798	319,323	393,335	2,946	1,745,815	158,823	305,089
Oklahoma	925,945	520,410	87,938	33,357			213,863		70,377
Oregon	1,202,151	711,527	207,024				176,383	64,696	42,521
Pennsylvania	30,290,492	15,944,683	4,637,062	1,239,241	2,322,022	10,400	2,880,755	2,367,020	889,309
Rhode Island	2,434,977	1,124,211	750,901	185,518	34,730	845	294,385	3,510	40,877
South Carolina	1,604,568	934,528	283,210	4,445	2,108		326,297	15,517	38,463
South Dakota	469,932	260,686	94,193				101,897		13,156
Tennessee	6,214,378	2,417,212	2,102,227				1,085,778	507,086	102,075
Texas	5,174,786	3,087,620	1,185,333	11,638			738,483	77,805	73,907
Utah	612,538	179,842	8,614				401,599	17,798	4,685
Vermont	1,233,764	882,038	160,962	16,041	36,193		72,781	1,533	64,216
Virginia	4,233,191	2,385,117	1,156,543	162,498	4,490	9,750	344,312	54,143	116,338
Washington	1,246,922	617,349	132,049				283,273	199,765	14,486
West Virginia	754,992	448,862	197,792	2,279	11,073		64,950	12,327	17,709
Wisconsin	3,114,299	1,814,282	457,705	7,503		150	565,492	159,690	109,477

TABLE 15.—*Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by States*

A.—1939–40

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Additions to physical plant from—						
		Total	Federal government	State governments	County, city, and district governments	Church	Foundations and corporations	Individuals
Continental United States	**823**	**$66,208,774**	**$22,987,061**	**$18,404,321**	**$2,154,087**	**$645,617**	**$6,160,961**	**$15,856,727**
Alabama	19	755,436	613,036			25,572	19,680	97,148
Arizona	3	680,866	241,856	6,608	318,903		113,499	
Arkansas	10	442,920	385,555	26,865		10,000		20,500
California	45	4,807,865	554,993	1,171,905	889,449	41,000	811,626	1,338,892
Colorado	13	1,488,985	680,426	479,084	28,000			301,475
Connecticut	9	1,305,813	168,686	656,193			40,000	440,934
Delaware	2	116,675		91,575				25,100
District of Columbia	7	325,325	194,663			12,289	3,000	115,373
Florida	9	733,153	581,244	65,548			5,173	81,188
Georgia	22	1,718,350	416,385	505,773		31,226	331,943	433,023
Idaho	5	102,225	81,563	14,000		526	2,000	4,136
Illinois	46	4,719,057	342,890	2,790,430	170,855	23,145	814,595	577,142
Indiana	22	2,413,753	1,243,609	700,635			13,450	456,059
Iowa	24	828,434	429,833	155,527	61,981	18,617		162,476
Kansas	18	358,914	134,765	152,500	22,000	22,250	9,416	17,983
Kentucky	20	566,333	93,999	207,439		16,267	57,662	190,966
Louisiana	10	3,070,967	1,362,635	1,240,166				468,166
Maine	7	74,202	50,500					23,702
Maryland	14	1,303,542	362,005	420,000			287,335	234,202
Massachusetts	33	1,610,797		111,578		65,408	392,622	1,041,189
Michigan	21	2,554,168	543,266	111,845	22,252	75,000	1,549,816	251,989
Minnesota	15	2,179,898	1,012,830	470,500	65,654	105,742		525,172
Mississippi	18	350,149	156,562	93,734	20,129	49,729		29,995
Missouri	28	2,637,573	915,074	661,126	245,560	10,049	283,364	522,400
Montana	7	453,581	179,754	243,518				30,309
Nebraska	13	189,895	157,389	2,472		15,000		15,034
Nevada	1	375,000		375,000				
New Hampshire	4	343,948	34,884	65,425			36,469	218,170
New Jersey	16	728,677		14,250			10,021	704,406
New Mexico	5	135,419	61,554	73,365				500

New York	59	1,576,540	431,915	283,624	124,546		198,887	537,568
North Carolina	35	3,716,921	1,303,024	1,493,139	6,503	13,354	769,961	130,940
North Dakota	1	6,000		6,000				
Ohio	38	2,456,479	1,071,766	398,444		2,814	6,200	977,255
Oklahoma	14	1,261,022	596,494	520,860	89,432	18,129	3,000	33,107
Oregon	12	430,616	201,941	84,236				144,439
Pennsylvania	49	3,230,105	480,882	29,438		11,985	44,281	2,663,519
Rhode Island	4	259,113	6,969	117,530				134,614
South Carolina	22	2,590,444	1,638,917	576,667	72,100	12,527	125,000	165,233
South Dakota	9	247,886	195,857	27,500				24,529
Tennessee	9	219,181	93,014	45,000		17,990	20,571	42,606
Texas	24	538,697	113,787	80,600	12,909	33,048	12,700	285,653
Utah	3	7,400		6,000				1,400
Vermont	6	1,783,658						1,783,658
Virginia	29	2,974,849	1,046,107	1,671,118			59,611	198,013
Washington	10	1,500,235	260,304	965,803		10,000	103,000	161,128
West Virginia	13	851,318	50,000	773,000		1,450	18,370	8,498
Wisconsin	17	1,681,090	1,001,828	418,301	3,814	2,500	17,709	236,938
Wyoming	1							
U. S. service schools	2	3,505,300	3,505,300					
Outlying parts of the United States	5	96,794		82,001			1,500	13,293
Alaska	1	500						500
Hawaii	1	31,469		28,600				2,869
Philippine Islands	1							
Puerto Rico	2	64,825		53,401			1,500	9,924

TABLE 15.—*Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by States*—Continued

B.—1939-40

State or outlying part of the United States	Endowment funds from—		Annuity funds from—		Loan funds from—		Other nonexpendable funds
	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	
Continental United States	**$31,148,734**	**$7,539,486**	**$2,131,101**	**$174,769**	**$615,619**	**$427,438**	**$2,480,537**
Alabama	52,946	9,828			901	318	1,138
Arizona	429					608	117
Arkansas	23,126		10,000		452	1,776	
California	1,535,590	277,162	82,585	876	67,791	7,554	206,505
Colorado	42,236	8,487	10,500		5,382	10,141	
Connecticut	2,712,777	136,301	59,692		15,187	20,013	
Delaware							
District of Columbia	59,547	920			232	3,559	
Florida	2,219	9,328			2,744	713	
Georgia	519,673	106,963	30,000		33,517	41,345	5,553
Idaho	675				1,370	726	
Illinois	5,017,046	327,011	73,342	100,054	46,000	33,272	18,749
Indiana	471,155	75,082	2,674		14,968	2,214	203,047
Iowa	175,580	4,315	35,951		24,944	4,793	11,675
Kansas	285,188	45,469	75,300		8,294	1,379	
Kentucky	436,754	21,899	77,841	444	2,784	7,019	22,513
Louisiana	129,279	968			20,569	4,327	
Maine	159,700	27,286			241	1,251	3,550
Maryland	595,929	4,505	2,000		34,894	519	113,000
Massachusetts	5,023,553	144,476	122,868	3,783	28,349	18,542	442,928
Michigan	359,329	11,794	7,200		11,351	15,889	400
Minnesota	346,017	1,030,168	6,000	10,057	7,615	983	330
Mississippi	200	611	699		600	594	
Missouri	103,107	213,403	8,000	7,802	8,621	28,552	72,398
Montana	3,227	10,000			404		
Nebraska	5,637		1,000		4,378	909	17,994
Nevada	333						
New Hampshire	390,312	100,880	75,714		2,028		
New Jersey	777,275	387,929	1,000		20,604	7,902	282,917
New Mexico	295	73,630			1,086	10	

New York	4,428,233	1,575,668	896,217	37,815	29,794	80,832	620,812
North Carolina	755,462	326,180	145	2,848	17,704	11,340	2,705
North Dakota	12,000						
Ohio	1,013,394	773,320	59,422		44,226	23,524	153,183
Oklahoma	809		850		1,914	2,615	
Oregon	327,857				6,651	10,682	
Pennsylvania	1,175,145	209,913	194,694	11,090	24,685	14,799	169,502
Rhode Island	159,812	8,808	1,000				
South Carolina	74,318	548	5,000		17,123	203	142
South Dakota	3,200	19,800	1,000		20,195	237	
Tennessee	1,984,495	473,529	65,952		9,536	12,371	47,099
Texas	425,156	[1] 1,038,639	56,000		8,647	15,600	23,849
Utah	7,078		500		26		1,063
Vermont	22,900		108,633		9,200		5
Virginia	954,709	34,016	5,322		15,999	22,885	220
Washington	216,461	6,872	23,000		3,378	9,622	26,817
West Virginia	47,865	334	1,000		10,895		1,000
Wisconsin	310,706	6,013	30,000		28,106	1,796	31,326
Wyoming		37,431			2,234	6,024	
U. S. service schools							
Outlying parts of the United States	28	75,256			901	2,025	
Alaska							
Hawaii	28	726			751	389	
Philippine Islands						1,617	
Puerto Rico		74,530			150	19	

[1] $1,013,950 of this amount is from State endowment received from oil royalties by University of Texas.

TABLE 15.—*Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by States*—Continued

B.—1941-42

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Additions to physical plant from—						
		Total	Federal Government	State governments	County, city, and district governments	Church	Foundations and corporations	Individuals
Continental United States	**749**	**$30,096,440**	**$1,563,457**	**$12,450,210**	**$1,118,706**	**$1,157,074**	**$4,839,852**	**$8,967,141**
Alabama	12	104,609				1,500	1,325	101,784
Arizona	2	3,000		3,000				
Arkansas	4	213,087	100,000	75,000		25,200		12,887
California	38	1,339,638	1,000	186,373	144,184	49,475	345,548	613,058
Colorado	7	443,263		441,419				1,844
Connecticut	8	483,369		78,791		775		403,803
Delaware	3	36,567	2,000				14,632	19,935
District of Columbia	5	272,829						272,829
Florida	6	386,756		84,044	10,175		17,357	275,180
Georgia	25	1,542,433	35,300	292,822		22,179	1,039,838	152,294
Idaho	3	24,964						24,964
Illinois	40	3,779,750	8,343	2,435,416	10,000	193,417	829,100	303,474
Indiana	19	548,727	26,424	278,060			154,450	89,793
Iowa	20	365,741	56,652	172,500	64,181	8,420		63,988
Kansas	20	541,034		392,500	15,000	11,000	2,402	120,132
Kentucky	17	281,401		13,518			9,132	258,751
Louisiana	10	36,799	4,000	535		2,000		30,264
Maine	4	125,000					125,000	
Maryland	17	1,532,794		655,000			201,865	675,929
Massachusetts	30	430,188		24,050		24,540	4,590	377,008
Michigan	21	1,394,127	53,473	244,171	337,691	216,978	464,519	77,295
Minnesota	15	1,331,003		971,253		28,137	10,000	321,613
Mississippi	11	72,879	3,758	40,296	17,500	3,279	1,700	6,346
Missouri	20	271,723	15,000	168,198		14,500	25,588	48,437
Montana	4	20,272		436				19,836
Nebraska	13	318,334		243,481	17,500	18,850		38,503
Nevada	1	255,379		255,379				
New Hampshire	4	106,423		10,000	86,597			9,826
New Jersey	15	275,149	116,000		8,375		1,000	149,774
New Mexico	3	41,794		41,794				

New York	57	1,870,693	188,480	46,550	283,456	178,253	68,763	1,105,191
North Carolina	26	1,048,741		107,390		180,451	212,214	548,686
North Dakota	5	124,149	16,860	46,289				61,000
Ohio	39	1,351,129		145,873		18,726	890,800	295,730
Oklahoma	12	867,556	52,000	750,642				64,914
Oregon	10	167,250					3,400	163,580
Pennsylvania	49	1,960,927	644,906	6,707		15,985	127,008	1,166,321
Rhode Island	4	77,945		57,945				20,000
South Carolina	16	265,357		217,317		14,899		33,141
South Dakota	9	297,301	65,600	231,301			400	
Tennessee	21	730,185	17,500	450,331		52,691	75,000	134,663
Texas	31	1,712,512	10,000	1,307,941	124,047	44,417	7,991	218,116
Utah	2	31,250		31,250				
Vermont	6	147,625		120,000				27,625
Virginia	29	1,015,840	146,161	378,470		31,152	153,000	307,105
Washington	10	704,850		488,266		250	11,562	204,772
West Virginia	10	700,460		668,000				32,460
Wisconsin	15	443,638		287,902			41,668	114,068
Wyoming	1							
Outlying parts of the United States	3	64,481		60,000			1,500	2,981
Alaska	1	60,000		60,000				
Hawaii	1	2,814						2,814
Puerto Rico	1	1,667					1,500	167

TABLE 15.—*Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by States*—Continued

B.—1941–42—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Endowment funds from—		Annuity funds from—		Loan funds from—		Other nonexpendable funds
	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	
Continental United States	**$27,671,986**	**$5,146,330**	**$1,530,840**	**$139,356**	**$1,362,769**	**$429,298**	**$2,229,872**
Alabama	10,869	109,131	500	4,003	12,052		
Arizona	11				417		
Arkansas	8,688				2,000	350	
California	3,084,294	278,478	192,624	6,323	59,400	11,156	167,484
Colorado	13,200		5,000	1,878	6,131	16,117	28,621
Connecticut	1,447,098	40,855	8,300		23,465	18,968	
Delaware					306	3,397	
District of Columbia	83,066	19,485	1,526		27,950	355	
Florida	18,174		144,817		555	642	325
Georgia	2,096,669	162,036	1,575		41,546	2,052	23,490
Idaho	1,621		1,000		307		
Illinois	1,845,761	190,258	396,364	94,654	93,979	38,998	108,778
Indiana	613,045	33,953	39,700		43,527	4,796	80,944
Iowa	184,415	12,416	15,768	109	37,743	3,346	16,125
Kansas	190,445	4,601	39,101		15,624		8,111
Kentucky	104,911	12,078	16,583		9,045	2,200	27,760
Louisiana	115,178	1,831			10,047		
Maine	149,284	7,930			1,786		1,435
Maryland	2,298,379	7,258	157,500		31,687	4,159	300
Massachusetts	4,034,316	63,552	258,069	3,681	136,265	71,202	129,001
Michigan	610,111	75,739	11,000		68,644	19,123	1,466
Minnesota	213,827	1,981,861	3,091	12,263	32,494	694	4,051
Mississippi	1,000						
Missouri	644,794	40,844	13,465	9,087	52,031	32,370	64,193
Montana		5,000			1,356	382	
Nebraska	53,922	1,580	53		5,122	249	
Nevada	23,424				40,118		
New Hampshire	200,195	1,225			1,898		113
New Jersey	437,152	98,500			51,837	8,095	43,661
New Mexico		33,681				374	

New York	3,523,276	373,369	77,204		95,824	76,297	73,617
North Carolina	488,447	84,613	9,000		38,959	11,441	75,582
North Dakota						144	
Ohio	1,432,913	89,614	17,819		119,341	5,168	397,014
Oklahoma	18,008	5,767	13,050		2,731	3,574	497
Oregon	18,124	18,560			19,042	4,285	207
Pennsylvania	1,333,317	227,421	38,500	5,161	64,949	22,387	639,644
Rhode Island	393,146	91,696			21,600		
South Carolina	138,396	10,590	1,455	1,150	1,030	631	3,368
South Dakota	2,500	3,945			948	14	
Tennessee	539,052	17,181	5,250		14,223	17,984	133,137
Texas	96,196	[1] 850,000	1,000		20,826	19,785	138,018
Utah	100	121			7,295		
Vermont	121,566	1,959	4,000	47	9,582	2,582	300
Virginia	614,056	121,967	32,915	1,000	48,706	14,206	25,643
Washington	213,449	5,051	8,500		342	3,987	6,785
West Virginia	3,276		2,000		13,271		26,051
Wisconsin	252,315	62,184	14,111		76,648	2,202	4,151
Wyoming					120	5,586	
Outlying parts of the United States	246	99,784			488	459	
Alaska							
Hawaii	246	34				439	
Puerto Rico		99,750				20	

[1] $801,728 of this amount is from State endowment received from oil royalties by University of Texas.

TABLE 16.—*Expenditures of institutions of higher education, by State, 1941–42*

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Educational and general								Auxiliary enterprises	Other non-educational expenditures	Capital outlay
		Total	Administration and general expense	Resident instruction	Organized research (separately budgeted)	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction			
1939–40 [1]												
Continental United States	**1,609**	**$521,989,757**	**$62,826,835**	**$280,247,703**	**$27,266,103**	**$35,325,461**	**$19,487,079**	**$69,611,807**	**$27,224,769**	**$124,184,299**	**$28,514,329**	**$83,764,961**
Publicly controlled	594	269,380,973	23,064,678	136,444,574	19,822,070	32,219,989	9,021,986	33,751,794	15,055,882	52,278,573	6,755,103	63,210,969
Privately controlled	1,015	252,608,784	39,762,157	143,803,129	7,444,033	3,105,472	10,465,093	35,860,013	12,168,887	71,905,726	21,759,226	20,553,992
1941–42												
Continental United States	**1,628**	**572,465,437**	**66,968,127**	**298,557,519**	**34,286,841**	**42,525,245**	**19,762,502**	**72,594,486**	**37,770,717**	**137,327,911**	**28,375,432**	**50,201,751**
Publicly controlled	605	300,520,048	25,593,215	146,524,725	24,334,348	38,495,397	9,250,853	35,961,856	20,359,654	61,770,750	6,635,152	28,952,117
Privately controlled	1,023	271,945,389	41,374,912	152,032,794	9,952,493	4,029,848	10,511,649	36,632,630	17,411,063	75,557,161	21,740,280	21,249,634
Alabama	26	7,877,751	777,572	3,200,211	513,207	1,710,877	209,829	795,490	670,565	2,253,312	208,501	842,446
Arizona	5	2,172,153	246,340	1,003,002	241,667	202,962	66,361	346,230	65,591	406,684	54,637	282,674
Arkansas	22	3,905,998	389,031	1,449,615	302,336	927,249	114,045	423,860	299,862	1,043,150	181,191	480,216
California	95	41,376,677	4,318,634	21,476,953	5,035,179	1,617,322	1,558,228	3,993,383	3,376,978	6,116,526	1,800,117	3,868,907
Colorado	17	6,666,185	818,965	3,291,186	372,002	420,528	237,996	611,103	914,405	1,407,930	292,925	311,595
Connecticut	25	10,939,546	1,088,230	6,594,943	527,354	316,920	697,054	1,604,996	110,049	3,091,465	1,555,697	527,961
Delaware	4	897,107	87,295	338,439	275,425	21,228	18,193	145,865	10,662	144,673	7,181	464,136
District of Columbia	17	5,959,737	1,063,035	3,453,109	80,396	2,613	216,230	919,648	224,706	1,084,221	311,197	586,735
Florida	14	4,939,784	573,369	2,405,411	628,573	457,177	179,420	548,546	147,288	2,217,205	166,165	415,970
Georgia	48	8,336,221	1,082,200	4,338,222	156,594	989,559	332,537	1,048,664	388,445	2,282,223	275,497	1,585,193
Idaho	8	2,127,263	259,524	1,090,039	107,898	224,994	58,029	386,779		496,610	38,650	473,230
Illinois	79	37,692,423	4,767,523	20,400,613	2,666,266	1,273,173	1,393,081	4,301,473	2,890,295	7,551,739	1,872,724	1,637,648
Indiana	37	16,751,044	2,309,372	7,363,113	1,350,864	1,731,085	432,795	2,015,194	1,548,621	5,920,783	519,295	2,130,406
Iowa	52	13,827,750	1,390,962	6,353,305	875,998	914,590	472,248	1,748,217	2,072,430	2,591,952	474,853	679,823
Kansas	44	8,377,930	771,271	4,340,274	378,781	863,966	256,722	941,209	825,707	989,724	225,102	778,329
Kentucky	34	6,937,769	784,521	3,555,659	444,270	834,928	266,757	815,198	236,436	1,546,361	806,692	307,330
Louisiana	19	9,751,669	1,251,212	5,014,007	479,722	1,006,210	371,135	1,239,600	389,783	2,770,279	471,953	623,090
Maine	14	2,995,407	444,211	1,406,225	290,799	215,049	88,775	460,319	90,029	841,945	150,944	534,671
Maryland	23	9,222,020	949,876	5,526,794	261,511	334,892	279,492	1,139,793	729,662	1,298,700	383,167	1,163,868
Massachusetts	63	32,242,969	4,350,282	18,713,865	1,581,748	311,935	1,163,027	4,720,930	1,401,182	9,243,331	2,460,725	3,162,737

Michigan	58	22,920,295	2,467,092	12,126,234	797,357	1,063,733	721,901	2,908,850	2,835,128	4,827,610	443,412	1,751,397
Minnesota	40	13,576,672	1,325,810	6,331,513	1,723,299	916,557	463,005	1,846,764	969,724	4,456,529	516,569	991,235
Mississippi	32	5,079,112	469,327	2,108,536	344,130	1,105,021	115,679	721,144	215,275	1,639,014	91,574	241,832
Missouri	54	13,990,893	1,589,337	7,652,717	439,550	1,007,229	463,742	1,793,667	1,044,651	3,332,073	435,707	1,404,437
Montana	11	2,201,334	186,156	969,118	238,993	366,997	81,829	274,160	84,081	411,739	76,808	96,078
Nebraska	20	5,104,770	508,762	2,422,395	443,085	580,378	172,303	642,730	335,117	1,532,455	96,084	319,658
Nevada	1	619,643	67,257	250,742	129,983	85,568	12,739	69,873	3,841	105,682	6,787	277,732
New Hampshire	6	3,773,872	622,404	1,920,956	193,012	184,849	198,908	554,804	98,939	780,887	253,942	128,374
New Jersey	28	11,556,432	1,309,321	5,964,083	1,295,252	727,333	528,826	1,457,556	274,061	2,531,623	728,563	96,928
New Mexico	7	1,973,704	283,407	886,763	141,132	275,296	51,046	275,711	60,349	587,951	98,772	345,182
New York	105	69,918,996	8,438,096	41,757,786	1,885,332	2,589,897	2,460,320	8,916,179	3,871,386	10,848,049	3,571,348	2,985,845
North Carolina	51	13,701,482	1,561,308	6,762,082	636,009	1,591,229	504,682	1,644,844	1,001,328	5,985,769	359,039	1,004,421
North Dakota	11	2,420,623	209,907	1,112,081	219,651	318,438	55,022	462,089	43,035	230,369	11,637	147,978
Ohio	61	26,297,078	3,853,301	15,556,643	927,644	1,485,186	962,107	3,324,981	187,216	8,501,522	1,744,240	1,464,137
Oklahoma	38	7,785,435	829,638	3,886,326	363,123	908,404	222,471	892,310	683,163	1,907,698	253,325	553,459
Oregon	19	5,630,558	486,088	2,888,253	515,646	664,307	243,915	684,085	148,264	1,021,915	204,391	745,015
Pennsylvania	92	39,140,774	4,469,893	19,013,244	1,876,243	4,365,892	1,137,858	4,940,833	3,336,811	8,796,502	2,017,865	2,108,274
Rhode Island	7	3,142,575	634,163	1,465,032	178,845	146,404	190,520	527,611	----------	708,698	199,970	136,780
South Carolina	33	5,500,704	655,017	2,360,182	372,272	834,554	143,924	1,052,842	81,913	2,710,395	229,152	748,298
South Dakota	15	2,565,045	354,628	1,214,634	214,074	326,656	77,522	375,253	2,278	433,861	57,097	321,224
Tennessee	44	9,706,466	1,224,236	4,772,357	367,102	889,219	217,747	1,164,761	1,071,044	2,780,171	364,105	1,206,483
Texas	86	21,356,260	2,474,649	11,010,692	1,484,044	2,894,022	778,045	2,361,615	353,193	7,284,509	677,274	3,271,786
Utah	11	3,594,537	352,415	1,798,166	192,140	609,249	106,023	416,354	120,190	486,174	30,744	175,295
Vermont	10	2,529,230	394,310	1,229,739	158,971	236,852	79,730	373,944	55,684	825,159	304,907	86,997
Virginia	41	13,769,126	1,445,920	6,176,695	547,621	940,246	477,872	1,840,957	2,339,815	4,738,190	965,699	1,899,082
Washington	21	7,384,433	683,112	3,734,254	558,960	538,193	335,916	1,180,379	353,619	1,266,705	189,963	513,495
West Virginia	19	4,323,728	432,638	1,996,839	238,882	788,090	132,663	612,128	122,488	1,145,107	115,372	2,091,637
Wisconsin	58	13,890,172	1,131,573	6,514,966	1,068,125	1,541,638	362,332	1,621,434	1,650,104	3,143,911	317,980	619,386
Wyoming	1	1,067,497	101,211	449,802	165,774	166,552	25,231	124,003	34,924	297,799	24,080	107,041
U. S. service schools	2	4,946,588	683,726	2,909,704	----------	----------	27,030	1,326,128	----------	711,032	1,731,813	3,505,300
Outlying parts of the United States	4	3,549,166	277,726	1,429,522	855,337	587,998	88,102	238,741	71,740	282,234	40,935	84,487
Alaska	1	268,306	23,160	102,906	54,107	41,692	3,718	42,723	----------	56,398	1,925	22,596
Canal Zone	1	54,166	4,532	33,000	----------	----------	1,509	15,125	----------	----------	----------	5,201
Hawaii	1	1,039,941	83,769	450,316	190,781	176,266	44,692	61,055	33,062	172,405	4,862	7,812
Puerto Rico	1	2,186,753	166,265	843,300	610,449	370,040	38,183	119,838	38,678	53,431	34,148	48,878

[1] Detail of 1939–40 available in table 19.

TABLE 17.—*Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*

A.—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Total funds and plant values	Permanent funds				Plant and plant funds		
			Total	Endowment funds[1]	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements[2]	Equipment
Continental United States	**1,440**	**$4,518,383,918**	**$1,764,603,755**	**$1,686,282,767**	**$49,536,799**	**$28,784,189**	**$2,753,780,163**	**$2,303,302,488**	**$450,477,675**
Alabama	26	52,271,425	17,112,153	16,680,500	328,456	103,197	35,159,272	30,374,725	4,784,547
Arizona	5	10,840,247	1,407,142	1,389,254		17,888	9,433,105	7,353,007	2,080,098
Arkansas	18	18,850,225	2,431,685	2,322,861	10,000	98,824	16,418,540	13,545,034	2,873,506
California	78	245,323,890	86,954,868	81,573,823	3,657,431	1,723,614	158,369,022	127,373,936	30,995,086
Colorado	17	37,381,204	6,902,959	6,371,989	338,073	192,897	30,478,245	24,582,921	5,895,324
Connecticut	20	225,577,690	117,466,924	112,758,298	2,959,855	1,748,771	108,110,766	89,128,926	18,981,840
Delaware	3	6,012,557	566,035	510,587	34,654	20,794	5,446,522	4,250,741	1,195,781
District of Columbia	14	35,912,732	8,627,114	7,955,903	531,443	139,768	27,285,618	23,907,907	3,377,711
Florida	12	24,273,778	3,374,687	3,199,010	61,000	114,677	20,899,091	16,155,443	4,743,648
Georgia	45	73,675,181	25,913,653	23,423,253	590,075	1,900,325	47,761,528	41,113,441	6,648,087
Idaho	6	10,372,856	3,447,501	3,399,503	11,500	36,498	6,925,355	5,415,531	1,509,824
Illinois	71	311,790,000	139,068,010	130,492,624	6,845,788	1,729,598	172,721,990	149,591,347	23,130,643
Indiana	36	100,401,942	23,481,500	20,419,496	2,528,523	533,481	76,920,442	66,721,105	10,199,337
Iowa	42	75,216,992	17,658,149	15,623,490	1,550,341	484,318	57,558,843	45,290,610	12,268,233
Kansas	33	44,595,644	8,316,653	7,549,280	438,935	328,438	36,278,991	27,322,283	8,956,708
Kentucky	29	50,365,245	16,242,140	15,703,249	206,435	332,456	34,123,105	29,253,346	4,869,759
Louisiana	19	63,549,831	14,459,043	14,160,346	42,863	255,834	49,090,788	43,904,237	5,186,551
Maine	14	28,924,784	15,037,562	14,716,172	261,252	60,138	13,887,222	11,750,389	2,136,833
Maryland	22	86,678,636	39,606,930	38,558,035	759,762	289,133	47,071,706	42,068,502	5,003,204
Massachusetts	57	373,249,078	266,853,374	255,658,092	8,768,378	2,426,904	106,395,704	92,179,687	14,216,017
Michigan	36	144,725,319	25,874,158	24,752,208	242,344	879,606	118,851,161	95,220,076	23,631,085
Minnesota	32	99,215,191	28,965,971	27,376,928	1,061,204	527,839	70,249,220	59,377,763	10,871,457
Mississippi	31	27,802,367	3,302,786	3,205,375	36,600	60,811	24,499,581	20,491,748	4,007,833
Missouri	49	104,486,248	33,090,972	31,112,426	1,019,473	959,073	71,395,276	56,740,798	14,654,478
Montana	9	15,611,259	4,216,156	4,109,795	72,374	33,987	11,395,103	9,646,166	1,748,937
Nebraska	21	28,613,982	4,927,704	4,570,162	155,852	201,690	23,686,278	18,335,417	5,350,861
Nevada	1	3,277,409	311,988	278,835		33,153	2,965,421	2,424,408	541,013
New Hampshire	6	38,005,945	20,040,330	19,590,642	54,875	394,813	17,965,615	16,046,367	1,919,248
New Jersey	28	95,317,524	52,319,097	51,284,358	48,640	986,099	42,998,427	37,882,969	5,115,458
New Mexico	7	13,914,765	2,245,028	2,221,259	19,572	4,197	11,669,737	10,338,845	1,330,892

New York	95	576,002,214	259,665,229	250,816,997	6,254,789	2,593,443	316,336,985	270,994,463	45,342,522
North Carolina	49	140,295,982	50,691,648	49,242,205	113,515	1,335,928	89,604,334	77,237,390	12,366,944
North Dakota	11	16,205,192	6,303,231	6,219,082	3,190	80,959	9,901,961	7,414,753	2,487,208
Ohio	58	219,632,164	86,214,546	79,095,387	5,297,674	1,821,485	133,417,618	112,157,919	21,259,699
Oklahoma	31	45,162,241	10,252,562	9,863,556	53,970	335,036	34,909,679	26,446,903	8,462,776
Oregon	19	32,277,211	6,785,724	6,550,163	3,200	232,361	25,491,487	19,665,436	5,826,051
Pennsylvania	86	329,090,018	116,981,979	114,269,587	1,269,043	1,443,349	212,108,039	181,040,169	31,067,870
Rhode Island	6	34,596,710	16,305,915	16,047,388	223,259	35,268	18,290,795	17,363,645	927,150
South Carolina	31	39,232,561	5,939,491	5,673,557	30,448	235,486	33,293,070	27,875,898	5,417,172
South Dakota	15	16,359,159	4,598,208	4,468,144	39,763	90,301	11,760,951	8,644,684	3,116,267
Tennessee	45	99,502,958	47,168,611	44,548,793	1,618,272	1,001,546	52,334,347	44,497,648	7,836,699
Texas	82	185,685,258	76,218,884	74,830,655	130,284	1,257,945	109,466,374	87,037,664	22,428,710
Utah	9	8,981,373	1,598,671	1,517,359	19,550	61,762	7,382,702	5,587,164	1,795,538
Vermont	10	21,677,560	10,145,007	9,046,818	883,494	214,695	11,532,553	10,379,270	1,153,283
Virginia	39	111,504,445	43,090,264	41,922,448	449,303	718,513	68,414,181	60,392,486	8,021,695
Washington	20	43,938,040	11,035,397	10,727,899	123,439	184,059	32,902,643	27,928,109	4,974,534
West Virginia	18	28,476,244	3,642,728	3,517,557	19,959	105,212	24,833,516	21,285,440	3,548,076
Wisconsin	26	63,691,057	13,681,105	13,010,731	367,949	302,425	50,009,952	39,346,743	10,663,209
Wyoming	1	7,580,156	4,062,283	3,946,688		115,595	3,517,873	2,593,829	924,044
U. S. service schools	2	52,259,429					52,259,429	37,625,200	14,634,229
Outlying parts of the United States	6	15,959,032	1,460,193	1,326,959	56,277	76,957	14,498,839	11,083,286	3,415,553
Alaska	1	944,797	14,569	1,012		13,557	930,228	667,694	262,534
Canal Zone	1	286,860					286,860	286,860	
Hawaii	1	3,526,564	46,752	34,150		12,602	3,479,812	2,527,383	952,429
Philippine Islands	1	5,366,329	130,394	26,175	56,277	47,942	5,235,935	3,864,957	1,370,978
Puerto Rico	2	5,834,482	1,268,478	1,265,622		2,856	4,566,004	3,736,392	829,612

[1] Including funds temporarily functioning as endowment.

[2] Including unexpended plant funds.

TABLE 17.—*Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Total funds and plant values	Permanent funds				Plant and plant funds		
			Total	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements	Equipment
Continental United States	**478**	**$1,479,590,280**	**$218,757,824**	**$204,048,662**	**$4,916,302**	**$9,792,860**	**$1,260,832,456**	**$1,015,514,670**	**$245,317,786**
Alabama	9	26,898,981	5,844,435	5,469,376	288,521	86,538	21,054,546	17,618,292	3,436,254
Arizona	5	10,840,247	1,407,142	1,389,254		17,888	9,433,105	7,353,007	2,080,098
Arkansas	9	12,610,604	201,308	132,667		68,641	12,409,296	10,169,364	2,239,932
California	37	113,242,498	25,262,873	23,160,235	1,542,531	560,107	87,979,625	68,596,417	19,383,208
Colorado	10	24,360,460	985,110	782,752	64,260	138,098	23,375,350	18,687,905	4,687,445
Connecticut	3	7,430,200	329,094	306,061		23,033	7,101,106	6,065,882	1,035,224
Delaware	2	6,011,557	566,035	510,587	34,654	20,794	5,445,522	4,250,741	1,194,781
District of Columbia	2	613,047					613,047	546,124	66,923
Florida	4	15,702,292	507,409	474,853		32,556	15,194,883	11,520,144	3,674,739
Georgia	18	22,947,973	3,005,640	1,762,766		1,242,874	19,942,333	16,483,250	3,459,083
Idaho	3	9,065,978	2,897,482	2,867,554		29,928	6,168,496	4,860,408	1,308,088
Illinois	13	56,211,793	1,753,585	1,320,667	64,440	368,478	54,458,208	42,790,912	11,667,296
Indiana	5	46,924,645	3,582,906	2,130,164	1,279,743	172,999	43,341,739	35,835,196	7,506,543
Iowa	15	42,339,875	2,384,288	1,942,734	120,110	321,444	39,955,587	30,572,450	9,383,137
Kansas	11	23,433,335	1,333,150	1,109,307	4,000	219,843	22,100,185	15,214,207	6,885,978
Kentucky	9	22,356,436	1,279,297	1,200,892		78,405	21,077,139	17,311,073	3,766,066
Louisiana	7	33,558,424	502,503	320,313		182,190	33,055,921	31,095,802	1,960,119
Maine	7	7,574,929	1,042,282	1,013,049		29,233	6,532,647	5,125,348	1,407,299
Maryland	8	17,432,571	1,900,896	1,839,900		60,996	15,531,675	12,856,422	2,675,253
Massachusetts	12	12,043,466	499,206	464,634		34,572	11,544,260	9,708,155	1,836,105
Michigan	14	107,056,464	17,090,778	16,365,441	19,499	705,838	89,965,686	69,507,066	20,458,620
Minnesota	13	64,485,486	17,622,899	16,833,931	461,426	327,542	46,862,587	39,925,601	6,936,986
Mississippi	18	21,077,405	1,214,650	1,195,967		18,683	19,862,755	16,311,238	3,551,517
Missouri	14	27,763,483	2,511,958	2,080,312	103,154	328,492	25,251,525	19,026,428	6,225,097
Montana	6	13,207,796	3,439,829	3,410,273		29,556	9,767,967	8,205,715	1,562,252
Nebraska	8	20,060,214	1,320,521	1,163,523		156,998	18,739,693	14,010,264	4,729,429
Nevada	1	3,277,409	311,988	278,835		33,153	2,965,421	2,424,408	541,013
New Hampshire	3	8,685,876	1,727,756	1,333,420	4,875	389,461	6,958,120	5,905,965	1,052,155
New Jersey	9	8,766,986	184,733	158,849		25,884	8,582,253	7,829,765	752,488
New Mexico	7	13,914,765	2,245,028	2,221,259	19,572	4,197	11,669,737	10,338,845	1,330,892

New York	16	48, 337, 016	550, 001	501, 839		48, 162	47, 787, 015	41, 808, 327	5, 978, 688
North Carolina	12	42, 968, 522	3, 597, 958	2, 909, 995		687, 963	39, 370, 564	34, 118, 078	5, 252, 486
North Dakota	9	13, 911, 939	5, 009, 489	4, 943, 720	3, 190	62, 579	8, 902, 450	6, 557, 295	2, 345, 155
Ohio	8	74, 591, 975	12, 243, 646	11, 968, 197	22, 833	252, 616	62, 348, 329	49, 401, 896	12, 946, 433
Oklahoma	23	38, 004, 295	7, 927, 331	7, 615, 809		311, 522	30, 076, 964	22, 459, 308	7, 617, 656
Oregon	5	20, 263, 846	1, 302, 868	1, 123, 367		179, 501	18, 960, 978	14, 197, 736	4, 763, 242
Pennsylvania	14	34, 738, 005	740, 420	531, 000		209, 420	33, 997, 585	29, 048, 382	4, 949, 203
Rhode Island	2	6, 678, 798	55, 758	50, 000		5, 758	6, 623, 040	6, 138, 455	484, 585
South Carolina	7	22, 793, 149	729, 764	708, 439		21, 325	22, 063, 385	18, 288, 670	3, 774, 715
South Dakota	7	10, 402, 246	1, 639, 662	1, 619, 763		19, 899	8, 762, 584	6, 057, 308	2, 705, 276
Tennessee	7	20, 005, 156	911, 125	481, 013		430, 112	19, 094, 031	15, 668, 957	3, 425, 074
Texas	37	120, 230, 309	45, 688, 992	44, 998, 176		690, 816	74, 541, 317	57, 473, 576	17, 067, 741
Utah	6	5, 527, 473	1, 085, 477	1, 044, 716		40, 761	4, 441, 996	3, 154, 023	1, 287, 973
Vermont	4	10, 113, 525	4, 717, 246	3, 635, 902	883, 494	197, 850	5, 396, 279	5, 113, 098	283, 181
Virginia	10	59, 187, 254	15, 337, 798	14, 831, 818		505, 980	43, 849, 456	38, 721, 583	5, 127, 873
Washington	6	37, 606, 958	8, 299, 252	8, 149, 010		150, 242	29, 307, 706	25, 151, 009	4, 156, 697
West Virginia	10	21, 518, 228	129, 135	105, 300		23, 835	21, 389, 093	18, 204, 174	3, 184, 919
Wisconsin	10	32, 976, 806	1, 774, 838	1, 644, 335		130, 503	31, 201, 968	23, 587, 372	7, 614, 596
Wyoming	1	7, 580, 156	4, 062, 283	3, 946, 688		115, 595	3, 517, 873	2, 593, 829	924, 044
U. S. service schools	2	52, 259, 429					52, 259, 429	37, 625, 200	14, 634, 229
Outlying parts of the United States	5	14, 947, 040	1, 206, 201	1, 073, 307	56, 277	76, 617	13, 740, 839	10, 370, 286	3, 370, 553
Alaska	1	944, 797	14, 569	1, 012		13, 557	930, 228	667, 694	262, 534
Canal Zone	1	286, 860					286, 860	286, 860	
Hawaii	1	3, 526, 564	46, 752	34, 150		12, 602	3, 479, 812	2, 527, 383	952, 429
Philippine Islands	1	5, 366, 329	130, 394	26, 175	56, 277	47, 942	5, 235, 935	3, 864, 957	1, 370, 978
Puerto Rico	1	4, 822, 490	1, 014, 486	1, 011, 970		2, 516	3, 808, 004	3, 023, 392	784, 612

TABLE 17.—*Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Total funds and plant values	Permanent funds				Plant and plant funds		
			Total	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements	Equipment
Continental United States	**962**	**$3,038,793,638**	**$1,545,845,931**	**$1,482,234,105**	**$44,620,497**	**$18,991,329**	**$1,492,947,707**	**$1,287,787,818**	**$205,159,889**
Alabama	17	25,372,444	11,267,718	11,211,124	39,935	16,659	14,104,726	12,756,433	1,348,293
Arkansas	9	6,239,621	2,230,377	2,190,194	10,000	30,183	4,009,244	3,375,670	633,574
California	41	132,081,392	61,691,995	58,413,588	2,114,900	1,163,507	70,389,397	58,777,519	11,611,878
Colorado	7	13,020,744	5,917,849	5,589,237	273,813	54,799	7,102,895	5,895,016	1,207,879
Connecticut	17	218,147,490	117,137,830	112,452,237	2,959,855	1,725,738	101,009,660	83,063,044	17,946,616
Delaware	1	1,000					1,000		1,000
District of Columbia	12	35,299,685	8,627,114	7,955,903	531,443	139,768	26,672,571	23,361,783	3,310,788
Florida	8	8,571,486	2,867,278	2,724,157	61,000	82,121	5,704,208	4,635,299	1,068,909
Georgia	27	50,727,208	22,908,013	21,660,487	590,075	657,451	27,819,195	24,630,191	3,189,004
Idaho	3	1,306,878	550,019	531,949	11,500	6,570	756,859	555,123	201,736
Illinois	58	255,578,207	137,314,425	129,171,957	6,781,348	1,361,120	118,263,782	106,800,435	11,463,347
Indiana	31	53,477,297	19,898,594	18,289,332	1,248,780	360,482	33,578,703	30,885,909	2,692,794
Iowa	27	32,877,117	15,273,861	13,680,756	1,430,231	162,874	17,603,256	14,718,160	2,885,096
Kansas	22	21,162,309	6,983,503	6,439,973	434,935	108,595	14,178,806	12,108,076	2,070,730
Kentucky	20	28,008,809	14,962,843	14,502,357	206,435	254,051	13,045,966	11,942,273	1,103,693
Louisiana	12	29,991,407	13,956,540	13,840,033	42,863	73,644	16,034,867	12,808,435	3,226,432
Maine	7	21,349,855	13,995,280	13,703,123	261,252	30,905	7,354,575	6,625,041	729,534
Maryland	14	69,246,065	37,706,034	36,718,135	759,762	228,137	31,540,031	29,212,080	2,327,951
Massachusetts	45	361,205,612	266,354,168	255,193,458	8,768,378	2,392,332	94,851,444	82,471,532	12,379,912
Michigan	22	37,668,855	8,783,380	8,386,767	222,845	173,768	28,885,475	25,713,010	3,172,465
Minnesota	19	34,729,705	11,343,072	10,542,997	599,778	200,297	23,386,633	19,452,162	3,934,471
Mississippi	13	6,724,962	2,088,136	2,009,408	36,600	42,128	4,636,826	4,180,510	456,316
Missouri	35	76,722,765	30,579,014	29,032,114	916,319	630,581	46,143,751	37,714,370	8,429,381
Montana	3	2,403,463	776,327	699,522	72,374	4,431	1,627,136	1,440,451	186,685
Nebraska	13	8,553,768	3,607,183	3,406,639	155,852	44,692	4,946,585	4,325,153	621,432
New Hampshire	3	29,320,069	18,213,574	18,257,222	50,000	5,352	11,007,495	10,140,402	867,093
New Jersey	19	86,550,538	52,134,364	51,125,509	48,640	960,215	34,416,174	30,053,204	4,362,970
New York	79	527,665,198	259,115,228	250,315,158	6,254,789	2,545,281	268,549,970	229,186,136	39,363,834
North Carolina	37	97,327,460	47,093,690	46,332,210	113,515	647,965	50,233,770	43,119,312	7,114,458
North Dakota	2	2,293,253	1,293,742	1,275,362		18,380	999,511	857,458	142,053

Ohio	50	145,040,189	73,970,900	67,127,190	5,274,841	1,568,869	71,069,289	62,756,023	8,313,26
Oklahoma	8	7,157,946	2,325,231	2,247,747	53,970	23,514	4,832,715	3,987,595	845,120
Oregon	14	12,013,365	5,482,856	5,[illegible]6,796	3,200	52,860	6,530,509	5,467,700	1,062,809
Pennsylvania	72	294,352,013	116,241,559	113,738,587	1,269,043	1,233,929	178,110,454	151,991,787	26,118,667
Rhode Island	4	27,917,912	16,250,157	15,997,388	223,259	29,510	11,667,755	11,225,190	442,565
South Carolina	24	16,439,412	5,209,727	4,965,118	30,448	214,161	11,229,685	9,587,228	1,642,457
South Dakota	8	5,956,913	2,958,546	2,848,381	39,763	70,402	2,998,367	2,587,376	410,991
Tennessee	38	79,497,802	46,257,486	44,067,780	1,618,272	571,434	33,240,316	28,828,691	4,411,625
Texas	45	65,454,949	30,529,892	29,832,479	130,284	567,129	34,925,057	29,564,088	5,360,969
Utah	3	3,453,900	513,194	472,643	19,550	21,001	2,940,706	2,433,141	507,565
Vermont	6	11,564,035	5,427,761	5,410,916		16,845	6,136,274	5,266,172	870,102
Virginia	29	52,317,191	27,752,466	27,090,630	449,303	212,533	24,564,725	21,670,903	2,893,822
Washington	14	6,331,082	2,736,145	2,578,889	123,439	33,817	3,594,937	2,777,100	817,837
West Virginia	8	6,958,016	3,513,593	3,412,257	19,959	81,377	3,444,423	3,081,266	363,157
Wisconsin	16	30,714,251	11,906,267	11,366,396	367,949	171,922	18,807,984	15,759,371	3,048,613
Outlying part of the United States									
Puerto Rico	1	1,011,992	253,992	253,652		340	758,000	713,000	45,000

DETAIL BY INSTITUTIONS

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ALABAMA	1,396	741	11,574	8,413	4,620	7,607	18,068	6,281	4,261	3,979	108	66	7,279	4,333	74	44	4,428	7,624	1,179	1,144
Publicly controlled	948	495	8,508	5,726	3,620	6,148	12,703	3,916	1,976	1,804	108	66	6,459	3,833	71	41	4,164	6,955	852	924
Universities, colleges and professional schools	828	350	7,155	3,015	2,645	2,473	9,556	2,823	1,773	1,595	108	66	5,309	1,331	71	41	3,525	5,510	420	392
Alabama College, Montevallo	24	86	—	902	—	503	874	298	—	902	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	553	420	392
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	468	129	3,121	644	1,346	634	3,406	1,125	494	96	23	10	2,601	501	71	41	530	671	—	—
University of Alabama, University	1/336	1/135	4,034	1,469	1,299	1,336	5,276	1,400	1,279	597	85	56	2,708	830	—	—	2,930	4,286	—	—
Teachers colleges	101	130	1,150	2,502	929	3,467	2,768	891	—	—	—	—	1,150	2,502	—	—	633	1,309	317	405
State Teachers College, Florence	13	23	205	486	134	526	545	177	—	—	—	—	205	486	—	—	100	265	—	—
Do Jacksonville	1/34	1/30	298	541	237	590	755	251	—	—	—	—	298	541	—	—	400	263	—	—
Do Livingston	10	15	100	306	58	232	294	106	—	—	—	—	100	306	—	—	—	—	86	75
Do n/ Montgomery	26	43	350	750	379	1,683	771	227	—	—	—	—	350	750	—	—	109	568	133	220
Do Troy	18	19	197	419	121	436	403	130	—	—	—	—	197	419	—	—	24	213	98	110
Junior college																				
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, n/ Normal	19	15	203	209	46	208	379	202	203	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	136	115	127
Privately controlled	448	246	3,066	2,687	1,000	1,459	5,365	2,365	2,285	2,175	—	—	820	500	3	3	264	669	327	220
Universities, colleges and professional schools	368	210	2,467	2,375	932	1,445	4,534	1,806	1,686	1,872	—	—	820	500	3	3	264	647	98	126
Athens College for Young Women, Athens	9	22	80	159	20	125	220	161	80	159	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	43	—	2
Birmingham Conservatory of Music, 2/ Birmingham	1/15	1/25	12	32	—	—	44	10	—	—	—	—	9	29	3	3	—	—	—	—
Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham	44	7	535	429	307	271	872	299	535	429	—	—	—	—	—	—	138	134	—	—
Howard College, Birmingham	1/52	1/21	438	227	153	227	598	234	438	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	261	—	—
Huntingdon College, Montgomery	9	22	7	377	9	85	357	180	7	377	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	—	—
Judson College, Marion	13	23	—	268	—	—	260	113	—	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miles Memorial College, n/ Birmingham	9	10	143	243	14	130	307	130	143	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	—	—
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill	42	3	334	—	113	95	323	116	376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	174	—	—
Talladega College, n/ Talladega	28	28	107	169	—	—	271	91	107	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	124
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, n/ Tuskegee	147	49	811	471	316	512	1,282	472	—	—	—	—	811	471	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	80	36	599	312	68	14	831	559	599	303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	229	94
Marion Institute, Marion	21	2	210	—	64	5	191	136	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
Oakwood College, n/ Huntsville	8	7	18	51	4	9	66	38	18	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	57
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard	28	—	126	—	—	—	120	59	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—
Snead Junior College, Boaz	10	9	146	98	—	—	219	176	146	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12
Southern Union College, Wadley	3	6	50	39	—	—	79	59	50	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stillman Institute, n/ Tuscaloosa	10	12	49	124	-	—	156	91	49	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	15	25

ALASKA																			
Publicly controlled:																			
University, college, or professional school																			
University of Alaska, College	37	6	196	72	—	—	229	84	24	12	—	—	172	60	—	—	760	229	—	—
ARIZONA																			
Publicly controlled	313	131	3,629	2,340	722	1,074	5,469	1,938	1,514	976	51	38	1,919	1,216	145	110	472	810	457	484
University, college, or professional school																			
University of Arizona, Tucson	211	55	1,879	1,027	327	298	2,666	710	860	558	51	38	907	389	61	42	295	392	—	—
Teachers colleges	66	62	1,096	895	395	776	1,777	678	—	—	—	—	1,012	827	84	68	176	416	457	484
Arizona State Teachers College, 2/ Flagstaff	21	18	274	212	148	377	441	165	—	—	—	—	267	197	7	15	35	147	—	—
Do Tempe	45	44	822	683	247	399	1,336	513	—	—	—	—	745	630	77	53	141	269	457	484
Junior colleges	36	14	654	418	—	—	1,026	550	654	418	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
Gila Junior College of Graham County, Thatcher	11	4	156	95	—	—	246	127	156	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phoenix Junior College, Phoenix	25	10	498	323	—	—	780	423	498	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
ARKANSAS	813	412	6,444	4,484	1,731	2,876	9,990	4,407	4,054	3,202	20	12	2,372	1,250	35	12	3,198	3,075	753	791
Publicly controlled	629	288	4,963	2,975	1,435	2,367	7,215	3,147	2,622	1,699	20	12	2,323	1,250	35	12	3,186	2,998	523	582
Universities, colleges and professional schools	526	187	3,057	1,416	863	1,314	4,107	1,412	1,397	899	20	12	1,642	491	35	12	2,590	2,195	330	338
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello	22	8	349	164	49	105	466	231	349	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, n/ Pine Bluff	42	23	211	232	94	286	373	193	211	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	296	597	104	116
Arkansas State College, State College	30	14	398	269	303	444	600	2/277	398	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	322	317	116	108
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	1/297	1/138	1,829	739	417	479	2,386	711	439	261	20	12	1,372	479	35	12	1,972	1,281	110	114
School of Medicine, University of Arkansas, Little Rock	1/135	1/4	270	12	—	--	282	—	—	—	—	—	270	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	45	47	681	759	332	812	1,277	492	—	—	—	—	681	759	—	—	590	784	87	116
Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway	24	29	384	452	180	486	723	307	—	—	—	—	384	452	—	—	590	784	87	116
Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia	21	18	297	307	152	326	554	185	—	—	—	—	297	307	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	58	54	1,225	800	240	241	1,831	1,243	1,225	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	19	106	128
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia	17	13	330	162	18	50	443	312	330	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville	20	12	541	191	101	66	641	469	541	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	22
Dunbar Junior College, n/ Little Rock	5	4	35	91	5	25	126	54	35	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Dorado Junior College, El Dorado	2	4	40	32	4	6	72	36	40	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Fort Smith Junior College, 2/ Fort Smith	2	3	53	72	12	11	111	84	53	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Agricultural College of Central Arkansas, Beebe	4	6	40	72	28	58	112	65	40	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15	86	106
Little Rock Junior College, Little Rock	8	12	186	180	72	25	326	223	186	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	184	124	1,481	1,509	296	509	2,775	1,260	1,432	1,503	—	—	49	—	—	—	12	77	230	209
Universities, colleges and professional schools	183	111	1,481	1,401	296	509	2,670	1,192	1,432	1,395	—	—	49	—	—	—	12	77	230	209
Arkansas Baptist College, n/ Little Rock	9	7	50	68	—	—	106	52	45	68	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	45	35
Arkansas College, Batesville	7	6	78	165	16	89	219	112	78	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville	14	9	159	132	14	18	200	146	159	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harding College, Searcy	15	18	176	203	32	66	345	103	176	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	43
Hendrix College, Conway	36	19	240	177	—	—	417	162	240	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Brown University, Siloam Springs	50	19	232	140	92	55	371	152	232	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	41
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia	22	12	320	275	95	124	592	254	320	275	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philander Smith College, n/ Little Rock	12	15	132	225	47	157	310	124	132	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	77	42	32
St. John's Seminary, Little Rock	12	—	74	—	—	—	74	6	30	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Shorter College, 3/ n/ North Little Rock	6	6	20	16	—	—	36	21	20	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	58

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38. 3/ Figures for 1938-39.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session 1939–40		Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ARKANSAS – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Junior college																				
Central College, Conway	1	13	—	108	—	—	105	68	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CALIFORNIA	7,077	2,648	70,570	49,720	10,568	15,197	107,598	37,647	47,986	39,921	3,134	2,042	17,654	7,000	1,978	852	34,665	26,520	1,200	1,095
Publicly controlled	4,194	1,608	51,618	38,447	5,417	8,214	80,597	32,787	38,970	31,559	1,701	1,081	9,993	5,391	1,112	497	29,455	21,624	710	691
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,676	714	18,141	11,475	3,671	4,733	26,679	5,919	7,631	8,065	1,701	1,081	7,855	1,913	1,112	497	28,307	19,543	200	208
California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo	56	2	765	—	251	—	675	400	—	—	—	—	765	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of California, Berkeley	2,620	712	17,376	11,475	3,420	4,733	26,004	5,519	7,631	8,065	1,701	1,081	7,090	1,913	1,112	497	28,307	19,543	200	208
Teachers colleges	375	290	7,340	7,800	1,166	3,195	13,480	4,517	5,202	4,322	—	—	2,138	3,478	—	—	442	950	510	483
Chico State College, Chico	27	22	495	489	51	109	865	273	242	147	—	—	253	342	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fresno State College, Fresno	63	50	1,392	1,314	120	162	2,379	718	1,392	1,314	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	56	100	100
Humboldt State College, Arcata	20	16	261	263	42	68	398	151	261	263	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	31	80	76
San Diego State College, San Diego	65	35	1,211	1,065	127	324	2,010	698	1,211	1,065	—	—	—	—	—	—	198	344	102	98
San Francisco State College, San Francisco,	50	52	1,163	1,787	275	1,100	2,347	859	536	529	—	—	627	1,258	—	—	43	213	228	209
San Jose State College, San Jose	106	80	1,924	1,956	283	955	3,880	1,185	1,560	1,004	—	—	364	952	—	—	1	41	—	—
Santa Barbara State College, Santa Barbara	44	35	894	926	268	477	1,601	633	—	—	—	—	894	926	—	—	179	265	—	—
Junior colleges	1,143	604	26,137	19,172	580	286	40,438	22,351	26,137	19,172	—	—	—	—	—	—	706	1,131	—	—
Antelope Valley Junior College, Lancaster	8	2	55	56	—	—	111	60	55	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bakersfield Junior College, Bakersfield	24	16	650	453	129	—	955	694	650	453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brawley Junior College, Brawley	5	4	66	50	—	—	116	70	66	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Junior College, El Centro	7	5	134	78	54	4	197	128	134	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario	24	14	588	433	—	—	885	477	588	433	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Citrus Junior College, Azusa	7	5	100	81	—	—	158	90	100	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	41	—	—
Coalinga Extension Center, Coalinga	6	3	84	44	—	—	125	67	84	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Compton District Junior College, Fresno	48	33	1,308	730	—	—	1,674	1,273	1,308	730	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fullerton Junior College, Fullerton	36	26	1,032	661	—	—	1,575	1,045	1,032	661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glendale Junior College, Glendale	33	13	865	621	—	—	1,249	1,059	865	621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lassen Junior College, Susanville	6	4	100	62	25	6	143	98	100	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	24	—	—
Long Beach Junior College, Long Beach	45	32	1,152	768	101	77	1,920	1,450	1,152	768	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Los Angeles City College, Los Angeles	161	66	4,113	3,092	—	—	6,418	2,778	4,113	3,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marin Union Junior College, Kentfield	21	8	481	384	—	—	852	391	481	384	—	—	—	—	—	—	235	273	—	—
Modesto Junior College, Modesto	43	18	934	589	—	—	1,250	637	934	589	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceanside–Carlsbad Junior College, Oceanside	6	4	146	98	—	—	218	140	146	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pasadena Junior College, Pasadena	102	87	2,822	2,308	164	157	4,617	2,278	2,822	2,308	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CALIFORNIA - Continued

Publicly controlled - Continued																				
Junior colleges - Continued																				
Placer Junior College, Auburn	13	5	207	188	—	—	334	202	207	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pomona Junior College, Pomona	29	11	321	156	—	—	421	366	321	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Porterville Junior College, Porterville	8	7	145	130	—	—	261	165	145	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reedley Junior College, Reedley	11	3	243	190	—	—	329	192	243	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Riverside Junior College, Riverside	32	12	469	294	—	—	681	381	469	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sacramento Junior College, Sacramento	73	26	1,925	1,186	—	—	2,888	1,196	1,925	1,186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salinas Junior College, Salinas	19	7	532	351	—	—	762	545	532	351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Benito County Junior College, Hollister	3	5	43	52	—	—	87	52	43	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Bernardino Valley Union Junior College, San Bernardino	21	16	519	467	—	—	876	457	519	467	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco Junior College, San Francisco	73	34	1,610	719	—	—	2,329	1,075	1,610	719	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Luis Obispo Junior College, San Luis Obispo	8	6	165	179	—	—	265	255	165	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Mateo Junior College, 2/ San Mateo	51	21	913	1,291	—	—	1,984	706	913	1,291	—	—	—	—	—	—	441	793	—	—
Santa Ana Junior College, Santa Ana	21	17	613	491	19	37	951	519	613	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Maria Junior College, Santa Maria	8	3	168	139	—	—	299	198	168	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Monica Junior College, Santa Monica	34	9	966	568	45	3	1,212	737	966	568	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Rosa Junior College, Santa Rosa	16	15	594	548	—	—	795	505	594	548	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stockton Junior College, Stockton	1/45	1/20	860	693	—	—	1,429	724	860	693	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taft Junior College, Taft	9	6	206	168	—	—	374	240	206	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ventura Junior College, Ventura	41	22	373	306	—	—	679	363	373	306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Visalia Junior College, Visalia	31	13	325	280	43	2	521	381	325	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yuba County Junior College, Marysville	15	6	310	268	—	—	498	357	310	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	2,883	1,040	18,952	11,273	5,151	6,983	27,001	4,860	9,016	8,362	1,433	961	7,661	1,609	866	355	5,210	4,896	490	404
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,774	932	18,270	10,675	5,112	6,885	25,834	4,104	8,334	7,764	1,433	961	7,661	1,609	866	355	5,209	4,860	74	55
American University, Los Angeles	1	1	41	5	26	2	46	36	11	—	—	—	30	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armstrong College, Berkeley	13	11	180	422	86	202	542	—	170	392	10	30	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—
Balboa Law College, San Diego	1	—	19	1	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley	5	2	68	32	39	15	67	—	—	—	—	—	62	32	6	—	4	2	—	—
California Associated Colleges, Los Angeles	2	—	76	4	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	76	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland	9	10	95	180	44	140	177	82	—	—	—	—	95	180	—	—	135	154	—	—
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	227	3	921	—	—	—	909	162	1	—	—	—	627	—	293	—	—	—	—	—
Chapman College, Los Angeles	9	14	141	153	—	—	250	64	141	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley	3	—	23	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Claremont Colleges, Claremont	1/77	1/15	279	252	314	336	240	—	—	—	279	252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of the Holy Names, Oakland	1/3	1/43	—	329	—	335	296	102	—	329	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda	1/341	1/46	383	199	—	—	582	—	—	—	—	—	383	199	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of the Pacific, Stockton	31	11	318	308	132	135	468	—	214	207	94	74	10	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	17	5	212	22	—	—	234	—	—	—	—	—	212	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco	1/83	1/ 2	142	4	—	—	146	—	—	—	—	—	142	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican College, San Rafael	7	28	—	165	14	242	165	55	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles	20	10	213	177	—	—	390	163	213	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Golden Gate College, San Francisco	16	—	660	42	188	5	507	—	—	—	—	—	633	41	27	1	—	—	—	—
Immaculate Heart College, Hollywood	1/15	1/31	—	528	—	306	475	101	—	528	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Verne College, La Verne	12	8	106	73	—	—	163	32	106	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Los Angeles Baptist Theological Seminary, Los Angeles	8	3	59	27	—	—	86	32	—	—	—	—	53	24	6	3	—	—	—	—
Los Angeles School of Optometry, Los Angeles	5	—	115	5	—	—	116	—	—	—	—	—	115	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
CALIFORNIA – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools – Continued																				
Loyola University of Los Angeles, Los Angeles	64	—	705	—	58	—	660	205	553	—	—	—	152	—	—	—	63	77	—	—
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento	2	—	39	5	—	—	44	21	—	—	—	—	39	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mills College, Mills College	1/47	1/73	8	633	41	327	617	186	—	559	8	74	—	—	—	—	6	146	—	—
Mount St. Mary's College, Los Angeles	7	32	—	287	—	307	287	72	—	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—
Occidental College, Los Angeles	53	14	409	401	—	—	752	169	360	376	49	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley	9	3	42	16	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	36	13	6	3	—	—	—	—
Pacific Union College, Angwin	28	19	342	290	123	80	588	162	326	285	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	74	55
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley	4	2	6	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pasadena College, Pasadena	16	12	235	317	24	32	488	141	217	307	18	10	13	13	11	4	25	33	—	—
Pomona College, Claremont	61	15	448	406	—	—	826	238	448	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College of California, St. Mary's College	51	—	404	—	—	—	401	160	177	—	—	—	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Patrick's Seminary, 2/ Menlo Park	14	—	135	—	—	—	135	47	62	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco	2	28	—	262	—	182	236	75	—	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco Law School, San Francisco	9	1	248	12	—	—	257	16	—	—	—	—	248	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo	8	2	56	18	31	2	72	—	—	—	—	—	41	18	15	—	—	—	—	—
Scripps College, Claremont	23	30	—	220	—	—	220	83	—	220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwestern University, Los Angeles	18	1	813	84	—	—	808	295	—	—	—	—	813	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stanford University, Stanford University	530	131	3,293	1,478	584	345	4,336	598	2,141	1,206	315	116	837	156	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Redlands, Redlands	44	16	429	418	98	100	782	131	386	397	43	21	—	—	—	—	15	19	—	—
University of San Francisco, San Francisco	70	3	1,042	119	197	55	1,123	261	932	116	—	—	109	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	64	2	523	—	—	—	513	171	278	—	—	—	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	718	289	4,734	2,356	3,039	3,599	6,081	—	1,315	919	592	340	2,326	753	501	344	4,944	4,369	—	—
Whittier College, Whittier	27	16	308	419	74	138	639	244	283	400	25	19	—	—	—	—	14	18	—	—
Junior colleges	109	108	682	598	39	98	1,167	756	682	598	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	416	349
California School of Mechanical Arts, San Francisco	12	4	46	—	—	—	46	24	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	205	—
Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco	8	5	120	83	—	—	196	167	120	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Notre Dame, Belmont	1	16	—	82	—	48	82	30	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Cumnock Junior College, Los Angeles	8	12	40	38	8	12	53	63	40	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	61
Holmby College, Los Angeles	1/11	1/26	—	79	—	—	79	51	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Sierra College, Arlington	1/16	1/19	199	209	27	30	370	255	199	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	24	117	155
Los Angeles Pacific College, Los Angeles	9	7	53	37	—	—	79	28	53	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	77
Marymount College, Los Angeles	2	13	—	25	—	—	25	21	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
Menlo Junior College, Ltd., Menlo Park	20	1	184	—	—	—	160	80	184	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Williams College, Berkeley	22	5	40	45	6	8	77	37	40	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CANAL ZONE																				
Publicly controlled:																				
Junior college																				
Canal Zone Junior College, Balboa Heights	12	3	75	76	—	—	143	97	75	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COLORADO	961	439	10,385	6,991	4,414	6,360	15,579	5,220	3,983	4,029	394	333	5,746	2,568	389	123	1,898	2,509	208	185
Publicly controlled	697	268	7,313	4,097	3,775	5,168	10,435	3,534	2,586	2,030	188	77	4,378	1,929	237	71	1,817	2,323	208	185
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	549	161	5,343	2,019	2,331	3,061	6,872	1,875	1,538	1,239	188	77	3,509	689	184	24	1,307	1,215	—	—
Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Fort Collins.	238	63	1,466	582	686	692	1,913	671	214	108	29	11	1,223	463	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado School of Mines, Golden	76	6	813	—	273	—	748	251	—	—	—	—	791	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
University of Colorado, Boulder	235	92	3,064	1,437	1,372	2,369	4,211	953	1,324	1,131	159	66	1,495	226	162	24	1,307	1,215	—	—
Teachers Colleges	101	74	1,054	1,343	1,436	2,081	2,096	759	132	56	—	—	869	1,240	53	47	497	1,074	208	185
Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa	14	11	141	142	74	134	210	80	10	7	—	—	131	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado State College of Education, Greeley	55	46	663	1,002	1,196	1,712	1,499	527	—	—	—	—	633	977	30	25	470	976	208	185
Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison	32	17	250	199	166	235	387	152	122	49	—	—	105	128	23	22	27	98	—	—
Junior colleges	47	33	916	735	8	26	1,467	900	916	735	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	34	—	—
Fort Lewis School, Fort Collins	11	6	58	47	—	—	95	52	58	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Mesa County Junior College, Grand Junction	13	5	366	223	—	—	533	262	366	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pueblo Junior College, Pueblo	14	13	166	133	8	26	299	168	166	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad State Junior College, Trinidad	9	9	326	332	—	—	540	408	326	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18	—	—
Privately controlled	264	171	3,072	2,894	639	1,192	5,144	1,686	1,397	1,999	206	256	1,368	639	152	52	81	186	—	—
Universities, colleges and professional schools	247	134	3,025	2,493	639	1,192	4,706	1,404	1,350	1,598	206	256	1,368	639	152	52	78	165	—	—
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	52	16	486	352	57	84	791	271	464	328	22	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iliff School of Theology, Denver	6	—	119	9	52	2	83	—	—	—	—	—	83	9	36	—	—	—	—	—
Lamont School of Music, Denver	1/17	1/22	18	46	9	26	60	24	—	—	—	—	15	41	3	5	—	3	—	—
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	1	23	—	203	—	88	200	72	—	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Regis College, Denver	25	—	248	—	—	—	234	95	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Denver, Denver	130	73	2,076	1,876	521	992	3,253	942	638	1,067	184	232	1,192	582	113	47	78	162	—	—
Westminster Law School, Denver	1/16	—	78	7	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	78	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	17	37	47	401	—	—	438	282	47	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	—	—
Colorado Woman's College, Denver	14	35	—	358	—	—	358	222	—	358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior College of Southeastern Colorado, Lamar	3	2	47	43	—	—	80	60	47	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	—	—
CONNECTICUT	1,461	516	9,290	3,570	451	1,263	11,738	5,735	6,351	1,835	689	115	2,192	1,454	127	193	671	2,386	1,868	1,602
Publicly controlled	219	219	1,114	1,377	181	572	2,445	753	462	259	23	2	629	1,116	—	—	345	1,234	1,600	1,552
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Connecticut, Storrs	184	53	845	420	58	77	1,223	402	462	259	23	2	360	159	—	—	287	231	—	—
Teachers colleges	35	148	267	910	123	495	1,173	327	—	—	—	—	267	910	—	—	58	1,003	1,600	1,552
Danbury State Teachers College, Danbury	8	38	56	142	—	—	198	57	—	—	—	—	56	142	—	—	5	195	—	—
New Haven State Teachers College, New Haven	6	57	32	293	123	495	325	78	—	—	—	—	32	293	—	—	14	569	795	797
Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain	17	18	152	339	—	—	487	139	—	—	—	—	152	339	—	—	35	172	501	487
Willimantic State Teachers College, Willimantic	4	35	27	136	—	—	163	53	—	—	—	—	27	136	—	—	4	67	304	268
Normal school																				
Bridgeport City Normal School, Bridgeport	—	18	2	47	—	—	49	24	—	—	—	—	2	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,242	297	8,176	2,193	270	691	9,293	4,982	5,889	1,576	666	113	1,563	338	127	193	326	1,152	268	50
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,168	259	6,667	1,757	249	643	7,620	3,869	4,442	1,216	666	113	1,501	262	127	193	326	1,141	45	—

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session 1939–40		Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
CONNECTICUT – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools – Continued																				
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven	1/16	1/21	—	176	5	195	176	42	—	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	153	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	9	4	26	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut College, New London	21	72	—	767	—	—	767	209	—	760	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	102	—	—
Connecticut College of Pharmacy, 2/ New Haven	10	1	137	13	—	—	146	—	—	—	—	—	137	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hartford College of Law, Hartford	1/14	1	136	10	—	—	146	—	—	—	—	—	136	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford	26	11	102	86	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	52	50	61	—	—	—	—
Marianapolis College, Thompson	13	—	45	—	—	—	40	16	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—
St. Joseph College, West Hartford	9	21	—	280	—	370	280	105	—	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	321	—	—
Trinity College, Hartford	70	—	567	—	75	78	567	182	555	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	147	223	—	—
Wesleyan University, Middletown	84	—	761	—	—	—	605	209	736	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yale University, New Haven	1/896	1/128	4,893	425	—	—	4,787	3,106	3,106	—	629	106	1,138	187	76	132	170	342	—	—
Teachers college																				
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, 2/ New Haven	13	7	62	56	17	21	118	50	—	—	—	—	62	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal school																				
Fannie A. Smith Teacher Training School, Bridgeport	—	4	—	20	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	36
Junior colleges	61	27	1,447	360	4	27	1,535	1,056	1,447	360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	223	14
Hillyer Institute, Hartford	9	1	671	100	—	—	575	600	671	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Junior College of Commerce, New Haven	10	3	239	44	4	12	275	127	239	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Larson Junior College, New Haven	4	11	—	152	—	15	148	104	—	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Marot Junior College, Thompson	4	10	—	41	—	—	35	33	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
New Haven Y. M. C A. Junior College, New Haven	12	2	462	23	—	—	427	150	462	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—
St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield	22	—	75	—	—	—	75	42	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143	—
DELAWARE	139	52	680	438	161	248	1,112	349	275	269	5	6	397	163	3	—	204	257	96	104
Publicly controlled	131	51	652	408	161	248	1,060	349	275	269	5	6	369	133	3	—	124	249	96	104
Universities, colleges and professional schools	131	51	652	408	161	248	1,060	349	275	269	5	6	369	133	3	—	124	249	96	104
State College for Colored Students, 1/ Dover	16	16	42	72	—	—	114	45	42	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	104
University of Delaware, Newark	115	35	610	336	161	248	946	304	233	197	5	6	369	133	3	—	124	249	—	—
Privately controlled:																				
University, college, or professional school																				
American Theological Seminary and Wilmington Bible College, Wilmington	8	1	28	30	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	28	30	—	—	80	8	—	

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	1,295	465	14,511	7,808	3,044	1,545	19,624	3,987	5,404	3,997	895	719	6,970	2,423	1,449	480	3	796	453	768
Publicly controlled	23	69	254	932	—	—	1,106	333	—	—	—	—	254	932	—	—	—	—	280	309
Teachers colleges	23	69	254	932	—	—	1,106	333	—	—	—	—	254	932	—	—	3	—	280	309
James Ormond Wilson Teachers College, Washington	10	33	140	360	—	—	500	180	—	—	—	—	140	360	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miner Teachers College, n/ Washington	13	36	114	572	—	—	606	153	—	—	—	—	114	572	—	—	—	—	280	309
Privately controlled	1,272	396	14,257	6,876	3,044	1,545	18,518	3,654	5,404	3,997	895	719	6,716	1,491	1,449	480	3	796	173	459
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,261	264	14,257	6,355	3,044	1,545	18,006	3,336	5,209	3,746	895	719	6,716	1,416	1,449	480	3	796	173	185
American University, Washington	60	33	1,247	888	—	—	1,749	116	187	207	—	—	469	421	591	260	—	—	—	—
Catholic University of America, Washington	221	44	1,721	581	1,388	716	2,104	223	437	—	432	394	438	162	414	25	—	795	—	—
Dunbarton College of Holy Cross, Washington	2	14	—	172	—	—	164	61	—	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gallaudet College, Washington	14	9	76	46	—	—	122	34	76	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	21	21
Georgetown University, 2/ Washington	1/470	1/4	2,359	—	—	—	2,358	363	642	—	54	—	1,587	—	76	—	—	—	—	—
George Washington University, Washington	211	27	5,015	2,523	1,270	509	6,060	1,371	2,956	1,965	289	122	1,539	258	231	178	—	—	—	—
Howard University, n/ Washington	160	48	1,077	955	105	237	1,923	369	579	674	114	197	384	90	12	—	—	—	—	—
National Catholic School of Social Service, Washington	1/15	1/14	—	79	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
National University, Washington	36	4	1,040	163	144	35	1,083	147	88	27	—	—	897	130	55	6	—	—	—	—
Southeastern University, Washington	17	3	1,141	203	65	27	1,102	338	—	—	—	—	1,086	196	55	7	—	—	—	—
Trinity College, Washington	12	42	—	370	—	—	370	115	—	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington College of Law, Washington	1/22	1/7	331	84	72	21	408	—	—	—	—	—	316	80	15	4	—	—	—	—
Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park	21	15	250	291	—	—	492	199	244	285	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	164
Normal school																				
Marjorie Webster Schools, Inc., Washington	2	19	—	130	—	—	130	68	—	55	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	9	113	—	391	—	—	382	250	195	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	274
Chevy Chase Junior College, 2/ Washington	4	11	—	72	—	—	72	50	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Fairmont Junior College and Senior Preparatory School, Washington	—	27	—	87	—	—	84	62	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Georgetown Visitation Convent, Washington	—	27	—	66	—	—	66	43	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121
Gunston Hall, Washington	1	14	—	33	—	—	32	22	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Immaculata Junior College, Washington	1	12	—	42	—	—	38	18	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College, Washington	3	22	—	91	—	—	90	55	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
FLORIDA	774	424	6,141	5,332	1,877	4,163	11,014	4,018	4,445	3,811	72	50	1,665	1,475	115	3	1,607	4,358	547	630
Publicly controlled	564	285	3,868	2,633	1,450	2,958	6,335	2,098	2,842	1,503	69	43	959	1,086	115	3	1,504	4,194	488	533
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	560	280	3,791	2,589	1,450	2,958	6,218	2,001	2,765	1,457	69	43	959	1,086	115	3	1,504	4,194	488	533
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, n/ Tallahassee	55	33	370	306	89	633	831	309	370	506	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	394	117	132
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	42	168	2	2,046	52	1,033	1,964	762	—	943	—	34	2	1,069	—	—	—	—	159	159
University of Florida, Gainesville	463	79	3,419	37	1,309	1,282	3,423	930	2,395	8	69	9	957	17	115	3	1,448	3,800	212	242
Junior college																				
Palm Beach Junior College, West Palm Beach	4	5	77	44	—	—	117	97	77	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	210	139	2,273	2,699	427	1,205	4,679	1,920	1,603	2,308	3	7	706	389	—	—	103	164	59	97
Universities, colleges and professional schools	169	75	1,811	1,875	372	816	3,423	1,196	1,231	1,690	3	7	616	183	—	—	98	144	—	—
Florida Southern College, Lakeland	30	19	269	642	75	364	819	324	269	642	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John B. Stetson University, Deland	37	33	375	472	107	143	789	258	309	419	3	7	67	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Miami, Coral Gables	72	13	862	478	121	172	1,329	494	348	346	—	—	549	137	—	—	98	144	—	—
University of Tampa, Tampa	1/30	1/10	305	283	69	137	486	120	305	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	41	64	462	824	55	389	1,256	724	372	618	—	—	90	206	—	—	5	20	59	97
Bethune-Cookman College, n/ Daytona Beach	9	23	107	386	16	223	493	235	107	386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
FLORIDA - Continued																				
Privately controlled - Continued																				
Junior colleges - Continued																				
Edward Waters College, n/ Jacksonville	11	22	97	137	14	35	234	142	54	37	—	—	43	100	—	—	5	20	20	53
Florida Normal and Industrial Institute, n/ St. Augustine	8	8	63	111	25	131	157	123	16	5	—	—	47	106	—	—	—	—	36	33
St. Petersburg Junior College, St. Petersburg	13	11	195	190	—	—	372	224	195	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GEORGIA	1,434	804	12,786	10,443	2,852	6,362	21,656	7,752	6,368	8,559	195	162	6,175	1,702	82	21	1,506	1,288	2,575	2,783
Publicly controlled	885	431	8,119	5,896	1,961	4,786	13,037	4,912	3,038	4,294	40	29	4,977	1,553	74	21	1,413	665	1,529	1,804
Universities, colleges and professional schools	672	304	5,495	3,601	1,544	2,687	8,544	2,522	798	2,679	40	29	4,593	872	74	21	1,278	369	327	654
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	184	5	2,678	—	730	—	2,590	730	—	—	—	—	2,632	—	46	—	1,185	—	—	—
Georgia State College, n/ Industrial College	25	18	302	325	48	455	556	278	302	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	369	73	77
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville	26	82	1	1,543	5	1,109	1,469	516	1	1,543	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	410
Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta	7	23	—	391	10	134	353	183	—	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Georgia, Athens	390	174	2,354	1,334	751	989	3,408	815	495	420	40	29	1,801	864	28	21	—	—	171	167
School of Medicine, University of Georgia, Augusta	40	2	160	8	—	—	168	—	—	—	—	—	160	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers college																				
Georgia Teachers College, Collegeboro	34	29	287	399	180	534	514	200	—	—	—	—	287	399	—	—	35	100	210	234
Junior colleges	179	98	2,337	1,896	237	1,565	3,979	2,190	2,240	1,615	—	—	97	282	—	—	100	196	992	916
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton	13	4	308	95	—	—	363	—	308	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armstrong Junior College, Savannah	12	3	145	213	—	—	323	156	145	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Valley State College, n/ Fort Valley	22	23	73	152	34	660	219	133	73	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	196	365	523
Georgia Military College, Milledgeville	20	3	159	—	—	—	153	103	159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—
Georgia Normal College, n/ Albany	12	19	97	304	30	596	361	219	—	96	—	—	97	208	—	—	—	—	144	294
Georgia Southwestern College, Americus	10	10	142	232	—	—	375	219	142	158	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gordon Military College, Barnesville	11	3	108	30	—	—	138	90	108	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	99
Junior College of Augusta, Augusta	15	2	159	115	37	20	262	180	159	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Georgia College, Cochran	14	8	316	149	—	—	432	295	316	149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Georgia College, Dahlonega	20	5	437	199	71	148	593	371	437	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Georgia College, Douglas	13	5	195	156	—	—	311	195	195	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Georgia College, Carrollton	17	13	198	251	65	141	449	229	198	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	549	373	4,667	4,547	891	1,576	8,619	2,840	3,330	4,265	155	133	1,198	149	8	—	93	623	1,046	979
Universities, colleges and professional schools	503	329	4,159	4,047	822	1,494	7,691	2,273	2,822	3,765	155	133	1,198	149	8	—	93	623	634	527
Agnes Scott College, Decatur	15	50	—	480	—	—	470	137	—	480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta - Southern Dental College, Atlanta	1/49	—	316	3	—	—	319	—	—	—	—	—	316	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Atlanta University School of Social Work, n/ Atlanta	6	5	20	76	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	20	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta University, n/ Atlanta	38	36	79	87	221	496	166	—	—	—	79	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	187	296
Berry College, Mount Berry	36	22	325	364	—	—	600	282	325	364	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	402	160
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth	8	19	—	242	—	—	239	69	—	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brenau College, Gainesville	18	29	—	391	6	62	384	159	—	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Clark University, n/ Atlanta	16	10	151	295	—	—	431	130	151	295	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur	8	1	65	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Emory University, Emory University	129	11	1,631	102	363	310	1,644	369	1,039	24	70	43	546	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gammon Theological Seminary, n/ Atlanta	7	2	51	16	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	51	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Grange College, La Grange	4	17	—	139	—	—	132	52	—	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mercer University, Macon	31	2	423	121	127	100	502	182	371	118	5	3	47	—	—	—	2	5	—	—
Morehouse College, n/ Atlanta	35	8	426	—	—	—	351	118	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris Brown University, n/ Atlanta	18	10	184	502	—	—	618	234	154	498	—	—	30	4	—	—	11	42	—	—
Oglethorpe University, Atlanta	25	4	164	64	33	178	211	107	163	64	1	—	—	—	—	—	80	512	—	—
Paine College, n/ Augusta	15	11	90	197	14	125	267	92	90	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	45	71
Piedmont College, Demorest	11	9	103	111	58	223	191	56	103	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shorter College, Rome	9	28	—	215	—	—	210	86	—	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spelman College, n/ Atlanta	11	32	—	377	—	—	355	119	—	377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesleyan College, Macon	12	21	—	250	—	—	245	81	—	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta	2	2	131	15	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	131	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	46	44	508	500	69	82	928	567	508	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	412	452
Andrew College, Cuthbert	4	9	—	90	—	—	90	45	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brewton-Parker Institute, Mt. Vernon	7	7	74	65	—	—	127	72	74	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	48
Norman Junior College, Norman Park	6	8	65	75	—	—	127	84	65	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	142
Rabun Gap-Nacoochee Junior College, Rabun Gap	9	4	91	73	—	—	156	95	91	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185	185
Reinhardt College, Waleska	7	5	53	41	7	24	85	45	53	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	39
Young L. G. Harris College, Young Harris	13	11	225	156	62	58	343	226	225	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	38
HAWAII																				
Publicly controlled:																				
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Hawaii, Honolulu	190	72	1,333	1,370	240	920	2,496	648	671	566	27	17	568	697	75	109	389	405	108	108
IDAHO	455	146	4,154	2,461	566	695	6,074	2,762	1,694	1,410	44	27	2,353	1,002	62	22	355	218	302	264
Publicly controlled	406	122	3,544	1,924	526	615	5,053	2,259	1,141	987	44	27	2,296	888	62	22	343	203	253	214
Universities, colleges and professional schools	353	74	2,819	1,161	439	422	3,738	1,430	826	727	44	27	1,886	385	62	22	343	203	110	62
University of Idaho, Moscow	297	44	2,172	838	439	422	2,815	978	341	416	44	27	1,725	373	62	22	343	203	—	—
Southern Branch of the University of Idaho, Pocatello	56	30	1,647	323	—	—	923	452	485	311	—	—	161	12	—	—	—	—	110	62
Normal schools	27	33	410	503	87	193	802	459	—	—	—	—	410	503	—	—	—	—	143	152
Albion State Normal School, Albion	13	15	199	226	—	—	378	225	—	—	—	—	199	226	—	—	—	—	52	58
Lewiston State Normal School, Lewiston	14	18	211	277	87	193	424	234	—	—	—	—	211	277	—	—	—	—	91	94
Junior colleges	26	15	315	260	—	—	513	370	315	260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boise Junior College, Boise	16	9	263	196	—	—	406	304	263	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Idaho Junior College, Coeur d'Alene	1/10	1/6	52	64	—	—	107	66	52	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro.

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
IDAHO – Continued																				
Privately controlled	49	24	610	537	40	80	1,021	503	553	423	—	—	57	114	—	—	12	15	49	50
Universities, colleges and professional schools	37	20	427	377	34	60	724	327	427	377	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	49	50
College of Idaho, Caldwell	24	8	256	188	26	55	420	190	256	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	13	12	171	189	8	5	304	137	171	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	49	50
Junior college																				
Ricks College, Rexburg	12	4	183	160	6	20	297	176	126	46	—	—	57	114	—	—	6	8	—	—
ILLINOIS	6,018	2,212	65,141	41,933	11,760	16,365	90,430	25,781	26,296	22,397	3,870	3,597	33,262	15,405	2,154	810	4,818	7,404	3,977	3,305
Publicly controlled	1,839	787	21,855	13,097	4,270	5,860	30,998	13,447	9,299	5,431	553	163	11,227	7,257	776	246	2,126	3,719	1,731	1,588
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Illinois, Urbana	1,282	335	10,796	3,665	2,314	1,580	13,510	2,741	2,373	1,654	553	163	7,158	1,670	713	178	941	440	127	108
Teachers colleges	351	345	4,133	5,630	1,786	4,116	9,055	4,478	—	—	—	—	4,069	5,562	64	68	991	3,170	1,604	1,480
Chicago Teachers College, Chicago	55	34	536	1,368	48	360	1,721	1,570	—	—	—	—	472	1,300	64	68	37	417	—	—
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston	53	42	613	605	231	442	1,151	503	—	—	—	—	613	605	—	—	268	532	228	242
Illinois State Normal University, Normal	84	125	735	1,299	375	1,208	1,933	638	—	—	—	—	735	1,299	—	—	73	622	—	—
Northern Illinois State Teachers College, De Kalb	38	42	490	749	121	516	1,165	449	—	—	—	—	490	749	—	—	47	621	398	385
Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale	76	63	1,229	1,011	619	764	2,015	874	—	—	—	—	1,229	1,011	—	—	487	668	651	534
Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb	45	39	530	598	392	826	1,070	444	—	—	—	—	530	598	—	—	79	310	327	319
Normal school																				
Peoria Kindergarten Training School, Peoria	2	8	—	25	—	—	24	13	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	204	99	6,926	3,777	170	164	8,409	6,215	6,926	3,777	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	109	—	—
Heral City Junior College, Chicago	37	8	1,120	595	—	—	1,302	977	1,120	595	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Joliet Junior College, Joliet	10	5	234	172	—	50	406	231	234	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle	12	20	249	115	—	—	348	237	259	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lyons Township Junior College, La Grange	12	9	145	118	—	—	263	151	145	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morton Junior College, Cicero	20	14	534	239	—	—	647	310	534	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	109	—	—
Thornton Junior College, Harvey	7	3	121	59	—	—	178	116	121	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wilson Junior College, Chicago	47	18	1,772	1,216	—	—	2,181	1,932	1,772	1,216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wright City Junior College, Chicago	59	22	2,741	1,263	170	114	3,084	2,261	2,741	1,263	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	4,179	1,425	43,286	28,836	7,490	10,505	59,432	12,334	16,997	16,966	3,317	3,434	22,035	8,148	1,378	564	2,692	3,685	2,246	1,717
Universities, colleges and professional schools	4,000	1,240	41,793	26,772	7,228	9,727	56,205	10,779	15,804	15,717	3,317	3,434	21,793	7,347	1,320	550	2,273	3,491	1,686	993
Aeronautical University, Inc., Chicago	24	—	125	—	—	—	28	60	—	—	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Conservatory of Music, Chicago	1/ 67	1/ 86	115	220	74	142	257	95	—	—	—	—	92	165	23	55	—	—	—	—

Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	1/40	1/30	20	33	144	238	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	20	9	13	—	—	—	—
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island	42	18	436	232	64	112	643	187	325	208	—	—	111	24	—	—	112	130	—	—
Aurora College, Aurora	15	6	116	107	—	—	223	78	116	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	—
Barat College of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest	3	19	—	105	—	—	105	40	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethany Biblical Seminary, Chicago	11	2	76	91	—	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	76	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	38	17	612	378	116	133	912	344	598	372	14	6	—	—	—	—	20	22	—	—
Carthage College, Carthage	19	10	191	118	20	34	295	113	191	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Y. M. C. A College, Chicago	1/138	1/13	2,274	683	511	174	2,151	607	1,487	582	—	—	816	95	—	—	—	—	472	440
Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, Chicago	11	4	73	134	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	134	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chicago	37	4	133	12	—	—	141	52	—	—	—	—	133	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Conservatory, Chicago	1/55	1/70	312	415	110	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	292	381	20	34	1	3	—	—
Chicago-Kent College of Law, Chicago	16	—	452	18	128	5	422	—	—	—	—	—	437	18	15	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood	6	—	30	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	39	—	—	—
Chicago Medical School, Chicago	35	2	272	9	—	—	281	—	—	—	—	—	272	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art, Chicago	1	4	15	41	16	14	32	—	—	—	—	—	15	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	1/21	1	77	31	—	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	77	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of St. Francis, Joliet	7	28	—	293	—	352	284	119	—	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia College of Drama and Radio, Chicago	8	1	82	125	18	38	103	—	—	—	—	—	82	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary, Springfield	10	—	124	—	—	—	124	24	—	—	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Cosmopolitan School of Music, Chicago	1/25	1/49	81	320	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	285	3	35	—	—	—	—
De Paul University, 2/ Chicago	154	31	2,305	3,148	531	1,785	4,908	972	428	1,423	118	312	1,759	1,413	—	—	37	624	432	—
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst	27	9	235	142	—	—	377	137	235	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eureka College, Eureka	20	6	122	110	—	—	209	101	122	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	7	—	76	11	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	76	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston	1/14	1/4	157	37	114	10	194	—	—	—	—	—	157	37	—	—	1	2	—	—
Greenville College, Greenville	20	12	108	107	60	27	215	49	108	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois College, Jacksonville	20	14	306	88	—	—	380	141	306	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago	167	22	6,496	610	486	116	5,539	2,218	2,289	610	—	—	4,150	—	57	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington	35	18	445	319	93	92	711	242	340	175	—	—	89	137	16	7	—	—	—	—
James Millikin University, Decatur	33	24	412	343	—	—	700	272	382	296	—	—	30	47	—	—	70	109	—	—
John Marshall Law School, Chicago	3	—	388	12	—	—	360	—	—	—	—	—	388	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knox College, Galesburg	48	14	364	257	—	—	599	199	364	257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	30	9	245	153	—	—	377	134	245	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loyola University, Chicago	1/650	1/139	2,330	1,704	266	749	4,034	223	895	705	169	251	1,356	766	—	—	87	543	—	—
MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville	17	36	—	616	—	—	611	298	—	616	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McKendree College, Lebanon	14	7	128	67	35	28	188	56	128	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monmouth College, Monmouth	29	21	311	211	17	31	470	193	311	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mundelein College, Chicago	13	56	—	535	—	134	535	258	—	535	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Central College, Naperville	30	18	339	269	—	—	584	188	333	248	—	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2/ Chicago	1/24	1/2	156	41	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	—	156	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Illinois College of Optometry, Chicago	36	6	649	18	115	5	600	62	—	—	—	—	649	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern University, Evanston	897	97	12,133	6,672	2,048	2,212	16,029	1,187	2,281	3,111	724	1,107	8,366	2,251	762	203	—	—	—	—
Olivet College, Olivet	12	8	123	137	—	—	246	114	123	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	23
Parks Air College, Inc., East St. Louis	50	—	328	—	—	—	328	263	—	—	—	—	328	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian College of Christian Education, Chicago	4	4	6	38	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	3	20	3	18	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago	14	—	134	—	—	—	126	—	—	—	—	—	128	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Principia College, Elsah	26	15	170	167	—	—	332	113	170	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quincy College, Quincy	27	2	98	110	—	—	185	93	98	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	—
Rockford College, Rockford	7	45	46	514	—	—	481	136	46	514	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rosary College, River Forest	3	56	2	568	1	571	557	202	2	568	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142	—	—

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ILLINOIS - Continued																				
Privately controlled - Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued																				
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago	2	35	—	353	—	203	337	101	—	353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein	27	—	270	—	—	—	270	—	154	—	73	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Procopius College, Lisle	24	—	127	—	—	—	127	41	98	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston	5	1	44	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Sherwood Music School, Chicago	28	31	58	92	18	32	150	55	—	—	—	—	55	84	3	8	—	—	—	—
Shurtleff College, Alton	18	11	159	95	22	27	219	125	159	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	53	—	—
University of Chicago, Chicago	1/781	1/90	6,346	5,328	2,061	2,034	7,542	642	2,917	2,618	2,219	1,758	1,134	1,039	398	177	1,864	1,861	462	464
Wheaton College, Wheaton	55	33	561	535	160	210	1,055	245	553	516	—	—	8	19	—	—	—	—	69	66
Teachers colleges	64	70	408	853	116	516	1,114	250	108	38	—	—	242	801	58	14	112	11	305	161
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest	26	1	172	45	104	23	212	72	8	2	—	—	164	43	—	—	112	11	207	69
George Williams College, Chicago	18	4	236	73	12	4	269	69	100	36	—	—	78	23	58	14	—	—	—	—
National College of Education, Evanston	8	51	—	474	—	340	429	70	—	—	—	—	—	474	—	—	—	—	98	92
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, Chicago	12	14	—	261	—	149	204	39	—	—	—	—	—	261	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	115	115	1,085	1,211	146	262	2,113	1,305	1,085	1,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	307	183	255	563
Blackburn College, Carlinville	15	8	168	136	—	—	299	176	168	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elgin Junior College, Elgin	1/ 14	1/ 2	25	13	3	2	38	26	25	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	35
Evanston Collegiate Institute, Evanston	7	4	70	105	—	—	150	110	70	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest	—	16	—	20	—	—	18	16	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School, Mount Carroll	3	17	—	105	—	—	104	67	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Lincoln College, Lincoln	7	4	63	81	—	—	141	101	63	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mallinckrodt College, Wilmette	—	9	—	35	—	58	35	25	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	36
Monticello College, Godfrey	10	24	—	100	—	—	98	54	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
Morgan Park Junior College, Morgan Park	10	5	186	139	23	19	261	179	186	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Park College, Chicago	37	17	431	376	109	54	726	397	431	376	—	—	—	—	—	—	307	177	186	259
Springfield Junior College, Springfield	12	9	142	101	11	129	243	154	142	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIANA	2,441	744	24,777	12,288	6,281	6,657	32,894	10,841	8,343	6,040	750	381	15,194	5,703	595	249	5,077	5,917	1,179	858
Publicly controlled	1,356	343	12,392	6,396	3,403	3,752	16,979	5,375	2,471	2,018	429	206	9,028	4,009	541	229	4,843	5,236	710	667
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,202	210	10,421	3,980	2,381	1,411	13,544	4,015	2,262	1,893	429	206	7,406	1,820	401	127	4,597	4,406	320	316
Fort Wayne Art School, Fort Wayne	2	2	18	14	—	—	28	13	—	—	—	—	18	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana University, Bloomington	434	94	4,350	2,470	1,060	1,010	6,395	1,854	1,625	1,432	246	186	2,456	879	100	39	4,350	4,392	290	286
Purdue University, Lafayette	766	114	6,053	1,496	1,321	401	7,121	2,148	637	461	183	20	4,932	927	301	88	247	14	30	30

INDIANA - Continued

Publicly controlled - Continued																				
Teachers colleges	137	131	1,762	2,291	1,007	2,340	3,101	1,156	—	—	—	—	1,622	2,189	140	102	246	830	393	351
Ball State Teachers College, Muncie	62	67	759	1,191	408	1,141	1,526	570	—	—	—	—	705	1,162	54	29	43	183	390	351
Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute	75	64	1,003	1,100	599	1,199	1,575	586	—	—	—	—	917	1,027	86	73	203	647	—	—
Junior college																				
Gary Junior College, Gary	1/17	2	209	125	15	1	334	204	209	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,085	401	12,385	5,892	2,878	2,905	15,915	5,466	5,872	4,022	321	175	6,166	1,694	54	20	234	681	469	191
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,036	370	12,077	5,247	2,708	2,548	15,026	5,270	5,952	3,704	321	175	5,778	1,367	54	20	234	681	232	100
Anderson College and Theological Seminary, Anderson	12	6	155	175	--	—	303	103	84	87	—	—	71	88	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music, Indianapolis	1/61	1/29	118	208	29	51	236	62	—	—	—	—	109	193	9	15	—	—	—	—
Butler University, Indianapolis	1/106	1/47	1,597	1,533	300	548	1,852	639	460	582	155	169	942	775	44	3	94	277	—	—
DePauw University, Greencastle	74	33	820	669	—	—	1,466	482	795	593	1	1	23	73	1	2	—	—	—	—
Earlham College, Earlham	30	17	256	238	—	—	477	186	252	235	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evansville College, Evansville	23	10	293	201	98	146	448	158	293	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	234	—	—
Franklin College of Indiana, Franklin	19	11	209	160	22	8	358	143	209	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goshen College, Goshen	23	11	165	163	43	72	296	112	165	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Hanover College, Hanover	20	9	237	147	—	—	367	159	237	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huntington College, Huntington	10	6	76	52	19	12	113	37	67	52	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Indiana Central College, Indianapolis	12	14	203	158	--	—	361	171	203	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana Law School, Indianapolis	5	--	122	3	—	—	113	—	—	--	—	—	122	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy, Indianapolis	13	—	253	13	—	—	266	80	—	—	—	—	253	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana Technical College, Fort Wayne	24	2	527	—	174	—	383	121	—	—	—	—	527	--	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Herron Art School, Indianapolis	5	2	62	67	—	11	108	34	—	—	—	—	62	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manchester College, North Manchester	32	16	354	330	114	330	662	254	354	330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marian College, Indianapolis	4	24	—	80	—	237	73	23	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	29
Marion College, Marion	1/16	1/10	121	149	35	24	186	73	50	45	—	—	95	127	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland City College, Oakland City	11	8	144	104	20	29	73	28	144	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute	30	1	265	—	—	—	260	100	—	--	—	—	265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville	44	—	340	—	32	—	340	195	340	--	—	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	99	—
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods	7	42	—	264	771	263	98	--	—	264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	--
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame	3	56	—	485	—	256	451	166	—	485	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	70
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad	24	--	214	—	--	—	193	23	94	—	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	—	129	—
Taylor University, Upland	16	5	154	144	—	—	269	90	141	137	7	2	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tri-State College, Angola	1/34	3	1,030	19	419	1	1,049	405	—	—	—	—	1,030	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	1/302	—	3,343	—	565	521	3,343	1,088	1,088	—	154	—	2,101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	41	8	309	149	67	39	441	191	266	145	—	—	43	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wabash College, Crawfordsville	35	—	446	—	—	—	441	147	446	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	22	23	388	327	158	340	664	77	—	—	—	—	388	327	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Normal College, Danville	14	8	328	179	158	198	456	--	—	—	--	—	328	179	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union, Indianapolis	5	2	59	34	—	--	93	28	—	—	—	—	59	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis College, Lafayette	3	13	1	114	—	142	115	49	—	—	—	--	1	114	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	27	8	184	54	12	17	225	119	184	54	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	237	91
Concordia College, Fort Wayne	17	2	66	—	--	—	66	31	66	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	226	70
Kokomo Junior College, Kokomo	4	2	53	11	—	--	60	36	53	11	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vincennes University, Vincennes	6	4	65	43	12	17	99	52	65	43	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	11	21

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session 1939-40		Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
IOWA	2,046	860	17,946	11,807	3,874	5,438	27,766	9,518	9,243	7,156	1,171	512	7,248	4,032	364	141	1,868	1,971	1,087	629
Publicly controlled	1,426	472	11,848	6,823	2,932	3,312	17,251	5,436	4,210	2,735	1,159	503	6,254	3,522	305	97	1,784	1,536	414	442
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,228	347	9,688	4,402	2,644	2,000	13,040	3,070	2,847	1,671	1,159	503	5,457	2,165	305	97	1,754	1,349	239	234
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	656	191	5,097	1,993	967	687	6,384	1,962	735	126	339	31	3,807	1,739	220	97	619	154	—	—
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	1/572	1/156	4,591	2,409	1,677	1,313	6,656	1,108	2,112	1,545	820	472	1,650	426	85	—	1,135	1,195	239	234
Teachers college																				
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls	82	33	797	1,357	274	1,311	1,887	811	—	—	—	—	797	1,357	—	—	30	187	175	208
Junior colleges	116	92	1,363	1,064	14	1	2,324	1,555	1,363	1,064	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albia Junior College, Albia	2	5	32	30	—	—	62	40	32	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bloomfield Junior College, Bloomfield	2	2	22	21	—	—	40	29	22	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boone Junior College, Boone	1/7	1/3	49	28	—	—	72	58	49	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Britt Junior College, Britt	5	5	16	28	—	—	41	27	16	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burlington Junior College, Centerville	6	3	147	82	—	—	215	124	147	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centerville Junior College, Centerville	2	1	40	24	—	—	64	49	40	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chariton Junior College, Chariton	2	3	32	25	—	—	57	32	32	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clarinda Junior College, Clarinda	3	3	27	24	—	—	50	38	27	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Creston Junior College, 2/ Creston	7	6	40	45	—	—	77	40	40	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eagle Grove Junior College, Eagle Grove	2	2	35	33	—	—	54	30	35	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elkader Public Junior College, Elkader	6	1	40	37	—	—	77	64	40	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls	4	3	52	56	—	—	93	65	52	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emmetsburg Junior College, Emmetsburg	2	2	34	28	—	—	56	37	34	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estherville Junior College, Estherville	5	3	59	38	—	—	90	57	59	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Dodge Junior College, Fort Dodge	8	6	141	64	14	1	205	130	141	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independence Junior College, Independence	6	3	26	19	—	—	45	31	26	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maquoketa Junior College, Maquoketa	6	2	29	31	—	—	60	40	29	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshalltown Junior College, Marshalltown	2	4	69	60	—	—	129	84	69	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mason City Junior College, Mason City	8	5	146	114	—	—	253	171	146	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Muscatine Junior College, Muscatine	6	5	56	29	—	—	82	47	56	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Osceola Junior College, Osceola	3	5	19	13	—	—	29	18	19	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Oak Junior College, Red Oak	2	4	40	33	—	—	71	51	40	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheldon Junior College, Sheldon	7	4	40	45	—	—	83	63	40	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tipton Junior College, Tipton	1	1	36	23	—	—	53	38	36	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington Junior College, Washington	3	3	40	42	—	—	80	59	40	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Waukon Junior College, Waukon	2	1	39	42	—	—	79	60	39	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Webster City Junior College, Webster City	7	7	57	50	—	—	107	73	57	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	620	388	6,098	4,984	942	2,126	10,515	4,082	5,033	4,421	12	9	994	510	59	44	84	435	673	187
Universities, colleges and professional schools	566	304	5,688	4,342	942	1,966	9,500	3,380	4,623	3,779	12	9	994	510	59	44	84	435	525	—
Briar Cliff College, Sioux City	1	21	—	162	—	67	148	66	—	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake	14	9	198	182	165	35	376	169	198	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central College, Pella	16	9	227	130	7	7	321	141	227	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clarke College, Dubuque	2	41	—	329	—	180	329	153	—	329	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	33	31	308	315	37	83	617	210	308	315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Des Moines College of Law, Des Moines	4	—	40	10	15	4	50	—	—	—	—	—	40	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	16	1	208	11	—	—	206	—	—	—	—	—	208	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drake University, Des Moines	76	44	1,039	778	255	392	1,638	517	332	275	8	6	640	453	59	44	—	—	—	—
Grinnell College, Grinnell	58	32	373	385	—	—	740	233	369	382	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant	18	7	144	99	33	54	230	81	144	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Fletcher College, University Park	10	10	80	82	13	8	160	58	80	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loras College of Dubuque, Dubuque	1/57	1/ 8	455	88	136	400	530	185	455	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	357	—
Luther College, Decorah	31	10	320	123	—	—	404	153	320	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morningside College, Sioux City	25	17	300	226	33	60	473	195	276	190	—	—	24	36	—	—	27	54	—	—
Parsons College, 2/ Fairfield	1/19	1/10	149	98	21	50	242	88	149	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	13	—	—
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	50	7	560	394	75	205	921	268	560	394	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Simpson College, Indianola	20	12	223	274	44	127	480	195	223	274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity College, Sioux City	24	—	78	—	—	—	78	28	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	200	168	—
University of Dubuque, Dubuque	34	6	299	185	22	70	468	176	269	185	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	14	9	189	157	38	65	306	136	189	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wartburg College, Waverly	17	5	148	94	—	—	242	104	148	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque	5	—	52	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Western Union College, Le Mars	13	5	161	108	26	108	258	116	161	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
William Penn College, Oskaloosa	9	10	137	112	22	51	231	108	137	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	23	—	—
Junior colleges	54	84	410	642	—	160	1,015	702	410	642	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	187
Dowling College, Des Moines	12	3	63	28	—	—	82	64	63	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graceland College, Lamoni	13	10	164	142	—	—	300	187	164	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand View College, Des Moines	8	1	47	31	—	—	69	50	47	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Mercy Junior College, Cedar Rapids	1	17	—	69	—	50	69	35	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	102
Mount St. Clare Junior College, Clinton	2	21	—	74	—	103	74	50	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	60
Northwestern Junior College, Orange City	8	6	63	64	—	—	127	89	63	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	25
Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa	—	19	—	113	—	7	107	66	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waldorf College, Forest City	10	7	73	121	—	—	187	161	73	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KANSAS	1,502	798	15,874	11,370	2,802	5,165	24,959	9,134	9,439	7,548	336	129	5,933	3,715	511	205	2,464	3,557	1,129	853
Publicly controlled	1,126	526	12,802	8,116	2,422	3,974	19,138	6,884	6,619	4,478	334	119	5,582	3,397	498	205	2,325	3,337	633	619
Universities, colleges and professional schools	866	320	7,958	4,033	1,610	1,951	11,216	3,141	3,280	2,161	334	119	4,330	1,734	245	102	1,635	1,825	40	53
Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays	52	25	642	469	236	621	996	544	622	461	20	8	—	—	—	—	209	637	—	—
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan	499	200	3,389	1,265	436	484	4,071	1,123	843	350	79	29	2,081	848	120	52	581	432	—	—
Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita	69	32	970	689	179	339	1,512	610	481	349	7	6	479	331	3	3	134	134	—	—
University of Kansas, Lawrence	246	63	3,257	1,610	759	507	4,637	864	1,334	1,001	228	76	1,770	555	122	47	711	622	40	53
Teachers colleges	133	106	1,893	1,833	812	2,023	3,111	1,015	388	67	—	—	1,252	1,663	253	103	690	1,512	579	549
Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia	64	55	793	1,039	312	1,105	1,693	595	190	48	—	—	577	965	26	26	176	685	245	251
Do Pittsburg	69	51	1,100	794	500	918	1,418	420	198	19	—	—	675	698	227	77	514	827	334	298

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38. 3/ Figures for 1938-39.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
KANSAS – Continued																				
Publicly controlled – Continued																				
Junior colleges	127	100	2,951	2,250	—	—	4,811	2,728	2,951	2,250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	17
Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City	6	6	209	142	—	—	327	184	209	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chanute Junior College, Chanute	8	7	184	128	—	—	312	182	184	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffeyville Junior College, Coffeyville	10	10	359	226	—	—	526	214	359	226	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dodge City Junior College, Dodge City	8	6	175	151	—	—	326	207	175	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Dorado Junior College, El Dorado	1/15	1/13	215	148	—	—	379	266	215	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Scott Junior College, Fort Scott	12	9	216	188	—	—	373	252	216	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garden City Junior College, Garden City	8	2	113	98	—	—	211	123	113	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Highland Junior College, Highland	3	6	72	112	—	—	172	94	72	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hutchinson Junior College, Hutchinson	9	12	326	242	—	—	518	354	326	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independence Junior College, Independence	11	5	240	135	—	—	344	233	240	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iola Junior College, Iola	4	2	103	108	—	—	195	123	103	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Junior College, Kansas City	8	6	357	206	—	—	533	203	357	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parsons Junior College, Parsons	9	5	242	227	—	—	374	189	242	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pratt Junior College, Pratt	6	4	113	82	—	—	180	91	113	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western University, n/ Kansas City	10	7	27	17	—	—	41	13	27	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	17
Privately controlled	376	272	3,072	3,254	380	1,191	5,821	2,250	2,820	3,070	2	10	351	318	13	—	139	220	496	234
Universities, colleges and professional schools	311	214	2,840	2,897	380	1,151	5,266	1,920	2,588	2,713	2	10	351	318	13	—	139	212	142	32
Baker University, Baldwin City	24	9	248	181	21	37	419	161	248	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethany College, Lindsborg	24	13	151	163	27	66	302	96	113	77	—	—	48	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethel College, Bethel	24	10	195	197	35	115	540	141	195	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Emporia, Emporia	23	8	186	147	—	—	299	119	186	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Friends University, Wichita	18	14	205	227	40	83	384	117	203	217	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City	8	2	79	23	21	2	88	—	—	—	—	—	66	23	13	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina	19	9	202	125	22	88	360	124	202	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marymount College, Salina	1	36	—	198	—	206	185	87	—	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
McPherson College, McPherson	19	9	195	213	34	49	408	126	195	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison	4	33	—	301	—	—	280	117	—	301	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ottawa University, Ottawa	18	7	161	142	17	54	288	112	161	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Benedict's College, Atchison	43	—	330	—	—	—	318	125	317	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	142	—
St. Mary College, Leavenworth	4	30	6	309	1	217	282	119	6	309	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	159	—	—
Southwestern College, Winfield	23	16	287	255	59	102	501	207	259	227	—	—	61	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sterling College, Sterling	16	10	129	124	13	33	238	93	129	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	—	—
Washburn College, Topeka	43	8	466	292	90	99	674	176	384	255	—	—	160	105	—	—	27	40	—	—

Junior colleges	65	58	232	357	—	40	555	330	232	357	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	354	202
Central College, McPherson	9	9	32	57	—	—	89	46	32	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	17
College of Paola, Paola	—	23	—	55	—	40	55	35	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	64
Friends Bible College, Haviland	4	4	14	23	—	—	35	19	14	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	15
Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston	8	4	25	38	—	—	59	37	25	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	59
Sacred Heart Junior College, Wichita	1	11	—	75	—	—	67	40	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. John's Lutheran College, Winfield	12	4	62	53	—	—	106	68	62	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	13
St. Joseph's College and Military Academy, Hays	21	—	47	—	—	—	47	32	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	—
Tabor College, Hillsboro	10	3	52	56	—	—	97	53	52	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	34
KENTUCKY	1,282	766	12,152	10,262	3,226	5,503	19,265	5,911	5,563	6,061	288	300	6,045	3,779	257	98	1,295	2,281	2,107	2,663
Publicly controlled	974	346	8,481	6,383	2,573	3,532	12,438	3,650	3,124	2,456	288	300	4,876	3,535	194	98	1,213	2,147	963	1,033
Universities, and colleges and professional schools	757	183	5,568	3,350	1,549	1,587	7,839	1,770	2,626	2,312	288	300	2,461	646	194	98	391	453	298	349
Kentucky State Industrial College, n/ Frankfort	28	15	329	353	69	187	560	249	329	353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	46	56
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, n/ Louisville	10	8	80	177	13	58	214	54	80	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Kentucky, Lexington	519	136	2,756	1,446	1,314	1,082	3,741	926	953	721	135	70	1,498	559	170	96	391	407	199	195
University of Louisville, Louisville	200	24	2,403	1,374	153	260	3,324	541	1,264	1,061	153	230	963	87	24	2	—	—	53	98
Teachers colleges	204	157	2,727	2,889	1,019	1,932	4,301	1,704	312	—	—	—	2,415	2,889	—	—	822	1,694	665	684
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond	52	40	701	840	238	589	1,099	472	—	—	—	—	701	840	—	—	290	714	150	171
Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead	36	27	425	502	112	215	594	214	—	—	—	—	425	502	—	—	104	181	—	—
Murray State Teachers College, Murray	44	33	693	601	250	384	1,091	426	—	—	—	—	693	601	—	—	77	145	242	241
Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green	1/72	1/57	908	946	419	744	1,517	592	312	—	—	—	596	946	—	—	351	654	273	272
Junior colleges	13	6	186	144	5	13	298	176	186	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ashland Junior College, Ashland	8	3	131	92	5	13	191	106	131	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paducah Junior College, 2/ Paducah	5	3	55	52	—	—	107	70	55	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	308	420	3,671	3,879	653	1,971	6,827	2,261	2,439	3,605	—	—	1,169	244	63	—	82	134	1,144	1,630
Universities, colleges and professional schools	242	222	2,683	2,424	482	1,188	4,686	1,293	1,837	2,403	—	—	783	21	63	—	31	52	735	1,040
Asbury College, Wilmore	13	16	268	248	38	45	470	143	268	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berea College, Berea	64	56	439	407	68	88	809	253	439	407	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650	588
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville	24	10	226	153	25	21	352	118	226	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of the Bible, Lexington	7	2	48	6	29	3	54	—	—	—	—	—	48	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgetown College, Georgetown	18	12	211	187	84	108	305	83	211	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	47	—	—
Jefferson School of Law, Louisville	1/15	—	181	9	—	—	190	—	—	—	—	—	181	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester	15	8	114	107	19	26	190	72	114	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville	6	1	89	5	—	—	94	31	—	—	—	—	89	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville	9	3	54	1	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	51	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Nazareth College, Louisville	3	38	—	602	—	337	602	247	—	602	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	381
St. Mary's College, St. Mary	9	—	69	—	—	—	—	25	69	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville	18	—	474	—	—	—	463	—	—	—	—	—	414	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
Transylvania College, Lexington	25	13	308	203	103	132	440	145	308	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union College, Barbourville	13	12	202	168	116	181	273	114	202	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—
Ursuline College, Louisville	1	26	—	195	—	211	188	37	—	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	71
Villa Madonna College, Covington	2	25	—	133	—	36	132	25	—	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers college																				
Bowling Green College of Commerce, Bowling Green	16	30	276	169	74	197	399	179	—	—	—	—	276	169	—	—	51	50	28	299
Junior colleges	50	168	712	1,286	97	586	1,742	789	602	1,202	—	—	110	54	—	—	—	32	188	291
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville	—	18	—	126	—	—	120	64	—	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	17

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
KENTUCKY – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Junior colleges – Continued																				
Campbellsville Junior College, Campbellsville	5	8	95	153	12	28	149	99	95	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	27
Caney Junior College, Pippapass	6	8	118	54	—	—	172	25	8	—	—	—	110	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumberland College, Williamsburg	10	6	108	124	18	32	220	131	108	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	25
Lees College, 2/ Jackson	7	9	71	103	16	21	157	86	71	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia	6	8	104	74	15	16	161	112	104	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	30
Loretto Junior College, Nerinx	—	6	—	62	—	32	32	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, Maple Mount	1	1/21	—	111	—	88	111	40	—	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth	1	31	—	106	—	194	92	49	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	56
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville	11	20	140	180	36	61	280	144	140	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	91
St. Catharine Junior College, St. Catharine	—	17	—	63	—	114	63	39	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Sue Bennett College, London	3	16	76	130	—	—	185	—	76	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	45
LOUISIANA	1,637	764	15,471	10,525	4,212	6,053	24,366	7,213	7,541	5,552	339	195	7,145	4,668	425	80	2,560	7,513	1,278	1,945
Publicly controlled	925	452	10,228	6,761	3,244	4,311	15,953	4,831	4,915	2,806	227	94	4,794	3,758	271	73	2,533	7,468	1,183	1,237
Universities, colleges and professional schools	858	374	9,330	5,382	2,869	3,128	13,924	3,897	4,805	2,578	227	94	4,006	2,607	271	73	2,249	6,564	724	795
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston	75	44	1,245	959	338	636	2,056	687	767	536	—	—	478	423	—	—	64	1,198	78	93
Louisiana State University, University	618	183	5,764	2,662	1,757	1,320	7,985	1,489	3,026	1,432	227	94	2,219	1,033	271	73	1,247	3,725	190	185
Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond	26	19	311	310	78	107	594	256	311	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	70	70	95
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, n/ Scotlandville	59	50	458	447	260	319	905	397	241	50	—	—	217	397	—	—	105	360	166	205
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette	80	78	1,552	1,004	436	745	2,384	1,068	460	250	—	—	1,092	754	—	—	795	1,211	220	217
Teachers college																				
Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches	55	63	788	1,151	339	904	1,716	788	—	—	—	—	788	1,151	—	—	284	904	381	363
Junior college																				
Louisiana Normal and Industrial Institute, n/ Grambling	12	15	110	228	36	279	313	146	110	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	79
Privately controlled	712	312	5,243	3,764	968	1,742	8,413	2,382	2,626	2,746	112	101	2,351	910	154	7	27	45	95	708
Universities, colleges and professional schools	694	282	5,181	3,610	932	1,725	8,205	2,275	2,564	2,592	112	101	2,351	910	154	7	8	45	26	497
Centenary College, Shreveport	26	10	416	313	104	181	668	238	416	313	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	21
Dillard University, n/ New Orleans	21	6	148	200	10	77	313	99	148	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6
Dominican College, New Orleans	3	14	—	156	—	73	156	43	—	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana College, Pineville	20	11	322	161	43	85	435	158	322	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	30	—	—
Loyola University, New Orleans	109	17	1,058	511	215	508	1,569	675	721	424	2	—	335	87	—	—	—	—	—	—

St. Vincent's College, Shreveport	3	34	—	60	—	30	60	20	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	470
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	1/467	1/140	2,829	1,541	449	423	3,933	727	753	918	107	91	1,815	525	154	7	—	—	—	—
Ursuline College, New Orleans	1	18	—	158	—	5	153	52	—	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Xavier University, n/ New Orleans	44	32	408	510	111	343	918	263	204	202	3	10	201	298	—	—	—	15	—	—
Junior colleges	18	30	62	154	36	17	208	107	62	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	69	211
College and Academy of Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau	—	18	—	62	—	17	62	28	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211
De La Salle Normal School, Lafayette	16	—	62	—	36	—	58	19	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	69	—
Dodd College, Shreveport	2	12	—	92	—	—	88	60	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MAINE	475	248	3,563	2,529	544	1,369	5,988	1,985	2,061	1,511	16	19	1,462	995	40	4	94	248	543	583
Publicly controlled	278	162	1,862	1,300	412	1,111	3,084	955	369	284	13	17	1,441	995	39	4	94	157	479	498
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Maine, Orono	243	63	1,522	531	251	353	2,013	575	369	284	13	17	1,101	226	39	4	92	141	—	—
Teachers colleges	16	54	209	521	119	609	726	230	—	—	—	—	209	521	—	—	—	—	334	297
State Normal School, Farmington	6	28	93	272	19	291	361	144	—	—	—	—	93	272	—	—	—	—	152	146
Western State Normal School, Gorham	10	26	116	249	100	318	365	86	—	—	—	—	116	249	—	—	—	—	182	151
Normal schools	19	45	131	248	42	149	345	150	—	—	—	—	131	248	—	—	2	16	145	201
Aroostook State Normal School, Presque Isle	6	13	58	108	—	—	149	68	—	—	—	—	58	108	—	—	2	16	—	—
Eastern State Normal School, Castine	5	11	18	47	—	—	55	21	—	—	—	—	18	47	—	—	—	—	61	46
Madawaska Training School, 2/ Fort Kent	2	11	17	33	—	—	45	28	—	—	—	—	17	33	—	—	—	—	62	114
Washington State Normal School, Machias	6	10	38	60	42	149	96	33	—	—	—	—	38	60	—	—	—	—	22	41
Privately controlled	197	86	1,701	1,229	132	258	2,904	1,030	1,692	1,227	3	2	21	—	1	—	—	91	64	85
Universities, colleges and professional schools	173	53	1,558	867	132	258	2,401	740	1,533	865	3	2	21	—	1	—	—	91	—	—
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	8	1	59	7	—	—	66	17	37	7	—	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bates College, Lewiston	47	19	411	294	132	110	705	201	411	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bowdoin College, Brunswick	68	—	650	—	—	—	650	203	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colby College, Waterville	46	7	438	258	—	—	675	208	435	256	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nasson College, Springvale	—	17	—	176	—	—	173	78	—	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College for Women, Portland	4	9	—	132	—	148	132	33	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	—	—
Junior colleges	24	33	143	362	—	—	503	290	159	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	85
Portland Junior College, Portland	6	1	94	10	—	—	102	61	94	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ricker Junior College, Houlton	10	5	49	20	—	—	69	45	49	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	85
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College, Portland	8	27	—	332	—	—	332	184	16	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARYLAND	1,695	651	11,681	6,876	1,395	1,817	17,448	4,904	4,669	4,311	461	105	6,131	2,379	386	81	260	603	204	308
Publicly controlled	650	242	4,232	2,753	667	846	6,658	2,112	907	712	151	29	2,972	1,941	205	71	242	304	204	257
Universities, colleges and professional schools	621	130	3,849	1,745	667	846	5,328	1,568	907	669	151	29	2,589	976	205	71	242	304	—	—
Morgan State College, n/ Baltimore	1/ 31	1/ 19	189	206	—	—	369	118	189	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	289	—	—
Princess Anne Academy, n/ Princess Anne	14	6	97	55	—	—	148	97	97	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Maryland, College Park	576	105	3,563	1,484	667	846	4,911	1,353	621	408	151	29	2,589	976	205	71	174	15	—	—
Teachers colleges	29	100	383	965	—	—	1,287	514	—	—	—	—	383	965	—	—	—	—	204	231
Coppin Teachers College, n/ Baltimore	2	23	34	114	—	—	148	62	—	—	—	—	34	114	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg	8	14	93	130	—	—	223	86	—	—	—	—	93	130	—	—	—	—	85	98
Do Salisbury	7	13	109	166	—	—	273	135	—	—	—	—	109	166	—	—	—	—	68	68
Do Towson	6	39	112	459	—	—	513	192	—	—	—	—	112	459	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do n/ Bowie	6	11	35	96	—	—	130	39	—	—	—	—	35	96	—	—	—	—	51	65
Junior college																				
St. Mary's Female Seminary, St. Mary's City	—	12	—	43	—	—	43	30	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MARYLAND – Continued																				
Privately controlled	1,045	409	7,449	4,123	728	971	10,790	2,792	3,762	3,599	310	76	3,159	438	181	10	38	299	—	51
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,036	359	7,449	3,755	728	971	10,422	2,556	3,762	3,231	310	76	3,159	438	181	10	38	299	—	—
Baltimore College of Commerce, Baltimore	20	—	945	47	49	—	891	225	—	—	—	—	945	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor	20	8	120	105	—	—	225	100	120	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore	3	34	—	215	—	87	194	67	—	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—
Goucher College, Baltimore	17	56	—	624	—	—	607	150	—	624	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hood College, Frederick	12	46	—	453	—	—	453	131	—	453	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	—	—
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	1/660	1/75	3,313	1,177	369	577	4,441	901	2,164	1,040	267	76	705	51	177	10	—	—	—	—
Loyola College, Baltimore	35	—	384	—	—	—	384	126	384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville	3	19	—	162	—	—	160	60	—	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Mary College, Emmitsburg	27	1	293	—	3	46	290	88	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore	1/ 40	1/61	199	303	53	104	—	38	—	—	—	—	196	303	3	—	—	—	—	—
St. John's College, Annapolis	24	2	125	—	—	—	123	41	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	11	25	—	186	—	—	185	62	—	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's Seminary and University, Roland Park	31	—	439	—	—	—	439	—	142	—	—	—	297	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Baltimore, Baltimore	36	3	402	42	72	4	772	294	28	6	—	—	774	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington College, Chestertown	21	8	223	114	—	—	331	109	223	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Maryland College, Westminster	33	20	283	326	62	153	603	164	283	326	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	184	—	—
Westminster Theological Seminary, 2/ Westminster	8	1	38	1	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	37	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Woodstock College, Woodstock	35	—	285	—	120	—	285	—	37	—	43	—	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	9	50	—	361	—	—	368	236	—	368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Mount Saint Agnes Junior College, Mount Washington, Baltimore	—	20	—	80	—	—	80	50	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Park College, Forest Glen	9	30	—	288	—	—	288	186	—	288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
MASSACHUSETTS	5,383	1,575	37,083	20,689	4,783	3,804	55,762	11,658	12,606	11,724	2,024	1,065	20,564	7,477	1,956	383	1,375	2,393	1,575	745
Publicly controlled	400	319	1,935	3,233	158	522	5,052	1,150	821	387	163	42	915	2,732	36	72	192	478	257	263
Universities, colleges and professional schools	294	69	1,283	440	—	—	1,657	422	821	387	163	42	292	11	7	—	60	—	—	—
Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell	38	2	299	11	—	—	303	95	—	—	—	—	292	11	7	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts State College, Amherst	256	67	984	429	—	—	1,354	327	821	387	163	42	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	104	249	628	2,793	158	522	3,373	721	—	—	—	—	599	2,721	29	72	132	478	257	263
Massachusetts School of Art, Boston	13	9	104	255	—	—	324	92	—	—	—	—	104	255	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College, Bridgewater	11	29	128	457	—	—	585	126	—	—	—	—	127	457	1	—	—	—	—	—
Do Fitchburg	19	24	179	99	61	94	278	91	—	—	—	—	165	85	14	14	4	52	257	263
Do Framingham	6	39	—	493	—	—	489	150	—	—	—	—	—	493	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do 2/ Hyannis	1/ 6	1/18	68	92	44	279	160	59	—	—	—	—	68	92	—	—	—	—	—	—

Do	Lowell	1/ 6	1/28	3	283	--	--	285	76	--	--	--	--	3	283	--	--	5	88	--	--
Do	North Adams	5	9	31	123	18	71	153	44	--	--	--	--	26	119	5	4	32	73	--	--
Do	Salem	10	30	89	414	--	--	503	--	--	--	--	--	89	414	--	--	--	--	--	--
Do	Westfield	7	20	17	414	--	--	124	27	--	--	--	--	17	114	--	--	--	--	--	--
Do	Worcester	10	13	--	188	--	--	188	56	--	--	--	--	--	186	--	--	--	--	--	--
Teachers College of the City of Boston, Boston		11	30	9	275	35	78	284	--	--	--	--	--	--	221	9	54	91	265	--	--
Normal school																					
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, South Boston		2	1	24	--	--	--	22	7	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Privately controlled		4,983	1,256	35,148	17,456	4,625	3,282	50,710	10,508	11,785	11,337	1,861	1,023	19,649	4,745	1,920	311	1,183	1,915	1,318	182
Universities, colleges and professional schools		4,897	1,037	34,727	15,524	4,625	3,249	48,414	9,398	11,364	10,136	1,861	1,023	19,649	4,014	1,920	311	1,183	1,915	1,288	140
American International College, Springfield		23	17	421	233	--	--	600	294	221	157	--	--	200	76	--	--	62	60	26	1
Amherst College, Amherst		1/94	--	863	--	--	--	863	241	851	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Center		16	1	124	17	--	--	127	--	--	--	--	--	114	17	10	--	--	--	--	--
Assumption College, Worcester		29	--	80	--	--	--	--	36	80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	150	--
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster		18	19	155	161	31	43	293	117	110	153	--	--	45	8	--	--	--	--	139	71
Babson Institute, Boston		19	1	119	--	8	--	116	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Boston College, Chestnut Hill		232	9	2,322	140	250	374	2,451	483	1,415	--	240	120	667	20	--	--	239	363	--	--
Boston University, Boston		433	127	5,600	4,088	920	1,100	8,673	988	546	662	296	286	4,443	2,947	315	193	694	883	--	--
Calvin Coolidge College, Boston		13	9	34	345	5	10	448	52	23	131	1	1	9	229	4	4	--	--	--	--
Clark University, Worcester		40	3	398	43	--	99	420	102	309	1	89	42	--	--	--	--	37	173	--	--
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester		94	--	1,269	--	--	--	1,269	401	1,263	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
College of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee		4	9	--	135	--	--	135	48	--	135	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston		13	10	124	99	--	--	223	67	124	99	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	14
Emerson College, Boston		13	11	31	171	9	44	180	53	--	--	--	--	31	109	--	2	60	59	--	--
Emmanuel College, Boston		11	29	--	517	--	--	512	157	--	517	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge		9	1	62	2	--	--	64	--	--	--	--	--	60	2	2	--	--	--	--	--
Gordon College of Theology and Missions, Boston		7	5	204	80	--	--	270	52	--	--	--	--	134	70	70	10	--	--	--	--
Harvard University, Cambridge		1,953	25	8,865	148	1,318	685	9,013	1,000	3,607	--	1,082	--	3,425	73	751	75	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston		21	3	366	36	--	--	402	128	--	--	--	--	349	33	17	3	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge		693	11	3,044	56	1,515	40	3,100	536	--	--	--	--	2,375	36	669	20	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts School of Optometry, Boston		15	1	165	5	--	--	170	--	--	--	--	--	165	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Middlesex University, Waltham		51	4	501	17	62	1	537	68	65	4	--	--	436	13	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley		1/33	1/103	--	1,044	2	12	1,094	308	--	1,037	--	57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New England Conservatory of Music, Boston		57	22	31	18	21	49	119	30	--	--	--	--	28	14	3	4	--	--	--	--
Northeastern University, Boston		1/312	4	4,456	246	142	28	5,029	1,507	621	12	--	--	4,236	234	29	--	--	--	953	54
Radcliffe College, Cambridge		4/ 1	4/ 10	--	1,059	--	--	1,010	200	--	809	--	250	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Regis College, Weston		4	30	--	474	--	--	474	167	--	474	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	285	--	--
St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary, Brighton		19	--	155	--	--	--	155	--	--	--	--	--	155	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Simmons College, Boston		38	98	1	1,624	1	190	1,512	335	1	1,585	--	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Smith College, Northampton		88	161	--	2,144	--	233	2,144	527	--	1,988	--	156	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Springfield College, Springfield		53	5	602	85	180	132	665	159	537	74	65	11	--	--	--	--	15	44	--	--
Suffolk University, Boston		25	3	1,041	64	19	2	995	--	128	38	--	--	882	26	31	--	--	--	--	--
Tufts College, Medford		216	16	1,763	371	--	--	1,921	337	637	327	65	12	1,095	32	--	--	76	48	--	--
Wellesley College, Wellesley		1/42	1/214	--	1,512	--	7	1,512	406	--	1,463	--	49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wheaton College, Norton		16	55	--	470	--	--	470	157	--	470	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Williams College, Williamstown		127	14	831	--	--	--	748	262	826	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester		75	7	700	--	54	--	700	180	--	--	--	--	681	--	19	--	--	--	--	--

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38. 4/ Members of Harvard University faculty who teach also at Radcliffe College are not duplicated here.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session 1939–40		Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MASSACHUSETTS – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Normal schools	18	70	—	731	—	33	718	244	—	—	—	—	—	731	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lesley Normal School, Cambridge	6	28	—	151	—	—	151	68	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursery Training School of Boston, Boston	1	5	—	73	—	33	62	3	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, Boston	2	8	—	79	—	—	77	27	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
Posse School, Inc., 2/ Kendal Green	5	12	—	86	—	—	86	25	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheelock School, Boston	4	17	—	342	—	—	342	121	—	—	—	—	—	342	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	68	149	421	1,201	—	—	1,578	866	421	1,201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	42
Bradford Junior College, Bradford	10	17	—	258	—	—	258	156	—	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge School of Liberal Arts, Cambridge	7	1	40	41	—	—	79	53	40	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erskine School, Boston	7	14	—	104	—	—	104	62	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garland School, Boston	—	15	—	91	—	—	85	31	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lasell Junior College, 2/ Auburndale	4	42	—	361	—	—	325	190	—	361	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Mary Brooks School, Boston	3	5	—	57	—	—	57	39	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Ida School and Junior College, Newton	6	8	—	54	—	—	54	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nichols Junior College, Dudley	14	1	156	—	—	—	156	96	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley	2	42	—	227	—	—	227	142	—	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worcester Junior College, Worcester	15	4	225	8	—	—	233	97	225	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	6
MICHIGAN	2,697	1,023	37,075	23,886	7,526	9,901	52,151	14,389	17,480	13,293	1,550	1,003	16,480	8,472	2,183	1,382	3,589	8,279	2,118	1,811
Publicly controlled	2,106	757	28,684	19,743	6,919	6,889	40,785	10,373	13,692	9,924	1,464	937	11,832	7,856	2,181	1,382	3,539	8,138	1,542	1,575
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,776	401	23,147	13,678	5,862	4,220	30,939	5,818	11,092	8,248	1,464	937	9,078	3,582	1,998	1,267	2,830	5,232	233	220
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton	80	2	899	101	212	46	873	293	—	—	—	—	897	101	2	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing	561	113	4,867	2,185	1,017	730	6,650	2,025	2,333	1,059	261	56	2,158	1,054	120	16	45	129	—	—
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	1/772	1/117	9,131	3,880	3,582	2,012	12,098	1,830	2,892	1,990	887	492	4,359	932	1,201	513	2,785	5,103	233	220
Wayne University, Detroit	363	169	8,250	7,512	1,051	1,432	11,318	1,670	5,867	5,199	316	389	1,664	1,495	675	738	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	237	244	3,416	4,375	986	2,646	6,262	2,221	568	299	—	—	2,665	3,961	183	115	709	2,906	1,309	1,355
Central State Teachers College, Mount Pleasant	42	42	684	1,023	238	625	1,521	483	—	—	—	—	684	1,023	—	—	267	303	122	122
Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti	81	94	984	1,409	224	897	1,951	587	—	—	—	—	977	1,406	7	3	158	1,405	672	733
Northern State Teachers College, Marquette	28	33	356	327	128	297	641	196	84	23	—	—	272	304	—	—	75	247	217	237
Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo	86	75	1,392	1,616	396	827	2,749	955	484	276	—	—	732	1,228	176	112	209	951	298	263
Normal schools:																				
22 County Normal Schools	1	44	89	313	--	—	400	402	—	—	—	—	89	313	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	92	68	2,032	1,377	71	23	3,184	1,932	2,032	1,377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Bay City Junior College, Bay City	9	11	264	150	—	—	394	235	264	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Flint Junior College, Flint	13	10	323	235	15	12	535	302	323	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gogebic Junior College, Ironwood	7	6	112	81	—	—	187	118	112	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Rapids Junior College, Grand Rapids	26	15	541	367	—	—	853	573	541	367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Highland Park Junior College, Highland Park	8	6	217	207	—	—	382	224	217	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Junior College, Jackson	12	8	214	151	15	—	323	162	214	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Muskegon Junior College, Muskegon	8	4	222	103	—	—	301	204	222	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Huron Junior College, Port Huron	9	8	139	83	41	11	209	114	139	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	591	266	8,391	4,143	607	3,012	11,366	4,016	3,788	3,369	86	66	4,648	616	2	—	50	141	576	236
Universities, colleges and professional schools	580	250	8,271	3,881	602	2,758	10,991	3,788	3,668	3,107	86	66	4,648	616	2	—	50	141	535	203
Adrian College, Adrian	16	10	155	117	16	22	224	80	155	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albion College, Albion	34	17	479	345	—	—	804	285	468	338	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alma College, Alma	23	10	256	163	—	—	406	132	256	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids	24	2	257	218	—	—	427	155	257	218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleary College, Ypsilanti	7	10	147	262	48	109	355	237	—	—	—	—	147	262	—	—	4	8	—	—
Detroit Institute of Musical Art, Detroit	18	24	14	16	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	14	16	—	—	—	—	24	59
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit	72	—	2,334	—	205	—	1,914	681	312	—	2	—	2,018	—	2	—	—	—	142	—
Emanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs	17	16	236	209	30	54	417	131	236	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	86
Ferris Institute, Big Rapids	15	9	335	170	98	244	389	235	60	23	—	—	275	147	—	—	46	133	25	19
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale	26	17	224	199	—	—	406	159	224	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hope College, Holland	26	5	336	189	—	—	472	161	336	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo	25	11	239	152	—	—	385	141	233	151	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marygrove College, Detroit	2	57	—	561	—	814	561	250	—	561	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nazareth College, Nazareth	6	19	—	232	—	267	201	96	—	139	—	—	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Olivet College, Olivet	32	14	148	143	—	—	270	103	148	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sacred Heart Seminary, Detroit	22	—	113	—	—	—	113	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	—
St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake	32	—	142	—	—	—	142	40	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—
Siena Heights College, Adrian	—	23	—	185	—	890	185	85	—	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock	12	1	15	24	2	3	39	18	6	24	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	18	39
University of Detroit	165	5	2,805	696	203	355	3,215	799	722	448	67	58	2,039	191	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Theological Seminary, Holland	6	—	36	—	—	—	36	--	--	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	11	16	120	262	5	254	375	228	120	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	33
Catholic Junior College, Grand Rapids	4	11	73	221	5	254	288	169	73	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor	7	5	47	41	--	--	87	59	47	41	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	33
MINNESOTA	2,054	925	19,910	14,737	4,217	7,209	31,965	10,215	9,947	7,845	607	377	8,504	6,511	1,273	229	5,718	6,320	2,280	1,573
Publicly controlled	1,472	577	14,456	10,365	4,006	6,210	22,479	6,796	5,286	3,861	599	365	7,699	6,134	1,270	227	5,677	6,075	1,978	1,515
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	1,224	300	11,244	6,282	3,512	3,503	15,807	3,455	3,731	2,789	599	365	6,042	3,123	1,270	227	5,663	5,987	1,125	604
Teachers colleges	130	187	1,657	3,011	494	2,707	4,143	1,873	—	—	—	—	1,657	3,011	—	—	14	88	853	911
State Teachers College, Bemidji	17	20	209	256	54	273	425	176	—	—	—	—	209	256	—	—	13	32	125	129
Do Duluth	19	31	312	513	54	420	738	349	—	—	—	—	312	513	—	—	—	25	101	141
Do Mankato	22	37	308	592	116	548	779	419	—	—	—	—	308	592	—	—	—	—	203	207
Do Moorhead	22	33	214	597	57	368	713	316	—	—	—	—	214	597	—	—	1	11	171	181
Do St. Cloud	30	39	397	676	158	783	978	375	—	—	—	—	397	676	—	—	—	—	110	103
Do Winona	20	27	217	377	55	315	510	218	—	—	—	—	217	377	—	—	—	20	143	150

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MINNESOTA - Continued																				
Publicly controlled - Continued																				
Junior colleges	118	70	1,555	1,072	—	—	2,529	1,468	1,555	1,072	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby-Ironton Junior College, Crosby	9	2	48	42	—	—	90	55	48	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Duluth Junior College, Duluth	14	9	314	98	—	—	394	240	314	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ely Junior College, Ely	13	12	100	72	—	—	172	103	100	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eveleth Junior College, Eveleth	19	4	198	119	—	—	317	167	198	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hibbing Junior College, Hibbing	16	14	316	268	—	—	555	326	316	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Itasca Junior College, Coleraine	9	4	124	117	—	—	219	136	124	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester Junior College, 5/ Rochester	1/11	1/ 8	125	104	—	—	227	131	125	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Junior College, Virginia	20	13	241	201	—	—	415	219	241	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worthington Junior College, Worthington	7	4	89	51	—	—	140	91	89	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	582	368	5,454	4,372	211	999	9,486	3,419	4,661	3,984	8	12	805	377	3	2	41	245	302	58
Universities, colleges and professional schools	557	353	5,370	4,186	211	999	9,216	3,290	4,607	3,984	8	12	775	191	3	2	41	245	152	8
Augsburg College, Minneapolis	20	5	323	142	—	—	429	178	309	142	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethel Institute, St. Paul	9	4	106	80	—	—	179	91	84	75	—	—	44	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carleton College, Northfield	64	21	461	408	—	—	861	271	453	397	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph	1	43	—	278	—	278	278	124	—	278	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul	3	38	—	664	—	248	638	240	—	649	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	138	—	—
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth	4	38	—	421	—	100	421	125	—	421	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Saint Teresa, Winona	13	42	—	407	—	304	392	147	—	407	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	—	—
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul	58	2	866	—	—	—	821	449	866	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia College, Moorhead	27	20	278	245	—	—	507	196	278	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	12	—	—
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter	24	13	375	223	—	—	571	217	375	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamline University, St. Paul	30	11	387	303	—	—	660	279	387	302	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Macalester College, St. Paul	41	22	378	328	—	—	684	250	378	328	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis	1/44	1/59	41	62	22	44	103	22	—	—	—	—	38	60	3	2	3	1	—	—
Minneapolis College of Music, Minneapolis	1/39	1/13	128	95	77	25	217	81	—	—	—	—	128	95	—	—	—	—	4	8
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis	1/22	—	159	7	—	—	156	—	—	—	—	—	159	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. John's University, Collegeville	54	—	520	—	—	—	509	173	433	—	—	—	87	—	—	—	22	—	148	—
St. Mary's College, Winona	30	1	360	—	112	—	328	133	360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Olaf College, Northfield	54	20	627	517	—	—	1,123	314	627	517	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	7	—	179	6	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	—	179	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul	13	1	182	—	—	—	164	—	57	—	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	13	15	30	186	—	—	216	106	—	—	—	—	30	186	—	—	—	—	62	50

Dr. Martin Luther College, New Ulm	13	1	30	34	—	—	64	13	—	—	—	—	30	34	—	—	—	—	62	50.
Miss Woods Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Minneapolis	—	14	—	152	—	—	152	93	—	—	—	—	—	152	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior college																				
Concordia College, St. Paul	12	—	54	—	—	—	54	23	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	—
MISSISSIPPI	832	638	7,498	6,521	1,668	3,534	12,739	5,306	4,422	5,249	139	24	2,937	1,248	—	—	357	740	1,433	1,639
Publicly controlled	699	441	6,264	4,727	1,251	1,896	10,001	4,243	3,188	3,455	139	24	2,937	1,248	—	—	292	678	1,019	979
Universities, colleges and professional schools	504	232	3,562	1,921	874	893	5,195	1,435	927	1,670	139	24	2,496	227	—	—	141	123	176	190
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, n/ Alcorn	26	17	255	200	139	320	452	183	255	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	91
Mississippi State College, State College	352	109	2,218	109	508	324	2,148	455	237	23	114	18	1,867	68	—	—	44	65	—	—
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus	23	85	10	1,209	—	—	1,196	408	10	1,209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	99
University of Mississippi, University	103	21	1,079	403	227	249	1,399	389	425	238	25	6	629	159	—	—	97	58	—	—
Teachers colleges	48	51	441	1,021	171	807	932	247	—	—	—	—	441	1,021	—	—	151	555	281	225
Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland	18	23	132	227	42	170	307	112	—	—	—	—	132	227	—	—	—	—	95	70
State Teachers College, Hattiesburg	30	28	309	794	129	637	625	135	—	—	—	—	309	794	—	—	151	555	186	155
Junior colleges	147	158	2,261	1,785	206	196	3,874	2,561	2,261	1,785	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	562	564
Copiah Lincoln Junior College, Wesson	14	24	250	190	—	—	440	277	250	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	75
East Central Junior College, Decatur	12	10	235	201	—	—	418	249	235	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	49
East Mississippi Junior College, Scooba	13	8	116	80	—	—	196	117	116	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College, Perkinston	13	11	196	129	—	—	325	201	196	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	60
Hinds Junior College, Raymond	12	14	227	157	29	6	355	237	227	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	109
Holmes Junior College, 2/ Goodman	11	10	162	147	28	25	295	180	162	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	37
Jones County Junior College, Ellisville	18	12	375	355	106	121	645	451	375	355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meridian Municipal Junior College, Meridian	14	21	96	95	—	—	190	135	96	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Mississippi Junior College, Senatobia	7	12	125	103	16	24	216	157	125	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	98
Pearl River Junior College, Poplarville	13	11	168	102	4	3	270	166	168	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	51
Southwest Mississippi Junior College, Summit	5	9	93	92	—	—	184	141	93	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunflower Junior College, Moorhead	15	16	218	134	23	17	340	250	218	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	85
Privately controlled	133	197	1,234	1,794	417	1,638	2,738	1,063	1,234	1,794	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	62	414	660
Universities, colleges and professional schools	96	110	1,057	1,242	361	1,483	2,057	674	1,057	1,242	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	59	317	392
Belhaven College, Jackson	6	29	—	280	2	21	265	108	—	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	8	26	7	332	—	169	306	125	7	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Campbell College, n/ 2/ Jackson	7	8	40	60	—	—	83	34	40	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185	245
Jackson College, n/ Jackson	2	7	53	95	108	709	134	—	53	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Millsaps College, Jackson	26	9	401	277	63	78	650	195	401	277	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	51	—	—
Mississippi College, Clinton	24	2	437	48	75	62	367	133	437	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	—	—
Rust College, n/ Holly Springs	10	11	54	74	113	444	114	38	54	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14
Tougaloo College, n/ Tougaloo	13	18	65	76	—	—	138	41	65	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	133
Junior colleges	37	87	177	552	56	155	681	389	177	552	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	97	268
All Saints' Junior College, Vicksburg	1	15	—	37	—	—	37	22	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Clarke Memorial College, Newton	2	2	60	46	11	7	95	59	60	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
Gulf Park College, Gulfport	4	22	—	169	—	—	163	92	—	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Hillman College, Clinton	2	8	8	103	—	—	97	50	8	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklona Industrial School, n/ Oklona	11	4	15	29	38	96	40	25	15	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	56
Southern Christian Institute, n/ Edwards	3	6	7	11	7	52	17	7	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	113
Whitworth College, Brookhaven	4	18	2	63	—	—	59	41	2	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood Junior College, Mathiston	10	12	85	94	—	—	173	88	85	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38. 5/ Figures for 1940-41.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session 1939-40		Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and noncollegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MISSOURI	2,708	1,199	22,791	17,602	5,739	10,633	35,868	11,695	9,431	9,223	607	353	12,332	7,696	434	144	4,489	5,500	1,492	1,536
Publicly controlled	1,015	479	11,543	8,683	4,141	7,220	17,243	6,556	4,426	2,686	156	60	6,618	5,865	382	100	1,670	3,252	1,118	1,112
Universities, colleges and professional schools	686	171	5,609	1,829	1,970	1,687	6,900	1,596	1,754	978	156	60	3,356	719	382	100	1,005	1,215	288	274
Lincoln University, n/ Jefferson City	46	18	295	262	98	215	493	143	295	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	182	85	85
University of Missouri, Columbia	640	153	5,314	1,567	1,872	1,472	6,407	1,453	1,459	716	156	60	3,356	719	382	100	961	1,033	203	189
Teachers colleges	235	215	4,071	5,548	2,147	5,482	7,380	3,095	809	402	—	—	3,262	5,146	—	—	665	2,037	678	711
Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg	44	46	706	969	406	1,225	1,234	607	—	—	—	—	706	969	—	—	123	391	155	156
Harris Teachers College, St. Louis	20	16	257	579	—	—	824	371	257	182	—	—	—	397	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville	37	27	552	880	340	966	987	459	—	—	—	—	552	880	—	—	143	306	—	—
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville	37	37	630	597	231	643	996	428	—	—	—	—	630	597	—	—	74	297	139	183
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau	36	28	815	805	441	839	1,226	280	359	102	—	—	456	703	—	—	93	251	135	164
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield	43	41	1,000	1,271	649	1,352	1,615	756	120	76	—	—	880	1,195	—	—	141	279	199	208
Stowe Teachers College, n/ St. Louis	11	7	73	273	—	—	343	149	73	42	—	—	—	231	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers College of Kansas City, Kansas City	7	13	38	174	80	457	155	45	—	—	—	—	38	174	—	—	91	511	—	—
Junior colleges	94	93	1,863	1,306	24	51	2,963	1,865	1,863	1,306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	127
Flat River Junior College, Flat River	5	8	98	94	—	—	192	99	98	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson City Junior College, Jefferson City	9	7	96	46	—	—	142	71	96	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Joplin Junior College, Joplin	9	10	245	156	24	51	361	263	245	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Junior College, Kansas City	37	19	372	505	—	—	1,301	830	872	505	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln Junior College, n/ Kansas City	14	9	19	89	—	—	89	75	19	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moberly Junior College, Moberly	7	18	132	104	—	—	226	134	132	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	127
Monett Junior College, Monett	2	4	64	70	—	—	119	64	64	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph	9	12	285	198	—	—	443	266	285	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trenton Junior College, Trenton	2	6	52	44	—	—	90	63	52	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,693	720	11,248	8,919	1,598	3,413	18,625	5,139	5,005	6,537	451	293	5,714	1,831	52	44	2,819	2,248	374	424
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,472	440	10,361	6,181	1,495	3,120	15,066	2,986	4,118	3,799	451	293	5,714	1,831	52	44	2,819	2,248	—	316
Central College, Fayette	35	23	402	282	48	64	663	289	402	282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
City College of Law and Finance, St. Louis	1/36	1/ 3	226	—	—	—	203	—	—	—	—	—	226	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis	18	—	315	—	—	—	295	—	—	—	—	—	315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservatory of Music of Kansas City, Kansas City	15	25	20	83	6	34	88	27	—	—	—	—	20	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Culver-Stockton College, Canton	23	4	162	123	28	55	278	127	162	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Drury College, Springfield	1/28	1/11	195	199	—	—	368	133	195	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves	11	—	61	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City	16	6	145	15	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	—	145	15	—	—	—	—	—	—

Kansas City College of Pharmacy and Science, Kansas City	5	1	98	3	—	—	97	37	—	—	—	—	98	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City	20	3	212	—	—	—	212	—	—	—	—	—	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenrick Seminary (St. Louis Roman Catholic Theological Seminary) Webster Grove	13	--	214	--	--	--	214	—	—	—	—	—	214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville	26	4	657	39	—	—	696	29	—	—	—	—	637	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lindenwood College for Women, St. Charles	10	42	—	467	—	—	462	244	—	467	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	19	12	176	127	25	51	300	143	176	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Park College, Parkville	25	13	262	265	—	—	503	187	262	265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	24	1	229	—	4	—	229	115	229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	522	260	—	—
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	10	2	149	9	—	—	158	43	—	--	—	—	149	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis Institute of Music, St. Louis	8	8	19	68	14	172	87	29	—	—	—	—	19	68	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis University, 6/ St. Louis	1/645	1/184	2,993	2,180	589	1,739	4,656	615	565	982	221	129	2,149	1,011	52	44	—	94	—	—
Tarkio College, Tarkio	16	12	130	87	2	13	211	71	130	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	22	—	—
University of Kansas City, Kansas City	57	17	839	515	196	252	1,133	133	661	480	36	19	142	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington University, St. Louis	363	63	2,209	1,587	540	684	3,236	512	688	655	194	145	1,327	587	—	—	2,284	1,871	—	316
Westminster College, Fulton	23	1	317	--	—	--	307	120	317	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
William Jewell College, Liberty	26	5	331	132	43	56	451	132	331	132	—	—	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	221	280	817	2,738	103	293	3,559	2,153	887	2,738	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	374	108
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton	4	10	37	53	7	24	58	36	37	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Christian College, Columbia	13	42	--	291	--	--	286	188	—	291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conception Junior College, Conception	18	-	50	--	--	--	50	30	50	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—
Cottey College, Nevada	—	22	--	152	—	--	152	108	—	152	—	--	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal	7	9	77	79	—	27	150	86	77	79	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iberia Junior College, Iberia	3	5	53	42	--	—	83	56	53	42	--	--	—	—	--	--	--	—	5	15
Kemper Military School, Boonville	32	2	286	—	—	—	286	177	286	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	126	—
St. Paul's College, Concordia	8	—	90	—	--	--	90	17	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—
St. Teresa Junior College, Kansas City	—	1/21	—	128	—	—	128	98	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar	10	9	132	124	93	242	247	139	132	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
Stephens College, Columbia	105	134	—	1,558	—	—	1,558	915	—	1,558	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington	13	1	160	—	3	—	158	105	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
William Woods College, Fulton	8	25	2	311	—	—	313	198	2	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MONTANA	345	144	3,628	3,057	515	1,274	6,208	2,210	1,360	1,189	34	27	2,178	1,822	57	18	772	868	7	7
Publicly controlled	298	110	3,120	2,309	499	929	5,022	1,828	1,093	1,034	34	27	1,937	1,229	57	18	771	800	3	2
Universities, colleges and professional schools	266	62	2,773	1,551	398	497	4,021	1,325	909	746	34	27	1,774	759	57	18	738	613	3	2
Montana School of Mines, Butte	21	2	331	21	--	--	317	2/ 153	14	17	—	—	307	2	11	1	—	—	—	—
Montana State College, Bozeman	160	41	1,111	690	56	13	1,704	600	221	91	13	7	858	582	19	10	—	—	—	—
Montana State University, Missoula	85	19	1,331	840	342	484	2,000	572	674	638	21	20	609	175	27	7	738	613	3	2
Teachers college																				
Montana State Normal College, Dillon	10	31	91	189	41	139	247	110	—	—	—	—	91	189	—	—	14	108	—	—
Normal school																				
Eastern Montana State Normal School, Billings	11	6	72	281	37	218	335	157	—	—	—	—	72	281	—	—	17	66	—	—
Junior college																				
Northern Montana College, Havre	11	11	184	288	23	75	419	236	184	288	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	—	—
Privately controlled	47	34	508	748	16	345	1,186	382	267	155	—	—	241	593	—	—	1	68	4	5
Universities, colleges and professional schools	40	12	463	337	5	130	735	236	267	103	—	—	196	234	—	—	1	68	4	5
Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings	26	10	338	334	5	130	608	191	142	100	—	—	196	234	—	—	—	—	4	5

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38. 6/ Includes affiliated schools.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MONTANA – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools – Continued																				
Carroll College, Helena	14	2	125	3	--	—	127	45	125	*3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	68	—	—
Teachers college																				
Great Falls College of Education, Great Falls	6	19	45	359	11	215	404	114	—	—	—	—	45	359	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior college																				
Great Falls Junior College, 2/ Great Falls	1	3	—	52	--	—	47	32	—	52	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEBRASKA	1,056	480	9,735	6,844	1,844	4,153	15,734	5,308	3,829	2,980	225	85	5,619	3,799	185	58	2,990	3,526	1,731	1,418
Publicly controlled	638	314	6,963	4,843	1,494	3,389	11,052	3,669	2,095	1,406	210	72	4,596	3,355	185	58	2,942	3,422	871	774
Universities, colleges and professional schools	524	186	5,472	3,047	1,072	1,611	7,987	2,170	1,931	1,234	210	72	3,269	1,731	185	58	2,875	3,038	381	334
Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha	58	25	788	555	145	306	1,208	350	785	553	3	2	—	—	—	—	1,134	1,074	—	—
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	1/466	1/161	4,684	2,492	927	1,305	6,779	1,820	1,146	681	207	70	3,269	1,731	185	58	1,741	1,964	381	334
Teachers colleges	102	120	1,327	1,624	422	1,778	2,743	1,307	—	--	—	—	1,327	1,624	—	—	67	384	490	440
Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron	22	28	216	238	69	259	408	185	--	—	--	—	216	238	—	—	13	60	129	94
Do Kearney	27	36	435	483	148	639	855	399	—	—	—	—	435	483	—	—	8	72	79	87
Do Peru	23	25	259	323	90	318	535	244	--	--	--	—	259	323	—	—	21	187	144	133
Do Wayne	25	31	417	580	115	562	945	479	--	—	—	—	417	580	—	—	25	65	138	126
Junior colleges	12	8	164	172	—	—	322	192	164	172	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McCook Junior College, McCook	5	5	77	78	—	—	155	94	77	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottsbluff Junior College, Scottsbluff	7	3	87	94	--	—	167	98	87	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	418	166	2,772	2,001	350	764	4,682	1,639	1,734	1,574	15	13	1,023	444	—	—	48	104	860	644
Universities, colleges and professional schools	386	160	2,587	1,868	295	746	4,364	1,486	1,608	1,472	15	13	964	413	—	—	23	97	742	552
Creighton University, Omaha	236	43	1,280	519	66	223	1,799	400	399	196	15	13	866	310	—	—	--	—	674	490
Dana College, Blair	14	5	92	17	3	9	139	75	81	47	—	—	11	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Doane College, Crete	20	10	154	152	—	—	299	137	154	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Duchesne College, Omaha	—	17	--	139	—	—	139	59	—	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hastings College, Hastings	29	22	271	258	94	132	504	196	271	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	24	—	—
Midland College, Fremont	19	7	141	150	25	158	280	137	132	150	—	—	9	—	—	—	15	54	—	—
Nebraska Central College, Central City	5	5	29	30	9	14	59	31	29	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	21	21	211	258	32	110	452	186	189	156	—	—	22	102	—	—	4	18	—	—
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	8	1	56	1	—	—	57	—	--	--	—	—	56	1	—	—	--	—	—	—
Union College, Lincoln	21	19	214	241	46	52	418	174	214	241	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	62

York College, York	13	10	139	103	20	48	218	91	139	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers college																				
Concordia Teachers College, Seward	15	1	59	31	55	18	90	31	—	—	—	—	59	31	—	—	—	—	102	74
Junior colleges	17	5	126	102	—	—	228	122	126	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	7	16	18
Hebron College and Academy, Hebron	8	2	72	46	—	—	118	46	72	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	7	1	—
Luther College, Wahoo	9	3	54	56	—	—	110	76	54	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	18
NEVADA																				
Publicly controlled:																				
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Nevada, Reno	104	25	787	480	50	124	1,125	321	377	374	50	53	360	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEW HAMPSHIRE	622	193	4,271	1,626	305	438	5,821	1,846	3,404	1,137	94	42	772	447	1	—	11	426	502	528
Publicly controlled	271	130	1,468	1,105	305	438	2,509	759	683	618	87	40	697	447	1	—	11	23	402	340
University, college, or professional school																				
University of New Hampshire, Durham	243	71	1,364	662	272	244	1,974	591	683	618	87	40	593	4	1	—	11	23	62	10
Teachers colleges	28	59	104	443	33	194	535	168	—	—	—	—	104	443	—	—	—	—	340	330
Keene Teachers College, Keene	20	35	79	262	33	194	331	107	—	—	—	—	79	262	—	—	—	—	182	162
Plymouth Teachers College, Plymouth	8	24	25	181	—	—	204	61	—	—	—	—	25	181	—	—	—	—	158	168
Privately controlled	351	63	2,803	521	—	—	3,312	1,087	2,721	519	7	2	75	—	—	—	—	403	100	188
Universities, colleges and professional schools	311	16	2,743	57	—	—	2,788	777	2,661	55	7	2	75	—	—	—	—	403	—	188
Dartmouth College, Hanover	278	4	2,437	--	—	—	2,431	643	2,355	--	7	--	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rivier College, Hudson	1	12	—	57	—	—	57	26	--	55	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	403	—	188
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	32	—	306	--	—	—	300	108	306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	40	47	60	464	—	—	524	310	60	464	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
Colby Junior College for Women, New London	13	34	—	335	—	--	335	198	—	335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stoneleigh College, Rye	7	13	—	129	—	—	129	74	—	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tilton Junior College, Tilton	20	—	60	—	—	--	60	38	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
NEW JERSEY	1,763	479	14,358	6,157	1,834	2,191	19,471	5,744	6,608	2,685	343	19	7,011	3,228	552	20	5,103	5,267	604	362
Publicly controlled	246	186	3,781	3,130	353	889	6,543	1,855	965	499	—	—	2,795	2,617	21	14	233	2,393	314	299
University, college, or professional school																				
Newark College of Engineering, Newark	92	9	1,994	2	49	—	1,957	560	—	—	--	--	1,994	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	119	159	1,228	2,844	269	874	3,770	1,091	406	215	—	—	801	2,615	21	14	197	2,520	314	299
New Jersey State Teachers College, Glassboro	6	22	93	344	21	142	427	117	—	—	—	--	93	344	—	—	71	651	40	38
Do Jersey City	10	26	69	290	—	--	359	105	—	—	—	—	69	290	—	—	10	220	90	90
Do Newark	21	32	134	428	13	181	557	169	—	—	-	—	134	428	—	—	29	862	11	7
Do Paterson	20	12	450	732	—	—	923	326	406	215	—	—	44	517	—	—	5	70	—	—
Do Trenton	20	51	223	569	36	193	792	209	--	—	-	—	223	569	—	—	32	279	173	164
Do Upper Montclair	42	16	259	481	199	358	712	165	--	—	—	—	238	467	21	14	50	238	—	—
Junior colleges	35	18	559	284	35	15	816	204	559	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	73	—	—
Monmouth County Junior College, Long Branch	7	5	129	54	—	—	156	114	129	54	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris Junior College, Morristown	1/16	1/ 8	81	69	--	—	150	90	81	69	--	—	—	—	—	—	36	73	—	—
Union County Junior College, Roselle	12	5	349	161	35	15	510	—	349	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NEW JERSEY - Continued																				
Privately controlled	1,517	293	10,577	3,027	1,431	1,302	12,928	3,889	5,643	2,186	343	19	4,216	611	531	6	4,870	2,874	290	63
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,453	252	9,714	2,512	1,355	1,265	11,867	3,246	4,917	1,761	343	19	4,079	551	531	6	4,870	2,874	290	49
Bloomfield College and Theological Seminary, Bloomfield	8	2	67	25	—	—	90	22	50	25	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	15	5
College of Saint Elizabeth, Convent Station	3	38	—	428	—	366	426	135	—	428	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	296	—	—
College of South Jersey, Camden	11	—	149	48	15	2	177	45	80	42	—	—	69	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drew University, Madison	42	1	416	42	—	—	412	58	195	—	—	—	157	41	64	1	—	—	—	—
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	3	22	—	155	—	125	155	54	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Ramsey	16	—	167	—	175	—	167	—	64	—	—	—	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	7	2	33	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	1/24	—	216	—	—	—	216	—	—	—	—	—	188	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Princeton University, Princeton	360	—	2,714	—	97	—	2,714	638	2,033	—	270	—	382	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
Rider College, Trenton	34	14	378	280	250	186	614	441	—	—	—	—	378	280	—	—	—	—	215	44
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	590	135	2,077	1,097	496	441	3,174	882	819	1,042	70	19	1,092	31	96	5	4,432	1,678	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Princeton	1/15	--	35	—	—	—	35	20	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—
St. Peter's College, Jersey City	37	—	410	—	—	—	410	127	407	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seton Hall College, South Orange	1/38	1/13	581	—	—	—	523	230	581	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	436	900	—	—
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	84	—	912	—	133	—	907	200	—	—	—	—	605	—	307	—	—	—	—	—
University of Newark, Newark	1/34	1/10	1,191	144	39	4	1,192	181	218	73	—	—	973	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upsala College, East Orange	27	4	280	171	85	61	416	174	280	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Westminster Choir College, Princeton	20	11	88	122	65	80	206	39	—	—	—	—	81	122	7	—	2	—	—	—
Teachers college																				
Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene, East Orange	7	6	137	60	—	—	163	49	—	—	—	—	137	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	57	35	726	455	126	37	898	594	726	405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Bergen Junior College, Teaneck	15	11	292	151	45	19	407	265	292	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown	6	15	—	157	—	—	154	96	—	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
College of Paterson, Paterson	1/26	1/ 5	328	74	81	18	196	165	328	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newark Junior College, Newark	10	4	106	73	—	—	141	68	106	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEW MEXICO																				
Publicly controlled	393	107	3,270	1,680	997	1,505	4,191	1,612	1,565	753	87	92	1,628	852	3	—	335	889	806	509
Universities, colleges and professional schools	258	54	2,095	959	545	651	2,684	763	810	451	87	92	1,208	433	3	—	128	318	—	—
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	131	38	839	270	180	142	996	342	172	135	14	7	650	128	3	—	11	51	—	—
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	15	1	169	3	—	—	162	53	—	—	—	—	169	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	112	15	1,087	686	365	509	1,526	366	638	316	73	85	389	302	—	—	117	267	—	—

Teachers colleges	50	42	420	419	419	788	566	262	--	--	--	--	420	419	--	--	162	479	538	509
New Mexico Normal University, Las Vegas	28	21	260	266	365	641	340	168	--	--	--	--	260	266	--	--	123	300	212	221
New Mexico State Teachers College, Silver City	22	21	160	153	54	147	226	94	--	--	--	--	160	153	--	--	39	179	326	288
Junior colleges	85	11	755	302	33	66	941	547	755	302	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	92	268	--
Eastern New Mexico Junior College, Portales	37	8	427	302	33	66	656	344	427	302	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	92	--	--
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell	48	3	328	--	--	--	285	203	328	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	268	--
NEW YORK	11,615	3,586	117,042	78,554	24,137	26,250	169,466	41,558	41,202	35,482	5,902	3,332	60,605	28,905	10,632	8,322	10,660	12,068	5,855	4,494
Publicly controlled	1,732	1,096	37,517	31,976	8,574	7,335	63,945	12,079	17,602	17,360	637	612	16,543	9,569	3,045	1,559	292	1,029	3,712	3,964
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,526	683	35,753	27,019	7,369	4,022	56,675	10,101	17,602	17,360	637	612	14,853	4,680	3,011	1,491	22	40	1,749	2,095
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn	300	142	9,664	7,201	1,854	1,955	16,773	4,054	8,733	6,288	637	358	294	555	--	--	--	--	--	--
College of the City of New York, New York	968	26	24,998	5,616	5,488	811	27,552	2/2,884	7,778	--	--	--	14,559	4,125	3,011	1,491	--	--	1,451	--
Hunter College, New York	1/161	1/490	327	13,429	27	2,356	10,831	2,845	327	10,299	--	254	--	--	--	--	--	--	298	2,095
Queen's College, Long Island	97	25	764	773	--	--	1,519	318	764	773	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	40	--	--
Teachers colleges	80	134	738	1,566	735	1,656	2,298	499	--	--	--	--	664	1,496	74	68	270	980	--	--
New York State College for Teachers, Albany	43	51	444	826	563	836	1,265	251	--	--	--	--	370	758	74	68	154	498	--	--
State Teachers College, Buffalo	1/37	1/83	294	740	182	820	1,033	248	--	--	--	--	294	740	--	--	116	482	--	--
Normal schools	126	279	1,026	3,391	470	1,657	4,972	1,479	--	--	--	--	1,026	3,391	--	--	--	9	1,963	1,869
City Normal School, Syracuse	2	27	--	160	--	--	150	44	--	--	--	--	--	160	--	--	--	--	280	307
State Normal School, Brockport	11	17	69	278	31	77	946	338	--	--	--	--	69	276	--	--	--	--	141	130
Do Cortland	14	41	182	423	61	175	605	151	--	--	--	--	182	423	--	--	--	--	248	237
Do Fredonia	17	35	121	357	39	147	478	152	--	--	--	--	121	357	--	--	--	9	171	158
Do Geneseo	9	20	53	462	40	384	508	149	--	--	--	--	53	462	--	--	--	--	262	233
Do New Paltz	12	35	105	368	--	--	466	145	--	--	-	--	105	368	--	--	--	--	336	288
Do Oneonta	10	33	51	394	26	229	445	144	--	--	--	--	51	394	--	--	--	--	--	--
Do Oswego	22	13	300	226	230	254	518	133	--	--	--	--	300	226	--	--	--	--	--	--
Do Plattsburg	12	23	54	307	17	208	355	77	--	--	--	--	54	307	--	--	--	--	148	157
Do Potsdam	17	35	91	416	26	183	501	146	--	--	--	--	91	416	--	--	--	--	377	359
Privately controlled	9,883	2,490	79,525	46,578	15,563	18,915	105,521	29,479	23,600	18,122	5,265	2,720	44,062	19,336	7,547	6,763	10,368	11,039	2,143	530
Universities, colleges and professional schools	9,772	2,245	78,892	45,207	15,387	18,832	103,582	28,747	23,498	17,752	5,265	2,720	43,531	18,559	7,547	6,763	10,368	11,039	2,130	228
Adelphi College, Garden City	28	29	--	515	--	108	481	151	--	511	--	4	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	--
Alfred University, Alfred	54	13	461	197	163	56	640	193	187	139	1	--	273	58	--	--	95	123	--	--
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	7	6	52	58	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	40	54	12	4	5	185	--	--
Canisius College, Buffalo	52	1	976	232	144	234	1,047	319	900	178	76	54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	39	1	564	--	71	--	564	177	--	--	--	--	564	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester	13	--	109	8	--	--	105	--	--	--	--	--	109	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colgate University, Hamilton	126	5	1,094	--	--	--	1,094	355	1,094	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	10	35	--	458	--	--	446	114	--	458	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--	--
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	20	36	--	754	--	--	742	231	--	754	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
College of St. Rose, Albany	14	32	--	364	--	189	328	105	--	364	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--
Columbia University, New York	2,330	479	8,032	8,479	3,608	8,342	14,211	925	1,895	1,021	1,777	1,111	2,195	2,655	2,210	3,708	807	1,712	--	--
Cooper Union, New York	144	8	1,295	2	--	--	1,168	360	--	--	--	--	1,295	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cornell University, Ithaca	1,381	248	5,622	1,552	1,181	881	6,949	1,774	1,202	625	821	179	3,745	752	--	--	--	--	--	--
D'Youville College, Buffalo	4	21	--	316	--	--	284	89	316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elmira College, Elmira	16	37	--	350	--	--	350	92	--	350	--	--	--	--	--	--	54	170	--	--
First Institute of Podiatry, New York	10	3	176	6	--	--	182	57	--	--	--	--	177	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fordham University, New York	284	27	4,008	1,969	439	1,063	--	821	1,702	89	461	326	1,845	1,482	83	122	28	117	469	--

1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NEW YORK - Continued																				
Privately controlled - Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued																				
General Theological Seminary, New York	26	2	124	—	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Good Counsel College, White Plains	11	26	—	196	—	—	196	47	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamilton College, Clinton	55	—	452	—	—	—	452	143	450	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hartwick College, Oneonta	19	10	178	138	28	13	300	98	178	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	83	—	—
Hartwick Theological Seminary, New York	4	—	29	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Hobart College, Geneva	48	10	364	193	—	—	502	180	363	192	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hofstra College, Hempstead, Long Island	49	16	623	575	110	57	1,077	332	623	575	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houghton College, Houghton	21	18	235	254	15	15	458	152	235	254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	22
Jewish Institute of Religion, New York	9	1	47	1	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	42	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York	29	2	115	102	—	—	217	26	—	—	—	—	115	102	—	—	53	139	—	—
Juilliard School of Music, New York	53	40	270	325	158	398	—	31	—	—	—	—	266	321	4	4	—	—	—	—
Keuka College, Keuka Park	11	22	—	233	—	—	233	81	—	233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	1/224	—	335	20	—	—	355	—	—	—	—	—	335	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Long Island University, Brooklyn	17	4	988	187	242	32	1,132	180	745	168	3	1	240	18	—	—	5	3	—	—
Manhattan College, New York	135	5	1,284	—	261	—	1,284	401	659	—	—	—	625	—	—	—	70	383	167	—
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York	15	49	—	359	44	142	351	105	—	359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marymount College, Tarrytown	7	29	—	210	—	—	210	78	—	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Alphonsus Seminary, Esopus	17	—	116	—	—	—	116	—	40	—	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nazareth College, Rochester	8	24	—	256	—	84	230	84	—	256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—
New School for Social Research, New York	26	12	631	1,375	33	11	—	—	390	1,189	241	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York Law School, New York	1/18	—	208	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, New York	1/314	18	279	19	—	—	298	—	—	—	—	—	279	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, New York	27	25	121	472	—	—	593	—	—	—	—	—	121	472	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York School of Social Work, New York	9	20	299	939	—	—	732	—	—	—	—	—	299	939	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York University, New York	1,180	164	24,454	11,672	4,615	3,953	30,721	11,568	4,061	1,738	807	316	15,500	6,850	4,242	2,796	1,879	3,792	399	206
Niagara University, Niagara University	88	1	1,014	50	—	8	1,064	2/317	278	2	115	20	621	28	—	—	31	93	—	—
Notre Dame College of Staten Island, Staten Island	11	8	—	176	—	58	158	51	—	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	152	5	3,314	3	429	—	2,299	158	—	—	—	—	2,708	2	606	1	—	—	—	—
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn	104	50	1,061	845	—	—	1,856	1,673	—	—	—	—	1,061	845	—	—	2,867	1,522	—	—
Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary, New York	17	—	247	—	—	—	247	25	—	—	—	—	247	—	—	—	—	—	387	—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	152	3	1,492	—	264	—	1,445	385	159	—	15	—	1,280	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester	63	22	673	294	—	—	871	90	—	—	—	—	673	294	—	—	2,469	313	—	—
Rochester Dental Dispensary and School for Dental Hygienists, Rochester	1/13	4	—	74	—	—	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—

Russell Sage College, Troy	18	70	—	701	—	—	698	236	—	200	—	—	—	501	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	17	—	245	—	—	—	243	—	90	—	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary, St. Bonaventure	62	—	469	—	155	175	469	143	402	—	21	—	46	—	—	—	81	118	—	—
St. Francis College, Brooklyn	25	2	241	—	—	—	240	51	241	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. John's University, Brooklyn	242	24	5,127	1,047	1,127	333	5,556	2,228	1,715	125	74	84	3,338	838	—	—	—	35	688	—
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	19	24	—	467	—	—	467	156	—	467	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Lawrence University, Canton	1/87	13	1,116	372	144	134	1,339	278	423	307	15	3	599	55	79	7	69	104	—	—
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville	26	30	—	287	—	—	287	105	—	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	24	52	—	789	—	—	789	278	—	789	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Syracuse University, 7/ Syracuse	1/710	1/129	4,107	2,771	1,028	1,340	6,596	1,508	1,072	801	522	261	2,486	1,710	33	—	807	1,145	—	—
Union Theological Seminary, New York	30	2	264	48	124	113	290	—	—	—	—	—	166	35	98	13	—	—	—	—
Union University:																				
Albany College of Pharmacy, Albany	8	1	72	6	—	—	78	23	—	—	—	—	72	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albany Law School, Albany	7	—	170	—	—	—	170	—	—	—	—	—	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albany School of Medicine, Albany	120	10	123	5	—	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	123	5	—	—	71	1	—	—
Union College, Schenectady	86	—	829	—	38	52	829	245	826	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	245	34	2,968	1,878	533	398	4,616	389	2,015	2,691	63	35	864	110	26	42	—	12	—	—
University of Rochester, Rochester	1/469	1/101	1,351	950	412	555	2,301	448	637	473	247	127	382	284	85	66	878	668	—	—
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	44	138	—	1,234	10	79	1,234	350	—	1,222	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	21	3	183	104	21	9	277	118	183	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	39	—	—
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, New York	7	1	64	—	—	—	64	14	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wells College, Aurora	19	39	—	307	—	—	307	70	—	307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yeshiva College, New York	22	1	221	—	—	—	215	65	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	42	30	377	392	176	65	755	201	—	—	—	—	377	392	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ithaca College, Ithaca	39	18	377	252	176	65	629	201	—	—	—	—	377	252	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Joseph Teachers College, Buffalo	3	12	—	140	—	—	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	28	70	154	385	—	18	509	144	—	—	—	—	154	385	—	—	—	—	—	—
Child Education Foundation, New York	1/5	1/25	—	51	—	—	51	8	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cooperative School for Student Teachers, New York	1	14	—	38	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
Froebel League School, New York	1	13	—	55	—	—	55	20	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, New York	3	12	—	143	—	18	143	32	—	—	—	—	—	143	—	—	—	—	—	—
Savage School for Physical Education, New York	18	6	154	98	—	—	222	84	—	—	—	—	154	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	41	145	102	594	—	—	675	387	102	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	302
Bennett Junior College, Millbrook	1/6	1/30	—	103	—	—	103	60	—	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor	7	23	—	92	—	—	92	52	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia	9	7	32	32	—	—	51	36	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	11
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville	11	1	70	20	—	—	90	50	70	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finch Junior College, New York	5	39	—	224	—	—	224	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior College of the Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn	3	45	—	123	—	—	115	61	—	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	273
NORTH CAROLINA	2,283	1,124	16,826	15,292	4,946	9,008	35,205	10,604	10,334	10,726	659	212	5,699	4,151	150	15	2,001	4,936	1,638	1,785
Publicly controlled	1,275	475	8,291	7,130	2,759	5,385	19,187	4,564	2,976	2,971	425	141	4,742	3,815	148	15	1,746	3,708	1,193	1,224
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,110	301	6,905	3,573	2,258	1,996	14,779	3,103	2,871	2,903	425	141	3,466	332	143	9	1,531	2,263	214	202
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, n/ Greensboro	55	15	634	220	124	366	778	298	258	91	—	—	371	129	5	—	37	168	—	—
North Carolina College for Negroes, n/ Durham	28	18	249	431	61	317	621	217	234	423	15	8	—	—	—	—	29	209	—	—
State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina, Raleigh	600	136	2,497	21	759	69	2,399	774	—	—	—	—	2,385	12	112	9	1,068	1,214	—	—
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	372	18	3,521	644	1,301	887	8,749	937	2,375	132	410	133	710	191	26	—	385	584	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38. 7/ Includes figures for the New York State College of Forestry.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NORTH CAROLINA —Continued																				
Publicly controlled - Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued																				
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro	55	114	4	2,257	13	357	2,232	877	4	2,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	90	214	202
Teachers colleges	159	172	1,281	3,489	501	3,389	4,263	1,380	—	—	—	—	1,276	3,483	5	6	215	1,445	979	1,022
Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone	43	34	332	635	113	410	906	326	—	—	—	—	332	635	—	—	—	—	260	241
Cherokee Indian Normal School, Pembroke	7	4	67	69	15	11	136	50	—	—	—	—	67	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville	39	58	218	1,075	58	590	1,215	364	—	—	—	—	213	1,069	5	6	—	20	200	226
Fayetteville State Normal School, n/ Fayetteville	17	30	142	530	137	1,144	613	215	—	—	—	—	142	530	—	—	67	518	306	338
State Teachers College, n/ Elizabeth City	12	13	120	309	41	327	385	115	—	—	—	—	120	309	—	—	25	225	—	—
Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee	25	23	286	449	89	247	522	164	—	—	—	—	286	449	—	—	108	422	213	217
Winston-Salem Teachers College, n/ Winston-Salem	16	10	116	422	48	660	486	146	—	—	—	—	116	422	—	—	15	260	—	—
Junior college																				
Biltmore College, Asheville	6	2	105	68	—	—	145	81	105	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,008	649	8,535	8,162	2,187	3,623	16,018	6,040	7,358	7,755	234	71	957	336	2	—	255	1,228	445	561
Universities, colleges and professional schools	820	386	6,631	5,514	2,123	3,538	11,700	3,475	5,454	5,227	234	71	957	216	2	—	113	1,218	7	10
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	13	16	164	242	33	266	389	176	164	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	93	—	—
Bennett College, n/ Greensboro	11	21	—	356	—	52	356	110	—	356	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	51	—	—
Catawba College, Salisbury	23	12	267	252	47	180	495	159	267	252	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	122	—	—
Davidson College, Davidson	53	3	646	4	82	12	644	188	646	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Duke University, Durham	437	72	2,600	1,073	1,250	1,356	3,536	758	1,590	880	225	71	795	122	2	—	—	—	—	—
Elon College, Elon College	24	8	353	202	32	55	537	188	353	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs	4	27	—	343	2	49	337	120	—	343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greensboro College, Greensboro	12	29	—	379	—	—	374	125	—	353	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guilford College, Guilford College	20	12	261	152	31	17	401	161	259	152	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High Point College, High Point	21	11	276	192	18	90	445	184	276	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	100	—	—
Johnson C. Smith University, n/ Charlotte	36	7	308	139	37	258	417	75	290	139	—	—	18	—	—	—	12	168	—	—
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory	22	13	252	268	68	250	514	160	252	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Livingstone College, n/ Salisbury	12	8	136	167	22	80	272	92	136	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	27	—	—
Meredith College, Raleigh	13	50	—	569	—	—	515	162	—	569	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte	7	30	—	414	—	—	414	181	—	414	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Augustine's College, n/ Raleigh	14	9	104	140	—	—	242	89	104	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10
Salem College, Winston-Salem	13	41	6	340	—	—	333	111	3	272	—	—	3	68	—	—	5	109	—	—
Shaw University, n/ Raleigh	19	10	176	282	71	453	427	127	168	282	—	—	8	—	—	—	43	548	—	—

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	66	1	1,082	—	430	420	1,052	309	946	—	7	—	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers college																				
Asheville Normal and Teachers College, Asheville	5	29	—	369	—	—	332	150	—	249	—	—	--	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	183	240	1,904	2,279	64	85	3,986	2,415	1,904	2,279	—	—	—	—	—	—	142	10	438	551
Barber-Scotia Junior College, n/ Concord	3	15	--	143	—	—	143	77	—	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	—	—
Belmont Abbey Junior College, Belmont	30	—	135	—	12	—	135	79	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	85	—
Boiling Springs Junior College, Boiling Springs	5	10	36	55	—	--	89	45	36	55	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	3
Brevard College, Brevard	15	13	256	150	30	29	394	228	256	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Campbell College, Buies Creek	17	16	177	153	—	—	305	163	177	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	60
Chowan College, Murfreesboro	4	8	35	57	—	—	87	50	35	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk	7	10	168	106	—	—	274	154	168	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisburg College, Louisburg	12	11	150	178	—	—	295	223	150	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill	23	26	462	302	—	—	740	456	462	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mitchell College, Statesville	3	11	39	135	—	—	157	111	39	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15
Montreat College, Montreat	1	20	—	221	2	40	214	134	—	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	84
Oak Ridge Military Institute, Oak Ridge	15	1	95	—	—	—	95	50	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	—
Peace Junior College, Raleigh	1	23	—	258	—	—	253	154	—	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Pfeiffer Junior College, Misenheimer	5	10	96	94	—	—	189	114	96	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineland Junior College, Salemburg	19	19	65	45	3	7	87	85	65	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	47
Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Maxton	9	1	95	3	4	2	89	46	95	3	—	—	—	--	--	—	30	—	15	1
Sacred Heart Academy and Junior College, Belmont	3	9	—	80	—	—	72	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Genevieve of the Pines Junior College, Asheville	1	5	—	54	—	—	52	36	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	218
St. Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh	5	24	—	180	—	—	180	129	—	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
Wingate College, Wingate	5	8	85	65	13	7	136	81	85	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	32	7
NORTH DAKOTA	503	226	4,907	3,425	862	1,255	7,304	2,881	1,985	958	160	29	2,730	2,435	32	3	658	929	639	526
Publicly controlled	477	208	4,641	3,169	837	1,209	6,871	2,749	1,776	798	160	29	2,673	2,339	32	3	658	929	639	526
Universities, colleges and professional schools	349	87	2,799	1,062	318	200	3,447	1,092	938	452	160	29	1,669	578	32	3	565	540	105	—
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	210	56	1,404	497	63	54	1,712	653	309	120	6	5	1,057	369	32	3	195	241	105	—
University of North Dakota, University	139	31	1,395	565	255	146	1,735	439	629	332	154	24	612	209	—	—	370	299	—	—
Teachers colleges	93	112	1,307	1,944	519	1,009	3,760	1,367	309	183	—	—	1,004	1,761	—	—	93	389	534	505
State Normal and Industrial School, Ellendale	12	11	170	125	44	71	290	131	27	2	—	—	143	123	—	—	6	6	71	41
State Teachers College, Dickinson	18	19	222	311	220	67	441	221	104	59	—	—	118	252	—	—	16	38	72	57
Do Mayville	16	25	218	412	41	155	477	210	—	—	—	—	218	412	—	—	17	63	—	—
Do Minot	27	26	433	557	104	374	866	479	113	80	—	—	320	477	—	—	11	107	243	228
Do Valley City	20	31	264	539	110	342	686	326	59	42	—	—	205	497	—	—	43	175	148	179
Junior colleges	35	9	535	163	—	—	664	290	535	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
North Dakota School of Forestry, Bottineau	10	2	133	17	—	—	131	83	133	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
North Dakota State School of Science, Wahpeton	25	7	402	146	—	—	533	207	402	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools	26	18	266	256	25	46	433	132	209	160	—	—	57	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamestown College, Jamestown	21	12	209	160	16	24	332	120	209	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesley College, Grand Forks	5	6	57	96	9	22	101	12	—	—	—	—	57	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
OHIO	4,864	1,670	51,188	33,179	8,769	13,163	77,059	19,982	22,481	17,670	1,417	1,087	25,862	13,809	1,470	608	2,471	4,206	1,383	1,511

n/ Negro.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
OHIO – Continued																				
Publicly controlled:																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,479	636	28,722	15,549	5,959	7,431	41,023	11,050	7,995	4,750	841	355	18,630	9,873	1,294	583	757	2,797	988	997
Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green	91	58	833	729	278	751	1,462	598	244	77	—	—	544	633	45	19	50	363	111	108
Kent State University, Kent	107	54	1,480	1,264	660	1,608	2,744	1,188	487	233	24	16	969	1,015	—	—	135	988	271	302
Miami University, Oxford	162	63	2,018	1,338	368	515	3,204	1,186	786	422	46	16	1,186	900	—	—	124	731	273	290
Ohio State University, Columbus	1/1,132	1/200	10,459	3,951	3,350	2,449	13,227	3,430	1,902	823	370	120	7,211	2,724	985	286	—	—	2/198	2/192
Ohio University, Athens	154	77	2,165	1,555	518	844	3,720	1,489	1,322	917	50	35	770	595	23	8	307	439	135	105
University of Akron, Akron	115	38	2,318	1,494	166	274	3,101	1,411	2,101	1,330	105	73	127	94	14	7	56	9	—	—
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati	602	112	7,340	4,001	394	697	10,580	1,015	667	494	229	77	6,259	3,229	185	201	85	267	—	—
University of Toledo, Toledo	1/116	1/ 34	2,109	1,217	225	293	2,985	733	486	454	17	18	1,564	683	42	62	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	2,385	1,034	22,466	17,630	2,810	5,732	36,036	8,932	14,486	12,920	576	732	7,232	3,936	176	25	1,714	1,409	395	514
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,323	948	21,485	16,690	2,756	4,778	34,038	8,727	13,519	12,430	576	732	7,218	3,486	176	25	1,714	1,129	395	514
Alfred Holbrook College, Manchester	8	7	51	21	30	30	72	28	51	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	64	38	464	266	—	—	727	190	464	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	20
Ashland College, Ashland	21	15	252	186	98	202	336	132	194	119	—	—	58	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	60	25	365	341	43	95	706	244	315	259	—	—	44	55	—	—	16	90	—	—
Bluffton College, Bluffton	19	12	134	99	24	23	212	86	134	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	7	—	83	8	—	—	91	20	—	—	—	—	83	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital University, Columbus	55	17	418	365	66	151	762	257	320	276	—	—	101	92	—	—	25	162	—	—
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	103	2	1,105	—	230	—	1,051	264	—	—	—	—	984	—	121	—	945	26	—	—
Cedarville College, Cedarville	8	5	46	42	17	30	83	25	46	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	8	—	197	7	—	—	192	63	—	—	—	—	197	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati	20	15	86	115	72	107	181	—	—	—	—	—	79	107	7	8	1	3	—	—
Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. Schools, Cincinnati	15	3	337	60	54	4	302	41	—	—	—	—	337	60	—	—	—	—	100	250
Cleveland Institute of Music, Cleveland	1/25	1/22	71	179	35	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	178	5	1	—	—	—	—
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland	1/22	1/2	215	10	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	—	215	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph	5	38	—	266	—	210	264	87	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Music of Cincinnati, Cincinnati	1/31	6	12	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	243	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Wooster, Wooster	90	33	488	484	32	32	958	302	486	480	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Defiance College, Defiance	17	13	110	95	34	39	188	65	110	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denison University, Granville	59	13	428	430	—	—	858	314	428	430	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	18	—	—
De Sales College, Toledo	28	19	229	126	31	516	319	171	229	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	153	—	—
Fenn College, Cleveland	1/128	1/10	2,240	362	—	—	2,602	829	70	47	—	—	2,170	315	—	—	—	—	—	—
Findlay College, Findlay	16	5	242	136	45	51	340	98	242	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	25	—	—

Franklin University, Columbus	18	5	522	49	70	3	411	146	—	—	—	—	522	49	—	—	—	—	278	244
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati	16	—	68	2	—	—	70	—	39	2	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heidelberg College, Tiffin	28	11	212	182	—	—	394	138	205	161	—	—	9	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hiram College, Hiram	28	11	187	156	—	—	334	96	187	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Carroll University, Cleveland	53	--	687	126	78	117	813	268	683	100	4	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenyon College, Gambier	44	1	304	--	—	—	304	93	304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lake Erie College, Painesville	5	29	—	170	—	—	170	52	—	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	23	—	—
Marietta College, Marietta	28	7	256	174	8	9	423	149	256	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mary Manse College, Toledo	1/8	1/42	—	184	—	61	166	58	—	180	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Mary of the West, Cincinnati	11	—	235	—	—	—	235	--	—	—	—	—	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Union College, Alliance	36	16	352	270	103	64	604	181	352	270	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Muskingum College, New Concord	42	32	390	375	154	245	733	252	390	375	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Notre Dame College, South Euclid	1/9	1/35	—	183	—	—	183	59	—	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oberlin College, Oberlin	137	41	965	995	58	68	1,913	538	701	612	26	28	195	339	43	16	—	—	—	—
Ohio Northern University, Ada	41	7	638	163	127	169	741	267	314	151	—	—	324	12	—	—	29	57	—	—
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware	85	42	698	755	—	—	1,415	455	689	732	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Otterbein College, Westerville	30	9	237	195	--	—	416	177	237	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Our Lady of Cincinnati College, Edgecliff	11	22	—	157	—	45	157	34	—	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Charles Seminary, Carthagena	14	1	85	--	—	—	85	—	34	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary of the Springs College, Columbus	8	30	—	165	—	195	160	65	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work, Cleveland	6	9	—	90	—	--	89	33	—	87	—	3	—	—	—	—	100	100	—	—
University of Dayton, Dayton	70	6	586	116	165	169	631	256	405	116	—	—	181	—	—	—	183	122	—	—
Ursuline College, Cleveland	6	22	—	199	—	—	199	66	—	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western College, Oxford	9	39	—	306	—	—	301	131	—	306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Reserve University, Cleveland	1/597	1/177	5,053	6,387	689	1,431	9,073	676	3,585	3,965	534	644	934	1,778	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wilmington College, Wilmington	16	9	121	148	120	227	268	99	121	148	—	—	—	—	--	—	54	92	—	—
Wittenberg College, Springfield	51	24	521	472	143	257	919	278	473	446	1	—	47	26	—	—	224	198	—	—
Xavier University, Cincinnati	48	2	991	420	120	54	1,269	525	701	313	—	—	295	107	—	—	—	—	—	—
Youngstown College, Youngstown	59	19	804	410	110	79	1,093	419	754	405	—	—	50	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	16	69	14	450	16	914	664	66	—	—	—	—	14	450	—	—	—	230	—	—
Sisters College of Cleveland, Cleveland	10	39	—	106	—	507	106	48	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	—	—	260	—	—
Teachers College, Athenaeum of Ohio, Cincinnati	6	30	14	344	16	407	458	18	—	—	—	—	14	344	—	—	—	20	—	—
Junior colleges	46	17	967	490	38	40	1,334	139	967	490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dayton Y. M. C. A. Junior College, Dayton	29	6	832	373	—	—	1,085	—	832	373	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rio Grande Junior College, Rio Grande	9	10	107	100	38	40	207	117	107	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urbana Junior College, Urbana	8	1	28	17	—	—	42	22	28	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OKLAHOMA	1,295	680	18,236	14,672	5,252	7,969	29,567	11,799	6,386	6,271	514	334	11,421	8,016	170	131	3,167	5,045	1,460	1,540
Publicly controlled	1,111	573	15,798	12,588	4,827	7,366	25,593	10,486	5,092	5,026	493	293	10,343	7,286	107	103	3,112	4,962	1,372	1,351
Universities, colleges and professional schools	785	346	9,985	6,403	2,663	3,289	15,015	5,377	2,472	3,053	493	293	7,150	3,074	107	103	1,476	2,156	120	149
Colored Agricultural and Normal University n/ Langston	38	25	386	500	183	535	885	210	386	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	370	42	61
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	447	205	4,248	2,235	1,221	1,166	5,856	2,151	665	545	305	128	3,288	1,570	—	—	607	544	—	—
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha	11	49	—	1,097	—	—	931	388	—	1,097	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell	19	6	256	230	97	182	408	160	256	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Oklahoma, Norman	270	61	5,095	2,341	1,162	1,406	6,935	2,468	1,165	681	188	165	3,862	1,504	107	103	801	1,242	78	88

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
OKLAHOMA – Continued																				
Publicly controlled – Continued																				
Teachers colleges	190	148	3,198	4,714	2,164	4,077	6,345	2,311	5	2	—	—	3,193	4,212	—	—	1,635	2,799	1,019	1,129
Central State Teachers College, Edmond	35	25	405	846	428	902	1,062	459	—	—	—	—	405	846	—	—	245	692	124	167
East Central State Teachers College, Ada	38	25	548	882	338	756	1,218	455	—	—	—	—	548	882	—	—	265	354	134	126
Northeastern State Teachers College, Tahlequah	34	20	608	733	409	875	1,155	380	—	—	—	—	608	733	—	—	472	708	302	334
Northwestern State Teachers College, Alva	19	22	432	436	198	297	868	349	—	—	—	—	432	436	—	—	133	313	128	161
Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant	31	29	653	742	380	826	1,125	318	—	—	—	—	653	742	—	—	300	461	146	131
Southwestern State College of Diversified Occupations, Weatherford	33	27	552	575	411	421	917	350	5	2	—	—	547	573	—	—	220	271	185	210
Junior colleges	136	79	2,615	1,971	—	—	4,233	2,798	2,615	1,971	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	233	73
Altus Junior College, Altus	2	4	83	148	—	—	210	133	83	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bristow Junior College, Bristow	3	2	61	56	—	—	117	71	61	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cameron State Agricultural College, Lawton	16	14	412	364	—	—	750	506	412	364	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	44
Capitol Hill Junior College, Oklahoma City	1/7	1/6	125	46	—	—	117	105	125	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connors State Agricultural College, Warner	15	6	294	198	—	—	492	281	294	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	14
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton	11	7	270	248	—	—	524	348	270	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kiowa County Junior College, Hobart	2	2	39	69	—	—	77	86	39	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Murray State School of Agriculture, Tishomingo	17	6	389	194	—	—	531	353	389	194	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	10	1
Muskogee Junior College, Muskogee	1	2	46	39	—	—	84	56	46	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami	9	8	188	152	—	—	231	132	188	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore	21	2	183	—	—	—	183	112	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	—
Okmulgee Junior College, Okmulgee	7	1	59	60	—	—	111	76	59	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sapulpa Junior College, Sapulpa	3	4	43	40	—	—	82	56	43	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seminole Junior College, Seminole	4	1	63	67	—	—	117	86	63	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa	16	11	318	249	—	—	529	345	318	249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	14
Woodward Junior College, Woodward	4	3	42	41	—	—	78	52	42	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	184	107	2,438	2,084	425	603	3,974	1,313	1,294	1,245	21	41	1,078	730	63	28	55	83	88	189
Universities, colleges and professional schools	166	88	2,373	1,951	425	603	3,788	1,196	1,229	1,112	21	41	1,078	730	63	28	55	83	11	58
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	10	9	169	196	—	—	317	143	103	149	—	—	69	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	1	24	1	78	—	62	71	14	1	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	11	39
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	22	10	412	346	71	102	682	280	302	119	—	—	110	185	—	—	—	—	—	19
Oklahoma City Law School, Oklahoma City	2	—	123	30	40	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	123	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City	32	17	485	459	73	148	804	248	458	365	6	9	36	86	—	—	55	51	—	—
Phillips University, Enid	34	7	350	306	92	127	557	200	118	83	2	6	173	189	57	28	—	—	—	—

Tulsa Law School, Tulsa	7	—	85	6	—	—	81	20	—	—	—	—	85	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	58	21	748	530	149	164	1,126	291	247	318	13	26	482	186	6	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	18	19	65	133	—	—	186	117	65	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	131
Bacone Junior College, Bacone	17	13	65	34	—	—	87	50	65	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	62
Monte Cassino Junior College, Tulsa	1	6	—	99	—	—	99	67	—	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
OREGON	923	398	9,769	6,372	1,135	2,101	13,846	4,903	3,737	2,790	168	89	5,606	3,327	258	166	2	203	621	931
Publicly controlled	613	200	6,640	4,135	1,104	1,752	8,826	3,251	1,295	997	142	56	4,945	2,916	258	166	—	—	493	458
Universities, colleges and professional schools	575	131	6,127	3,379	892	1,030	7,662	2,451	1,064	886	142	56	4,663	2,271	258	166	—	—	—	—
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis	351	73	3,415	1,622	396	437	3,603	1,307	504	243	75	7	2,663	1,286	173	86	—	—	—	—
University of Oregon, Eugene	180	52	2,463	1,473	462	492	3,601	1,132	560	643	67	49	1,751	746	85	35	—	—	—	—
University of Oregon Medical School, 2/ Portland	44	6	249	284	34	101	458	12	—	—	—	—	249	239	—	45	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	38	69	513	756	212	722	1,164	800	231	111	—	—	282	645	—	—	—	—	493	458
Eastern Oregon College of Education, La Grande	11	11	185	178	35	134	332	226	144	70	—	—	41	108	—	—	—	—	84	81
Oregon College of Education, Monmouth	15	42	166	388	103	447	480	388	—	—	—	—	166	388	—	—	—	—	409	377
Southern Oregon College of Education, Ashland	12	16	162	190	74	141	352	186	87	41	—	—	75	149	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	310	198	3,129	2,237	31	349	5,020	1,652	2,442	1,793	26	33	661	411	—	—	2	203	128	473
Universities, colleges and professional schools	286	128	2,594	1,674	8	274	4,046	1,483	1,907	1,334	26	33	661	307	—	—	2	172	128	—
Albany College, Albany	14	4	130	124	—	—	220	84	124	121	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linfield College, McMinnville	24	13	275	246	—	—	521	189	275	246	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marylhurst College, Oswego	—	28	—	201	—	100	201	97	—	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Mount Angel College and Seminary, St. Benedict	28	25	121	60	—	100	172	66	121	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	120	128	—
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	1/50	1/11	221	30	—	—	251	82	—	—	—	—	221	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern College of Law, Portland	1/20	—	130	15	—	--	145	30	—	—	—	—	130	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific College, Newberg	9	5	56	47	—	—	92	48	56	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific University, Forest Grove	21	4	223	127	—	—	328	138	223	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reed College, Portland	34	21	328	237	—	—	554	149	322	224	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Portland	47	8	582	227	6	68	753	370	332	—	—	—	250	227	—	—	—	—	—	—
Willamette University, Salem	39	9	528	360	2	6	809	230	454	308	14	17	60	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	—	29	—	157	—	72	150	64	—	53	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	31	—	309
Marylhurst Normal School, Oswego	—	17	—	70	—	32	65	26	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	31	—	135
Mount Angel Normal School, Mount Angel	—	12	—	87	—	40	85	38	—	53	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	174
Junior colleges	24	41	535	406	23	3	824	105	535	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164
Multnomah College, Portland	22	13	535	154	23	3	621	—	535	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Helen's Hall Junior College, Portland	2	28	—	252	—	—	203	105	—	252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164
PENNSYLVANIA	7,013	2,045	52,711	30,690	10,780	13,678	79,485	18,823	18,389	13,236	2,291	1,380	29,029	14,719	2,916	1,365	24,217	10,634	2,737	2,732
Publicly controlled	1,130	570	9,448	7,562	3,917	4,997	16,322	4,452	1,582	852	484	113	7,270	6,592	12	5	14,464	4,514	1,931	1,922
University, college, or professional school																				
Pennsylvania State College, State College	772	170	5,478	1,815	2,317	1,616	7,200	1,839	1,517	834	484	113	3,377	868	—	—	14,193	3,350	—	—
Teachers colleges	346	397	3,905	5,729	1,600	3,381	9,039	2,569	—	—	—	—	3,893	5,724	12	5	240	1,137	1,931	1,922
Cheyney Training School for Teachers, n/ Cheyney	9	9	59	148	—	—	190	78	—	—	—	—	59	148	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College, Bloomsburg	26	30	414	446	140	239	772	192	—	—	—	—	414	446	—	—	—	—	93	103
Do California	31	23	387	346	283	460	695	265	—	—	—	—	387	346	—	—	—	—	91	87
Do Clarion	11	16	141	161	53	163	302	97	—	—	—	—	141	161	—	—	51	122	215	218
Do East Stroudsburg	24	25	292	278	145	182	544	161	—	—	—	—	280	273	12	5	3	10	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and noncollegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
PENNSYLVANIA – Continued																				
Publicly controlled – Continued																				
Teachers colleges – Continued																				
State Teachers College, Edinboro	19	20	128	162	46	151	261	98	—	—	—	—	128	162	—	—	40	339	161	140
Do Indiana	42	70	449	991	149	432	1,396	494	—	—	—	—	449	991	—	—	53	79	188	204
Do Kutztown	17	21	273	486	96	295	683	88	—	—	—	—	273	486	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do Lock Haven	17	18	207	204	59	149	411	127	—	—	—	—	207	204	—	—	37	173	189	190
Do Mansfield	30	39	205	396	89	152	581	190	—	—	—	—	205	396	—	—	—	—	248	229
Do Millersville	25	22	266	299	86	178	536	169	—	—	—	—	266	299	—	—	—	—	334	315
Do Shippensburg	25	26	273	337	86	206	506	105	—	—	—	—	273	337	—	—	19	77	48	69
Do Slippery Rock	35	26	268	396	100	283	562	181	—	—	—	—	268	396	—	—	2	55	263	269
Do West Chester	35	52	543	1,079	268	491	1,600	324	—	—	—	—	543	1,079	—	—	35	282	101	98
Junior college																				
Hershey Junior College, Hershey	12	3	65	18	—	—	83	44	65	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	27	—	—
Privately controlled	5,883	1,475	43,263	23,128	6,863	8,681	63,163	14,371	16,807	12,384	1,807	1,267	21,759	8,127	2,904	1,360	9,753	6,120	806	810
Universities, colleges and professional schools	5,798	1,374	42,695	22,685	6,187	8,657	62,182	13,792	16,239	11,941	1,807	1,267	21,759	8,127	2,904	1,360	9,753	6,120	720	621
Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn	17	9	22	18	—	—	40	13	22	18	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	17	149	154
Albright College, Reading	28	6	254	143	22	125	358	119	254	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	60	—	—
Allegheny College, Meadville	46	10	423	312	72	51	699	243	415	311	8	1	—	—	—	—	119	35	—	—
Beaver College, Jenkintown	24	42	—	643	—	56	628	172	—	643	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	44	61	9	636	—	—	580	167	—	500	9	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	92	16	963	526	426	231	1,489	443	947	518	16	8	—	—	—	—	191	152	—	—
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburg	325	55	1,567	867	403	228	2,389	691	—	—	—	—	1,497	846	70	21	2,839	508	—	—
Cedar Crest College for Women, Allentown	11	30	—	293	—	—	290	92	—	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chestnut Hill College, Chestnut Hill	7	32	—	284	—	454	284	88	—	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181	—	—
College Misericordia, Dallas	3	34	—	266	—	349	259	94	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	336	—	—
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester	10	2	59	14	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	51	14	8	—	74	4	—	—
Dickinson College, Carlisle	34	4	430	132	—	—	561	175	430	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia	11	4	59	6	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	30	6	29	—	—	—	—	—
Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia	1/102	1/42	1,254	672	—	117	1,818	652	—	—	—	—	1,254	658	—	14	—	—	—	—
Dropsie College, Philadelphia	8	—	38	4	—	—	36	—	—	—	38	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh	1/212	1/35	1,013	585	195	603	1,439	458	261	78	31	63	721	444	—	—	834	467	—	—
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	22	5	122	35	—	—	157	32	—	—	—	—	97	35	25	—	—	—	—	—
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown	12	8	94	104	56	133	193	49	94	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster	50	3	966	—	—	—	934	362	960	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	31	13	369	196	72	179	490	174	369	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	285	—	—

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	49	—	465	149	66	24	553	174	465	148	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grove City College, Grove City	36	16	525	408	58	49	924	292	525	408	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia	213	1	543	—	—	—	543	—	—	—	—	—	543	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haverford College, Haverford	50	1	336	—	—	—	336	86	321	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Immaculata College, Immaculata	3	33	—	266	—	152	266	89	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	1/273	—	497	230	—	—	727	100	—	—	—	—	497	230	—	—	—	—	—	—
Juniata College, Huntingdon	31	16	224	202	63	60	416	115	224	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	40	—	—
Lafayette College, Easton	113	10	974	—	—	—	962	276	962	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Salle College, Philadelphia	32	—	448	—	60	—	440	150	448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	27	10	286	191	36	45	456	118	286	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	48	—	—
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	194	—	2,001	26	595	47	1,865	440	250	—	83	26	1,584	—	84	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln University, n/ Lincoln University	30	1	413	—	—	—	389	126	400	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	9	—	99	1	—	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	65	1	34	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	15	—	165	—	—	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	68	—	—	—	—	—
Marywood College, Scranton	4	32	—	471	—	363	471	144	—	471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	455	—	—
Mercyhurst College, Erie	6	30	—	217	—	132	217	65	—	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Philadelphia	4	22	—	282	—	—	258	71	—	—	—	—	—	282	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moravian College and Theological Seminary, 2/ Bethlehem	24	1	197	2	15	3	185	55	164	—	15	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moravian Seminary and College, Bethlehem	7	32	—	232	—	—	225	93	—	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Mount Mercy College, Pittsburgh	11	32	—	243	—	369	235	76	—	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	—	—
Muhlenberg College, Allentown	44	—	511	—	133	112	511	183	511	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	287	—	—
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh	9	33	—	321	—	—	321	104	—	321	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester	24	—	129	—	—	—	116	41	—	—	—	—	129	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Pennsylvania State College of Optometry, Philadelphia	25	—	400	16	—	—	414	110	—	—	—	—	400	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, Philadelphia	1/130	1/12	268	14	—	—	282	—	—	—	—	—	268	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	48	2	396	58	—	—	454	147	—	—	—	—	388	55	8	3	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, Philadelphia	—	10	—	90	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	7	1	54	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	3	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rosemont College, Rosemont	3	36	—	270	—	45	268	89	—	270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary, Overbrook	27	—	239	—	—	—	233	—	62	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis College, Loretto	32	—	255	3	—	—	233	55	189	3	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia	32	—	525	—	—	—	509	158	525	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	110	3	433	17	56	14	450	96	293	17	—	—	140	—	—	—	93	437	175	—
St. Vincent's Seminary, 2/ Germantown, Philadelphia	13	—	40	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	16	50	—	455	—	264	410	120	—	455	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	27	15	204	135	—	—	339	104	181	101	—	—	23	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	90	33	381	355	—	—	736	241	380	353	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple University, Philadelphia	406	156	6,008	3,408	732	831	8,504	1,739	931	314	76	39	4,548	2,700	465	365	—	—	265	260
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Lancaster	9	—	48	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church, Philadelphia	4	—	16	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thiel College, Greenville	17	6	152	113	28	43	239	106	152	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Pennsylvania, 3/ Philadelphia	1/1,563	1/117	7,369	3,225	985	897	10,594	1,378	1,406	1,468	905	345	4,341	1,149	717	263	9/3,687	9/822	40	55
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	616	75	7,392	3,908	1,753	1,557	10,223	1,174	1,442	1,178	591	639	3,981	1,398	1,378	693	833	796	62	85
University of Scranton, Scranton	45	2	583	—	134	17	583	204	583	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	387	119	—	—
Ursinus College, Collegeville	1/41	1/20	318	256	—	—	565	157	318	256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38. 3/ Includes figures for the Pennsylvania School of Social Work. 9/ Includes figures for the evening school of accounts and finance not included in previous years.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and noncollegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
PENNSYLVANIA – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools – Continued																				
Villa Maria College, Erie	8	33	—	332	—	161	325	92	—	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Villanova College, Villanova	1/101	1/17	913	14	197	890	927	300	310	13	1	1	602	—	—	—	267	775	—	—
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington	50	12	558	—	—	—	558	200	558	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg	21	4	264	105	30	56	347	131	264	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	—	—
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	6	1	79	3	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	61	2	18	1	—	—	—	—
Westminster College, New Wilmington	37	14	337	393	—	—	713	239	337	393	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	18	—	—
Wilson College, Chambersburg	11	47	—	385	—	—	347	111	—	385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	3	27	—	153	—	—	152	19	—	—	—	—	—	153	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	85	101	568	443	676	24	981	579	568	443	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	189
Alliance College, Cambridge Springs	16	2	49	—	8	22	44	28	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—
Ogontz School, Ogontz School	16	1/51	—	74	—	—	74	41	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
Penn Hall Junior College and Preparatory School, Chambersburg	6	29	—	154	—	—	139	103	—	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97
Scranton-Keystone Junior College, La Plume	17	4	121	98	19	2	218	123	121	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2
Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport	14	15	140	117	—	—	254	158	140	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	18
Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute, Wyomissing	16	—	258	—	649	—	252	126	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	652	145	7,563	2,679	1,491	808	8,632	3,325	1,827	1,231	27	18	5,638	1,364	73	66	—	—	877	376
Publicly controlled:																				
University, college, or professional school																				
University of the Philippines, Manila	527	121	5,063	2,465	883	637	6,776	2,352	1,610	1,115	27	18	3,364	1,269	64	63	—	—	541	238
Privately controlled:																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools	125	24	2,500	214	608	171	1,856	973	217	116	—	—	2,274	95	9	3	—	—	336	138
Mapua Institute of Technology, Manila	1/68	1/11	2,035	27	459	10	1,856	635	—	--	—	—	2,035	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silliman University, Dumaguete	57	13	465	187	149	161	--	338	217	116	—	—	239	68	9	3	—	—	336	138
PUERTO RICO	326	158	2,193	2,658	975	1,681	4,378	1,225	652	389	9	15	1,532	2,254	—	—	285	149	377	394
Publicly controlled:																				
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	308	152	2,047	2,541	952	1,623	4,129	1,092	506	272	9	15	1,532	2,254	—	—	270	107	377	394

Privately controlled:																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools:																				
Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico, San German	18	6	146	117	23	58	249	133	146	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	42	—	—
RHODE ISLAND	483	117	3,804	1,621	45	198	5,166	1,551	2,468	581	213	108	973	778	17	1	1,507	2,834	251	246
Publicly controlled	123	74	1,024	776	—	—	1,784	507	209	84	8	3	790	688	17	1	298	1,072	251	246
University, college, or professional school																				
Rhode Island State College, Kingston	102	26	918	336	—	—	1,240	392	209	84	8	3	684	248	17	1	—	—	—	—
Teachers College																				
Rhode Island College of Education, Providence	21	48	106	440	—	—	544	115	—	--	—	—	106	440	—	—	298	1,072	251	246
Privately controlled	360	43	2,780	845	45	198	3,382	1,044	2,259	497	205	105	183	90	—	—	1,209	1,762	—	—
Universities, colleges and professional schools:																				
Brown University, Providence	191	15	1,621	602	--	—	2,001	561	1,416	497	205	105	—	—	—	—	335	782	—	—
Providence College, Providence	71	—	843	—	20	165	843	298	843	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	160	405	—	—
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences, Providence	10	—	82	9	--	—	91	29	—	—	—	--	82	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island School of Design, Providence	1/88	1/28	234	234	25	33	447	156	—	—	—	—	101	81	—	—	714	575	—	—
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,047	523	8,426	7,438	1,243	2,953	15,282	5,285	4,905	6,381	34	78	3,475	1,008	26	22	143	186	1,215	1,620
Publicly controlled	725	220	5,596	3,211	780	1,485	8,608	2,669	2,268	2,432	12	41	3,296	733	20	5	143	186	223	276
Universities, colleges and professional schools:																				
The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina, Charleston	81	—	1,196	—	—	—	1,192	430	1,196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson	354	81	2,279	—	283	195	2,227	725	292	—	—	--	1,987	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Charleston, Charleston	21	7	196	225	28	113	417	154	196	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston	1/87	1/4	176	134	—	—	310	—	—	—	—	—	176	134	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College of South Carolina, n/ Orangeburg	41	29	404	405	111	399	795	268	118	60	—	—	286	345	—	—	—	—	38	47
University of South Carolina, Columbia	110	22	1,343	708	329	370	1,946	578	464	408	12	41	847	254	20	5	143	186	—	—
Winthrop College, Rock Hill	31	77	2	1,739	29	408	1,721	514	2	1,739	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185	229
Privately controlled	322	303	2,830	4,227	463	1,468	6,674	2,616	2,637	3,949	22	37	179	275	6	17	—	—	992	1,344
Universities, colleges and professional schools	274	220	2,401	3,492	453	1,402	5,532	1,921	2,227	3,272	22	37	160	167	6	17	—	—	101	140
Allen University, n/ Columbia	18	9	155	211	51	323	330	143	155	211	—	—	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Benedict College, n/ Columbia	15	7	182	255	57	302	351	129	159	254	—	—	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Claflin College, n/ Orangeburg	9	20	74	136	—	—	195	72	74	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	100
Coker College, Hartsville	15	23	—•	223	—	—	220	75	—	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia Bible College, Columbia	8	9	96	132	15	41	205	56	—	--	—	—	90	120	6	12	—	—	—	—
Columbia College, Columbia	9	20	—	306	—	—	303	86	—	306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converse College, Spartanburg	24	26	7	367	6	31	366	101	—	312	—	5	7	45	—	5	—	—	—	—
Erskine College, Due West	21	16	211	170	—	--	343	105	207	170	--	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furman University, Greenville	42	31	542	477	127	208	975	325	530	465	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lander College, 2/ Greenwood	9	26	—	400	—	—	390	163	--	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone College, Gaffney	11	18	--	360	6	77	357	134	—	360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia	5	—	22	--	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris College, n/ Sumter	13	4	135	234	58	211	369	148	135	234	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	40
Newberry College, Newberry	21	8	242	158	29	86	360	164	242	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian College, Clinton	28	2	264	43	35	18	304	78	264	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wofford College, Spartanburg	26	1	471	20	69	105	442	142	461	—	10	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SOUTH CAROLINA – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Normal schools	12	14	19	108	—	—	122	40	—	—	—	—	19	108	—	—	—	—	196	261
Avery Institute, n/ Charleston	9	10	3	74	—	—	77	40	—	—	—	—	3	74	—	—	—	—	171	224
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute, n/ Rock Hill	3	4	16	34	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	16	34	—	—	—	—	25	37
Junior colleges	36	69	410	677	10	66	1,020	655	410	677	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	695	943
Anderson College, Anderson	2	20	16	170	—	—	184	109	16	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Bettis Academy, n/ Trenton	5	14	57	122	10	66	174	102	57	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	358
Coulter Memorial Academy, n/ Cheraw	7	12	18	47	—	—	63	39	18	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	166
Friendship College, n/ Rock Hill	4	5	51	127	—	—	178	106	51	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	57
Textile Industrial Institute, Spartanburg	4	9	205	118	—	—	302	214	205	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, 2/ n/ Denmark	9	5	41	51	—	—	80	58	41	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	304	323
Wesleyan Methodist College, Central	5	4	22	42	—	—	39	27	22	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	35
SOUTH DAKOTA	533	263	3,616	2,967	647	1,188	6,216	2,815	1,611	1,352	51	16	1,961	1621	24	3	305	714	607	656
Publicly controlled	410	166	2,645	1,910	539	764	4,318	1,928	669	354	51	16	1,901	1537	24	3	273	604	355	274
Universities, colleges and professional schools	334	78	2,000	723	311	244	2,580	840	558	336	51	16	1,367	368	24	3	205	248	176	83
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	211	59	996	380	126	76	1,299	475	184	110	15	2	777	265	20	3	—	—	147	33
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	33	6	398	12	—	—	398	132	18	10	—	—	376	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	90	13	606	331	185	168	883	233	356	216	36	14	214	101	—	—	205	248	29	50
Teachers colleges	51	53	423	742	193	332	1,088	604	—	—	—	—	423	742	—	—	52	216	—	—
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen	31	22	315	549	193	332	793	474	—	—	—	—	315	549	—	—	52	216	—	—
Spearfish Normal School, Spearfish	20	31	108	193	—	—	295	130	—	—	—	—	108	193	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	25	35	222	445	35	168	650	484	111	18	—	—	111	427	—	—	16	140	179	191
Eastern State Normal School, Madison	11	25	113	266	12	107	378	273	54	12	—	—	59	254	—	—	2	44	179	191
Southern State Normal School, Springfield	14	10	109	179	23	81	272	211	57	6	—	—	52	173	—	—	14	96	—	—
Privately controlled	123	97	971	1,057	108	424	1,898	837	942	998	—	—	60	84	—	—	32	110	252	382
Universities, colleges and professional schools	108	51	899	800	95	287	1,584	630	883	782	—	—	47	43	—	—	30	94	22	14
Augustana College, Sioux Falls	23	12	268	258	22	77	512	241	268	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	14
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	28	9	192	196	30	56	350	124	178	178	—	—	18	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huron College, Huron	15	7	112	80	18	35	183	64	112	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls	19	8	146	113	13	79	238	78	146	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	84	—	—
Yankton College, Yankton	23	15	181	153	12	40	301	123	179	153	—	—	29	18	—	—	14	10	—	—

Junior colleges	15	46	72	257	13	137	314	257	59	216	—	—	13	41	—	—	2	16	230	368
Freeman Junior College, Freeman	8	3	25	49	—	--	69	56	12	8	—	—	13	41	—	—	—	4	40	35
Mount Marty Junior College, Yankton	—	16	—	69	--	86	69	58	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell	1	20	20	81	7	37	93	80	20	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	186	236
Wessington Springs College, Wessington Springs	6	7	27	58	6	14	83	63	27	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
TENNESSEE	1,804	800	13,280	11,973	3,520	5,510	22,144	7,179	6,728	6,151	354	258	5,997	5,314	253	265	1,271	2,388	1,157	1,243
Publicly controlled	865	325	5,887	4,990	2,115	2,617	8,931	3,056	983	677	222	106	4,703	4,220	—	—	958	1,394	613	557
Universities, colleges and professional schools	732	203	3,917	2,092	1,442	1,360	5,157	1,373	983	677	222	106	2,733	1,323	—	—	921	1,250	—	—
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville	32	9	539	429	129	137	703	300	539	429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	700	194	3,378	1,663	1,313	1,223	4,454	1,073	444	248	222	106	2,733	1,323	—	—	921	1,250	—	—
Teachers colleges	120	109	1,760	2,576	607	1,096	3,364	1,471	—	—	—	—	1,760	2,575	—	—	37	144	542	484
State Teachers College, Johnson City	27	22	356	565	--	--	561	223	—	—	—	—	356	565	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do Memphis	32	30	412	470	203	255	881	466	—	—	—	—	412	469	—	—	—	—	318	254
Do Murfreesboro	28	28	481	699	247	400	750	288	—	—	—	—	481	699	—	—	—	—	224	230
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, n/ Nashville	33	29	511	842	157	441	1,172	494	—	—	—	—	511	842	—	—	37	144	—	—
Normal school																				
Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville	13	13	210	322	66	161	410	212	—	—	—	—	210	322	—	—	—	—	71	73
Privately controlled	939	475	7,393	6,983	1,405	2,893	13,213	4,123	5,745	5,474	132	152	1,294	1,094	253	265	313	994	544	686
Universities, colleges and professional schools	790	280	6,231	4,740	617	900	10,421	2,926	4,939	4,236	132	152	1,172	351	19	3	212	288	48	31
Andrew Jackson University, Nashville	3	5	48	148	—	—	196	—	—	—	—	—	48	148	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethel College, McKenzie	11	2	139	116	29	47	240	74	126	116	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bob Jones College, Cleveland	16	27	228	215	--	—	410	200	228	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	31
Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City	22	14	203	229	34	82	415	144	203	229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga	1/18	—	54	8	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	54	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumberland University, Lebanon	17	6	284	120	45	85	364	95	168	113	—	—	116	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fisk University, n/ Nashville	44	15	199	284	81	129	461	116	168	250	31	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
King College, Bristol	15	3	181	75	21	37	256	58	181	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knoxville College, n/ Knoxville	17	12	135	153	29	53	270	72	135	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	28	—	—
Lambuth College, Jackson	15	10	130	101	—	--	206	76	130	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lane College, n/ Jackson	8	10	201	295	--	--	481	171	201	295	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Le Moyne College, n/ Memphis	16	6	176	243	30	62	385	90	176	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate	23	15	298	247	86	82	539	192	298	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madison College, Madison College	25	18	226	195	—	—	379	139	226	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryville College, Maryville	31	23	367	445	—	--	797	276	367	445	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meharry Medical College, n/ Nashville	1/97	6	251	62	16	1	313	—	—	—	—	—	234	61	17	1	—	—	—	—
Milligan College, Milligan College	15	11	183	147	—	—	314	135	183	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville	8	7	15	159	4	55	93	—	4	58	11	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern College of Optometry, Memphis	8	3	166	4	31	—	170	—	—	—	—	—	166	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwestern College, Memphis	36	5	297	194	59	27	471	161	297	194	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee College, Murfreesboro	4	20	—	102	--	—	102	35	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tusculum College, Greenville	16	12	167	168	—	—	317	131	167	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union University, Jackson	19	12	223	243	62	149	432	84	223	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	94	—	—
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga	27	8	345	272	74	91	556	205	345	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	176	166	—	—
University of the South, Sewanee	47	—	316	—	16	—	310	90	296	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vanderbilt University, Nashville	224	25	1,356	476	—	—	1,802	343	774	336	90	15	514	123	2	2	—	—	—	—
William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton	8	5	43	39	—	--	80	39	43	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
TENNESSEE – Continued																				
Privately controlled – Continued																				
Teachers college																				
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville	51	57	356	1,005	719	1,848	878	121	—	—	—	—	122	743	234	262	101	706	151	184
Junior colleges	98	138	806	1,238	69	145	1,914	1,076	806	1,238	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	345	471
David Lipscomb College, Nashville	20	10	165	202	—	—	347	210	165	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	28
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson	11	5	140	154	19	39	234	112	140	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7
Hiwassee College, Madisonville	10	13	114	81	12	19	181	94	114	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	12
Martin College, Pulaski	7	13	70	108	12	18	178	109	70	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	10
Morristown Normal and Industrial College, n/ Morristown	6	7	32	34	—	—	66	39	32	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	50
Southern Junior College, Collegedale	12	12	88	84	14	29	164	75	88	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	89
Swift Memorial Junior College, n/ Rogersville	4	5	26	35	—	—	60	45	26	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	36
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens	12	14	134	143	8	34	270	154	134	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	27
Trevecca College, Nashville	5	7	37	72	4	6	91	41	37	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	48
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville	11	52	—	325	—	—	323	197	—	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164
TEXAS	3,772	1,778	43,115	31,437	15,148	20,163	67,096	22,458	22,449	22,287	1,054	834	19,126	8,003	836	553	4,988	8,094	1,324	1,639
Publicly controlled	2,537	1,156	31,022	20,574	12,561	15,181	46,321	15,582	13,541	12,335	839	564	16,152	7,266	495	413	2,675	4,845	823	833
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,894	702	20,789	11,143	7,568	6,982	28,782	7,341	8,354	8,862	839	564	11,392	1,712	209	9	1,895	2,707	33	48
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station	996	328	6,395	—	1,909	107	6,063	1,632	615	—	74	—	5,539	—	167	—	29	—	—	—
College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso	40	19	710	513	276	311	1,223	374	433	513	—	—	277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston College for Negroes, n/ Houston	1/14	1/9	165	359	51	348	472	146	165	359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prairie View State College, n/ Prairie View	69	32	609	675	254	550	1,052	289	137	245	17	9	444	419	11	2	33	230	33	48
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingville	53	31	692	580	319	518	1,108	328	664	554	28	26	—	—	—	—	54	161	—	—
Texas State College for Women, Denton	50	113	—	2,855	—	1,103	2,646	924	—	2,769	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	235	—	—
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	144	51	2,715	1,531	902	898	3,890	1,090	1,193	960	46	35	1,445	529	31	7	402	796	—	—
University of Houston, Houston	4	9	1,524	982	352	590	2,130	719	1,470	873	54	109	—	—	—	—	1	118	—	—
University of Texas, Austin	524	110	7,979	3,648	3,505	2,557	10,198	1,839	3,677	2,589	620	299	3,687	764	—	—	1,376	1,167	—	—
Teachers colleges	357	285	5,046	5,958	3,884	7,463	9,600	2,797	—	—	—	—	4,760	5,554	286	404	775	2,133	733	773
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce	66	47	936	941	917	1,539	1,673	359	—	—	—	—	881	878	55	63	186	426	150	127
North Texas State Teachers College, Denton	98	82	1,552	1,825	1,039	1,938	2,979	838	—	—	—	—	1,461	1,710	91	115	43	174	240	259
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville	45	22	716	749	559	835	1,267	338	—	—	—	—	674	709	42	40	194	417	—	—
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos	56	46	660	961	601	1,393	1,371	369	—	—	—	—	602	849	58	112	63	182	—	—
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches	36	35	476	545	338	682	889	271	—	—	—	—	458	529	18	16	57	168	118	139
Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine	17	18	220	284	155	505	429	199	—	—	—	—	218	258	2	26	55	351	81	70
West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon	39	35	486	653	275	571	992	422	—	—	—	—	466	621	20	32	177	415	144	178

Junior colleges	286	169	5,187	3,473	1,109	736	7,939	5,444	5,187	3,473	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	57	12
Amarillo College, Amarillo	12	8	261	245	—	—	438	302	261	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blinn College, Brenham	5	5	66	85	16	16	145	73	66	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brownsville Junior College, Brownsville	3	5	97	80	21	19	177	110	97	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clarendon Junior College, Clarendon	4	2	49	66	—	—	102	55	49	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corpus Christi College, Corpus Christi	7	5	123	150	29	33	229	150	123	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edinburg Junior College, Edinburg	9	6	138	128	17	19	266	156	138	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gainesville Junior College, Gainesville	5	5	80	100	15	1	180	116	80	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Hardin Junior College, Wichita Falls	10	12	215	175	81	45	349	207	215	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hillsboro Junior College, Dallas	14	7	219	126	33	48	312	187	219	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Tarleton Agricultural College, Tarleton Station	52	30	818	426	216	94	1,159	768	818	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	12
Kilgore College, Kilgore	17	12	363	243	65	53	535	379	363	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lamar College, Beaumont	16	6	365	200	—	—	541	389	365	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lee Junior College, Goose Creek	13	5	192	155	17	1	329	157	192	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Texas Agricultural College, Arlington	55	16	1,195	399	388	128	1,455	1,293	1,195	399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paris Junior College, Paris	9	6	244	251	49	82	428	264	244	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ranger Junior College, Ranger	8	4	75	53	—	—	116	75	75	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Angelo Junior College, San Angelo	12	4	157	117	—	—	251	190	157	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Antonio Junior College, San Antonio	7	8	208	119	98	65	327	177	208	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple Junior College, Temple	1/12	1/5	58	79	8	18	137	85	58	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana Junior College, Texarkana	4	3	97	77	36	40	154	97	97	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tyler Junior College, Tyler	4	7	126	161	9	15	231	170	126	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria Junior College, Victoria	8	8	41	38	11	59	78	44	41	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,235	622	12,093	10,863	2,587	4,982	20,775	6,876	8,908	9,952	215	270	2,974	737	341	140	2,313	3,249	501	806
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,111	515	10,772	9,580	2,395	4,702	18,393	5,408	7,587	8,669	215	270	2,974	737	341	140	2,313	3,249	255	546
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	28	20	365	317	89	161	675	248	365	317	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	277	84	65
Austin College, Sherman	18	4	203	185	104	80	350	95	196	172	7	13	—	—	—	—	14	40	—	—
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, El Paso	8	—	31	5	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	31	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baylor University, Waco	1/354	1/78	1,855	1,284	371	366	2,937	640	1,305	999	29	83	707	373	—	—	151	275	—	—
Bishop College, n/ Marshall	23	10	152	404	90	236	331	222	152	404	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas	12	--	118	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	13	9	169	149	93	114	286	133	169	149	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	220	—	—
Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene	24	14	540	578	—	—	1,006	230	465	543	79	52	—	—	—	—	36	50	—	—
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	20	13	324	463	71	144	757	296	324	463	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	156	—	—
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	5	56	—	562	—	370	537	156	—	562	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	261
Jarvis Christian College, n/ Hawkins	10	10	81	90	10	32	154	96	81	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—
Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton	11	37	--	462	23	174	404	146	—	462	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	164	—	—
McMurry College, Abilene	15	17	216	227	45	128	399	174	216	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	186	—	—
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	7	54	5	401	4	663	384	105	5	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	220
Paul Quinn College, n/ Waco	8	5	58	113	19	114	171	87	58	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rice Institute, Houston	79	—	1,046	389	—	—	1,434	382	359	362	29	15	653	12	5	—	—	—	—	—
St. Edward's University, Austin	40	--	156	—	—	—	138	73	38	—	—	—	118	—	—	—	—	68	93	—
St. Mary's University of San Antonio, San Antonio	39	1	704	191	199	177	726	207	639	122	13	66	52	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samuel Huston College, n/ Austin	13	9	150	183	51	207	302	152	150	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	87	—	—
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	117	34	1,158	744	470	464	1,760	417	909	709	13	13	391	67	—	—	91d	766	—	—
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill	21	6	437	328	—	—	688	—	—	—	—	—	154	191	283	140	116	100	—	—
Southwestern University, Georgetown	20	12	233	204	73	83	400	141	230	198	3	6	—	—	—	—	33	44	—	—
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	51	21	745	589	199	229	1,201	479	638	557	42	22	40	10	25	—	358	254	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
TEXAS - Continued																				
Privately controlled - Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued																				
Texas College, n/ Tyler	31	26	261	279	78	272	498	220	261	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	220	326	—	—
Texas Dental College, Houston	1/44	2	77	2	44	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	77	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth	18	17	307	332	65	76	594	206	307	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tillotson College, n/ Austin	13	18	133	293	23	157	373	150	133	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity University, Waxahachie	17	10	183	104	44	58	282	82	183	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	—	—
University of San Antonio, San Antonio	15	12	163	278	77	188	420	135	163	278	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wiley College, n/ Marshall	28	19	241	350	37	196	475	136	241	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	211	—	—
Y. M. C. A. Schools, Houston	9	1	661	74	116	13	492	—	—	—	—	—	661	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	124	107	1,321	1,283	192	280	2,382	1,468	1,321	1,283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	260
Clifton Junior College, Clifton	4	3	43	40	—	—	75	49	43	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Marshall, Marshall	6	6	60	65	35	40	115	75	60	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Decatur Baptist College, Decatur	6	3	84	67	10	15	125	85	84	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hockaday Junior College, Dallas	3	21	—	132	—	—	111	81	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville	3	2	43	22	11	13	59	32	43	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville	7	7	182	133	32	23	315	166	182	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mary Allen Junior College, n/ Crockett	6	7	54	143	3	40	179	118	54	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Our Lady of Victory College, Fort Worth	1	18	—	105	—	47	100	35	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135
St. Philip's Junior College and Vocational Institute, n/ San Antonio	6	7	24	86	—	25	99	43	24	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville	23	1	246	29	43	12	249	172	246	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	15	11	77	87	—	—	143	86	77	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	108
Texas Lutheran College, Seguin	9	3	93	76	—	—	163	103	93	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas Military College, Terrell	10	3	56	24	8	5	67	44	56	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	2
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview	7	5	135	112	5	8	237	158	135	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3
Weatherford College, Weatherford	11	8	125	111	37	36	210	120	125	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Westminster College, Tehuacana	7	2	99	51	8	16	135	101	99	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UTAH	595	255	8,283	4,760	1,216	1,690	10,999	4,682	4,153	2,468	222	78	3,720	2,167	188	47	1,903	2,338	662	605
Publicly controlled	463	159	6,549	3,299	821	1,077	8,482	3,560	3,489	2,045	112	44	2,760	1,163	188	47	1,700	2,139	425	376
Universities, colleges and professional schools	361	120	5,254	2,608	815	1,044	6,859	2,405	2,194	1,354	112	44	2,760	1,163	188	47	1,351	1,825	322	275
University of Utah, Salt Lake City	179	70	2,903	1,566	361	647	4,096	1,250	1,801	1,177	73	38	979	332	50	19	848	1,520	205	191
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	182	50	2,351	1,042	454	397	2,763	1,155	393	177	39	6	1,781	831	138	28	503	305	117	84

Junior colleges	102	39	1,295	691	6	33	1,623	1,155	1,295	691	—	—	—	—	—	—	349	314	103	101
Branch Agricultural College of Utah State Agricultural College, Cedar City	22	6	207	101	—	—	277	167	207	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dixie Junior College, St. George	17	6	208	96	—	—	205	148	208	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	101
Snow College, Ephraim	15	7	162	91	—	—	244	126	162	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weber College, Ogden	1/48	1/20	718	403	6	33	897	714	718	403	—	—	—	—	—	—	349	314	—	—
Privately controlled	132	96	1,734	1,461	395	613	2,517	1,122	664	423	110	34	960	1,004	—	—	203	199	237	229
Universities, colleges and professional schools	118	82	1,648	1,394	395	613	2,383	1,033	578	356	110	34	960	1,004	—	—	203	199	223	212
Brigham Young University, Provo	105	45	1,641	1,253	306	302	2,277	962	578	223	110	34	953	996	—	—	203	199	223	212
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City	1	20	—	133	—	99	91	67	—	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McCune School of Music and Art, Salt Lake City	1/12	1/17	7	8	89	212	15	4	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior college																				
Westminster College, Salt Lake City	14	14	86	67	—	—	134	89	86	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	17
VERMONT	445	168	2,128	1,847	502	1,311	3,953	1,316	1,493	1,190	28	20	597	636	10	1	—	20	8	10
Publicly controlled	272	102	916	962	280	636	1,868	577	469	314	21	11	416	636	10	1	—	—	—	—
Universities, colleges and professional schools:																				
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington	263	71	872	615	280	636	1,479	431	469	314	21	11	372	289	10	1	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	9	31	44	347	—	—	389	146	—	—	—	—	44	347	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Normal School, Castleton	3	12	19	153	—	—	172	56	—	—	—	—	19	153	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do Johnson	3	10	6	90	—	—	94	37	—	—	—	—	6	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do Lyndon Center	3	9	19	104	—	—	123	53	—	—	—	—	19	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	173	66	1,212	885	222	675	2,085	739	1,024	876	7	9	181	—	—	—	—	20	8	10
Universities, colleges and professional schools	147	46	1,018	704	222	675	1,719	565	830	695	7	9	181	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Bennington College, Bennington	31	16	—	278	30	113	275	93	—	278	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middlebury College, Middlebury	58	13	433	366	168	532	799	224	426	357	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwich University, Northfield	35	1	377	—	24	—	377	143	196	—	—	—	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Michael's College, Winooski	22	—	208	—	—	—	208	89	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity College, Burlington	1	16	—	60	—	30	60	16	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Junior colleges	26	20	194	181	—	—	366	174	194	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10
Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney	15	13	151	133	—	—	284	174	151	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont Junior College, Montpelier	11	7	43	48	—	—	82	—	43	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10
VIRGINIA	1,378	976	14,051	12,105	2,497	4,906	24,951	8,568	7,909	6,643	356	64	5,602	5,335	184	63	1,178	4,840	1,103	1,602
Publicly controlled	1,323	454	8,591	6,608	1,939	3,840	14,489	4,335	3,585	1,789	339	60	4,529	4,728	138	31	1,127	4,492	417	426
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,206	244	8,579	2,554	1,789	1,756	10,623	2,883	3,584	1,445	339	60	4,518	1,018	138	31	1,087	2,988	335	340
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	83	21	604	678	153	341	1,261	380	588	673	6	4	10	1	—	—	339	808	—	—
Norfolk Division	22	2	350	190	85	51	460	321	350	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Richmond Professional Institute	19	28	28	523	12	69	473	123	3	256	—	—	25	265	—	2	46	431	—	—
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	1/74	1/14	509	186	—	—	682	—	—	—	—	—	509	186	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	358	41	2,896	119	827	772	2,904	584	1,707	3	246	42	936	74	7	—	585	1,115	—	—
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	72	—	721	—	73	—	692	240	484	—	—	—	237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	471	87	2,963	156	573	93	3,015	832	196	41	82	11	2,554	89	131	15	—	—	—	—
Virginia State College for Negroes, n/ Ettrick	107	51	508	702	59	430	1,136	403	256	282	5	3	247	403	—	14	117	634	335	340
Teachers colleges	117	210	12	4,054	150	2,084	3,866	1,452	1	344	—	—	11	3,710	—	—	40	1,504	82	86
Madison College, Harrisonburg	30	49	12	1,243	42	449	1,205	311	1	176	—	—	11	1,067	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg	49	59	—	1,311	29	601	1,250	602	—	129	—	—	—	1,192	—	—	—	37	—	—
State Teachers College, East Radford	21	34	—	566	56	691	506	170	—	—	—	—	—	566	—	—	40	1,467	82	86
Do Farmville	17	58	—	934	23	343	905	369	—	49	—	—	—	885	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939–40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939–40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), [1]men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
VIRGINIA - Continued																				
Privately controlled	555	522	5,460	5,497	558	1,066	10,462	4,233	4,324	4,854	17	4	1,073	607	46	32	51	348	686	1,176
Universities, colleges and professional schools	469	286	4,980	3,682	535	943	8,271	2,820	3,940	3,184	17	4	977	462	46	32	46	310	345	363
Bishop Payne Divinity School, n/ Petersburg	4	--	11	—	—	—	11	--	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	21	13	183	119	—	—	302	117	183	119	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emory and Henry College, Emory	21	4	259	98	68	61	341	99	259	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers, Richmond	1/8	1/5	1	107	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	—	1	75	—	32	—	—	—	—
Ha pden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney	25	1	391	—	—	—	390	120	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hampton Institute, n/ Hampton	60	48	587	386	70	386	973	415	—	—	—	—	587	386	—	—	5	110	318	347
Hollins College, Hollins	14	30	—	334	—	—	334	123	—	334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	15	15	163	123	7	30	267	90	163	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	11	22	--	323	—	--	323	136	—	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria	8	3	80	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland	19	2	310	3	—	--	307	92	310	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	20	53	—	669	—	—	667	199	—	669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roanoke College, Salem	27	2	272	93	102	80	351	125	272	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar	18	46	—	458	—	—	412	161	—	458	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	12	—	136	—	—	--	136	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	46	—	26	—	—	—
University of Richmond, Richmond	73	26	1,210	439	232	98	1,389	383	1,125	434	17	4	68	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Theological Seminary and College, 5/ n/ Lynchburg	9	7	31	34	--	—	59	—	24	34	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	27	16
Virginia Union University, n/ Richmond	36	9	402	496	56	288	898	480	376	496	—	--	26	—	—	—	15	200	—	—
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	68	—	944	—	—	—	934	280	837	—	--	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal school																				
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, n/ Lawrence	22	28	96	145	11	102	241	130	—	—	—	—	96	145	—	—	—	—	267	362
Junior colleges	64	208	384	1,670	12	21	1,950	1,283	384	1,670	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	38	74	451
Arlington Hall School for Girls, Arlington	3	25	--	138	--	—	136	84	--	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	50
Averett College, Danville	2	19	21	183	—	—	189	123	21	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone	3	21	—	134	—	--	121	84	—	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	72
Bluefield College, Bluefield	15	3	233	65	12	21	269	185	233	65	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg	13	4	34	25	—	—	54	38	34	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	73	117
Fairfax Hall Junior College, Waynesboro	2	15	—	62	—	—	60	40	—	62	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
Marion College, Marion	2	15	14	101	—	—	111	76	14	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
Shenandoah College, Dayton	7	11	82	88	—	—	146	75	82	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Seminary and Junior College, Buena Vista	2	20	—	138	—	—	138	101	—	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Stratford College, Danville	2	19	—	88	—	—	83	52	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	43

Sullins College, Bristol	8	29	—	289	—	—	289	184	—	289	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol	5	27	—	359	—	—	354	241	—	359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WASHINGTON	1,129	466	15,933	10,293	2,899	5,080	23,439	7,947	7,766	6,598	567	478	1,262	3,152	336	109	2,265	3,122	648	511
Publicly controlled	752	307	12,151	7,729	2,422	4,026	17,588	5,552	4,633	4,589	488	434	6,731	2,657	336	109	2,142	2,858	395	334
Universities, colleges and professional schools	655	219	10,628	5,845	1,904	2,404	14,626	4,354	4,350	4,387	488	434	5,491	979	336	105	2,034	2,385	—	—
State College of Washington, Pullman	368	102	2,976	1,335	324	264	3,964	1,348	1,004	675	63	31	1,822	643	124	46	717	507	—	—
University of Washington, Seattle	287	117	7,652	4,510	1,580	2,140	10,662	3,006	3,346	3,712	425	403	3,669	336	212	59	1,317	1,878	—	—
Teachers colleges	90	84	1,319	1,782	518	1,622	2,685	1,000	79	100	—	—	1,240	1,678	—	4	108	473	395	334
Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg	31	24	391	500	123	416	745	309	79	100	—	—	312	400	—	—	28	74	146	121
Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney	33	24	489	620	210	520	966	352	—	—	—	—	489	616	—	4	40	279	2/111	2/92
Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham	26	36	439	662	185	686	974	339	—	—	—	—	439	662	—	—	40	120	138	121
Junior colleges	7	4	204	102	—	—	277	198	204	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centralia Junior College, Centralia	3	2	94	62	—	—	145	108	94	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College, Mount Vernon	4	2	110	40	—	—	132	90	110	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	377	159	3,782	2,564	477	1,054	5,851	2,395	3,133	2,009	79	44	531	495	—	—	123	264	253	177
Universities, colleges and professional schools	337	100	3,108	1,878	460	750	4,581	1,726	2,567	1,650	79	44	432	184	—	—	103	165	240	164
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma	35	12	432	312	112	122	692	299	419	293	13	19	—	—	—	—	64	79	—	—
Gonzaga University, Spokane	1/122	—	800	189	189	181	961	330	422	14	48	—	300	175	—	—	32	69	80	—
St. Edward's Seminary, Seattle	15	—	92	—	18	—	90	17	40	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
St. Martin's College, Lacey	33	—	157	—	—	—	150	98	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	16	62	—
Seattle College, Seattle	52	18	650	515	62	300	1,049	250	650	500	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle	11	17	161	221	19	45	338	129	161	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	43
Walla Walla College, College Place	17	26	331	261	42	78	533	264	251	252	—	—	80	9	—	—	—	—	114	121
Whitman College, Walla Walla	37	16	346	281	—	—	564	264	336	275	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whitworth College, Spokane	15	11	139	99	18	24	204	75	131	95	8	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Teachers college																				
Holy Names College, Spokane	—	25	—	166	—	270	149	66	—	—	—	—	—	166	—	—	—	82	—	—
Junior colleges	40	34	674	520	17	34	1,121	603	566	359	—	—	99	145	—	—	20	17	13	13
Clark Junior College, Vancouver	3	3	46	43	—	—	76	45	46	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grays Harbor Junior College, Aberdeen	7	2	134	89	—	—	212	123	134	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lower Columbia Junior College, Longview	5	5	123	55	—	—	178	96	123	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland	11	18	173	192	17	34	365	129	65	31	—	—	99	145	—	—	20	17	13	13
Spokane Junior College, Spokane	6	3	99	62	—	—	145	104	99	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yakima Valley Junior College, Yakima	8	3	99	79	—	—	145	106	99	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WEST VIRGINIA	794	396	7,719	6,725	2,440	4,091	12,816	4,021	4,434	3,573	109	69	3,072	3,010	113	79	3,296	1,868	1,000	1,034
Publicly controlled	638	297	6,065	4,832	1,975	3,116	9,949	3,128	2,782	1,681	107	68	3,072	3,010	113	79	3,163	1,427	963	963
Universities, colleges and professional schools	514	192	4,274	2,906	1,241	1,561	6,580	1,996	2,527	1,548	107	68	1,536	1,217	113	79	2,732	395	588	582
Marshall College, Huntington	75	50	1,062	1,191	310	777	1,930	668	769	354	40	30	247	786	6	21	9	56	153	193
New River State College, Montgomery	25	7	289	234	82	120	508	225	298	240	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	236	—	—
West Virginia State College, n/ Institute	45	17	499	505	76	203	897	394	499	505	—	—	—	—	—	—	354	97	101	83
West Virginia University, Morgantown	369	118	2,424	976	773	461	3,245	709	961	449	67	38	1,289	431	107	58	2,322	6	334	306
Teachers colleges	109	99	1,556	1,833	734	1,555	3,041	946	20	40	—	—	1,536	1,793	—	—	392	1,032	375	381
Bluefield State Teachers College, n/ Bluefield	13	10	117	235	45	155	331	110	—	—	—	—	117	235	—	—	30	158	—	—
Concord State Teachers College, Athens	30	20	296	379	198	518	629	176	—	—	—	—	296	379	—	—	174	504	—	—
Fairmont State Teachers College, Fairmont	23	21	477	471	165	303	833	265	—	—	—	—	477	471	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 5/ Figures for 1940-41.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued

A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS														OTHER ENROLLMENTS			
			Regular session [1] 1939-40		Summer session [1] 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils	
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
WEST VIRGINIA - Continued																				
Publicly controlled - Continued																				
Teachers colleges - Continued																				
Glenville State Teachers College, Glenville	16	15	390	399	169	225	638	172	—	—	—	—	390	399	—	—	90	96	—	—
Shepherd State Teachers College, Shepherdstown	10	12	138	162	83	167	300	80	—	—	—	—	138	162	—	—	28	39	235	240
West Liberty State Teachers College, West Liberty	17	21	138	187	74	187	310	143	20	40	—	—	118	147	—	—	70	235	140	141
Junior college																				
Potomac State School of West Virginia University, Morgantown	15	6	235	93	—	—	328	186	235	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—
Privately controlled	156	99	1,654	1,893	465	975	2,867	893	1,652	1,892	2	1	—	—	—	—	133	441	37	71
Universities, colleges and professional schools	139	79	1,504	1,510	415	900	2,784	847	1,502	1,509	2	1	—	—	—	—	133	441	37	31
Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi	9	9	112	91	46	65	198	56	112	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethany College, Bethany	32	6	203	207	—	—	398	168	203	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins	12	5	151	130	76	117	242	63	151	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris Harvey College, Charleston	40	31	527	630	118	429	1,012	242	527	630	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	163	—	—
Salem College, Salem	14	11	176	168	69	124	324	93	176	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	165	—	—
Storer College, n/ Harpers Ferry	10	8	37	51	—	—	79	58	37	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	37	31
West Virginia Wesleyan College	22	9	298	233	106	165	531	167	296	232	2	1	—	—	—	—	37	102	—	—
Junior colleges	17	20	150	383	50	75	83	46	150	383	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Beckley College, Beckley	14	4	150	300	50	75	—	—	150	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greenbrier Junior College, Lewisburg	3	16	—	83	—	—	83	46	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
WISCONSIN	1,617	880	19,226	13,909	4,326	9,761	31,482	9,595	7,149	4,665	983	447	10,933	8,738	431	94	19,862	11,456	1,841	2,007
Publicly controlled	1,049	538	13,135	10,068	3,873	7,023	22,145	7,232	3,885	2,091	740	212	8,306	7,696	430	91	19,821	11,014	1,246	1,287
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Wisconsin, Madison	734	183	8,234	3,715	2,308	2,372	11,106	2,437	3,885	2,091	740	212	3,405	1,343	430	91	19,808	10,990	165	141
Teachers colleges	272	270	4,601	5,086	1,565	4,651	9,472	3,855	—	—	—	—	4,601	5,086	—	—	13	24	1,081	1,146
State Teachers College, Eau Claire	19	22	400	344	102	393	744	351	—	—	—	—	400	344	—	—	—	—	83	82
Do La Crosse	29	26	402	446	85	346	806	293	—	—	—	—	402	446	—	—	—	—	95	112
Do Milwaukee	45	50	565	1,023	261	1,023	1,588	498	—	—	—	—	565	1,023	—	—	—	—	162	166
Do Oshkosh	22	27	480	548	153	592	953	351	—	—	—	—	480	548	—	—	—	—	151	150
Do Platteville	21	20	382	306	117	328	655	288	—	—	—	—	382	306	—	—	13	24	75	87
Do River Falls	24	21	489	292	119	205	755	290	—	—	—	—	489	292	—	—	—	—	98	89
Do Stevens Point	28	21	552	640	201	662	1,192	336	—	—	—	—	552	640	—	—	—	—	120	129
Do Superior	24	34	487	457	95	398	944	376	—	—	—	—	487	457	—	—	—	—	131	139
Do Whitewater	31	24	480	713	98	531	1,179	331	—	—	—	—	480	713	—	—	—	—	166	192

Stout Institute, Menomonie	29	25	364	317	334	173	656	241	—	—	—	—	364	317	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools:																				
28 County Normal Schools	43	85	300	1,267	—	—	1,567	940	—	—	—	—	300	1,267	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	568	342	6,091	3,841	453	2,738	9,337	2,363	3,264	2,574	243	235	2,627	1,042	1	3	41	442	595	720
Universities, colleges and professional schools	525	260	5,947	3,560	444	1,749	8,918	2,173	3,123	2,514	243	235	2,624	821	1	3	35	228	305	29
Beloit College, Beloit	47	11	331	268	—	—	589	198	330	266	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carroll College, Waukesha	24	10	401	227	34	33	595	183	401	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, Thiensville	5	—	68	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lawrence College, Appleton	50	28	358	358	—	—	710	271	326	296	5	2	26	60	1	—	—	—	—	—
Marquette University, Milwaukee	199	30	3,194	1,339	355	521	4,162	708	719	414	237	231	2,282	707	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milton College, Milton	16	4	114	65	—	—	168	72	114	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee	1	58	—	342	—	—	335	107	—	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	19	—	—
Mission House College and Theological Seminary, Plymouth	18	4	146	38	—	—	180	49	128	38	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	11	14
Mount Mary College, Milwaukee	8	63	—	494	—	589	445	111	—	494	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	—	—
Nashotah House, Nashotah	6	—	62	—	—	—	62	10	32	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northland College, Ashland	14	7	142	75	—	—	217	82	142	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern College, Watertown	18	—	109	8	—	—	116	46	109	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	15
Redemptorist Fathers' Seminary, Oconomowoc	12	—	110	—	—	—	110	—	44	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ripon College, Ripon	23	12	298	132	—	—	407	148	298	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saint Clare College, Milwaukee	3	13	—	157	—	263	141	14	—	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
St. Francis College, Burlington	6	—	32	—	22	—	10	10	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Norbert College, West De Pere	46	—	352	—	29	333	332	132	352	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	80	156	—
Seminary of St. Francis de Sales, St. Francis	23	—	211	—	—	—	200	22	96	—	—	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	56	—
Wisconsin Conservatory, Incorporated, Milwaukee	6	20	19	37	4	10	71	—	—	—	—	—	19	54	—	3	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	1	55	3	221	9	889	224	85	—	—	—	—	3	221	—	—	6	164	290	314
Alverno Teachers College, Milwaukee	—	32	3	148	9	541	151	67	—	—	—	—	3	148	—	—	6	164	200	190
Viterbo College, La Crosse	1	23	—	73	—	348	73	18	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	90	124
Junior colleges	42	27	141	60	—	100	195	105	141	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	377
Concordia College, 2/ Milwaukeee	15	—	58	—	—	—	58	32	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151
Edgewood Junior College of the Sacred Heart, Madison	4	27	—	60	—	100	54	35	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
St. Lawrence Junior College, Mt. Calvary	8	—	48	—	—	—	48	22	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105
Salvatorian Seminary, St. Nazianz	15	—	35	—	—	—	35	16	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121
WYOMING																				
Publicly controlled:																				
University, college, or professional school																				
University of Wyoming, Laramie	168	56	1,489	775	311	604	2,037	729	458	233	31	12	964	521	36	9	231	630	145	119
UNITED STATES SERVICE ACADEMIES																				
Publicly controlled:																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools	604	—	4,326	—	24	—	4,322	61	—	—	—	—	4,326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.	36	—	208	—	24	—	208	61	—	—	—	—	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.	287	—	2,306	—	—	—	2,305	—	—	—	—	—	2,306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.	281	—	1,812	—	—	—	1,809	—	—	—	—	—	1,812	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 2/ Figures for 1937-38.

B.- Graduates: This part of table 18 is not published in detail in order to save space but is available in manuscript form in the U. S. Office of Education.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA	$752,086	$3,151,189	$475,292	$1,172,658	$217,293	$794,142	$132,171	$6,694,831	$1,947,384	$192,252	$1,830,363	$451,226	$2,281,589
Publicly controlled	404,680	2,242,993	462,332	1,168,672	152,891	461,442	28,793	4,921,803	1,036,803	27,868	1,754,858	406,905	2,161,763
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	258,537	1,750,607	462,332	1,164,087	113,685	265,452	27,800	4,042,500	803,074	25,953	1,532,797	361,775	1,894,572
Alabama College	43,077	241,783	2,607	38,974	15,023	46,194	—	387,658	231,078	7,480	169,987	18,889	188,876
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	106,037	607,204	403,756	1,051,558	29,099	125,263	27,800	2,350,717	377,676	4,873	1,021,058	90,941	1,111,999
University of Alabama	109,423	901,620	55,969	73,555	69,563	93,995	—	1,304,125	194,320	13,600	341,752	251,945	593,697
Teachers colleges	131,748	451,972	--	4,585	37,211	167,300	993	793,809	192,334	1,915	217,196	39,614	256,810
State Teachers College, Florence	24,444	96,900	—	2,777	6,676	45,500	—	176,317	37,050	—	17,545	12,130	29,675
Do Jacksonville	24,579	141,868	—	--	8,962	25,943	—	201,352	45,550	—	21,572	3,009	24,581
Do Livingston	20,494	58,349	—	57	5,326	21,905	—	106,131	42,155	208	—	3,537	3,537
Do n/ Montgomery	38,618	81,607	—	—	8,240	58,270	—	186,735	—	1,107	98,421	9,274	107,695
Do Troy	23,593	73,248	—	1,751	8,007	15,682	993	123,274	57,579	600	79,658	11,664	91,322
Junior college													
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute n/	14,395	40,414	—	—	1,995	28,690	—	85,494	41,395	—	4,865	5,516	10,381
Privately controlled	347,406	908,196	12,960	3,986	64,402	332,700	103,378	1,773,028	910,581	164,384	75,505	44,321	119,826
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	286,981	778,349	12,960	3,986	58,144	261,690	99,226	1,501,296	750,509	145,839	41,892	40,194	82,086
Athens College for Young Women	12,800	42,079	—	1,000	1,319	14,341	--	71,539	17,821	5,700	3,500	7,740	11,240
Birmingham Conservatory of Music 2/	3,571	36,036	—	--	--	4,004	—	43,611	—	113	—	—	—
Birmingham Southern College	45,092	143,148	—	—	14,053	25,582	—	227,875	72,111	—	3,389	—	3,389
Howard College	26,388	88,343	—	—	3,456	14,500	—	132,657	64,566	21,409	—	—	—
Huntingdon College	34,177	44,972	—	—	3,494	12,854	—	95,497	65,364	23,247	—	671	671
Judson College	34,623	66,770	—	—	5,762	26,411	—	133,516	51,934	15,002	3,670	3,208	6,878
Miles Memorial College n/	6,781	13,594	—	—	1,102	3,589	—	25,066	1,410	398	—	300	300
Selma University n/ 2/	4,888	5,778	—	--	273	3,535	—	14,474	4,646	3,679	—	—	--
Spring Hill College	32,606	60,578	--	—	6,731	13,261	—	113,176	77,567	12,511	—	—	--
Talladega College n/	25,591	66,232	--	—	9,935	27,871	7,369	136,998	55,554	16,519	13,837	—	13,837
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute n/	60,494	210,869	12,960	2,986	12,019	115,702	91,857	506,867	339,536	47,261	17,496	28,275	45,771
Junior colleges	60,425	129,847	—	—	6,258	71,050	4,152	271,732	160,072	18,545	33,613	4,127	37,740
Marion Institute	9,000	31,395	—	—	1,764	17,043	--	59,202	37,444	5,512	17,957	—	17,957
Oakwood College n/	4,879	10,478	—	—	520	4,755	—	20,632	70,755	—	—	—	—
St. Bernard College	27,723	42,842	—	—	—	34,370	—	104,935	5,924	—	8,756	—	8,756
Snead Junior College	9,875	26,147	—	—	1,799	3,783	3,381	44,985	23,169	12,473	—	3,227	3,227
Southern Union College	2,200	3,800	—	—	300	3,000	100	9,400	7,040	560	1,400	900	2,300
Stillman Institute n/	6,748	15,185	—	—	1,875	8,099	671	32,578	15,240	—	5,500	—	5,500

ALASKA													
Publicly controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
University of Alaska	24,566	42,903	—	42,503	4,514	33,757	--	148,243	56,755	—	63,238	9,190	77,428
ARIZONA													
Publicly controlled	248,015	1,020,996	243,985	216,917	65,038	304,640	27,861	2,127,452	649,888	106,079	720,104	75,710	795,814
University, college, or professional school													
University of Arizona	139,350	593,920	243,811	210,427	40,152	146,567	—	1,374,227	375,977	37,280	138,881	2,474	141,355
Teachers colleges	88,888	329,864	174	6,421	18,608	189,846	22,180	655,981	237,262	68,799	41,167	10,826	51,993
Arizona State Teachers College, 2/ Flagstaff	41,994	98,267	—	2,196	9,824	92,267	—	244,548	107,930	1,200	6,608	8,826	15,434
Do Tempe	46,894	231,597	174	4,225	8,784	97,579	22,180	411,433	129,332	67,599	34,559	2,000	36,559
Junior colleges	19,777	97,212	--	69	6,278	28,227	5,681	157,244	36,649	—	540,056	62,410	602,466
Gila Junior College of Graham County	6,512	22,712	--	69	1,658	6,013	5,681	42,576	5,137	—	599	4,867	5,466
Phoenix Junior College	13,265	74,500	--	—	4,620	22,214	—	114,668	31,512	—	539,457	57,543	597,000
ARKANSAS	387,807	1,416,505	256,905	804,493	116,120	475,345	45,923	3,503,098	676,887	138,912	645,995	178,011	859,431
Publicly controlled	236,706	1,091,389	255,405	804,493	96,550	326,776	38,577	2,849,896	349,770	130,016	602,061	162,828	800,314
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	159,471	787,294	254,405	790,578	73,200	187,623	26,827	2,279,398	138,975	85,003	556,218	150,651	742,294
Agricultural and Mechanical College	13,236	63,966	—	—	5,856	18,108	12,760	118,926	74,213	17,360	91,411	30,695	122,106
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College n/	23,149	73,531	—	3,284	3,215	36,400	12,097	151,676	28,638	—	—	—	35,425
Arkansas State College	22,311	165,482	--	—	7,060	40,251	—	235,104	28,887	—	—	—	—
University of Arkansas	72,462	392,206	254,405	787,294	57,069	81,015	1,970	1,646,421	7,237	53,543	457,807	113,558	571,365
School of Medicine, University of Arkansas 2/	23,313	92,109	—	—	—	11,849	—	127,271	—	14,100	7,000	6,398	13,398
Teachers colleges	39,790	151,349	—	13,315	11,504	67,167	3,663	286,788	117,379	31,350	19,555	8,286	27,841
Arkansas State Teachers College	22,123	85,226	—	13,315	8,785	26,332	—	156,781	117,379	26,450	17,383	4,974	22,357
Henderson State Teachers College	17,667	66,123	—	—	2,719	40,835	3,663	131,007	—	4,900	2,172	3,312	5,484
Junior colleges	37,445	152,746	1,000	600	11,846	71,986	8,087	283,710	93,416	13,663	26,288	3,891	30,179
Agricultural and Mechanical College	13,615	52,968	--	—	1,371	24,296	—	92,250	40,154	3,020	4,578	3,891	8,469
Arkansas Polytechnic College	13,469	39,878	—	—	4,518	37,320	8,087	103,272	46,917	9,843	12,560	—	12,560
Dunbar Junior College n/ 2/	3,000	14,900	—	600	1,650	3,640	—	23,790	—	—	—	—	—
El Dorado Junior College	786	4,605	—	—	70	300	--	5,761	—	--	—	—	—
Fort Smith Junior College	887	9,285	—	—	362	1,140	—	11,674	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Agricultural College of Central Arkansas	—	230	—	—	400	850	—	1,480	—	800	9,150	—	9,150
Little Rock Junior College	5,688	30,880	1,000	—	3,475	4,440	--	45,483	6,345	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	151,101	325,116	1,500	—	19,570	148,569	7,346	653,202	327,117	58,896	43,934	15,183	59,117
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	142,281	313,266	1,000	—	18,870	143,569	7,346	626,332	309,117	58,896	43,934	15,183	59,117
Arkansas Baptist College n/	1,094	7,319	--	--	272	1,929	250	10,864	2,831	9,445	—	—	—
Arkansas College	5,643	13,421	—	—	465	7,965	5,096	32,590	8,240	2,819	—	—	—
College of the Ozarks	15,181	37,414	—	—	2,665	16,201	—	71,461	40,817	4,293	—	2,576	2,576
Harding College	8,290	51,115	—	--	1,310	31,389	—	92,104	58,153	5,821	—	3,723	3,723
Hendrix College	31,066	87,709	1,000	—	7,872	9,878	—	137,525	88,538	—	13,434	3,884	17,318
John Brown University	11,220	45,000	—	—	1,000	60,797	—	118,017	46,028	—	—	—	—
Ouachita College	26,620	52,465	—	—	3,100	8,000	2,000	92,185	55,000	27,060	18,000	5,000	23,000
Philander Smith College n/ 2/	6,780	18,823	—	—	2,186	7,410	—	35,199	9,510	9,058	12,500	—	12,500
St. John's Seminary	36,387	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,387	—	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ARRANGE - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Junior college													
Central College	$6,800	$11,850	$500	—	$700	$5,000	—	$26,850	$18,000	—	—	—	—
CALIFORNIA	3,859,666	14,654,236	2,446,864	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33,984,592	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Publicly controlled	1,901,855	12,804,962	2,042,898	[illegible]	997,659	2,291,475	[illegible]	22,324,212	2,224,375	694,817	[illegible]	830,311	[illegible]
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,268,128	5,508,904	2,037,441	[illegible]	601,446	992,802	[illegible]	12,902,691	1,930,103	311,866	[illegible]	471,603	2,190,402
California Polytechnic School	36,214	123,518	—	—	1,547	42,429	69,525	273,233	90,111	—	403,248	7,926	411,262
University of California	1,231,914	5,385,386	2,037,441	[illegible]	599,899	950,373	[illegible]	12,336,458	1,839,992	311,866	[illegible]	463,685	1,779,280
Teachers colleges	314,174	1,815,155	—	9,559	154,060	292,899	—	2,590,447	130,992	—	560,204	49,405	609,609
Chico State College	36,739	135,722	—	—	14,932	28,947	—	216,340	—	—	—	—	—
Fresno State College	42,574	272,701	—	544	17,171	38,564	—	370,554	99,444	—	10,944	3,698	14,642
Humboldt State College	23,455	84,984	—	910	6,939	18,480	—	132,768	27,248	—	213,999	15,000	228,999
San Diego State College	49,670	477,266	—	4,490	36,328	55,929	—	617,683	—	—	15,444	—	15,444
San Francisco State College	97,564	248,250	—	3,615	24,500	43,445	—	377,374	—	—	313,700	15,407	329,107
San Jose State College	67,379	564,289	—	—	40,129	31 662	—	753,458	4,300	—	—	15,300	15,300
Santa Barbara State College	42,793	231,943	—	—	20,061	27,873	—	322,670	—	—	6,117	—	6,117
Junior colleges	334,553	5,480,023	5,457	16,235	232,153	1,005,774	55,479	7,129,874	163,280	382,931	2,108,902	309,303	2,418,205
Antelope Valley Junior College 2/	379	5,606	—	—	299	3,709	—	10,293	—	271	2,691	—	2,691
Bakersfield Junior College	5,000	97,500	—	—	—	27,540	—	136,160	5,000	—	—	37,000	37,000
Brawley Junior College	1,500	15,200	—	—	—	2,591	—	19,291	1,098	—	—	13,994	13,994
Central Junior College	2,036	23,252	—	—	1,574	5,267	425	32,554	8,273	602	48,264	6,004	54,268
Chaffey Junior College	8,737	122,505	2,520	—	5,956	30,790	813	171,231	—	—	13,273	5,844	19,117
Citrus Junior College	2,500	30,000	—	—	2,000	5,217	—	39,717	1,500	—	2,200	500	2,700
Coalinga Extension Center	2,040	22,030	—	—	—	7,050	—	31,120	3,750	2,602	21,700	—	21,700
Compton District Junior College	21,650	248,790	—	—	9,015	66,620	—	346,075	12,385	4,985	24,985	18,185	43,170
Fullerton Junior College	11,414	243,535	—	—	65,028	—	—	319,977	3,097	—	—	—	—
Glendale Junior College	9,412	153,893	—	—	2,346	24,131	—	189,782	1,112	2,559	6,124	—	6,124
Lassen Junior College	5,945	78,738	—	—	1,361	22,188	10,448	118,680	—	—	1,200	4,756	5,956
Long Beach Junior College	6,635	275,112	—	—	16,829	39,960	—	338,536	5,846	1,065	108,331	12,078	120,409
Los Angeles City College	47,929	753,343	—	—	—	139,236	—	925,808	7,968	69,349	38,400	—	38,400
Marin Union Junior College	11,599	88,299	—	—	2,000	23,540	—	125,498	1,862	2,315	—	47,827	47,827
Modesto Junior College	15,791	154,716	—	10,720	9,621	27,704	—	218,552	264	—	29,269	15,416	44,685
Oceanside-Carlsbad Junior College	3,092	22,104	—	—	2,300	5,383	—	32,879	2,573	—	7,795	2,111	9,906
Pasadena Junior College	28,696	922,479	—	—	39,283	124,454	—	1,118,822	11,764	222,830	3,411	36,643	40,054
Placer Junior College	4,900	40,000	—	—	5,500	10,000	—	60,500	—	—	—	2,000	2,000

Pomona Junior College	—	55,779	—	—	1,709	6,916	—	64,404	1,423	—	11,743	—	11,743
Porterville Junior College	4,100	188,484	—	—	2,430	21,882	17,216	234,112	13,113	—	32,457	1,300	33,757
Reedley Junior College	2,000	44,256	—	—	—	7,850	—	54,106	2,700	4,402	7,000	—	7,000
Riverside Junior College	2,091	95,127	—	5,515	6,848	13,639	—	123,220	309	450	2,379	3,489	5,868
Sacramento Junior College	5,070	343,652	—	—	4,993	49,790	—	403,505	2,726	1,182	5,490	20,879	26,369
Salinas Junior College	6,000	75,274	—	—	6,700	14,287	4,399	106,660	—	—	272,000	27,280	299,280
San Benito County Junior College 2/	1,765	12,515	—	—	4,260	8,000	—	26,540	—	—	2,500	—	2,500
San Bernardino Valley Union Junior College	13,509	107,037	—	—	8,723	28,301	10,202	167,772	—	471	6,655	3,070	9,725
San Francisco Junior College	20,292	333,389	2,937	—	5,900	33,551	—	396,079	5,124	20,054	1,161,420	9,954	1,171,374
San Luis Obispo Junior College	1,100	30,200	—	—	300	4,190	—	35,790	—	—	1,540	520	2,060
San Mateo Junior College	6,737	190,816	—	—	5,576	22,895	7,901	233,725	31,824	10,282	94,654	9,359	104,013
Santa Ana Junior College	13,419	98,365	—	—	6,532	49,088	4,075	171,479	—	195	1,496	7,249	8,745
Santa Maria Junior College	2,000	30,164	—	—	—	6,500	—	38,664	4,250	4,401	—	—	—
Santa Monica Junior College	4,500	123,058	—	—	—	24,330	—	151,888	4,638	11,267	13,000	—	13,000
Santa Rosa Junior College	3/ 20,190	3/ 86,300	—	—	8,050	38,059	—	152,599	—	—	—	—	—
Stockton Junior College	23,810	137,866	—	—	270	55,415	—	217,361	—	—	—	4,656	4,656
Taft Junior College	14,405	44,927	—	—	3,948	30,055	—	93,335	3,677	290	11,775	7,929	19,704
Ventura Junior College	6,000	71,567	—	—	—	28,670	—	106,237	11,082	9,100	142,000	—	142,000
Visalia Junior College	—	62,823	—	—	—	—	—	62,823	—	—	—	—	—
Yuba County Junior College	3,280	51,352	—	—	2,822	5,786	—	63,240	20,922	9,319	35,150	11,260	46,410
Privately controlled	1,957,811	6,850,154	403,966	—	466,830	1,421,842	559,777	11,660,380	5,802,606	941,440	1,748,794	395,952	2,144,101
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,825,885	6,551,190	403,966	—	455,448	1,282,861	552,038	11,081,388	5,479,549	901,894	1,677,167	380,890	2,058,057
American University	1,000	1,300	—	—	700	—	—	3,000	2,400	—	—	—	—
Armstrong College	27,278	44,677	—	—	335	11,782	—	84,072	—	1,743	—	2,300	2,300
Balboa Law College	500	500	—	—	—	207	—	1,207	—	—	—	—	—
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School	3,913	16,949	—	—	2,227	4,466	472	28,049	2,827	8,271	—	—	—
California College of Arts and Crafts	7,429	15,125	—	—	2,039	5,492	—	30,085	—	5,709	1,776	—	1,776
California Institute of Technology	88,145	878,051	—	—	11,085	120,015	—	1,097,296	184,716	49,501	—	48,070	48,070
Chapman College	16,257	24,465	—	—	3,365	4,871	—	48,939	10,810	7,572	—	—	—
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	374	7,729	—	—	—	1,300	—	9,403	3,404	—	6,731	—	6,731
Claremont College	27,815	73,405	2,040	—	19,297	30,785	—	151,312	8,432	13,316	3,210	5,532	8,742
College of Medical Evangelists	121,762	308,148	—	—	13,668	116,854	—	560,220	1,089,504	12,141	132,002	51,559	183,561
College of the Pacific	28,041	108,082	—	—	14,372	28,014	—	178,349	175,897	36,648	28,000	—	28,000
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons	20,137	46,205	—	—	1,840	7,251	—	75,543	—	—	—	—	—
College of Physicians and Surgeons	17,662	58,076	—	—	880	15,617	379	92,114	703	7,238	2,669	—	2,669
George Pepperdine College	63,059	66,390	—	—	6,002	17,305	—	152,845	49,302	3,225	96,096	39,170	135,266
Golden Gate College	12,645	22,948	—	—	421	90	1,156	37,260	3,858	—	—	63	63
Immaculate Heart College	13,000	50,359	—	—	2,858	12,417	—	78,634	8,120	—	—	940	940
La Verne College	11,240	26,745	—	—	1,252	5,704	—	45,557	2,340	13,277	—	149	149
Los Angeles Baptist Theological Seminary	1,200	8,200	—	—	411	1,520	—	12,453	—	380	10,000	—	10,000
Los Angeles School of Optometry	8,996	9,355	—	—	—	7,129	8,087	33,567	—	—	—	—	—
Loyola University of Los Angeles	20,481	49,085	—	—	4,807	20,142	9,284	110,789	88,540	20,349	7,065	7,457	14,522
McGeorge College of Law	3,300	1,125	—	—	—	735	—	5,160	—	—	—	—	—
Mills College	107,267	244,129	—	—	23,023	60,714	—	440,133	312,722	93,574	36,808	—	36,808
Mount St. Mary's College	6,500	40,000	—	—	1,600	5,800	—	52,900	—	—	—	—	—
Occidental College	84,876	188,191	—	—	17,783	42,744	3,721	287,245	105,173	65,881	71,451	—	71,451
Pacific School of Religion	24,487	26,385	—	—	1,473	3,250	—	45,095	—	7,687	—	—	—
Pacific Union College	29,436	58,335	—	—	804	27,400	—	103,980	333,872	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1936. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19. –EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CALIFORNIA – Continued													
Privately controlled – Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools – Continued													
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	—	$6,320	—	—	$135	$585	—	$7,040	$276	$14,—	—	—	—
Pasadena College	$11,220	40,507	—	—	—	11,295	—	63,022	15,026	$14,827	$189,847	—	$189,847
Pomona College	108,306	260,734	—	—	24,528	77,349	—	470,917	381,664	137,748	301	$29,045	29,346
St. Mary's College of California	27,339	54,224	—	—	—	33,280	—	114,843	244,285	38,645	—	—	—
St. Patrick's Seminary 2/ 3/	17,535	32,372	—	—	—	20,232	—	70,139	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco Theological Seminary	8,928	25,482	—	—	1,970	8,286	$434	45,100	—	11,198	5,882	912	6,794
Scripps College	48,147	115,091	—	—	9,259	22,277	—	194,774	93,286	25,168	34,848	1,241	36,089
Stanford University	497,581	1,870,677	$256,926	—	134,165	283,526	528,495	3,571,370	1,287,581	152,066	408,456	94,452	502,908
University of Redlands	58,004	147,180	—	—	17,457	23,599	—	246,240	133,714	66,522	13,373	—	13,373
University of San Francisco	38,617	169,565	—	—	7,898	19,861	—	235,941	83,047	15,917	4,852	—	4,852
University of Southern California	244,200	1,304,000	145,000	—	124,000	192,000	—	2,009,200	820,700	38,100	623,800	100,000	723,800
Whittier College	38,500	115,600	—	—	5,000	30,600	—	189,700	39,350	32,087	—	—	—
Junior colleges	131,926	298,964	—	—	11,382	128,981	7,739	578,992	323,057	39,546	71,627	15,062	88,044
Cogswell Polytechnic College	2,128	44,934	—	—	—	7,920	—	54,982	—	—	—	—	—
College of Notre Dame	16,852	35,000	—	—	3,553	18,651	7,739	81,795	20,854	16,732	—	—	1,355
Cumnock Junior College	22,043	18,185	—	—	1,218	13,254	—	54,700	22,322	875	—	134	134
Holmby College 2/	34,050	60,098	—	—	—	48,000	—	142,148	—	—	—	—	—
La Sierra College	10,561	39,646	—	—	2,651	12,928	—	65,786	180,116	—	39,627	10,248	49,875
Los Angeles Pacific College	3,498	14,252	—	—	—	4,842	—	22,592	7,763	1,968	—	—	—
Menlo Junior College, Ltd.	39,794	79,649	—	—	3,960	21,386	—	144,789	91,502	18,971	4,000	3,680	7,680
Williams Junior College	3,000	7,200	—	—	—	2,000	—	12,200	500	1,000	28,000	1,000	29,000
CANAL ZONE													
Publicly controlled:													
Junior College													
Canal Zone Junior College	1,590	34,742	—	—	—	1,466	—	37,798	—	—	—	—	—
COLORADO	680,320	2,932,112	286,408	$417,525	203,833	684,796	557,186	5,762,180	828,428	220,367	1,573,129	191,408	1,764,737
Publicly controlled	414,396	2,089,311	276,406	413,710	138,004	504,835	553,218	4,369,880	347,691	94,681	1,400,855	160,612	1,561,467
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	255,334	1,431,283	272,106	392,494	88,555	365,740	532,103	3,337,615	51,038	45,091	1,085,264	108,333	1,193,597
Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	88,578	434,722	248,782	304,796	21,319	70,849	14,663	1,183,709	51,038	19,569	446,966	48,585	495,551
Colorado School of Mines	27,490	189,481	21,818	—	5,893	115,190	—	359,872	—	2,483	153,383	59,748	213,131
University of Colorado	139,266	807,080	1,506	87,698	61,343	179,701	517,440	1,794,034	—	23,039	484,915	—	484,915
Teachers colleges	105,933	527,455	4,300	21,216	38,395	112,147	—	809,946	265,715	42,144	240,247	32,024	272,271
Adams State Teachers College	12,817	43,985	—	—	4,495	15,326	—	76,623	35,851	—	55,505	14,908	70,413

Colorado State College of Education	68,396	383,508	4,300	20,531	28,237	72,295	—	577,267	196,144	31,744	103,877	13,706	197,583
Western State College of Colorado	24,720	99,962	—	685	6,163	24,526	—	156,056	33,720	10,400	865	3,410	4,275
Junior colleges	53,129	130,573	—	—	10,554	26,948	1,115	222,319	30,938	7,446	75,344	20,255	95,599
Fort Lewis School	27,431	25,533	—	—	6,902	16,327	—	76,193	16,903	—	40,484	6,326	46,810
Mesa County Junior College	5,428	35,206	—	—	730	4,262	—	45,626	7,844	7,446	15,364	1,097	16,461
Pueblo Junior College	9,893	49,554	—	—	1,310	4,569	—	65,326	4,532	—	17,680	12,727	30,407
Trinidad State Junior College	10,377	20,280	—	—	1,612	1,790	1,115	35,174	1,659	—	1,816	105	1,921
Privately controlled	265,924	842,801	10,002	3,815	65,829	179,961	23,968	1,392,300	480,737	125,686	172,274	30,796	203,270
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	224,167	772,972	10,002	3,815	63,109	170,368	23,918	1,268,351	402,000	110,595	30,497	13,087	43,584
Colorado College	83,819	160,838	—	—	17,568	52,602	—	314,827	142,120	27,643	26,122	2,484	28,606
Iliff School of Theology	6,261	13,595	—	—	1,658	3,362	—	24,876	—	1,146	1,226	—	1,226
Loretto Heights College	16,286	43,575	—	—	5,593	18,975	—	84,429	15,352	—	—	—	—
Regis College	27,966	74,188	—	—	4,299	33,135	—	139,588	89,019	20,248	3,149	—	3,149
University of Denver	77,575	465,761	10,002	3,815	32,678	57,194	23,918	670,943	155,509	61,558	—	10,603	10,603
Westminister Law School	6,260	4,515	—	—	1,213	—	—	11,988	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	41,757	69,829	—	—	2,720	9,593	50	123,949	78,737	15,091	141,777	17,709	159,486
Colorado Woman's College	39,757	64,339	—	—	2,670	9,023	—	115,839	78,687	15,041	141,777	17,709	159,486
Junior College of Southeastern Colorado	2,000	5,440	—	—	50	570	50	8,110	50	50	—	—	200
CONNECTICUT	980,164	6,287,149	745,520	282,937	683,536	1,704,947	173,272	10,857,525	2,782,879	1,193,966	1,049,497	177,395	1,226,892
Publicly controlled	140,923	978,519	108,204	276,832	35,608	223,897	—	1,763,983	533,191	15,958	495,327	86,629	581,956
University, college, or professional school													
University of Connecticut	89,926	471,183	108,204	271,358	14,651	157,039	—	1,112,361	491,615	15,958	424,871	67,416	492,287
Teachers colleges	46,257	465,936	—	5,474	19,907	62,481	—	600,055	41,576	—	70,456	19,213	89,669
Danbury State Teachers College	10,300	95,468	—	5,474	5,269	8,091	—	124,602	18,771	—	7,706	3,264	10,970
New Haven State Teachers College 2/	10,126	131,128	—	—	3,493	6,158	—	150,905	—	—	—	8,690	8,690
Teachers College of Connecticut	10,430	160,840	—	—	6,445	29,439	—	207,154	800	—	18,750	5,725	24,475
Willimantic State Teachers College	15,401	78,500	—	—	4,700	18,793	—	117,394	22,005	—	44,000	1,534	45,534
Normal school													
Bridgeport City Normal School	4,740	41,400	—	—	1,050	4,377	—	51,567	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	839,241	5,308,630	637,316	6,105	647,928	1,481,050	173,272	9,093,542	2,249,688	1,178,008	554,170	90,766	644,936
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	749,944	5,189,026	637,316	6,105	643,573	1,439,168	164,786	8,829,918	2,223,662	1,147,240	524,474	82,866	607,340
Albertus Magnus College	15,476	35,300	—	6,105	6,330	12,394	—	75,605	24,450	30,464	—	4,278	4,278
Berkeley Divinity School	9,216	10,999	—	—	685	8,695	430	30,025	11,853	14,333	—	—	—
Connecticut College	64,422	235,251	—	—	26,419	103,297	—	429,389	217,951	31,719	474,920	76,914	551,834
Connecticut College of Pharmacy 2/	4,500	24,500	—	—	200	5,450	—	34,650	4,000	2,333	13,458	897	14,355
Hartford College of Law	8,203	18,500	—	—	2,631	2,212	373	31,919	—	135	—	238	238
Hartford Seminary Foundation	47,663	75,122	—	—	15,267	30,765	—	168,817	24,153	14,835	—	—	—
Marianapolis College	4,000	11,000	—	—	1,800	4,870	13,195	34,865	—	—	30,000	—	30,000
St. Joseph College	5,758	82,897	—	—	6,063	20,630	—	115,148	18,304	13,850	—	539	539
Trinity College	57,570	193,496	—	—	19,455	101,896	6,936	379,353	—	—	6,096	—	6,096
Wesleyan University	151,101	364,375	—	—	55,564	170,117	—	741,157	117,990	10,073	—	—	—
Yale University	382,035	4,137,586	637,316	—	509,159	979,042	143,852	6,788,990	1,804,961	1,029,498	—	—	—
Teachers college													
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education 2/	22,961	13,174	—	—	1,096	11,556	—	48,687	10,245	2,971	—	—	—

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1933. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19. –EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CONNECTICUT – Continued													
Privately controlled – Continued													
Normal school													
Fannie A. Smith Teacher Training School	$2,378	$5,789	—	—	$100	$1,945	--	$10,712	--	$1,455	—	—	—
Junior colleges	63,558	100,641	—	—	3,159	23,381	$8,486	204,225	$15,781	26,342	$29,696	$7,900	$37,596
Millyer Institute	18,004	26,237	—	—	1,388	5,863	—	51,492	5,716	—	6,356	2,970	9,326
Junior College of Commerce	11,272	14,298	—	—	250	6,008	—	31,828	—	4,773	235	—	235
Larson Junior College	13,855	23,353	—	—	1,400	6,118	—	44,726	9,773	20,250	21,200	4,000	25,200
Marot Junior College	7,519	15,022	—	-	—	8,398	7,686	38,625	—	1,319	1,905	—	1,905
New Haven Y. M. C. A. Junior College	12,908	21,731	--	—	121	1,994	800	37,554	292	—	—	930	930
DELAWARE	85,336	311,795	$230,266	$18,350	19,385	137,679	12,127	814,938	135,213	12,617	351,510	14,955	366,465
Publicly controlled:													
University, college, or professional school	81,315	308,142	230,266	17,250	19,385	137,679	11,850	805,887	135,213	12,617	351,510	14,955	366,465
State College for Colored Students n/	15,227	34,708	—	—	4,722	14,345	11,850	80,852	45,018	—	2,749	3,029	5,778
University of Delaware	66,088	273,434	230,266	17,250	14,663	123,334	—	725,035	90,195	12,617	348,761	11,926	360,687
Privately controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
American Theological Seminary and Wilmington Bible College	4,021	3,653	—	1,100	—	—	277	9,051	—	—	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	693,000	2,801,074	15,867	--	202,772	812,025	216,001	4,740,739	702,440	574,438	506,165	91,939	598,104
Publicly controlled:													
Teachers colleges	18,725	276,697	—	—	13,744	40,788	—	349,954	—	—	851	—	851
James Ormond Wilson Teachers College	9,240	136,781	—	—	5,959	23,138	—	175,118	—	—	851	—	851
Miner Teachers College n/	9,485	139,916	—	—	7,785	17,650	—	174,836	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	674,275	2,524,377	15,867	—	189,028	771,237	216,001	4,390,785	702,440	574,438	505,314	91,939	597,253
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	608,795	2,363,425	15,867	—	171,091	691,123	215,001	4,065,302	649,932	550,602	503,814	89,439	593,253
American University	73,955	162,796	7,470	—	9,224	34,094	—	287,539	47,437	47,096	—	2,913	2,913
Catholic University of America	109,840	548,719	—	—	49,027	164,990	—	872,576	231,263	346,946	21,944	—	21,944
Gallaudet College	22,838	61,704	—	—	—	28,000	—	112,542	27,212	—	—	9,900	9,900
George Washington University	173,861	763,718	4,360	—	35,205	194,557	201,901	1,374,102	59,789	42,818	231,980	38,139	270,119
Howard University n/	167,452	608,672	3,537	—	67,196	152,630	3,443	1,002,930	101,493	55,980	213,628	21,186	234,814
National Catholic School of Social Service	7,363	21,012	--	—	350	1,640	--	30,365	21,645	4,790	1,576	—	1,576
Southeastern University	20,721	38,016	—	—	995	11,738	9,657	81,127	—	5,744	6,000	—	6,000
Trinity College	2,100	106,600	—	—	3,048	78,764	—	190,512	63,478	40,812	14,476	5,200	19,676
Washington Missionary College	30,665	52,188	—	—	6,046	24,710	—	113,609	97,615	6,414	14,210	12,101	26,311
Junior colleges	65,480	160,952	—	--	17,937	80,114	1,000	325,483	52,508	23,836	1,500	2,500	4,000
Fairmont Junior College and Senior Preparatory School	25,144	54,220	—	—	9,000	30,000	—	118,364	—	—	—	—	—

Georgetown Visitation Convent	8,750	20,900	—	—	1,450	6,000	1,000	38,100	7,500	6,000	1,500	2,500	4,000
Gunston Hall	20,210	42,556	—	—	7,337	20,120	—	90,223	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College 2/	11,376	43,276	—	—	150	23,994	—	78,796	45,008	17,836	—	—	—
FLORIDA	493,527	2,173,808	504,462	425,824	147,425	423,276	92,831	4,261,153	1,733,953	320,858	1,066,800	260,845	1,328,926
Publicly controlled	204,862	1,372,774	504,462	425,824	99,143	250,414	53,244	2,910,723	1,115,482	60,659	958,028	205,581	1,163,609
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	203,192	1,360,493	504,462	425,824	98,494	246,858	52,765	2,892,088	1,115,482	60,659	958,028	205,581	1,163,609
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes n/	31,644	176,321	—	4,900	3,575	46,791	—	263,231	161,812	—	7,884	—	7,884
Florida State College for Women	78,550	376,336	—	7,328	39,328	87,537	—	589,079	525,130	650	873,239	129,991	1,003,230
University of Florida	92,998	807,836	504,462	413,596	55,591	112,530	52,765	2,039,778	428,540	60,009	76,905	75,590	152,495
Junior college													
Palm Beach Junior College	1,670	12,281	—	--	649	3,556	479	18,635	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	238,665	801,034	—	—	48,282	172,862	39,587	1,350,430	618,471	260,199	108,772	55,264	165,317
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	257,972	694,050	—	—	39,848	131,150	27,313	1,150,333	568,643	251,656	80,397	55,264	135,661
Florida Southern College	35,721	123,563	—	—	--	23,529	4,484	187,297	58,610	8,874	25,000	—	25,000
John B. Stetson University	50,105	147,037	--	—	14,046	19,591	—	230,779	89,197	48,070	58	1,771	1,829
Rollins College	77,781	186,378	—	—	14,338	28,280	—	306,777	145,732	74,680	1,419	5,122	6,541
University of Miami	73,913	176,775	--	—	6,661	48,758	22,829	328,536	262,040	92,610	53,920	45,797	99,717
University of Tampa	20,852	60,297	—	—	4,803	10,992	—	96,944	13,024	27,422	—	2,574	2,574
Junior colleges	30,693	106,984	—	—	8,434	41,712	12,274	200,097	49,828	8,543	28,375	—	29,656
Bethune-Cookman College n/	8,355	20,175	—	—	2,200	15,286	—	46,016	28,025	6,624	—	—	—
Edward Waters College n/	10,647	30,709	—	—	3,568	14,952	—	58,967	10,641	509	5,886	—	5,886
Florida Normal and Industrial Institute n/	4,191	20,347	—	—	—	5,074	12,274	41,886	11,162	—	22,489	—	22,489
St. Petersburg Junior College	7,500	35,762	—	—	2,666	7,300	—	53,228	—	1,410	—	—	1,281
GEORGIA	1,000,665	3,738,552	88,086	980,872	292,753	811,532	231,503	7,143,963	2,072,278	171,274	515,020	104,332	619,352
Publicly controlled	370,710	2,076,298	84,690	980,872	160,563	375,839	106,869	4,155,841	1,204,723	4,648	56,777	70,685	127,462
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	226,179	1,622,851	84,690	971,266	118,225	274,766	89,462	3,387,379	781,231	3,420	27,463	49,719	77,182
Georgia School of Technology	61,553	437,557	53,764	58,168	15,566	97,049	—	723,657	139,380	—	11,556	—	11,556
Georgia State College n/	8,625	57,367	440	987	3,033	14,369	1,994	86,815	27,742	90	13,110	1,864	14,974
Georgia State College for Women	52,004	219,320	—	--	15,833	38,372	6,428	331,957	273,078	2,270	1,819	12,627	14,446
Georgia State Woman's College	20,852	61,915	--	--	4,951	7,346	—	95,064	45,010	—	—	—	—
University of Georgia	72,986	692,864	21,471	912,099	75,344	107,837	81,040	1,963,641	274,473	—	978	35,228	36,206
School of Medicine, University of Georgia	10,099	153,828	9,015	12	3,498	9,793	—	186,245	21,548	1,060	—	—	—
Teachers college													
Georgia Teachers College	27,224	98,333	—	9,606	13,446	10,920	—	159,529	75,319	—	9,996	—	9,996
Junior colleges	117,367	355,114	--	—	28,892	90,153	17,407	608,933	348,173	1,228	19,318	20,966	40,284
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College	8,958	30,655	--	--	2,618	9,654	5,501	57,386	43,840	—	939	—	939
Armstrong Junior College	6,614	29,752	--	—	2,820	5,330	—	44,566	10,901	—	—	700	700
Fort Valley State College n/	15,017	46,494	—	—	2,551	14,036	—	78,098	32,256	—	5,832	4,743	10,575
Georgia Military College	4,930	10,501	--	—	3,093	3,142	945	22,611	20,719	—	—	—	—
Georgia Normal College n/	9,166	32,244	—	—	1,463	17,600	—	60,473	29,905	—	—	—	—
Georgia Southwestern College	10,171	27,454	—	--	2,164	6,899	--	46,688	28,557	495	1,045	1,700	2,745
Gordon Military College	7,727	18,529	--	—	2,503	4,451	—	33,210	—	733	—	—	—
Junior College of Augusta	11,350	22,773	—	—	1,370	4,902	—	40,395	--	—	—	—	—
Middle Georgia College 2/	7,843	27,180	—	—	2,339	4,557	—	41,919	38,859	—	—	--	—
North Georgia College	16,356	43,240	—	—	3,018	4,717	—	67,331	67,170	—	7,694	3,333	11,027
South Georgia College	7,981	22,407	—	—	1,343	5,752	5,406	42,889	25,385	—	3,140	6,280	9,420
West Georgia College	11,254	43,885	—	—	3,610	9,063	5,555	73,367	50,581	—	668	4,210	4,878

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
GEORGIA - Continued													
Privately controlled	$629,955	$1,662,254	$3,396	—	$132,190	$435,693	$124,634	$2,988,122	$867,555	$166,626	$458,243	$33,647	$491,890
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	589,903	1,554,179	3,396	—	127,758	397,415	124,634	2,797,285	812,756	162,156	442,439	33,647	476,086
Agnes Scott College	37,350	184,026	—	—	15,188	36,100	—	272,664	62,340	1,300	—	—	—
Atlanta University School of Social Work n/	9,383	11,244	—	—	175	6,190	—	26,992	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	31,587	50,719	—	—	343	41,284	—	123,933	—	5,673	—	—	—
Atlanta University n/	32,908	85,741	—	—	30,065	17,828	19,726	186,268	82,563	22,074	—	—	—
Berry College	66,982	143,343	—	—	2,215	19,182	89,911	321,633	188,700	1,122	19,208	2,915	22,123
Bessie Tift College	16,019	30,336	—	—	2,060	10,520	584	59,519	21,006	4,150	—	—	—
Brenau College	33,275	64,846	—	—	2,909	28,932	5,217	135,179	122,903	29,759	—	1,381	1,381
Clark University n/	11,104	28,695	—	—	2,569	18,352	—	60,720	11,169	5,746	—	—	—
Columbia Theological Seminary	8,297	15,282	—	—	1,450	4,475	—	29,504	25	6,607	600	—	600
Emory University	94,628	486,724	3,396	—	44,778	70,471	—	699,997	94,251	29,137	353,888	27,006	380,894
Gammon Theological Seminary n/	8,411	7,721	—	—	982	8,916	368	26,398	7,608	853	—	—	—
La Grange College	13,426	24,204	—	—	2,591	2,548	653	43,422	21,316	6,346	50,000	—	50,000
Mercer University	28,914	74,118	—	—	6,188	22,096	—	131,316	—	11,433	—	—	—
Morehouse College n/	24,494	47,176	—	—	—	11,925	—	83,595	53,194	4,255	—	—	—
Morris Brown University n/	13,535	34,681	—	—	1,596	17,950	—	67,762	26,241	4,851	4,044	—	4,044
Oglethorpe University	30,861	34,571	—	—	1,615	16,825	—	83,872	52,753	18,712	—	148	148
Paine College n/	15,708	22,178	—	—	3,135	7,422	—	48,443	26,602	2,299	4,923	1,672	6,595
Piedmont College	15,064	25,550	—	—	—	6,628	—	47,242	35,653	3,951	—	—	—
Shorter College	21,876	42,744	—	—	2,232	4,208	8,175	79,235	24,483	—	6,448	525	6,973
Spelman College n/	51,340	73,757	—	—	2,071	35,016	—	162,684	1,949	3,888	3,328	—	3,328
Wesleyan College	24,241	66,523	—	—	5,596	10,547	—	106,907	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	40,052	108,075	—	—	4,432	38,278	—	190,837	54,799	4,470	15,804	—	15,804
Andrew College	8,690	18,027	—	—	250	9,360	—	36,327	—	—	—	—	—
Brewton-Parker Institute	3,858	8,559	—	—	100	3,819	—	16,336	1,222	—	—	—	—
Norman Junior College	5,727	11,923	—	—	137	6,765	—	24,552	12,854	—	—	—	—
Rabun Gap-Nacoochee Junior College	10,017	27,287	—	—	287	6,657	—	44,248	24,971	1,650	1,000	—	1,000
Reinhardt College	5,160	12,000	—	—	2,647	4,800	—	24,607	—	—	—	—	—
Young L. G. Harris College	6,600	30,279	—	—	1,011	6,877	—	44,767	15,752	2,820	14,804	—	14,804
HAWAII													
Publicly controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
University of Hawaii	92,744	492,216	171,178	$159,734	49,403	53,888	38,542	1,057,705	188,157	5,031	47,020	11,843	58,863

IDAHO	230,774	944,125	155,470	271,580	47,223	324,252	2,924	1,976,348	517,483	50,419	88,948	36,083	125,031
Publicly controlled	178,811	840,782	155,470	271,262	42,917	295,473	—	1,784,785	486,572	33,298	2,342	34,529	116,871
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	128,141	680,328	155,470	271,261	32,661	224,739	—	1,492,621	435,091	32,990	77,944	29,672	107,616
University of Idaho	85,413	525,826	155,470	271,262	27,032	169,171	—	1,234,174	361,653	32,990	59,392	24,281	83,673
Southern Branch of The University of Idaho	42,728	154,502	—	—	5,649	55,568	—	258,447	73,438	—	18,552	5,391	23,943
Normal colleges	40,614	129,118	—	—	8,968	64,450	—	243,150	51,439	—	766	4,857	5,623
Albion State Normal School	20,143	55,552	—	—	5,252	35,123	—	116,070	7,568	—	175	3,300	3,475
Lewiston State Normal School	20,471	73,566	—	—	3,716	29,327	—	127,080	43,871	—	591	1,557	2,148
Junior college													
Boise Junior College	10,126	31,336	—	—	1,268	6,284	—	49,014	42	308	3,632	—	3,632
Privately controlled	51,893	103,343	—	318	4,306	28,779	2,924	191,563	30,911	17,121	6,606	1,554	7,160
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	40,742	72,466	—	161	3,735	23,804	2,924	143,832	30,911	17,121	6,402	1,248	7,650
College of Idaho	15,121	41,463	—	—	3,735	13,700	2,924	76,943	2,617	10,566	—	1,248	1,248
Northwest Nazarene College	25,421	30,998	—	161	—	10,104	—	66,684	28,294	6,561	6,402	—	6,402
Junior college													
Ricks College	11,351	30,877	—	157	571	4,975	—	47,931	—	—	204	306	510
ILLINOIS	4,373,755	19,682,942	1,934,168	757,935	1,435,873	4,340,536	1,973,560	34,498,769	5,651,918	1,679,104	2,947,724	302,433	3,250,157
Publicly controlled	902,333	7,465,259	1,115,734	616,330	530,020	1,813,467	6,904	12,390,657	607,310	61,186	2,543,721	179,979	2,723,700
University, college, or professional school													
University of Illinois	552,133	4,607,492	1,114,614	579,979	398,933	1,238,511	—	8,491,662	395,641	53,389	1,725,054	32,985	1,758,039
Teachers colleges	304,209	1,936,867	1,120	33,919	100,785	367,790	4,478	2,749,108	203,762	6,470	817,970	138,039	956,809
Chicago Teachers College	24,629	291,585	—	—	3,835	36,466	—	356,499	—	—	170,855	26,475	197,330
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	39,533	276,175	—	5,998	18,642	60,138	—	400,486	30,181	—	—	76,321	76,321
Illinois State Normal University	82,713	506,924	—	1,943	28,686	69,772	—	690,038	34,782	—	237,898	19,978	257,876
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	52,352	226,884	—	17,254	14,865	71,869	—	383,204	40,064	6,470	44,382	—	44,382
Southern Illinois State Normal University	57,521	384,838	1,120	8,724	17,330	56,853	4,478	530,864	74,053	—	10,651	—	10,651
Western Illinois State Teachers College	47,461	250,401	—	—	17,437	72,718	—	388,017	24,702	—	354,184	14,065	368,249
Normal school													
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	80	2,105	—	—	—	—	—	2,185	—	—	—	38	38
Junior colleges	45,911	859,465	—	2,432	30,302	207,166	2,426	1,147,702	7,887	1,327	697	8,117	8,814
Herzl City Junior College	7,363	161,019	—	—	3,431	38,609	—	210,412	—	—	—	5,613	5,613
Joliet Junior College	2,781	39,907	—	—	2,839	9,516	919	56,012	—	—	139	354	503
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	7,741	22,705	—	—	1,157	6,330	—	37,933	618	—	558	184	742
Lyons Township Junior College	5,000	30,100	—	—	1,000	5,785	—	41,885	—	—	—	—	—
Morton Junior College	8,635	78,193	—	2,432	6,727	18,349	—	114,336	7,239	—	—	—	—
Thornton Junior College	1,635	21,374	—	—	2,575	8,317	1,507	35,408	30	1,327	—	—	—
Wilson Junior College	6,938	242,147	—	—	8,064	73,549	—	330,698	—	—	—	289	289
Wright City Junior College	5,828	264,020	—	—	4,459	46,711	—	321,018	—	—	—	1,667	1,667
Privately controlled	3,471,422	12,277,073	818,434	141,605	905,853	2,527,069	1,966,656	22,108,112	5,044,608	1,617,918	404,003	122,454	526,457
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	3,263,070	11,707,434	818,234	133,305	864,235	2,340,370	1,952,105	21,078,753	4,664,975	1,548,680	382,850	102,024	484,874
Aeronautical University, Incorporated	76,389	70,374	—	—	—	15,844	—	164,607	—	—	5,000	4,387	9,387
American Conservatory of Music	91,021	145,468	—	—	300	—	—	236,789	—	—	—	—	—
Art Institute of Chicago	42,975	146,100	—	—	26,109	68,293	—	283,477	24,246	894	—	—	—
Augustana College and Theological Seminary	48,033	121,342	—	—	11,654	29,066	—	210,095	89,021	8,800	1,857	4,229	6,086
Aurora College	15,322	24,191	—	141	2,817	10,170	—	52,641	27,919	4,412	1,991	1,764	3,755

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ILLINOIS - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued													
Barat College of the Sacred Heart 2/	$5,000	$30,000	--	--	$1,000	$7,000	--	$43,000	$18,789	--	$8,500	$1,585	$10,085
Bethany Biblical Seminary 2/	4,424	22,160	--	--	480	2,218	--	29,282	20,425	$10,310	--	992	992
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	64,624	194,818	--	--	11,484	43,675	--	314,601	71,330	4,902	--	--	--
Carthage College	21,403	49,615	--	--	3,720	16,068	--	90,806	43,044	11,362	--	--	--
Central Y. M. C. A. College	110,173	203,089	--	--	11,639	28,191	$10,492	363,584	--	29,318	--	--	--
Chicago College of Osteopathy	3/ 9,140	3/ 39,100	--	--	--	10,409	--	58,649	--	--	--	--	--
Chicago Conservatory	3/16,126	3/ 50,298	--	--	--	8,510	--	74,934	--	--	--	--	--
Chicago-Kent College of Law	12,707	35,605	--	--	3,258	4,254	--	55,824	--	--	--	--	--
Chicago-Lutheran Theological Seminary	7,130	11,735	--	--	--	3,655	--	22,520	--	10,155	--	--	--
Chicago Medical School	21,490	69,699	--	--	6,144	17,276	--	114,609	--	5,163	--	--	--
Chicago Musical College 2/	61,621	83,708	--	--	1,755	16,805	--	163,889	7,117	--	--	--	--
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art	4,560	6,290	--	--	--	3,371	--	14,221	--	--	--	--	--
Chicago Theological Seminary	49,150	77,929	--	--	4,823	43,052	--	174,954	--	27,644	--	--	--
College of St. Francis	28,363	57,862	$2,447	--	8,839	15,412	--	112,923	29,779	--	--	2,737	2,737
Columbia College of Drama and Radio	18,588	--	--	--	--	502	--	19,090	3,528	--	--	--	--
Concordia Theological Seminary	3/ 5,905	3/ 13,000	--	--	375	13,849	400	33,529	10,272	--	30,000	2,500	32,500
Elmhurst College	24,626	69,648	--	--	8,303	20,572	--	123,149	58,874	12,491	29,107	5,005	34,112
Evangelical Theological Seminary	5,780	13,672	--	--	772	2,558	23	22,805	2,659	1,551	527	--	527
Greenville College	16,352	45,566	--	--	2,280	5,480	--	69,678	22,641	15,366	--	--	--
Illinois College	27,047	60,014	--	--	3,899	14,545	--	105,505	39,028	18,590	--	--	--
Illinois Institute of Technology	127,758	575,960	--	$234	23,289	145,887	9,423	882,551	124,541	18,966	--	1,700	1,700
Illinois Wesleyan University	40,546	109,384	--	--	7,837	27,105	--	184,872	51,859	30,792	2,520	2,234	4,754
James Millikin University	32,138	107,539	--	--	7,897	87,761	--	235,335	--	5,084	4,253	--	4,253
John Marshall Law School	35,412	17,724	--	--	722	11,521	--	65,379	--	--	--	--	--
Knox College	67,950	159,619	--	--	14,087	31,435	--	273,091	97,937	45,394	--	--	--
Lake Forest College	46,375	75,308	--	--	5,218	41,960	--	168,861	98,738	27,048	--	--	--
Loyola University	83,666	599,342	14,894	5,205	33,627	111,735	101,786	950,255	66,798	60,480	37,948	--	37,948
McMurray College for Women	81,540	125,787	--	4,216	7,577	33,780	--	252,900	222,485	3,807	18,616	8,246	26,862
McKendree College	8,231	26,995	--	--	2,737	8,874	--	46,837	23,304	9,874	--	--	--
Monmouth College	36,287	74,173	--	--	5,267	21,399	--	137,126	44,481	42,391	1,434	4,193	5,627
Mundelein College	31,684	117,922	--	--	10,657	30,705	26,970	217,938	20,051	23,591	--	2,516	2,516
North Central College	28,581	90,778	--	1,318	7,312	32,853	4,373	165,215	43,468	12,453	5,175	--	5,175
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary 2/	8,770	--	--	--	1,505	17,310	--	27,585	--	668	--	--	--
Northern Illinois College of Optometry	80,925	66,902	2,400	--	2,483	9,199	14,365	176,274	109,790	9,061	--	3,348	3,348
Northwestern University	516,620	2,615,419	149,785	--	230,180	382,672	211,406	4,106,082	935,129	283,432	--	--	--

Olivet College	9,117	23,183	—	—	—	10,149	323	42,772	13,056	14,865	542	—	542
Parks Air College, Incorporated	121,735	127,267	—	—	—	38,112	—	287,114	110,634	2,927	72,303	28,514	100,817
Presbyterian College of Christian Education 2/	4,012	6,576	—	—	4,200	8,000	—	22,788	13,998	19	—	888	888
Principia College	84,746	89,617	—	—	10,730	32,966	—	218,059	204,239	8,162	80,795	15,610	96,405
Quincy College	6,500	24,002	—	—	5,756	2,400	—	38,658	1,125	1,990	—	—	—
Rockford College	49,291	71,044	—	2,010	4,926	20,485	—	147,756	74,024	31, 5	12,2.2	9	73,178
Rosary College	29,881	113,430	—	—	17,566	24,046	—	184,923	73,372	4,286	—	9,800	9,800
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	11,700	20,933	—	—	5,570	26,155	—	64,358	26,853	22,820	305	880	1,185
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	8,681	14,850	—	—	989	10,030	—	34,550	10,125	—	—	—	—
Sherwood Music School	15,945	72,058	—	80,667	348	9,418	—	178,436	—	596	—	—	—
University of Chicago	789,756	4,480,228	648,708	39,514	321,599	720,248	1,562,931	8,562,954	1,562,673	623,982	6,112	—	6,112
Wheaton College	91,425	214,078	—	—	19,826	33,057	9,643	368,029	266,721	60,074	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	87,602	281,209	200	8,300	15,817	51,348	14,551	459,027	140,864	25,771	11,058	15,103	26,161
Concordia Teachers College	10,600	50,300	200	8,300	1,288	10,500	—	81,138	60,830	—	9,000	10,400	19,400
George Williams College	39,034	60,232	—	—	5,643	19,446	—	124,355	—	7,802	—	—	—
National College of Education	26,342	141,910	—	—	8,385	17,524	14,551	208,712	80,034	14,764	2,058	4,300	6,358
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	11,626	28,767	—	—	501	3,878	—	44,772	—	3,205	—	403	403
Junior colleges	120,750	288,430	—	—	25,801	135,351	—	570,332	238,769	43,467	10,095	5,327	15,422
Blackburn College	21,176	38,763	—	—	3,913	17,846	—	81,773	79,406	1,442	5,118	—	5,118
Elgin Junior College	1,970	6,346	—	—	800	2,995	—	12,111	1,611	—	677	—	677
Evanston Collegiate Institute	9,015	15,013	—	—	2,435	3,695	—	30,158	14,837	—	—	—	—
Ferry Hall	11,037	30,068	—	—	929	25,319	—	67,353	63,544	12,057	—	—	—
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School	27,747	30,943	—	—	2,521	19,327	—	80,538	46,654	5,661	300	—	300
Lincoln College	10,602	12,212	—	—	1,041	8,328	—	32,183	6,554	1,574	—	3,427	3,427
Mall [illegible] College 2/	1,500	19,400	—	—	300	8,000	—	29,200	17,250	—	4,000	—	4,000
Morgan Park Junior College 2/	2,735	19,108	—	—	689	4,035	—	26,567	1,578	3,067	—	—	—
North Park College	30,183	99,253	—	—	8,598	38,383	—	176,417	4,059	15,095	—	—	—
Springfield Junior College	4,785	17,324	—	—	4,900	7,423	—	34,032	3,276	4,571	—	1,900	1,900
INDIANA	2,058,557	6,925,355	943,910	1,026,537	456,519	1,863,941	1,211,301	14,485,120	4,544,471	548,906	6,169,210	249,802	7,419,012
Publicly controlled	895,845	4,040,321	929,530	1,020,520	276,416	1,036,528	1,159,570	9,358,730	2,197,773	183,865	5,356,839	1,105,392	6,462,231
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	742,439	3,272,318	929,530	1,007,224	220,281	839,526	1,154,687	8,166,005	1,920,385	174,971	4,359,556	966,584	5,326,140
Fort Wayne Art School	5,345	4,433	—	—	157	2,431	285	12,651	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana University	386,146	1,597,245	67,624	297,173	157,324	436,353	866,607	3,808,472	723,673	149,203	2,258,849	175,703	2,434,552
Purdue University	350,948	1,670,640	861,906	710,051	62,800	400,742	287,795	4,344,882	1,196,712	25,768	2,100,707	790,881	2,891,588
Teachers colleges	153,406	747,853	—	13,296	56,135	197,002	4,883	1,172,575	274,233	8,894	997,283	138,808	1,136,091
Ball State Teachers College	64,524	368,279	—	2,767	34,303	92,895	—	562,768	147,050	—	525,634	88,225	613,859
Indiana State Teachers College	88,882	379,574	—	10,529	21,832	104,107	4,883	609,807	127,183	8,894	471,649	50,583	522,232
Junior college													
Gary Junior College	—	20,150	—	—	—	—	—	20,150	3,155	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,162,712	2,885,034	14,380	6,017	179,103	827,413	51,731	5,126,390	2,346,698	365,041	812,371	144,410	956,781
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,136,558	2,766,985	14,380	6,017	173,388	784,920	46,923	4,929,171	2,318,233	364,.0[illegible]	812,371	142,799	955,170
Anderson College and Theological Seminary	12,021	19,403	—	153	3,495	3,772	—	38,844	21,206	2,795	—	1,292	1,292
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music	30,762	63,976	—	—	2,100	14,147	914	111,899	—	2,818	—	—	—
Butler University	88,709	251,815	—	—	15,595	66,466	—	422,585	19,039	65,669	—	—	—
De Pauw University	100,364	292,453	—	—	24,995	59,477	1,245	478,534	150,282	70,063	325,640	11,739	337,379
Earlham College	35,981	88,028	—	—	9,108	23,391	6,131	162,639	82,093	16,007	—	—	—
Evansville College	32,315	72,717	—	3,864	3,768	11,206	—	125,870	15,093	11,429	5,000	2,346	7,346

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA – Continued													
Privately controlled – Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools – Continued													
Franklin College of Indiana	$29,984	$50,855	—	—	$5,239	$13,805	$6,978	$106,861	$19,708	$1,670	—	—	—
Goshen College	18,756	36,128	—	—	4,999	10,446	1,213	71,542	47,322	16,755	$2,486	—	$2,486
Hanover College	18,006	54,886	$3,444	—	4,258	20,042	—	100,636	—	3,520	—	—	—
Huntington College	8,825	26,766	—	—	2,465	4,108	2,397	44,561	7,428	3,218	919	$652	1,571
Indiana Central College	23,589	46,185	—	—	4,682	19,573	—	94,029	51,251	20,530	—	—	—
Indiana Law School	—	18,500	—	—	1,000	—	—	19,500	—	—	—	—	—
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy	5,340	24,580	—	—	2,354	5,059	—	37,333	—	1,600	—	296	296
John Herron Art School	3,727	15,146	—	—	2,438	2,722	—	24,083	—	—	—	—	—
Manchester College	42,722	104,329	—	—	9,156	31,816	—	188,023	10,366	—	—	—	—
Marian College	17,921	33,015	—	—	1,500	7,427	—	59,863	11,114	3,789	3,198	—	3,198
Marion College	9,197	—	—	—	1,450	3,500	492	14,639	4,000	1,200	10,297	647	10,944
Oakland City College	6,728	12,485	—	—	1,010	5,356	62	25,641	3,102	1,536	—	—	—
Rose Polytechnic Institute	32,159	71,919	—	—	—	17,901	—	121,979	17,481	5,775	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College	28,838	118,487	—	—	5,665	44,624	—	197,614	93,606	10,232	199,298	17,560	216,858
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College	8,927	50,023	—	—	2,214	47,250	—	108,414	90,784	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	41,807	126,962	—	—	5,901	56,012	—	230,682	125,204	22,963	—	13,255	13,255
Taylor University	16,578	41,024	—	—	5,110	32,450	—	95,162	40,700	17,888	7,095	—	7,095
University of Notre Dame	460,925	981,862	10,936	—	42,783	235,760	27,491	1,759,757	1,458,743	55,163	231,067	90,790	321,857
Valparaiso University	35,364	87,471	—	—	8,199	29,135	—	160,169	49,711	10,778	—	4,222	4,222
Wabash College	27,013	77,970	—	—	3,854	19,475	—	128,312	—	19,410	27,371	—	27,371
Teachers colleges	19,905	72,388	—	—	2,577	19,061	4,808	118,739	2,653	—	—	—	—
Central Normal College	15,198	41,678	—	—	2,377	5,912	4,808	69,973	2,653	—	—	—	—
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	3,907	10,710	—	—	200	5,649	—	20,466	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis College	800	20,000	—	—	4/	7,500	—	28,300	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	6,249	45,661	—	—	3,138	23,432	—	78,480	25,812	233	—	1,611	1,611
Concordia College	3,350	27,738	—	—	2,062	18,152	—	51,302	24,860	—	—	858	858
Kokomo Junior College	—	5,688	—	—	50	1,847	—	7,585	95	30	—	—	—
Vincennes University	2,899	12,235	—	—	1,026	3,433	—	19,593	857	203	—	753	753
IOWA	1,263,260	6,261,327	639,463	1,005,041	470,091	1,679,803	1,764,324	13,083,309	2,486,542	463,930	1,340,038	352,089	1,693,367
Publicly controlled	617,977	4,599,696	639,463	974,381	344,849	1,200,583	1,703,488	10,080,437	1,461,198	56,118	1,275,354	329,049	1,604,403
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	457,371	3,906,821	631,602	947,114	298,216	983,780	1,700,511	8,925,415	1,229,968	54,826	874,688	286,985	1,161,673
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	197,780	1,703,796	631,602	799,155	116,218	433,858	170,221	4,052,630	715,056	21,155	423,495	190,646	614,141
State University of Iowa	259,591	2,203,025	—	147,959	181,998	549,922	1,530,290	4,872,785	514,912	33,671	451,193	96,339	547,532

Teachers college													
Iowa State Teachers College	130,963	444,023	7,861	27,267	40,381	170,791	—	821,286	230,787	—	396,654	40,326	436,980
Junior colleges	29,643	248,352	—	—	6,252	46,012	2,977	333,736	443	1,292	4,012	1,738	5,750
Albia Junior College	—	9,505	—	—	100	—	—	9,605	—	100	—	—	—
Bloomfield Junior College	—	6,600	—	—	--	—	—	6,600	—	—	—	—	—
Boone Junior College	120	8,076	—	—	22	1,066	85	9,369	—	—	149	—	149
Britt Junior College	450	4,092	—	—	128	—	--	4,670	—	—	—	—	--
Burlington Junior College	462	21,635	—	--	—	5,790	—	27,887	150	—	1,134	403	1,537
Centerville Junior College 2/	2,100	2,545	—	—	—	—	--	4,645	--	—	—	—	—
Chariton Junior College	800	5,360	—	—	125	—	175	6,660	—	—	—	—	—
Clarinda Junior College	626	7,858	—	—	450	622	—	9,556	—	—	—	160	160
Eagle Grove Junior College	—	4,650	—	—	--	—	—	4,650	--	—	—	—	--
Elkader Public Junior College	539	4,976	—	—	336	2,459	—	8,310	—	—	—	675	675
Ellsworth Junior College 2/	1,255	13,745	—	—	171	2,988	—	18,159	68	—	—	—	—
Fort Dodge Junior College 2/	2,200	6,693	—	—	—	—	—	8,893	—	—	—	—	—
Independence Junior College	5,467	51,840	—	—	1,270	13,671	1,563	73,811	—	1,172	918	—	918
Maquoketa Junior College	4,549	43,762	—	—	—	11,736	919	60,966	—	—	1,761	—	1,761
Marshalltown Junior College	1,500	6,056	—	—	1,000	2,500	—	11,056	—	—	—	—	—
Mason City Junior College 2/	500	14,000	—	—	500	—	—	15,000	—	—	—	—	—
Muscatine Junior College	575	13,100	--	—	200	1,200	—	15,075	225	—	—	—	—
Osceola Junior College	200	3,000	--	—	—	280	--	3,480	—	20	50	—	50
Red Oak Junior College	300	5,614	--	—	—	—	--	5,914	—	—	—	—	—
Sheldon Junior College	1,000	2,500	—	—	500	1,200	—	5,200	—	—	—	500	500
Washington Junior College	3,000	6,695	—	—	500	—	--	10,195	—	—	—	—	—
Waukon Junior College	1,500	2,850	—	—	450	—	235	5,035	—	—	—	—	—
Webster City Junior College 2/	2,500	3,500	—	—	500	2,500	—	9,000	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	645,283	1,661,631	—	30,660	125,242	479,220	60,436	3,002,872	1,025,344	407,812	64,684	23,040	88,964
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	582,305	1,522,231	—	30,660	111,710	413,415	53,979	2,714,300	915,304	402,254	58,651	13,633	72,284
Briar Cliff College	5,500	14,500	—	—	2,600	8,825	785	32,210	5,420	567	12,800	375	13,175
Buena Vista College	15,140	27,520	—	—	1,446	9,009	—	53,115	7,538	20,845	—	—	—
Central College	17,975	46,857	—	—	3,124	7,539	—	75,495	28,620	12,019	—	—	—
Clarke College	12,511	61,660	—	25,286	2,263	22,765	—	124,484	29,806	—	5,700	727	6,427
Coe College	49,255	140,889	—	—	9,056	43,966	7,877	251,043	91,301	72,524	—	4,443	4,443
Cornell College	63,136	125,600	—	—	8,431	32,248	4,889	234,304	—	50,432	—	—	—
Des Moines College of Law	1,800	3,000	—	—	--	--	—	4,800	—	—	—	—	—
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy	5,372	28,773	—	—	—	5,516	—	39,661	—	—	—	—	—
Drake University	73,356	177,194	—	—	17,359	45,746	19,062	332,717	—	8,754	19,394	—	19,394
Grinnell College	60,698	183,856	—	—	13,149	29,866	1,661	289,230	256,671	61,486	—	—	—
Iowa Wesleyan College	14,141	36,948	—	—	560	8,693	5,722	66,064	13,863	5,001	—	—	—
John Fletcher College	8,086	25,371	—	—	1,089	12,162	—	46,708	16,378	3,770	—	—	—
Loras College of Dubuque	24,467	96,499	—	—	4,459	15,946	6,767	148,138	77,905	16,934	—	—	—
Luther College	24,956	58,459	—	4,703	8,056	20,440	—	116,614	59,399	9,160	—	5,877	5,877
Morningside College	37,073	78,854	—	—	5,843	11,717	—	113,487	20,242	30,902	—	—	—
Parsons College 2/	15,593	39,993	—	—	2,346	18,719	—	77,151	27,725	21,218	—	300	300
St. Ambrose College	16,803	82,322	—	—	3,610	21,254	6,475	130,464	49,013	9,219	—	—	—
Simpson College	27,029	61,298	—	—	5,995	17,907	—	112,229	23,727	39,805	10,269	—	10,269
Trinity College	1,034	28,170	—	—	1,707	4,489	741	36,141	9,034	1,054	1,496	465	1,961
University of Dubuque	56,756	74,695	—	—	7,627	19,861	—	158,939	77,168	9,879	—	—	—

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 4/ Included with resident instruction.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
IOWA - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued													
Upper Iowa University	$14,644	128,975	--	$404	$2,516	$9,048	—	$55,587	$12,415	$9,033	$2,500	$743	$3,243
Wartburg College	17,355	41,400	—	--	3,693	16,179	—	98,627	29,110	2,645	—	—	—
Wartburg Theological Seminary	2,582	12,809	—	267	1,696	9,244	—	26,598	9,485	1,021	—	—	—
Western Union College	4,674	26,406	—	—	1,293	12,581	--	44,954	36,555	10,063	6,492	703	7,195
William Penn College	12,369	20,183	—	—	3,293	9,695	—	45,540	31,929	5,723	—	—	—
Junior colleges	62,978	139,400	—	—	13,532	65,805	$6,857	288,572	110,040	5,558	6,033	9,407	16,680
Graceland College	22,189	39,964	—	--	2,917	15,751	—	80,421	74,531	—	4,745	7,308	12,053
Grand View College	5,217	13,266	—	--	2,284	7,935	—	28,922	5,220	—	—	—	1,240
Mount Mercy Junior College	20,200	60,068	—	--	6,190	30,000	—	116,458	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Clare Junior College	1,177	2,645	—	--	499	1,647	6,857	12,825	4,050	3,267	800	1,137	1,937
Waldorf College	13,995	23,437	—	--	1,642	10,472	—	49,546	26,239	2,291	488	962	1,450
KANSAS	727,022	4,740,820	$324,052	654,335	258,474	986,131	278,767	7,969,601	934,709	237,077	433,415	384,666	818,081
Publicly controlled	408,494	3,827,942	323,488	653,187	198,333	711,718	247,332	6,370,494	496,184	29,431	364,459	356,479	720,938
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	296,177	2,964,573	307,580	636,166	153,624	497,680	245,132	5,100,932	395,949	23,301	342,236	344,319	686,555
Fort Hays Kansas State College	18,000	180,000	5,000	8,200	16,500	53,000	45,000	325,700	26,500	7,500	4,400	6,100	10,500
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	97,949	1,077,957	297,920	509,940	43,173	141,059	170,565	2,378,203	179,422	—	104,888	215,877	320,765
Municipal University of Wichita	52,166	202,187	--	2,304	13,030	48,642	29,567	348,596	84,471	15,801	69,076	31,660	100,736
University of Kansas	128,062	1,503,729	4,660	116,082	80,921	214,979	—	2,048,433	105,556	—	163,872	90,682	254,554
Teachers colleges	83,518	567,540	15,908	17,021	31,492	151,068	—	866,547	90,621	—	14,585	4,672	19,257
Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia	33,457	269,779	15,213	12,632	10,687	90,858	—	432,626	14,962	—	—	—	—
Do Pittsburg	50,061	297,761	695	4,389	20,805	60,210	—	433,921	75,659	—	14,585	4,672	19,257
Junior colleges	28,799	295,829	—	—	13,217	62,970	2,200	403,015	9,614	6,130	7,638	7,488	15,126
Arkansas City Junior College	—	18,310	—	--	1,500	462	—	20,272	—	—	—	—	—
Chanute Junior College	4,000	24,441	—	--	871	2,921	—	32,233	—	—	2,197	—	2,197
Coffeyville Junior College	—	35,193	—	--	510	3,125	—	38,828	—	—	—	—	—
Dodge City Junior College	3,500	19,600	—	--	2,300	3,300	—	28,700	5,000	—	—	—	—
El Dorado Junior College	4,090	17,215	--	--	700	1,765	1,200	25,070	—	--	—	600	600
Fort Scott Junior College	1,004	17,192	--	—	1,200	1,528	—	20,924	633	—	40	—	40
Garden City Junior College	—	9,922	--	--	--	--	—	9,928	—	—	—	—	—
Highland Junior College	1,876	8,514	--	--	113	3,843	—	14,420	1,531	—	182	781	963
Hutchinson Junior College	707	31,519	—	—	1,069	9,145	—	42,440	317	—	—	2,216	2,216
Independence Junior College	500	17,375	—	--	222	2,513	—	20,610	—	—	—	—	—
Iola Junior College	500	10,228	--	--	500	--	1,000	12,228	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas City Junior College	4,442	29,083	--	--	1,025	10,308	--	44,858	--	--	--	--	--
Parsons Junior College	1,366	22,540	--	--	1,251	4,353	--	29,500	565	5,707	1,036	—	1,036
Pratt Junior College	1,622	19,777	--	--	1,723	2,930	--	26,057	1,568	423	171	3,891	4,062

Western University n/	5,202	14,910	—	—	158	16,677	—	36,947	—	—	4,012	—	4,012
Privately controlled	318,528	912,878	564	1,148	60,141	274,413	31,435	1,599,107	438,525	207,646	68,956	28,187	97,143
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	294,223	826,322	564	852	54,363	248,449	28,799	1,453,572	382,687	195,245	48,992	24,257	73,249
Baker University	27,640	58,338	—	--	5,046	20,039	—	111,063	12,019	13,035	—	—	—
Bethany College	13,681	59,407	—	—	4,226	19,928	—	97,242	28,148	9,804	—	2,196	2,196
Bethel College	20,407	42,376	564	—	2,066	13,891	6,170	85,474	48,025	10,422	3,931	5,706	9,637
College of Emporia	21,683	47,726	—	--	2,667	11,767	1,138	84,981	32,352	—	—	—	—
Friends University	12,669	30,767	—	—	1,462	10,463	9,110	64,471	14,657	8,738	—	—	—
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	7,248	18,316	—	—	1,200	8,609	—	35,373	—	4,687	—	—	—
Kansas Wesleyan University	15,981	39,437	—	—	2,759	11,356	—	69,533	—	147	4,759	3,571	8,330
Marymount College	14,900	53,422	—	—	2,861	8,157	—	79,340	28,566	4,828	5,014	2,186	7,200
McPherson College	13,651	48,000	—	—	—	14,420	—	76,071	16,140	11,120	16,000	500	16,500
Mount St. Scholastica College	18,819	57,178	—	—	5,291	23,550	4,367	109,205	36,608	9,875	11,143	1,587	12,730
Ottawa University	18,111	36,750	—	—	2,294	8,650	4,662	70,467	8,479	2,906	—	—	—
St. Benedict's College	21,510	63,905	—	—	4,346	38,137	3,352	131,250	46,944	7,580	6,506	4,175	10,681
St. Mary College	23,272	67,948	—	—	7,878	14,042	—	113,140	52,288	26,478	459	3,577	4,036
Southwestern College	25,269	57,112	—	—	1,824	13,198	—	97,403	22,393	19,326	663	—	663
Sterling College	6,800	30,996	—	852	1,412	5,930	—	45,990	—	10,881	517	759	1,276
Washburn College	32,582	114,644	—	--	9,031	26,312	—	182,569	35,501	42,066	—	—	—
Junior colleges	24,305	86,556	—	296	5,778	25,964	2,636	145,535	55,838	12,401	19,964	3,930	23,894
Central Academy and College	6,122	11,799	—	—	875	3,479	--	22,275	7,512	4,143	2,408	1,930	4,338
College of Paola	1,658	16,500	—	--	280	2,400	1,000	21,838	2,825	3,784	4,000	2,000	6,000
Friends Bible College	1,000	3,400	—	—	65	700	—	5,165	500	250	—	—	—
Hesston College and Bible School	4,853	10,233	—	296	633	2,140	—	18,155	15,203	2,186	756	—	756
Sacred Heart Junior College	993	5,058	—	—	—	1,146	—	7,197	—	—	—	—	—
St. John's Lutheran College	4,000	11,000	—	—	2,000	5,000	—	22,000	11,200	1,000	12,800	—	12,800
St. Joseph's College and Military Academy	2,868	14,412	—	—	1,340	6,853	1,636	27,109	13,156	268	—	—	—
Tabor College	2,811	14,154	—	--	585	4,246	—	21,796	5,442	770	—	—	—
KENTUCKY	747,917	3,331,269	466,436	838,760	228,703	836,610	191,113	6,640,808	1,068,430	267,868	328,350	283,973	621,474
Publicly controlled	358,909	2,395,653	466,436	836,185	154,712	573,272	184,331	4,969,498	682,064	53,671	199,860	262,004	461,864
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	205,532	1,651,060	454,380	802,825	92,729	298,212	94,106	3,598,844	228,100	16,996	66,706	192,604	259,310
Kentucky State Industrial College n/	16,378	70,684	—	—	6,610	20,463	2,637	116,772	47,560	3,380	66,343	2,093	68,436
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes n/	5/	32,958	—	--	4,578	5/	—	37,536	3,400	1,701	363	305	668
University of Kentucky	100,868	969,479	454,380	802,825	43,497	208,414	83,904	2,663,367	110,829	—	—	174,410	174,410
University of Louisville	88,286	577,939	—	—	38,044	69,335	7,565	781,169	66,311	11,915	—	15,796	15,796
Teachers colleges	149,312	725,688	12,056	33,360	61,214	272,461	88,425	1,342,516	453,227	36,675	130,154	68,680	198,834
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	40,304	192,229	12,056	10,060	19,744	72,805	16,155	363,353	162,220	19,080	75,000	27,142	102,142
Moorehead State Teachers College	28,348	133,845	—	4,972	5,569	35,371	—	208,105	113,386	17,675	—	—	—
Murray State Teachers College	34,908	170,523	—	7,395	14,818	81,053	—	308,697	98,353	—	14,000	34,933	48,933
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	45,752	229,091	—	10,933	21,083	83,232	72,270	462,361	79,268	—	41,154	6,605	47,759
Junior college													
Ashland Junior College	4,065	18,905	—	—	769	2,599	1,800	28,138	737	—	3,000	720	3,720
Privately controlled	389,008	935,616	—	2,575	73,991	263,338	6,782	1,671,310	386,366	214,197	128,490	26,969	159,610
Universities, colleges and professional schools	278,426	690,942	—	2,575	57,397	185,483	1,332	1,216,155	322,765	183,357	68,490	21,119	89,609
Asbury College	28,255	60,755	—	—	9,245	41,113	—	139,368	51,370	11,083	14,020	1,234	15,254
Berea College	68,523	174,071	—	2,142	18,616	23,663	—	287,015	18,987	29,002	36,970	14,629	51,599

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 5/ Provided by University of Louisville.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KENTUCKY - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued													
Centre College of Kentucky	$36,605	$60,533	—	—	$5,258	$24,634	—	$127,030	$54,699	$16,056	—	$5,256	$5,256
College of the Bible	16,495	16,225	—	—	1,689	2,627	$1,332	38,368	—	5,789	—	—	—
Georgetown College	15,524	55,916	—	$433	4,736	14,539	—	91,148	45,095	16,738	—	—	—
Kentucky Wesleyan College	13,444	25,226	—	—	3,341	5,058	—	47,569	38,348	—	—	—	—
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	8,661	30,155	—	—	1,438	9,605	—	49,859	6,794	7,813	—	—	—
Nazareth College	14,364	58,387	—	—	1,030	3,327	—	77,108	23,403	—	$17,500	—	17,500
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	35,493	53,100	—	—	2,623	33,568	—	124,789	34,346	64,736	—	—	—
Transylvania College	17,439	70,336	—	—	4,131	14,263	—	106,169	26,076	18,167	—	—	—
Union College	18,445	45,205	—	—	4,184	8,086	—	76,920	23,647	13,973	—	—	—
Villa Madonna College	104	23,109	—	—	1,106	5,000	—	29,319	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers college													
Bowling Green College of Commerce	33,843	65,897	—	—	2,180	32,504	550	134,974	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	76,739	178,777	—	—	14,414	45,351	4,900	320,181	63,601	30,840	60,000	5,850	70,001
Bethel Woman's college	10,295	20,292	—	—	382	7,035	—	33,004	15,531	7,250	—	1,350	1,350
Campbellsville Junior College	6,460	15,433	—	—	1,608	4,626	—	28,132	12,461	715	40,000	4,500	44,500
Cumberland College	8,491	26,603	—	—	1,125	10,004	—	46,223	15,098	2,146	—	—	—
Lindsey Wilson Junior College	5,840	12,457	—	—	1,257	3,477	—	23,031	19,511	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Joseph Junior College	6,251	17,800	—	—	2,700	—	4,900	31,651	—	—	—	—	—
Nazareth Junior College	15,000	30,000	—	—	5,000	10,000	—	60,000	—	—	—	—	2,000
Pikeville Junior College	19,936	34,668	—	—	1,799	5,209	—	61,612	—	20,729	—	—	788
St. Catharine Junior College	412	3,736	—	—	—	—	—	4,148	1,000	—	—	—	1,363
Sue Bennett College	4,054	17,783	—	—	543	5,000	—	27,380	—	—	20,000	—	20,000
LOUISIANA	1,142,596	4,655,707	$277,449	800,302	377,784	1,264,104	342,324	8,860,266	2,322,171	565,865	4,914,112	303,370	5,217,482
Publicly controlled	713,971	2,960,155	259,949	800,302	267,567	959,568	338,175	6,299,687	2,044,739	453,204	4,802,548	293,162	5,095,710
Universities, colleges and professional schools	640,451	2,677,756	259,949	775,740	245,645	847,752	321,130	5,768,423	1,812,787	431,104	4,734,085	272,416	5,006,501
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	44,064	286,030	—	18,857	23,117	101,992	—	474,060	90,570	—	2,033,659	—	2,033,659
Louisiana State University	469,927	1,865,791	259,949	725,782	187,126	515,535	296,455	4,320,565	1,322,127	368,454	324,767	161,482	486,249
Southeastern Louisiana College	9,786	113,503	—	—	7,788	29,383	—	160,460	9,723	8,650	696,227	41,828	738,055
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College n/	38,445	111,457	—	9,408	6,581	119,992	12,675	298,558	102,163	—	398,497	49,106	447,603
Southwestern Louisiana Institute	78,229	300,975	—	21,693	21,033	80,850	12,000	514,780	288,204	54,000	1,280,935	20,000	1,300,935
Teachers college													
Louisiana State Normal College	60,328	256,056	—	22,663	18,385	93,933	17,045	468,410	231,952	22,100	61,853	19,127	80,980
Junior college													
Louisiana Normal and Industrial Institute n/	13,192	26,343	—	1,899	3,537	17,883	—	62,854	—	—	6,610	1,619	8,229

Privately controlled	428,625	1,695,552	17,500	—	110,217	304,536	4,149	2,560,579	277,432	112,661	111,564	10,208	121,772
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	398,529	1,635,962	17,500	—	108,601	288,324	4,149	2,453,065	248,583	103,109	111,564	10,208	121,772
Centenary College	27,199	90,619	—	—	6,218	22,255	—	146,291	28,624	26,886	—	—	—
Dillard University n/	28,778	58,820	—	—	7,030	19,785	4,149	118,562	21,705	10,096	4,371	—	4,371
Dominican College	4,038	10,082	—	—	1,706	6,529	—	22,355	20,789	—	—	—	—
Leland College n/ 2/	5,841	11,597	—	—	452	4,204	—	22,094	8,457	—	—	—	—
Louisiana College	12,119	55,895	—	—	2,430	15,368	—	85,812	31,790	22,053	90,000	10,000	100,000
Loyola University	52,391	241,859	—	—	17,208	27,403	—	338,861	50,179	36,966	12,523	—	12,523
St. Vincent College	7,409	24,075	—	—	2,390	2,837	—	36,711	2,625	960	—	208	208
Tulane University of Louisiana	210,443	970,391	17,500	—	57,653	166,446	—	1,422,433	—	—	—	—	—
Ursuline College	15,451	49,415	—	—	3,948	13,147	—	81,961	39,956	6,148	4,670	—	4,670
Xavier University n/	34,860	123,209	—	—	9,566	10,350	—	177,985	44,458	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	30,096	59,590	—	—	1,616	16,212	—	107,514	28,849	9,552	—	—	—
College and Academy of Sacred Heart	17,000	34,275	—	—	816	10,020	—	62,111	15,799	1,800	—	—	—
De La Salle Normal School 3/	2,000	10,381	—	—	—	3,300	—	15,681	—	2,425	—	—	—
Dodd College	11,096	14,934	—	—	800	2,892	—	29,722	13,050	5,327	—	—	—
MAINE	435,101	1,460,936	238,895	209,704	89,845	468,181	54,316	2,956,978	844,797	110,928	16,045	10,179	26,224
Publicly controlled	172,149	792,451	238,895	208,642	31,456	225,291	14,850	1,683,734	491,148	17,607	6,394	—	6,394
University, college, or professional school													
University of Maine	126,343	630,115	238,895	208,642	28,119	153,569	13,112	1,398,795	364,415	17,607	6,394	—	6,394
Teachers colleges	27,600	72,210	—	—	639	24,359	—	124,808	62,813	—	—	—	—
State Normal School	13,800	35,565	—	—	324	14,278	—	63,967	62,813	—	—	—	—
Western State Normal School	13,800	36,645	—	—	315	10,081	—	60,841	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	18,206	90,126	—	—	2,698	47,363	1,738	160,131	63,920	—	—	—	—
Aroostook State Normal School	6,591	28,880	—	—	457	4,031	1,738	41,697	26,126	—	—	—	—
Eastern State Normal School	4,600	16,575	—	—	1,771	7,447	—	30,393	16,312	—	—	—	—
Madawaska Training School 2/	3,615	17,741	—	—	179	27,049	—	48,584	7,068	—	—	—	—
Washington State Normal School	3,400	26,930	—	—	291	8,836	—	39,457	14,414	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	262,952	668,485	—	1,062	58,389	242,890	39,466	1,273,244	353,649	93,321	9,651	10,179	19,830
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	232,495	590,758	—	1,062	56,532	206,845	34,274	1,121,966	293,628	88,949	120	7,439	7,559
Bangor Theological Seminary 2/	6,264	19,898	—	—	900	10,584	—	37,646	—	2,330	—	—	—
Bates College	66,160	166,401	—	—	10,504	56,327	—	299,892	141,965	—	—	—	—
Bowdoin College	106,460	246,343	—	—	30,047	75,000	34,274	492,124	81,075	46,904	—	7,369	7,369
Colby College	47,965	154,416	—	732	14,601	63,434	—	281,148	70,588	38,615	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College for Women	5,646	3,700	—	330	480	1,000	—	11,156	—	1,100	120	70	190
Junior colleges	30,457	77,727	—	—	1,857	36,045	5,192	151,278	60,021	4,372	9,531	2,740	12,271
Portland Junior College	9,839	11,492	—	—	—	490	—	21,821	900	—	—	—	—
Ricker Junior College	3,486	32,319	—	—	279	3,025	—	39,109	4,443	632	—	547	547
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College	17,132	33,916	—	—	1,578	32,530	5,192	90,348	54,678	3,740	9,531	2,193	11,724
MARYLAND	1,034,780	4,272,964	239,169	531,442	274,374	1,013,407	846,171	8,212,307	1,255,009	390,442	621,487	204,355	700,842
Publicly controlled	309,103	1,418,890	233,666	333,793	86,183	458,877	536,844	3,377,356	472,460	19,263	299,022	70,387	369,409
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	242,882	1,186,822	233,666	333,793	66,142	354,748	536,499	2,954,552	372,854	3,750	265,444	64,702	330,146
Morgan State College n/	26,633	65,686	—	—	3,250	46,769	—	142,338	45,144	—	125,000	—	125,000
Princess Anne Academy n/	5,196	33,575	—	—	1,807	8,051	—	48,629	7,275	—	100,000	3,027	103,027
University of Maryland	211,053	1,087,561	233,666	333,793	61,085	299,928	536,499	2,763,585	320,435	3,750	40,444	61,675	102,119

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MARYLAND - Continued													
Publicly controlled - Continued													
Teachers colleges	$60,618	$220,776	—	—	$19,136	$98,092	—	$398,622	$89,771	$15,513	$563	$5,408	$5,971
Coppin Teachers College n/	—	17,556	—	—	—	2,000	—	19,556	241	—	12	—	12
Maryland State Teachers College, n/ Bowie	6,617	22,878	--	--	--	28,933	—	58,428	2,380	—	—	—	—
Do Frostburg	8,450	38,327	—	—	5,211	8,196	—	60,184	18,051	—	—	2,683	2,683
Do Salisbury	25,266	37,435	—	—	5,000	22,295	—	89,996	2,123	361	551	2,725	3,276
Do Towson	20,285	104,580	—	—	8,925	36,668	—	170,458	66,476	15,152	—	—	—
Junior college													
St. Mary's Female Seminary	5,603	11,292	—	—	905	6,037	$345	24,182	10,335	—	33,015	277	33,292
Privately controlled	725,677	2,854,074	$5,503	$197,649	188,191	554,530	309,327	4,834,951	782,549	371,179	322,465	133,968	331,433
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	652,194	2,783,492	5,503	197,649	185,399	501,158	307,997	4,633,392	600,631	354,440	310,581	63,524	249,105
Baltimore College of Commerce	13,693	43,258	—	—	460	5,000	—	62,411	5,875	—	—	—	—
College of Notre Dame of Maryland	15,769	56,668	—	—	1,742	18,465	—	92,644	11,148	—	325	4,506	4,831
Goucher College	85,852	214,156	—	—	18,354	59,274	—	377,636	127,230	66,766	—	11,772	11,772
Hood College	51,607	114,174	—	—	7,141	50,486	—	223,408	118,052	41,446	12,602	7,192	19,794
Johns Hopkins University	263,210 6/	1,693,862	—	193,218	105,087	143,276	276,528	2,675,181	63,478	66,728	37,396	—	37,396
Loyola College	27,110	109,981	—	--	4,745	22,000	—	163,836	18,417	972	79,151	1,538	80,689
Maryland College for Women	16,000	35,000	—	—	1,500	17,500	—	70,000	—	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Mary College	12,105	24,813	—	—	4,328	56,111	—	97,357	66,210	9,902	8,906	23,240	32,146
Peabody Conservatory of Music	25,719	150,325	1,783	—	21,428	17,998	8,358	225,611	—	2,212	—	2,429	2,429
St. John's College	40,877	71,319	—	—	4,844	34,644	—	151,684	28,215	44,538	—	7,529	7,529
St. Joseph's College	2/ 37,709	2/ 71,293	3,720	—	2,000	10,247	—	124,969	30,342	49,000	31,446	—	31,446
Washington College	26,796	56,289	—	—	2,955	23,627	—	109,667	—	13,427	2,216	5,318	7,534
Western Maryland College	34,139	133,593	—	4,381	10,429	38,547	23,111	244,200	129,816	58,972	8,190	—	8,190
Westminster Theological Seminary 2/	1,608	8,761	—	50	386	3,983	—	14,788	1,798	477	5,349	—	5,349
Junior college													
National Park College	73,483	70,582	—	—	2,792	53,372	1,330	201,559	181,918	16,739	11,884	70,444	82,328
MASSACHUSETTS	3,714,508	17,542,117	1,766,220	303,893	1,409,813	4,377,795	940,769	30,055,115	8,549,179	2,785,601	1,886,535	196,639	2,066,434
Publicly controlled	195,389	1,611,752	351,863	251,640	70,138	503,442	5,664	2,989,888	471,266	16,245	105,715	—	105,715
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	95,103	719,544	351,863	251,640	28,208	254,179	—	1,700,537	301,610	13,783	23,337	—	23,337
Lowell Textile Institute	18,146	119,964	—	3,654	2,937	37,198	—	181,899	1,986	1,178	—	—	—
Massachusetts State College	76,957	599,580	351,863	247,986	25,271	216,981	—	1,518,638	299,624	12,605	23,337	—	23,337
Teachers colleges	99,747	886,504	--	—	41,930	248,360	5,664	1,282,205	169,656	2,462	82,378	—	82,378
Massachusetts School of Art	2,000	84,000	—	—	3,100	15,000	—	104,100	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College, Bridgewater	12,614	94,442	—	—	6,541	40,009	—	153,606	53,201	850	13,148	—	13,148

State Teachers College, Fitchburg	13,570	114,473	—	—	5,155	38,793	5,664	177,655	32,679	—	—	—	—
Do Framingham	5,700	99,910	—	—	3,787	41,792	—	151,189	52,270	—	66,036	—	66,036
Do Hyannis 2/	9,572	37,833	—	—	1,359	21,443	—	70,207	19,778	—	3,194	—	3,194
Do Lowell	7,860	59,213	—	—	4,916	14,542	—	86,531	—	—	—	—	—
Do North Adams	10,919	34,648	—	—	2,584	15,374	—	63,525	10,028	—	—	—	—
Do Salem	10,211	111,948	—	—	3,870	17,767	—	143,796	—	471	—	—	—
Do Westfield	1,866	57,850	—	—	1,480	8,470	—	69,666	1,700	—	—	—	—
Do Worcester	9,879	66,177	—	—	3,530	12,940	—	92,526	—	1,141	—	—	—
Teachers College of the City of Boston	15,556	126,010	—	—	5,608	22,230	—	169,404	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools:													
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	539	5,704	—	—	—	903	—	7,146	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	3,519,119	15,930,365	1,414,357	52,253	1,339,675	3,874,353	935,105	27,065,227	8,077,913	2,769,356	1,780,820	196,639	1,960,719
Universities, colleges and professional schools	3,322,770	15,547,764	1,413,157	52,253	1,326,123	3,667,987	917,657	26,247,711	7,651,399	2,719,529	1,142,720	183,805	1,308,585
American International College	17,911	91,096	—	—	3,228	30,585	—	142,820	200,266	12,567	5,000	1,011	6,011
Amherst College	139,989	429,270	—	—	48,145	186,378	—	803,782	112,003	102,210	15,595	7,459	23,054
Andover Newton Theological School	39,000	56,368	—	—	7,166	15,315	—	117,849	14,594	23,702	—	—	—
Assumption College	10,109	31,430	—	—	750	18,057	—	60,346	40,644	14,963	—	9,536	9,536
Atlantic Union College	15,760	32,627	—	—	3,869	18,864	700	71,820	185,545	698	7,122	—	7,122
Babson Institute	46,130	69,980	—	—	9,762	20,304	—	146,176	64,838	4,942	11,310	9,063	20,373
Boston School of Occupational Therapy 2/	9,167	7,802	—	—	115	2,850	—	19,934	—	2,736	15,796	302	16,098
Boston University	261,045	1,133,792	25,881	47,045	47,695	232,735	—	1,748,193	360,241	200,637	160,543	56,828	217,371
Calvin Coolidge College	8,285	32,724	—	—	550	7,561	—	49,120	3,122	13,670	1,366	—	1,366
Clark University 2/	30,391	142,199	—	—	36,454	24,605	—	233,649	24,628	—	—	—	—
College of our Lady of the Elms 2/	3,050	29,000	—	—	1,565	30,885	—	64,500	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Nazarene College	16,364	21,000	—	—	1,020	15,784	—	54,168	16,461	8,392	—	—	—
Emerson College	23,249	25,637	—	—	1,057	9,093	—	59,036	20,527	10,786	22,355	—	22,355
Emmanuel College	85,000	12,612	—	—	970	22,460	—	121,042	7,817	—	—	—	—
Episcopal Theological School	6,636	44,485	—	—	—	20,202	—	71,323	—	3,670	—	—	—
Gordon College of Theology and Missions	10,742	20,144	—	—	673	7,469	—	39,028	1,665	10,722	—	620	620
Harvard University	648,193	6,047,645	1,176,843	—	722,319	790,831	341,241	9,727,072	2,974,222	1,192,671	—	8,403	8,403
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	30,402	79,453	—	—	4,700	16,960	—	131,515	—	—	—	5,884	5,884
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	565,948	2,220,596	94,700	—	75,825	368,261	—	3,325,330	523,569	348,317	331,619	—	331,619
Massachusetts School of Optometry	11,611	38,615	—	—	1,950	1,397	—	53,573	—	—	—	2,798	2,798
Middlesex University	14,864	75,492	—	—	1,178	42,140	—	133,674	—	3,907	100,461	—	100,461
Mount Holyoke College	131,680	397,384	—	—	41,598	343,072	—	913,734	407,030	—	—	—	—
New England Conservatory of Music	70,700	111,555	—	—	320	43,549	—	226,124	28,446	26,406	2,684	1,508	4,192
Northeastern University	64,634	547,035	—	—	20,426	110,185	117,657	859,937	47,046	102,545	91,904	23,358	115,262
Radcliffe College	124,810	338,853	—	—	29,716	501,479	17,058	560,916	209,650	75,241	—	13,890	13,890
Regis College	18,500	110,500	—	1,850	2,500	33,700	5,900	172,950	24,371	6,349	98,106	5,235	103,341
Simmons College	86,680	395,623	—	—	22,467	47,812	—	552,582	203,525	28,424	—	3,263	3,263
Smith College	172,292	736,695	—	—	50,733	300,049	378,401	1,638,170	737,121	213,755	33,994	2,501	36,495
Springfield College	70,484	158,123	—	—	7,227	61,265	—	297,099	107,746	4,947	3,397	—	3,397
Suffolk University	62,700	32,555	14,123	—	10,031	15,493	—	134,902	5,987	27,753	109	749	878
Tufts College	125,947	582,605	101,610	3,358	33,622	185,259	56,700	1,089,101	243,520	134,631	867	12,784	13,651
Wellesley College	210,682	643,380	—	—	76,443	306,907	—	1,237,412	680,575	21,422	—	1,033	1,033
Wheaton College	47,247	180,412	—	—	13,044	59,715	—	300,418	213,053	11,686	162,869	17,560	180,429
Williams College	100,232	408,204	—	—	45,417	164,507	—	718,360	105,828	99,392	—	—	—
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	42,336	262,873	—	—	3,588	63,259	—	372,056	87,359	12,388	57,683	—	57,683

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated. 6/ Includes organized research.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939–40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MASSACHUSETTS – Continued													
Privately controlled – Continued													
Normal schools	$48,346	$64,830	$1,200	—	$1,715	$26,484	—	$142,575	$104,772	$4,997	$60,149	$3,000	$66,349
Lesley Normal School	19,702	16,899	—	—	—	5,278	—	41,879	20,585	—	—	—	200
Nursery Training School of Boston	12,365	5,530	1,200	—	366	3,726	—	23,187	6,274	562	—	—	3,000
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	5,571	10,718	—	—	100	3,569	—	19,958	—	—	—	—	—
Wheelock School	10,708	31,683	—	—	1,249	13,911	—	57,551	77,913	4,435	60,149	3,000	63,149
Junior colleges	148,003	317,771	—	—	11,837	179,382	$17,448	674,941	321,742	44,830	577,951	9,834	587,765
Bradford Junior College	24,637	78,961	—	—	5,800	44,846	—	154,244	94,964	11,453	458,610	—	458,610
Cambridge School of Liberal Arts	2,665	8,195	—	—	510	2,667	—	14,037	—	1,566	164	664	828
Erskine School, The	17,739	29,809	—	—	—	23,334	12,214	82,716	26,698	—	—	1,108	1,108
Garland School	7,971	27,425	—	—	400	5,745	—	41,541	40,144	8,396	—	2,625	2,625
Lasell Junior College 2/	53,138	78,221	—	—	2,137	69,134	—	202,630	111,648	14,291	113,839	—	113,839
Mary Brooks School	9,593	15,835	—	—	—	3,843	—	29,271	—	—	—	2,437	2,437
Mount Ida School and Junior College	3,000	9,000	—	—	—	4,000	—	16,000	—	—	—	—	—
Nichols Junior College	15,000	43,000	—	—	2,500	20,000	800	81,300	42,500	9,100	4,000	3,000	7,000
Worcester Junior College	14,640	27,325	—	—	490	6,313	4,434	53,202	5,988	24	1,338	—	1,338
MICHIGAN	2,066,102	11,256,387	733,139	$873,436	692,048	2,744,925	2,352,423	20,718,460	3,571,750	425,657	1,394,396	313,766	1,808,162
Publicly controlled	1,569,817	9,695,829	728,969	873,146	594,122	2,316,327	2,218,079	17,996,289	2,724,497	202,849	1,104,767	217,709	1,422,476
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,323,598	7,963,257	727,777	792,621	497,234	1,905,727	2,211,991	15,422,255	2,417,791	192,300	632,674	125,742	658,416
Michigan College of Mining and Technology	39,735	213,944	20,671	—	8,623	72,120	—	355,093	—	—	23,777	11,823	35,600
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	249,690	1,604,360	471,741	661,580	52,291	485,524	166,848	3,692,034	1,162,095	4,232	234,865	104,686	339,551
University of Michigan	892,644	4,619,195	207,125	131,041	371,923	1,036,765	2,045,143	9,303,836	1,038,073	185,393	260,100	913	261,013
Wayne University	141,529	1,525,758	28,240	—	64,447	311,318	—	2,071,292	217,623	2,675	13,932	8,320	22,252
Teachers colleges	190,703	1,323,500	1,192	80,525	80,842	344,006	6,088	2,026,856	268,546	8,529	669,469	89,310	758,779
Central State Teachers College	34,994	241,745	—	23,374	14,485	65,618	—	380,216	24,093	1,202	—	—	—
Michigan State Normal College	59,781	425,308	—	20,359	26,644	138,471	—	670,563	90,354	285	—	4,990	4,990
Northern State Teachers College	30,575	156,624	—	3,825	12,028	29,125	—	232,177	—	2,032	2,515	3,800	5,315
Western State Teachers College	65,353	499,823	1,192	32,967	27,685	110,792	6,088	743,900	154,099	5,010	666,954	80,520	747,474
Normal schools:													
22 County Normal Schools	9,298	79,302	—	—	287	6,289	—	95,176	—	400	—	—	—
Junior colleges	46,218	329,770	—	—	15,709	60,305	—	452,002	38,160	1,620	2,624	2,657	5,281
Bay City Junior College	6,243	43,370	—	—	1,642	9,697	—	60,952	10,433	400	—	—	—
Flint Junior College	6,221	44,406	—	—	4,105	14,853	—	69,585	17,559	1,220	—	860	860
Gogebic Junior College	2,049	18,483	—	—	1,433	—	—	21,965	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Rapids Junior College	9,959	93,741	—	—	4,349	24,561	—	132,610	—	—	—	698	698
Highland Park Junior College	11,608	37,242	—	—	800	—	—	49,650	—	—	—	—	—

Jackson Junior College	1,419	43,819	—	—	685	2,894	—	48,817	—	—	174	526	700
Muskegon Junior College	3,780	22,990	—	—	967	4,467	—	32,204	2,817	—	2,450	213	2,663
Port Huron Junior College	4,939	25,719	—	—	1,728	3,833	—	36,219	7,351	—	—	360	360
Privately controlled	496,285	1,560,558	4,170	290	97,926	428,598	134,344	2,722,171	847,253	222,808	289,629	96,057	385,686
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	482,746	1,521,061	4,170	290	95,718	420,684	134,344	2,659,013	835,131	221,251	289,329	92,393	381,722
Adrian College	12,442	21,072	—	—	1,149	12,271	—	46,934	11,146	1,602	—	—	—
Albion College	28,772	156,522	2,948	—	10,478	56,113	32,605	287,438	94,308	7,523	66,216	28,620	94,836
Alma College	38,809	61,367	—	—	5,698	21,798	—	127,672	73,439	31,743	—	3,721	3,721
Calvin College and Seminary	5,434	100,200	—	—	4,206	15,356	—	125,196	14,338	—	—	—	—
Cleary College	14,967	30,729	—	—	78	27,719	—	73,493	560	907	—	896	896
Detroit Institute of Musical Art	15,768	48,017	—	—	—	3,457	—	67,242	—	491	—	—	—
Detroit Institute of Technology	31,964	142,110	—	—	3,823	23,332	21,097	222,326	—	9,152	—	—	—
Emmanuel Missionary College	28,006	47,679	—	—	5,103	21,761	—	102,549	234,918	—	3,049	25,305	28,354
Ferris Institute	21,740	44,380	—	290	2,656	7,150	1,093	77,309	12,159	7,037	2,500	2,154	4,654
Hillsdale College	39,178	72,564	—	—	4,069	27,470	—	143,281	6,887	15,523	—	—	—
Hope College	15,869	91,272	—	—	987	10,748	—	118,876	15,345	3,396	19,544	—	19,544
Kalamazoo College	20,975	87,979	—	—	11,500	22,260	24,931	167,645	90,445	23,615	108,776	20,000	128,776
Marygrove College	41,941	103,693	—	—	11,269	57,322	—	214,225	99,967	4,715	—	—	—
Nazareth College	19,138	35,894	—	—	6,157	4,733	—	65,922	10,045	465	—	—	—
Olivet College	32,458	54,339	1,222	—	4,173	17,642	668	110,502	65,170	24,494	—	1,127	1,127
St. Mary's College	4,018	21,257	—	—	1,047	8,185	2,960	37,467	12,987	2,334	—	1,121	1,121
Suomi College and Theological Seminary	9,354	16,710	—	—	1,600	4,201	—	31,865	4,911	566	88,600	1,475	90,075
University of Detroit	97,861	370,277	—	—	20,654	73,967	50,990	613,749	88,506	87,157	644	7,974	8,618
Western Theological Seminary	4,052	15,000	—	—	1,071	5,199	—	25,322	—	531	—	—	—
Junior colleges	13,539	39,497	—	—	2,208	7,914	—	63,158	12,122	1,557	300	3,664	3,964
Catholic Junior College	9,017	30,877	—	—	1,300	4,259	—	45,453	—	—	—	3,514	3,514
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College	4,522	8,620	—	—	908	3,655	—	17,705	12,122	1,557	300	150	450
MINNESOTA	1,401,506	5,953,582	1,367,582	907,241	463,453	1,731,810	1,158,542	12,983,591	3,539,204	622,443	3,210,670	627,101	3,837,771
Publicly controlled	923,156	4,467,800	1,365,856	892,070	345,907	1,175,911	1,078,937	10,249,637	2,126,583	206,861	2,725,478	538,597	3,264,075
University, college, or professional school													
University of Minnesota	625,286	3,424,778	1,365,856	892,070	265,297	907,190	1,054,723	8,535,200	1,942,775	161,941	2,419,089	505,860	2,924,949
Teachers colleges	258,790	677,409	—	—	54,582	163,496	23,610	1,177,887	173,361	44,011	276,340	23,003	299,343
State Teachers College, Bemidji	27,043	90,103	—	—	5,685	23,925	—	146,756	—	—	—	5,958	5,958
Do Duluth	24,880	124,010	—	—	10,584	20,931	670	181,075	—	—	11,009	—	11,009
Do Mankato	24,997	155,108	—	—	8,769	26,502	—	215,376	74,104	—	248,625	5,506	254,131
Do Moorhead	16,618	113,751	—	—	9,013	34,320	18,677	192,379	—	41,161	9,200	—	9,200
Do St. Cloud	23,582	194,437	—	—	14,281	39,280	4,263	275,843	51,624	—	2,409	8,493	10,902
Do Winona	7/141,670	—	—	—	6,250	18,538	—	166,458	47,633	2,850	5,097	3,046	8,143
Junior colleges	39,080	365,613	—	—	26,028	105,225	604	536,550	10,447	909	30,049	9,734	39,783
Crosby-Ironton Junior College	3,267	20,201	—	—	3,070	4,449	—	30,987	—	—	3,580	715	4,295
Duluth Junior College	—	53,651	—	—	2,044	7,826	—	63,521	—	—	—	3,907	3,907
Ely Junior College	2,037	24,505	—	—	2,865	11,289	—	40,696	—	—	—	800	800
Eveleth Junior College	5,894	45,572	—	—	1,000	11,249	—	63,715	—	—	25,000	—	25,000
Hibbing Junior College	12,182	67,945	—	—	5,393	27,999	—	113,519	5,372	407	1,469	2,060	3,529
Itasca Junior College	3,975	19,234	—	—	1,269	8,187	—	32,665	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester Junior College	5,364	25,291	—	—	1,964	6,492	604	39,715	4,151	—	—	206	206
Virginia Junior College	5,218	92,028	—	—	6,014	25,384	—	128,644	—	—	—	2,046	2,046
Worthington Junior College	1,143	17,186	—	—	2,409	2,350	—	23,088	924	502	—	—	—

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 7/ Includes instruction.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939–40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MINNESOTA – Continued													
Privately controlled	$478,350	$1,485,782	$1,601	$15,171	$117,546	$555,899	$79,605	$2,733,954	$1,412,621	$415,582	$485,192	$88,504	$573,696
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	470,348	1,423,139	1,601	15,171	116,925	523,187	79,605	2,629,976	1,396,704	415,582	485,192	88,326	573,518
Augsburg College	7,958	34,229	—	—	2,146	29,366	—	73,699	—	—	2,997	—	2,997
Bethel Institute 2/	6,494	24,994	—	—	1,033	9,094	—	41,615	171	1,461	—	—	—
Carleton College	83,545	223,295	—	—	21,607	77,243	40,483	446,173	453,427	139,232	41,464	10,107	51,571
College of St. Benedict	19,589	73,360	—	—	7,959	14,527	—	115,435	39,780	467	—	186	186
College of St. Catherine	58,299	93,261	—	—	9,187	68,512	—	229,259	89,862	68,849	—	—	—
College of St. Scholastica	27,828	94,355	—	—	5,679	34,113	—	161,975	38,672	4,570	12,240	11,108	23,348
College of St. Thomas	40,711	124,368	1,601	—	10,518	36,084	4,522	217,804	107,740	6,922	312,055	44,294	356,349
Concordia College	9,173	68,356	—	—	4,715	12,846	—	95,090	68,368	23,142	—	2,693	2,693
Gustavus Adolphus College 2/	22,888	55,302	—	—	3,692	33,627	—	115,509	53,724	9,698	2,185	—	2,185
Hamline University	36,624	81,685	—	—	7,380	28,778	—	154,467	39,598	21,045	2,878	—	2,878
Macalester College	43,773	150,784	—	—	11,843	46,429	—	252,829	70,451	44,386	40,560	15,446	56,006
Minneapolis College of Music	6,912	20,489	—	—	900	—	—	28,301	—	3,246	—	1,514	1,514
St. John's University	21,868	112,138	—	—	11,267	81,248	34,600	261,121	78,439	49,965	12,000	2,978	14,978
St. Mary's College	28,393	65,416	—	—	4,278	11,419	—	109,506	105,689	20,170	—	—	—
St. Olaf College	48,189	191,327	—	15,171	13,262	37,538	—	305,487	250,783	22,429	54,500	—	54,500
St. Paul College of Law 2/	8,104	9,780	—	—	1,459	2,363	—	21,706	—	—	4,313	—	4,313
Normal schools	5,397	39,643	—	—	428	22,475	—	67,943	—	—	—	178	178
Dr. Martin Luther College	4,225	22,300	—	—	300	17,200	—	44,025	—	—	—	—	—
Miss Woods Kindergarten-Primary Training School	1,172	17,343	—	—	128	5,275	—	23,918	—	—	—	178	178
Junior college													
Concordia College	2,605	23,000	—	—	193	10,237	—	36,035	15,917	—	—	—	—
MISSISSIPPI	397,813	1,839,523	294,661	1,063,733	89,608	646,425	163,678	4,495,441	2,060,620	119,232	478,693	143,397	631,595
Publicly controlled	245,904	1,460,337	294,661	1,063,671	71,987	492,720	160,978	3,790,258	1,703,776	69,084	408,846	117,457	526,303
Universities, colleges and professional schools	128,932	891,070	288,701	1,060,712	52,888	325,797	105,632	2,853,732	1,176,681	23,681	201,240	88,061	289,301
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College n/	13,042	99,855	—	—	4,500	38,391	5,181	160,969	48,000	7,431	—	—	—
Mississippi State College	44,799	341,392	288,701	1,058,165	18,159	166,328	100,451	2,017,995	494,365	11,173	201,240	88,061	289,301
Mississippi State College for Women	35,029	173,218	—	—	12,245	37,315	—	257,807	269,185	5,077	—	—	—
University of Mississippi	36,062	276,605	—	2,547	17,984	83,763	—	416,961	365,131	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	39,841	200,857	2,413	2,200	6,980	52,097	16,347	320,735	132,511	23,991	164,529	18,488	183,017
Delta State Teachers College	20,443	82,169	2,413	—	1,480	15,512	16,347	138,364	36,695	20,911	3,629	2,756	6,385
State Teachers College	19,398	118,688	—	2,200	5,500	36,585	—	182,371	95,816	3,080	160,900	15,732	176,632
Junior colleges	77,131	368,410	3,547	759	12,119	114,826	38,999	615,791	394,584	21,412	43,077	10,908	53,985
Copiah Lincoln Junior College	5,591	40,811	—	—	992	15,743	3,776	66,913	42,847	6,532	4,392	1,000	5,392

East Central Junior College	6,809	28,259	—	—	2,227	2,889	4,400	44,584	37,134	2,698	8,986	1,896	10,882
East Mississippi Junior College	5,009	15,692	—	—	1,293	5,024	733	27,751	16,923	2,527	1,983	461	2,444
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College	7,616	36,424	—	—	—	13,097	2,708	59,845	64,232	—	—	—	—
Hinds Junior College	11,602	42,069	—	—	1,728	15,335	8,115	78,849	63,261	2,290	4,516	766	6,282
Holmes Junior College	6,898	29,926	—	—	699	4,564	—	42,087	33,446	—	—	—	—
Jones County Junior College	8,214	51,716	3,547	759	1,947	10,528	6,480	83,191	72,994	5,871	—	975	975
Meridian Municipal Junior College	6,063	47,755	—	—	2,446	13,772	4,646	74,682	3,074	300	9,381	—	9,381
Northwest Mississippi Junior College 2/	3,619	11,240	—	—	—	6,123	—	20,982	8,488	—	—	4,000	4,000
Pearl River Junior College	5,161	21,174	—	—	587	8,545	7,247	42,714	27,169	—	12,000	—	12,000
Southwest Mississippi Junior College	3,768	15,296	—	—	—	7,584	—	26,648	25,016	—	1,519	—	1,519
Sunflower Junior College	6,781	28,048	—	—	200	11,622	894	47,545	—	1,194	300	810	1,110
Privately controlled	151,909	379,186	—	62	17,621	153,705	2,700	705,183	356,844	50,148	69,847	25,940	105,292
Universities, colleges and professional schools	109,865	287,395	—	62	13,477	87,633	2,700	501,132	182,647	38,692	42,319	14,605	56,924
Bellhaven College	17,079	45,646	—	—	1,710	14,325	1,350	80,110	31,259	6,796	11,749	3,199	14,948
Blue Mountain College	27,487	51,520	—	—	2,323	6,521	—	87,951	52,382	3,418	13,327	2,200	15,527
Campbell College n/	1,700	7,200	—	—	100	933	—	9,933	4,580	—	—	—	—
Jackson College n/	1,109	7,560	—	62	140	—	—	8,871	—	267	184	—	184
Millsaps College	24,505	77,883	—	—	2,679	32,606	—	137,673	13,931	6,810	8,323	5,000	13,323
Mississippi College	17,681	58,931	—	—	3,843	14,440	—	94,895	38,923	1,202	8,736	1,206	9,942
Rust College n/	7,350	8,915	—	—	647	6,315	—	23,227	12,620	11,851	—	—	—
Tougaloo College n/	12,954	29,640	—	—	2,035	12,493	1,350	58,472	28,952	8,348	—	3,000	3,000
Junior colleges	42,044	91,791	—	—	4,144	66,072	—	204,051	174,197	11,456	27,528	11,335	48,368
All Saints' Junior College	7,274	8,749	—	—	—	5,055	—	21,078	12,901	6,645	594	2,243	2,837
Clarke Memorial College	3,000	5,000	—	—	250	885	—	9,135	7,200	405	500	—	500
Gulf Park College	18,402	40,005	—	—	1,475	48,877	—	108,759	104,753	3,694	—	6,833	6,833
Hillman College	1,207	7,996	—	—	397	—	—	9,600	9,449	101	—	—	—
Oklona Industrial School n/	5,405	9,864	—	—	—	2,999	—	18,268	5,269	349	—	—	840
Southern Christian Institute n/	3,528	10,581	—	—	942	1,633	—	16,684	23,619	262	7,569	—	7,569
Wood Junior College	3,228	9,596	—	—	1,080	6,623	—	20,527	11,006	—	27,528	2,259	29,789
MISSOURI	1,854,275	6,651,718	851,985	982,337	477,995	1,586,758	859,190	13,264,258	2,852,463	581,846	2,443,416	513,183	2,957,773
Publicly controlled	539,728	3,033,152	362,492	973,559	258,808	803,411	419,445	6,390,595	523,860	108,997	1,759,311	264,630	2,023,941
Universities, colleges and professional schools	337,756	1,739,494	360,496	952,488	157,878	388,044	366,299	4,302,455	267,585	19,335	559,221	195,121	754,342
Lincoln University n/	64,617	163,044	—	—	41,412	63,341	5,193	337,607	79,253	—	22,292	30,030	52,322
University of Missouri	273,139	1,576,450	360,496	952,488	116,466	324,703	361,106	3,964,848	188,332	19,335	536,929	165,091	702,020
Teachers colleges	184,180	1,031,582	1,996	21,071	84,837	366,741	53,146	1,743,553	215,540	81,000	1,191,955	65,884	1,257,839
Central Missouri State Teachers College	45,875	185,425	1,996	7,775	21,185	50,349	48,646	361,251	15,604	—	221,449	3,427	224,876
Harris Teachers College	7,802	125,106	—	—	6,113	12,556	—	151,577	—	—	113	—	113
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	33,644	141,909	—	277	11,460	45,320	—	232,610	—	—	27,151	4,600	31,751
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	36,000	157,900	—	2,800	8,770	43,280	4,500	253,250	69,000	18,000	151,000	10,450	161,450
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	28,963	147,747	—	3,319	12,484	72,419	—	264,932	77,753	63,000	12,739	6,401	19,140
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	19,550	152,400	—	6,900	18,200	117,617	—	314,667	88,328	—	443,000	10,750	453,750
Stowe Teachers College n/	5,804	61,645	—	—	2,895	9,164	—	79,508	—	—	336,503	30,256	366,759
Teachers College of Kansas City	6,542	59,450	—	—	3,730	16,036	—	85,758	855	—	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MISSOURI - Continued													
Publicly controlled - Continued													
Junior colleges	$17,792	$262,076	—	—	$16,093	$48,626	—	$344,587	$4,735	$8,662	$8,135	$3,625	$11,760
Flat River Junior College 2/	2,500	15,000	—	—	2,500	3,000	—	23,000	—	—	—	1,000	1,000
Jefferson City Junior College	17	14,393	—	—	1,849	7,317	—	23,576	—	—	27	885	912
Joplin Junior College	657	35,516	—	—	1,441	5,935	—	43,549	1,057	—	277	522	799
Kansas City Junior College	4,223	136,364	—	—	5,850	22,764	—	169,201	—	—	—	—	—
Moberly Junior College	4,768	20,035	—	—	1,197	2,131	—	28,131	1,431	8,662	7,500	750	8,250
Monett Junior College	1,000	5,000	—	—	900	—	—	6,900	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph Junior College	3,627	25,921	—	—	1,906	7,479	—	38,933	2,247	—	331	—	331
Trenton Junior College	1,000	9,847	—	—	450	—	—	11,297	—	—	—	468	468
Privately controlled	1,314,547	3,618,566	$489,493	$8,778	219,187	783,347	$439,745	6,873,663	2,328,603	472,849	684,105	248,553	933,832
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	864,679	2,900,178	403,515	8,778	202,316	577,068	432,814	5,389,348	1,366,560	307,703	191,273	126,441	317,714
Central College	35,000	109,000	—	—	4,750	25,000	—	173,750	78,000	12,500	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary	5,400	40,041	—	—	866	20,286	—	66,593	43,400	—	—	—	—
Conservatory of Music of Kansas City	12,478	36,943	—	—	370	8,742	1,550	60,083	—	1,771	—	396	396
Culver-Stockton College	21,384	40,431	—	—	3,352	14,781	—	79,948	33,054	10,103	—	—	—
Drury College	25,475	48,892	—	—	2,461	10,981	—	87,809	31,565	5,767	—	—	—
Eden Theological Seminary	10,386	22,885	—	—	1,252	11,771	—	46,294	10,863	889	—	—	—
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery	5,032	31,915	—	—	625	4,622	—	42,194	22,893	2,163	59,337	—	59,337
Kansas City College of Pharmacy and Science	7,250	10,600	—	—	300	—	3,796	21,946	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Western Dental College	23,782	63,228	—	—	1,985	8,844	—	97,839	5,431	1,320	—	—	—
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery	43,246	60,113	—	—	1,099	35,954	30,840	171,252	—	—	—	—	—
Lindenwood College for Women	107,529	95,339	—	—	4,377	36,054	—	243,299	130,034	6,244	86,626	21,885	108,511
Missouri Valley College	29,048	33,869	—	—	3,702	14,953	9,196	90,768	41,071	15,745	764	2,541	3,305
Park College	39,144	92,192	—	—	8,311	50,423	—	190,070	144,003	4,541	2,161	4,629	6,790
Rockhurst College	22,191	50,209	—	—	6,524	19,921	19,727	118,572	32,319	15,592	6,177	1,164	7,341
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	3,317	27,598	—	—	36	4,465	1,530	36,946	—	1,529	—	—	—
St. Louis Institute of Music	10,541	25,121	—	—	572	3,173	3,053	42,460	—	507	—	—	—
St. Louis University 3/	86,703	599,152	14,580	—	36,431	49,920	27,707	814,493	351,824	95,278	—	—	—
Tarkio College	10,105	44,801	500	750	2,557	6,568	—	65,281	15,181	9,340	505	1,000	1,505
University of Kansas City	37,744	138,568	—	—	16,383	30,375	—	223,070	33,703	14,012	33,669	10,629	44,298
Washington University	247,018	1,170,717	388,435	8,028	89,188	166,109	320,086	2,389,581	293,942	88,771	—	84,197	84,197
Webster College	26,177	44,256	—	—	6,235	15,207	5,826	97,701	18,836	6,333	2,034	—	2,034
Westminster College	28,574	55,504	—	—	3,627	7,943	9,503	105,151	23,894	8,359	—	—	—
William Jewell College	27,155	58,804	—	—	7,313	30,976	—	124,248	56,547	6,939	—	—	—
Junior colleges	449,868	718,388	85,978	—	16,871	206,279	6,931	1,484,315	962,043	165,146	492,832	122,112	616,118
Central Wesleyan College	2,205	4,586	—	—	240	3,734	—	10,765	2,111	2,401	—	85	85

Christian College	16,875	55,570	--	--	--	27,229	--	99,674	111,855	16,774	92,300	10,245	102,545
Conception Junior College	5,000	25,000	--	--	1,500	6,500	--	38,000	23,700	3,000	--	--	--
Cottey College	15,048	23,889	--	--	3,125	8,439	--	50,501	35,855	3,088	178,867	24,254	203,121
Hannibal-La Grange College	5,218	12,129	--	--	650	4,657	898	23,552	12,619	11,412	--	--	--
Iberta Junior College	4,000	6,568	--	--	250	1,900	563	13,281	4,925	--	1,012	--	1,012
Kemper Military School	48,392	67,440	--	--	2,420	47,413	--	165,665	71,211	--	44,397	15,512	59,909
Notre Dame Junior College	6,120	6,398	--	--	631	3,709	--	16,858	--	--	--	--	1,174
St. Pauls College	3,500	10,660	--	--	1,165	3,338	--	18,663	7,518	--	--	--	--
St.Teresa Junior College	15,458	27,894	--	--	2,251	10,880	--	56,483	7,138	13,363	1,797	1,187	2,984
Southwest Baptist College	15,575	28,529	--	--	--	4,281	--	48,385	22,073	1,968	--	--	--
Stephens College	271,084	338,389	85,978	--	4/	31,958	--	727,409	518,678	57,020	167,230	53,789	221,019
Wentworth Military Academy	21,332	33,365	--	--	1,370	27,833	5,470	89,370	80,465	39,942	5,054	5,182	10,236
William Woods College	20,061	77,971	--	--	3,269	24,408	--	125,709	63,895	16,178	2,175	11,858	14,033
MONTANA	182,232	870,667	231,123	360,060	61,369	255,055	102,718	2,063,224	699,234	68,704	419,793	41,717	461,510
Publicly controlled	146,779	745,889	231,123	360,060	54,512	214,587	100,570	1,853,520	643,593	43,511	417,347	37,184	454,531
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	103,562	602,071	231,123	358,030	44,435	178,504	94,074	1,611,799	568,917	36,006	413,580	31,196	444,776
Montana School of Mines	12,913	55,276	14,870	--	3,424	25,555	--	112,038	46,862	--	104,849	--	104,849
Montana State College	38,468	260,800	216,253	350,824	14,586	71,235	79,480	1,031,646	181,871	7,600	187,965	24,190	212,155
Montana State University	52,181	285,995	--	7,206	26,425	81,714	14,594	468,115	340,184	28,406	120,766	7,006	127,772
Teachers college													
Montana State Normal College	12,233*	57,193	--	1,614	4,092	15,170	2,607	92,909	29,671	3,520	--	1,451	1,451
Normal school													
Eastern Montana State Normal School	16,357	43,635	--	416	2,631	8,909	3,889	75,837	11,989	3,985	1,690	1,444	3,134
Junior college													
Northern Montana College	14,627	42,990	--	--	3,354	12,004	--	72,975	33,016	--	2,077	3,093	5,170
Privately controlled	35,453	124,778	--	--	6,857	40,468	2,148	209,704	55,641	25,193	2,446	4,533	6,979
Universities, colleges and professional schools	28,326	92,077	--	--	6,457	29,793	2,148	158,801	55,641	25,193	--	1,201	1,201
Billings Polytechnic Institute	16,900	69,085	--	--	3,577	16,154	--	105,716	28,965	20,113	--	--	--
Carroll College	11,426	22,992	--	--	2,880	13,639	2,148	53,085	26,676	5,080	--	1,201	1,201
Teachers College													
Great Falls College of Education	5,627	23,051	--	--	--	7,175	--	35,853	--	--	2,446	3,332	5,778
Junior College													
Great Falls Junior College	1,500	9,650	--	--	400	3,500	--	15,050	--	--	--	--	--
NEBRASKA	514,700	2,322,804	329,922	578,723	171,841	648,259	445,240	5,011,489	1,283,722	111,812	145,318	40,749	183,579
Publicly controlled	339,672	1,931,568	329,922	575,548	135,563	519,061	441,492	4,272,826	907,573	13,397	134,235	30,099	161,846
Universities, colleges and professional schools	250,712	1,533,697	329,922	572,570	102,941	381,648	441,291	3,612,781	719,423	13,397	46,005	26,236	72,241
Municipal University of Omaha	62,523	169,321	--	32,579	15,841	43,442	11,641	335,347	61,957	13,397	29,127	4,595	33,722
University of Nebraska	188,189	1,364,376	329,922	539,991	87,100	338,206	429,650	3,277,434	657,466	--	16,878	21,641	38,519
Teachers colleges	84,963	372,459	--	2,978	31,971	132,822	--	625,193	187,998	--	87,307	2,298	87,117
Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron	14,604	88,297	--	875	1,725	34,566	--	140,067	41,240	--	--	--	--
Do Kearney	31,219	94,827	--	436	9,426	36,949	--	172,857	60,179	--	--	--	--
Do Peru	22,698	88,154	--	952	12,845	27,297	--	151,946	43,828	--	64,384	733	65,117
Do Wayne	16,442	101,181	--	715	7,975	34,010	--	160,323	42,751	--	22,000	--	22,000

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 4/ Included with resident instruction. 8/ Does not include expenditures of corporate colleges; see Webster College and Notre Dame Junior College for data of these institutions.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEBRASKA – Continued													
Publicly controlled – Continued													
Junior colleges	$3,997	$25,412	—	—	$651	$4,591	$201	$34,852	$152	—	$923	$1,565	$2,488
McCook Junior College	2,163	12,868	—	—	317	839	201	16,388	—	—	505	—	505
Scottsbluff Junior College	1,834	12,544	—	—	334	3,752	—	18,464	152	—	418	1,565	1,983
Privately controlled	175,028	391,236	—	$3,175	36,278	129,198	3,748	738,663	376,149	$98,415	11,083	10,650	21,733
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	159,089	340,902	—	2,006	33,130	114,485	3,748	653,360	354,329	94,086	11,083	10,650	21,733
Dana College	4,000	22,368	—	—	1,700	7,500	—	35,568	17,000	1,700	—	500	500
Doane College	21,164	42,339	—	—	3,428	13,165	—	80,096	62,081	11,764	—	—	—
Duchesne College	15,877	29,922	—	—	6,099	5,296	—	57,194	9,496	8,342	—	1,145	1,145
Hastings College	32,715	62,537	—	—	5,319	26,636	1,076	128,283	46,977	20,394	60	219	279
Midland College	18,325	39,177	—	2,006	2,046	14,213	93	75,860	30,075	4,755	—	248	248
Nebraska Central College	4,116	9,929	—	—	157	3,412	768	18,382	1,765	1,551	—	—	—
Nebraska Wesleyan University	19,902	54,795	—	—	4,326	17,629	—	96,652	3,836	30,102	—	—	—
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	6,154	13,348	—	—	240	5,740	—	25,485	3,402	4,601	—	477	477
Union College	24,407	44,096	—	—	6,929	11,450	—	86,882	174,189	4,568	11,023	8,061	19,084
York College	12,426	22,391	—	—	2,886	9,444	1,811	48,958	5,508	6,309	—	—	—
Teachers college													
Concordia Teachers College	2,941	25,800	—	1,169	—	4,327	—	34,237	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	12,998	24,534	—	—	3,148	10,386	—	51,066	21,820	4,329	—	—	—
Hebron College and Academy	7,055	11,318	—	—	786	5,382	—	24,541	5,242	323	—	—	—
Luther College	5,943	13,216	—	—	2,362	5,004	—	26,525	16,578	4,006	—	—	—
NEVADA													
Publicly controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
University of Nevada	54,289	208,722	$108,118	85,250	12,502	53,543	16,122	538,546	158,448	7,815	3,346	16,632	19,978
NEW HAMPSHIRE	575,479	1,842,010	191,245	177,356	192,065	545,018	98,380	3,621,553	1,219,632	85,253	205,934	60,209	266,143
Publicly controlled	114,653	654,455	139,384	177,356	41,852	284,882	95,172	1,507,754	350,894	10,744	125,778	54,103	179,881
University, college, or professional school													
University of New Hampshire	91,282	520,656	139,384	177,356	35,930	216,610	93,524	1,274,742	285,377	10,744	125,778	54,103	179,881
Teachers colleges	23,371	133,799	—	—	5,922	68,272	1,648	233,012	65,517	—	—	—	—
Keene Teachers College	14,621	89,376	—	—	3,380	38,930	—	146,307	42,163	—	—	—	—
Plymouth Teachers College	8,750	44,423	—	—	2,542	29,342	1,648	86,705	23,354	—	—	—	—

Privately controlled	460,826	1,187,555	51,861	—	150,213	260,136	3,208	2,113,799	868,738	74,509	80,156	6,106	86,262
University, college, or professional school													
Dartmouth College	401,490	1,044,282	51,861	—	139,413	195,391	—	1,832,437	742,727	50,692	70,455	—	70,455
Junior colleges	59,336	143,273	—	—	10,800	64,745	3,208	281,362	126,011	23,817	9,701	6,106	15,807
Colby Junior College for Women	40,302	104,121	—	—	10,026	30,604	—	185,053	114,240	16,825	—	4,000	4,000
Stoneleigh College	19,034	39,152	—	—	774	34,141	3,208	96,309	11,771	6,992	9,701	2,106	11,807
NEW JERSEY	1,594,504	5,010,207	881,072	714,608	477,330	1,579,343	26,696	10,283,760	2,438,813	754,387	731,123	55,903	787,026
Publicly controlled	241,516	19,093	17,189	156,698	55,921	253,744	2,381	1,766,542	262,768	58,506	10,900	16,373	27,273
University, college, or professional school													
Newark College of Engineering	83,038	233,009	—	—	3,300	42,357	—	361,704	33,068	45,320	—	14,243	14,243
Teachers colleges	147,884	764,780	2,700	156,698	49,705	205,000	650	1,327,417	226,551	13,186	10,900	—	10,900
New Jersey State Teachers College, Glassboro	12,225	79,459	—	16,809	2,750	36,629	—	147,872	—	—	—	—	—
Do Jersey City	29,263	85,748	—	2,823	8,000	32,693	650	159,177	2,435	3,130	—	—	—
Do Newark	28,865	137,501	200	45,984	3,000	20,830	—	236,380	7,500	4,900	—	—	—
Do Paterson	19,979	55,752	—	22,503	7,453	6,321	—	112,008	—	—	—	—	—
Do Trenton	32,201	203,960	—	14,208	12,860	71,255	—	334,484	134,044	—	10,900	—	10,900
Do Upper Montclair	25,351	202,360	2,500	54,371	15,642	37,272	—	337,496	82,572	5,156	—	—	—
Junior colleges	10,594	41,304	14,489	—	2,916	6,387	1,731	77,421	3,149	—	—	2,130	2,130
Monmouth County Junior College	7,465	11,198	—	—	1,615	2,868	1,256	24,402	3,149	—	—	238	238
Morris Junior College	3,129	—	14,489	—	45	255	—	17,918	—	—	—	—	—
Union County Junior College	—	30,106	—	—	1,256	3,264	475	35,101	—	—	—	1,892	1,892
Privately controlled	1,352,988	3,971,114	863,883	557,910	421,409	1,325,599	24,315	8,517,218	2,176,045	695,881	720,223	39,530	759,753
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,276,588	3,878,036	863,883	557,910	414,989	1,284,209	24,315	8,299,930	2,117,101	678,689	706,450	35,675	742,125
Bloomfield College and Theological Seminary	2,500	22,123	—	—	1,800	11,014	—	37,437	9,000	70	—	—	—
College of Saint Elizabeth	16,351	68,767	—	—	4,858	79,890	—	169,866	57,478	24,904	12,200	3,175	15,375
College of South Jersey	5,472	18,227	—	—	617	3,824	1,533	29,673	—	4,027	—	333	333
Drew University	94,091	148,776	—	—	20,495	57,224	—	320,586	47,217	60,386	635,566	—	635,566
Georgian Court College	6,000	48,050	—	—	2,680	14,000	—	70,730	31,000	48,446	5,000	—	5,000
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	780	23,065	—	250	4,477	10,861	—	39,433	—	1,491	—	—	—
Princeton Theological Seminary	27,486	83,334	—	—	19,635	62,156	—	192,611	18,623	46,804	—	—	—
Princeton University	305,222	1,634,528	305,394	—	188,208	388,887	—	2,822,239	1,242,833	265,156	—	—	—
Rider College	67,733	108,269	—	—	6,579	59,901	4,280	246,762	24,699	3,544	—	16,634	16,634
Rutgers University	525,423	1,139,780	527,936	557,660	128,147	406,034	10,441	3,295,421	522,829	177,503	25,614	2,287	27,901
St. Joseph's College	10,000	30,000	—	—	1,000	10,000	—	51,000	—	—	—	—	—
St. Peter's College	21,082	73,470	—	—	13,782	31,947	—	140,281	—	10,548	—	—	—
Stevens Institute of Technology	101,267	194,884	29,318	—	8,586	92,221	—	426,276	89,106	17,445	27,260	4,113	31,373
University of Newark	40,523	169,587	1,235	—	9,572	12,909	8,061	241,887	12,037	13,600	810	4,862	5,672
Upsala College	20,317	60,454	—	—	3,109	19,488	—	103,368	30,741	4,265	—	1,070	1,070
Westminster Choir College	32,341	54,722	—	—	1,444	23,853	--	112,360	31,538	—	—	3,201	3,201
Teachers college													
Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene	13,739	21,621	—	—	1,350	4,153	--	40,863	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	62,661	71,457	—	—	5,070	37,237	—	176,425	58,944	17,192	13,773	3,855	17,628
Bergen Junior College	29,958	34,961	—	—	2,801	9,490	—	77,210	15,009	13	12,825	2,033	14,858
Centenary Collegiate Institute	32,703	36,496	—	—	2,269	27,747	—	99,215	43,935	17,179	948	1,822	2,770

1/ Includes undistributed items.

TABLE 19. –EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW MEXICO													
Publicly controlled	$271,324	$854,637	$127,754	$290,625	$51,498	$248,502	$57,893	$1,902,233	$564,458	$71,185	$145,858	$104,294	$250,152
Universities, colleges and professional schools	115,353	570,271	127,532	280,351	29,571	125,177	—	1,248,755	291,348	56,585	114,059	67,497	181,556
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	36,809	218,353	126,300	269,094	7,184	37,232	—	694,972	116,837	11,798	26,349	29,770	56,119
New Mexico School of Mines	18,207	33,580	—	—	2,182	26,563	—	80,532	37,806	8,757	86,460	5,612	92,072
University of New Mexico	60,337	318,338	1,232	11,757	20,205	61,382	—	473,251	136,705	36,030	1,250	32,115	33,365
Teachers colleges	49,416	128,788	222	6,256	11,028	52,774	57,893	306,377	76,975	8,150	22,585	12,341	34,926
New Mexico Normal University	26,454	79,028	222	3,461	4,113	27,926	17,405	158,609	50,706	3,760	—	11,416	11,416
New Mexico State Teachers College	22,962	49,760	—	2,795	6,915	24,848	40,488	147,768	26,269	4,390	22,585	925	23,510
Junior colleges	106,555	155,578	—	3,518	10,899	70,551	—	347,101	196,135	6,450	9,214	24,456	33,670
Eastern New Mexico Junior College	25,156	72,649	—	3,518	7,589	5,861	—	114,773	59,533	6,450	9,214	1,036	10,250
New Mexico Military Institute	81,399	82,929	—	—	3,310	64,690	—	232,328	136,602	—	—	23,420	23,420
NEW YORK	8,460,768	40,731,764	1,289,914	3,171,500	2,490,254	9,459,304	2,219,939	67,823,443	10,147,107	3,677,581	1,699,063	807,701	2,515,039
Publicly controlled	1,261,317	7,267,670	—	1,462,744	402,781	1,593,627	20,953	12,009,092	305,563	80,158	770,688	199,474	970,162
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,005,480	5,603,720	—	1,406,203	320,774	1,263,208	20,953	9,620,338	161,743	49,924	234,011	137,392	371,403
Brooklyn College	326,844	1,562,374	—	—	63,345	256,850	20,953	2,230,366	141,167	34,077	—	—	—
College of the City of New York	165,586	2,170,389	—	863,598	158,306	444,774	—	3,802,653	—	14,847	27,932	100,968	128,900
Hunter College	339,550	1,303,446	—	506,683	65,418	383,009	—	2,598,106	—	—	—	—	—
New York State College of Forestry	105,521	225,059	—	35,922	4,950	75,526	—	446,978	—	1,000	40,000	36,424	76,424
Queen's College	67,979	342,452	—	—	28,755	103,049	—	542,235	20,576	—	166,079	—	166,079
Teachers colleges	82,151	534,852	—	55,793	25,157	96,583	—	794,536	143,820	30,234	—	1,091	1,091
New York State College for Teachers	39,369	274,989	—	50,423	17,304	64,346	—	446,431	77,160	30,234	—	1,091	1,091
State Teachers College	42,782	259,863	—	5,370	7,853	32,237	—	348,105	66,660	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	173,686	1,129,098	—	748	56,350	233,836	—	1,594,218	—	—	536,677	60,991	597,668
State Normal School, Brockport	8,000	79,520	—	—	1,500	15,600	—	104,620	—	—	205,000	50,000	255,000
Do Cortland	24,050	171,876	—	—	5,974	24,975	—	226,875	—	—	—	991	991
Do Fredonia	22,862	145,554	—	150	6,383	16,718	—	192,167	—	—	325,000	—	325,000
Do Geneseo	10,090	152,347	—	—	11,403	27,977	—	201,817	—	—	—	10,000	10,000
Do New Paltz	3/ 20,105	3/ 138,998	—	—	8,000	21,100	—	188,203	—	—	2,127	—	2,127
Do Oneonta	18,956	127,643	—	598	4,041	21,887	—	173,125	—	—	4,550	—	4,550
Do Oswego	24,173	121,850	—	—	5,629	26,300	—	177,952	—	—	—	—	—
Do Plattsburg	14,050	49,785	—	—	4,834	49,000	—	117,669	—	—	—	—	—
Do Potsdam	31,400	141,525	—	—	8,586	30,279	—	211,790	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	7,199,451	33,464,094	1,289,914	1,708,756	2,087,473	7,865,677	2,198,986	55,814,351	9,841,544	3,597,423	928,375	608,227	1,544,877
Universities, colleges and professional schools	6,956,792	33,050,351	1,289,914	1,708,756	2,066,080	7,637,756	2,188,091	54,897,740	9,540,969	3,511,348	915,154	593,696	1,508,850
Adelphi College	34,305	106,440	—	—	3,450	35,365	—	179,560	17,789	29,442	—	2,848	2,848

Alfred University	47,815	291,578	8,950	11,411	6,414	134,756	—	500,924	109,445	38,287	—	—	—
Canisius College	20,004	216,368	—	—	13,969	23,982	—	274,323	37,729	15,499	191,800	—	191,800
Clarkson College of Technology	23,447	103,632	—	—	1,300	23,328	—	151,707	625	200	7,029	523	7,552
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School	40,205	77,346	—	--	13,350	20,721	—	151,622	—	33,597	—	—	—
Colgate University	109,472	280,819	—	—	25,168	60,981	—	476,440	172,461	57,967	1,100	3,467	4,567
College of Mount St. Vincent	28,501	80,615	—	—	5,191	21,778	—	136,085	37,670	57,824	—	1,474	1,474
College of New Rochelle	36,681	84,000	—	—	15,674	121,556	—	257,911	130,550	20,853	—	—	—
College of St. Rose	26,500	50,550	—	—	5,500	57,200	—	139,750	39,740	16,719	—	27,000	27,000
Columbia University	391,135	6,347,141	4/	4/	490,831	905,733	—	8,134,840	86,623	743,533	62,099	179	62,278
Bard College	32,166	68,954	—	—	9,520	47,258	—	157,898	33,944	27,552	—	—	—
Barnard College	133,591	372,453	—	--	17,410	77,639	—	601,093	199,834	90,433	—	—	—
College of Pharmacy	10,120	69,736	--	2,987	1,730	9,958	—	94,531	—	7,423	—	—	—
Teachers College	510,540	1,982,992	103,642	46,320	100,338	299,314	—	3,043,146	650,480	21,797	—	73,668	73,668
Cooper Union	45,833	508,754	—	—	65,959	94,557	—	715,103	—	2,288	—	—	—
Cornell University	688,890	4,263,137	1,062,409	1,062,409	129,969	825,217	—	8,032,031	1,206,255	188,981	—	—	—
D'Youville College	5,901	55,078	--	—	5,254	29,466	—	95,699	9,965	16,324	—	—	—
Elmira College	54,455	102,449	—	6,486	6,900	43,774	1,553	215,617	54,260	17,579	—	80	80
First Institute of Podiatry	25,800	37,904	—	--	112	9,434	53	73,303	—	2,037	—	367	367
Fordham University	307,285	849,362	20,000	--	80,110	259,355	—	1,516,112	422,389	73,057	93,586	—	93,586
General Theological Seminary	44,629	46,372	--	—	5,912	65,406	—	162,319	17,167	—	—	—	—
Good Counsel College	26,897	55,759	—	--	1,177	3,968	—	87,801	9,512	22,725	—	—	—
Graduate School for Jewish Social Work 2/	13,730	39,295	—	1,371	2,417	5,474	—	62,287	—	5,530	—	—	—
Hamilton College	59,058	191,644	—	—	22,770	56,949	—	330,421	—	29,688	—	—	—
Hartwick College	33,417	49,802	—	3,353	2,974	5,956	—	95,502	12,806	12,618	—	—	—
Hartwick Theological Seminary	500	6,750	--	—	--	400	—	7,650	—	600	—	—	—
Hobart College	71,327	113,050	—	10,071	—	52,937	—	247,385	70,433	2,172	34,071	—	34,071
Hofstra College	64,977	167,959	—	--	6,141	33,659	—	272,736	33,412	16,475	14,084	22,295	36,379
Houghton College	14,613	62,608	—	--	3,112	17,067	—	97,400	56,931	5,216	—	—	—
Jewish Institute of Religion	11,060	38,861	--	2,723	9,756	1,611	—	64,011	—	2,279	—	—	—
Jewish Theological Seminary of America	35,312	90,005	—	—	26,045	19,877	—	171,239	50,849	30,363	—	—	—
Juilliard School of Music	154,786	444,877	—	22,006	8,029	62,843	—	692,541	23,424	39,402	—	—	—
Keuka College	30,335	58,454	—	—	4,744	30,526	—	124,059	34,937	8,675	16,216	2,105	18,321
Long Island College of Medicine	56,822	251,174	9,803	--	6,714	31,557	--	356,070	7,917	2,085	—	1,980	1,980
Long Island University	49,470	156,344	—	267	3,277	27,010	—	236,368	60,264	30,467	—	—	—
Manhattan College	122,213	230,480	—	--	14,829	39,900	—	407,422	222,757	47,351	3,640	2,179	5,819
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart	10,815	138,813	—	—	18,324	75,509	—	243,461	86,865	—	7,400	12,109	19,509
Marymount College	55,252	31,500	—	--	9,706	66,181	40,220	202,859	71,731	25,000	—	—	—
Nazareth College	14,741	56,511	—	3,000	7,370	24,746	—	106,368	18,888	9,116	9,000	1,278	10,278
New School for Social Research	51,124	160,967	—	—	2,976	11,317	3,382	229,766	247	20,543	1,441	1,999	3,440
New York Law School	16,853	26,965	—	--	3,990	8,868	—	56,676	8,331	—	—	-	--
New York Medical College, Flower & Fifth Avenue Hospitals	41,567	186,963	—	—	3,375	39,847	876,169	1,147,921	849	29,807	—	—	--
New York School of Fine and Applied Art	73,558	60,007	—	—	2,417	13,007	—	148,989	--	—	—	—	--
New York School of Social Work 2/	97,902	144,051	—	—	4,939	47,818	—	294,710	—	32,078	—	--	--
New York University	1,054,725	5,748,414	—	217,166	257,415	1,185,601	—	8,463,321	865,653	330,488	—	92,813	92,813
Niagara University	38,856	136,931	--	8,239	7,990	100,207	--	292,223	184,882	8,155	—	—	—
Notre Dame College of Staten Island	1,145	23,748	—	—	1,600	4,856	—	31,349	4,332	9,526	—	4,122	4,122
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	82,994	339,008	17,758	—	4,154	76,471	—	520,385	45,478	23,375	—	20,297	20,297

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated. 4/ Included with resident instruction.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued													
Pratt Institute	$35,738	$565,362	—	—	$60,233	$114,537	—	$775,870	$29,387	$60,314	—	—	—
Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary 2/	29,309	80,741	—	—	2,583	11,921	—	124,554	—	23,363	—	—	—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	164,866	495,040	—	—	12,805	118,230	—	790,941	167,425	28,676	$20,873	$39,360	$60,233
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute	29,113	282,051	$8,634	—	4,803	44,061	—	368,662	82,511	1,164	—	13,826	13,826
Rochester Dental Dispensary and School for Dental Hygienists	3,305	10,188	—	—	—	—	$1,488	14,981	3,164	—	—	—	—
Russell Sage College	67,036	186,126	—	—	21,901	27,565	—	302,628	180,751	10,765	9,518	37,248	46,766
St. Bernard's Seminary	3,365	47,270	—	—	1,000	38,889	—	90,524	69,500	—	587	526	1,113
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary	5,042	149,039	—	—	5,002	52,463	—	211,546	130,383	17,458	—	—	—
St. Francis College	10,040	34,054	—	—	3,028	4,605	—	51,727	—	—	—	—	—
St. John's University	54,397	723,141	—	—	18,412	391,066	—	1,187,016	77,192	16,968	—	6,090	6,090
St. Joseph's College for Women	15,159	45,828	—	—	3,560	38,142	—	102,689	111	—	—	4,165	4,165
St. Lawrence University	27,065	185,765	—	$3,635	8,401	28,230	64,653	317,749	149,199	—	—	—	—
Sarah Lawrence College	53,724	177,522	6,000	—	13,680	59,940	—	310,866	124,439	53,104	34,412	4,128	38,540
Skidmore College	43,778	227,780	—	—	21,809	60,098	—	353,465	321,738	26,250	115,178	25,688	140,866
Syracuse University	410,578	1,311,350	21,932	73,825	88,967	292,957	—	2,199,609	1,425,142	261,781	—	54,197	54,197
Union Theological Seminary	44,502	132,578	—	—	35,755	131,611	—	344,446	78,527	86,597	—	—	—
Union University:													
Albany College of Pharmacy	3,503	16,800	—	—	—	4,233	1,759	26,295	2,058	6,295	—	—	—
Albany Law School	5,453	32,302	—	—	4,081	6,949	—	48,785	—	3,768	—	1,529	1,529
Albany School of Medicine	21,044	143,287	—	1,834	3,972	9,831	—	179,968	6,790	1,988	—	3,699	3,699
Union College	70,446	231,776	2,750	—	21,272	86,859	—	463,103	85,452	60,621	—	—	—
University of Buffalo	174,524	544,742	6,400	72,959	45,871	169,537	5,795	1,019,828	31,899	45,818	—	9,794	9,794
University of Rochester	411,647	1,517,767	10,000	119,635	166,128	477,392	1,186,630	3,889,199	454,483	253,063	124,796	92,319	217,115
Vassar College	264,230	596,550	11,636	39,059	64,437	147,793	—	1,123,705	843,640	242,356	164,390	15,511	179,901
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	18,673	51,763	—	—	2,178	23,000	—	95,614	22,911	22,006	3,004	6,851	9,855
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture	19,245	33,526	—	—	2,895	49,169	—	104,835	—	—	—	—	—
Wells College	59,119	137,608	—	—	11,722	37,738	6,389	252,576	156,843	49,867	930	7,982	8,912
Yeshiva College	10,567	33,775	—	—	1,283	—	—	45,625	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	61,103	100,243	—	—	5,835	47,294	5,480	219,955	50,240	12,538	—	—	8,275
Ithaca College	52,458	95,147	—	—	5,308	45,148	5,480	203,541	50,240	7,238	—	—	8,275
Mount St. Joseph Teachers College	8,645	5,096	—	—	527	2,146	—	16,414	—	5,300	—	—	—
Normal schools	62,698	82,217	—	—	1,477	50,749	2,000	199,141	13,055	17,171	—	—	—
Child Education Foundation	20,680	22,258	—	—	64	4,850	—	47,852	13,055	11,787	—	—	—
Cooperative School for Student Teachers	3,952	12,809	—	—	360	3,185	—	20,306	—	—	—	—	—

Froebel League School	2,910	8,592	—	—	—	2,983	—	14,485	—	2,113	—	—	—
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers	16,774	17,202	—	—	—	14,536	—	48,512	—	—	—	—	—
Savage School for Physical Education	18,382	21,356	—	—	1,053	25,195	2,000	67,986	—	3,271	—	—	—
Junior colleges	118,858	231,283	—	—	14,081	129,878	3,415	497,515	237,280	56,366	13,221	14,531	27,752
Bennett Junior College	34,573	48,115	—	—	4,401	41,080	—	128,169	61,346	12,923	669	2,032	2,701
Briarcliff Junior College	19,736	36,672	—	—	—	21,343	3,415	81,166	44,937	—	—	388	388
Cazenovia Seminary	3,671	13,361	—	—	1,922	11,310	—	30,264	31,615	12,617	—	790	790
Concordia Collegiate Institute	7,670	28,279	—	—	803	21,217	—	57,969	22,708	510	11,046	2,004	13,050
Finch Junior College	44,715	70,665	—	—	5,350	25,704	—	146,434	72,088	22,103	—	8,525	8,525
Junior College of the Packer Collegiate Institute	8,493	34,191	—	—	1,605	9,224	—	53,513	4,686	8,213	1,506	792	2,298
NORTH CAROLINA	1,449,339	6,287,989	504,691	1,406,278	481,494	1,629,667	852,710	12,612,168	5,086,087	333,684	2,367,997	870,641	3,268,483
Publicly controlled	460,009	2,995,565	399,788	1,399,350	250,856	639,423	29,275	6,174,266	2,890,349	36,757	2,168,415	596,170	2,764,585
Universities, colleges and professional schools	366,446	2,464,882	399,788	1,390,119	207,051	451,996	26,863	5,307,145	2,485,057	36,007	1,507,116	516,642	2,023,758
Negro Agricultural and Technical College n/	13,534	102,720	—	—	12,583	27,937	—	156,774	82,865	—	126,660	27,957	154,617
North Carolina College for Negroes n/	13,797	86,739	—	—	12,119	11,423	—	124,078	67,963	—	34,323	—	34,323
State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina	38,939	711,532	324,605	1,304,325	30,898	164,687	16,398	2,591,344	554,338	—	165,525	—	165,525
University of North Carolina	172,493	1,144,292	75,183	83,982	113,692	106,688	10,465	1,706,795	1,438,489	36,007	1,144,741	488,685	1,633,426
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina	127,683	419,599	—	1,812	37,759	141,261	—	728,114	341,402	—	35,867	—	35,867
Teachers colleges	91,063	518,783	—	9,231	42,735	185,979	570	848,361	405,292	—	661,299	79,528	740,827
Appalachian State Teachers College	15,224	118,514	—	—	10,321	38,432	—	182,491	103,454	—	12,100	21,618	33,718
Cherokee Indian Normal School	3,550	17,575	—	—	1,000	9,625	—	31,750	—	—	44,000	—	44,000
East Carolina Teachers College	30,024	187,325	—	—	14,919	54,102	—	286,370	131,429	—	229,416	—	229,416
Fayetteville State Normal School n/	7,339	43,892	—	—	5,436	19,489	—	76,156	36,032	—	4,498	—	4,498
State Teachers College n/	7,607	35,047	—	—	1,506	13,280	570	58,010	28,612	—	6,075	5,472	11,547
Western Carolina Teachers College	14,342	76,933	—	9,231	7,328	31,046	—	138,880	70,302	—	279,464	20,103	299,567
Winston-Salem Teachers College n/	12,977	39,497	—	—	2,225	20,005	—	74,704	35,463	—	85,746	32,335	118,081
Junior college													
Biltmore College	2,500	11,900	—	—	1,070	1,448	1,842	18,760	—	750	—	—	—
Privately controlled	989,330	3,292,424	104,903	6,928	230,638	990,244	823,435	6,437,902	2,195,738	296,927	199,482	274,471	503,898
Universities, colleges and professional schools	828,759	2,923,562	104,903	6,928	198,843	821,672	791,214	5,675,881	1,718,815	246,567	49,489	262,478	341,912
Atlantic Christian College	8,579	28,003	—	—	2,750	12,303	2,510	54,145	29,407	2,979	—	—	12,073
Bennett College n/	16,745	44,342	—	—	4,153	22,987	—	88,227	50,325	11,259	19,698	5,087	24,785
Catawba College	27,252	94,696	—	—	4,875	8,501	—	135,324	62,055	16,657	—	—	—
Davidson College	62,498	153,605	—	—	10,278	30,917	—	257,298	66,132	16,035	—	—	—
Duke University	394,303	1,696,340	104,903	—	115,433	479,185	779,718	3,569,932	732,844	38,309	—	212,841	212,841
Elon College	29,777	45,427	—	—	3,938	15,126	—	94,268	74,133	12,119	4,215	5,107	9,322
Flora Macdonald College	21,214	48,894	—	—	2,000	13,171	1,575	86,854	50,961	4,038	—	—	—
Greensboro College	28,715	73,413	—	—	3,313	29,953	—	135,394	70,790	6,792	8,967	10,693	19,660
Guilford College	15,094	61,595	—	—	5,300	9,871	4,048	95,908	59,787	19,713	—	—	995
High Point College	12,195	44,716	—	—	1,178	25,373	171	83,633	39,390	29,664	7,500	7,711	15,211
Johnson C. Smith University n/	27,203	55,838	—	—	3,377	20,243	—	106,661	62,506	8,546	4,912	11,354	16,266
Lenoir-Rhyne College	8,653	87,209	—	—	6,255	6,213	—	108,330	54,303	6,736	—	—	10,063
Livingstone College n/	11,925	21,182	—	—	1,962	8,392	2,156	45,617	16,970	1,103	—	1,826	1,826
Meredith College	35,130	89,114	—	—	7,920	32,638	—	164,802	72,214	17,004	—	2,019	2,019
Queens-Chicora College	28,385	65,024	—	—	2,055	31,364	—	126,828	32,262	755	2,181	5,840	8,021

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH CAROLINA - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued													
St. Augustine's College 2/	$9,930	$27,508	—	—	$700	$26,260	—	$64,448	$36,576	—	—	—	$1,592
Salem College	31,286	79,819	—	—	8,885	12,432	—	132,422	71,024	$13,432	$2,016	—	2,016
Shaw University 2/	16,815	46,623	—	$6,928	2,990	8,778	$1,036	83,170	55,513	2,847	—	—	5,222
Wake Forest College	43,010	160,214	—	—	11,431	27,965	—	242,620	81,623	38,579	—	—	—
Teachers college													
Asheville Normal and Teachers College	11,850	24,475	—	—	1,829	23,033	—	61,187	32,200	—	—	$644	644
Junior colleges	148,721	344,387	—	—	29,966	145,539	32,221	700,834	444,723	50,360	149,993	11,349	161,342
Belmont Abbey Junior College	9,431	21,702	—	—	4,889	8,154	1,162	45,338	—	2,477	20,084	—	20,084
Boiling Springs Junior College	5,315	10,808	—	—	1,158	5,614	—	22,895	8,453	1,310	6,630	—	6,630
Brevard College	10,117	29,305	—	—	1,832	11,317	—	52,571	50,870	734	9,579	—	9,579
Campbell College	13,190	26,617	—	—	2,268	9,210	10,419	61,704	37,860	16,306	—	—	—
Chowan College	4,448	7,830	—	—	408	3,499	—	16,225	7,983	3,789	405	—	405
Lees-McRae College 2/	10,591	20,641	—	—	1,808	8,064	—	41,104	17,167	—	—	—	—
Louisburg College	10,131	16,661	—	—	1,160	8,374	5,036	41,362	30,967	2,493	766	—	766
Mars Hill College	13,131	44,331	—	—	5,000	10,665	10,600	83,727	114,205	2,419	87,681	—	87,681
Mitchell College	3,056	11,808	—	—	370	4,790	—	20,024	10,000	—	—	—	—
Montreat College 2/	7,031	13,385	—	—	—	7,680	—	28,096	11,942	—	—	—	—
Oak Ridge Military Institute	12,660	30,842	—	—	595	15,044	—	59,141	29,433	3,215	1,283	—	1,283
Peace Junior College	9,200	20,300	—	—	1,442	10,273	1,000	42,215	34,000	3,500	2,000	2,000	4,000
Pfeiffer Junior College	7,476	12,328	—	—	1,608	8,896	—	30,308	11,462	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian Junior College for Men	7,798	10,382	—	—	417	4,814	1,500	24,911	10,751	3,350	1,085	877	1,962
St. Genevieve of the Pines Junior College	5,000	16,000	—	—	1,654	5,000	—	27,654	600	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's School and Junior College	15,206	38,447	—	—	3,557	20,145	1,504	78,859	58,430	6,619	20,280	8,472	28,752
Wingate College	4,900	13,000	—	—	1,800	4,000	1,000	24,700	10,595	4,148	—	—	—
NORTH DAKOTA	177,112	1,072,679	$210,106	286,988	54,754	421,266	2,345	2,225,250	350,634	42,981	39,272	6,645	45,917
Publicly controlled	157,112	982,497	210,106	286,988	51,754	392,607	2,345	2,083,409	331,463	42,557	34,624	6,645	41,269
Universities, colleges and professional schools	78,528	570,326	210,106	280,685	23,662	202,723	—	1,366,030	184,010	32,340	19,539	—	19,539
North Dakota Agricultural College	36,844	274,730	207,329	267,414	11,528	94,813	—	892,658	184,010	—	10,000	—	10,000
University of North Dakota	41,684	295,596	2,777	13,271	12,134	107,910	—	473,372	—	32,340	9,539	—	9,539
Teachers colleges	62,846	325,898	—	3,878	25,945	161,264	2,345	582,176	134,300	2,898	3,359	5,364	8,723
State Normal and Industrial School	9,001	35,525	—	—	2,197	26,319	—	73,042	9,292	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College, Dickinson	10,909	53,256	—	926	3,807	25,701	712	95,311	25,400	2,898	1,271	1,870	3,141
Do Mayville	9,336	47,781	—	1,000	4,015	32,029	1,633	95,794	36,481	—	—	—	—

State Teachers College, Minot	12,993	94,426	—	—	10,690	36,052	—	154,161	35,908	—	2,088	3,494	5,582
Do Valley City	20,607	94,910	—	1,952	5,236	41,163	—	163,868	27,219	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	15,738	86,273	—	2,425	2,147	28,620	—	135,203	13,153	7,319	11,726	1,281	13,007
North Dakota School of Forestry	5,517	20,244	—	1,700	410	4,854	—	32,725	13,153	7,319	930	132	1,062
North Dakota State School of Science	10,221	66,029	—	725	1,737	23,766	—	102,478	—	—	10,796	1,149	11,945
Privately controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	20,000	90,182	—	—	3,000	28,659	—	141,841	19,171	424	4,648	—	4,648
Jamestown College	13,134	65,487	—	—	3,000	22,930	—	104,551	14,911	—	—	—	—
Wesley College	6,866	24,695	—	—	—	5,729	—	37,290	4,260	424	4,648	—	4,648
OHIO	3,579,812	15,017,042	638,725	1,218,838	964,952	3,324,570	67,387	24,811,326	7,328,362	1,432,869	4,002,071	240,137	4,472,584
Publicly controlled:													
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,209,935	8,361,478	443,926	1,177,991	465,978	1,572,348	—	13,231,656	3,596,968	164,878	3,751,550	172,155	3,923,705
Bowling Green State University	25,943	237,659	—	13,121	11,386	91,569	—	379,678	105,645	—	367,508	—	367,508
Kent State University	95,070	452,572	—	20,539	23,778	118,562	—	710,521	141,059	14,052	373,371	1,858	375,229
Miami University	133,074	632,459	10,589	17,739	31,502	137,669	—	963,032	534,565	—	1,123,232	23,525	1,146,757
Ohio State University	506,879	4,188,765	249,006	1,081,760	229,698	776,683	—	7,032,791	2,042,533	48,787	1,389,698	72,557	1,462,255
Ohio University	121,017	764,769	1,700	35,401	37,121	111,052	—	1,071,060	166,224	788	359,686	26,790	386,476
University of Akron	49,935	274,039	—	—	21,711	36,901	—	382,586	160,884	1,284	138,055	20,275	158,330
University of Cincinnati	209,882	1,530,467	182,631	9,431	93,265	250,964	—	2,276,640	414,344	99,967	—	20,000	20,000
University of Toledo	68,135	280,748	—	—	17,517	48,948	—	415,348	31,714	—	—	7,150	7,150
Privately controlled	2,369,877	6,655,564	194,799	40,847	498,974	1,752,222	67,387	11,579,670	3,731,394	1,267,991	250,521	67,982	548,879
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,327,916	6,521,769	194,799	40,847	485,055	1,725,655	67,387	11,363,428	3,677,440	1,261,208	250,521	67,982	548,879
Antioch College	76,843	181,722	80,914	—	18,713	50,983	—	409,175	156,946	20,744	21,413	2,672	24,085
Ashland College	26,218	57,001	—	—	4,494	8,229	—	95,942	26,909	20,471	—	—	9,680
Baldwin-Wallace College	67,420	136,160	—	—	9,089	28,807	—	241,476	117,002	34,387	—	—	194,259
Bluffton College	11,363	32,405	—	—	—	12,204	—	55,972	16,037	7,604	—	—	—
Bonebrake Theological Seminary	9,014	21,243	—	—	915	15,049	—	46,221	24,781	10,025	—	—	—
Capital University	34,693	157,542	—	10,507	8,180	38,717	—	249,639	67,177	8,602	—	—	—
Case School of Applied Science	86,558	424,322	8,184	—	—	85,471	—	604,535	7,286	24,991	—	—	—
Cedarville College	8,364	15,751	—	319	—	3,532	—	27,966	—	809	—	—	—
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy	16,388	15,060	—	—	—	6,075	—	37,523	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music	40,031	84,774	—	—	1,423	13,748	890	140,866	52,410	9,777	860	3,590	4,450
Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. Schools	10,723	11,044	—	—	1,133	4,251	2,284	29,435	—	180	—	—	—
Cleveland Institute of Music	21,120	57,565	—	—	1,042	6,755	1,563	88,045	323	20	385	1,567	1,952
Cleveland Law School	7,685	13,205	—	—	1,298	2,125	—	24,313	—	—	—	—	—
College of Mount St. Joseph	19,522	72,827	—	—	3,276	5,981	—	101,606	33,354	—	—	—	—
College of Wooster	96,425	256,790	—	—	18,852	67,651	—	439,718	224,429	56,402	97,507	—	97,507
Defiance College	7,424	22,287	—	—	1,306	4,979	—	35,996	15,214	2,147	—	543	543
Denison University	80,087	194,750	—	—	20,007	48,413	—	343,257	204,984	81,736	—	—	—
De Sales College	13,850	100,000	—	—	3,880	10,600	—	128,330	22,400	2,100	—	4,500	4,500
Fern College	62,964	197,147	—	—	9,996	52,381	—	322,488	38,886	8,085	—	3,000	3,000
Findlay College	15,989	36,486	—	—	2,551	9,047	9,839	73,912	18,542	8,825	3,699	—	3,699
Franklin University	8,489	16,232	—	—	1,559	4,385	—	30,665	39,614	—	—	—	—
Hebrew Union College	18,550	85,138	—	—	27,044	21,816	1,380	153,928	27,293	62,802	—	—	—
Heidelberg College	31,587	72,162	—	—	4,661	14,265	—	122,675	87,935	23,498	3,153	1,089	4,242
Hiram College	41,183	84,098	—	—	5,995	20,559	326	152,161	76,008	12,642	—	407	407
John Carroll University	43,132	112,888	—	—	4,242	23,937	—	184,199	102,460	20,912	9,715	11,670	21,385

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. —EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OHIO - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued													
Kenyon College	$61,677	$124,793	—	—	$13,320	$64,654	—	$264,444	$48,085	$20,841	$12,500	—	$12,500
Lake Erie College	37,871	63,120	—	—	6,606	18,036	—	125,633	58,953	5,341	2,254	$2,450	4,704
Marietta College	34,120	84,508	—	$846	5,310	24,316	—	149,100	48,242	11,435	1,027	300	1,327
Mount St. Mary of the West	4,250	20,080	—	—	2,150	16,470	—	42,950	33,550	—	1,600	—	1,600
Mount Union College	27,699	110,125	—	—	10,355	19,317	—	167,496	78,950	26,107	—	3,400	3,400
Muskingum College	55,165	124,678	—	1,279	5,549	25,133	—	211,804	66,220	27,244	52	7,506	7,558
Notre Dame College	33,343	76,230	—	—	9,867	12,268	—	133,708	20,659	3,525	—	—	—
Oberlin College	264,882	753,862	$1,860	—	99,371	166,608	—	1,286,583	580,726	225,034	71,865	1,100	72,965
Ohio Northern University	28,959	99,916	—	1,912	5,742	15,405	—	151,934	22,914	27,223	—	2,634	2,634
Ohio Wesleyan University	124,505	202,315	5,300	—	18,882	55,086	$7,287	413,375	253,299	158,190	—	—	—
Otterbein College	30,261	100,006	—	—	6,300	18,418	—	154,985	65,607	19,361	—	—	—
Our Lady of Cincinnati College	20,283	38,868	—	—	4,332	12,369	—	75,852	3,309	—	—	—	—
St. Mary of the Springs College 2/	17,600	50,998	—	—	2,450	28,007	—	99,055	—	10,444	—	—	—
Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work 2/	9,902	7,715	—	—	1,333	4,728	—	23,678	8,010	7,644	5,000	—	5,000
University of Dayton	32,818	121,753	—	—	7,095	65,117	—	226,783	150,326	6,556	—	—	17,537
Ursuline College	21,435	53,575	—	—	5,307	17,937	2,134	100,388	6,333	11,522	—	—	8,900
Western College	42,945	101,047	—	—	6,726	28,700	—	179,418	137,176	25,325	—	—	—
Western Reserve University	381,292	1,263,514	98,541	14,427	94,280	342,700	32,353	2,227,107	287,980	134,460	—	—	—
Wilberforce University n/	63,404	191,230	—	4,360	8,349	138,313	7,266	412,922	110,461	9,472	1,599	2,330	3,929
William McKinley School of Law	1,425	3,630	—	—	193	881	—	6,129	—	—	—	—	—
Wilmington College	17,000	41,500	—	700	2,250	9,300	—	70,750	43,700	11,000	—	—	—
Wittenberg College	85,078	187,113	—	6,497	9,177	51,336	—	339,201	108,873	71,393	1,889	2,976	4,865
Xavier University	26,239	142,718	—	—	3,530	16,073	2,065	190,625	88,814	32,332	4,700	—	4,700
Youngstown College	50,141	97,876	—	—	6,925	14,523	—	169,465	55,263	—	11,303	16,248	27,551
Teachers colleges	16,216	73,508	—	—	12,282	8,785	—	110,791	4,299	273	—	—	—
Sisters College of Cleveland	7,527	45,074	—	—	5,051	6,413	—	64,065	4,299	273	—	—	—
Teachers College, Athenaeum of Ohio	8,689	28,434	—	—	7,231	2,372	—	46,726	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	25,745	60,287	—	—	1,637	17,782	—	105,451	49,655	6,510	—	—	—
Dayton Y. M. C. A. Junior College	13,484	19,078	—	—	598	6,260	—	39,420	5,070	—	—	—	—
Rio Grande Junior College	5,750	27,016	—	—	447	8,569	—	41,782	38,626	6,510	—	—	—
Urbana Junior College	6,511	14,193	—	—	592	2,953	—	24,249	5,959	—	—	—	—
OKLAHOMA	767,284	3,699,850	461,805	921,396	203,583	769,776	659,507	7,483,201	1,667,444	210,925	1,555,435	710,349	1,875,865
Publicly controlled	584,754	3,226,026	461,805	914,965	176,428	674,832	641,784	6,680,594	1,354,283	88,282	1,165,516	301,701	1,467,217

Universities, colleges and professional schools	372,374	2,388,484	461,805	855,901	133,266	425,292	625,850	5,262,972	980,719	77,862	796,806	226,382	1,023,188
Colored Agricultural and Normal University n/	24,597	110,910	—	—	3,800	59,461	11,671	210,439	102,869	—	93,155	2,383	95,538
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	169,943	936,465	421,441	803,658	58,423	156,965	—	2,546,895	491,236	70,297	509,740	213,384	723,124
Oklahoma College for Women	22,523	124,038	—	—	4,650	19,254	—	170,465	106,928	—	28,664	10,615	39,279
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College	9,660	48,000	10,339	—	750	24,987	9,104	102,840	54,909	4,250	165,247	—	165,247
University of Oklahoma	145,651	1,169,071	30,025	52,243	65,643	164,625	605,075	2,232,233	224,777	3,315	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	125,931	603,957	—	59,064	35,734	119,268	15,004	958,958	260,653	2,370	114,990	26,991	141,981
Central State Teachers College	28,979	103,311	—	13,662	5,778	20,135	--	171,865	96,218	—	—	—	—
East Central State Teachers College	29,746	133,484	—	13,127	14,126	21,363	15,004	226,850	42,899	2,370	13,033	6,610	19,643
Northeastern State Teachers College	17,698	105,542	—	13,433	4,894	24,614	—	166,181	65,991	—	—	3,014	3,014
Northwestern State Teachers College	12,759	68,360	—	2,800	4,273	21,514	—	109,706	23,105	—	95,268	12,454	107,722
Southeastern State Teachers College	22,349	98,260	—	10,042	5,463	27,642	—	163,756	25,440	—	189	2,213	2,402
Southwestern State College of Diversified Occupations	14,400	95,000	—	6,000	1,200	4,000	—	120,600	7,000	—	6,500	2,700	9,200
Junior colleges	86,449	233,585	—	—	7,428	130,272	930	458,664	112,911	8,050	253,720	48,328	302,048
Altus Junior College	--	13,786	--	—	—	—	—	13,786	—	—	—	—	—
Bristow Junior College	5,122	—	--	—	—	187	84	5,393	—	—	448	259	707
Cameron State Agricultural College	8,000	34,411	--	—	—	15,544	—	60,955	—	—	4,000	—	4,000
Capitol Hill Junior College	100	4,000	—	—	500	—	100	4,700	—	—	—	—	—
Connors State Agricultural College	8,802	19,438	—	—	100	15,139	735	44,214	28,491	—	129,422	14,987	144,409
Eastern Oklahoma College	5,160	25,004	—	—	—	22,747	—	52,911	—	—	1,428	—	1,428
Kiowa County Junior College	265	2,433	—	—	241	343	—	3,282	—	—	—	—	—
Murray State School of Agriculture	10,585	23,511	—	—	1,116	11,564	—	46,776	40,445	4,000	1,500	2,777	4,277
Muskogee Junior College	1,300	4,150	—	—	356	—	—	5,806	—	—	—	—	—
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College	6,433	20,332	—	—	2,319	5,993	—	35,077	22,132	—	6,922	—	6,922
Oklahoma Military Academy	31,065	27,527	—	—	354	41,659	—	100,599	—	—	—	—	—
Okmulgee Junior College	—	7,101	—	—	123	2,319	—	9,543	490	—	—	—	—
Sapulpa Junior College	500	4,886	—	—	108	137	11	5,642	197	—	—	305	305
Seminole Junior College	155	4,458	—	—	--	—	—	4,613	—	—	—	—	—
University Preparatory School and Junior College	8,062	41,104	—	—	2,145	11,531	—	62,842	21,156	4,050	110,000	30,000	140,000
Woodward Junior College	900	1,450	--	—	66	109	—	2,525	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	182,530	473,824	—	6,431	27,155	94,944	17,723	802,607	313,161	122,643	389,919	18,729	408,648
Universities, colleges and professional schools	175,030	443,824	—	6,431	24,655	82,697	17,723	750,360	278,161	117,643	389,919	17,329	407,248
Bethany-Peniel College	18,544	22,919	—	—	1,637	7,707	300	51,107	22,594	5,529	17,869	6,947	24,816
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women	5,283	35,000	—	—	536	8,799	—	49,618	3,089	9,600	289,000	—	289,000
Oklahoma Baptist University	37,059	60,997	—	—	2,963	16,799	—	117,818	92,205	46,824	18,320	8,221	26,541
Oklahoma City Law School 2/	4,500	2,000	—	—	250	1,250	—	8,000	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma City University	22,068	62,086	—	6,431	1,737	7,212	—	99,534	30,480	22,907	—	—	—
Phillips University	26,301	82,040	—	—	6,391	8,662	17,423	140,817	5,585	19,299	18,129	2,161	20,290
Tulsa Law School	5,000	8,500	—	—	—	7,000	—	20,500	—	—	—	—	—
University of Tulsa	56,275	170,282	—	—	11,141	25,268	—	262,966	124,208	13,484	46,601	—	46,601
Junior college													
Bacone Junior College	7,500	30,000	—	—	2,500	12,247	—	52,247	35,000	5,000	—	1,400	1,400
OREGON	550,619	2,794,832	464,538	558,118	245,307	699,770	114,079	5,427,263	998,524	195,885	876,465	186,299	1,072,508
Publicly controlled	308,891	2,050,994	464,538	557,863	200,054	519,300	107,449	4,209,089	737,070	97,112	868,682	181,370	1,050,052
Universities, colleges and professional schools	255,737	1,324,768	464,538	557,863	177,218	468,995	107,449	3,856,568	658,614	90,400	784,419	174,830	959,249
Oregon State Agricultural College	114,856	872,132	425,153	510,809	79,649	269,670	107,449	2,379,718	369,299	37,418	549,660	81,259	630,919

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. —EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OREGON - Continued													
Publicly controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued													
University of Oregon	$116,327	$635,263	$20,367	$1,091	$85,614	$148,706	—	$1,007,368	$289,315	$52,952	$234,759	$80,117	$314,876
School of Medicine, University of Oregon 2/	24,554	317,373	19,018	45,963	11,955	50,619	—	469,482	—	30	—	13,454	13,454
Normal schools	53,154	226,226	—	—	22,836	50,305	—	352,521	78,456	6,712	84,263	6,540	90,803
Eastern Oregon College of Education	12,644	52,622	—	—	5,770	14,140	—	85,176	27,912	1,545	84,263	2,762	87,025
Oregon College of Education	27,732	114,287	—	—	10,843	26,531	—	179,393	43,871	3,847	—	2,908	2,908
Southern Oregon College of Education	12,778	59,317	—	—	6,223	9,634	—	87,952	6,673	1,320	—	870	870
Privately controlled	241,728	743,838	—	255	45,253	180,470	$6,630	1,218,174	261,454	98,773	7,783	4,929	22,456
Universities, colleges and professional schools	198,548	639,307	—	—	37,445	144,821	6,630	1,026,751	258,854	97,307	7,783	1,929	19,456
Albany College	18,798	25,164	—	—	415	3,901	—	48,278	—	8,821	—	—	529
Linfield College	24,370	61,195	—	—	5,875	16,315	—	107,755	39,802	6,591	—	—	—
Marylhurst College	11,491	42,835	—	—	718	14,565	6,097	75,706	9,039	25,710	1,500	1,929	3,429
Mount Angel College and Seminary	5,200	41,300	—	—	1,350	2,800	—	50,650	11,225	4,100	2,300	—	2,300
North Pacific College of Oregon	16,168	73,628	—	—	512	9,471	—	99,779	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern College of Law	6,128	8,200	—	—	526	1,800	—	16,654	1,900	—	—	—	—
Pacific College	6,466	9,419	—	—	275	3,734	—	19,894	3,608	2,825	—	—	8,104
Pacific University	20,509	31,059	—	—	2,784	6,320	—	60,672	23,048	—	—	—	1,111
Reed College	38,968	133,104	—	—	13,633	32,388	—	218,093	79,082	2,500	—	—	—
University of Portland	26,149	106,482	—	—	3,661	39,824	533	176,649	64,320	25,686	—	—	—
Willamette University	24,301	106,921	—	—	7,696	13,703	—	152,621	26,830	21,074	3,983	—	3,983
Normal schools	8,450	33,000	—	255	2,893	14,474	—	59,072	1,000	1,466	—	—	—
Marylhurst Normal School	2,000	13,000	—	255	493	974	—	16,722	1,000	1,466	—	—	—
Mount Angel Normal School	6,450	20,000	—	—	2,400	13,500	—	42,350	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	34,730	71,531	—	—	4,915	21,175	—	132,351	1,600	—	—	3,000	3,000
Multnomah College	13,360	32,531	—	—	815	6,051	—	52,757	1,600	—	—	3,000	3,000
St. Helen's Hall Junior College	21,370	39,000	—	—	4,100	15,124	—	79,594	—	—	—	—	—
PENNSYLVANIA	4,272,334	18,360,789	1,614,784	1,443,184	994,694	4,583,049	2,641,519	33,910,353	8,113,769	2,273,442	2,608,165	430,555	3,319,582
Publicly controlled	648,347	4,091,025	678,535	1,277,132	180,430	1,291,372	214,365	8,381,206	1,477,821	49,711	77,712	57,880	135,592
University, college, or professional school													
Pennsylvania State College	210,888	2,148,973	678,535	1,275,404	92,033	614,474	208,443	5,228,750	498,081	44,777	55,520	—	55,520
Teachers colleges	433,809	1,923,952	—	1,728	87,397	676,898	5,922	3,129,706	979,740	4,934	22,192	57,880	80,072
Cheyney Training School for Teachers n/	23,344	43,088	—	—	3,049	21,749	—	91,230	36,714	—	1,477	1,035	2,512

State Teachers College, Bloomsburg	26,543	137,603	—	—	5,485	49,373	—	219,004	56,688	—	—	—	—
Do California	29,000	158,950	—	—	6,100	59,000	—	253,050	48,400	—	3,610	6,400	10,010
Do Clarion	23,729	56,099	—	—	3,169	23,302	3,501	109,800	27,113	—	4,872	—	4,872
Do East Stroudsburg	37,538	123,431	—	—	4,469	41,044	—	206,482	57,130	—	1,930	18,808	20,738
Do Edinboro	24,109	82,898	—	1,467	5,355	44,819	—	158,648	32,641	—	1,685	3,146	4,831
Do Indiana	59,760	300,840	—	261	8,594	89,516	—	458,971	131,722	—	1,044	8,764	9,808
Do Kutztown	22,489	104,800	—	—	7,470	52,772	2,421	189,952	55,474	—	—	6,305	6,305
Do Lock Haven	22,300	99,666	—	—	4,746	28,645	—	155,357	36,722	—	2,842	—	2,842
Do Mansfield	31,934	161,110	—	—	6,380	44,215	—	243,639	39,467	—	2,013	1,492	3,505
Do Millersville	23,014	130,031	—	—	9,906	39,390	—	202,341	49,084	—	2,147	—	2,147
Do Shippensburg	22,520	114,902	—	—	5,847	43,221	—	186,490	57,608	4,934	—	6,115	6,115
Do Slippery Rock	33,709	156,406	—	—	5,442	51,023	—	246,580	77,874	—	572	1,429	2,001
Do West Chester	53,820	254,128	—	—	11,385	88,829	—	408,162	223,103	—	—	4,386	4,386
Junior college													
Hershey Junior College	3,650	18,100	—	—	1,000	—	—	22,750	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	3,623,987	14,269,764	936,249	166,052	814,264	3,291,677	2,427,154	25,529,147	6,635,948	2,223,731	2,530,453	372,675	3,183,990
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	3,477,443	13,909,496	936,249	166,052	792,076	3,144,246	2,415,291	24,840,853	6,423,986	2,154,462	2,376,819	351,044	3,008,725
Albright College	32,478	91,221	422	2,306	4,721	10,964	—	142,112	101,336	3,988	—	2,641	2,641
Allegheny College	67,982	139,198	—	—	15,129	52,531	—	274,840	152,067	75,575	36,771	7,505	44,276
Beaver College	65,006	124,729	—	—	3,525	37,787	14,578	245,625	169,805	47,343	4,515	8,377	12,892
Bryn Mawr College	84,866	359,032	—	—	31,200	131,900	—	606,998	211,380	138,987	220,000	5,000	225,000
Bucknell University	150,211	380,261	—	7,239	27,334	75,034	—	643,079	191,698	66,965	191,316	13,239	204,555
Carnegie Institute of Technology	296,530	1,074,505	112,439	—	21,406	201,812	—	1,706,692	401,640	41,889	15,213	9,895	25,108
Cedar Crest College for Women	17,299	64,348	—	—	3,668	23,538	—	109,353	60,836	35,155	539	4,590	5,129
Chestnut Hill College	23,000	50,300	—	—	6,600	35,000	10,000	124,900	56,500	23,000	—	—	—
College Misericordia	22,021	37,141	—	3,000	5,000	24,829	—	91,991	16,379	25,500	8,000	2,000	10,000
Crozer Theological Seminary	12,162	25,632	—	5,160	7,061	16,869	2,217	69,101	7,181	21,871	—	—	—
Dickinson College	47,776	110,390	—	—	12,246	59,744	—	230,156	21,798	6,621	11,048	—	11,048
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church	10,268	28,723	—	—	—	3,352	5,931	48,274	12,662	9,785	—	—	—
Drexel Institute of Technology	156,605	550,139	—	—	23,308	92,546	38,830	861,428	170,196	10,325	1,000	11,073	12,073
Dropsie College	12,236	20,862	662	—	3,507	2,705	—	39,972	—	720	—	—	—
Duquesne University	59,643	282,263	—	—	11,459	75,262	—	428,627	218,728	40,442	56,517	—	56,517
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	22,937	98,775	—	—	4,501	7,950	—	134,163	—	12,721	550,000	60,969	610,969
Elizabethtown College	8,778	49,391	—	—	—	8,268	—	66,437	19,718	9,028	4,500	—	4,500
Franklin and Marshall College	66,513	162,200	—	—	11,700	42,271	—	282,684	34,416	12,076	—	—	—
Geneva College	28,488	71,325	—	26,454	4,590	12,953	215	144,025	57,299	28,086	—	—	—
Gettysburg College	36,376	130,912	—	—	9,260	55,556	—	232,104	25,374	6,120	—	—	—
Grove City College	28,379	139,953	—	—	6,132	50,270	—	224,734	129,818	25,338	55,414	1,424	56,838
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital	26,578	193,428	—	—	3,767	13,446	—	237,219	11,233	86,000	430,000	—	430,000
Haverford College	43,703	220,920	—	—	19,658	64,866	—	349,147	70,592	28,668	28,068	—	28,068
Jefferson Medical College	41,539	127,178	3,018	—	4,641	42,367	940,317	1,159,060	—	93,920	—	—	—
Juniata College	35,693	80,433	—	—	9,381	20,135	—	146,142	91,427	20,907	48,931	3,365	52,296
Lafayette College	91,780	313,405	—	—	4/	112,141	—	517,326	120,806	57,664	—	16,973	16,973
La Salle College	26,364	57,228	—	—	1,494	19,714	—	104,800	59,785	19,293	—	—	2,900
Lebanon Valley College	30,352	104,530	—	2,389	4,749	11,056	—	153,076	58,548	8,528	1,776	3,180	4,956
Lehigh University	165,744	566,452	43,541	—	37,719	140,130	88,707	1,042,293	238,896	54,031	17,090	—	17,090
Lincoln University n/	36,917	64,075	—	—	6,873	15,714	—	123,579	90,803	27,900	24,908	2,354	27,262
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	6,739	19,120	—	—	3,525	11,026	—	40,410	—	7,951	6,000	1,000	7,000

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1933. 4/ Included with resident instruction.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA – Continued													
Privately controlled – Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools – Continued													
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	$5,476	$28,837	—	—	$5,009	$19,147	—	$58,471	—	$5,149	$2,303	—	$2,303
Marywood College	36,221	82,000	$1,000	—	12,000	45,458	—	176,679	$23,329	47,665	25,965	—	25,965
Moravian Seminary and College	17,299	33,177	—	—	827	23,074	—	74,377	33,741	2,735	—	—	—
Mount Mercy College	18,715	42,691	—	—	5,081	19,586	—	86,073	1,719	—	—	—	2,119
Muhlenberg College	42,783	97,160	—	$29,720	7,645	38,422	—	215,730	73,437	34,144	—	$24,828	24,828
Pennsylvania College for Women	29,326	81,837	—	—	3,503	23,195	—	137,861	56,755	25,618	—	—	676
Pennsylvania Military College	22,764	56,910	—	—	—	13,601	—	93,275	59,577	21,307	—	6,720	6,720
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy 2/	26,503	76,362	—	—	108	36,000	—	133,973	1,032	3,445	—	—	—
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science	27,643	87,408	—	—	1,620	19,471	—	136,142	—	12,579	—	—	—
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy	2,416	14,932	—	—	—	3,581	$3,262	24,191	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary	11,615	32,637	—	—	1,587	5,357	—	51,196	—	2,852	5,126	—	5,126
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	—	4,821	—	—	—	—	—	4,821	—	—	—	—	—
Rosemont College	15,000	75,000	—	—	4,986	14,686	—	109,672	87,500	29,200	—	—	15,500
St. Francis College	14,406	32,768	—	—	3,150	16,849	322	67,495	30,320	35,601	9,250	—	9,250
St. Joseph's College	22,210	49,140	—	1,420	4,730	17,733	—	95,233	28,390	12,853	7,565	—	7,565
St. Vincent College	29,343	76,707	—	—	12,319	36,168	—	154,537	109,652	609	10,969	2,327	13,296
Seton Hill College	24,887	94,645	—	—	9,002	34,403	—	162,937	149,040	—	14,600	8,284	22,884
Susquehanna University	32,136	65,012	—	—	4,942	23,035	—	125,175	61,685	23,266	—	—	—
Swarthmore College	142,098	343,377	7,250	—	47,372	133,617	15,449	689,163	160,978	84,133	3,124	6,500	9,624
Temple University	211,229	1,321,216	—	—	74,881	220,893	9,137	1,837,356	345,132	138,969	—	—	101,115
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States	12,507	23,833	—	—	3,900	3,702	—	43,942	15,383	2,599	—	9,162	9,162
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church	—	5,840	—	—	—	1,600	—	7,440	—	—	1,200	—	1,200
Thiel College	20,116	41,920	—	—	3,059	9,528	1,235	75,858	29,663	16,299	—	—	—
University of Pennsylvania	412,995	2,978,580	616,744	87,598	156,785	321,812	1,034,755	5,609,269	1,223,580	411,608	481,328	42,093	523,421
Pennsylvania School of Social Work	25,743	32,837	—	—	5,003	9,152	1,638	74,373	2,622	—	—	—	—
University of Pittsburgh	240,905	1,619,793	147,448	—	81,968	388,438	—	2,478,552	668,105	40,649	97,044	51,321	148,365
University of Scranton	37,134	88,403	—	—	10,514	34,611	—	170,662	4,100	11,931	—	5,250	5,250
Ursinus College	33,313	112,883	—	—	4,107	39,266	—	189,569	128,745	92,821	535	4,372	4,907
Villa Maria College	5,597	58,351	—	—	1,000	—	—	64,948	14,000	—	2,245	2,391	4,636
Washington and Jefferson College	55,230	110,851	3,051	—	6,534	28,794	—	204,460	78,751	25,534	—	—	175,623
Waynesburg College	15,045	42,275	—	—	2,002	6,315	—	65,637	24,237	5,076	816	—	816
Western Theological Seminary	7,612	24,042	—	—	2,086	4,686	—	38,426	10,680	5,864	—	2,726	2,726
Westminster College	44,073	123,665	—	766	4,506	23,038	24,779	220,827	94,207	—	3,043	6,674	9,717
Wilson College	60,473	124,123	—	—	6,183	43,247	—	234,026	106,705	2,578	—	7,840	7,840
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	19,665	86,894	674	—	1,011	10,997	223,919	343,160	—	12,981	—	—	—

Junior colleges	146,544	360,268	—	—	22,188	147,431	11,863	688,294	211,962	69,269	153,634	21,631	175,265
Alliance College	26,292	45,087	—	—	4,161	24,313	—	99,853	43,115	121	3,714	7,034	10,748
Harcum Junior College	14,000	40,474	—	—	—	13,850	—	68,324	23,959	—	—	3,092	3,092
Ogontz School	27,127	59,210	—	—	5,757	32,346	—	124,440	—	53,846	—	—	—
Penn Hall Junior College and Preparatory School	41,154	96,095	—	—	7,000	43,681	11,863	199,793	79,637	—	—	—	—
Scranton-Keystone Junior College 2/	8,592	41,479	—	—	1,953	12,490	—	64,519	18,980	8,984	5,500	6,845	12,345
Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary	19,574	43,710	—	—	3,312	10,260	—	76,856	46,271	6,318	144,420	4,660	149,080
Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute	9,805	34,213	—	—	—	10,491	—	54,509	—	—	—	—	—
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	114,989	809,566	5,157	—	38,571	34,842	36,866	1,039,991	51,818	80,356	67,595	26,643	94,238
Publicly controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
University of the Philippines	81,089	756,747	5,157	—	38,366	13,351	36,866	931,576	33,771	80,356	67,595	26,643	94,238
Privately controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
Mapua Institute of Technology 2/	33,900	52,819	—	—	205	21,491	—	108,415	18,047	—	—	—	—
PUERTO RICO	170,486	639,052	384,855	309,794	37,477	117,274	88,401	1,747,339	91,305	22,073	104,017	39,376	143,393
Publicly controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
University of Puerto Rico	160,204	619,419	384,855	309,794	35,377	105,274	88,401	1,703,324	66,943	20,485	97,517	35,376	132,893
Privately controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico 2/	10,282	19,633	—	—	2,100	12,000	—	44,015	24,362	1,588	6,500	4,000	10,500
RHODE ISLAND	500,062	1,397,723	156,097	81,243	219,575	445,051	9,924	2,809,675	618,083	197,695	578,014	34,674	612,688
Publicly controlled	95,882	420,601	98,267	59,478	27,792	123,275	—	825,295	175,483	—	77,651	24,334	101,985
University, college, or professional school													
Rhode Island State College	79,082	280,360	98,267	59,478	19,925	73,796	—	610,908	175,483	—	12,969	19,585	32,554
Teachers college													
Rhode Island College of Education	16,800	140,241	—	—	7,867	49,479	—	214,387	—	—	64,682	4,749	69,431
Privately controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	404,180	977,122	47,830	21,765	191,783	321,776	9,924	1,984,380	442,600	197,695	500,363	10,340	510,703
Brown University	313,610	735,133	9,924	21,765	175,350	218,672	9,924	1,484,378	356,462	177,876	442,325	—	442,325
Providence College 3/	30,899	98,723	—	--	8,200	42,721	—	180,543	70,113	4,308	—	10,173	10,173
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences	5,931	14,592	—	--	1,500	2,238	—	24,261	2,525	4,460	—	167	167
Rhode Island School of Design	53,740	128,674	47,906	—	6,733	58,145	—	295,198	13,500	11,051	58,038	—	58,038
SOUTH CAROLINA	641,624	2,217,307	316,379	799,242	130,073	838,286	18,673	4,961,584	2,122,217	179,085	1,955,188	215,681	2,170,869
Publicly controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	329,817	1,387,292	316,379	799,242	81,155	607,046	—	3,520,931	1,355,340	31,853	1,815,073	202,782	2,017,855
The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina	60,699	145,947	—	—	4,177	129,238	—	340,061	376,911	—	600,329	17,927	618,256
Clemson Agricultural College	102,470	408,769	316,379	768,811	9,797	67,746	—	1,673,972	483,229	20,583	122,184	91,167	213,351
College of Charleston	18,037	57,867	—	—	6,087	13,394	—	95,385	11,202	6,814	—	8,735	8,735
Medical College of the State of South Carolina	8,400	166,000	—	—	6,000	14,600	—	195,000	—	—	—	—	—
State Colored Normal Industrial Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina n/	21,021	91,400	—	8,931	7,892	47,300	—	176,544	79,384	246	17,560	9,693	27,253

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTH CAROLINA - Continued													
Publicly controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued													
University of South Carolina	$43,870	$285,000	—	$21,500	$29,340	$136,776	—	$516,486	$135,291	$4,210	$1,075,000	$17,000	$1,092,000
Winthrop College	75,320	232,309	—	--	17,862	197,992	--	523,483	269,323	—	--	58,260	58,260
Privately controlled	311,807	630,015	—	—	48,918	231,240	$18,673	1,440,653	766,877	147,232	140,115	12,899	153,014
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	272,726	748,814	--	--	45,483	196,436	12,806	1,276,665	690,080	141,755	115,684	9,682	125,366
Allen University n/	7,367	15,294	—	—	1,985	6,526	—	31,172	17,868	450	3,848	—	3,848
Benedict College n/	6,232	27,100	—	—	2,499	5,396	—	41,227	25,447	—	—	—	—
Claflin College n/	7,559	20,011	—	--	1,613	18,653	—	47,836	18,867	2,978	—	—	—
Coker College	31,483	54,296	—	—	3,880	21,194	—	110,853	37,150	4,645	—	612	612
Columbia Bible College	9,900	10,953	—	—	1,113	3,253	201	25,420	56,680	—	1,788	3,079	4,867
Columbia College	22,577	41,512	—	—	3,301	8,693	—	76,083	45,810	9,719	—	—	—
Converse College	15,894	91,556	—	—	2,508	26,932	12,605	149,495	85,410	26,211	—	2,598	2,598
Erskine College	12,626	54,039	—	—	4,060	8,769	—	79,494	56,781	—	52,874	—	52,874
Furman University	57,291	153,036	—	—	11,811	18,951	—	241,089	143,158	39,284	47,299	—	47,299
Lander College	8,895	39,036	—	—	2,217	8,561	—	58,709	9,100	—	—	—	—
Limestone College	26,505	58,851	--	—	1,440	16,289	—	103,085	56,628	15,214	8,893	2,792	11,685
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	4,027	12,876	--	—	700	9,210	—	26,813	—	2,098	—	—	—
Norris College n/	1,897	9,456	--	—	100	15,039	—	26,492	—	—	982	—	982
Newberry College	12,216	52,710	--	—	2,907	9,825	—	77,658	17,055	32,777	—	601	601
Presbyterian College	29,950	45,571	—	—	3,003	7,317	—	85,841	75,632	2,958	—	—	—
Wofford College	18,307	62,517	—	--	2,346	12,228	—	95,398	44,494	5,421	—	—	—
Normal schools	6,793	19,558	—	--	840	3,514	—	30,705	6,076	479	1,300	1,000	2,300
Avery Institute n/	4,408	15,170	—	--	340	2,293	—	22,211	4,900	391	—	—	—
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute n/	2,385	4,388	—	--	500	1,221	—	8,494	1,176	88	1,300	1,000	2,300
Junior colleges	32,288	61,663	—	--	2,595	30,890	5,867	133,283	70,721	4,998	23,131	2,217	25,348
Anderson College	14,382	20,393	—	—	774	6,295	—	41,844	13,334	3,698	—	815	815
Bettis Academy n/	1,504	3,000	—	—	—	1,096	—	5,600	—	—	—	—	—
Coulter Memorial Academy n/	1,000	5,000	—	—	700	1,800	—	8,500	—	—	—	—	—
Friendship College n/	2,441	5,331	—	—	527	4,334	—	12,633	4,124	232	7,182	778	7,960
Textile Industrial Institute	8,956	10,195	—	—	—	4,661	5,867	29,679	37,039	—	15,054	624	15,678
Voorhees Normal and Industrial School n/ 2/	3,000	9,540	—	—	332	8,870	—	21,742	7,920	667	895	—	895
Wesleyan Methodist College	1,605	8,184	—	—	252	3,834	—	13,285	8,304	401	—	—	—

SOUTH DAKOTA	296,256	1,131,098	$178,022	339,991	69,177	381,212	4,382	2,400,138	379,455	40,980	440,757	73,472	514,229
Publicly controlled	178,444	891,900	178,022	336,436	53,739	294,008	2,268	1,934,817	251,189	1,182	438,379	69,367	507,746
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	98,430	654,266	178,022	330,998	38,260	203,407	2,268	1,505,651	153,037	1,182	437,808	69,367	507,175
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	48,546	312,017	175,204	317,231	13,949	123,677	—	990,624	144,060	—	372,525	47,557	420,082
South Dakota State School of Mines	16,888	75,671	2,818	1,984	4,518	23,237	2,268	127,384	5,109	—	417	—	417
University of South Dakota	32,996	266,578	—	11,783	19,793	56,493	—	387,643	3,868	1,182	64,866	21,810	86,676
Teachers colleges	35,902	159,114	—	4,680	9,438	53,816	—	262,950	54,239	—	571	—	571
Northern Normal and Industrial School	25,471	110,199	—	4,680	6,357	33,533	—	180,240	54,239	—	571	—	571
Spearfish Normal School	10,431	48,915	—	—	3,081	20,283	—	82,710	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	44,112	78,520	—	758	6,041	36,785	—	166,216	43,913	—	—	—	—
Eastern State Normal School	17,303	44,465	—	232	3,153	26,250	—	91,403	16,473	—	—	—	—
Southern State Normal School	26,809	34,055	—	526	2,888	10,535	—	74,813	27,440	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	117,812	239,198	—	3,555	15,438	87,204	2,114	465,321	128,266	39,798	2,378	4,105	6,483
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	109,902	219,268	—	3,555	13,816	76,059	2,114	424,714	118,998	34,673	2,321	3,455	4,818
Augustana College	16,986	61,448	—	1,115	3,887	26,451	—	109,887	19,077	12,048	—	—	—
Dakota Wesleyan University	25,885	47,068	—	—	2,341	16,802	—	92,096	43,366	2,284	608	—	608
Huron College	11,042	24,361	—	—	1,732	2,542	709	40,386	500	2,491	—	—	—
Sioux Falls College	31,834	37,800	—	2,150	2,573	10,905	—	85,262	14,695	8,822	1,223	1,712	2,935
Yankton College	24,155	48,591	—	290	3,283	19,359	1,405	97,083	41,360	9,028	490	785	1,275
Junior colleges	7,910	19,930	—	—	1,622	11,145	—	40,607	9,268	5,125	57	650	1,665
Freeman Junior College	2,617	5,943	—	—	350	2,603	—	11,513	818	1,916	—	958	958
Notre Dame Junior College	521	6,799	—	—	281	1,748	—	9,349	125	2,375	57	320	377
Wessington Springs College	4,772	7,188	—	—	991	6,794	—	19,745	8,325	834	—	330	330
TENNESSEE	1,105,025	4,283,235	345,807	831,600	290,837	1,153,757	965,712	8,975,973	2,416,895	458,490	511,336	263,858	788,632
Publicly controlled	215,324	1,663,005	266,883	823,170	117,907	349,827	64,026	3,500,142	692,554	38,020	351,814	200,909	552,723
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	148,284	1,132,271	266,883	822,124	72,934	225,730	51,548	2,719,774	413,362	29,169	307,079	183,942	491,021
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	12,552	95,027	—	—	3,700	19,258	—	130,537	60,817	—	350	12,512	12,862
University of Tennessee	135,732	1,037,244	266,883	822,124	69,234	206,472	51,548	2,589,237	352,545	29,169	306,729	171,430	478,159
Teachers colleges	53,264	471,847	—	1,046	40,109	115,372	12,478	694,116	255,360	8,791	42,046	16,540	58,586
State Teachers College, Johnson City	13,195	124,169	—	—	7,338	28,923	—	173,625	58,935	8,101	—	—	—
Do Memphis	12,326	126,293	—	—	6,497	27,116	8,593	180,825	51,240	—	—	9,000	9,000
Do Murfreesboro	14,163	113,974	—	—	7,840	30,327	—	166,304	71,210	—	4,505	7,540	12,045
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College n/.	13,580	107,411	—	1,046	18,434	29,006	3,885	173,362	73,975	690	37,541	—	37,541
Normal school													
Austin Peay Normal School	13,776	58,887	—	—	4,864	8,725	—	86,252	23,832	60	2,689	427	3,116
Privately controlled	889,701	2,620,230	78,924	8,430	172,930	803,930	901,686	5,475,831	1,724,341	420,470	159,522	62,949	235,909
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	691,509	2,097,789	67,952	—	124,686	592,369	829,665	4,403,970	1,292,692	277,003	139,571	42,142	181,713
Andrew Jackson University	7,637	17,500	—	—	—	1,727	—	26,864	—	1,285	—	—	—
Bethel College	2,042	16,860	—	—	886	4,878	—	24,666	20,255	2,661	—	—	—
Bob Jones College	10,893	61,315	—	—	6,282	35,907	—	141,397	68,079	6,766	39,914	7,379	47,293
Carson-Newman College	19,437	75,056	—	—	2,121	19,469	—	116,083	63,549	415	—	—	—
Chattanooga College of Law	1,200	4,200	—	—	600	—	—	6,000	—	—	—	—	—
Cumberland University	10,354	37,400	—	—	374	9,543	500	58,171	29,742	—	—	—	—
Fisk University n/	81,405	143,371	—	—	19,132	46,509	—	290,417	100,739	13,342	—	—	—
King College	9,939	28,101	—	—	1,207	7,743	—	46,990	29,429	5,059	1,301	—	1,301
Knoxville College n/	17,585	31,377	—	—	1,228	16,254	3,814	70,258	32,479	6,225	2,648	754	3,402
Lambuth College	11,343	20,955	—	—	489	7,170	—	39,957	19,715	9,515	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENNESSEE – Continued													
Privately controlled – Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools – Continued													
Lane College n/	$7,673	$17,306	—	—	$1,483	$4,225	—	$30,687	$16,373	$6,293	—	—	—
Le Moyne College n/	12,275	35,437	—	—	4,487	9,357	$6,243	67,799	9,899	878	—	—	—
Lincoln Memorial University	50,882	70,507	—	—	4,880	22,701	5,062	154,032	71,979	11,674	$16,455	$17,702	$34,157
Madison College	12,568	37,837	—	—	2,671	42,924	108,000	204,000	58,000	—	—	—	—
Maryville College	28,635	109,400	—	—	8,458	24,684	—	171,177	167,834	27,158	62,145	—	62,145
Meharry Medical College n/	16,784	132,644	—	—	3,968	47,635	106,795	307,826	5,284	—	—	—	—
Milligan College	19,371	44,915	—	—	2,516	28,148	—	94,950	37,026	4,843	277	976	1,253
Scarritt College for Christian Workers	13,246	32,688	—	—	2,971	13,615	910	63,430	44,453	3,502	—	—	—
Southern College of Optometry	12,359	13,981	—	—	—	—	—	26,340	—	—	—	7,013	7,013
Southwestern College	42,517	110,319	—	—	9,736	15,145	15,809	193,526	65,356	—	—	—	—
Tennessee College	2,000	8,530	—	—	1,573	5,220	—	17,323	14,810	—	—	—	—
Tusculum College	21,891	43,782	—	—	5,871	15,600	—	87,144	59,151	23,616	—	—	—
Union University	25,488	37,988	—	—	1,584	15,789	1,734	82,883	—	17,645	—	—	—
University of Chattanooga	24,273	86,195	—	—	7,457	30,116	5,558	153,599	8,956	21,313	—	6,256	6,256
University of the South	51,192	81,322	—	—	3,859	45,557	5,533	187,463	119,591	61,184	5,860	1,156	7,016
Vanderbilt University	177,204	793,265	$67,952	—	30,713	121,887	566,834	1,757,855	242,628	51,553	9,919	—	9,919
William Jennings Bryan University	1,316	5,538	—	—	140	566	2,873	10,433	7,365	2,036	1,052	906	1,958
Teachers college													
George Peabody College for Teachers	78,602	279,755	10,972	$8,430	34,077	58,866	61,447	532,149	28,731	16,420	—	—	—
Junior colleges	119,540	242,686	—	—	14,167	152,695	10,574	539,712	402,918	127,047	19,951	20,807	54,196
David Lipscomb College	11,000	32,000	—	—	4,000	20,000	—	67,000	50,500	5,700	2,500	6,000	8,500
Freed-Hardeman College	5,508	14,592	—	—	995	3,711	—	24,806	19,690	12,903	—	—	9,251
Hiwassee College	2,783	9,653	—	—	—	9,322	9,311	31,069	23,496	1,492	—	—	—
Martin College	10,200	18,000	—	—	300	3,000	—	31,500	8,000	—	1,000	500	1,500
Morristown Normal and Industrial College n/	5,985	8,146	—	—	600	10,257	—	24,988	6,130	2,147	—	—	—
Southern Junior College	23,713	29,550	—	—	2,141	29,870	—	85,274	126,190	—	14,861	13,279	28,140
Swift Memorial Junior College n/	1,240	7,245	—	—	200	2,140	—	10,825	6,950	—	1,590	403	1,993
Tennessee Wesleyan College	14,992	29,806	—	—	1,766	11,104	1,263	58,931	20,205	8,814	—	—	—
Trevecca College	3,000	10,500	—	—	776	5,748	—	20,024	21,623	—	—	—	4,187
Ward-Belmont School	41,169	83,194	—	—	3,389	57,543	—	185,295	120,134	95,991	—	625	625
TEXAS	2,362,192	10,106,520	1,289,764	2,462,868	750,723	2,068,107	384,464	19,424,638	7,512,494	967,842	2,247,404	936,506	3,416,677
Publicly controlled	1,438,569	7,350,439	1,289,089	2,386,228	536,468	1,336,261	343,638	14,680,692	4,598,619	375,157	1,105,010	788,779	2,080,789
Universities, colleges and professional schools	891,883	4,841,174	1,281,943	2,322,766	353,985	882,311	276,635	10,850,697	3,515,508	291,620	873,851	646,037	1,709,898
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	163,356	1,135,829	1,046,129	2,092,016	25,773	207,297	137,898	4,308,298	1,323,902	121,006	583,400	475,826	1,059,226

College of Mines and Metallurgy	38,065	149,839	--	--	6,958	26,183	3,710	224,755	36,603	5,059	10,584	16,178	26,762
Houston College for Negroes n/	5,959	18,551	—	—	3,663	6,479	210	34,862	6,820	21	1,988	756	2,744
Prairie View State College n/	43,016	205,765	—	5,037	8,151	55,495	—	317,404	221,090	—	91,018	2,162	93,180
Texas College of Arts and Industries	35,063	190,545	—	2,016	6,366	31,477	—	265,467	80,472	9,009	9,937	22,290	32,227
Texas State College for Women	115,650	438,283	—	8,336	32,135	113,244	8,373	716,021	771,084	28,124	70,554	20,570	91,124
Texas Technological College	94,135	543,901	6,656	22,521	35,375	60,824	89,555	852,967	397,167	39,804	20,806	36,045	56,851
University of Houston	32,582	120,657	—	—	9,990	26,514	2,677	192,420	37,799	—	27,697	46,726	264,423
University of Texas	364,057	2,037,864	229,158	192,840	225,574	354,798	34,212	3,438,503	640,571	88,597	57,867	25,494	83,361
Teachers colleges	357,074	1,779,929	7,146	58,129	123,259	315,888	33,626	2,675,051	812,310	46,110	91,172	81,727	172,899
East Texas State Teachers College	55,927	351,972	—	14,243	19,236	34,742	3,381	479,501	111,618	11,608	507	17,742	18,249
North Texas State Teachers College	98,402	528,147	—	6,952	51,601	77,185	1,819	764,106	222,255	—	56,130	34,634	90,764
Sam Houston State Teachers College	43,130	233,605	—	15,410	13,066	63,897	13,865	382,973	89,897	8,296	7,815	505	8,320
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	45,190	230,954	—	6,442	12,065	61,032	4,677	360,360	117,218	13,545	19,418	19,936	39,354
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	38,722	163,363	—	6,420	9,087	16,770	9,552	243,914	98,730	8,197	4,947	8,593	13,540
Sul Ross State Teachers College	26,745	82,768	—	5,604	6,334	19,523	332	141,306	42,986	4,464	2,355	317	2,672
West Texas State Teachers College	48,958	189,120	7,146	3,058	11,870	42,739	—	302,891	129,606	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	189,612	729,336	—	5,333	59,224	138,062	33,377	1,154,944	270,801	37,427	139,987	61,015	198,002
Amarillo College	8,860	32,589	--	--	3,097	4,023	—	48,569	—	618	—	763	763
Blinn College	4,620	12,700	--	--	500	1,142	—	18,982	800	—	40,055	—	40,055
Brownsville Junior College	4,200	14,230	--	—	4,100	7,272	--	29,802	2,968	600	—	—	—
Clarendon Junior College	4,615	4,193	--	—	1,365	—	--	10,173	—	—	15,000	—	15,000
Corpus Christi College	5,411	26,066	—	—	2,275	1,620	—	35,372	113	600	1,279	2,224	3,503
Edinburg Junior College	1,845	19,234	--	--	2,115	5,198	--	28,392	500	—	372	—	372
Gainesville Junior College	1,000	10,878	—	—	500	1,200	—	13,578	—	--	—	—	—
Hardin Junior College	10,061	35,004	—	--	3,302	5,318	--	53,685	—	9,200	3,790	—	3,790
Hillsboro Junior College	620	16,071	—	—	—	907	9,147	26,745	—	—	—	—	—
John Tarleton Agricultural College	45,230	152,178	—	41	7,959	48,030	—	253,438	158,522	4,010	4,646	18,010	22,656
Kilgore College	5,750	36,900	—	1,000	4,500	5,050	2,900	56,100	—	2,500	5,000	5,000	10,000
Lamar College	3,766	40,963	—	—	976	1,231	—	46,936	3,500	—	—	—	—
Lee Junior College	29,003	4,685	—	—	4,618	4,589	1,298	44,193	—	—	—	—	—
North Texas Agricultural College	37,213	180,444	—	4,292	10,301	37,117	16,358	285,725	98,489	18,374	1,908	20,243	22,151
Paris Junior College	6,215	22,093	—	--	1,989	2,419	—	32,716	—	700	2,608	3,314	5,922
Ranger Junior College 2/	2,000	4,750	—	—	250	—	—	7,000	100	300	—	—	—
San Angelo Junior College	4,799	30,757	—	—	809	3,065	473	39,903	2,125	—	3,731	1,783	5,514
San Antonio Junior College	—	29,292	—	—	3,707	5,035	—	38,034	—	—	—	344	344
Temple Junior College	2,562	8,500	—	—	500	—	1	11,562	200	525	—	—	—
Texarkana Junior College	4,500	15,676	—	—	3,273	1,720	3,201	28,370	—	—	1,016	488	1,504
Tyler Junior College	4,372	19,177	—	--	2,570	1,229	—	27,348	3,484	—	1,274	—	1,274
Victoria Junior College	2,970	12,956	—	—	568	1,897	—	18,391	—	—	59,308	5,846	65,154
Privately controlled	923,623	2,756,081	675	76,640	214,255	731,846	40,826	4,743,946	2,913,875	592,685	1,142,394	147,727	1,335,888
Universities, colleges and professional schools	825,266	2,534,639	675	76,290	193,175	650,425	39,962	4,320,432	2,401,968	563,965	1,080,257	120,072	1,246,096
Abilene Christian College	28,535	67,271	—	--	4,787	31,378	—	131,971	13,787	14,192	509	—	509
Austin College	15,336	36,500	--	30	1,857	7,151	1,811	62,685	—	15,161	—	—	—
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	6,000	10,894	—	—	1,000	10,000	--	27,894	10,000	4,300	125,000	—	125,000
Baylor University	134,320	485,566	—	4,865	45,960	93,796	—	764,507	1,110,685	125,778	448,596	59,006	507,602
Bishop College n/	17,511	34,194	—	—	2,310	11,021	—	65,036	33,360	--	12,215	3,770	15,985

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. —EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TEXAS - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued													
Dallas Theological Seminary	$10,891	$18,535	--	—	$1,023	$2,751	—	$33,200	$10,437	$614	—	—	—
Daniel Baker College	2,594	32,816	--	—	1,480	3,694	$3,972	44,556	21,669	10,194	—	$2,239	$2,239
Hardin-Simmons University	39,151	91,349	—	$1,838	4,602	12,750	—	149,690	96,317	5,201	—	—	—
Howard Payne College	30,239	63,193	--	--	7,428	31,865	—	132,725	26,070	—	$29,848	—	29,848
Incarnate Word College	23,513	76,321	--	--	7,731	26,869	—	134,434	27,852	1,511	93,703	10,000	103,703
Jarvis-Christian College n/	4,218	7,937	—	—	937	5,661	—	18,803	32,788	1,239	—	—	—
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	42,655	75,713	—	—	6,550	15,189	—	140,107	116,476	29,167	—	—	—
McMurry College	17,682	40,094	—	6,423	1,300	8,660	—	74,159	23,501	597	—	—	—
Our Lady of the Lake College	25,644	101,044	—	—	9,142	39,268	23,901	198,999	29,048	11,840	8,050	4,890	12,940
Paul Quinn College n/	6,616	11,654	—	—	1,661	6,488	—	26,419	5,307	2,918	—	—	—
Rice Institute	94,950	330,753	—	--	30,865	89,889	—	546,457	310,664	11,105	27,748	22,022	49,770
St. Edward's University	3,240	14,500	—	—	520	11,932	—	30,192	—	11,934	—	—	—
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	27,712	47,442	—	—	5,722	23,103	1,087	105,066	39,979	3,076	9,939	3,069	13,008
Samuel Huston College n/ 2/	7,869	16,702	—	—	1,000	8,013	—	33,584	6,433	5,993	—	1,242	1,242
Southern Methodist University	90,600	427,896	—	44,495	24,258	60,753	—	648,002	236,318	17,096	254,834	7,597	262,431
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	26,663	47,433	—	—	2,677	8,255	—	85,028	20,697	15,865	—	—	—
Southwestern University	23,149	62,069	--	185	6,078	13,277	—	104,758	101,443	10,495	—	—	—
Texas Christian University	43,607	170,268	—	—	6,951	39,699	—	260,525	—	214,055	—	—	45,767
Texas College n/	12,584	26,487	$675	8,511	2,652	15,199	786	66,894	26,654	9,584	64,600	1,850	66,450
Texas Dental College	7,728	32,719	—	--	--	--	8,405	48,852	—	1,260	1,000	3,098	4,098
Texas Wesleyan College	10,145	37,201	—	1,497	1,611	20,685	—	71,139	23,852	6,148	—	1,289	1,289
Tillotson College n/	11,213	39,768	—	—	2,523	11,294	—	64,798	23,142	15,191	4,215	—	4,215
Trinity University	19,432	44,009	—	—	4,300	4,564	—	72,305	—	6,812	—	—	—
University of San Antonio	17,200	27,900	—	—	1,500	18,000	—	64,600	8,000	670	—	—	—
Wiley College n/	15,330	46,823	—	8,446	4,477	18,389	—	93,465	43,856	11,834	—	—	—
Y. M. C. A. Schools	8,939	9,588	—	—	223	832	—	19,582	3,633	145	—	—	—
Junior colleges	98,357	221,442	--	350	21,080	81,421	864	423,514	511,907	28,720	62,137	27,655	89,792
Clifton Junior College	1,000	5,698	—	350	770	1,632	—	9,450	1,618	1,017	—	—	—
College of Marshall	10,621	16,427	—	—	1,448	9,735	—	38,231	25,913	4,616	16,700	—	16,700
Decatur Baptist College	2,976	10,823	—	—	657	5,600	—	20,056	6,162	54	1,077	—	1,077
Hockaday Junior College	11,699	20,720	—	—	1,960	11,834	--	46,213	30,720	4,030	—	8,845	8,845
Jacksonville College	1,443	2,608	—	—	521	1,324	216	6,112	925	—	—	—	—
Lon Morris College	7,373	21,654	—	—	2,589	1,928	—	33,544	31,206	7,242	—	—	—
Mary Allen Junior College n/	3,150	7,000	—	--	1,500	1,800	150	13,600	2,100	1,800	1,150	—	1,150

St. Philip's Junior College and Vocational Institute n/	969	7,639	—	—	—	1,507	—	10,115	—	—	—	—	—
Schreiner Institute	15,000	38,108	—	—	1,949	4,500	—	59,557	103,726	4,904	34,996	4,544	39,540
Southwestern Junior College	8,569	17,465	—	—	—	9,455	—	35,489	266,214	230	6,710	11,688	18,398
Texas Lutheran College	9,137	19,299	—	—	3,977	10,226	—	42,639	9,834	1,460	904	1,372	2,276
Texas Military College	9,206	15,122	—	—	741	6,469	—	31,538	11,852	—	—	—	—
Wayland Baptist College	7,574	13,208	—	—	2,584	2,969	—	26,335	12,151	190	—	—	—
Weatherford College	6,490	16,036	—	—	1,022	10,015	498	34,061	4,569	2,307	600	1,206	1,806
Westminster College	3,150	9,635	—	—	1,362	2,427	—	16,574	4,917	870	—	—	—
UTAH	348,123	1,675,094	199,879	251,710	111,236	395,384	105,759	3,087,185	466,735	44,194	128,472	79,291	207,763
Publicly controlled	264,388	1,302,981	197,879	243,039	91,702	317,564	58,655	2,476,208	418,831	20,250	113,020	63,827	176,847
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	213,530	1,096,132	197,824	243,039	75,706	245,820	47,968	2,120,019	380,029	19,635	100,764	34,067	134,831
University of Utah	116,793	631,122	22,449	68,226	45,733	158,364	—	1,042,687	236,170	7,558	86,581	26,612	113,193
Utah State Agricultural College	96,737	465,010	175,375	174,813	29,973	87,456	47,968	1,077,332	143,859	12,077	14,183	7,455	21,638
Junior colleges	50,858	206,849	55	—	15,996	71,744	10,687	356,189	38,802	615	12,256	29,760	42,016
Branch Agricultural College of Utah State Agricultural College	15,859	45,666	55	—	2,905	19,239	5,484	89,208	28,310	540	—	14,358	14,358
Dixie Junior College	8,080	26,248	—	—	3,495	10,423	—	48,246	4,050	75	4,888	3,613	8,501
Snow College	7,818	32,986	—	—	2,541	5,085	544	48,974	—	—	3,118	2,908	6,026
Weber College	19,101	101,944	—	—	7,055	36,997	4,659	169,761	6,442	—	4,250	8,881	13,131
Privately controlled	83,735	372,113	2,000	8,671	19,534	77,820	47,104	610,977	47,904	23,944	15,452	15,464	30,916
Universities, colleges and professional schools	64,860	349,933	2,000	8,671	17,534	72,590	47,104	562,692	30,909	11,100	15,452	15,464	30,916
Brigham Young University	43,878	274,636	2,000	8,671	16,638	55,658	47,104	448,585	18,209	—	12,302	14,852	27,154
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch	12,200	55,200	—	—	840	12,193	—	80,433	12,700	11,100	3,150	612	3,762
McCune School of Music and Art	8,782	20,097	—	—	56	4,739	—	33,674	—	—	—	—	—
Junior college													
Westminster College	18,875	22,180	—	—	2,000	5,230	—	48,285	16,995	12,844	—	—	—
VERMONT	400,888	1,264,573	156,217	235,655	70,072	268,363	51,609	2,447,377	728,505	274,691	130,860	48,503	179,363
Publicly controlled	142,152	625,744	146,217	235,655	22,352	118,416	47,388	1,337,924	216,028	206,289	22,326	24,466	46,792
University, college, or professional school													
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College	126,442	579,713	146,217	235,655	19,403	101,052	46,113	1,254,595	195,031	203,889	22,326	24,466	46,792
Normal schools	15,710	46,031	—	—	2,949	17,364	1,275	83,329	20,997	2,400	—	—	—
State Normal School, Castleton	4,516	18,940	—	—	1,000	7,481	—	31,937	10,298	1,100	—	—	—
Do Johnson	5,294	14,200	—	—	1,214	2,883	—	23,591	10,699	500	—	—	—
Do Lyndon Center	5,900	12,891	—	—	735	7,000	1,275	27,801	—	800	—	—	—
Privately controlled	258,736	638,829	10,000	—	47,720	149,947	4,221	1,109,453	512,477	68,402	108,534	24,037	132,571
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	224,462	568,868	10,000	—	42,543	106,613	4,221	956,707	440,009	61,576	96,759	19,963	116,722
Bennington College	52,396	173,987	—	—	13,664	43,617	1,658	285,322	190,276	52,365	96,759	17,948	114,707
Middlebury College	116,130	280,218	—	—	21,999	45,316	2,563	466,226	237,506	8,900	—	2,015	2,015
Norwich University	49,936	104,663	10,000	—	6,380	13,180	—	184,159	12,227	311	—	—	—
Trinity College 2/	6,000	10,000	—	—	500	4,500	—	21,000	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	34,274	69,961	—	—	5,177	43,334	—	152,746	72,468	6,826	11,775	4,074	15,849
Green Mountain Junior College	28,876	50,672	—	—	4,902	27,774	—	112,224	54,854	2,829	11,775	4,074	15,849
Vermont Junior College	5,398	19,289	—	—	275	15,560	—	40,522	17,614	3,997	—	—	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
VIRGINIA	$1,161,149	$5,449,379	$302,784	$862,498	$440,000	$1,587,147	$1,341,104	$11,144,061	$4,336,167	$1,111,205	$2,412,043	$253,614	$2,689,028
Publicly controlled	416,408	3,303,384	302,784	847,008	285,671	966,443	1,220,252	7,331,950	2,633,165	683,542	2,271,205	204,264	2,487,469
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	301,508	2,679,962	302,784	838,404	249,127	802,916	1,208,250	6,383,021	2,218,175	497,265	2,050,249	181,609	2,231,858
College of William and Mary	61,501	301,051	—	2,129	30,065	92,734	—	492,480	344,444	70,113	—	17,119	17,119
Medical College of Virginia	37,124	230,936	—	—	12,840	21,688	788,912	1,091,500	24,793	35,933	1,457,597	53,080	1,510,677
University of Virginia	78,048	1,103,670	15,281	50,599	129,512	241,943	67,983	1,687,036	747,701	286,087	293,006	14,225	307,231
Virginia Military Institute	30,666	174,134	—	—	14,798	88,526	16,435	324,559	298,697	935	151,367	11,334	162,701
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	52,778	675,383	287,503	785,676	48,599	298,828	334,920	2,483,687	607,813	72,493	95,680	53,633	149,313
Virginia State College for Negroes n/	36,391	194,788	—	—	13,313	59,267	—	303,759	194,767	31,704	52,639	32,218	84,857
Teachers colleges	114,900	623,422	—	8,604	36,544	153,457	12,002	948,929	414,990	186,277	220,956	22,655	255,611
Madison College	27,330	193,485	—	—	12,680	41,558	12,002	287,055	—	172,900	107,224	500	119,724
Mary Washington College	38,283	178,375	—	—	8,783	62,939	—	288,380	157,923	—	27,952	—	27,952
State Teachers College, East Radford	22,594	105,945	—	8,604	5,863	30,172	—	173,178	81,109	—	3,186	6,803	9,989
Do Farmville	26,693	145,617	—	—	9,218	18,788	—	200,316	175,958	13,377	82,594	15,352	97,946
Privately controlled	744,741	2,145,995	—	15,490	154,329	630,704	120,852	3,812,111	1,703,002	427,663	140,838	49,350	201,559
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	569,205	1,821,760	—	15,490	138,366	490,795	92,367	3,127,983	1,287,620	354,268	68,919	25,948	102,309
Bishop Payne Divinity School n/	1,721	6,250	—	—	144	1,383	—	9,498	1,634	62	—	—	—
Bridgewater College	18,629	40,898	—	—	4,020	17,579	—	81,126	32,400	18,822	—	—	—
Emory and Henry College	16,108	46,816	—	—	2,227	13,057	2,683	80,891	36,843	30,148	—	—	7,442
General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers	12,503	11,196	—	—	—	9,856	—	33,555	9,660	4,021	—	—	—
Hampden-Sydney College	17,042	69,917	—	—	2,556	20,182	—	109,697	17,122	7,815	17,793	—	17,793
Hampton Institute n/	88,791	390,729	—	15,415	25,529	75,854	52,413	648,731	380,752	31,055	25,221	5,325	30,546
Hollins College	45,400	93,393	—	—	9,222	23,627	—	171,642	160,286	15,299	—	—	—
Lynchburg College	20,028	49,655	—	—	4,975	6,040	—	80,698	29,494	22,842	—	—	—
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary 2/	7,548	34,847	—	—	1,064	12,223	—	55,682	13,162	2,770	9,395	1,259	10,654
Randolph-Macon College	17,673	44,114	—	—	5,272	23,268	—	90,327	6,926	18,430	—	593	593
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	57,793	183,629	—	—	15,074	48,496	—	314,992	161,013	33,428	9,420	4,244	13,664
Roanoke College	33,230	65,424	—	—	4,790	10,066	—	113,510	42,431	18,661	—	1,152	1,152
Sweet Briar College	56,304	160,507	—	—	18,990	85,835	37,271	358,907	136,417	28,880	—	10,973	10,973
Union Theological Seminary	20,118	30,346	—	75	4,030	14,828	—	69,397	9,686	6,292	—	—	—
University of Richmond	29,021	231,565	—	—	16,924	19,414	—	296,924	108,465	79,823	—	—	—
Virginia Theological Seminary and College n/	3,200	8,339	—	—	—	3,300	—	14,839	5,628	—	—	—	—
Virginia Union University n/	21,438	65,378	—	—	—	15,620	—	102,436	55,304	—	—	—	—
Washington and Lee University	70,362	214,447	—	—	18,021	49,916	—	352,746	32,181	—	6,000	—	6,000
Normal school													
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School n/	17,151	41,592	—	—	—	35,201	—	93,944	8,360	4,780	—	2,544	2,544

Junior colleges	158,385	282,643	--	--	15,963	104,708	28,485	590,184	407,022	68,615	71,919	20,858	96,706
Averett College	13,106	24,253	--	--	3,587	14,972	--	55,918	19,167	11,154	--	2,780	2,780
Blackstone College for Girls	7,406	12,902	--	--	500	7,739	--	28,547	30,000	10,443	--	--	--
Bluefield College	4,809	30,687	--	--	1,209	7,047	732	44,484	33,488	--	--	--	3,929
Eastern Mennonite School	4,350	20,457	--	--	894	10,453	--	36,154	11,160	936	2,672	3,105	5,777
Fairfax Hall Junior College	16,165	11,402	--	--	--	16,114	--	43,681	33,562	4,065	4,572	4,437	9,009
Marion College	2,968	17,105	--	--	882	5,712	--	26,667	9,694	5,005	1,716	750	2,466
Shenandoah College	18,309	19,000	--	--	1,669	7,093	--	46,071	9,902	3,080	--	1,267	1,267
Southern Seminary and Junior College	24,713	27,446	--	--	350	10,000	--	62,509	70,903	--	--	--	--
Stratford College	19,911	19,863	--	--	835	10,079	654	51,342	37,665	5,723	--	--	--
Sullins College	31,616	43,313	--	--	2,537	8,126	27,099	112,691	48,179	9,736	14,459	8,519	22,978
Virginia Intermont College	15,032	56,215	--	--	3,500	7,373	--	82,120	63,302	18,473	48,500	--	48,500
WASHINGTON	717,412	3,479,286	490,480	468,503	305,304	1,092,059	67,204	6,620,248	1,267,122	184,404	768,367	149,177	947,320
Publicly controlled	514,012	2,902,218	490,480	468,503	264,243	919,271	64,166	5,622,893	892,055	126,874	749,313	139,512	888,825
Universities, colleges and professional schools	374,137	2,362,899	490,480	465,746	220,661	754,436	36,617	4,704,976	655,087	117,903	433,097	106,324	539,421
State College of Washington	146,929	744,680	320,283	415,703	67,706	299,859	14,419	2,009,579	425,880	38,643	88,625	63,063	151,688
University of Washington	227,208	1,618,219	170,197	50,043	152,955	454,577	22,198	2,695,397	229,207	79,260	344,472	43,261	387,733
Teachers colleges	133,228	518,363	--	2,757	42,725	163,333	26,049	886,455	236,285	8,971	316,216	32,195	348,411
Central Washington College of Education	43,498	167,693	--	885	13,173	31,237	26,049	282,535	70,158	487	177,178	15,523	192,701
Eastern Washington College of Education	48,922	149,451	--	00	12,883	85,346	--	296,602	106,327	8,484	99,379	16,672	116,051
Western Washington College of Education	40,808	201,219	--	1,872	16,669	46,750	--	307,318	59,800	--	39,659	--	39,659
Junior colleges	6,647	20,956	--	--	857	1,502	1,500	31,462	683	--	--	993	993
Centralia Junior College 3/	3,500	10,524	--	--	200	--	1,500	15,724	--	--	--	--	--
Mount Vernon Junior College	3,147	10,432	--	--	657	1,502	--	15,738	683	--	--	993	993
Privately controlled	203,400	577,068	--	--	41,061	172,788	3,038	997,355	375,067	57,530	19,054	9,665	58,495
Universities, colleges and professional schools	153,516	429,870	--	--	31,906	142,857	3,038	761,187	361,311	49,796	2,499	8,903	39,143
College of Puget Sound	49,978	93,979	--	--	5,320	16,813	--	171,090	38,446	9,178	--	--	8,565
Gonzaga University	30,721	155,954	--	--	5,357	27,740	--	219,772	110,033	13,104	--	4,425	4,425
St. Martin's College	1,409	9,850	--	--	1,613	10,132	--	23,004	16,166	1,100	751	2,431	3,182
Seattle Pacific College	8,578	31,742	--	--	1,668	15,556	--	57,544	22,507	827	--	--	19,176
Walla Walla College	10,295	28,967	--	--	4,882	26,592	3,038	73,774	78,509	--	--	--	--
Whitman College	36,551	72,659	--	--	10,825	37,686	--	157,721	77,998	22,973	1,000	1,937	2,937
Whitworth College	15,984	31,719	--	--	2,241	8,338	--	58,282	17,652	2,614	748	110	858
Teachers college													
Holy Names College	10,000	35,000	--	--	--	7,540	--	52,540	1,950	--	11,000	--	11,000
Junior colleges	39,884	112,198	--	--	9,155	22,391	--	183,628	11,806	7,734	5,555	762	8,352
Clark Junior College	2,432	5,453	--	--	383	987	--	9,255	--	--	--	762	762
Grays Harbor Junior College	3,066	16,126	--	--	492	1,755	--	21,439	3,100	1,348	--	--	--
Lower Columbia Junior College	9,410	11,590	--	--	600	--	--	21,600	--	--	--	--	1,000
Pacific Lutheran College	18,085	45,280	--	--	7,183	11,938	--	82,486	--	6,386	5,000	--	5,000
Spokane Junior College	1,847	13,807	--	--	254	4,023	--	19,931	--	--	--	--	1,035
Yakima Valley Junior College	5,044	19,942	--	--	243	3,688	--	28,917	8,706	--	555	--	555

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONEDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WEST VIRGINIA	$343,865	$1,872,734	$234,283	$595,385	$115,554	$482,048	$144,438	$3,788,307	$938,756	$124,870	$91,027	$89,892	$180,919
Publicly controlled	219,659	1,587,201	234,283	587,412	93,843	379,085	138,631	3,240,114	737,319	30,732	70,250	87,915	158,165
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	137,840	1,238,429	216,744	577,923	69,506	287,293	138,631	2,666,366	513,986	11,792	63,380	71,727	135,107
Marshall College	26,830	223,268	—	300	11,000	68,368	—	329,766	180,562	—	5,000	—	5,000
New River State College	14,321	71,817	—	—	3,458	13,504	—	103,100	55,281	—	—	15,255	15,255
West Virginia State College n/	19,200	156,773	—	20,060	4,800	45,400	—	246,233	111,360	8,367	—	—	—
West Virginia University	77,489	786,571	216,744	557,563	50,248	160,021	138,631	1,987,267	166,783	3,425	58,380	56,472	114,852
Teachers colleges	81,819	348,772	17,539	9,489	24,337	91,792	—	573,748	223,333	18,940	6,870	16,188	23,058
Bluefield State Teachers College n/	12,000	48,000	—	—	4,528	3/15,000	—	79,528	3/22,863	—	—	—	—
Concord State Teachers College	13,510	62,133	—	5,500	5,760	23,500	—	110,403	58,110	—	3,500	5,000	8,500
Fairmont State Teachers College	16,719	98,392	17,539	—	5,920	12,192	—	150,762	24,638	10,845	—	—	—
Glenville State Teachers College	11,700	55,300	—	1,024	4,150	14,750	—	86,924	51,924	—	—	1,959	1,959
Shepherd State Teachers College	12,000	45,000	—	—	1,500	12,000	—	70,500	16,000	—	—	3,000	3,000
West Liberty State Teachers College	15,890	39,947	—	2,965	2,479	14,350	—	75,631	49,798	8,095	3,370	6,229	9,599
Privately controlled	124,206	285,533	—	7,973	21,711	102,963	5,807	548,193	201,437	94,138	20,777	1,977	22,754
Universities, colleges and professional schools	112,117	265,303	—	7,973	19,049	93,092	1,317	498,851	182,726	89,938	20,777	1,977	22,754
Alderson-Broaddus College	1,373	10,419	—	—	736	3,672	506	16,706	10,113	2,530	2,450	—	2,450
Bethany College	58,029	81,275	—	—	9,808	22,017	811	171,940	111,115	53,341	18,327	1,977	20,304
Davis and Elkins College	7,796	19,382	—	—	1,236	4,979	—	33,393	2,726	6,387	—	—	—
Morris Harvey College	16,242	56,003	—	1,786	1,345	31,072	—	106,448	3,154	7,880	—	—	—
Salem College	10,136	29,134	—	644	1,485	8,080	—	49,479	5,468	11,856	—	—	—
Storer College n/	5,281	15,197	—	—	931	6,336	—	27,745	20,946	4,351	—	—	—
West Virginia Wesleyan College	13,260	53,893	—	5,543	3,508	16,936	—	93,140	29,204	3,593	—	—	—
Junior college													
Greenbrier Junior College	12,089	20,230	—	—	2,662	9,871	4,490	49,342	18,711	4,200	—	—	—
WISCONSIN	1,088,634	5,951,706	858,468	1,335,356	356,457	1,466,310	1,451,254	12,508,185	2,616,882	451,559	1,309,110	1,545,171	1,545,171
Publicly controlled	614,325	4,449,492	856,482	1,335,356	272,004	1,117,813	1,324,391	9,969,863	1,670,496	71,116	1,250,857	217,822	1,468,679
University, college, or professional school													
University of Wisconsin	435,102	2,753,421	856,482	1,335,356	149,690	714,204	1,324,391	7,568,646	1,565,196	70,616	1,193,438	210,346	1,403,784
Teachers colleges	140,072	1,459,057	—	—	122,314	314,144	—	2,035,587	105,300	500	57,419	7,476	64,895
State Teachers College, Eau Claire	11,156	113,598	—	—	11,325	15,874	—	151,953	6,128	—	905	—	905
Do La Crosse	13,628	149,153	—	—	11,956	29,074	—	203,811	1,082	—	36,996	—	36,996
Do Milwaukee	20,643	269,790	—	—	22,842	38,163	—	351,438	18,231	—	4,898	—	4,898
Do Oshkosh	12,525	147,097	—	—	10,901	26,264	—	196,787	3,233	—	3,289	—	3,289
Do Platteville	12,266	104,425	—	—	9,308	22,937	—	149,016	7,875	—	1,851	—	1,851

State Teachers College, River Falls	12,013	122,932	—	—	10,578	25,423	—	170,946	13,842	—	—	3,987	3,987
Do Stevens Point	12,413	126,132	—	—	9,981	28,602	—	177,128	8,261	—	1,723	—	1,723
Do Superior	14,299	159,172	—	—	11,813	32,987	—	218,271	8,208	—	3,019	—	3,019
Do Whitewater	12,909	138,390	—	—	12,612	27,269	—	191,180	618	—	2,307	—	2,307
Stout Institute	18,220	128,368	—	—	10,918	67,551	—	225,057	37,822	500	2,431	3,489	5,920
Normal schools:													
28 County Normal Schools	39,151	237,014	—	—	—	89,465	—	365,630	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	474,309	1,502,214	1,986	—	84,453	348,497	126,863	2,538,322	946,386	380,443	58,253	18,239	76,492
Universities, colleges and professional schools	462,909	1,467,284	1,986	—	83,134	338,801	126,863	2,480,977	946,386	380,243	58,153	16,982	75,135
Beloit College	57,356	150,883	—	—	13,894	36,015	—	258,148	164,480	18,073	10,302	396	10,698
Carroll College	29,024	87,391	—	—	8,258	15,976	—	140,649	48,857	19,615	—	—	—
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary	2,117	7,446	—	—	105	6,197	—	15,865	5,529	—	—	—	—
Lawrence College	75,663	182,379	—	—	14,471	43,890	—	316,403	211,325	24,861	38,098	2,584	40,682
Marquette University	147,666	571,403	1,986	—	20,898	79,496	126,863	948,312	147,240	241,945	—	—	—
Milton College 2/	6,398	20,179	—	—	1,125	4,648	—	32,350	3,158	1,117	357	108	465
Milwaukee-Downer College	39,453	102,139	—	—	7,546	34,757	—	183,895	75,605	10,660	545	5,371	5,916
Mission House College and Theological Seminary	8,389	31,500	—	—	533	10,484	—	50,906	18,688	1,500	—	—	—
Mount Mary College	30,435	98,370	—	—	6,041	20,508	—	155,354	68,037	19,344	5,896	3,291	9,187
Nashotah House	3,139	15,892	—	—	504	9,501	—	29,036	11,689	—	2,955	1,001	3,956
Northland College	9,702	34,278	—	—	2,148	8,107	—	54,235	40,446	8,886	—	—	—
Northwestern College	2,425	24,400	—	—	1,260	8,314	—	36,399	26,408	1,720	—	2,500	2,500
Ripon College	38,155	78,507	—	—	4,649	28,458	—	149,769	76,860	17,466	—	—	—
Seminary of St. Francis de Sales	5,818	27,855	—	—	1,702	27,360	—	62,735	48,064	14,662	—	1,731	1,731
Wisconsin Conservatory Incorporated	7,169	34,662	—	—	—	5,090	—	46,921	—	394	—	—	—
Teachers college													
Viterbo College	11,400	34,930	—	—	1,319	9,696	—	57,345	—	200	100	1,257	1,357
WYOMING													
Publicly controlled:													
University, college, or professional school													
University of Wyoming	99,531	429,164	157,997	158,554	25,951	104,456	35,494	1,011,147	258,645	14,640	81,061	8,523	89,584
UNITED STATES SERVICE ACADEMIES													
Publicly controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	683,726	2,909,704	—	—	27,030	1,326,128	—	4,946,588	711,032	1,731,813	3,233,900	271,400	3,505,300
United States Coast Guard Academy	14,721	140,302	—	—	7,200	218,562	—	380,785	—	—	—	—	—
United States Naval Academy	669,005	2,769,402	—	—	19,830	1,107,566	—	4,565,803	711,032	1,731,813	3,233,900	271,400	3,505,300

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated.

Part II. - Schools of Nursing, 1939-40*

With the increasing demand for nurses to serve with the armed forces and with the consequent reduction in nursing service available to the civilian population, interest in the statistics of schools of nursing has steadily mounted. Questions concerning the possibilities for increasing the supply of trained nurses must be analyzed at least partially in terms of the existing training facilities.

Data for the school year 1939-40 are available for 1,304 schools of nursing in continental United States 1/, or for 94 percent of all such institutions, both accredited and nonaccredited, known to the United States Office of Education. 2/ The peak number of schools of nursing reporting was reached in 1930-31, when 1,844 schools returned data. Since that time problems connected with finances, accrediting, etc., have reduced the number of schools reporting by nearly 30 percent. The total enrollment has decreased only 3 percent, however, so that the average number of students and graduates per school has increased by 37 and 25 percent, respectively (table 20).

Table 20 - Students and graduates of schools of nursing, 1899-1900 to 1939-40

Year	Schools	Student nurses	Graduates	Number of students per school	Number of graduates per school
1899-1900	432	11,164	3,456	25.8	8.0
1909-10	1,129	32,636	8,140	28.9	7.2
1914-15	1,509	46,141	11,118	24.0	7.4
1919-20	1,755	94,953	14,980	31.3	8.5
1926-27	1,797	77,768	18,623	43.3	10.4
1930-31	1,844	100,419	25,971	54.5	14.1
1935-36	1,381	79,149	19,256	57.3	13.9
1939-40	1,304	97,345	23,076	74.7	17.7

Nurse-training institutions are classified into three types: those associated with general hospitals, those associated with college or university hospitals, and those associated with hospitals for the mentally diseased. Of the schools of nursing for which 1939-40 data are available, 1,118 are connected with general hospitals, 131 with hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities, and 55 with hospitals for the mentally diseased. The various types of schools vary widely in size. Those operating in conjunction with college-and university-affiliated hospitals are the largest, averaging approximately 115 student nurses in 1939-40. In comparison those connected with general hospitals had an average of 72 student nurses and those connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased an average of 46 student nurses. 3/

Length of Course

The standard length of the training course for nurses is 3 years. This length was reported by well over 90 percent of all schools affiliated with general hospitals and with hospitals for the mentally diseased in 1939-40 and by almost 70 percent of those affiliated with college and university hospitals (table 21). There was some tendency during the 4-year period 1935-36 to 1939-40 for schools connected with general hospitals to reduce courses requiring 4 or more years to 3 years while courses requiring less than 3 years increased

1/ No school of nursing was reported from Nevada. 2/ The Office of Education list included 1,391 schools of nursing in 1939-40. 3/ Data on file, United States Office of Education. *Editing and tabulating of Part II by Margaret G. Boykin, Assistant Statistical Clerk.

in importance. Courses of less than 3 years are found especially in the schools of nursing of hospitals for the mentally diseased. In contrast 30 percent of the courses offered by schools affiliated with college and university hospitals require 4 years or more.

Table 21 - Length of courses offered in schools of nursing, 1930-31, 1935-36, and 1939-40

Item	Length of course					
	Total 1/	4 years or more	3 to 3.9 years	2 to 2.9 years	1 to 1.9 years	Less than 1 year
1930-31						
General hospitals:						
Number	1,778	2	1,595	146	11	24
Percent	100.0	0.1	89.7	8.2	0.6	1.4
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:						
Number	66	—	52	11	2	1
Percent	100.0	--	78.8	16.7	3.0	1.5
1935-36						
General hospitals:						
Number	1,321	36	1,280	4	1	—
Percent	100.0	2.7	96.9	0.3	0.1	--
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:						
Number	60	—	57	—	3	--
Percent	100.0	--	95.0	--	5.0	—
1939-40						
General hospitals:						
Number	1,143	5	1,097	19	22	—
Percent	100.0	0.4	96.0	1.7	1.9	--
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:						
Number	55	—	51	—	1	3
Percent	100.0	--	92.7	--	1.8	5.5
Hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities 2/						
Number	168	51	115	1	1	—
Percent	100.0	30.4	68.4	0.6	0.6	—

1/ Some schools offer more than 1 course. In 1930-31 and 1935-36 the longest course only was tabulated. In 1939-40 all courses were tabulated.

2/ For 1930-31 and 1935-36 hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities are combined with general hospitals.

Educational Requirements for Admission to Schools of Nursing

The general requirement for admission to a school of nursing is high-school graduation or its equivalent (table 2). In 1939-40 high-school graduation was specified in 1,158 of the 1,317 requirements reported, while admission to 45 courses of study required 1 year or more of college training. The small number of schools affiliated with college and university hospitals has the most rigorous entrance requirements with 18 percent of the courses requiring one year of college or more. A few special courses are open only to graduate nurses.

Table 22 - Educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing, 1/ 1930–31, 1935–36, and 1939–40

Item	Total	Requirements for admission								
		College				High School				
		3–4 years	2 years	1 year	Graduate nurse 2/	4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	Elementary
1930–31										
General hospitals:										
Number	1,778	—	—	—	17	1,547	54	108	41	11
Percent	100.0	—	—	—	1.0	87.0	3.0	6.1	2.3	0.6
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:										
Number	66	—	—	—	1	42	6	5	9	3
Percent	100.0	—	—	—	1.5	63.6	9.1	7.6	13.6	4.6
1935–36										
General hospitals:										
Number	1,321	—	7	20	3/	1,277	7	8	2	—
Percent	100.0	—	0.5	1.5	3/	96.7	0.5	0.6	0.2	—
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:										
Number	60	—	—	—	3/	58	—	1	1	—
Percent	100.0	—	—	—	3/	96.6	—	1.7	1.7	—
1939–40										
General hospitals:										
Number	1,118	—	—	19	2	1,091	—	4	2	—
Percent	100.0	—	—	1.7	0.2	97.6	—	0.3	0.2	—
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:										
Number	55	—	—	—	1	50	—	3	1	—
Percent	100.0	—	—	—	1.8	90.9	—	5.5	1.8	—
Hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities 4/										
Number	144	5/6	14	6	1	117	—	—	—	—
Percent	100.0	4.2	9.7	4.2	0.7	81.2	—	—	—	—

1/ Some schools have different requirements for different courses. In 1930–31 and 1935–36 the lowest requirement only was tabulated. In 1939–40 all requirements were tabulated. The number of requirements for 1939–40 will not agree with the number of courses as in some instances the same requirement was a prerequisite for 2 or more courses.

2/ Previous training in nursing required for special schools.

3/ Data not available. 4/ For 1930–31 and 1935–36 hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities are combined with general hospitals.

5/ Three require 3 years and three require 4 years.

The number of schools of nursing admitting students with less than a high school education declined sharply during the decade 1930-40. By 1939-40 only 10 courses in the entire country were open to students with less than 4 years of high school. The trend toward higher educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing is partly the result of efforts to raise the level of training and partly the result of the closing of a number of schools which were below standard in their requirements.

Enrollment

In 1939-40, 97,345 men and women were enrolled in the schools of nursing reporting (table 23). This number is only 3,000 below that for 1930-31, the peak year, and represents a sharp increase from the 79,149 student nurses enrolled in 1935-36. While nursing is recognized as a profession for women, a few men, accounting for 2 percent of the total, were enrolled in 1939-40. The only State in which men constituted an appreciable proportion of the enrollment was California where they amounted to 26 percent of the total. This was due to the heavy enrollment in the 10-weeks course given at the United States Naval Hospital in San Diego.

By types of schools, the 1939-40 enrollment was distributed as follows: schools connected with general hospitals, 80,122 students; schools connected with college and university hospitals, 14,680 students; and schools connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased, 2,543 students. 4/ In this last type of institution men are relatively numerous as State hospitals offer more opportunities proportionately for the employment of men as nurses and orderlies than do other types of hospitals. In 1939-40 men constituted 21 percent of the students in schools of nursing affiliated with hospitals for the mentally diseased.

By States the largest enrollments are found in Illinois, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. These 5 States alone had approximately two-fifths of the total enrollment for nurse training in 1939-40.

The number of entering students in any given year is important in setting the maximum number of graduates which can be expected at a later period. Thus, the 37,200 students enrolling in schools of nursing in 1939-40 are the group from which the graduates in 1942 of the 3-year course will be drawn.

Graduates

In 1939-40, there were 24,076 graduates of the 1,304 schools of nursing reporting, or an average of 17.7 per school. Of the total, 95 percent were women and 5 percent were men (table 23). More than four-fifths of the men graduates were in California because of the Naval Hospital previously referred to. The number of graduates had risen sharply from the 19,256 reported in 1935-36.

The distribution of graduates by length of course is directly related to the number of courses of varying length which are offered. Thus, 91.6 percent of the graduates had completed the 3-year course, 5.7 percent courses of 1 year or less, 1.9 percent courses of 5 years or more, and less than 1 percent each courses of 4 years and of 2 years, respectively.

The number of graduates of courses of 4 years or more is particularly significant as such courses provide the more specialized and advanced training in demand for teaching, supervisory, and administrative positions in the nursing profession. Of the 606 graduates of the longer courses, 555 were graduated from schools affiliated with college and university hospitals.

Instructional Staff

The 1,304 schools of nursing had an instructional staff of 5,533 when reduced to a full-time basis (table 23). This figure does not reflect the actual situation, however, as a large proportion of the instruction in schools of nursing is given by part-time instructors. The actual numbers of staff by time devoted to instruction were as follows: full-time 2,574; part-time 26,621. 5/

4/ Data on file, United States Office of Education. 5/ Idem.

The extent to which full-time personnel is utilized is related to the type of school. Thus schools of nursing connected with college and university hospitals had an average of 3.1 full-time instructional staff members; those connected with general hospitals, 1.9; and those connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased, 1.4. 6/

Expenditures

Expenditures for 1939-40 were reported by only 870 schools of nursing. The total of $8,618,340 was almost equally divided between instructional salaries and expenses and capital outlay.

Schools of Nursing for Negroes

Schools of nursing for Negroes were reported in 12 States and the District of Columbia for 1939-40 (table 24). It is known that some of the southern States not reporting do have such schools for Negroes so that the data represent only a partial survey. Of the 23 schools reporting, 17 are connected with general hospitals, 1 is in a hospital for the mentally diseased, and 5 are affiliated with college and university hospitals. 7/ Twenty-two of the schools require high-school graduation or its equivalent for admission while one accepts students with 1 year of high school. Of the 1,276 Negro students enrolled in 1939-40, all except 7 were women. There were 530 entering students during the year and 306 graduates. Of the graduates 295 had completed a 3-year course and the other 11 courses of less than 3 years. None were graduates of courses of 4 years or more. The instructional staff which was the equivalent of 48 full-time persons actually consisted of 38 full-time and 441 part-time instructors. Of the 12 schools of nursing for Negroes reporting expenditures, only 1 reported capital outlay. All other schools reported expenditures for instructional salaries and expenses only.

6/ Idem. 7/ Idem.

Table 23 - Statistical summary of schools of nursing, 1939-40

State	Number of schools reporting	Enrollments: Total Men	Enrollments: Total Women	Enrollments: Entering students Men	Enrollments: Entering students Women	Graduates: Total Men	Graduates: Total Women	Graduates: Course of 5 years or more, men and women	Graduates: 4-year course, men and women	Graduates: 3-year course Men	Graduates: 3-year course Women	Graduates: 2-year course, men and women	Graduates: Course of 1 year or less, men and women	Graduates: Instructional staff (full-time equivalent)	Expenditures: Number of schools reporting	Expenditures: Total expenditures	Expenditures: Instructional salaries and expenses	Expenditures: Capital outlay
Continental United States ..	1,304	2,064	95,281	1,459	35,741	1,211	22,865	469	137	217	21,847	61	1,345	5,533	870	$8,618,340	$4,303,925	$4,314,415
Alabama	27	4	1,227	1	488	—	300	—	—	—	295	2	3	76	14	36,217	35,289	928
Arizona	4	5	330	2	122	2	53	—	—	2	47	—	5	16	2	7,696	7,696	—
Arkansas	10	—	425	—	179	—	81	—	—	—	80	1	1	27	8	21,752	20,602	1,150
California	36	1,064	3,013	1,048	1,045	986	801	65	—	7	632	—	1/1,072	191	26	247,832	243,570	4,262
Colorado	16	—	1,127	—	412	—	216	1	—	—	215	11	—	68	10	455,260	101,105	354,155
Connecticut	19	—	1,864	—	663	—	477	46	—	—	431	—	—	106	14	198,044	139,510	58,534
Delaware	7	—	369	—	132	—	88	—	—	—	88	—	—	26	5	14,664	11,364	3,300
Dist. of Columbia	7	10	880	7	333	—	192	—	—	—	189	1	2	45	4	23,399	22,974	425
Florida	14	6	910	2	352	4	186	—	—	4	179	—	3	53	10	38,083	35,369	2,714
Georgia	15	—	1,074	—	413	—	231	—	—	—	231	—	—	62	12	116,703	37,670	79,033
Idaho	8	1	393	—	156	1	97	—	—	1	97	—	—	23	6	11,680	10,950	730
Illinois	95	71	6,975	50	2,580	7	1,620	13	31	7	1,572	—	2	436	70	478,038	392,918	85,120
Indiana	27	—	2,366	—	859	—	568	12	—	—	552	—	4	127	19	122,446	77,544	44,902
Iowa	29	—	2,099	—	808	—	470	24	—	—	445	—	1	114	16	122,495	51,454	71,041
Kansas	37	15	1,673	8	638	4	506	6	2/2	3	493	4	2	103	24	60,834	41,564	19,270
Kentucky	16	9	965	—	355	3	234	--	—	3	234	—	—	57	11	38,214	35,464	2,750
Louisiana	14	—	1,497	—	556	—	293	—	—	—	293	—	—	79	10	153,519	49,019	104,500
Maine	18	7	833	5	354	2	226	—	—	2	226	—	—	50	17	53,637	48,114	5,523
Maryland	26	39	2,046	18	825	9	504	1	—	8	495	—	2/9	123	19	138,346	109,983	28,363
Massachusetts	69	106	5,566	48	2,144	23	1,610	—	—	20	1,256	3/●	2/49	298	49	504,156	344,006	160,150
Michigan	30	—	2,907	—	1,143	—	676	3	—	—	665	—	8	157	18	251,202	94,299	156,903
Minnesota	28	13	3,218	9	1,096	2	763	41	—	2	722	—	—	162	21	179,465	124,288	55,177
Mississippi	33	—	793	—	314	—	213	—	—	—	212	—	—	52	10	29,500	23,234	6,266
Missouri	30	50	2,155	24	839	13	549	11	—	13	538	—	—	121	16	76,291	71,900	4,391
Montana	10	—	619	—	261	—	168	—	—	—	168	—	—	40	6	30,612	23,661	6,951
Nebraska	14	2	1,068	2	377	2	282	15	—	—	260	—	3/9	61	5	96,086	24,030	72,056
New Hampshire	14	1	726	—	273	—	135	—	—	—	135	—	—	45	12	56,579	41,076	15,503
New Jersey	49	25	3,792	5	1,274	5	937	—	—	5	927	—	10	208	36	656,773	230,461	426,312
New Mexico	2	—	65	—	31	—	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	4	2	4,160	4,160	—
New York	105	412	9,668	146	3,500	97	2,259	59	—	97	2,189	11	—	596	69	629,302	585,868	43,434
North Carolina	41	—	1,821	—	739	—	434	—	—	—	434	—	—	116	27	249,02[illegible]	54,965	194,059
North Dakota	15	—	831	—	296	—	194	—	—	—	194	—	—	45	11	25,225	22,051	3,174
Ohio	68	6	5,736	3	2,189	—	1,371	92	—	—	1,237	—	42	329	45	480,139	268,567	211,572
Oklahoma	14	—	797	—	300	—	204	—	—	—	204	—	—	47	7	21,762	14,410	7,352
Oregon	9	—	765	—	292	—	178	35	24	—	119	—	—	53	5	35,068	32,353	2,715
Pennsylvania	118	110	9,515	35	3,409	29	2,422	13	—	29	2,396	13	—	536	85	954,464	347,699	606,765
Rhode Island	7	16	569	3	208	6	130	2	—	6	128	—	—	34	5	33,274	18,224	15,050
South Carolina	17	—	1,020	—	367	—	225	—	—	—	225	—	—	58	8	299,278	22,078	277,200
South Dakota	13	—	613	—	229	—	148	—	—	—	148	—	—	40	10	85,695	41,360	44,335
Tennessee	23	22	1,758	7	697	7	351	4/23	—	2	333	—	—	95	13	289,265	37,819	251,426
Texas	45	12	3,319	7	1,331	5	805	4	—	5	801	—	—	181	32	263,024	117,299	145,725
Utah	6	—	487	—	192	—	121	—	—	—	121	—	—	29	2	80,765	10,635	70,130
Vermont	11	2	530	1	196	1	145	—	—	1	145	—	—	33	10	23,870	22,285	1,585
Virginia	27	—	1,673	—	673	—	357	—	—	—	349	8	—	97	18	654,377	73,781	580,596
Washington	25	56	1,856	28	782	3	418	—	64	—	337	2	5/18	111	14	52,601	48,180	4,421
West Virginia	31	—	1,276	—	515	—	287	—	—	—	286	—	1	77	23	173,427	52,545	120,882
Wisconsin	24	—	2,036	—	786	—	512	1	16	—	495	--	—	123	13	82,727	79,162	3,565
Wyoming	1	—	44	—	18	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	3	1	1,430	1,430	—

1/ Includes 979 men. 2/ Includes 1 man. 3/ Includes 2 men. 4/ Includes 5 men. 5/ Includes 3 men.

Table 24 – Schools of nursing for Negroes, 1/ 1939–40

State	Personnel					Expenditures	
	Number of schools reporting	Enrollment		Graduates	Instructional staff (full-time equivalent)	Number of schools reporting	Total expenditures 2/
		Total	Entering students				
12 States and the District of Columbia	23	1,276	530	306	86	12	$139,350
Alabama	1	42	10	11	4	-	--
Dist. of Col. ...	1	113	46	3/20	6	1	6,018
Florida	2	68	44	8	6	1	3,978
Georgia	1	61	16	11	4	1	76,000
Illinois	1	42	15	10	3	1	10,562
Maryland	2	4/78	5/38	6/21	5	1	1,500
Missouri	3	182	67	47	10	1	12,470
New York	2	284	103	71	20	1	16,388
North Carolina ..	4	144	58	35	10	2	2,584
Pennsylvania	1	45	23	11	3	1	2,700
Tennessee	1	42	20	11	3	-	—
Texas	1	33	20	9	2	-	—
Virginia	3	142	70	41	10	2	7,150

1/ The data appearing in this table are included in the other tables on nurse-training schools.
2/ Instructional salaries and expenses only except for $75,000 in capital outlay reported for Georgia.
3/ Includes 1 man from 2-year course and 2 men from 1-year course.
4/ Includes 7 men.
5/ Includes 6 men.
6/ Includes 1 man.

Part III. - Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, and 1941-42

The land-grant colleges and universities—69 in number—constitute the group of institutions of higher education which participate in the benefits of the Morrill Act of 1862 and supplementary legislation. The group consists of:

(1) 30 institutions bearing the title "university;"
(2) 22 colleges and institutes known by such names as: State college, 7; State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, 4; agricultural college, 3; State college of agriculture and applied science, 2; agricultural and mechanical college, 2; polytechnic institute, 2; institute, 2; institute of technology, 1; college of agriculture and engineering, 1; and
(3) 17 institutions of higher education for Negroes.

This part of the report on higher education is concerned with data for land-grant institutions for the years 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, and 1941-42. Preliminary reports on the land-grant colleges and universities are issued annually in November by the Office of Education to cover the preceding year ended June 30. Data contained in the tabulations of this report are based upon revised figures from four of the preliminary reports, Circular 183 for the year 1938-39, Circular 187 for the year 1939-40, Circular 206 for the year 1940-41, and Circular 220 for the year 1941-42.

Federal Legislation 1/

The principal Federal statutes under which the land-grant colleges and universities receive financial support from the Federal Government are:

(1) First Morrill Act, approved July 2, 1862. This act donated to each State 30,000 acres of public land for each Senator and Representative to which it was entitled in Congress. The States not having enough public land within their borders received land scrip for the deficit. The proceeds derived from the sale of these lands constituted an endowment fund the interest of which was by law required to be used for the support of "at least one college where the leading subject shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, in such manner as the legislatures of the States may respectively prescribe, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life."

(2) Second Morrill Act, approved August 30, 1890. This act makes permanent annual appropriations to the land-grant colleges and universities, now amounting to $25,000 a year for each State, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

(3) Nelson Amendment to the act making appropriations for the United States Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1908, approved March 4, 1907. This provision makes permanent annual appropriations to the land-grant colleges and universities, now amounting to $25,000 a year, for each State, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

(4) Bankhead-Jones Act, approved June 29, 1935. One section (22) of the act authorizes annual appropriations for instruction in the land-grant colleges and universities, now amounting to a total of $2,480,000.

The Federal administration of these funds is a function of the Federal Security Agency, and it is carried out through the Office of Education. In accordance with other Federal legislation the land-grant colleges and universities receive Federal appropriations for agricultural experiment stations and for cooperative extension work. These appropriations are administered by the United States Department of Agriculture and are reported by it.

1/ See Federal Laws and Rulings Relating to Morrill and Supplementary Morrill Funds for Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Administered by Federal Security Agency through U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, U. S. Office of Education, Pamphlet No. 91, 1940.

Allotment of Morrill-Nelson and Bankhead-Jones Funds

The Morrill-Nelson and a part of the Bankhead-Jones funds are apportioned to the States on an equal basis, but a part of the Bankhead-Jones funds are apportioned on a population basis. The allotments under the legislation now in force are shown in the accompanying table. Unless further legislation is passed, they will remain as shown on the next page until the data on population are available from the next decennial census.

The Land-Grant Colleges and Universities and Higher Education in the United States

In accordance with the Federal legislation the land-grant colleges and universities are concerned with the education of students in residence, with research in agricultural experiment stations, and with extension service in agriculture and home economics. Many of the institutions also carry on other activities for which they receive no Federal support.

The part of the load of higher education in the United States that is borne by the 69 land-grant colleges and universities is sizable. During the year 1939–40 they employed 25 percent of the faculty members and enrolled 18 percent of the resident students in the colleges and universities of the country. During the same year their freshmen were 16 percent of the students enrolled for the first time in all colleges and universities, but their graduate students constituted 22 percent of the graduate students in the Nation. These colleges conferred 22 percent of the bachelors' and first professional degrees, 25 percent of the masters' degrees, and 33 percent of the doctors' degrees conferred by institutions of higher education. The expenditures of the land-grant colleges and universities in 1939–40 constituted approximately 29 percent of such expenditures by all colleges and universities.

Ten-Year Summary of Development

Because of the brevity of the report on the land-grant colleges and universities published for the year 1929–30 it is possible to present only a limited summary of development during the decade from 1930 to 1940. Several significant facts can be shown, however, for the land-grant institutions other than those exclusively for Negroes.

The total undergraduate enrollment of the 52 institutions increased from 165,132 in 1929–30 to 231,977 in 1939–40, a gain of 40 percent. The increase in the number of men was 42 percent and in the number of women 37 percent. Increases in enrollment in undergraduate and professional divisions of the institutions were: agriculture, 131 percent; home economics, 85 percent; arts and sciences, 54 percent; engineering, 31 percent; commerce, 29 percent; and medicine, 6 percent. At the same time there were the following decreases in enrollments: architecture, 32 percent; pharmacy, 30 percent; fine arts, 25 percent; music, 24 percent; dentistry, 19 percent; and journalism, 12 percent. During the period the graduate enrollment increased from 13,834 to 23,676, a gain of 71 percent.

The changes in the enrollments in the 52 institutions are reflected in the number of earned degrees conferred:

	1929–30	1939–40	Percent increase
First degrees	26,157	40,341	54
Master's degrees, including advanced degrees in engineering	3,957	6,588	52
Doctor's degrees	717	1,089	64

Morrill and Supplementary Morrill Funds for Land-Grant Colleges, Fiscal Year 1942 and Subsequent Years, by States and Outlying Areas. (See note below.)

State or Outlying Area	Morrill-Nelson Funds (Second Morrill Act and Nelson Amendment)	Bankhead-Jones Funds: Division of $980,000 on equal basis	Bankhead-Jones Funds: Division of $1,500,000 on basis of population	Total
Alabama 1/	$50,000	$20,000	$32,332.47	$102,332.47
Alaska 2/	50,000	--	--	50,000.00
Arizona	50,000	20,000	5,698.05	75,698.05
Arkansas	50,000	20,000	22,248.29	92,248.29
California	50,000	20,000	78,833.74	148,833.74
Colorado	50,000	20,000	12,820.14	82,820.14
Connecticut	50,000	20,000	19,507.51	89,507.51
Delaware 1/	50,000	20,000	3,041.61	73,041.61
Florida 1/	50,000	20,000	21,655.11	91,655.11
Georgia 1/	50,000	20,000	35,650.94	105,650.94
Hawaii	50,000	20,000	4,831.46	74,831.46
Idaho	50,000	20,000	5,990.36	75,990.36
Illinois	50,000	20,000	90,130.90	160,130.90
Indiana	50,000	20,000	39,121.30	109,121.30
Iowa	50,000	20,000	28,969.15	98,969.15
Kansas	50,000	20,000	20,554.99	90,554.99
Kentucky 1/	50,000	20,000	32,477.04	102,477.04
Louisiana 1/	50,000	20,000	26,978.88	96,978.88
Maine	50,000	20,000	9,669.36	79,669.36
Maryland 1/	50,000	20,000	20,785.79	90,785.79
Massachusetts	50,000	20,000	49,266.57	119,266.57
Michigan	50,000	20,000	59,987.73	129,987.73
Minnesota	50,000	20,000	31,868.41	101,868.41
Mississippi 1/	50,000	20,000	24,923.58	94,923.58
Missouri 1/	50,000	20,000	43,194.22	113,194.22
Montana	50,000	20,000	6,385.05	76,385.05
Nebraska	50,000	20,000	15,017.57	85,017.57
Nevada	50,000	20,000	1,258.25	71,258.25
New Hampshire	50,000	20,000	5,609.75	75,609.75
New Jersey	50,000	20,000	47,479.80	117,479.80
New Mexico	50,000	20,000	6,069.62	76,069.62
New York	50,000	20,000	153,836.92	223,836.92
North Carolina 1/	50,000	20,000	40,762.80	110,762.80
North Dakota	50,000	20,000	7,326.39	77,326.39
Ohio	50,000	20,000	78,836.31	148,836.31
Oklahoma 1/	50,000	20,000	26,665.64	96,665.64
Oregon	50,000	20,000	12,436.51	82,436.51
Pennsylvania	50,000	20,000	112,990.38	182,990.38
Puerto Rico 2/	50,000	--	--	50,000.00
Rhode Island	50,000	20,000	8,141.40	78,141.40
South Carolina 1/	50,000	20,000	21,682.40	91,682.40
South Dakota	50,000	20,000	7,338.09	77,338.09
Tennessee 1/	50,000	20,000	33,278.40	103,278.40
Texas 1/	50,000	20,000	73,212 13	143,212.13
Utah	50,000	20,000	6,280.66	76,280.66
Vermont	50,000	20,000	4,099.89	74,099.89
Virginia 1/	50,000	20,000	30,561.32	100,561.32
Washington	50,000	20,000	19,815.07	89,815.07
West Virginia 1/	50,000	20,000	21,707.16	91,707.16
Wisconsin	50,000	20,000	35,809.17	105,809.17
Wyoming	50,000	20,000	2,861.72	72,861.72
Total	2,550,000	980,000	1,500,000.00	5,030,000.00

Note: The second Morrill Act and the Nelson Amendment make continuing appropriations. The Bankhead-Jones Act authorizes appropriations; the appropriations are made annually by the Congress.

1/ The Negro land-grant college in the State receives the usual proportion of funds.

2/ Alaska and Puerto Rico do not participate in appropriations authorized by the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935.

Table 25 - Staff of land-grant institutions, 1938-39 and 1939-40

Land-grant institution	1938 - 39										1939 - 40									
	Total staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident instruction		Organized research, including agricultural experiment station		Extension service		General administration		Total staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident instruction		Organized research, including agricultural experiment station		Extension service		General administration	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	26,424	6,665	17,386	3,293	4,326	341	8,014	3,419	1,544	590	27,064	7,031	17,931	3,556	4,605	370	8,272	3,442	1,545	680
Total white	25,732	6,240	16,909	2,989	4,326	341	7,833	3,322	1,410	511	26,343	6,615	17,385	3,241	4,605	370	8,061	3,339	1,412	586
Ala. Poly. Inst.	454	122	165	13	51	1	293	181	21	5	468	129	172	16	54	1	261	136	22	5
Univ. of Alaska	24	6	22	3	4	—	6	6	6	2	37	6	29	3	5	—	7	6	7	2
Univ. of Arizona	207	53	162	43	50	2	74	22	24	3	211	55	163	43	56	2	77	24	25	3
Univ. of Arkansas	1/2/411	1/2/147	1/253	1/30	46	2	199	123	1/18	1/6	2/297	2/138	3/148	3/16	49	3	201	132	16	2
Univ. of California	2,513	708	1,791	428	128	34	544	204	134	54	2,620	712	1,888	444	115	28	554	190	135	60
Colo. Agri. Coll.	147	40	132	38	58	6	84	22	16	10	2/238	2/63	117	32	53	5	86	22	16	10
Conn. State Coll.	164	44	107	11	29	6	54	24	14	7	184	53	122	20	31	5	70	29	14	7
Univ. of Delaware	101	30	78	25	24	—	21	10	6	3	115	35	84	25	24	—	25	10	6	3
Univ. of Florida	420	67	235	18	76	4	214	88	22	1	423	45	238	18	84	4	215	93	26	—
Univ. of Georgia	4/421	4/172	4/250	4/45	4/2	—	198	116	4/18	4/12	390	174	3/171	3/54	—	—	201	110	18	10
Univ. of Hawaii	188	67	150	45	55	14	38	20	14	3	190	72	139	49	57	11	43	23	15	4
Univ. of Idaho	287	48	173	25	61	1	96	22	19	3	297	44	181	25	60	1	98	18	19	3
Univ. of Illinois	1,123	317	1,504	220	249	22	54	24	120	98	1,282	335	1,558	210	276	23	55	26	135	100
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	737	116	407	46	192	8	183	61	28	6	801	132	435	56	195	10	190	62	36	6
Iowa State Coll.	655	197	401	114	182	8	235	80	35	15	656	191	448	116	207	18	251	83	25	19
Kansas State Coll.	491	198	285	80	151	25	214	86	21	7	499	200	293	88	178	27	219	68	22	7
Univ. of Kentucky	505	127	255	62	94	6	268	80	12	2	519	136	263	62	102	10	273	81	11	2
La. State Univ.	516	169	348	74	78	2	241	115	42	11	618	183	459	97	60	—	236	119	30	2
Univ. of Maine	238	64	169	29	55	16	65	30	19	7	234	63	167	29	60	17	58	28	19	5
Univ. of Maryland	521	100	634	74	90	1	93	37	24	4	576	105	682	98	105	4	120	35	22	4
Mass. State Coll.	251	67	124	13	60	12	55	40	13	2	256	67	129	13	60	12	54	40	13	2
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	2/642	2/10	514	5	112	4	—	—	23	1	2/683	2/11	528	5	138	5	—	—	23	2
Mich. State Coll.	555	114	364	70	145	13	151	42	16	2	561	113	373	73	150	17	153	42	16	2
Univ. of Minnesota	1,120	283	985	243	256	37	508	178	41	8	1,224	300	1,037	301	370	48	563	189	44	10
Miss. State Coll.	398	139	153	5	51	3	195	130	13	1	352	109	152	7	58	4	155	97	13	1
Univ. of Missouri	655	166	375	56	113	9	229	88	37	14	626	147	382	56	122	8	219	96	40	13
Mont. State Coll.	160	41	69	19	40	3	67	19	10	6	163	43	69	19	40	2	67	19	10	6
Univ. of Nebraska	474	161	326	115	45	2	128	38	20	8	2/466	2/161	321	121	49	3	129	37	22	8
Univ. of Nevada	98	24	67	17	16	2	17	6	8	3	104	25	73	16	16	2	16	6	7	4
Univ. of New Hampshire	210	49	157	18	17	2	31	24	13	8	243	71	168	26	58	3	47	31	23	16
Rutgers Univ. (N.J.)	591	128	401	61	156	17	142	41	37	12	590	135	304	63	205	9	240	53	35	13
N. Mex. A & M Coll.	130	41	62	8	23	1	60	25	13	8	131	38	71	10	26	1	50	21	11	6
Cornell Univ. (N.Y.)	2/1,336	2/233	964	114	131	11	211	106	51	13	2/1,381	248	973	115	137	14	219	106	52	13
N. C. State Coll.	670	128	225	—	60	—	408	128	30	—	600	136	197	—	89	—	328	136	36	—
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	213	52	107	27	35	1	109	26	18	7	209	55	97	28	43	1	111	27	21	10
Ohio State Univ.	823	140	703	106	14	3	157	57	37	6	2/1,309	2/226	992	139	—	—	105	52	9	9
Okla. A & M Coll.	2/511	2/184	306	88	71	5	108	96	26	3	447	205	270	94	84	5	158	114	21	7

Oreg. State Coll.	329	71	259	60	85	2	78	18	6	3	329	71	259	60	85	2	78	18	6	2
Penn. State Coll.	853	155	552	49	202	1	214	94	45	12	772	170	442	48	179	6	211	94	48	23
Univ. of Puerto Rico	329	147	163	81	77	5	66	41	29	20	305	152	164	82	57	7	65	43	30	22
R. I. State Coll.	112	24	78	18	23	4	26	10	12	7	102	25	81	18	19	4	20	7	15	6
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	348	80	144	—	81	2	124	5/77	24	2	354	81	157	—	83	2	125	5/78	24	2
S. Dak. State Coll.	203	55	102	24	36	2	90	26	13	6	210	58	112	27	24	2	93	26	17	8
Univ. of Tennessee	600	176	266	50	60	8	342	106	52	24	720	102	285	51	75	9	348	106	49	30
A & M Coll. of Texas	904	309	368	—	156	6	392	308	23	1	996	328	391	—	185	8	416	320	21	1
Utah State Agri. Coll.	106	47	107	28	47	2	63	18	19	3	182	50	129	24	48	2	71	15	15	6
Univ. of Vermont	248	72	189	37	35	6	34	25	15	9	263	71	242	98	47	8	51	12	20	17
Va. Poly. Inst.	452	87	196	11	70	4	214	77	25	2	471	87	205	14	73	3	217	76	25	2
State Coll. of Wash.	361	104	189	52	108	6	144	35	36	35	368	102	184	45	111	5	131	41	33	40
W. Va. Univ.	310	59	233	51	69	3	47	6	33	4	369	118	217	45	67	3	115	50	37	28
Univ. of Wisconsin	746	179	525	107	139	7	243	72	49	14	734	183	504	106	119	6	231	79	47	14
Univ. of Wyoming	168	53	115	33	18	—	36	14	10	8	168	56	120	36	17	—	35	13	10	8
Institutions for Negroes																				
Total Negro	692	425	477	4	—	—	181	97	134	79	721	416	546	315	—	—	211	103	133	94
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	18	15	16	12	—	—	—	2	3	3	19	15	17	12	—	—	1	3	3	3
Ark. .. A M & N Coll.	26	17	22	15	—	—	8	10	4	2	42	23	35	15	—	—	—	—	7	8
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	17	16	15	17	—	—	2	1	7	5	16	16	14	14	—	—	2	1	6	5
Fla. .. A & M Coll.	57	43	46	34	—	—	2	2	13	7	55	33	52	31	—	—	2	—	12	8
Ga. ... St. Indus. Coll.	44	42	20	16	—	—	9	13	4	2	25	18	25	16	—	—	35	33	5	3
Ky. ... St. Indus. Coll.	24	17	18	12	—	—	7	0	7	7	28	15	21	10	—	—	—	—	10	8
La. ... So. U & A & M Coll.	25	23	26	18	—	—	3	2	6	3	39	50	39	27	—	—	17	17	4	6
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad.	14	4	10	3	—	—	—	—	4	1	14	4	10	3	—	—	—	—	4	1
Miss. . Alcorn A & M Coll.	26	18	24	16	—	—	—	—	8	4	26	17	24	15	—	—	—	—	8	5
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	36	16	27	13	—	—	—	—	9	3	36	16	27	13	—	—	—	—	9	3
N.C. .. Negro A & T Coll.	55	14	36	6	—	—	11	2	15	6	55	15	41	6	—	—	9	2	16	7
Okla. . Col. A & N Univ.	47	28	35	16	—	—	8	16	10	4	42	24	39	23	—	—	19	2	7	1
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll.	60	41	36	21	—	—	20	16	11	10	60	40	38	22	—	—	20	16	12	13
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll.	20	25	18	20	—	—	--	--	3	5	33	29	29	21	—	—	—	—	5	8
Tex. .. Prairie View St. Coll. ..	71	41	56	32	—	—	7	4	16	6	69	32	57	28	—	—	7	3	12	2
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	107	51	35	37	—	—	92	28	8	7	107	51	41	42	—	—	90	25	8	7
W.Va. . State Coll.	45	15	37	16	—	—	12	1	6	4	45	17	37	17	—	—	9	1	6	4

1/ Includes 1938-39 figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 2/ Not reduced to full-time equivalent. 3/ Not including figures for School of Medicine.
4/ Includes 1938-39 figures for School of Medicine at Augusta. 5/ Home economics agents located at Winthrop College.

Table 26.- Staff of land-grant institutions, 1940-41 and 1941-42

Land-grant institution	1940-41										1941-42									
	Total-staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident instruction		Organized research, including agricultural experiment station		Extension service		General administration		Total staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident instruction		Organized research, including agricultural experiment station		Extension service		General administration	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	27,826	7,822	19,335	3,727	5,037	405	8,581	3,850	1,588	722	27,725	7,287	18,780	3,717	5,036	432	8,270	3,626	1,607	684
TOTAL WHITE	27,048	7,381	18,747	3,391	5,036	405	8,360	3,743	1,447	623	26,877	6,802	18,186	3,382	5,035	432	7,999	3,475	1,470	598
Ala. Poly. Inst.	480	161	182	18	49	2	262	144	26	5	473	173	182	25	47	2	259	148	25	5
Univ. of Alaska	40	7	29	3	7	—	4	3	6	2	39	12	29	5	4	—	5	3	5	5
Univ. of Arizona	219	54	167	42	57	2	73	19	26	3	221	54	169	41	55	4	78	22	26	3
Univ. of Arkansas	2/445	2/144	297	22	56	1	197	128	23	3	2/480	2/143	307	24	56	2	219	128	23	3
Univ. of California	2,865	906	2,053	514	149	41	587	198	143	71	2,825	904	1,996	484	193	61	561	205	164	79
Colo. Agri. Coll.	232	62	123	32	64	2	77	24	18	7	225	61	124	31	63	2	72	24	14	7
Conn. State Coll.	195	52	131	18	29	5	124	24	22	8	241	53	158	22	31	2	152	27	24	10
Univ. of Delaware	118	36	92	26	23	—	20	10	6	4	119	38	91	26	32	—	25	10	6	4
Univ. of Florida	475	85	241	16	87	5	199	83	26	—	468	91	234	15	112	3	200	109	26	0
Univ. of Georgia	437	191	260	54	1	—	202	118	25	21	424	187	194	49	5	—	199	123	26	15
Univ. of Hawaii	236	90	145	46	63	16	62	37	15	4	176	77	118	45	16	1	43	31	15	4
Univ. of Idaho	235	49	153	23	23	5	96	15	16	6	285	49	153	23	23	5	93	15	16	6
Univ. of Illinois	1,359	341	1,549	206	282	29	53	27	137	102	1,516	386	1,311	289	274	26	72	29	141	118
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	2/814	2/116	421	39	215	9	188	62	36	6	2/855	2/126	468	53	218	8	184	62	36	6
Iowa State Coll.	746	221	460	123	254	18	254	86	25	18	695	195	469	119	291	21	247	84	26	15
Kansas State Coll.	503	197	299	89	187	26	220	87	21	8	505	193	295	90	179	23	227	86	11	23
Univ. of Kentucky	511	144	249	67	101	11	270	84	11	2	515	151	253	73	114	12	253	89	12	2
La. State Univ.	587	173	509	94	103	—	196	108	37	1	490	36	519	38	59	2	298	113	32	3
Univ. of Maine	242	52	178	30	65	7	60	28	19	4	245	51	172	27	62	7	62	28	20	3
Univ. of Maryland	570	78	745	110	120	4	165	33	23	4	532	84	708	123	90	4	183	37	29	8
Mass. State Coll.	2/268	2/72	141	18	60	12	54	40	13	2	2/213	2/46	137	18	62	11	24	10	13	2
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	2/675	2/18	532	7	125	10	—	—	25	2	2/606	2/21	539	7	118	13	—	—	24	2
Mich. State Coll.	607	125	427	87	160	14	152	61	16	2	621	126	441	86	162	14	154	38	16	2
Univ. of Minnesota	1,210	313	1,044	309	308	42	474	174	49	13	1,238	396	1,073	304	402	85	450	224	54	11
Miss. State Coll.	392	149	161	4	65	4	185	140	13	1	378	153	156	4	74	8	192	144	9	1
Univ. of Missouri	641	182	412	58	141	9	212	113	40	12	566	179	428	74	139	14	206	113	37	12
Mont. State Coll.	163	42	73	19	50	3	72	26	10	6	163	42	73	19	50	3	72	26	10	6
Univ. of Nebraska	2/500	2/176	350	131	57	3	133	42	23	7	2/476	2/155	340	113	71	6	123	40	19	6
Univ. of Nevada	2/134	2/33	76	13	38	6	20	13	8	3	127	19	75	14	38	2	28	8	8	3
Univ. of New Hampshire	240	65	171	22	52	3	52	24	23	19	234	56	152	22	57	3	61	25	18	9
Rutgers Univ. (N.J.)	578	119	306	55	261	11	200	53	37	11	596	125	318	55	246	11	219	54	38	14
N. Mex. A & M Coll.	128	37	73	11	28	1	44	19	12	6	131	43	73	14	28	1	44	20	15	8
Cornell Univ. (N.Y.)	2/1,508	2/252	1,093	114	149	22	226	103	52	13	2/1,494	2/254	1,082	111	149	2	231	109	52	13
N. C. State Coll.	617	144	252	1	70	—	330	143	15	—	624	—	243	1	96	—	326	145	14	—
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	211	58	90	28	53	1	94	27	22	8	212	53	99	23	47	2	113	29	22	8
Ohio State Univ.	2/1,302	2/218	1,192	156	—	—	102	52	7	10	912	181	781	113	—	—	103	52	28	16
Okla. A & M Coll.	486	202	290	95	92	5	160	111	24	2	454	187	300	84	86	5	162	109	24	2

Oreg. State Coll.	386	76	305	62	92	12	84	20	6	3	385	80	290	63	94	2	90	22	6	3
Penn. State Coll.	984	154	565	59	151	4	223	138	53	20	936	176	628	74	81	—	249	98	62	7
Univ. of Puerto Rico	335	155	192	86	55	1	65	47	32	23	332	131	180	94	54	2	77	29	21	6
R. I. State Coll.	102	29	80	20	19	4	20	6	15	5	109	28	83	20	22	4	17	6	11	3
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	364	84	159	—	91	2	127	4/81	19	2	352	84	160	—	79	5	88	4/83	16	1
S. Dak. State Coll.	209	60	112	29	25	2	113	32	16	8	185	68	110	35	26	6	82	26	17	6
Univ. of Tennessee	606	196	279	52	75	9	340	102	40	44	528	176	287	49	72	8	288	94	37	40
A & M Coll. of Texas	1,485	548	411	—	386	15	720	533	20	1	1,006	260	472	—	372	15	326	246	21	1
Utah State Agri. Coll.	178	53	127	29	58	2	78	17	22	8	190	47	123	28	40	1	72	20	24	7
Univ. of Vermont	248	83	250	105	46	9	39	24	21	19	225	73	235	97	42	8	40	24	24	14
Va. Poly. Inst.	512	89	243	13	78	1	220	79	25	2	552	99	269	15	79	1	240	85	25	2
State Coll. of Wash.	388	106	188	50	116	3	139	46	34	38	379	117	200	54	118	4	150	63	34	36
W. Va. Univ.	372	133	220	46	69	4	106	58	37	30	410	120	243	48	76	4	114	59	36	12
Univ. of Wisconsin	744	190	526	108	115	8	232	86	48	15	744	190	526	108	115	8	232	86	48	15
Univ. of Wyoming	166	56	124	32	16	—	35	15	9	9	170	53	129	33	16	—	34	15	10	8
Institutions for Negroes																				
Total Negro	778	441	588	336	1	—	221	107	141	99	848	485	594	335	1	—	271	151	137	89
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	22	16	19	13	—	—	3	3	4	3	19	18	17	15	—	—	3	2	4	3
Ark. .. A M & N Coll.											34	24	29	14	—	—	63	47	3	8
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	14	13	16	17	—	—	2	1	4	5	21	20	20	17	—	—	5	3	6	5
Fla. .. A & M Coll.	61	40	53	30	—	—	3	1	12	9	61	38	51	28	—	—	3	1	14	9
Ga. .. St. Indus. Coll.	26	17	26	17	1	—	36	31	6	3	49	49	21	22	—	—	27	25	4	3
Ky. .. St. Indus. Coll.	28	15	21	10	—	—	—	—	10	8	28	15	21	10	—	—	—	—	10	8
La. .. So. U & A & M Coll.	62	41	43	27	—	—	19	13	4	2	60	38	40	26	—	—	15	12	6	2
Md. .. Princess Anne Acad.	12	10	10	4	—	—	—	—	3	6	11	6	10	4	—	—	—	—	1	2
Miss. .. Alcorn A & M Coll.	29	17	29	17	—	—	—	—	8	5	37	20	32	18	—	—	—	—	5	2
Mo. .. Lincoln Univ.	51	19	50	18	—	—	3	3	10	2	62	25	58	22	—	—	3	4	10	3
N.C. .. Negro A & T Coll.	72	16	43	7	—	—	10	2	19	7	62	19	39	10	—	—	9	2	19	7
Okla. .. Col. A & N Univ.	45	27	39	23	—	—	3	2	5	3	43	27	39	23	—	—	3	3	6	3
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll.											74	51	39	21	—	—	19	15	16	15
Tenn. .. A & I St. T. Coll.	30	35	24	27	—	—	—	—	7	8	25	28	21	21	—	—	—	—	5	7
Tex. .. Prairie View St. Coll.	62	33	62	30	—	—	6	2	12	2	72	36	62	29	—	—	6	3	16	5
Va. .. St. Coll. for Negroes.	125	58	47	39	1	—	104	28	12	14	138	52	52	41	1	—	103	27	6	3
W.Va. . State Coll.	41	21	36	19	—	—	11	4	6	4	52	19	43	14	—	—	12	7	6	4

1/ Includes Medical School at Little Rock, Ark. 2/ Not reduced to full-time equivalent. 3/ Includes Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
4/ Home economics agents located at Winthrop College. 5/ In the absence of usable figures for 1941-42, figures of 1940-41 were used.

Table 27 - Students of land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Students of collegiate grade												Total collegiate and noncollegiate grade (excluding duplicates)	
	Undergraduate, graduate, and special students		Number enrolled third week of fall term		Students enrolled for first time		Summer session, 1938		Correspondence courses		Extension classes			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	184,723	77,894	169,507	68,539	44,772	20,012	47,916	47,243	15,091	12,767	54,460	26,280	392,207	183,374
Total white	179,115	71,682	164,900	63,802	42,767	17,754	45,173	41,804	14,986	12,364	53,686	22,864	380,863	166,109
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,755	496	2,602	386	840	130	1,237	562	350	140	155	977	4,497	2,175
University of Alaska	196	95	128	67	50	29	—	—	—	—	325	98	914	280
University of Arizona	1,811	1,062	1,615	997	404	258	282	268	198	228	37	158	2,150	1,568
University of Arkansas	1/2,046	1/728	1/1,942	1/679	400	160	418	524	921	605	573	272	3,585	1,935
University of California	16,491	11,060	14,817	9,992	2,854	2,475	2,878	3,923	3,014	2/	30,126	2/	82,707	2/
Colorado Agricultural College	1,394	498	1,282	468	416	157	650	675	—	—	—	—	1,964	1,157
Connecticut State College	787	329	713	314	281	120	74	93	—	—	—	—	882	396
University of Delaware	588	352	588	352	210	111	159	295	—	—	48	140	795	787
University of Florida	3,386	52	3,262	49	927	8	1,276	1,355	498	1,584	276	1,311	6,899	5,848
University of Georgia	3/2,499	3/1,392	2,136	1,243	491	287	920	1,511	—	—	—	—	12,586	13,666
University of Hawaii	1,293	1,375	1,099	1,047	361	288	244	975	—	—	18	188	1,832	2,504
University of Idaho	2,192	822	2,016	768	711	2/	436	461	255	141	42	12	2,706	1,322
University of Illinois	10,928	3,720	10,372	3,500	2,136	838	2,230	1,667	388	173	478	126	14,136	5,808
Purdue University (Indiana)	5,798	1,300	5,565	1,213	1,521	389	1,378	419	16	—	166	7	4/9,167	4/1,746
Iowa State College	4,862	1,933	4,288	1,720	1,421	508	942	684	32	1	159	37	9,909	5,793
Kansas State College	3,007	1,198	2,783	1,135	723	317	386	525	409	332	—	—	3,641	1,981
University of Kentucky	2,673	1,392	2,360	1,216	605	302	1,175	1,274	295	281	85	178	5,330	3,858
Louisiana State University	5,957	2,593	5,957	2,525	1,276	509	1,882	1,458	344	287	2,392	5,878	11,923	13,126
University of Maine	1,382	484	1,348	476	413	128	279	369	47	32	54	96	1,754	945
University of Maryland	3,276	1,264	3,173	1,191	844	354	608	877	—	—	60	36	4,452	3,057
Massachusetts State College	969	400	920	327	228	110	85	65	—	—	—	—	4/1,539	4/494
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,043	50	3,043	50	608	4	1,360	33	—	—	—	—	4/4,403	4/ 83
Michigan State College	4,327	1,894	4,075	1,898	1,162	526	912	635	—	—	41	167	5,875	3,143
University of Minnesota	11,060	6,190	9,865	5,359	2,099	1,334	3,400	3,975	1,231	1,780	4,215	3,998	20,996	16,784
Mississippi State College	2,177	109	1,981	100	561	13	523	477	—	—	31	152	2,445	653
University of Missouri	4,995	1,450	4,637	1,349	1,047	217	1,852	1,536	628	796	80	79	7,379	3,978
Montana State College	935	670	932	627	309	289	40	13	—	—	—	—	1,136	684
University of Nebraska	4,697	2,513	4,415	2,374	1,110	719	929	1,301	412	828	175	240	6,903	5,433
University of Nevada	739	524	647	443	136	163	36	111	—	—	—	—	775	635
University of New Hampshire	1,371	642	1,302	614	319	195	199	188	—	—	—	—	1,557	825
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	2,751	1,022	2,751	1,022	839	313	555	549	405	—	4,843	500	10,121	2,097
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	814	247	744	232	287	76	143	168	—	—	7	26	924	386
Cornell University (New York)	5,476	1,579	5,371	1,517	1,344	399	1,188	869	—	—	—	—	5,868	2,072

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering	2,272	18	2,146	12	647	--	730	101	271	1,040	150	1,150	4,349	3,877
North Dakota Agricultural College	1,129	379	1,023	361	314	111	61	53	128	57	75	119	1,535	606
Ohio State University	10,309	4,059	9,470	3,685	2,396	1,017	3,410	2,644	—	—	—	—	12,164	5,903
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	4,032	2,153	3,575	1,845	1,080	551	1,356	1,245	79	123	178	50	11,459	6,510
Oregon State College	3,305	1,530	2,945	1,418	916	507	321	415	—	—	—	—	4,434	3,043
Pennsylvania State College	5,702	1,590	5,520	1,473	1,359	366	1,894	1,609	418	415	575	1,334	13,125	3,453
University of Puerto Rico	1,713	1,837	—	—	476	594	668	1,564	—	—	393	560	4/3,186	4/4,335
Rhode Island State College	937	307	917	307	296	110	--	—	—	—	—	—	937	307
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	2,150	—	2,106	—	750	—	355	135	—	—	—	—	2,505	135
South Dakota State College	950	345	893	331	332	125	121	75	—	—	—	—	1,646	629
University of Tennessee	3,243	1,712	2,793	1,375	606	247	907	1,021	499	287	296	765	5,277	4,328
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	5,862	—	5,582	—	1,582	--	1,831	117	—	—	49	1	10,823	2,351
Utah State Agricultural College	2,224	1,005	1,842	894	749	360	432	280	256	149	127	197	4,339	1,672
University of Vermont	858	590	843	588	230	201	283	650	—	—	—	—	1,091	1,213
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,684	96	2,623	82	743	30	522	58	—	—	—	—	5,852	1,746
State College of Washington	2,898	1,280	2,593	1,192	867	423	344	351	556	433	90	114	3,869	2,109
West Virginia University	2,301	835	2,143	772	513	201	727	429	—	—	62	74	8,061	2,028
University of Wisconsin	8,394	3,740	7,896	3,520	1,581	925	2,214	2,543	3,065	2,072	7,267	3,738	4/30,622	4/16,645
University of Wyoming	1,417	771	1,261	697	397	268	321	679	271	580	38	86	3,839	2/
Institutions for Negroes														
Total Negro	5,608	6,212	4,607	4,737	2,005	2,258	2,743	5,439	105	403	774	3,416	11,344	17,265
Ala. .... State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	182	162	164	144	104	105	54	164	—	—	4	47	388	532
Ark. .... Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	233	244	230	242	88	116	137	299	—	—	97	359	807	1,493
Del. .... State College for Colored Students	32	64	32	64	18	22	--	—	--	—	14	57	139	244
Fla. .... Agricultural and Mechanical College	379	443	362	404	116	198	96	563	—	—	21	588	656	1,862
Ga. ..... State Industrial College	197	263	187	248	118	131	76	357	30	160	20	244	736	1,788
Ky. ..... State Industrial College	322	344	287	274	101	96	51	288	—	—	12	127	425	807
La. ..... Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	352	418	340	399	176	211	133	453	—	—	59	347	426	513
Md. .... Princess Anne Academy	53	36	52	34	18	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	36
Miss. ... Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	200	152	195	147	90	75	51	196	--	—	—	—	536	570
Mo. ..... Lincoln University	266	217	228	186	79	62	76	202	11	42	2	134	400	633
N.C. .... Negro Agricultural and Technical College	576	233	539	213	219	82	115	480	—	—	45	157	910	1,067
Okla. ... Colored Agricultural and Normal University	493	708	—	—	192	239	1,210	2/	27	100	14	110	1,936	1,157
S.C. .... Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural & Mechanical College ..	355	356	348	350	98	111	126	499	—	—	—	—	562	883
Tenn. ... Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College	568	820	457	600	202	292	152	639	—	—	95	480	739	1,398
Texas ... Prairie View State College	554	664	454	557	120	150	243	680	6	26	28	173	778	1,498
Va. ..... State College for Negroes	436	641	396	583	129	195	49	407	31	75	58	539	1,047	2,047
W.Va. ... State College	410	447	336	292	137	161	68	212	—	—	275	54	806	737

1/ Includes 1937-38 figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 2/ Included in preceding column. 3/ Includes 1937-38 figures for School of Medicine at Augusta. 4/ Includes duplicates.

Table 28 - Students of land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	Students of collegiate grade												Total collegiate and noncollegiate grade (excluding duplicates)	
	Undergraduate, graduate, and special students		Number enrolled third week of fall term		Students enrolled for first time		Summer session, 1939		Correspondence courses		Extension classes			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	190,251	81,394	174,522	72,380	46,387	20,842	49,264	46,151	15,996	12,588	56,259	23,717	395,767	180,443
Total white	184,218	74,962	168,991	66,526	44,020	18,752	47,479	40,590	15,790	12,158	55,488	21,056	381,989	163,526
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	3,121	644	2,856	550	885	240	1,346	634	221	267	309	404	5,091	2,054
University of Alaska	196	72	165	64	57	27	—	—	—	—	760	229	967	321
University of Arizona	1,879	1,027	1,734	932	460	250	327	298	216	213	79	179	2,366	1,632
University of Arkansas	1/1,829	1/739	1,720	676	492	219	417	479	1,762	1,041	210	240	3,874	2,087
University of California	17,376	11,475	15,655	10,349	2,967	2,552	3,420	4,733	3,260	2/	32,373	2/	86,262	2/
Colorado Agricultural College	1,466	582	1,360	553	475	196	686	692	—	—	—	—	3/2,152	3/1,274
University of Connecticut	845	420	818	405	249	153	58	77	—	—	140	135	1,159	702
University of Delaware	610	336	610	336	215	89	161	248	—	—	124	249	3/771	3/584
University of Florida	3,419	37	3,390	33	930	—	1,309	1,282	277	1,286	448	1,693	7,232	5,849
University of Georgia	1/2,354	1/1,334	2,160	1,248	552	263	751	989	—	—	—	—	7,597	7,914
University of Hawaii	1,333	1,370	1,229	1,267	341	307	240	920	—	—	4	60	1,973	2,537
University of Idaho	2,172	838	2,017	798	4/695	4/283	439	422	282	188	61	15	2,691	1,316
University of Illinois	10,796	3,665	10,120	3,390	2,009	732	2,314	1,580	419	185	522	255	14,178	5,793
Purdue University (Indiana)	6,053	1,496	5,788	1,333	1,753	395	1,321	401	16	—	231	14	3/7,621	3/1,911
Iowa State College	5,097	1,993	4,513	1,871	1,346	616	967	687	58	—	91	5	11,611	5,967
Kansas State College	3,089	1,265	2,873	1,198	797	326	436	484	474	374	—	5	3,751	1,980
University of Kentucky	2,756	1,446	2,481	1,260	615	311	1,314	1,082	304	268	87	139	5,123	3,526
Louisiana State University	5,764	2,662	5,435	2,550	1,040	449	1,757	1,320	339	363	906	3,321	10,445	11,089
University of Maine	1,522	531	1,497	516	425	150	251	353	26	24	66	117	1,845	996
University of Maryland	3,563	1,484	3,490	1,421	930	423	667	846	—	—	39	15	4,575	3,296
Massachusetts State College	984	429	939	415	218	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	984	429
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,044	56	3,044	56	528	8	1,515	40	—	—	—	—	3/4,559	3/96
Michigan State College	4,867	2,185	4,565	2,085	1,318	707	1,017	730	—	—	45	129	6,109	3,429
University of Minnesota	11,244	6,282	10,314	5,493	4/2,214	4/1,241	3,512	3,503	1,332	1,889	4,331	4,098	21,539	17,767
Mississippi State College	2,218	109	2,071	77	436	19	508	324	—	—	44	65	2,503	480
University of Missouri	5,314	1,567	4,962	1,445	1,175	278	1,872	1,472	665	848	180	103	8,515	3,979
Montana State College	1,111	690	1,057	647	389	211	56	13	—	—	—	—	1,111	690
University of Nebraska	4,684	2,492	4,419	2,360	1,126	694	927	1,305	458	663	185	213	7,007	5,261
University of Nevada	787	480	696	429	193	128	50	124	—	—	—	—	837	604
University of New Hampshire	1,364	662	1,333	641	407	184	272	244	—	—	11	23	2,059	1,165
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	2,077	1,097	2,077	1,097	534	348	496	441	252	10	4,180	1,668	7,686	3,402
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	839	270	742	254	266	76	180	142	—	—	11	51	1,030	463
Cornell University (New York)	5,622	1,552	5,450	1,499	1,411	363	1,181	881	—	—	—	—	5,878	2,108

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering ..	2,497	21	2,381	18	774	—	759	69	663	65	405	559	5,814	3,092
North Dakota Agricultural College	1,404	497	1,241	471	476	177	63	54	74	36	44	166	1,759	766
Ohio State University	10,459	3,951	9,602	3,625	2,425	1,005	3,350	2,449	—	—	—	—	10,459	3,951
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	4,248	2,235	3,813	2,043	1,402	749	1,221	1,166	221	314	386	230	9,525	6,736
Oregon State College	3,415	1,622	2,065	1,538	813	494	396	437	—	—	—	—	4,733	3,342
Pennsylvania State College	5,478	1,815	5,457	1,743	1,402	437	2,317	1,616	404	307	300	1,676	15,318	6,544
University of Puerto Rico	2,047	2,541	—	—	482	610	952	1,623	—	—	270	107	4,128	5,275
Rhode Island State College	918	336	908	332	276	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	918	336
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	2,279	—	2,227	—	725	—	283	195	—	—	—	—	2,562	195
South Dakota State College	996	380	939	360	337	138	126	76	—	—	—	—	1,766	751
University of Tennessee	3,378	1,663	3,000	1,454	630	236	1,313	1,223	—	—	5/296	5/765	3,376	1,663
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	6,395	—	6,063	—	1,632	--	1,909	107	—	—	29	—	11,471	1,648
Utah State Agricultural College	2,351	1,042	1,838	925	804	351	454	397	231	184	258	110	4,349	1,781
University of Vermont	72	615	467	612	239	192	280	636	—	—	—	—	1,114	1,223
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,963	156	2,883	132	790	42	573	93	—	—	—	—	6,061	1,954
State College of Washington	2,976	1,335	2,710	1,254	820	468	324	264	487	315	112	116	4,143	1,981
West Virginia University	2,424	976	2,325	920	477	232	799	461	—	—	5	6	7,674	1,902
University of Wisconsin	8,234	3,715	7,755	3,351	1,540	697	2,303	2,372	3,120	2,046	7,364	3,866	33,497	17,761
University of Wyoming	1,489	775	1,337	700	488	261	311	604	229	602	2	28	1,969	1,822
Institutions for Negroes														
Total Negro	6,033	6,432	5,531	5,854	2,367	2,090	1,765	5,561	206	430	771	2,661	13,776	16,917
Ala. .... State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	203	209	194	185	92	110	46	208	—	—	6	136	370	654
Ark. .... Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	211	232	180	193	86	105	94	286	—	—	296	594	1,099	1,766
Del. .... State College for Colored Students	42	72	42	72	21	24	—	—	—	—	--	--	138	176
Fla. .... Agricultural and Mechanical College	370	506	359	472	110	194	89	633	--	—	56	30	634	1,765
Ga. ..... State Industrial College	302	325	278	278	136	142	48	456	91	291	2	78	1,043	1,617
Ky. ..... State Industrial College	329	353	276	284	13	111	69	187	—	—	—	46	436	617
La. ..... Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	458	447	451	447	197	200	260	319	—	—	105	360	1,357	1,532
Md. ..... Princess Anne Academy	53	32	52	34	14	12	—	—	--	—	—	—	53	36
Miss. ... Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	255	200	255	197	10	75	139	320	—	—	—	—	394	520
Mo. ..... Lincoln University	256	217	228	186	79	62	76	202	11	42	2	134	400	633
N.C. .... Negro Agricultural and Technical College	634	220	571	207	239	59	124	366	—	—	37	166	1,392	1,029
Okla. ... Colored Agricultural and Normal University	379	490	345	500	244	2/	183	535	4	2/	166	2/	2,031	2/
S.C. .... Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural & Mechanical College ..	404	405	400	395	139	129	111	399	—	--	--	—	618	651
Tenn. ... Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College	511	842	474	698	191	393	157	441	--	—	—	—	662	1,306
Texas ... Prairie View State College	609	675	476	576	154	135	254	550	8	16	25	214	662	1,421
Va. ..... State College for Negroes	508	702	470	666	184	219	59	430	12	21	71	522	1,195	2,093
W. Va. .. State College	499	505	433	464	189	265	76	230	—	--	3	21	1,004	320

1/ Not including enrollment in School of Medicine. 2/ Included in preceding column. 3/ Includes duplicates. 4/ Distribution of men and women estimated on basis of enrollment figures.
5/ Figures of 1938-39.

Table 29.—Students of land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Students of collegiate grade												Students of non-collegiate grade, and in short courses of 4 days' or more duration 1/	
	Undergraduate, graduate and special students		Number enrolled third week of fall term		Number first time in any college		Summer session		Correspondence courses		Extension classes			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	3,326	865	2,986	714	860	235	1,551	634	160	210	341	825	118	94
Univ. of Alaska	229	81	194	75	84	33	--	--	--	--	600	37	10	34
Univ. of Arizona	1,783	1,139	1,623	1,054	424	321	302	336	270	242	69	126	--	--
Univ. of Arkansas 2/	1,890	745	1,501	683	401	165	483	499	1,879	1,091	123	431	1,122	553
Univ. of California	16,971	11,514	15,496	10,493	2,806	2,476	3,359	4,208	3,437	3/	33,384	3/	15,427	3/
Colorado State Coll.	1,448	609	1,365	579	398	170	732	631	--	--	12	3	--	--
Univ. of Connecticut	956	501	926	491	333	163	70	84	--	--	128	126	975	87
Univ. of Delaware	609	305	609	305	202	89	151	156	--	--	177	203	82	122
Univ. of Florida	3,412	26	3,274	25	986	--	1,230	1,215	516	1,337	245	1,353	1,351	1,588
Univ. of Georgia 4/	2,421	1,389	2,066	1,311	525	301	896	1,195	--	--	--	--	4,312	--
Univ. of Hawaii	1,399	1,347	1,332	1,182	429	287	316	1,056	--	--	17	119	1,039	493
Univ. of Idaho	1,998	842	1,900	799	5/495	5/212	415	346	306	187	52	14	46	36
Univ. of Illinois	10,786	3,548	10,235	3,315	2,199	765	2,386	1,683	686	332	494	265	3,356	1,111
Purdue University (Ind.)	5,795	1,482	5,562	1,405	1,305	433	1,394	429	9	--	165	2	3,015	751
Iowa State Coll.	4,973	2,074	4,531	1,957	1,333	528	988	739	18	1	151	--	1,766	734
Kansas State Coll.	3,035	1,285	2,864	1,226	723	305	441	494	468	309	11	24	134	100
Univ. of Kentucky	2,663	1,465	2,470	1,277	596	299	1,538	1,315	280	280	89	53	1,203	974
La. State Univ.	5,390	2,911	5,094	2,702	1,298	700	1,527	1,113	397	451	762	2,021	1,923	1,747
Univ. of Maine	1,523	541	1,506	532	407	150	258	371	29	31	80	421	--	--
Univ. of Maryland	3,788	1,667	3,754	1,558	876	433	625	922	--	--	--	--	1,862	1,254
Mass. State Coll.	992	477	929	461	240	127	41	64	--	--	--	--	410	30
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,080	58	3,080	58	524	8	1,501	47	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mich. State Coll.	4,735	2,381	4,496	2,280	1,053	678	1,124	864	--	--	1	17	1,016	652
Univ. of Minnesota	11,096	6,287	10,302	5,495	6/2,214	6/1,241	3,409	3,404	1,305	1,709	3,967	3,710	9,937	6,041
Miss. State Coll.	2,113	143	1,981	100	500	15	640	371	--	--	78	229	23	--
Univ. of Missouri	5,389	1,591	5,034	1,477	1,122	257	1,843	1,417	669	1,104	39	24	454	407
Montana State Coll.	1,056	719	1,013	678	307	220	39	13	--	--	--	--	82	--
Univ. of Nebraska	4,440	2,383	4,216	2,262	940	530	978	1,260	633	651	187	226	1,633	1,630
Univ. of Nevada	801	454	708	423	185	134	48	133	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,368	712	1,306	663	340	190	278	260	--	--	18	18	745	345
Rutgers University (N. J.)	2,098	1,070	2,098	1,070	570	272	393	357	332	--	5,767	1,549	242	95
New Mexico A & M Coll.	644	236	584	227	203	75	163	125	--	--	23	51	225	--
Cornell University (N. Y.)	5,756	1,559	5,552	1,511	1,519	380	1,112	874	--	--	--	--	95	8
N. C. State Coll.	2,653	28	2,518	22	817	--	828	71	690	680	250	514	5,638	1,661
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,479	514	1,240	483	513	170	141	75	150	75	21	142	118	8

Ohio State Univ.	10,161	3,897	9,455	3,552	2,469	1,109	3,225	2,297	--	--	--	--	--	--
Okla. A & M Coll.	4,085	2,186	3,470	1,985	1,186	635	1,246	1,122	216	247	162	87	7,002	5,786
Oregon State Coll.	3,358	1,731	3,109	1,643	846	607	430	539	--	--	--	--	841	1,213
Penn. State Coll.	5,705	1,816	5,572	1,688	1,491	410	1,961	1,523	398	315	961	1,083	4,722	981
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,877	2,088	1,873	2,081	501	648	898	1,638	--	--	598	1,306	393	403
Rhode Island State Coll.	900	336	887	329	233	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.) ..	2,381	--	2,334	--	760	--	334	153	--	--	--	--	22	--
S. Dak. State Coll.	1,060	441	1,003	424	351	149	167	106	--	--	--	--	670	237
Univ. of Tennessee	3,480	1,768	2,969	1,479	630	236	1,011	1,044	--	--	--	--	--	--
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,846	--	6,543	--	1,826	--	1,791	98	--	--	121	8	13	--
Utah State Agri. Coll.	2,150	976	1,833	870	683	350	478	234	213	142	132	140	2,734	229
Univ. of Vermont	825	647	813	641	213	211	343	660	--	--	34	60	34	60
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	3,065	177	2,983	166	970	55	697	83	--	--	--	--	2,860	1,531
State Coll. of Washington	2,890	1,384	2,690	1,304	824	489	417	265	453	132	204	421	300	75
West Virginia University	2,446	1,028	2,279	936	529	253	822	514	--	--	31	48	8,115	649
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,107	3,905	7,656	3,720	1,547	877	2,218	2,454	2,657	1,693	7,031	3,939	13,580	4,410
Univ. of Wyoming	1,485	790	1,364	738	429	285	320	679	286	607	34	66	154	144
TOTAL White	182,916	76,118	171,178	70,449	43,215	18,772	47,558	40,170	16,457	11,826	56,562	19,660	99,799	36,273

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	264	295	227	254	125	146	45	213	--	--	4	260	115	143
Ark.....A M & N Coll.														
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	52	80	52	79	15	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	250	133
Fla.....A & M Coll.	347	580	330	570	93	138	103	624	--	--	27	598	123	218
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	304	314	288	281	105	108	41	347	40	172	6	87	522	464
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	256	358	226	293	79	108	26	140	--	--	--	--	55	125
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll. .	457	469	416	441	96	132	141	293	--	--	154	393	184	250
Md.....Princess Anne Coll. ..	102	57	99	56	26	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	20
Miss....Alcorn A & M Coll. ...	255	197	255	197	99	66	39	293	--	--	--	--	534	328
Mo.....Lincoln University ...	401	336	316	295	146	100	96	217	7	48	25	108	76	88
N. C....Negro A & T Coll.	688	271	636	240	285	78	127	340	--	--	10	75	636	254
Okla....Langston University ..	408	505	408	505	146	191	171	540	28	120	13	90	62	82
S. C....C N I & A & M Coll. ..														
Tenn....A & I St. T. Coll. ...	586	918	482	735	213	294	121	403	--	--	18	63	31	--
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	581	645	402	533	124	153	265	523	5	8	10	48	65	85
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes.	565	647	433	585	110	159	79	503	19	168	58	650	534	351
W. Va...State College	478	551	441	502	177	205	112	228	--	--	1	21	638	131
TOTAL Negro	6,443	6,917	5,680	6,204	2,105	2,135	1,710	5,425	99	516	626	3,043	4,727	3,101
GRAND TOTAL	189,359	83,035	176,858	76,653	45,320	20,907	49,268	45,595	16,556	12,342	57,188	22,703	104,526	39,374

1/ Does not include 4-H Clubs.
2/ Includes figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.
3/ Included in preceding column.
4/ Includes figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
5/ This institution furnished total. The distribution as to men and women was estimated on the basis of the enrollment figures.
6/ Figures of 1940.

Table 30.—Students of land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Students of collegiate grade												Total of collegiate and noncollegiate grade (excluding duplicates)	
	Undergraduate, graduate, and special students		Number enrolled third week of fall term		Students enrolled for first time		Summer session, 1941		Correspondence courses		Extension classes			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	172,903	81,705	161,935	75,411	43,880	20,949	47,086	42,210	16,572	15,615	42,961	24,365	375,128	217,348
Total white	166,916	74,776	156,690	68,949	41,862	18,450	45,661	36,354	16,442	14,704	[1]42,503	[1]31,892	364,411	200,243
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	3,269	904	[2]2,892	759	1,067	265	1,285	605	219	244	283	773	6,018	[3]3,215
Univ. of Alaska	176	72	176	72	31	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,516	[2]777
Univ. of Arizona	1,606	1,183	1,490	1,076	419	311	279	342	262	275	59	116	2,034	1,781
Univ. of Arkansas	1,705	752	1,332	673	425	160	444	480	[2]1,910	[2]1,164	185	322	[2]6,311	[2]2,793
Univ. of California	14,752	10,900	13,359	9,926	2,377	2,099	3,100	4,126	[2]2,556	[2]1,704	[2]20,604	[2]13,770	[2]47,817	[2]31,878
Colorado State Coll.	1,354	628	1,284	601	411	207	763	341	.....	.....	79	5	2,133	943
Univ. of Connecticut	1,312	657	1,258	629	477	257	173	121	.....	.....	214	186	4,239	1,030
Univ. of Delaware	589	292	576	289	198	93	108	85	.....	.....	173	188	869	673
Univ. of Florida	3,217	22	3,075	20	1,059	.....	1,558	693	516	1,401	211	886	6,073	4,083
Univ. of Georgia	2,114	1,253	1,788	1,190	364	229	1,017	858	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,716	5,402
Univ. of Hawaii	1,234	1,134	1,192	1,119	[3]327	[3]328	179	748	28	1	12	0	3,817	3,639
Univ. of Idaho	1,743	801	1,681	748	[3]430	[3]221	281	303	304	180	35	14	2,171	1,175
Univ. of Illinois	10,056	3,407	9,534	3,160	2,200	750	1,812	1,382	724	328	366	167	19,545	5,417
Purdue University (Ind.)	5,472	1,431	5,190	1,385	1,218	485	1,118	365	10	.....	167	10	6,767	1,796
Iowa State Coll.	4,519	2,065	4,154	1,975	1,310	549	1,435	583	4	1	861	97	8,225	3,183
Kansas State Coll.	2,691	1,254	2,568	1,201	768	216	383	497	353	374	.....	.....	3,377	2,032
Univ. of Kentucky	2,218	1,395	2,071	1,205	550	275	1,094	1,073	242	265	121	161	4,279	3,444
La. State Univ.	4,624	2,689	4,331	2,434	1,317	682	1,305	1,171	333	414	822	1,111	8,278	7,919
Univ. of Maine	1,450	521	1,429	499	398	137	212	348	33	49	75	230	1,747	1,111
Univ. of Maryland	3,717	1,770	3,591	1,548	1,027	445	506	831	.....	.....	[4]2,266	[4]47	7,158	3,838
Mass. State Coll.	879	469	879	469	231	144	168	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,308	614
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	2,996	59	2,996	59	574	8	1,493	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,489	98
Mich. State Coll.	4,398	2,377	4,100	2,256	[3]1,107	686	971	845	.....	.....	34	43	5,363	2,849
Univ. of Minnesota	9,613	6,056	8,891	5,348	[3]1,818	[3]1,148	2,957	3,166	1,559	1,910	3,912	3,374	26,275	18,392
Miss. State Coll.	1,932	210	1,762	99	496	17	611	468	.....	.....	100	402	2,276	646
Univ. of Missouri	4,973	1,498	4,685	1,415	1,164	306	1,516	1,396	734	1,195	4	22	7,615	4,437
Montana State Coll.	1,034	766	983	727	311	240	9	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,290	838
Univ. of Nebraska	3,976	2,165	3,770	2,052	952	534	900	1,104	707	709	151	90	6,888	5,420
Univ. of Nevada	671	401	659	394	149	99	119	137	.....	.....	.....	.....	790	538
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,288	810	1,236	727	368	228	192	287	.....	.....	69	9	2,352	1,162
Rutgers University (N. J.)	1,999	1,066	1,999	1,066	545	286	460	199	330	.....	3,713	1,786	6,385	3,028
New Mexico A & M Coll.	619	304	581	267	243	108	136	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,170	444
Cornell University (N. Y.)	5,495	1,653	5,426	1,610	1,400	515	832	815	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,371	2,473
N. C. State Coll.	2,529	42	2,406	20	743	4	918	66	180	540	88	784	4,424	3,297
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,173	510	1,120	479	350	154	89	60	79	40	39	139	1,770	740

Ohio State University	8,912	3,826	8,259	3,471	2,135	1,021	2,487	2,013	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,265	5,301
Okla. A & M Coll.	3,438	2,334	3,108	1,910	1,172	740	1,037	1,137	189	227	89	70	8,951	8,358
Oregon State Coll.	2,971	1,670	2,754	1,601	859	551	380	429	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,231	3,459
Penn. State Coll.	5,403	1,829	5,185	1,713	1,349	430	1,235	1,365	413	411	742	1,187	17,267	5,792
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,855	2,484	1,840	2,464	478	532	600	1,305	.....	.....	389	713	3,237	4,912
Rhode Island State Coll.	820	339	811	326	264	107	24	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	826	351
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	2,349	.....	2,305	.....	800	.....	450	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,495	153
S. Dak. State Coll.	921	437	886	421	326	131	131	108	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,633	825
Univ. of Tennessee	3,140	1,666	2,836	1,418	694	298	979	926	626	324	276	589	7,662	4,014
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,981	.....	6,679	.....	2,180	.....	5,325	4	.....	.....	113	.....	7,094	.....
Utah State Agri. Coll.	1,562	892	1,370	783	475	322	467	485	206	187	91	103	4,398	1,781
Univ. of Vermont	719	608	716	606	168	170	283	718	.....	.....	.....	3	1,063	1,396
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	3,191	191	3,092	177	917	58	639	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,827	1,855
State Coll. of Washington	2,603	1,378	2,411	1,331	800	511	443	326	312	204	163	629	3,619	2,515
West Virginia University	2,106	1,024	1,961	906	524	193	641	466	.....	.....	19	23	12,240	2,024
Univ. of Wisconsin	7,287	3,846	6,850	3,661	1,482	929	1,805	2,316	3,332	1,920	5,901	3,756	28,549	14,755
Univ. of Wyoming	1,265	736	1,163	664	415	256	312	658	281	637	77	87	1,864	1,934

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	5,987	6,929	5,245	6,462	2,018	2,499	1,425	5,856	130	911	458	2,473	10,717	17,105
Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	329	318	262	316	149	145	73	209	.....	.....	4	139	528	812
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	199	247	199	247	92	100	44	239	.....	.....	253	655	605	1,274
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	49	86	49	83	11	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	22	174	164
Fla.....A & M Coll.	328	579	312	545	109	197	225	1,258	.....	.....	35	463	702	2,429
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	233	352	207	303	90	123	55	509	48	500	5	200	745	1,795
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	220	300	175	237	69	187	23	93	.....	.....	4	52	293	512
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	418	485	475	520	183	215	85	281	.....	.....	72	98	707	1,087
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	65	59	64	58	15	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	59
Miss....Alcorn A & M Coll.	246	217	246	217	99	70	34	331	.....	.....	.....	.....	395	1,030
Mo.....Lincoln University	415	354	306	358	137	116	49	181	22	6	24	98	514	562
N. C....A & T College of N. C.	683	337	654	302	258	120	160	344	.....	.....	1	80	1,455	900
Okla....Langston University	269	412	263	408	104	231	33	20	32	123	7	23	368	630
S. C....C N & I & A & M Coll.	504	473	504	473	144	114	70	573	.....	.....	.....	.....	647	1,093
Tenn....A & I St. T. Coll.	402	840	308	627	140	236	112	429	.....	.....	.....	.....	458	1,055
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	602	615	442	559	124	153	350	654	4	7	4	46	602	615
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	598	704	352	660	102	241	56	550	24	275	46	564	1,293	2,262
W. Va...State Coll.	427	551	427	549	192	207	56	185	.....	.....	1	33	1,166	826

[1] Decrease in total male students and increase in total female students because of an estimated distribution of total extension students in the University of California. In 1940-41 the total of extension students was tabulated under male students.

[2] Distribution estimated.

[3] Total number of students was furnished by the institution. Distribution as to men and women was estimated.

[4] Students in defense training in engineering.

Table 31 - Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	GRAND TOTAL (excluding duplicates) 1/		Undergraduate students																				Graduate students		Special students	
			Total undergraduate (excluding duplicates) 2/		Arts and sciences		Teachers colleges (education)		Commerce		Agriculture	Architecture	Dentistry	Engineering	Fine arts	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Pharmacy	Other				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women															Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	184,723	77,894	166,090	70,563	54,809	34,249	7,378	12,591	14,227	3,860	28,197	1,083	1,259	41,571	360	15,492	931	3,760	261	4,664	654	2,013	2,186	9,726	16,557	5,426	2,336	2,032
Total white	179,115	71,682	160,690	64,568	50,833	29,723	7,200	12,022	14,137	3,765	27,481	1,080	1,259	41,465	350	14,715	931	3,760	261	4,664	632	2,013	2,186	9,399	16,540	5,410	2,145	1,832
Ala. Poly. Inst.	2,755	496	2,679	453	533	91	431	182	--	--	395	132	--	971	--	134	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	213	69	34	7	9
Univ. of Alaska	196	95	196	95	45	43	7	21	16	23	6	--	--	114	--	5	--	1	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of Arizona	1,811	1,062	1,660	967	842	559	50	121	--	--	265	--	--	379	103	146	--	100	--	--	62	--	--	--	131	80	20	15
Univ. of Arkansas	2,046	728	1,983	686	419	260	117	196	390	78	374	--	--	346	--	199	--	126	--	3/298	--	--	--	--	50	21	23	24
Univ. of California	16,491	11,060	14,143	9,848	6,970	7,226	652	1,760	2,091	367	1,270	--	135	1,574	--	--	--	492	65	308	--	188	183	771	2,131	1,113	327	161
Colo. Agri. Coll.	1,394	498	1,329	455	155	67	--	--	--	--	391	--	--	284	--	365	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	494	27	7	38	36
Conn. State Coll.	787	329	742	321	442	191	--	--	--	--	175	--	--	131	--	124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	4	24	4
Univ. of Delaware	588	352	567	346	271	213	--	70	--	--	86	--	--	210	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	6	14	--
Univ. of Florida	3,386	52	3,187	30	2,297	18	110	--	291	1	120	38	--	199	--	--	--	159	--	--	--	--	35	31	167	16	32	6
Univ. of Georgia	2,499	1,392	2,398	1,340	495	411	97	235	512	115	615	--	--	93	--	434	221	105	--	4/156	--	--	64	185	101	52	--	--
Univ. of Hawaii	1,293	1,375	1,005	798	476	305	94	309	--	--	127	--	--	101	--	106	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	273	82	112	216	486
Univ. of Idaho	2,192	822	2,054	771	318	384	297	282	385	99	286	--	--	390	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	340	128	47	10	4
Univ. of Illinois	10,928	3,720	9,683	3,377	2,404	1,687	231	324	1,913	193	1,035	292	221	1,852	247	555	168	303	110	643	186	--	246	450	1,197	305	48	33
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	5,798	1,300	5,322	1,120	570	270	--	--	--	--	741	--	--	3,587	--	980	--	--	--	--	--	--	167	307	429	86	47	94
Iowa State Coll.	4,862	1,933	4,232	1,746	662	131	--	--	--	--	1,579	--	--	1,907	--	1,597	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	228	572	155	58	32
Kansas State Coll.	3,007	1,198	2,829	1,094	824	337	--	--	--	--	722	87	--	1,033	--	725	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	243	183	84	29	33
Univ. of Kentucky	2,673	1,392	2,361	1,109	886	589	57	173	475	120	338	--	--	419	--	225	--	138	--	--	--	--	--	--	284	151	28	132
La. State Univ.	5,957	2,593	5,286	2,289	2/3,107	2/1,295	163	523	336	103	510	--	--	601	--	138	--	112	46	397	--	141	--	112	580	205	91	99
Univ. of Maine	1,382	484	1,302	463	336	259	38	30	--	--	390	--	--	540	--	173	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	16	28	5
Univ. of Maryland	3,276	1,264	2,897	1,147	605	341	246	390	279	21	309	--	280	474	--	211	--	232	--	371	--	108	143	--	347	100	33	17
Mass. State Coll.	969	400	800	359	800	359	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	158	36	11	5
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,043	50	2,318	34	--	--	--	--	235	1	--	73	--	1,664	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	379	649	12	76	4
Mich. State Coll.	4,327	1,894	3,994	1,776	2,088	900	--	--	--	--	562	--	--	810	--	854	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	556	296	60	42	59
Univ. of Minnesota	11,060	6,190	9,325	5,596	6/3,630	6/2,762	687	1,136	777	147	1,119	--	248	7/2,438	--	739	--	344	--	617	--	913	178	175	1,735	594	--	--
Miss. State Coll.	2,177	109	1,995	88	220	14	328	40	404	32	502	--	--	539	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	173	10	9	11
Univ. of Missouri	4,995	1,450	4,511	1,293	1,470	671	84	268	323	35	862	--	--	1,291	--	183	400	154	--	67	--	--	--	39	498	147	30	30
Mont. State Coll.	995	670	952	652	119	95	--	--	41	180	236	--	--	492	--	173	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	80	43	18	--	--
Univ. of Nebraska	4,697	2,513	4,305	2,340	1,230	705	253	871	938	235	513	--	63	851	--	449	--	213	--	320	--	130	97	--	363	123	54	51
Univ. of Nevada	739	524	676	451	339	399	--	--	--	--	100	--	--	238	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	42	53	21	20
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,371	642	1,246	579	636	575	--	--	--	--	250	--	--	364	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	89	29	36	34
Rutgers Univ. (N. J.)	2,751	1,022	2,477	992	1,447	973	134	8/	--	--	328	--	--	211	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	224	152	188	16	86	14
N. Mex. A & M Coll.	814	247	814	247	134	126	--	--	77	17	345	--	--	259	--	103	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cornell Univ. (N. Y.)	5,476	1,579	4,327	1,345	1,252	620	--	--	--	--	1,319	135	--	1,143	--	9/753	--	186	--	286	--	--	--	163	844	206	305	28
N. C. State Coll.	2,272	18	2,148	4	--	--	199	1	2	--	587	--	--	1,042	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	321	111	9	13	5
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,129	379	1,094	370	282	93	--	--	--	--	352	38	--	278	--	264	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	80	33	9	--	--

Ohio State Univ.	10,309	4,059	8,955	3,605	1,965	838	839	1,716	2,027	329	1,102	—	201	1,894	—	560	--	220	—	306	—	32	236	235	1,354	454	—	—
Okla. A & M Coll.	4,032	2,153	3,770	2,014	400	335	183	359	639	556	1,219	70	—	1,224	--	699	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	262	139	—	—
Oreg. State Coll.	3,305	1,530	3,069	1,421	459	198	149	103	215	451	760	33	—	896	—	623	12	--	--	—	2	--	107	482	219	94	17	15
Penn. State Coll.	5,702	1,590	5,114	1,316	1,526	520	392	234	269	23	746	41	—	1,321	—	482	87	—	—	—	—	—	--	789	471	95	117	179
Univ. of Puerto Rico .....•	1,713	1,837	1,710	1,830	463	265	163	1,026	144	158	438	—	--	295	—	258	—	123	—	—	—	—	124	103	3	7	—	—
R. I. State Coll.	937	307	896	299	896	299	--	—	--	—	—	--	—	--	—	—	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	—	32	3	9	5
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.) ...	2,150	—	2,117	—	239	—	—	—	--	—	367	--	—	701	--	—	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	810	—	—	33	—
S. Dak. State Coll.	950	345	909	319	176	104	90	19	—	—	434	--	—	172	—	190	43	--	—	—	—	—	--	--	27	4	14	22
Univ. of Tennessee	3,243	1,712	2,948	1,562	409	274	132	224	473	92	675	—	111	616	—	543	—	95	—	425	—	202	65	15	230	113	65	37
A & M Coll. of Texas	5,862	—	5,643	—	550	--	--	--	--	--	1,955	141	--	2,776	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	--	--	367	197	—	17	—
Utah State Agri. Coll.	2,224	1,005	2,055	959	384	170	186	196	331	218	501	—	--	352	—	375	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	361	157	44	12	2
Univ. of Vermont	858	590	802	556	435	289	16	141	—	—	78	—	—	130	—	120	—	—	—	139	—	—	—	—	31	12	25	22
Va. Poly. Inst.	2,684	96	2,481	80	172	20	156	—	355	10	428	—	—	1,371	—	49	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	—	193	15	10	1
State Coll. of Wash.	2,898	1,280	2,738	1,201	973	629	168	143	—	—	569	—	—	510	—	306	—	—	—	—	277	—	114	521	160	79	—	—
W. Va. Univ.	2,301	835	2,094	714	902	391	22	33	—	—	303	—	—	484	—	185	—	141	—	51	60	—	56	180	171	61	36	60
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,394	3,740	7,228	3,397	4,133	2,190	300	514	—	—	808	—	—	1,538	—	583	—	429	40	290	—	53	—	—	1,180	343	7	7
Univ. of Wyoming	1,417	771	1,319	714	447	203	89	322	149	101	229	—	—	360	—	73	—	43	—	—	17	—	—	—	71	31	27	26
Institutions for Negroes																												
Total Negro	5,608	6,212	5,400	5,995	3,976	4,526	178	569	90	95	716	3	—	106	10	777	—	--	—	--	22	—	--	327	17	16	191	201
Ala. .. State A & M Inst.	182	162	182	162	182	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	--	—	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	233	244	233	244	233	244	—	--	—	--	—	—	--	--	—	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	—
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	32	64	31	64	31	64	—	—	—	--	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	1	—
Fla. .. A & M College	379	443	371	437	371	437	—	—	—	--	—	—	--	--	—	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	8	6
Ga. ... St. Indus. Coll.	197	263	197	263	197	263	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	--	—	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. Coll.	322	344	322	344	322	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... St. U & A & M Coll. ...	352	418	352	418	42	37	56	177	23	16	137	--	--	--	--	168	--	--	--	—	22	--	--	92	—	—	—	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad. ...	53	36	53	36	53	36	—	—	—	--	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. .. Alcorn A & M Coll.	200	152	200	152	200	152	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	—	--	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	266	217	266	217	266	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	—
N. C. . Negro A & T Coll.	576	233	576	233	201	122	--	—	43	45	184	3	—	31	10	62	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	—
Okla. . Col. A & N Univ.	493	708	457	651	457	651	—	—	—	--	—	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	--	—	—	--	36	57
S. C. . C N I & A & M Coll. ...	355	356	346	335	98	56	12	112	24	34	134	—	--	75	—	129	—	—	--	—	—	—	--	7	--	—	9	21
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll.	568	820	568	820	568	820	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tex. .. Prairie View St. Coll..	554	664	411	544	148	228	—	25	--	--	191	—	—	--	—	291	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	72	10	4	133	116
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes .	436	641	425	628	197	246	110	225	—	—	70	—	--	--	—	127	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	42	7	12	4	1
W. Va. State Coll.	410	447	410	447	410	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	—	--	—	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Not including 260 men duplicates and 128 women duplicates between the undergraduate and graduate schools. 2/ Not including 1,877 men duplicates and 741 women duplicates in total undergraduates.
3/ Includes figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 4/ Includes figures for School of Medicine at Augusta. 5/ Includes students of Junior Division: 2,248 men and 816 women.
6/ Includes 612 men and 406 women enrolled in the General College. 7/ Includes enrollment in Institute of Technology. 8/ Included in preceding column. 9/ Includes 272 men in-hotel administration.

Table 32 - Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	GRAND TOTAL (excluding duplicates) 1/		Undergraduate students																				Graduate students		Special students	
			Total undergraduate (excluding duplicates) 2/		Arts and sciences		Teachers colleges (education)		Commerce		Agriculture	Architecture	Dentistry	Engineering	Fine arts	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Pharmacy	Other				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women															Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	190,251	81,304	170,330	73,598	55,718	36,301	7,653	12,076	14,025	3,953	30,252	1,267	1,237	43,924	713	17,210	1,060	3,670	267	4,186	821	2,040	2,270	9,795	17,753	5,984	2,475	1,978
Total white	184,218	74,962	164,560	67,417	51,311	31,406	7,531	11,663	13,961	3,869	29,519	1,267	1,237	43,750	701	16,543	990	3,670	267	4,186	821	2,040	2,270	9,485	17,720	5,956	2,245	1,755
Ala. Poly. Inst.	3,121	644	3,018	589	492	95	123	162	—	—	807	147	—	1,178	—	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	270	92	49	11	6
Univ. of Alaska	196	72	184	66	18	10	16	23	23	23	8	—	—	110	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	12	6
Univ. of Arizona	1,879	1,027	1,754	941	855	554	51	121	—	—	293	—	—	434	106	144	—	84	—	—	53	—	—	—	112	80	13	6
Univ. of Arkansas	1,529	739	1,748	698	429	246	129	197	405	91	395	—	—	378	—	231	—	127	—	3/	—	—	—	—	55	24	26	17
Univ. of California	17,376	11,475	14,319	9,777	7,502	7,973	143	873	2,142	399	1,169	—	117	1,631	—	260	—	512	55	301	—	159	144	780	2,813	1,578	371	199
Colo. State Coll.	1,466	582	1,392	529	169	66	—	—	—	—	389	—	—	301	—	423	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	522	29	11	45	42
Univ. of Connecticut	845	420	794	403	434	244	—	—	44	11	179	—	—	144	—	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	2	28	15
Univ. of Delaware	610	336	593	330	231	197	48	72	—	—	103	—	—	225	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	9	—
Univ. of Florida	3,419	37	3,219	22	2,391	8	95	—	254	—	152	48	—	179	—	—	—	168	—	—	—	—	43	20	184	12	16	3
Univ. of Georgia	2,354	1,334	2,286	1,284	495	420	102	183	538	119	634	—	—	103	—	424	241	94	—	3/	—	—	65	162	68	50	—	—
Univ. of Hawaii	1,333	1,370	1,052	895	556	394	97	296	—	—	116	—	—	103	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	262	102	126	187	368
Univ. of Idaho	2,172	838	2,053	787	338	416	299	263	372	103	304	—	—	418	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	275	106	49	13	2
Univ. of Illinois	10,796	3,665	9,490	3,295	2,361	1,647	236	289	1,629	156	1,684	325	227	1,879	595	634	171	262	113	636	183	—	233	484	1,265	341	41	29
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	6,053	1,496	5,514	1,234	593	315	54	—	—	—	788	—	—	3,651	—	872	—	—	—	—	—	—	191	284	484	108	55	154
Iowa State Coll.	5,097	1,993	4,328	1,825	624	122	175	2	—	—	1,640	149	—	2,010	—	1,624	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	247	557	128	212	40
Kansas State Coll.	3,089	1,265	2,880	1,181	820	341	—	—	—	—	770	89	—	1,050	—	795	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	232	199	81	44	17
Univ. of Kentucky	2,756	1,446	2,426	1,160	939	611	69	167	448	127	422	—	—	425	—	252	—	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	305	166	25	120
La. State Univ.	5,764	2,662	5,162	2,377	2,988	1,378	139	540	333	123	494	—	—	657	—	150	—	117	58	413	—	111	—	50	519	197	83	86
Univ. of Maine	1,522	531	1,432	501	363	282	36	26	—	—	252	—	—	594	—	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	52	21	38	9
Univ. of Maryland	3,563	1,484	3,198	1,367	620	408	308	468	363	21	399	—	309	555	—	276	—	233	—	370	—	113	125	—	356	100	9	17
Mass. State Coll.	984	429	815	385	815	385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	42	6	2
Mass. Inst. of Tech	3,044	56	2,301	28	—	—	—	—	221	1	—	75	—	1,677	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	355	669	20	74	8
Mich. State Coll.	4,867	2,185	4,461	2,068	2,318	1,044	—	—	—	—	655	—	—	940	—	999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	573	381	72	30	45
Univ. of Minnesota	11,244	6,282	9,395	5,701	3,731	2,789	750	1,169	696	142	1,061	—	212	2,556	—	885	—	339	—	592	—	902	196	192	1,849	581	—	—
Miss. State Coll.	2,218	109	2,100	84	236	23	319	42	456	18	583	—	—	507	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	18	4	7
Univ. of Missouri	5,314	1,567	4,775	1,391	1,449	691	88	312	341	35	973	—	—	1,484	—	230	358	135	—	75	—	—	—	30	538	160	23	35
Mont. State Coll.	1,111	690	1,079	673	169	78	—	—	35	151	299	—	—	530	—	232	—	—	—	—	—	193	—	65	32	17	—	—
Univ. of Nebraska	4,684	2,492	4,282	2,329	1,143	678	288	862	932	266	617	—	54	820	—	477	—	182	—	321	—	136	90	—	415	164	10	5
Univ. of Nevada	787	480	717	412	365	362	—	—	—	—	98	—	—	256	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	53	20	15
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,364	682	1,241	593	662	590	—	—	—	—	195	—	—	387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	40	35	29
Rutgers Univ. (N.J.)	2,077	1,097	1,826	1,057	4/775	1,028	142	—	—	—	335	—	—	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	215	166	166	24	85	16
N. Mex. A & M Coll.	839	270	822	263	183	186	—	—	85	27	354	—	—	211	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	—	—
Cornell Univ. (N.Y.)	5,622	1,552	4,509	1,349	1,196	623	—	—	—	—	1,368	139	—	1,267	—	5/790	—	207	—	289	—	—	—	164	821	179	292	24
N. C. State Coll.	2,497	21	2,368	7	—	—	241	1	—	—	612	—	—	1,207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	314	112	9	17	5
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,404	497	1,365	486	309	117	40	33	—	—	455	34	—	343	—	327	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	99	38	8	1	3

Ohio State Univ.	10,459	3,951	9,113	3,547	1,902	823	963	1,584	1,965	371	1,230	—	208	1,872	—	591	—	200	—	306	—	96	216	333	1,355	406	—	—
Okla. A & M Coll.	4,248	2,235	3,905	2,080	655	537	201	301	662	639	1,289	70	—	1,335	—	741	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	305	128	38	27
Oreg. State Coll.	3,415	1,622	3,153	1,520	501	241	126	98	230	489	784	17	—	992	—	543	11	—	—	—	2	—	112	427	248	93	14	9
Penn. State Coll.	5,478	1,815	4,867	1,501	1,490	633	430	247	219	19	586	30	—	1,344	—	532	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	739	484	113	127	201
Univ. of Puerto Rico	2,047	2,541	2,038	2,526	506	272	386	1,683	164	173	406	—	—	340	—	289	—	133	—	—	—	—	119	93	9	15	—	—
R. I. State Coll.	918	336	887	323	887	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	4	6	9
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	2,279	—	2,243	—	256	—	—	—	—	—	415	—	—	781	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	791	—	—	36	—
S. Dak. State Coll.	996	380	948	359	181	99	—	—	—	—	473	—	—	173	—	226	47	—	—	—	—	20	68	—	35	5	13	16
Univ. of Tennessee	3,378	1,663	3,120	1,526	436	239	103	185	506	125	711	—	110	698	—	661	—	100	—	451	—	228	89	17	222	106	48	45
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,395	—	6,145	—	613	—	346	—	—	—	1,949	144	—	2,703	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390	241	—	9	—
Utah State Agri. Coll.	2,351	1,042	2,151	1,000	392	174	188	244	313	202	525	—	—	496	—	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	236	177	34	23	8
Univ. of Vermont	872	615	812	579	443	294	16	144	—	—	93	—	—	135	—	135	—	—	—	131	—	—	—	—	31	12	29	24
Va. Poly. Inst.	2,963	156	2,745	117	194	30	156	—	401	4	470	—	—	1,531	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	26	5	13
State Coll. of Wash.	2,976	1,335	2,794	1,264	1,004	675	171	157	—	—	550	—	—	530	—	331	—	—	—	—	278	—	119	538	182	71	—	—
W. Va. Univ.	2,424	976	2,207	826	942	425	24	41	—	—	336	—	—	506	—	234	37	127	—	45	74	—	66	176	174	96	43	54
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,234	3,715	7,121	3,418	3,885	2,091	318	539	—	—	856	—	—	1,512	—	605	—	425	41	256	160	22	—	—	1,170	303	10	7
Univ. of Wyoming	1,689	775	1,413	744	455	229	115	319	184	94	243	—	—	370	—	81	—	47	—	—	20	—	—	—	67	21	9	10
Institutions for Negroes																												
Total Negro	6,033	6,432	5,770	6,181	4,407	4,895	122	413	64	84	733	—	—	174	12	667	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	310	33	28	230	223
Ala. .. State A & M Inst.	203	209	203	209	203	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	211	232	211	232	211	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	42	72	40	65	40	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Fla. .. A & M College	370	506	357	491	357	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	15
Ga. ... St. Indus. Coll.	302	325	295	300	295	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	25
Ky. ... St. Indus. Coll.	329	353	329	353	329	353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... St. U & A & M Coll. ...	458	447	458	447	458	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad. ...	53	32	53	32	53	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M Coll.	255	200	255	200	89	77	—	—	—	—	110	—	—	59	—	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	266	217	266	217	266	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. C. . Negro A & T Coll.	634	220	629	220	258	91	—	—	41	54	174	—	—	35	12	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	—	5	—
Okla. . Col. A & N Univ.	379	490	379	490	379	490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. C. . C N I & A & M Coll. ...	404	405	394	384	118	60	17	147	23	30	132	—	—	—	—	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	—	10	21
Tenn. . A & I St. T Coll.	511	842	511	842	511	842	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tex. .. Prairie View St. Coll.	609	675	441	548	136	241	—	—	—	—	225	—	—	80	—	269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	28	11	140	116
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes .	508	702	499	675	254	272	105	266	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	5	17	4	10
W. Va. State Coll.	499	505	450	476	450	476	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	29

1/ Not including 307 men duplicates and 166 women duplicates between undergraduate and graduate schools. 2/ Not including 2,820 men duplicates and 1,690 women duplicates in total undergraduates.
3/ Not including students from School of Medicine. 4/ Not including enrollment in the University College. This was reported as 654 in 1939. 5/ Includes 307 men students in hotel administration.

Table 33 - Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1940-41

Land-grant institution	GRAND TOTAL, excluding duplicates 1/		Undergraduate students: Total undergraduate, excluding duplicates 2/		Arts and sciences		Teachers colleges (education)		Commerce and business		Agriculture	Architecture	Dentistry	Engineering	Fine arts	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Pharmacy	Other	Graduate students		Special students	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women															Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	189,359	83,035	169,524	75,290	54,853	36,865	7,389	11,634	13,460	4,203	28,607	1,164	1,270	44,763	528	18,020	1,008	3,405	256	4,584	1,073	2,265	2,290	10,159	17,451	6,019	2,677	1,891
Total white	182,916	76,118	163,455	68,646	50,854	32,442	6,670	10,355	13,348	4,058	27,917	1,161	1,270	44,350	521	17,325	1,008	3,376	256	4,584	1,006	2,219	2,290	9,764	17,398	5,924	2,356	1,713
Ala. Poly. Inst.	3,326	865	3,206	796	479	164	77	170	—	—	805	154	—	1,376	—	370	—	—	—	—	—	4	58	345	102	62	18	7
Univ. of Alaska	229	81	214	75	24	16	16	23	23	21	14	—	—	133	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	15	6
Univ. of Arizona	1,783	1,139	1,654	1,064	825	615	40	144	—	—	263	—	—	297	138	148	—	75	—	—	58	—	—	115	121	70	8	5
Univ. of Arkansas	1,390	745	1,665	696	326	253	106	191	393	96	338	—	—	348	—	208	—	115	—	150	—	—	—	—	200	55	18	29
Univ. of California	16,971	11,514	13,930	9,914	7,420	8,443	65	451	1,981	386	1,114	—	139	1,629	—	313	—	497	62	293	—	209	144	771	2,866	1,508	305	179
Colo. Agri. Coll.	1,448	609	1,401	545	175	63	—	—	—	—	420	—	—	320	—	453	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	471	22	17	24	47
Conn. State Coll.	956	501	901	487	428	289	7	37	76	12	161	—	—	233	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	3	30	11
Univ. of Delaware	609	305	588	304	242	178	40	66	—	—	101	—	—	222	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	11	1
Univ. of Florida	3,412	26	3,247	11	2,447	—	92	—	240	—	177	45	—	148	—	—	—	171	—	—	—	—	39	25	160	15	5	—
Univ. of Georgia	2,421	1,389	2,345	1,340	507	452	100	162	503	152	586	—	—	93	—	417	234	91	—	179	—	—	71	148	76	49	—	—
Univ. of Hawaii	1,399	1,347	1,140	890	608	426	97	249	—	—	110	—	—	102	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	312	90	114	173	358
Univ. of Idaho	1,998	842	1,888	805	354	446	249	249	326	196	315	—	—	340	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	254	104	34	6	3
Univ. of Illinois	10,786	3,548	9,506	3,233	2,517	1,640	146	201	1,582	135	1,045	325	284	1,890	303	627	179	235	93	416	215	—	224	472	1,244	291	36	44
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	5,795	1,482	5,291	1,286	581	339	51	—	—	—	747	—	—	3,509	—	927	—	—	—	—	—	—	189	254	461	98	43	98
Iowa State Coll.	4,973	2,074	4,283	1,894	612	111	—	—	—	—	1,384	—	—	2,054	—	1,771	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	245	543	133	147	47
Kansas State Coll.	3,035	1,285	2,455	1,203	832	350	—	—	—	—	651	77	—	1,066	—	803	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	312	201	77	26	14
Univ. of Kentucky	2,663	1,465	2,344	1,130	771	607	74	150	403	133	446	—	—	445	—	251	—	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	299	207	20	128
La. State Univ.	5,390	2,911	4,745	2,512	2,774	1,472	108	476	273	118	441	—	—	686	—	143	—	104	55	339	—	236	—	48	444	252	201	147
Univ. of Maine	1,523	541	1,450	516	362	292	37	23	—	—	270	—	—	632	—	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153	50	19	23	6
Univ. of Maryland	3,786	1,667	3,346	1,509	700	455	295	580	395	20	429	—	310	595	—	305	—	206	—	369	—	142	118	—	417	142	26	16
Mass. State Coll.	992	477	849	435	849	435	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143	42	—	—
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,080	58	2,307	28	—	—	—	—	187	1	—	79	—	1,173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	895	642	20	131	10
Mich. State Coll.	4,735	2,381	4,337	2,245	2,230	1,130	—	—	—	—	646	—	—	991	—	1,091	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	494	364	92	35	47
Univ. of Minnesota	11,096	6,267	9,291	5,727	3,717	2,649	732	1,149	707	129	1,048	—	201	2,549	—	948	—	295	—	669	—	757	212	276	1,805	560	—	—
Miss. State Coll.	2,113	143	2,000	95	234	21	253	55	399	18	594	—	—	521	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	35	8	13
Univ. of Missouri	5,389	1,591	4,852	1,408	1,585	660	92	312	308	34	930	—	—	1,550	—	244	376	108	—	83	—	23	—	22	533	151	18	40
Mont. State Coll.	1,056	719	1,028	698	171	98	—	—	31	130	276	—	—	522	—	232	—	—	—	—	—	215	—	51	25	21	—	—
Univ. of Nebraska	4,440	2,343	4,062	2,231	1,053	661	247	879	850	167	565	—	48	849	—	454	—	145	—	319	—	121	94	—	372	166	7	6
Univ. of Nevada	801	454	755	415	407	360	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	256	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	27	24	12
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,368	712	1,221	631	649	627	—	—	—	—	183	—	—	393	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	38	40	13
Rutgers Univ. (N. J.)	2,098	1,070	1,852	1,037	3/763	3/1,014	127	—	—	—	334	—	—	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	223	184	182	26	64	7
N. Mex. A & M Coll.	644	236	539	234	113	76	13	23	60	34	248	—	—	146	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	5	2	—	—
Cornell Univ. (N. Y.)	5,756	1,559	4,700	1,385	1,234	641	—	—	—	—	1,325	147	—	1,361	—	4/808	—	191	—	294	—	—	—	160	813	154	243	20
N. C. State Coll.	2,693	28	2,213	10	—	—	242	3	—	—	589	12	—	1,343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	121	7	19	11
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,479	514	1,445	509	305	115	21	28	—	—	439	40	—	441	—	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	110	34	5	—	—

Ohio State Univ.	10,161	3,897	8,908	3,468	2,006	877	914	1,422	1,827	398	1,218	—	223	1,838	—	594	—	202	—	304	—	100	215	248	1,253	429	—	—
Okla. A & M Coll.	4,085	2,186	3,539	2,039	417	365	160	289	603	608	1,108	79	—	1,246	80	762	54	—	1	—	179	—	—	—	224	117	322	30
Oreg. State Coll.	3,358	1,731	3,105	1,627	462	298	142	101	198	485	755	18	—	1,103	—	701	13	—	—	—	4	—	112	340	241	100	12	4
Penn. State Coll.	5,705	1,816	5,110	1,517	1,566	654	440	255	204	24	791	29	—	1,303	—	5/530	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	679	508	113	87	186
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,877	2,088	1,869	2,083	542	361	162	1,084	171	210	407	—	—	363	—	311	—	108	—	—	—	—	137	106	8	5	—	—
R. I. State Coll.	900	336	871	326	871	326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	3	6	7
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.) .	2,381	—	2,357	—	271	—	—	—	—	—	472	—	—	877	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	737	—	—	24	—
S. Dak. State Coll.	1,060	441	1,020	421	204	106	—	—	—	—	497	—	—	206	—	264	44	—	—	—	33	87	—	—	27	3	13	17
Univ. of Tennessee	3,480	1,768	3,250	1,613	433	257	129	167	491	131	686	—	125	733	—	686	—	102	—	544	—	275	87	17	195	124	46	46
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,846	—	6,617	—	755	—	365	—	—	—	2,041	156	—	2,896	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	404	216	—	13	—
Utah State Agri. Coll.	2,150	976	1,988	941	330	164	177	244	271	199	480	—	—	536	—	312	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196	149	34	13	1
Univ. of Vermont	825	647	777	614	407	310	23	150	—	—	99	—	—	132	—	126	—	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	25	9	23	24
Va. Poly. Inst.	3,065	177	2,861	146	207	34	140	—	424	8	453	—	—	1,641	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	29	4	2
State Coll. of Wash.	2,890	1,384	2,664	1,306	708	450	188	151	253	237	530	—	—	499	—	355	—	—	—	—	276	—	109	325	216	78	—	—
W. Va. Univ.	2,446	1,028	2,213	890	1,015	454	24	57	—	—	239	—	—	479	—	234	36	128	—	46	83	—	66	242	185	95	48	43
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,107	3,905	6,997	3,599	3,826	2,164	307	562	—	—	797	—	—	1,523	—	683	—	395	45	255	131	10	—	—	1,152	308	9	11
Univ. of Wyoming	1,485	790	1,409	758	440	244	134	314	169	86	234	—	—	383	—	99	—	48	—	—	16	—	—	—	65	25	11	7
Institutions for Negroes																												
Total Negro	6,443	6,917	6,069	6,644	3,999	4,423	19	1,279	112	145	690	3	—	103	7	696	—	29	—	—	67	46	—	395	53	95	321	178
Ala. .. State A & M Inst. ...	264	295	264	295	264	295	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College																												
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored ...	52	80	52	80	52	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. .. A & M College	347	580	334	544	334	544	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	36	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. Coll.	304	314	304	314	304	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. Coll.	256	358	256	358	256	358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... St. U & A & M Coll. .	457	469	426	447	428	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	28	22	
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad. .	102	57	102	57	102	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. .. Alcorn A & M Coll. ..	255	197	255	197	255	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	401	336	397	332	397	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	
N. C. . Negro A & T Coll. ...	688	271	683	265	683	136	—	—	39	50	224	3	—	26	7	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	5	6	—	—
Okla. . Col. A & N Univ.	408	505	408	505	408	505	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. C. . C N I & A & M Coll. .																												
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll. ..	586	918	586	918	586	—	586	918	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tex. .. Prairie View St. Coll.	581	645	450	532	450	282	—	—	—	—	214	—	—	77	—	234	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	24	35	107	78
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	565	647	449	614	449	469	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	6	14	110	19
W. Va. State Coll.	478	551	446	521	446	128	100	198	45	62	31	—	—	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	70	—	—	32	30

1/ 293 men duplicates and 165 women duplicates excluded between undergraduate and graduate schools. 2/ 1,632 men duplicates and 1,041 women duplicates excluded in total undergraduates 3/ Omits entire enrollment of University College. 4/ Includes 302 men in Hotel administration. 5/ Includes 33 men in Hotel administration.

Table 34 - Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Grand Total (excluding duplicates) 1/		Undergraduate Students																								Graduate students		Special students	
			Total undergraduate (excluding duplicates) 2/		Arts and Sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Dentistry	Education	Engineering				Fine Arts	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Pharmacy	Other							
											Total	Chemistry	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Other															
	Men	Women	Men	Women																							Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	172,903	81,705	137,334	74,563	87,444	23,941	960	15,965	1,429	17,070	45,602	6,742	5,331	6,527	13,845	13,157	725	17,614	923	2,398	219	4,869	760	2,624	2,334	9,600	13,636	5,526	2,096	1,769
Total white	166,916	74,776	151,640	67,811	79,129	23,356	959	15,754	1,429	15,365	45,579	6,742	5,331	6,517	13,837	13,152	715	16,015	923	2,363	219	4,869	701	2,584	2,334	8,903	13,592	5,460	1,899	1,678
Ala. Poly. Inst.	3,269	904	3,183	826	706	377	151	—	—	552	1,619	252	162	333	457	415	—	258	--	—	—	—	—	—	58	365	66	64	20	12
Univ. of Alaska	176	72	176	72	81	7	—	42	—	29	81	--	--	--	--	31	--	8	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of Arizona	1,606	1,163	1,502	1,116	1,415	213	—	--	--	175	395	—	77	76	137	105	161	129	--	49	—	--	58	--	--	23	89	64	15	3
Univ. of Arkansas	1,705	752	1,669	701	586	283	—	474	—	298	307	98	48	51	107	3	--	196	--	78	—	292	—	--	--	--	35	26	7	29
Univ. of California	14,752	10,900	12,341	9,430	14,593	895	65	2,022	155	211	1,860	—	377	395	885	203	—	341	—	355	62	311	—	271	170	565	2,262	1,351	218	177
Colo. State Coll.	1,354	628	1,308	585	207	366	—	--	--	--	316	—	102	68	146	--	—	481	—	--	—	--	43	--	--	480	15	7	31	36
Univ. of Connecticut	1,312	657	1,234	623	803	181	—	159	—	49	339	—	23	23	58	235	—	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	—	70	27	8	7
Univ. of Delaware	589	292	566	290	411	86	—	—	—	72	228	85	27	33	83	--	--	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	2	10	—
Univ. of Florida	3,217	22	3,104	9	2,374	149	35	231	—	79	169	--	--	--	--	169	--	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	35	27	109	13	4	—
Univ. of Georgia	2,114	1,253	2,073	1,217	886	476	—	640	--	207	77	--	—	—	—	77	—	369	167	83	--	216	—	—	67	110	41	36	—	—
Univ. of Hawaii	1,234	1,134	976	859	1,148	77	—	--	--	327	112	--	112	--	--	--	—	128	--	--	—	--	--	6	--	37	59	103	204	194
Univ. of Idaho	1,743	801	1,656	763	753	277	—	408	--	395	440	63	86	80	112	99	--	--	--	38	—	--	--	--	--	108	79	38	8	--
Univ. of Illinois	10,056	3,407	9,028	3,122	4,156	909	286	1,556	228	292	1,912	--	305	293	739	575	554	556	130	172	68	647	207	--	304	468	1,008	272	20	13
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	5,472	1,431	5,042	1,279	882	633	—	--	--	42	3,537	363	149	410	1,239	1,376	--	866	--	--	—	--	--	--	158	203	406	91	24	61
Iowa State Coll.	4,519	2,065	3,951	1,919	664	1,237	—	--	--	--	2,041	247	124	218	391	1,061	--	1,765	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	246	432	109	136	37
Kansas State Coll.	2,691	1,254	2,551	1,204	1,071	572	27	--	--	--	1,050	203	136	202	399	110	—	758	--	--	—	--	--	72	—	294	157	48	8	9
Univ. of Kentucky	2,218	1,395	2,014	1,122	1,338	372	—	417	--	232	433	--	63	88	108	174	—	260	--	84	—	--	--	--	—	—	179	161	25	112
La. State Univ.	4,624	2,639	4,161	2,320	3,766	325	—	317	--	482	565	120	28	60	202	145	--	161	87	70	45	345	55	211	--	52	294	197	171	172
Univ. of Maine	1,450	521	1,381	500	618	268	—	--	--	60	578	125	87	74	210	82	--	200	—	--	—	--	--	--	--	177	--	13	25	8
Univ. of Maryland	3,717	1,770	3,378	1,609	1,158	412	—	401	322	868	734	36	37	27	80	554	--	285	--	167	—	373	—	148	121	—	314	146	25	15
Mass. State Coll.	879	469	879	469	1,348	—	—	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mass. Inst. of Tech	2,996	59	2,310	30	—	--	59	181	—	—	1,183	238	55	201	286	403	--	--	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	917	541	21	145	58
Mich. State Coll.	4,398	2,377	4,028	2,241	3,253	529	—	—	—	—	1,035	212	103	85	262	373	—	1,010	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	442	302	86	68	50
Univ. of Minnesota	9,613	6,056	8,123	5,547	5,537	725	--	643	271	1,624	2,456	566	206	231	402	1,001	--	850	--	225	--	602	--	892	214	324	1,490	509	—	—
Miss. State Coll.	1,932	210	1,797	84	109	512	—	365	—	251	644	115	30	47	43	409	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	—	104	29	31	97
Univ. of Missouri	4,973	1,498	4,559	1,349	2,094	855	—	291	—	423	1,485	292	175	220	498	300	--	220	336	85	--	77	—	31	—	124	422	106	14	48
Mont. State Coll.	1,034	766	997	751	287	272	—	190	—	--	520	97	61	100	154	108	--	232	—	--	--	--	--	247	--	--	37	15	—	—
Univ. of Nebraska	3,976	2,165	3,707	2,055	1,446	544	-	906	73	944	797	87	48	87	164	431	--	414	--	105	--	324	--	138	71	--	313	136	1	7
Univ. of Nevada	671	401	625	362	635	73	--	—	—	—	241	—	36	49	59	97	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	31	22	8
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,288	810	1,179	748	1,392	151	—	—	—	—	417	131	57	85	107	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	43	40	53
Rutgers Univ. (N.J.)	1,999	1,066	1,768	1,016	1,676	307	--	--	--	113	266	—	28	65	165	8	--	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	231	191	159	31	72	19
N. Mex. A & M Coll.	619	304	619	297	257	225	--	100	--	28	188	15	18	14	10	131	--	118	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--
Cornell Univ. (N.Y.)	5,495	1,653	4,685	1,462	1,477	1,214	141	—	—	—	1,579	351	241	198	789	--	--	321	--	161	--	312	--	--	--	157	576	146	231	45
N. C. State Coll.	2,529	42	2,411	10	486	15	—	—	--	198	1,389	279	144	195	259	512	--	--	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	333	107	27	11	5
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,173	510	1,138	504	384	348	30	—	—	36	290	—	59	85	129	17	—	350	--	—	—	--	—	—	—	97	107	35	6	—	—

Ohio State Univ.	8,912	3,826	7,965	3,448	2,822	956	—	1,963	239	2,035	1,712	356	129	219	466	612	—	601	—	132	--	303	—	138	196	246	947	378	—	—
Okla. A & M Coll.	3,438	2,334	2,172	2,036	839	923	—	1,101	—	405	1,167	168	67	135	318	479	—	773	—	--	--	—	—	--	—	—	224	189	42	109
Oreg. State Coll.	2,971	1,670	2,784	1,571	730	664	16	646	--	211	967	165	137	131	241	293	—	635	7	--	—	—	1	136	—	342	180	91	7	8
Penn. State Coll.	5,403	1,829	4,906	1,553	2,100	728	42	199	--	625	1,575	354	113	252	448	408	—	534	85	—	—	—	--	—	--	571	415	134	82	142
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,855	2,484	1,844	2,434	917	262	—	365	—	1,733	386	40	225	46	75	--	—	349	79	—	—	—	—	—	137	50	11	50	--	—
R. I. State Coll.	820	339	787	317	1,104	—	—	—	--	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	--	21	5	12	17
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	2,349	—	2,338	—	277	422	—	—	—	—	975	89	163	252	384	87	—	--	—	--	--	—	—	--	--	664	—	—	11	—
S. Dak. State Coll.	921	437	915	437	466	423	—	—	—	—	58	—	13	18	27	—	--	255	--	--	--	--	—	45	93	12	6	—	--	—
Univ. of Tennessee	3,140	1,666	2,944	1,489	663	524	—	564	141	271	790	191	76	184	251	79	—	628	--	66	--	632	--	246	66	31	154	108	42	69
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,981		6,811	—	870	2,209	107	--	--	—	3,110	482	355	336	908	1,029	—	—	--	--	—	--	--	—	--	—	535	159	—	11	—
Utah State Agri. Coll.	1,562	892	1,468	856	394	377	—	376	--	325	404	—	201	--	203	--	—	304	--	—	—	--	—	—	--	144	89	36	5	—
Univ. of Vermont	719	608	693	589	640	80	—	—	—	174	123	—	25	31	67	—	—	138	--	--	--	127	—	--	--	—	11	8	15	11
Va. Poly. Inst.	3,191	191	3,014	157	262	402	—	464	—	105	1,822	319	184	245	601	383	--	116	—	--	--	--	—	—	—	—	168	31	9	3
State Coll. of Wash.	2,603	1,378	2,427	1,302	1,082	464	—	459	—	281	609	89	106	126	190	98	—	386	--	--	—	--	245	—	114	426	176	76	—	—
W. Va. Univ.	2,106	1,024	1,933	867	1,315	194	—	—	—	53	562	125	39	68	105	225	—	219	32	80	—	51	81	—	61	152	126	89	47	68
Univ. of Wisconsin	7,287	3,846	6,308	3,573	5,681	671	--	—	—	795	1,591	382	176	277	653	103	—	703	--	276	44	257	--	3	—	--	1,001	266	8	17
Univ. of Wyoming	1,265	736	1,209	689	570	192	--	234	—	365	375	--	116	54	130	75	—	114	—	37	—	—	11	—	—	--	42	36	14	9
Institutions for Negroes																														
Total Negro	5,987	6,929	5,744	6,772	8,315	585	1	231	—	1,713	23	—	--	10	8	5	10	799	—	35	--	—	59	40	--	705	44	66	199	91
Ala. .. State A & M Inst.	329	319	329	319	647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	199	247	199	247	446	--	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	49	86	47	85	132	--	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	2	1
Fla. .. A & M College	328	579	303	537	840	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	25	42
Ga. .. St. Indus. Coll.	233	352	233	352	585	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. .. St. Indus. Coll.	220	300	220	300	520	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. .. St. U & A & M Coll.	418	485	418	485	903	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Md. .. Princess Anne Acad.	65	59	65	59	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M Coll.	246	217	246	217	462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. .. Lincoln Univ.	415	354	409	350	724	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	--	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—
N. C. . Negro A & T Coll.	683	337	675	321	343	176	1	101	--	—	23	—	—	10	8	5	10	92	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	248	8	16	—	—
Okla. . Col. A & N Univ.	269	412	269	412	681	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. C. . C N I & A & M Coll.	504	473	398	451	168	101	—	51	—	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	—	—	106	22
Tenn. . A & I St. T Coll.	402	840	402	840	—	—	—	—	—	1,242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tex. .. Prairie View St. Coll	602	615	551	570	469	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	170	20	30	31	5
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	598	704	587	681	943	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	10	16	1	7
W. Va. State Coll.	427	551	393	537	327	18	—	79	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	82	—	—	24	14

1/ Not including 215 men duplicates and 173 women duplicates between undergraduate and graduate schools. 2/ Not including 1,941 men duplicates and 605 women duplicates in undergraduate schools. 3/ Includes other specializations and freshmen in engineering who have not yet been classified by schools.

Table 35 - Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Total				Arts and sciences				Professional				Degrees in professional schools and in professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences											
													Agriculture				Commerce				Engineering			
	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's 1/	Doctor's 1/	Bachelor's		Master's	Doctor's	First professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's
	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W
GRAND TOTAL	26,967	12,924	2/5,993	2/1,007	7,759	5,519	2,334	422	19,208	7,405	3,487	409	4,710	71	509	139	3,269	686	162	13	5,618	24	618	62
Total white	26,262	11,871	2/5,989	2/1,007	7,235	4,708	2,332	422	19,027	7,163	3,485	409	4,481	71	509	139	3,256	636	162	13	5,618	24	618	62
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	463	103	68	—	77	9	11	—	386	94	57	—	70	—	16	—	56	1	—	—	177	1	8	—
University of Alaska	18	10	5	—	4	1	—	—	14	9	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	11	—	5	—
University of Arizona	205	162	72	6	98	59	27	—	107	103	45	6	22	—	7	—	43	14	—	—	43	—	9	6
University of Arkansas	353	127	23	—	66	45	14	—	287	82	9	—	68	—	—	—	53	9	2	—	40	—	—	—
University of California	2,532	1,846	456	99	1,230	1,324	265	60	1,302	522	191	39	252	8	43	17	426	50	3	—	246	—	37	2
Colorado Agricultural College	213	67	42	—	36	13	39	—	177	54	3	—	56	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—
Connecticut State College	98	52	6	—	64	27	5	—	34	25	1	—	28	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
University of Delaware	91	79	6	—	58	32	4	—	33	47	2	—	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	26	—	2	—
University of Florida	463	60	76	6	118	—	34	1	345	60	42	5	55	1	5	—	110	—	—	—	60	—	2	—
University of Georgia	547	362	68	—	97	88	53	—	450	279	15	—	142	—	5	—	99	16	1	—	23	—	—	—
University of Hawaii	137	176	33	—	70	33	7	—	67	143	26	—	16	—	—	—	34	2	—	—	5	—	—	—
University of Idaho	327	156	83	—	52	72	29	—	274	84	59	—	45	—	5	—	36	14	1	—	67	—	10	—
University of Illinois	1,946	780	579	106	420	286	234	90	1,526	494	345	16	168	—	30	2	361	32	22	4	255	—	43	7
Purdue University (Ind.)	795	161	101	14	73	44	34	10	722	117	67	4	109	1	10	1	26	3	—	—	533	—	33	1
Iowa State College	602	253	159	46	90	16	3/	3/	512	237	3/	3/	214	1	3/	3/	—	—	—	—	251	—	3/	3/
Kansas State College	499	230	84	—	142	72	43	—	357	158	41	—	125	—	10	—	45	10	—	—	158	—	9	—
University of Kentucky	383	285	129	7	105	100	66	6	278	185	63	1	64	—	6	—	88	30	3	—	61	—	6	—
Louisiana State University	687	340	274	9	258	123	111	8	429	217	163	1	113	—	20	1	58	23	24	—	108	—	8	—
University of Maine	189	109	29	—	44	51	9	—	145	58	20	—	62	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	2	—
University of Maryland	453	181	65	16	78	41	19	6	375	140	46	10	43	3	27	6	22	4	—	—	40	—	3	1
Massachusetts State College	168	67	56	5	168	67	56	5	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech.	481	9	223	66	—	—	—	—	481	9	223	66	—	—	—	—	4/60	—	4/8	—	349	—	166	22
Michigan State College	582	309	66	7	277	166	38	7	305	143	28	—	183	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	6	—
University of Minnesota	1,627	942	414	88	5/246	5/246	108	34	6/1,381	6/696	306	54	167	—	46	31	249	49	16	1	354	13	24	7
Mississippi State College	409	27	13	—	32	3	3/	—	377	24	3/	—	117	—	—	—	51	13	—	—	93	—	—	—
University of Missouri	791	332	278	22	124	81	52	8	667	251	226	14	148	—	13	4	116	12	7	—	165	1	14	—
Montana State College	121	73	17	—	19	16	4	—	102	57	13	—	37	—	10	—	3	25	—	—	50	—	3	—
University of Nebraska	720	410	191	15	217	101	82	9	503	309	109	6	62	—	11	—	122	32	7	—	105	—	6	1
University of Nevada	94	53	8	1	94	53	8	1	7/	7/	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of New Hampshire	238	115	51	—	147	114	51	—	91	1	—	—	38	—	—	—	57	1	—	—	53	1	—	—
Rutgers University (N.J.)	327	199	46	16	165	198	25	1	162	1	21	15	53	—	15	13	44	—	—	—	23	—	2	—
New Mexico A & M College	79	34	1	—	13	16	—	—	66	18	1	—	39	—	1	—	5	3	—	—	22	—	—	—
Cornell University (N.Y.)	842	281	240	130	240	144	150	8/	602	137	90	8/	223	31	17	8/	—	—	—	—	148	—	39	8/
North Carolina State College	308	—	31	2	—	—	—	—	308	—	31	2	80	—	14	—	3	—	—	—	137	—	12	2
North Dakota Agricultural Coll.	157	72	5	—	54	28	2	—	103	44	3	—	36	—	—	—	24	2	—	—	36	—	—	—

Ohio State University	1,466	770	591	101	289	161	145	41	1,177	609	446	60	148	—	45	19	291	80	53	8	260	2	48	7
Oklahoma A & M College	440	282	115	47	34	69	17	18	406	213	98	29	171	—	23	—	72	38	12	—	117	1	12	3
Oregon State Agri. College	424	175	79	7	59	5	27	3	365	170	52	4	128	2	16	—	16	40	—	—	106	—	5	2
Pennsylvania State College	1,017	293	267	31	222	45	109	21	795	248	158	10	132	10	6	4	133	15	—	—	232	2	16	—
University of Puerto Rico	265	208	—	—	54	35	—	—	211	173	—	—	80	—	—	—	13	10	—	—	39	—	—	—
Rhode Island State College	163	62	6	—	163	62	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	57	7	—	—	48	1	—	—
Clemson Agri. College (S.C.) ..	247	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	213	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—
South Dakota State College	147	41	3	—	28	14	1	—	119	27	2	—	61	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
University of Tennessee	418	271	75	—	74	67	75	—	9/344	204	—	—	77	—	—	—	46	12	—	—	59	—	—	—
A & M College of Texas	708	—	73	—	72	—	14	—	636	—	59	—	360	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	217	—	26	—
Utah State Agricultural Coll. .	326	128	20	—	61	27	8	—	265	101	12	—	75	—	3	—	70	17	—	—	27	—	1	—
University of Vermont	154	100	39	—	83	63	31	—	71	37	8	—	15	—	7	—	8	14	—	—	19	—	1	—
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	368	10	65	—	27	3	12	—	341	7	53	—	79	—	19	—	60	2	3	—	169	—	27	—
State College of Washington ...	422	183	49	15	148	76	18	2	274	107	31	13	52	—	7	2	47	22	—	—	63	—	4	—
West Virginia University	373	146	144	3	168	62	45	3	205	84	99	—	43	—	5	—	17	2	—	—	56	—	3	—
University of Wisconsin	1,219	634	425	142	689	327	226	88	530	307	199	54	95	—	38	39	177	20	—	—	213	1	27	1
University of Wyoming	160	101	35	—	53	23	18	—	107	78	17	—	33	—	2	—	9	3	—	—	40	—	—	—
Institutions for Negroes																								
Total Negro	705	1,053	4	—	524	811	2	—	181	242	2	—	229	—	—	—	13	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ala. .. State A & M Inst. 10/..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N Coll.	35	38	—	—	35	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. .. State Coll. Colored ...	3	15	—	—	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. .. A & M Coll.	68	75	—	—	68	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... State Indus. Coll.	25	32	—	—	25	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	40	89	—	—	40	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... So. U & A & M Coll. ...	37	61	—	—	6	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad. ...	10	7	—	—	10	7	—	—	31	37	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M Colls.	22	10	—	—	22	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	40	36	—	—	40	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. .. Negro A & T Coll.	49	29	—	—	22	18	—	—	27	11	—	—	20	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okla. . Col. A & N Univ.	55	121	—	—	55	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll. ...	53	54	—	—	12	—	—	—	41	54	—	—	24	—	—	—	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll.	80	104	—	—	80	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas . Prairie View Coll.	81	202	—	—	31	133	—	—	50	69	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes .	59	98	4	—	27	27	2	—	32	71	2	—	11	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
W.Va. . State College	48	82	—	—	48	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes other master's and doctor's degrees than those detailed in this table. 2/ Includes 172 unclassified master's degrees and 176 unclassified doctor's degrees.
3/ Master's and doctor's degrees not classified. 4/ Business and engineering administration. 5/ Includes degrees to 41 men and 25 women in General College and 11 men and 13 women in University College.
6/ Excludes 20 men and 34 women duplicates. 7/ Degrees in professional schools not reported. 8/ Doctor's degrees not classified by University. 9/ Excludes 9 duplicates. 10/ A junior college.

Table 36 - Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1938-39 - Continued

Land-grant institution	Degrees in professional schools and in professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences																									
	Education				Home economics		Architecture		Dentistry		Fine arts		Journalism		Law		Library science	Medicine		Music		Nursing	Pharmacy		All other professional	
	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional	Master's	Bachelor's and first professional																			
	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Women	M&W	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	1,890	3,827	1,643	70	2,799	130	133	12	344	11	29	46	485	284	865	38	306	1,311	70	96	173	314	404	62	1,505	135
Total white	1,719	3,306	1,643	70	2,582	130	133	12	344	11	29	46	485	284	865	38	306	1,311	70	96	173	314	404	62	1,505	135
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	89	65	32	—	25	1	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	29	—
University of Alaska	2	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Arizona	15	72	24	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	3	6	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
University of Arkansas	23	40	7	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	6	5	26	1	—	1/77	1/3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
University of California	53	339	55	8	85	—	—	—	19	6	—	—	7	9	94	5	2/57	56	7	7	18	74	23	3	128	2
Colorado Agricultural College	—	—	—	-	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	—
Connecticut State College	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Delaware	16	35	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
University of Florida	68	59	33	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	28	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
University of Georgia	36	117	8	—	113	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	29	34	—	—	2/32	3/2	—	—	—	10	2	48	—
University of Hawaii	22	126	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	4
University of Idaho	57	70	39	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	5	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	60	—
University of Illinois	135	209	188	1	73	6	37	—	66	1	12	10	43	27	69	4	4/114	247	11	24	14	—	68	5	19	16
Purdue University (Ind.)	—	—	16	1	110	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	6	57	—
Iowa State College	—	—	—	—	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	1
Kansas State College	—	—	—	—	149	21	6	2	—	—	—	—	24	16	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	7	—	—	68	—
University of Kentucky	36	102	47	1	57	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	17	11	36	2	6	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana State University	54	127	76	—	27	10	—	—	—	—	2	1	14	7	17	—	3/34	56	3	13	18	8	—	—	18	—
University of Maine	18	20	12	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Maryland	30	65	12	—	40	2	—	—	61	2	—	—	—	—	47	1	—	87	1	—	—	25	45	3	—	—
Massachusetts State College	—	—	—	—	26	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech.	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	5
Michigan State College	—	—	—	—	141	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	—	—	—	95	—
University of Minnesota	127	380	122	5	93	15	—	—	100	2	3	4	37	21	100	4	6/51	7/299	7/18	1	9	100	31	4	—	74
Mississippi State College	116	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Missouri	38	149	171	10	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	134	64	39	—	—	27	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Montana State College	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
University of Nebraska	38	170	73	4	66	4	—	—	20	—	2	7	15	17	57	2	—	90	2	1	1	36	9	3	—	—
University of Nevada 8/	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
University of New Hampshire	6	5	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutgers University (N.J.)	23	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	41	1	22	—
New Mexico A & M College	1	1	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cornell University (N.Y.)	—	—	32	9/	10/136	—	24	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	46	7	—	58	5	—	—	—	—	—	57	3
North Carolina State College	24	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
North Dakota Agricultural Coll.	19	17	—	—	41	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	3	10	—

Ohio State University	185	386	264	24	100	19	—	—	52	—	—	—	28	17	66	3	—	75	6	—	—	24	46	7	48	1
Oklahoma A & M College	35	88	54	—	83	8	5	3	1	—	1	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon State College	32	26	17	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	14	2	69	—
Pennsylvania State College	119	125	108	5	86	11	8	1	—	—	—	—	26	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	—
University of Puerto Rico	33	98	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14	1	5
Rhode Island State College	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Clemson Agri. College (S.C.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—
South Dakota State College	14	12	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	24	1	—	—
University of Tennessee	24	53	—	—	104	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	24	1	—	91	3	—	—	31	11	—	—	—
A & M College of Texas	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—
Utah State Agri. College	36	20	5	—	64	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—
University of Vermont	11	32	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	33	—	1	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State College of Washington	29	37	11	1	11/33	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	23	2	15	7	98	8
West Virginia University	15	22	86	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	1	—	18	2	6	9	—	11	—	22	16
University of Wisconsin	78	158	120	10	115	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	28	95	2	12/32	51	1	9	16	—	—	—	—	—
University of Wyoming	17	60	15	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Institutions for Negroes																										
Total Negro	171	52	—	—	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst. 13/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	5	15	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. .. St. College Colored	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. .. A & M College	—	11	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	7	21	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	3	43	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... So. U & A & M Coll.	13	17	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. .. Negro A & T Coll.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okla. . Colored A & N Univ.	28	87	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll.	3	23	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll.	80	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas . Prairie View St. Coll. ...	7	99	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	15	43	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
W. Va. State Coll.	8	58	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 2/ Includes 10 men. 3/ Includes figures for School of Medicine. 4/ Includes 22 men. 5/ Includes 5 men. 6/ Includes 5 men.
7/ Includes 102 men and 5 women receiving an M. D.; 119 men and 8 women receiving an M. B.; and 78 men and 5 women receiving a B. S. 8/ Degrees in professional schools not reported.
9/ Doctor's degrees not classified by University. 10/ Includes 46 men in hotel administration. 11/ Includes 1 man in hotel administration. 12/ Includes 2 men. 13/ A junior college.

Table 37 - Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	Total, excluding duplicates 1/				Arts and sciences				Professional, excluding duplicates 2/				Degrees in professional schools and in professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences											
													Agriculture				Commerce				Engineering			
	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's		Master's	Doctor's	First professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's
	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W
GRAND TOTAL	28,816	13,238	6,599	3/1,089	8,034	5,294	2,641	575	20,782	7,944	3,958	514	5,142	78	621	155	3,541	685	103	10	6,368	39	671	56
Total white	28,099	12,242	6,588	3/1,089	7,489	4,527	2,640	575	20,610	7,715	3,948	514	4,964	78	621	155	3,508	649	103	10	6,343	39	671	56
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	458	124	46	—	61	14	8	—	397	110	38	—	115	—	6	—	48	2	—	—	166	—	3	—
University of Alaska	24	8	2	—	3	—	—	—	21	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	4	—	2	—
University of Arizona	237	145	76	2	98	53	24	—	139	92	52	2	45	—	5	—	40	17	—	—	45	—	8	2
University of Arkansas	301	127	44	—	65	41	24	—	236	86	20	—	80	—	—	—	56	6	3	—	36	—	2	—
University of California	2,730	1,834	503	129	1,316	1,301	296	—	1,414	533	207	38	229	—	41	18	462	60	5	—	320	—	35	1
Colorado Agricultural College	232	87	58	—	31	21	55	—	201	66	3	—	63	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—
University of Connecticut	116	60	10	—	67	35	10	—	49	25	—	—	37	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
University of Delaware	101	93	10	—	58	50	7	—	43	43	3	—	14	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	30	—	3	—
University of Florida	530	73	69	1	133	1	26	1	397	72	43	—	55	1	3	—	114	1	—	—	67	—	3	—
University of Georgia	516	406	86	—	107	86	50	—	409	320	36	—	139	—	2	—	118	31	—	—	18	—	3	—
University of Hawaii	178	180	33	—	81	57	8	—	97	123	25	—	27	—	—	—	37	9	—	—	6	—	—	—
University of Idaho	370	165	78	—	63	81	20	—	307	84	58	—	44	—	1	—	55	15	—	—	60	—	6	—
University of Illinois	2,100	814	652	130	410	241	233	100	1,690	573	419	30	220	—	25	9	358	30	28	8	334	—	51	9
Purdue University (Ind.)	926	224	134	28	126	52	28	14	800	172	106	14	136	1	14	4	—	—	—	—	584	5	65	—
Iowa State College	642	305	158	47	80	27	36	34	562	278	122	13	249	3	58	9	—	—	—	—	257	20	1	—
Kansas State College	461	228	79	2	113	73	28	2	348	155	51	—	146	2	11	—	43	13	—	—	136	—	12	—
University of Kentucky	343	246	168	7	114	85	66	3	229	161	102	4	60	—	4	—	86	21	4	—	38	—	6	—
Louisiana State University	821	390	277	25	230	145	121	18	591	245	156	7	148	—	31	—	75	20	13	—	119	—	7	—
University of Maine	267	107	40	—	64	50	15	—	203	57	25	—	54	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	9	—
University of Maryland	432	195	71	18	55	54	23	8	378	141	48	10	40	14	28	7	40	4	1	—	56	—	2	1
Massachusetts State College	166	63	47	12	166	63	47	12	—	—	—	—	34	2	12	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	501	8	301	69	—	—	—	—	501	8	301	69	—	—	—	—	63	—	7	—	346	—	220	21
Michigan State College	714	324	83	13	369	160	40	6	345	164	43	7	109	3	30	4	97	8	—	—	129	—	5	3
University of Minnesota	1,724	895	359	68	4/531	4/234	92	20	1,193	661	267	48	185	—	38	31	205	54	5	2	353	4	26	8
Mississippi State College	450	14	20	—	26	1	—	—	424	13	5/20	—	139	—	—	—	92	7	—	—	103	1	—	—
University of Missouri	536	370	338	25	114	62	67	14	722	308	271	11	138	—	34	1	113	13	13	—	219	—	16	1
Montana State College	158	77	12	—	26	14	1	—	132	63	11	—	42	—	7	—	4	25	—	—	80	—	2	—
University of Nebraska	707	436	163	24	196	118	70	10	514	318	93	14	73	—	12	1	151	32	4	—	84	—	3	—
University of Nevada	89	60	7	—	46	49	7	—	43	11	—	—	16	—	—	—	11	3	—	—	27	—	—	—
University of New Hampshire	238	111	62	—	130	110	61	—	108	1	1	—	47	1	—	—	35	12	—	—	61	—	1	—
Rutgers University (N.J.)	366	208	41	10	148	201	21	2	218	7	20	8	73	—	12	4	55	—	—	—	30	—	3	—
New Mexico A & M College	98	40	1	—	21	21	1	—	77	19	—	—	49	—	—	—	9	4	—	—	19	—	—	—
Cornell University (N.Y.)	907	290	253	131	304	137	163	6/48	603	153	90	6/83	242	26	17	7/	—	—	—	—	157	1	27	7/
North Carolina State College	366	3	27	2	—	—	—	—	366	3	27	2	93	2	14	2	—	—	—	—	147	—	7	—
North Dakota Agricultural Coll.	182	75	9	—	32	5	—	4/	150	70	9	—	53	—	1	—	22	3	—	—	48	—	—	—

Ohio State University	1,511	673	532	111	286	114	253	76	1,225	589	279	35	166	—	18	6	326	58	—	—	322	2	27	6
Oklahoma A & M College	522	261	211	--	42	41	50	—	480	220	161	--	200	—	30	--	105	37	11	---	131	1	14	—
Oregon State College	477	234	71	4	53	11	21	3	424	223	50	1	142	2	12	1	20	69	—	—	136	—	3	—
Pennsylvania State College	957	359	314	62	150	64	89	--	807	295	225	62	150	10	29	11	124	6	—	—	255	—	21	1
University of Puerto Rico	270	215	2	--	53	29	2	--	217	186	--	—	65	--	--	—	22	—	—	—	58	—	—	—
Rhode Island State College	147	53	12	--	147	53	12	--	—	--	—	--	18	1	—	—	39	8	--	--	50	—	—	—
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	273	--	--	--	47	--	—	--	226	--	—	--	40	—	--	—	--	—	--	—	72	—	—	—
South Dakota State College	130	57	8	—	27	14	5	—	103	43	3	--	56	—	2	--	--	--	--	—	22	—	—	—
University of Tennessee	472	282	122	--	54	39	122	—	418	243	—	—	90	—	—	--	76	20	—	--	71	—	—	—
A & M College of Texas	827	—	123	1	57	—	25	--	770	--	98	1	341	—	31	1	—	—	—	—	288	—	18	—
Utah State Agricultural College	330	154	32	—	62	21	4	—	268	133	28	--	89	1	9	--	65	19	6	—	33	—	1	—
University of Vermont	157	102	42	—	80	52	36	--	77	50	6	—	20	--	5	—	15	13	—	—	19	—	—	—
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	422	18	74	--	20	4	22	--	402	14	52	--	85	1	18	--	56	—	1	—	228	—	25	—
State College of Washington	430	194	46	2	139	69	20	--	291	125	26	2	68	1	6	2	43	15	—	—	69	4	1	—
West Virginia University	380	134	156	6	139	61	52	2	241	73	104	4	59	—	6	2	5	—	—	—	73	—	8	1
University of Wisconsin	1,347	614	480	160	692	280	258	111	655	334	222	49	159	1	39	38	183	8	—	—	250	1	25	2
University of Wyoming	156	107	46	—	57	33	21	—	99	74	25	--	22	--	2	—	16	5	2	--	37	—	—	—
Institutions for Negroes																								
Total Negro	717	996	11	—	545	737	1	—	172	229	10	--	178	—	--	--	33	36	--	—	25	—	—	—
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst. 8/	—	—	--	--	—	—	—	—	--	--	—	--	—	—	—	--	--	—	—	--	--	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	42	24	—	—	42	24	—	—	--	--	—	--	23	—	--	--	--	--	—	—	--	—	—	—
Del. .. St. College Colored	2	17	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	--	—	--	2	—	--	—	--	—	—	—	--	—	—	—
Fla. .. A & M College	70	86	—	—	70	86	--	--	--	--	—	--	14	—	--	--	7	11	—	—	--	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	18	33	—	—	18	33	--	--	--	--	—	--	12	—	--	—	--	—	—	—	--	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	40	62	—	—	40	62	--	--	--	--	—	—	1	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—
La. ... So. U & A & M College	28	47	—	--	2	14	--	--	26	33	—	—	23	—	--	--	--	2	—	—	--	—	—	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	10	7	—	—	10	7	—	--	--	--	--	--	10	—	—	—	—	—	--	--	--	—	—	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College	35	18	—	—	35	18	—	--	—	--	—	—	8	—	—	--	8	5	—	--	--	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	42	32	—	--	42	32	—	--	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	--	1	2	--	--	--	—	—	—
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	48	29	--	—	20	18	—	—	28	11	—	--	18	—	—	—	1	4	--	--	1	—	—	—
Okla. . Colored A & N Univ.	70	160	—	--	70	160	—	--	--	--	—	—	11	—	--	—	--	--	--	—	--	—	—	—
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll.	81	64	—	—	29	10	--	—	52	54	--	--	28	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	12	—	—	—
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll.	69	97	—	—	69	97	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	—	—	—
Texas . Prairie View St. Coll.	46	133	—	--	16	76	—	—	30	57	—	--	18	—	—	--	--	—	--	--	12	—	—	—
Va. ... St. College for Negroes	64	118	11	—	28	44	1	--	36	74	10	--	8	—	—	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	--	—
W. Va. State College	52	74	--	—	52	74	—	—	--	--	—	—	2	--	--	—	9	6	--	—	--	--	—	—

1/ Not including 4 men duplicates between schools of arts and sciences and professional schools. 2/ Not including 126 men duplicates and 61 women duplicates. 3/ Decrease in doctor's degrees in certain institutions due to the reporting of Doctor's of Medicine as first degrees. In previous years they were reported in column for doctor's degrees. 4/ Includes degrees granted in General College, University College, and 282 B. S. and M. S. degrees in medicine. 5/ Unclassified degrees placed in column for professional degrees in order to maintain balance of figures. 6/ Distribution of doctor's degrees estimated. 7/ Institution did not distribute its doctor's degrees. 8/ A junior college.

Table 38 - Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1939-40 - Continued

Land-grant institution	Degrees in professional schools and in professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences																									
	Education				Home economics		Architecture		Dentistry		Fine arts		Journalism		Law		Library science	Medicine		Music		Nursing	Pharmacy		All other professional	
	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional	Master's	Bachelor's and first professional																			
	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Women	M&W	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	2,015	3,991	2,922	82	3,098	179	131	14	271	7	89	80	467	308	899	34	255	1,112	58	89	152	321	415	68	1,421	124
Total white	1,834	3,434	2,922	82	2,947	179	131	14	271	7	88	80	467	308	899	34	255	1,112	58	86	146	321	415	68	1,421	124
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	36	58	26	—	27	1	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	52	—
University of Alaska	1	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
University of Arizona	24	54	36	—	20	2	—	—	—	—	3	14	—	—	19	1	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
University of Arkansas	26	36	15	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	7	35	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of California	52	358	59	8	19	1	—	—	29	4	—	—	4	14	119	3	6	55	5	9	17	89	25	3	125	1
Colorado Agricultural College	—	—	—	—	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
University of Connecticut	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Delaware	10	52	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Florida	76	64	33	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	53	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	3	7	—
University of Georgia	33	112	28	—	134	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	39	33	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	37	—
University of Hawaii	27	104	16	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	3
University of Idaho	61	68	45	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	1	8	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	79	5
University of Illinois	129	197	248	1	135	3	43	1	95	2	67	23	56	25	62	4	1/114	254	17	17	16	—	55	4	27	30
Purdue University (Ind.)	9	—	22	7	161	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	5	48	—
Iowa State College	—	—	—	—	274	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	1
Kansas State College	—	—	—	—	143	28	8	1	—	—	—	—	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	9	—	—	58	—
University of Kentucky	28	102	88	4	45	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	15	9	25	—	5	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana State University	76	128	82	3	43	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	9	30	1	2/48	129	8	—	1	1	—	—	9	1
University of Maine	22	16	10	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	10
University of Maryland	43	74	12	—	42	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	44	2	—	97	3	—	—	3	43	2	—	—
Massachusetts State College	1	—	20	—	30	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts Institute of Tech.	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	6
Michigan State College	—	—	—	—	161	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	107	—
University of Minnesota	151	352	184	6	107	12	—	—	75	—	3	5	25	13	3/100	2/4	2/37	127	3	—	6	134	36	11	1	37
Mississippi State College	90	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Missouri	47	210	191	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	131	57	46	2	—	28	1	1	—	6	—	—	—	—
Montana State College	—	—	—	—	36	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2
University of Nebraska	43	173	67	13	74	3	3	—	23	—	2	14	17	20	48	—	—	92	4	—	3	37	9	4	—	—
University of Nevada	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of New Hampshire	10	4	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutgers University (N.J.)	48	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	12	—	39	7	28	—
New Mexico A & M College	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cornell University (N.Y.)	—	—	41	—	4/146	—	9	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	52	3	—	62	8	—	—	—	—	—	39	4
North Carolina State College	53	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—
North Dakota Agricultural Coll.	13	13	—	—	56	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	1	—	12	—

Ohio State University	180	378	172	17	120	7	--	--	--	--	4	4	44	9	41	1	--	74	3	--	2	--	42	2	45	--
Oklahoma A & M College	44	85	84	--	97	3	6	1	--	--	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	8	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon State College	23	33	18	--	106	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	13	4	90	--
Pennsylvania State College	84	155	157	8	102	8	6	--	--	--	--	--	30	22	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	158	
University of Puerto Rico	29	108	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	7	2	1
Rhode Island State College	--	--	--	--	5/33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clemson Agricultural Coll. (S.C.)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota State College	19	12	--	--	38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	2	--	--
University of Tennessee	26	68	--	--	118	--	--	--	34	1	--	--	--	--	22	1	--	93	3	--	--	32	19	--	--	--
A & M College of Texas	88	49	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--
Utah State Agricultural College ..	42	41	11	--	72	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--
University of Vermont	8	39	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	33	--	5	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
State College of Washington	51	38	10	--	2/51	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	25	--	22	6	84	12
West Virginia University	11	19	82	--	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	5	33	1	--	20	--	--	2	6	--	5	3	29	11
University of Wisconsin	71	167	136	8	109	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	22	117	5	6/35	47	1	13	18	--	--	--	--	--
University of Wyoming	16	55	20	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Institutions for Negroes																										
Total Negro	181	557	--	--	151	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	6	--	--	--	--	--
Ala. .. State A & M Inst. 7/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ark. .. A M & N College	1	10	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del. .. State College Colored	--	6	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fla. .. A & M College	--	21	--	--	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Ga. ... State Indus. Coll.	6	22	--	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	4	33	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
La. ... So. U A & M Coll.	3	22	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College	4	4	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mo. ... Lincoln University	5	13	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Okla. . Colored A & N Univ.	46	147	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll.	5	30	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tenn. . A & I St. T Coll.	69	97	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas . Prairie View St. Coll. ...	2	42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	5	--	--	--	--	--
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	19	57	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
W. Va. State College	17	53	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--

1/ Includes 16 men. 2/ Includes 5 men. 3/ Figures of 1938-39. 4/ Includes 42 men in hotel administration. 5/ Includes 1 man. 6/ Includes 3 men. 7/ A junior college.

TABLE 39—Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1940–41

Land-grant institution	Arts and sciences				Professional, excluding duplicates 1/				Total, excluding duplicates				Degrees in professional schools and in professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences											
													Agriculture				Commerce and business				Engineering			
	First degrees		Master's	Doctor's	First degrees		Master's	Doctor's	First degrees		Master's	Doctor's	First degrees		Master's	Doctor's	First degrees		Master's	Doctor's	First degrees		Master's	Doctor's
	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	77	16	11	--	404	132	72	--	452	148	83	--	156	--	21	--	36	6	--	--	139	2	8	--
Univ. of Alaska	2	2	--	--	25	5	3	--	27	7	3	--	1	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	16	--	3	--
Univ. of Arizona	92	54	32	--	124	95	46	3	216	149	78	3	35	1	7	2	35	8	--	--	26	--	1	--
Univ. of Arkansas	56	51	19	--	280	104	26	--	336	155	45	--	80	--	1	--	68	17	3	--	53	--	--	--
Univ. of California	1,388	1,444	305	117	1,345	391	153	35	2,733	1,835	458	152	255	--	16	9	410	60	7	--	299	--	23	4
Colorado State Coll.	32	9	1	--	203	70	66	--	235	79	67	--	77	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--
Univ. of Connecticut	86	34	1	--	44	27	8	--	130	61	9	--	32	3	8	--	1	--	--	--	11	--	--	--
Univ. of Delaware	43	41	4	--	55	47	9	--	98	88	13	--	16	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	36	--	3	--
Univ. of Florida	141	2	15	3	366	78	51	2	507	80	66	5	73	--	7	1	116	--	--	--	55	--	5	--
Univ. of Georgia	99	102	40	--	488	328	51	--	587	430	91	--	171	--	8	--	136	36	1	--	17	--	--	--
Univ. of Hawaii	90	54	6	--	86	178	21	--	176	232	27	--	12	--	4	--	48	8	--	--	9	--	--	--
Univ. of Idaho	58	85	33	--	283	62	71	--	341	147	104	--	46	--	10	--	61	10	1	--	35	--	--	--
Univ. of Illinois	391	278	195	105	1,729	529	454	35	2,120	807	649	140	216	--	36	9	300	32	37	7	322	--	51	11
Purdue University (Ind.)	97	58	24	34	767	146	133	17	864	204	157	51	143	1	18	9	33	2	--	--	546	4	51	3
Iowa State Coll.	88	23	44	46	511	276	170	21	599	299	214	67	215	1	50	14	--	--	--	--	236	--	75	5
Kansas State Coll.	135	67	32	1	369	162	46	--	504	229	78	1	115	--	20	--	52	10	--	--	164	--	10	--
Univ. of Kentucky	115	90	66	3	269	162	123	1	384	252	189	4	82	2	11	--	66	26	--	--	59	--	3	--
La. State Univ.	223	132	90	10	567	294	146	7	790	426	236	17	158	--	24	--	85	24	8	2	170	--	4	--
Univ. of Maine	74	65	15	--	225	55	31	--	299	120	46	--	56	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	102	--	7	--
Univ. of Maryland	79	65	27	15	435	168	64	14	514	233	91	29	56	13	21	6	49	2	--	--	53	--	--	3
Mass. State Coll.	175	94	62	6	--	--	--	--	175	94	62	6	49	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	--	--	--	--	537	6	282	71	537	6	282	71	--	--	--	--	55	1	13	--	386	1	219	31
Mich. State Coll.	371	200	51	7	344	170	24	8	715	370	75	15	106	2	11	6	114	9	--	--	148	--	7	2
Univ. of Minnesota	502	372	164	53	1,174	737	362	44	1,676	1,109	526	97	193	5	49	22	221	45	12	5	396	7	38	5
Miss. State Coll.	40	4	9	--	364	14	7	--	404	18	16	--	129	--	--	--	72	2	--	--	66	--	7	--
Univ. of Missouri	132	71	66	11	703	242	286	17	835	313	352	28	137	--	38	5	110	6	5	1	220	--	26	--
Montana State Coll.	19	11	7	--	119	50	7	--	138	61	14	--	36	--	7	--	3	20	--	--	76	--	--	--
Univ. of Nebraska	172	101	78	10	551	291	104	14	723	392	182	24	104	--	10	5	--	--	--	--	97	2	5	--
Univ. of Nevada	55	53	5	--	49	16	--	--	104	69	5	--	16	--	--	--	15	4	--	--	33	1	--	--
Univ. of New Hampshire	159	123	64	--	102	--	1	--	261	123	65	--	42	--	--	--	48	1	--	--	60	--	1	--

Rutgers University (N. J.)	183	210	15	3	201	2	27	12	384	212	42	15	66	1	17	7	48	--	--	--	37	--	3	--
New Mexico A & M Coll.	9	16	--	--	85	25	4	--	94	41	4	--	41	--	--	--	8	1	--	--	31	--	--	--
Cornell University (N. Y.)	279	132	158	2/101	656	176	79	2/66	935	308	237	167	247	40	18	3/	--	--	--	--	184	1	32	3/
N. C. State Coll.	--	--	--	--	324	2	35	5	324	2	35	5	73	--	23	1	--	--	--	--	159	1	6	4
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	29	7	2	--	136	74	8	--	165	81	10	--	55	--	2	--	1	--	--	--	28	--	--	--
Ohio State University	271	108	140	2/52	1,186	488	420	2/100	1,457	596	560	152	231	5	53	3/	314	81	44	--	293	3	27	3/
Okla. A & M Coll.	46	43	66	--	466	248	157	--	512	291	223	--	221	--	24	--	73	52	17	--	119	1	17	--
Oregon State Coll.	53	17	29	6	378	217	67	2	431	234	96	8	126	2	17	2	18	6	--	--	144	--	12	--
Penn. State Coll.	188	64	94	26	738	267	214	30	926	331	308	56	104	5	26	14	96	10	--	--	232	--	10	3
Univ. of Puerto Rico	47	42	3	--	206	192	--	--	253	234	3	--	69	--	--	--	25	16	--	--	28	--	--	--
Rhode Island State Coll.	147	51	5	--	--	--	--	--	147	51	5	--	18	1	--	--	39	13	--	--	50	--	--	--
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	34	--	--	--	313	--	--	--	347	--	--	--	83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--	--
S. Dak. State Coll.	34	11	3	--	123	48	--	--	157	59	3	--	76	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--
Univ. of Tennessee	55	56	2/23	--	429	254	2/120	--	484	310	143	--	89	--	3/	--	77	22	--	--	72	--	3/	--
A & M Coll. of Texas	74	--	13	--	838	--	108	--	912	--	121	--	341	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	315	--	14	--
Utah State Agri. Coll.	65	19	8	--	257	120	31	--	322	139	39	--	66	1	14	--	67	15	4	--	45	--	1	--
Univ. of Vermont	83	55	45	--	78	55	5	--	161	110	50	--	21	--	4	--	17	17	--	--	22	--	1	--
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	19	1	15	--	428	16	50	--	447	17	65	--	98	--	17	--	60	2	1	--	232	--	20	--
State Coll. of Washington	124	63	33	2	347	137	31	1	471	200	64	3	57	3	5	--	28	15	--	--	77	--	1	--
West Virginia University	182	71	60	4	231	103	118	1	413	174	178	5	50	--	1	--	26	1	--	--	63	--	5	--
Univ. of Wisconsin	638	316	230	138	627	340	238	58	1,265	656	468	196	135	3	55	45	137	15	--	--	239	--	19	7
Univ. of Wyoming	62	32	22	--	140	81	29	--	202	113	51	--	35	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	53	--	--	--
TOTAL White	7,584	5,015	2,430	753	20,705	7,680	4,558	564	28,289	12,695	6,988	1,317	5,109	97	710	157	3,180	596	157	15	6,402	23	715	78

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	26	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	9	--	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	47	34	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	34	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	1	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fla.....A & M Coll.	73	81	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	81	--	--	20	1	--	--	6	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	27	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	33	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	33	54	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	54	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	43	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	73	--	--	20	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	9	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	2	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll.	35	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	18	--	--	8	--	--	--	8	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mo.....Lincoln University	44	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	27	25	--	--	38	22	1	--	65	47	1	--	20	--	1	--	4	13	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Okla.....Langston University	57	177	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	177	--	--	12	--	--	--	3	6	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
S. C.....C N I & A & M Coll.	18	10	--	--	47	44	--	--	65	4	--	--	26	--	--	--	5	8	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Tenn.....A & I St. T. Coll.	66	81	--	--	--	--	--	--	66	81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	15	47	6	--	39	46	1	--	54	93	7	--	31	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	61	102	9	--	19	43	7	--	80	145	16	--	13	--	--	--	8	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
W. Va.....State College	12	9	--	--	40	65	--	--	52	74	--	--	2	--	--	--	9	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL Negro	594	803	15	--	183	220	9	--	777	1,023	24	--	228	1	2	--	47	59	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--
GRAND TOTAL	8,178	5,818	2,445	753	20,888	7,900	4,567	564	36,966	13,718	7,012	1,317	5,337	98	712	157	3,227	655	157	15	6,418	23	715	78

1/ Excludes 37 men and 31 women duplicates.
2/ The institution reported the total degrees conferred; the distribution of this total was made in this Office.
3/ Degrees were not reported in detail.

TABLE 40— Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1940-1941 - Continued

Land-grant institution	Degrees in professional schools and in professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences																													
	Teachers college (education)				Home economics			Architecture		Dentistry		Fine arts		Journalism		Law		Library science	Medicine		Music		Nursing	Pharmacy		All other professional	
	First degrees		Master's	Doctor's	First degrees	Master's	Doctor's	First degrees		First degrees		First degrees		First degrees		First degrees		First degrees	First degrees		First degrees		First degrees	First degrees		First degrees	
	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52		
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	21	74	35	--	48	3	--	17	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	1	58	1		
Univ. of Alaska	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--		
Univ. of Arizona	22	65	25	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	3	--	2	22	--	--	--	--	2	4	--	--	--	13	--		
Univ. of Arkansas	13	30	22	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	6	3	41	--	--	25	3	2	5	--	--	--	--	--		
Univ. of California	34	226	55	4	48	2	2	--	--	29	2	17	45	15	19	114	1	1/5	48	4	16	25	67	21	3	136	2		
Colorado State Coll.	14	--	63	--	65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	64	1		
Univ. of Connecticut	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--		
Univ. of Delaware	3	61	6	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Univ. of Florida	58	74	35	--	--	--	--	6	1	--	--	--	--	11	--	38	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	2	4	1		
Univ. of Georgia	36	119	41	--	130	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	41	21	2	--	37	--	--	--	--	9	--	31	--		
Univ. of Hawaii	41	165	11	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	--		
Univ. of Idaho	76	51	55	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	4	3	3	13	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	52	--		
Univ. of Illinois	107	144	266	3	132	3	--	43	3	89	3	18	15	46	32	76	2	2/128	378	18	16	18	--	57	10	33	16		
Purdue University (Ind.)	--	--	38	4	1/137	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	5	53	--		
Iowa State Coll.	--	--	--	--	275	42	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	--		
Kansas State Coll.	--	--	--	--	158	16	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	13	10	--	--	--	--	--	7	9	4	--	--	74	--		
Univ. of Kentucky	33	92	107	1	42	2	--	--	--	--	--	2	3	9	8	37	1	9	3	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
La. State Univ.	32	199	85	1	37	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	7	27	--	3/27	72	2	13	26	8	--	--	20	--		
Univ. of Maine	29	15	16	--	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	1	--	--	38	--		
Univ. of Maryland	48	97	39	--	45	1	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--	51	1	--	83	9	--	--	4	21	1	--	--		
Mass. State Coll.	1	--	--	--	29	--	--	15	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	3		
Mich. State Coll.	--	--	--	--	166	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	10	--	--	--	90	2		
Univ. of Minnesota	153	382	191	8	128	7	--	--	--	13	--	4	5	--	--	84	2	59	138	11	2	3	127	26	2	--	65		
Miss. State Coll.	97	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Univ. of Missouri	49	146	204	10	24	5	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	121	56	36	--	--	30	--	1	1	10	--	--	--	--		
Montana State Coll.	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	1		
Univ. of Nebraska	47	169	80	8	71	1	--	2	2	14	--	12	7	13	8	45	1	--	93	1	--	3	38	15	3	--	--		
Univ. of Nevada	--	5	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Univ. of New Hampshire	13	7	--	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--		

Rutgers University (N. J.)	34	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	7	--	--	23	--	--	--	8	--	30	1	34	--
New Mexico A & M Coll.	5	9	4	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cornell University (N. Y.)	--	--	28	4/	5/192	--	4/	11	4	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	58	5	--	--	--	--	--	58	--
N. C. State Coll.	35	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	1
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	16	14	--	--	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	1	22	1
Ohio State University	191	318	282	4/	99	9	4/	--	--	43	--	1	8	36	11	50	--	--	66	3	3	4	--	33	8	55	--
Okla. A & M Coll.	42	96	92	--	99	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon State Coll.	17	23	25	--	119	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	18	3	55	--
Penn. State Coll.	135	135	154	8	6/105	10	2	6	--	--	--	--	25	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--
Univ. of Puerto Rico	41	103	--	--	53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	16	1	2
Rhode Island State Coll.	9	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	150	--
S. Dak. State Coll.	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	18	2	--	--
Univ. of Tennessee	24	45	4/	--	134	4/	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	28	1	--	107	3	--	--	49	17	--	--	--	--
A & M Coll. of Texas	86	--	48	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--
Utah State Agri. Coll.	42	45	9	--	59	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	1
Univ. of Vermont	13	32	--	--	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	38	--	--	--	14	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
State Coll. of Washington	52	38	10	1	7/51	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	21	--	16	6	91	12
West Virginia University	17	31	97	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	8	28	2	--	17	--	6	8	--	7	--	36	14
Univ. of Wisconsin	74	157	145	6	123	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	34	116	1	6/39	42	6	16	16	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of Wyoming	19	63	24	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	2	15	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL White	1,821	3,246	2,294	58	3,079	147	6	133	18	277	5	65	121	406	252	925	18	290	1,227	74	116	172	319	365	64	1,643	122

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	1	8	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	1	8	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fla.....A & M Coll.	--	24	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	5	--	--	--	--
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	14	22	--	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	3	23	--	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	4	47	--	--	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	7	1
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll.	4	4	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--
Mo.....Lincoln University	16	13	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--
Okla.....Langston University	3	116	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
S. C.....C N I & A & M Coll.	3	16	--	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--
Tenn.....A & I St. T. Coll.	66	81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	2	20	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--	--
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	17	45	--	--	43	7	--	--	--	--	--	2	4	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	4	4	--	--	6	--
W. Va....State Coll.	18	52	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	9	--
TOTAL Negro	153	481	--	--	240	7	--	1	--	--	1	4	4	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	9	17	5	--	--	54	1
GRAND TOTAL	1,974	3,727	2,294	58	3,319	154	6	134	18	277	6	69	125	406	252	925	18	292	1,227	74	125	189	324	365	64	1,697	123

1/ Includes 1 man.
2/ Includes 24 men.
3/ Includes 3 men.
4/ Degrees not reported in detail.
5/ Includes 66 men in hotel administration.
6/ Includes 5 men.
7/ Includes 9 men.

Table 41.—Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Total				Arts and sciences				Professional				Degrees in Professional schools and in Professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences															
													Agriculture				Architecture		Commerce			Dentistry		Education				
	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's		Master's	Doctor's	First professional		Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional	Master's	Doctor's		Bachelor's and first professional		Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Bachelor's and first professional		Bachelor's and first professional		Master's	Doctor's
	Men	Women	M & W	M & W	Men	Women	M & W	M & W	Men	Women	M & W	M & W	Men	Women	M&W	M&W	Men	Women	Men	Women	M&W	Men	Women	Men	Women	M & W	M & W
GRAND TOTAL	27,247	14,468	5,485	1,131	7,632	6,008	2,055	1/575	19,615	8,460	3,490	1/434	4,773	194	537	156	130	15	2,930	664	131	331	7	1,558	3,736	2,131	118
Total white	26,607	13,085	5, 19	1,131	6,932	5,145	2,039	1/578	19,675	7,940	3,780	1/434	4,583	192	537	156	130	15	2,904	603	131	331	7	1,469	3,228	2,126	118
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	505	160	68	--	91	20	11	--	454	160	57	--	78	--	9	--	12	5	40	10	--	--	--	103	113	24	17
Univ. of Alaska	22	9	--	--	5	1	--	--	17	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	3	--	--	--	2	5	--	--
Univ. of Arizona	171	153	56	1	76	81	22	--	95	102	34	1	25	1	6	--	--	--	24	19	2	--	--	10	70	19	--
Univ. of Arkansas	342	158	64	--	63	50	28	--	279	108	36	--	69	--	1	--	--	--	58	26	5	--	--	13	43	25	--
Univ. of California	2,534	1,825	344	145	1,122	1,496	237	109	1,412	329	147	36	231	--	16	12	18	--	367	49	4	30	6	9	141	50	7
Colorado State Coll.	200	95	50	--	23	15	1	--	177	80	59	--	49	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	1	59	--
Univ. of Connecticut	178	82	19	--	77	33	4	--	101	49	15	--	35	2	12	--	--	--	7	2	--	--	--	7	22	3	--
Univ. of Delaware	104	69	6	--	37	37	3	--	67	32	3	--	27	--	1	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	7	27	2	--
Univ. of Florida	497	76	64	5	142	--	28	3	355	76	36	2	71	--	2	--	7	--	112	--	--	--	--	61	70	26	--
Univ. of Georgia	566	396	87	1	104	114	39	--	462	282	48	1	178	1	11	--	--	--	139	33	--	--	--	26	90	36	1
Univ. of Hawaii	85	143	69	--	45	50	5	--	40	93	64	--	9	1	--	--	--	--	16	8	--	--	--	14	76	64	--
Univ. of Idaho	276	136	75	--	59	72	13	--	217	64	62	--	40	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	53	48	--
Univ. of Illinois	2/1,923	2/ 56	579	120	426	285	172	83	2/1,497	2/471	407	37	186	115	40	6	34	4	248	19	19	94	--	62	145	269	--
Purdue University (Ind.)	905	235	116	43	116	63	23	30	789	172	93	13	124	--	13	3	--	--	34	10	--	--	--	10	1	32	3
Iowa State Coll.	617	349	145	62	57	19	56	45	560	330	89	17	197	2	49	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas State Coll.	423	229	80	3	119	67	36	2	304	162	44	1	88	1	12	1	2	--	43	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of Kentucky	397	291	143	5	102	94	70	3	295	197	73	2	98	--	9	--	--	--	66	18	--	--	--	39	118	61	2
La. State Univ.	611	458	227	15	142	113	76	11	469	345	151	5	101	2	17	1	--	--	72	30	6	--	--	35	176	86	--
Univ. of Maine	308	110	40	--	83	51	11	--	225	59	29	--	45	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	19	19	--
Univ. of Maryland	494	263	61	30	94	81	11	11	400	182	50	19	60	2	15	12	--	--	54	2	--	61	1	42	126	30	--
Mass. State Coll.	178	94	--	--	178	94	--	--	--	--	--	--	42	4	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	526	8	231	59	--	--	--	--	526	8	231	59	--	--	--	--	13	5	50	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mich. State Coll.	678	369	37	6	325	173	53	6	353	196	34	2	107	--	27	2	--	--	101	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of Minnesota	3/1,653	3/1,048	412	91	514	299	111	37	3/1,139	3/749	301	54	157	5	35	34	15	1	200	48	2	54	--	142	377	179	11
Miss. State Coll.	353	20	9	--	31	--	9	--	322	20	--	--	113	--	--	--	--	--	66	7	--	--	--	57	13	--	--
Univ. of Missouri	828	356	267	33	132	75	46	16	696	281	221	17	125	--	12	4	--	--	107	10	6	--	--	45	192	173	10
Montana State Coll.	135	80	8	--	24	20	--	--	107	60	8	--	43	--	5	--	--	--	3	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of Nebraska	589	432	160	34	137	92	68	19	451	340	92	15	68	--	14	2	--	--	130	21	6	17	--	37	199	66	11
Univ. of Nevada	107	62	4	--	54	46	3	--	53	6	1	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	12	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of New Hampshire	215	166	53	--	127	165	44	--	88	1	9	--	27	--	5	--	--	--	29	10	--	--	--	14	9	--	--
Rutgers University (N.J.)	400	233	35	16	145	224	16	2	215	9	19	14	60	1	13	10	--	--	53	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--
New Mexico A & M Coll.	73	47	--	--	8	8	--	--	65	39	--	--	38	--	--	--	--	--	5	3	--	--	--	4	7	--	--
Cornell University (N.Y.)	847	305	108	4/119	200	152	141	(4)	647	153	27	(4)	200	40	9	(4)	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
N. C. State Coll.	350	1	22	1	--	--	--	--	350	1	22	1	86	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	51	--	1	--
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	163	66	7	--	25	9	1	--	13	57	6	--	57	--	1	--	--	--	17	3	--	--	--	9	7	--	--

Ohio State Univ.	1,297	588	513	123	231	126	122	61	1,066	462	391	62	179	--	25	11	--	--	266	61	36	48	--	137	283	305	39
Okla. A & M Coll.	476	326	190	--	55	59	37	--	421	267	153	--	172	1	18	--	--	--	77	43	24	--	--	10	87	86	--
Oregon State Coll.	420	223	94	6	52	17	21	3	368	206	73	3	113	1	17	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	25	30	--
Penn. State Coll.	901	376	250	43	153	70	63	19	748	306	187	24	113	6	22	8	5	--	105	10	--	--	--	117	154	130	8
Univ. of Puerto Rico	269	302	2	--	56	44	2	--	213	258	--	--	62	4	--	--	--	--	20	22	--	--	--	41	158	--	--
Rhode Island State Coll. ...	153	67	6	--	153	67	6	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--	--	26	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.) .	381	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	331	--	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dak. State Coll.	152	62	1	--	21	17	--	--	131	45	1	--	78	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Univ. of Tennessee	413	330	122	--	50	39	122	--	363	291	--	--	72	--	--	--	--	--	48	32	--	27	--	15	43	--	--
A & M Coll. of Texas	874	--	68	--	86	--	13	--	788	--	55	--	393	--	24	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	20	
Utah State Agri. Coll.	260	140	26	--	50	23	5	--	210	117	21	--	59	--	4	--	--	--	39	19	3	--	--	47	36	7	--
Univ. of Vermont	145	118	28	--	81	61	8	--	64	57	20	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	15	16	--	--	--	4	29	19	--
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	434	33	46	1	30	6	15	1	404	27	31	--	90	1	12	--	--	--	70	1	1	--	--	23	--	3	--
State Coll. of Wash.	5/414	211	53	--	5/100	74	25	--	5/314	137	28	--	69	--	4	--	--	--	16	14	--	--	--	31	39	8	--
West Virginia Univ.	376	176	171	3	177	72	53	2	199	104	118	1	47	--	6	1	--	--	16	3	--	--	--	6	26	91	--
Univ. of Wisconsin	1,215	720	398	163	653	360	196	115	562	360	202	48	130	--	47	34	--	--	121	15	--	--	--	49	177	128	9
Univ. of Wyoming	174	113	45	--	46	31	13		128	82	32	--	25	--	3	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	24	71	27	--
Institutions for Negroes																											
Total Negro	640	1,383	26	--	430	863	16	--	210	520	10	--	190	2	--	--	--	--	26	61	--	--	--	89	508	5	--
Ala. . St. A & M Inst.	33	42	--	--	33	42	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	28	--	--
Ark. . A M & N Coll.	21	54	--	--	21	54	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--
Del. . St. Coll. Colored ...	4	13	--	--	4	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	9	--	--
Fla. . A & M Coll.	38	105	--	--	38	105	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	1	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	41	--	--
Ga. .. St. Indus. Coll.	23	61	--	--	23	61	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	9	40	--	--
Ky. .. St. Indus. Coll.	34	65	--	--	34	65	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--
La. .. Sou. U & A & M Coll..	50	107	--	--	50	107	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	1	--	--	--	--	3	4	--	--	--	11	39	--	--
Md. .. Princess Anne Coll. .	7	7	--	--	7	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miss. Alcorn A & M Coll. ..	34	33	--	--	34	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	4	--	--
Mo. .. Lincoln Univ.	37	56	--	--	36	54	--	--	1	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	19	--	--
N.C. . A & T Coll. of N.C. .	71	89	--	--	35	58	--	--	36	31	--	--	25	--	--	--	--	--	5	10	--	--	--	2	--	--	--
Okla. Langston Univ.	45	158	--	--	19	24	--	--	26	134	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--	4	86	--	--
S.C. . C N & I & A & M Coll.	50	101	--	--	16	22	--	--	34	79	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	4	6	--	--	--	3	31	--	--
Tenn. A & I St. T. Coll. ..	34	128	--	--	7	11	--	--	27	117	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	3	16	--	--	--	21	70	--	--
Tex. . Prairie View St. Coll.	53	98	8	--	21	56	8	--	32	42	--	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	23	--	--
Va. .. St. Coll. for Negroes	63	172	18	--	37	143	8	--	26	29	10	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
W.Va. State Coll.	43	94	--	--	15	8	--	--	28	86	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	7	6	--	--	--	17	60	--	--

1/ Not including 119 doctor's degrees in Cornell University that were not detailed. 2/ Not including 34 men duplicates and 112 women duplicates. 3/ Not including 37 men duplicates and 1 women duplicate.
4/ Doctor's degrees were not detailed. 5/ Not including 6 men duplicates between the arts and science schools and the professional schools.

Table 42 --Degrees conferred by land-grant

	Land-grant institution	Degrees in professional schools and in pro-											
		Engineering								Fine arts		Home economics	
		Bachelor's and first professional						Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional		Master's[1]	
		Total	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Other						
		Men											
		M and W						M and W	M and W	Men	Women	Women	Women
	GRAND TOTAL	6,818	1,118	991	1,287	2,059	1,413	450	72	98	302	2,599	151
	Total white	6,816	1,118	991	1,285	2,059	1,413	450	72	98	298	2,220	146
1	Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	198	41	28	39	48	47	4	.....	.....	.....	39	1
2	Univ. of Alaska	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Univ. of Arizona	46	.....	18	7	18	18	1	.....	4	8	19	2
4	Univ. of Arkansas	52	14	11	8	19	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	25	.....
5	Univ. of California	490	.....	101	100	171	88	21	2	19	182	68	.....
6	Colorado State Coll.	76	.....	17	8	18	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....
7	Univ. of Connecticut	20	.....	5	10	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
8	Univ. of Delaware	33	15	3	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....
9	Univ. of Florida	48	9	8	12	14	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Univ. of Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	16	130	1
11	Univ. of Hawaii	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....
12	Univ. of Idaho	57	6	8	9	9	25	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Univ. of Illinois	342	58	53	52	105	74	29	12	48	21	116	6
14	Purdue University (Ind.)	606	104	46	114	291	51	32	6	.....	1	167	8
15	Iowa State Coll.	308	65	35	83	71	74	15	3	.....	.....	328	.....
16	Kansas State Coll.	141	21	22	32	34	12	4	.....	.....	.....	155	24
17	Univ. of Kentucky	76	.....	24	16	17	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	3
18	La. State Univ.	133	22	5	18	50	38	5	.....	5	20	44	6
19	Univ. of Maine	119	23	20	16	56	5	3	.....	.....	.....	46	.....
20	Univ. of Maryland	56	7	13	10	25	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	45	2
21	Mass. State Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	Mass. Inst. of Tech.	367	66	19	64	97	121	178	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	Mich. State Coll.	146	44	27	23	52	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	192	2
24	Univ. of Minnesota	407	84	52	53	92	126	18	5	.....	5	109	13
25	Miss. State Coll.	86	9	13	29	16	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	Univ. of Missouri	236	55	30	42	56	53	16	1	2	1	16	1
27	Montana State Coll.	61	11	4	9	20	17	1	.....	2	3	43	2
28	Univ. of Nebraska	82	14	10	22	22	14	1	.....	7	14	87	8
29	Univ. of Nevada	36	.....	4	3	7	22	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
30	Univ. of New Hampshire	53	13	6	14	14	3	4	.....	.....	3	38	.....
31	Rutgers University (N. J.)	35	.....	3	10	22	.....	2	.....	.....	8	34	.....
32	New Mexico A & M Coll.	18	4	8	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....
33	Cornell University (N. Y.)	217	18	36	27	63	73	16	.....	.....	.....	[2]152	.....
34	N. C. State Coll.	152	44	20	28	32	28	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	43	.....	12	13	16	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....
36	Ohio State University	250	53	19	21	41	100	17	6	.....	4	105	2
37	Okla. A & M Coll.	139	29	15	18	46	31	11	.....	2	3	139	12
38	Oregon State Coll.	117	13	31	30	43	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	119	17
39	Penn. State Coll.	267	66	18	59	67	77	16	4	.....	.....	128	11
40	Univ. of Puerto Rico	45	7	22	4	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....
41	Rhode Island State Coll.	58	12	11	12	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....
42	Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	103	13	19	26	28	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....
43	S. Dak. State Coll.	21	.....	11	7	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164	.....
44	Univ. of Tennessee	53	14	6	34	12	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	A & M Coll. of Texas	319	43	52	38	80	106	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	Utah State Agri. Coll.	37	.....	20	5	8	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	1
47	Univ. of Vermont	13	.....	3	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	1
48	Va. Polytechnic Inst.	221	48	19	38	55	68	15	.....	.....	.....	25	4
49	State Coll. of Washington	87	6	16	22	23	21	1	.....	.....	.....	54	.....
50	West Virginia University	64	27	6	7	19	5	3	.....	.....	.....	42	2
51	Univ. of Wisconsin	236	40	34	43	94	20	13	4	.....	.....	143	14
52	Univ. of Wyoming	53	.....	25	7	15	6	.....	.....	1	1	8	.....
	Institutions for Negroes												
	Total Negro	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	279	5
53	Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
54	Ark.....A M & N Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
55	Del.....St. Coll. Colored	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
56	Fla.....A & M Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
57	Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....
58	Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....
59	La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....
60	Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....
61	Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....
62	Mo.....Lincoln University	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....
63	N. C.....A & T Coll. of N. C.	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	20	.....
64	Okla.....Langston University	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	26	.....
65	S. C.....C N & I,& A & M Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....
66	Texa.....A & I St. T. Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....
67	Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	.....
68	Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	5
69	W. Va...State Coll.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....

[1]Eight doctor's degrees were also conferred.

[2]Includes 47 men in hotel administration.

Institutions, 1941-42--Continued

Sessional departments in colleges of arts and sciences

Journalism		Law		Library science		Medicine		Music		Nursing	Pharmacy		All other professional		
Bachelor's and first professional															
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
388	317	665	33	25	234	1,821	79	104	185	288	392	57	1,554	191	
388	317	664	31	25	234	1,821	78	94	161	282	392	57	1,486	188	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	60	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	65	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
15	26	78	2	.....	.....	101	10	20	34	74	31	.....	120	11	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	73	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	8	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
2	.....	26	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	4	7	.....	9
15	24	19	1	.....	.....	41	1	.....	.....	.....	14	2	30	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	11
.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	12
42	31	56	5	6	69	380	28	8	19	.....	56	4	29	15	13
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	4	25	.....	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	15
12	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	7	6	.....	.....	73	4	16
14	3	28	1	.....	7	.....	.....	7	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
17	11	24	3	2	66	83	2	8	12	8	.....	.....	13	.....	18
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	19
.....	.....	30	1	.....	.....	81	4	.....	.....	.....	17	1	.....	.....	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88	3	22
11	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	10	.....	.....	.....	100	4	23
30	16	56	4	5	31	133	9	3	8	75	29	4	10	119	24
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
104	56	22	.....	.....	.....	26	1	3	3	5	.....	.....	31	1	26
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
6	8	26	1	.....	.....	82	4	1	2	38	11	5	.....	.....	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	29
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
24	13	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
.....	.....	57	2	.....	.....	72	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	2	33
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	34
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1	15	.....	35
21	12	38	2	.....	.....	75	4	1	1	.....	29	8	53	1	36
2	6	.....	.....	10	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	25	6	71	.....	38
23	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	1	39
.....	26	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	11	3	.....	40
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142	.....	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	19	1	3	.....	43
.....	.....	18	2	.....	.....	93	5	.....	.....	44	21	1	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	45
4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	6	46
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	21	1	16	1	89	11	49
7	9	28	.....	.....	.....	18	1	5	12	.....	12	1	15	10	50
84	28	105	2	2	33	40	5	6	13	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	51
3	3	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	52
.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	10	24	1	.....	.....	68	3	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	2	53
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....	12	1	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	61
.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	63
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	64
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	65
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	68
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	69

Table 43 - General income of land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Total educational and general	Student fees	Endowment earnings 1/	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Other	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts designated for physical plant, endowment, and other nonexpendable funds		
				Federal 2/	State	County or district					For physical plant		Endowment and other
											State only	Total (all sources)	
GRAND TOTAL	$159,859,707	$26,739,071	$6,259,104	$29,134,828	$76,204,774	$2,386,392	$4,378,772	$11,263,613	$3,493,153	$29,191,790	$8,178,449	$19,860,914	$6,506,737
Total white	156,736,065	26,309,769	6,233,644	28,651,497	74,301,838	2,354,115	4,332,915	11,110,754	3,441,533	27,777,343	7,290,884	18,223,173	6,475,771
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,256,639	313,894	20,922	848,494	785,317	57,381	6,500	27,789	196,342	385,417	—	365,792	—
University of Alaska	202,040	8,753	60	96,972	73,180	—	9,475	10,721	2,879	73,572	170,000	174,464	351
University of Arizona	1,502,590	257,737	34,345	293,204	816,916	29,376	3,244	27,592	40,176	388,295	—	533	262
University of Arkansas	1,784,534	233,697	6,633	766,361	716,184	—	3,315	20,021	38,323	—	—	187,727	—
University of California	13,816,829	2,441,037	847,868	680,930	7,946,331	—	648,654	922,916	329,093	1,884,186	474,257	856,695	1,088,994
Colorado Agricultural College	1,208,726	209,693	29,660	404,533	456,627	—	200	95,302	12,711	95,037	71,178	172,928	20,000
Connecticut State College	1,317,160	95,878	5,486	277,560	872,221	—	883	58,073	7,059	416,683	1,504,216	2,396,302	1,938
University of Delaware	684,001	137,429	24,060	224,587	269,889	—	8,500	16,567	2,969	82,507	—	420,720	1,364
University of Florida	2,202,943	234,500	9,268	380,365	1,425,692	10,700	64,077	58,010	20,331	484,295	3,272	643,615	1,099
University of Georgia	1,760,624	440,677	24,094	772,795	342,797	109,463	—	67,265	3,533	300,375	313,806	557,618	57,479
University of Hawaii	1,197,972	282,843	697	259,880	579,416	—	36,391	30,550	8,195	174,623	100,000	178,539	2,375
University of Idaho	1,390,897	135,694	112,217	333,296	691,758	59,828	1,300	54,452	2,352	429,965	90,000	90,000	1,338
University of Illinois	8,014,316	1,331,128	33,287	900,109	5,045,154	—	316,900	351,974	30,764	410,023	114,632	348,581	17,206
Purdue University (Ind.)	4,412,333	715,251	12,738	692,848	2,200,623	—	208,136	578,167	4,570	1,194,656	555,148	1,848,654	44,832
Iowa State College	3,885,492	594,315	26,049	786,506	2,040,000	—	63,534	356,411	18,677	707,755	209,500	405,080	220,000
Kansas State College	2,501,088	348,757	19,244	612,337	1,092,880	—	—	400,059	27,811	164,554	58,200	160,101	9,543
University of Kentucky	2,686,629	383,484	9,144	849,812	1,217,385	—	—	203,350	23,454	129,147	—	154,679	—
Louisiana State University	5,424,540	465,731	14,556	637,775	3,614,093	—	48,369	644,016	—	1,191,079	125,000	588,123	270,025
University of Maine	1,477,337	335,781	43,060	343,926	699,800	—	10,258	37,769	6,743	279,491	—	111,754	8,264
University of Maryland	3,031,753	808,672	18,638	382,261	1,025,401	3,124	58,215	728,063	2,379	395,903	953,760	1,068,760	1,417,718
Massachusetts State College	1,974,112	160,882	17,637	351,503	1,287,901	—	11,243	142,669	2,277	333,639	—	63,000	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	3,941,937	1,800,152	1,395,055	16,667	—	—	256,403	—	473,660	462,154	—	99,320	1,032,190
Michigan State College	4,096,323	565,561	78,060	726,804	2,450,344	—	—	275,554	—	801,454	47,500	47,500	25,217
University of Minnesota	9,595,154	1,515,542	558,609	701,184	5,317,725	—	487,064	640,643	374,387	2,392,009	—	440,659	939,013
Mississippi State College	1,967,657	140,207	14,387	858,463	476,955	262,685	30,759	159,124	25,077	670,612	97,475	223,005	—
University of Missouri	4,399,225	634,291	79,110	843,623	2,404,554	196,800	31,345	191,205	18,297	98,520	434,770	556,653	33,058
Montana State College	967,352	72,518	32,543	353,940	276,970	130,379	—	101,002	—	190,214	—	—	—
University of Nebraska	3,361,870	558,322	39,938	520,612	1,894,098	—	14,534	323,491	10,875	710,746	—	78,750	2,000
University of Nevada	572,743	29,117	14,057	234,295	274,959	—	3,892	16,423	—	89,482	—	—	30,270
University of New Hampshire	1,309,011	309,442	50,273	267,825	434,434	—	12,949	167,488	66,600	278,884	149,999	233,596	5,009
Rutgers University (N.J.)	3,542,603	1,011,730	186,777	408,885	1,645,377	—	272,899	—	16,935	578,043	—	19,955	101,690
New Mexico A & M College	731,871	38,911	26,981	319,704	212,540	57,369	862	44,123	31,381	114,551	—	—	37,855
Cornell University (N.Y.)	8,420,584	2,026,892	1,208,724	869,541	3,285,432	—	501,487	387,971	60,537	1,475,454	—	6,500	440,830
North Carolina State College	2,361,549	360,850	7,500	1,046,992	552,909	346,547	9,621	37,130	—	625,112	590,295	1,109,074	—
North Dakota Agricultural College	876,727	58,125	35,786	435,044	267,489	—	3,860	54,244	22,179	107,786	—	—	5,009

Ohio State University	6,882,136	1,049,709	87,413	731,404	3,847,443	203,122	197,668	447,953	317,424	2,088,199	—	521,363	8,808
Oklahoma A & M College	2,848,880	191,480	77,311	770,539	1,521,960	—	3,833	184,560	99,197	469,927	204,500	430,867	3,064
Oregon State College	2,447,791	356,756	9,978	376,279	1,379,142	108,143	23,878	88,714	104,901	422,797	—	217,169	1,520
Pennsylvania State College	5,374,778	1,166,659	26,020	1,014,668	2,305,734	—	236,507	485,781	139,409	663,839	—	45,553	8,764
University of Puerto Rico	1,711,869	233,722	24,821	271,689	1,074,407	—	62,040	25,914	19,276	—	—	802,725	75,220
Rhode Island State College	653,210	87,060	2,542	230,612	286,600	—	—	46,396	—	162,874	6,000	6,000	—
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	1,659,133	199,487	9,604	664,543	552,262	—	—	143,392	89,845	516,665	79,279	170,738	233
South Dakota State College	981,757	116,984	42,173	449,764	260,360	—	—	112,336	140	110,640	—	75,355	—
University of Tennessee	2,465,787	713,790	22,786	842,011	757,413	—	11,028	110,068	8,691	236,856	—	343,493	34,483
A & M College of Texas	5,182,821	319,084	322,670	1,543,295	1,680,890	531,967	59,879	126,800	598,236	1,287,016	—	—	11,694
Utah State Agricultural College	1,063,441	203,098	9,619	298,275	476,452	8,305	6,600	61,092	—	155,037	16,250	124,318	575
University of Vermont	1,191,885	385,004	110,108	287,930	181,800	—	147,187	58,414	21,442	197,031	—	—	121,531
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,678,731	284,634	10,967	733,301	1,175,319	122,205	—	348,305	—	645,082	683,325	958,566	1,500
State College of Washington	1,985,254	108,568	192,915	421,153	962,012	99,054	5,921	86,264	109,367	460,288	—	217,402	296,513
West Virginia University	1,881,511	282,526	5,311	523,625	994,137	11,417	3,350	36,388	24,757	388,727	—	—	—
University of Wisconsin	7,892,926	1,448,931	60,601	715,486	3,736,704	—	449,905	1,481,299	—	1,660,430	176,776	580,691	45,166
University of Wyoming	956,994	100,784	96,342	277,290	415,852	1,250	250	36,944	28,282	195,712	61,746	120,246	56,780
Institutions for Negroes													
Total Negro	3,123,642	429,302	25,460	483,331	1,902,936	32,277	45,857	152,859	51,620	1,414,447	887,565	1,637,741	30,966
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	94,633	8,339	—	37,051	19,690	1,687	--	4,126	23,740	47,436	23,740	23,740	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	99,699	19,321	—	25,276	46,433	--	—	8,669	—	33,216	—	—	—
Del. .. St. College Colored	80,451	1,925	--	14,583	54,514	—	682	8,747	--	44,994	250	250	4,966
Fla. .. A & M College	207,084	14,316	--	43,978	127,500	3,320	--	17,970	--	185,906	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	137,565	10,973	—	35,190	67,594	22,971	—	46	791	42,449	2,500	43,639	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	189,719	13,677	1,256	14,786	160,000	—	--	—	—	55,245	50,000	181,175	—
La. ... So. U & A & M College	242,736	19,620	—	35,696	160,000	—	3,229	20,403	3,788	82,177	530,000	852,586	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	36,261	3,331	—	15,292	16,144	—	—	1,494	—	6,815	10,000	10,000	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College	148,414	15,289	12,592	51,651	59,011	290	—	9,581	—	52,608	34,379	63,015	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	317,083	20,569	—	7,149	288,288	—	—	1,077	—	67,988	—	—	—
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	131,139	36,727	—	35,894	57,902	--	—	32	584	89,964	114,950	209,000	—
Okla. . Colored A & N Univ.	210,542	18,014	—	9,930	179,826	--	—	2,772	--	99,041	—	—	—
S.C. .. C N I & A & M College	206,427	45,393	5,754	45,632	90,000	—	5,808	9,879	3,961	56,497	15,000	15,000	—
Tenn. . A & I St. T College	184,147	38,013	—	24,480	110,000	—	5,763	5,520	371	--	17,182	—	—
Texas . Prairie View College	300,629	57,086	263	35,308	164,350	--	200	42,749	673	193,041	450	25,450	25,000
Va. ... St. College for Negroes	271,218	52,756	5,595	33,206	111,684	4,009	30,175	18,396	15,407	258,713	89,114	213,826	1,000
W. Va. State College	265,895	53,953	—	18,229	190,000	—	—	1,408	2,305	98,357	—	—	—

1/ Includes Federal endowment income. See Table of Federal funds. Agriculture minus endowment income. See Table of Federal funds.

2/ Total of this column equals total of Federal funds received through the Department of the Interior and the Department of

Table 44 - General income of land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	Total educational and general	Student fees	Endowment earnings 1/	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Other	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts designated for physical plant, endowment, and other nonexpendable funds		
				Federal 2/	State	County or district					For physical plant		Endowment and other
											State only	Total (all sources)	
GRAND TOTAL	$165,411,292	$28,225,917	$6,694,137	$30,244,920	$77,896,010	$2,593,146	$4,422,158	$12,695,780	$2,639,224	$32,129,443	$8,024,522	$17,587,669	$4,218,675
Total white	161,777,285	27,724,089	6,666,798	29,761,910	75,600,165	2,563,272	4,410,827	12,519,023	2,531,201	30,478,134	7,078,688	16,072,992	4,204,604
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,387,361	350,902	21,929	935,008	896,527	60,430	21,447	35,809	65,309	564,861	—	276,072	—
University of Alaska	256,893	10,471	60	97,404	122,950	--	9,400	13,681	2,927	82,264	—	—	—
University of Arizona	1,478,085	245,959	35,435	294,755	838,722	30,134	5,358	19,499	8,223	453,450	—	113,499	1,037
University of Arkansas	1,877,083	248,721	6,633	800,176	771,369	—	7,441	26,241	16,502	3/	—	262,818	1,776
University of California	14,021,722	2,617,714	886,181	700,159	8,220,593	—	457,992	984,879	154,204	1,747,301	473,858	612,835	747,621
Colorado Agricultural College	1,337,512	237,362	22,821	385,566	559,991	—	—	59,236	72,536	110,202	160,113	378,625	—
University of Connecticut	1,354,168	132,789	5,646	274,850	827,553	—	12,508	40,822	—	505,014	656,193	824,879	50
University of Delaware	706,392	155,907	17,244	228,852	280,323	—	7,257	16,809	—	125,017	—	115,425	—
University of Florida	2,478,635	238,713	12,160	384,212	1,703,937	10,700	59,489	67,958	1,466	534,897	10,145	125,170	1,111
University of Georgia	1,934,704	441,643	22,975	804,718	398,025	145,029	28,254	87,002	7,058	295,469	449,568	691,469	56,219
University of Hawaii	1,063,332	282,778	716	270,222	445,614	--	20,495	37,034	6,473	192,569	28,600	31,469	1,894
University of Idaho	1,421,847	146,005	121,147	333,389	693,824	64,968	1,450	59,935	1,129	459,079	—	—	1,226
University of Illinois	8,595,381	1,313,289	37,671	837,942	5,454,711	—	465,661	382,718	53,389	404,577	1,675,000	1,765,564	41,811
Purdue University (Ind.)	4,793,459	774,545	16,745	721,911	2,400,330	--	204,876	656,744	18,308	1,615,468	321,708	1,007,304	109,838
Iowa State College	4,171,170	634,216	38,260	787,587	2,225,635	--	75,075	369,106	41,241	803,444	155,527	324,634	9,707
Kansas State College	2,551,879	358,648	14,436	637,175	1,130,000	—	—	407,953	3,667	198,098	65,000	109,249	5,000
University of Kentucky	2,781,889	401,890	9,644	884,847	1,233,943	—	—	224,288	27,277	165,993	—	—	—
Louisiana State University	5,715,433	538,590	14,551	664,155	4,122,383	—	46,107	245,956	83,691	1,483,642	20,000	63,914	20,569
University of Maine	1,522,767	355,166	40,881	346,510	725,076	—	11,726	40,266	3,142	386,950	—	52,082	8,730
University of Maryland	2,851,022	872,041	27,863	385,873	838,244	—	58,284	668,717	—	395,843	—	330,555	40,800
Massachusetts State College	1,853,265	165,845	17,960	357,680	1,153,614	—	17,267	138,082	2,817	336,497	—	—	1,116
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	3,733,062	1,817,118	1,552,435	16,667	--	—	325,606	--	21,236	476,661	—	68,439	396,513
Michigan State College	4,262,262	612,066	72,679	742,025	2,526,517	--	—	308,975	—	1,109,481	—	—	—
University of Minnesota	9,193,172	1,427,041	721,128	740,517	4,558,929	—	552,109	1,193,448	—	2,356,433	429,500	1,597,403	1,196,720
Mississippi State College	2,071,304	158,628	14,318	913,735	395,176	261,894	24,162	167,117	136,204	567,806	2,730	88,621	—
University of Missouri	4,559,356	690,417	77,101	952,025	2,407,353	180,000	33,939	201,953	16,568	208,199	225,000	549,234	39,077
Montana State College	980,872	75,006	41,313	355,875	293,730	132,213	—	80,593	2,142	235,362	235,000	235,000	—
University of Nebraska	3,419,645	610,505	46,411	559,387	1,742,892	—	8,583	451,867	—	582,644	—	—	2,121
University of Nevada	673,065	33,146	14,835	236,753	318,710	—	2,193	16,747	50,681	90,455	375,000	375,000	333
University of New Hampshire	1,341,473	302,792	49,186	270,438	523,966	—	10,610	113,487	70,944	290,144	65,425	125,778	12,336
Rutgers University (N.J.)	3,501,176	977,090	171,326	412,698	1,688,754	--	234,559	--	16,749	611,829	—	29,218	102,443
New Mexico A & M College	751,786	46,432	29,669	321,423	243,521	51,933	1,061	51,639	6,108	125,405	—	—	37,665
Cornell University (N.Y.)	8,286,711	2,092,594	1,260,976	389,213	2,865,935	--	502,489	406,319	269,195	1,239,262	—	—	661,978
N. C. State College	2,484,564	412,831	7,500	1,094,538	531,372	350,749	25,259	31,644	30,371	678,031	286,475	592,739	3,411
North Dakota State College	915,365	94,909	52,194	442,210	286,029	—	—	30,324	1,699	100,407	—	—	—

Ohio State University	7,181,621	1,058,310	93,236	748,870	3,976,928	234,259	239,685	492,277	338,056	2,067,069	—	171,697	42,561
Oklahoma A & M College	2,642,315	217,943	88,710	805,938	1,342,943	—	4,032	182,749	—	612,949	31,875	342,111	3,179
Oregon State College	2,395,779	372,464	10,902	495,293	1,175,786	113,450	22,237	200,994	4,653	439,183	—	180,799	36,309
Pennsylvania State College	5,584,050	1,211,208	26,020	1,036,848	2,267,317	—	203,896	510,154	328,607	705,652	—	—	3,646
University of Puerto Rico	1,909,373	261,839	26,213	301,061	1,164,738	—	50,948	21,532	83,042	53,312	53,401	59,325	74,530
Rhode Island State College	722,090	100,193	2,636	231,053	343,181	—	—	45,027	—	175,542	55,000	61,969	—
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	1,733,069	241,179	9,604	691,919	620,487	—	11,550	156,490	1,840	658,326	25,000	65,370	203
South Dakota State College	1,022,828	134,638	51,138	452,814	267,244	—	—	116,777	167	150,878	—	91,000	—
University of Tennessee	2,833,815	748,109	43,576	878,497	927,738	—	12,402	189,612	33,881	243,525	—	38,044	—
A & M College of Texas	5,566,849	352,583	4/326,489	1,592,187	1,942,828	545,800	44,538	398,654	363,770	1,723,568	—	—	184
Utah State Agricultural College	1,112,210	216,587	10,870	301,409	491,702	8,207	9,125	67,249	7,061	162,587	—	—	5,000
University of Vermont	1,420,591	440,161	120,021	289,237	206,373	70,506	164,217	80,902	49,174	203,619	—	1,537,289	133,789
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,455,853	334,026	9,671	761,295	756,611	146,957	—	420,932	26,361	918,453	533,833	947,502	1,500
State College of Washington	2,143,618	140,087	193,742	429,110	1,046,517	129,672	9,503	108,017	86,970	485,995	—	120,897	224,678
West Virginia University	2,574,455	305,278	6,141	537,777	1,534,853	26,371	2,816	160,056	1,163	293,372	513,000	513,000	—
University of Wisconsin	8,093,079	1,580,451	68,050	741,732	3,633,777	—	405,221	1,663,848	—	1,672,214	213,737	1,197,024	132,194
University of Wyoming	1,057,878	135,274	97,630	336,025	414,844	—	—	58,905	15,200	299,136	—	—	45,689
Institutions for Negroes													
Total Negro	3,634,007	501,828	27,339	483,010	2,295,845	29,874	11,331	176,757	108,023	1,651,309	945,834	1,514,677	41,071
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	84,417	12,033	--	36,730	29,499	2,321	—	3,424	410	52,388	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	164,335	29,398	—	25,276	99,143	—	50	9,782	686	56,377	—	262,818	1,776
Del. .. St. College Colored	87,125	2,322	—	14,583	55,202	—	611	8,082	6,325	44,085	1,250	1,250	—
Fla. .. A & M College	272,424	17,924	—	43,978	177,810	—	—	19,011	13,701	199,332	10,145	125,170	11,111
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	148,194	14,972	—	35,190	73,134	21,694	1,478	826	900	36,028	—	8,962	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	190,873	11,689	1,255	14,786	160,000	1,700	—	1,443	--	48,277	—	—	—
La. ... So. U & A & M College	266,293	24,825	—	35,696	185,000	—	—	6,800	13,972	109,097	35,108	130,696	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	50,347	6,462	—	15,292	26,891	—	--	1,702	--	7,197	100,000	131,450	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College	159,330	20,282	12,592	51,651	59,011	150	--	8,705	6,939	58,508	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	317,083	20,569	—	7,149	288,288	—	—	1,077	—	67,988	—	—	—
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	147,058	42,415	—	35,894	67,699	—	—	1,050	--	92,581	—	—	—
Okla. . Colored A & N University	435,801	32,701	—	9,930	389,756	--	—	3,414	--	111,422	201,331	201,331	—
S.C. .. C N I & A & M College	196,101	49,318	5,754	45,632	83,125	--	2,049	10,223	—	67,881	—	—	—
Tenn. . A & I St. T. College	183,084	42,769	—	24,480	100,000	--	7,143	8,319	373	108,230	45,000	100,000	—
Texas . Prairie View St. Coll.	335,955	58,381	—	35,308	177,142	—	—	61,760	3,364	221,459	—	—	184
Va. ... St. College for Negroes	312,419	51,698	7,738	33,206	124,739	4,009	—	29,676	61,353	247,810	40,000	40,000	1,000
W.Va. . State College	283,168	64,070	--	18,229	199,406	--	—	1,463	—	122,649	513,000	513,000	—

1/ Includes Federal endowment income. See Table of Federal funds Agriculture minus endowment income. See table of Federal funds. University of Texas. This fund not reported in Table 13.

2/ Total of this column equals total of Federal funds received through Federal Security Agency and the Department of

3/ Institution did not report its auxiliary enterprises.

4/ Major portion of endowment earnings received from fund shared with the

Table 45—General income of land-grant institutions, 1940-41

Land-grant institution	Student fees	Endowment earnings 1/	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Other (Miscellaneous)	Total educational and general	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts designated for physical plant, endowment and other non-expendable funds		
			Federal 2/	State	County or district						For physical plant		Increase of funds
											State only	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	$381,173	$21,905	$888,498	$890,893	$63,793	$15,506	$42,638	$94,053	$2,398,459	$763,708	---	$12,619	$1,438
Univ. of Alaska	14,270	---	101,154	80,075	---	6,475	17,220	5,138	224,332	85,550	---	---	500
Univ. of Arizona	262,876	52,692	294,755	835,459	31,810	---	58,349	11,279	1,547,220	394,129	---	---	16,205
Univ. of Arkansas 3/	333,561	6,633	800,176	1,076,166	---	8,646	105,924	9,353	2,340,959	313,562	---	---	1,698
Univ. of California	2,646,336	976,614	799,872	8,577,823	---	513,959	929,582	166,933	14,613,119	1,770,176	$867,887	1,472,492	2,731,120
Colorado State Coll.	220,073	21,236	409,677	475,640	---	---	72,852	69,323	1,268,801	162,799	69,203	84,935	---
Univ. of Connecticut	129,861	7,638	274,850	854,221	---	18,956	31,079	---	1,316,605	633,957	300,000	300,000	225
Univ. of Delaware	148,669	18,477	229,440	280,325	---	18,658	17,293	5,953	718,820	852,603	---	601,526	---
Univ. of Florida	238,649	12,937	390,865	1,732,647	10,200	57,798	96,860	1,001	2,540,957	528,085	2,825	41,610	1,154
Univ. of Georgia 4/	545,376	23,237	804,718	875,648	140,091	192,100	82,077	16,689	2,679,936	306,737	143,298	294,887	207,783
Univ. of Hawaii	294,762	726	277,119	465,055	---	5,266	37,237	4,253	1,084,418	189,204	---	3,849	2,086
Univ. of Idaho	145,582	165,351	333,389	625,897	68,405	1,375	53,125	1,220	1,394,344	463,904	244,102	244,102	1,206
Univ. of Illinois	1,325,905	37,364	931,209	5,458,958	---	618,476	427,801	63,936	8,863,649	809,414	---	1,908	20,088
Purdue University (Ind.)	773,779	16,055	726,650	2,400,924	---	322,293	818,712	187,573	5,245,986	1,529,100	126,487	655,479	11,235
Iowa State Coll.	628,446	36,871	789,334	2,430,174	---	87,344	403,051	21,977	4,397,197	715,689	163,364	270,795	---
Kansas State Coll.	344,899	10,204	636,260	1,125,400	---	---	489,641	2,618	2,609,022	149,128	45,000	46,370	---
Univ. of Kentucky	410,855	9,644	884,847	1,227,481	---	---	260,373	31,582	2,824,782	122,986	---	---	---
La. State Univ.	494,765	14,559	823,278	3,857,084	---	64,450	202,399	95,973	5,552,508	1,479,062	---	86,166	3,637
Univ. of Maine	367,121	41,283	346,510	741,000	---	43,358	56,525	8,781	1,604,578	333,735	---	44,634	6,307
Univ. of Maryland	989,603	32,853	388,548	785,305	3,047	80,281	717,268	---	2,996,905	410,300	---	695,788	---
Mass. State Coll.	166,570	18,254	367,219	1,153,044	---	11,148	134,490	1,936	1,852,661	398,203	---	---	7,500
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	1,821,100	1,495,980	16,667	---	---	376,230	---	126,374	3,836,351	500,904	---	107,223	504,726
Mich. State Coll.	729,199	148,560	749,478	2,528,458	---	5,513	346,028	---	4,507,236	1,850,360	---	---	205
Univ. of Minnesota	1,421,341	768,451	742,569	4,554,829	---	759,042	824,686	---	9,070,918	3,046,207	---	379,371	1,338,534
Miss. State Coll.	159,913	14,388	910,239	422,855	269,766	8,700	173,315	169,003	2,128,179	637,887	---	382	---
Univ. of Missouri	680,681	80,577	967,688	2,272,014	194,424	38,977	244,101	20,009	4,498,471	389,702	---	88,664	32,471
Montana State Coll.	90,958	45,644	355,876	355,547	132,256	---	97,771	1,371	1,079,423	238,416	---	---	---
Univ. of Nebraska	675,850	45,712	559,387	1,758,657	---	14,073	426,135	4,044	3,483,858	758,757	---	786,000	28,890
Univ. of Nevada	53,960	12,064	236,753	454,354	---	2,080	650	37,009	796,870	107,795	143,052	143,052	17,776
Univ. of New Hampshire	318,296	47,559	280,561	564,357	---	10,708	112,584	61,038	1,395,103	329,280	279,465	310,860	6,767
Rutgers University (N. J.)	970,025	153,130	412,698	1,759,048	---	301,874	---	17,109	3,613,884	606,425	---	1,222	100,005
New Mexico A & M Coll.	39,644	29,435	321,423	244,021	62,576	4,765	53,706	12,870	768,440	117,815	---	---	30,496
Cornell University (N. Y.)	2,192,454	1,253,849	889,181	2,799,158	---	577,139	431,617	415,601	8,558,999	1,667,118	---	---	1,412,711
N. C. State Coll.	429,567	7,500	1,176,924	532,391	378,867	36,370	26,824	76,189	2,664,632	717,149	121,558	143,463	---
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	105,848	60,185	442,212	347,257	---	---	43,894	---	999,396	186,210	---	---	---
Ohio State Univ.	1,024,554	96,193	748,870	4,007,425	231,710	264,422	560,632	445,313	7,379,119	2,619,872	39,557	188,245	31,518
Okla. A & M Coll.	193,367	91,033	813,516	1,462,933	---	3,897	236,638	---	2,801,384	587,460	124,800	166,026	3,431
Oregon State Coll.	407,301	9,859	385,134	1,258,180	116,771	30,602	227,579	4,446	2,439,872	472,031	37,180	118,116	3,127
Penn. State Coll.	1,214,242	26,020	1,828,892	2,350,628	---	235,869	592,748	332,340	6,580,739	752,927	---	---	61,380
Univ. of Puerto Rico	273,154	30,169	337,596	1,193,293	---	47,625	49,320	105,463	2,036,620	29,206	---	4,811	77,669

Rhode Island State Coll. ..	109,281	2,196	231,053	245,532	---	---	39,476	---	627,538	171,610	26,959	48,600	---
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	251,720	9,604	691,921	687,612	---	12,815	157,456	791	1,811,919	789,970	---	---	346
S. Dak. State Coll.	135,122	44,661	452,814	292,306	---	---	151,415	186	1,076,504	253,538	32,000	80,004	---
Univ. of Tennessee	774,106	22,161	878,497	928,816	---	16,118	221,838	52,923	2,894,459	291,293	---	---	---
A & M Coll. of Texas	383,097	303,240	1,636,965	1,954,626	560,005	35,556	429,494	406,537	5,709,520	1,857,307	---	1,331	1,385
Utah State Agri. Coll.	191,363	12,858	300,255	483,375	8,716	10,533	81,000	11,262	1,099,362	173,699	25,000	25,000	---
Univ. of Vermont 5/	440,161	120,021	289,237	206,373	70,506	164,217	80,902	49,174	1,420,591	203,619	---	---	500
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	357,030	13,229	761,295	684,074	150,781	---	517,871	27,306	2,511,586	1,034,424	212,947	290,665	1,500
State Coll. of Washington .	167,628	295,112	430,651	968,128	114,890	14,447	117,106	104,756	2,212,718	483,383	---	109,569	233,487
West Virginia University ..	315,435	5,270	607,445	1,867,956	20,574	2,100	149,513	597	2,968,890	306,995	1,623,506	1,623,506	---
Univ. of Wisconsin	1,649,363	58,465	736,993	3,626,905	---	487,322	1,729,756	---	8,288,804	1,892,703	67,663	202,772	68,880
Univ. of Wyoming	135,042	107,494	336,930	450,607	---	555	65,806	24,002	1,120,436	280,772	---	---	8,728
TOTAL White	26,573,933	6,935,152	31,028,088	77,210,934	2,629,188	5,529,638	13,244,357	3,305,789	168,457,079	35,771,865	4,695,853	9,676,092	6,976,714

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst. ...	17,538	---	36,730	27,627	3,150	65	612	434	86,156	48,354	5,000	5,000	---
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	24,409	---	25,276	114,646	---	4,505	9,721	425	178,982	66,547	---	---	---
Del.....St. Coll. Colored .	2,303	---	14,583	55,241	---	452	7,383	---	79,962	46,224	1,250	1,250	---
Fla.....A & M Coll.	39,478	---	43,978	177,539	1,440	---	43,196	15,678	321,309	159,977	25,149	25,149	---
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll. ..	21,936	---	35,190	100,796	20,226	---	1,998	2,453	182,599	34,145	---	1,000	---
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll. ..	14,498	1,256	14,786	121,657	1,700	---	---	604	154,501	61,997	10,000	10,000	---
La.....Sou.U & A & M Coll.	21,215	916	35,696	230,328	77	---	9,184	2,777	300,193	95,852	---	---	---
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	7,278	---	15,292	25,983	---	14,984	2,847	---	66,384	15,089	---	78,221	---
Miss....Alcorn A & M Coll..	15,292	12,592	53,441	51,329	80	---	8,665	12,847	154,246	56,333	---	---	---
Mo.....Lincoln University.	27,704	---	7,149	352,289	---	---	6,255	733	394,130	90,618	---	---	---
N. C....Negro A & T Coll. .	49,456	---	35,894	81,912	---	---	464	---	167,726	108,825	5,500	5,500	---
Okla....Langston University	17,609	---	9,930	192,144	---	---	1,060	---	220,743	116,530	52,700	52,700	---
S. C....C N I & A & M Coll.	53,362	5,754	45,632	89,998	---	4,340	13,177	1,221	213,484	79,035	---	---	---
Tenn....A & I St. T Coll. .	61,179	---	24,480	100,000	---	---	7,045	365	193,069	151,412	---	---	---
Tex.....Prairie View St.Coll.	57,049	625	35,308	189,620	---	---	59,788	3,294	345,684	230,139	1,000	10,657	643
Va.....St. Coll for Negroes	57,761	8,387	33,206	132,922	4,009	---	46,102	74,335	356,722	260,128	7,500	8,872	1,277
W. Va...State Coll.	66,107	---	38,312	206,061	---	---	1,579	1,644	313,703	142,552	327,500	327,500	---
TOTAL Negro	554,174	29,530	504,883	2,250,092	30,682	24,346	219,076	116,810	3,729,593	1,763,757	435,599	525,849	1,920
GRAND TOTAL	28,128,107	6,964,682	31,532,971	79,461,026	2,659,870	5,553,984	13,463,433	3,422,599	172,186,672	37,535,622	5,131,452	10,201,941	6,978,634

1/ Includes Federal endowment income (Act of 1862).
2/ Total of this column equals column 13 of Table on Federal funds after columns 2 and 3 have been deducted.
3/ Includes figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.
4/ Includes figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
5/ Figures of 1940, except in item 19 which figures were submitted in detail as "Funds from the Federal Government."

Table 46--General income of land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Total educational and general	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Other	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts designated for physical plant endowment and other nonexpendable funds		
				Federal[1]	State	County or district					For physical plant		Endowment and other
											State only	Total (all sources)	
GRAND TOTAL	$188,917,713	$28,435,591	$6,806,249	$39,631,464	$86,401,085	$2,714,430	$6,295,237	$15,285,088	$3,348,619	$37,969,871	$4,246,295	$6,054,527	$5,241,475
Total white	184,854,281	27,881,362	6,777,048	39,111,262	83,845,288	2,686,996	6,229,950	15,031,561	3,290,814	36,214,760	4,080,059	5,836,291	5,239,817
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	3,047,732	418,170	21,881	1,448,701	914,920	61,307	11,424	56,123	115,206	794,488	.....	.....	2,264
Univ. of Alaska	317,606	9,696	72	101,170	172,200	.....	7,850	19,323	7,295	73,657	60,000	60,000	.....
Univ. of Arizona	1,466,899	250,082	55,134	299,321	793,420	35,152	8,548	17,826	7,421	193,726	.....	.....	428
Univ. of Arkansas	2,601,294	312,223	6,633	827,198	1,313,067	.....	20,107	117,010	5,056	332,344	75,000	75,000	.....
Univ. of California	16,491,093	2,423,846	1,003,687	2,345,667	9,112,049	.....	430,764	1,001,469	173,611	1,705,594	65,944	705,736	698,638
Colorado State Coll.	1,878,854	228,171	27,774	424,854	546,893	.....	.....	115,288	41,079	206,884	100,614	100,614	.....
Univ. of Connecticut	1,685,830	93,728	8,703	465,549	1,029,219	34,072	24,975	29,584	.....	860,965	60,000	70,000	939
Univ. of Delaware	765,562	147,179	15,589	246,359	312,872	.....	16,188	22,290	5,090	145,976	.....	24,567	3,703
Univ. of Florida	2,757,614	216,876	14,941	512,476	1,822,391	10,700	44,598	134,469	1,164	660,609	81,507	98,864	7,398
Univ. of Georgia	2,272,787	475,487	23,068	805,988	688,562	107,244	60,598	98,889	12,956	299,981	70,995	70,995	11,571
Univ. of Hawaii	1,067,928	215,047	719	277,789	512,516	.....	13,413	35,087	13,357	169,686	2,814	2,814	1,207
Univ. of Idaho	1,470,089	97,370	119,243	339,272	762,712	69,595	986	77,019	3,842	441,202	.....	.....	.....
Univ. of Illinois	10,561,886	1,366,380	37,791	1,223,407	6,811,208	.....	544,210	495,610	79,280	1,304,619	1,019,005	1,019,005	90,931
Purdue University (Ind.)	6,486,226	913,089	13,912	1,209,686	2,653,848	.....	786,833	908,858	.....	1,934,998	88,267	88,267	8,843
Iowa State Coll.	4,533,542	666,233	30,167	828,853	2,275,000	.....	186,892	503,163	43,234	769,628	.....	.....	.....
Kansas State Coll.	2,717,769	320,534	8,991	683,862	1,193,500	.....	.....	507,930	2,952	206,524	46,000	82,516	.....
Univ. of Kentucky	2,788,691	334,560	51,356	924,270	1,209,295	.....	.....	241,850	27,860	125,630	.....	.....	.....
La. State Univ.	5,598,448	426,350	14,570	908,836	3,842,698	.....	58,236	251,098	91,760	1,553,488	.....	.....	10,047
Univ. of Maine	1,700,408	342,312	34,013	397,427	792,896	.....	51,544	74,521	7,690	332,299	125,000	125,000	53,415
Univ. of Maryland	3,236,094	1,065,734	17,528	486,362	786,661	3,856	46,330	829,623	.....	473,798	200,000	200,000	.....
Mass. State Coll.	1,937,497	168,768	18,318	867,730	1,225,464	.....	14,725	139,662	2,830	449,466	.....	.....	1,830
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,846,864	1,506,496	1,408,284	151,668	.....	.....	392,581	.....	88,835	571,688	.....	.....	534,316
Mich. State Coll.	4,928,785	717,800	51,886	802,514	2,978,004	.....	5,353	369,228	.....	1,944,931	60,890	60,890	2,066
Univ. of Minnesota	9,864,776	1,450,523	785,085	875,374	4,996,348	.....	823,795	934,686	.....	3,265,597	141,000	208,199	2,185,529
Miss. State Coll.	2,272,119	201,208	14,387	1,014,592	456,788	277,482	9,950	217,863	179,849	412,843	13,846	13,846	.....
Univ. of Missouri	4,702,416	669,426	76,616	998,089	2,462,582	181,581	42,251	247,795	24,126	519,849	.....	.....	49,177
Montana State Coll.	1,100,737	87,172	55,900	361,371	361,139	138,370	.....	102,667	4,118	290,431	436	436	.....
Univ. of Nebraska	3,528,575	708,267	45,862	689,278	1,772,099	.....	11,845	339,447	11,777	788,235	242,452	262,995	470
Univ. of Nevada	987,994	50,194	24,732	237,172	622,015	.....	2,535	19,958	31,388	106,808	255,379	255,379	63,542
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,468,917	359,098	46,706	324,363	534,871	.....	9,530	117,897	76,452	378,190	10,000	96,597	7,948
Rutgers University (N. J.)	4,174,206	840,905	169,110	831,750	1,903,435	.....	86,607	325,689	16,710	641,024	1,996	1,996	150,651
New Mexico A & M Coll.	800,788	38,586	31,061	323,475	283,386	56,330	2,676	62,778	3,496	126,298	.....	.....	70,384

Cornell University N. Y.	9,464,922	2,140,854	1,321,661	1,137,407	2,875,156	.....	921,948	500,608	567,288	1,743,530	.....	685,000	550,912
N. C. State Coll.	3,117,784	430,277	7,500	1,413,632	743,812	389,112	22,717	19,459	91,275	692,746	59,500	59,500	.....
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	975,505	105,491	63,598	457,755	293,289	.....	.....	46,952	8,420	94,063	.....	.....	.....
Ohio State University	7,620,698	942,258	97,869	888,695	4,249,183	237,693	286,220	516,469	402,211	2,754,925	9,605	9,605	41,817
Okla. A & M Coll.	2,838,657	127,171	108,207	859,660	1,436,538	.....	11,838	295,243	.....	637,482	98,972	98,972	3,376
Oregon State Coll.	2,784,217	367,676	9,424	415,681	1,545,533	126,467	30,413	282,340	4,693	482,948	.....	59,411	395
Penn. State Coll.	8,451,831	1,112,687	26,020	3,353,999	2,627,140	.....	299,625	730,288	302,072	779,861	.....	.....	29,023
Univ. of Puerto Rico	2,236,109	252,678	29,604	359,828	1,393,208	.....	43,938	61,147	95,711	55,098	.....	1,667	99,750
Rhode Island State Coll.	717,107	104,640	2,195	240,716	311,101	.....	.....	58,455	.....	171,156	52,945	52,945	.....
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	1,864,981	248,389	18,601	732,505	666,468	.....	8,953	189,229	836	834,442	75,000	75,000	112,911
S. Dak. State Coll.	1,117,562	133,669	94,445	458,979	257,860	.....	.....	172,493	116	295,210	.....	.....	.....
Univ. of Tennessee	3,115,955	714,776	46,136	948,470	1,116,931	.....	31,335	221,878	36,429	324,273	421,358	421,358	2,500
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,920,850	601,895	307,111	2,003,206	2,325,983	578,291	39,915	559,538	504,911	2,527,792	.....	.....	466
Utah State Agri. Coll.	1,413,188	143,967	12,909	605,709	529,098	6,089	13,560	93,401	8,450	181,189	.....	.....	.....
Univ. of Vermont	1,648,227	477,277	47,966	289,385	490,674	56,335	164,355	74,842	47,393	231,910	.....	9,101	118,741
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	2,863,667	464,206	9,982	882,273	680,918	138,996	.....	660,196	27,096	1,087,481	125,381	125,381	1,500
State Coll. of Washington	2,319,670	105,521	172,880	470,539	1,173,904	155,164	16,099	134,216	91,347	527,851	136,766	257,831	220,633
West Virginia University	2,544,601	276,736	8,002	695,340	1,434,439	22,170	10,486	97,096	332	412,998	57,600	57,600	.....
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,905,932	1,589,142	51,641	854,694	3,992,796	.....	612,714	1,804,945	.....	.....	272,226	299,644	219,087
Univ. of Wyoming	1,277,952	126,547	103,613	358,817	570,204	.....	400	94,571	23,800	303,360	.....	.....	5,706

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	4,063,432	554,229	29,201	520,202	2,555,797	27,434	65,287	253,477	57,805	1,745,111	216,236	218,236	1,658
Ala.....State A & M Inst.	103,002	17,699	.....	36,953	30,000	2,155	2,479	1,010	12,706	58,406	.....	.....	.....
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	180,701	31,239	.....	25,412	115,558	.....	5	8,294	193	58,667	.....	.....	.....
Del.....State Coll. Colored	81,776	3,467	.....	14,608	54,530	.....	332	8,839	.....	37,326	.....	2,000	.....
Fla.....A & M Coll.	321,500	31,236	.....	45,828	207,897	1,800	.....	34,739	.....	203,415	.....	.....	.....
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	173,212	22,021	.....	35,217	92,695	16,970	.....	5,461	848	32,429	.....	.....	.....
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	141,217	12,449	1,256	14,859	110,000	2,100	.....	553	.....	58,916	.....	.....	.....
La.....Sou U & A & M Coll.	445,685	18,406	.....	34,951	384,520	115	.....	5,924	1,769	.....	.....	.....	.....
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	56,786	10,066	.....	15,161	28,623	.....	.....	2,936	.....	17,137	100,000	100,000	.....
Miss....Alcorn A & M Coll.	154,800	17,824	12,592	52,901	50,253	285	1,989	9,151	9,805	80,104	25,000	25,000	.....
Mo.....Lincoln University	515,209	26,932	.....	7,149	479,100	.....	.....	2,028	.....	106,199	70,000	70,000	.....
N. C....A & T Coll. of N. C.	190,308	45,197	.....	53,839	86,238	.....	.....	5,034	.....	107,607	3,245	3,245	.....
Okla....Langston University	222,771	14,914	.....	9,667	186,748	.....	.....	259	11,173	113,332	.....	.....	.....
S. C....C N & I & A & M. Col.	213,911	60,864	6,036	45,841	82,500	.....	4,622	13,593	455	77,967	.....	.....	.....
Tenn....A & I St. T. Coll.	242,999	56,259	.....	17,105	110,000	.....	54,960	4,215	460	97,067	.....	.....	.....
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	325,340	56,759	625	35,803	173,750	.....	.....	54,092	4,311	260,530	6,491	6,491	658
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	368,782	58,772	8,692	37,627	148,341	4,009	900	96,398	14,043	297,253	11,500	11,500	1,000
W. Va...State Coll.	325,433	70,125	.....	37,281	215,044	.....	.....	941	2,042	138,756	.....	.....	.....

[1] Includes Federal endowment income (Act of 1862).

[2] Total of this column equals the total of Table 7 on Federal funds after columns 2 and 3 have been deducted.

Table 47 - Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes							Auxiliary enterprises	Other noneducational expense	Capital outlay	Salaries and wages	
	TOTAL	Administration and general expense	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance				Administrative and instructional salaries	All other salaries and wages
GRAND TOTAL	$145,140,881	$10,[illegible]14,078	$66,940,975	$19,953,642	$30,040,750	$3,959,672	$14,031,764	$27,674,279	$3,308,082	$30,705,473	$69,280,996	$39,730,725
Total white	142,433,643	9,877,936	65,328,453	19,953,642	29,[illegible]96,745	3,866,166	13,510,701	26,308,990	3,250,343	29,054,240	67,969,640	39,321,796
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,055,[illegible]68	87,800	548,620	[illegible]345,572	971,090	21,180	81,606	409,359	3,614	700,814	487,247	842,682
University of Alaska	214,476	49,381	78,571	26,[illegible]34	24,[illegible]00	631	30,064	54,823	510	168,125	110,185	134,561
University of Arizona	1,382,804	114,295	619,[illegible]58	264,409	194,850	38,740	151,352	385,547	48,526	80,476	651,400	449,268
University of Arkansas	1,593,269	49,962	390,324	232,219	747,308	55,611	77,[illegible]45	6,474	53,275	346,725	519,890	764,332
University of California	11,776,307	1,113,450	6,026,462	1,980,765	1,094,969	626,[illegible]92	933,769	1,960,224	487,126	1,069,387	6,[illegible]4,937	2,526,812
Colorado Agricultural College	1,145,113	53,234	466,394	229,969	285,805	22,959	[illegible]6,752	94,[illegible]4	15,254	309,825	436,227	429,592
Connecticut State College	1,010,574	86,020	437,304	102,862	245,249	13,873	125,266	354,163	6,994	2,059,421	447,650	340,979
University of Delaware	693,571	51,966	265,276	164,680	86,123	13,161	112,305	83,768	8,569	214,242	1/257,317	1/264,373
University of Florida	2,032,351	118,782	827,512	500,525	429,510	56,502	99,520	421,425	55,034	776,816	1,474,181	248,249
University of Georgia	1,792,389	63,896	6[illegible]3,567	23,416	893,[illegible]63	19,971	113,676	241,064	—	44,215	578,789	999,334
University of Hawaii	1,079,187	98,144	524,889	172,904	135,867	48,919	48,[illegible]34	178,960	5,134	337,509	532,973	366,657
University of Idaho	1,309,506	87,718	554,940	155,[illegible]19	204,895	37,599	197,495	340,339	27,110	246,617	2/	2/
University of Illinois	7,900,359	512,564	4,236,036	1,034,571	592,501	396,997	1,127,690	332,540	30,764	495,514	1/4,856,106	1/1,017,166
Purdue University (Indiana)	4,054,679	348,173	1,772,575	[illegible]32,535	696,151	54,923	350,322	923,491	19,676	2,416,058	1,422,324	1,977,313
Iowa State College	3,745,095	183,393	1,[illegible]22,459	572,222	764,304	115,310	386,907	622,764	19,406	671,970	1,436,474	1,541,877
Kansas State College	2,252,960	95,669	1,159,654	246,390	495,359	42,677	173,211	223,305	—	564,026	860,695	1,047,231
University of Kentucky	2,526,768	99,390	1,189,539	240,511	770,956	44,[illegible]10	1 1,[illegible]52	72,627	--	164,010	948,929	1,107,657
Louisiana State University	3,933,033	287,322	2,008,755	250,876	739,603	200,395	446,077	1,737,146	452,890	3,056,211	2,523,969	900,822
University of Maine	1,297,216	90,637	604,999	217,353	207,061	26,329	150,837	287,072	53,[illegible]81	31,916	1/571,933	1/460,814
University of Maryland	2,881,443	213,621	1,616,614	239,363	437,658	71,117	303,070	322,094	—	356,873	1,070,171	972,086
Massachusetts State College	1,522,495	75,012	563,225	346,586	256,672	23,396	257,604	294,700	9,803	139,[illegible]76	519,685	702,960
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,473,860	507,655	2,072,463	479,[illegible]05	—	69,013	345,724	567,[illegible]63	673,[illegible]82	244,[illegible]62	1,823,694	708,487
Michigan State College	3,529,710	229,274	1,704,576	484,002	6[illegible],[illegible]22	54,425	339,411	825,141	3,990	471,940	1,951,830	640,976
University of Minnesota	7,493,47[illegible]	527,272	3,[illegible],2[illegible]	1,173,10[illegible]	[illegible]33,420	260,519	816,870	2,229,907	159,976	1,289,677	3,257,659	3,110,752
Mississippi State College	1,783,273	43,611	317,832	276,[illegible]47	1,029,436	16,626	98,919	578,233	53,173	388,729	336,121	1,005,702
University of Missouri	3,988,395	275,818	1,880,029	374,941	927,477	167,521	362,609	109,229	15,394	818,018	1,420,577	1,216,975
Montana State College	938,884	36,562	243,744	204,[illegible]49	355,567	13,245	84,917	158,308	7,630	22,954	1/294,077	1/423,389
University of Nebraska	3,310,669	157,907	1,805,410	334,627	563,[illegible]53	105,564	343,576	702,305	—	213,105	2,037,655	178,977
University of Nevada	527,022	46,442	237,948	102,661	[illegible]6,007	9,503	44,461	129,477	9,290	11,445	257,684	115,511
University of New Hampshire	1,179,279	85,949	547,481	140,[illegible]87	170,300	26,693	16[illegible],369	248,041	11,969	350,532	485,026	460,118
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	3,387,548	615,717	1,159,609	522,163	551,[illegible]30	132,165	406,564	509,017	141,471	57,620	1,713,206	743,275
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	669,627	3[illegible],096	189,943	121,346	289,225	7,133	31,[illegible]4	100,738	31,[illegible]28	100,361	171,622	337,173

Cornell University (New York)	7,813,871	757,027	4,156,624	889,354	1,067,225	135,883	807,758	1,424,092	171,920	—	3,973,904	—
North Carolina State Coll. of Agri. & Engineering	2,394,487	74,081	664,449	212,633	1,267,427	29,525	146,372	592,174	—	1,617,198	666,527	1,292,547
North Dakota Agricultural College	886,894	46,837	247,551	203,231	278,255	11,370	99,650	133,124	—	—	565,909	64,496
Ohio State University	6,660,570	447,667	4,008,784	318,634	1,090,624	162,104	632,757	2,039,133	51,401	338,522	3,716,332	1,559,840
Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College	2,679,884	201,494	1,000,663	391,011	862,965	67,794	155,957	427,885	33,936	1,612,979	979,317	1,290,625
Oregon State College	2,291,808	115,494	958,635	424,820	488,918	75,460	228,481	377,210	49,135	85,292	811,188	1,072,850
Pennsylvania State College	4,930,090	200,563	2,214,400	673,372	1,254,884	88,485	498,386	468,015	48,487	548,492	3,338,364	495,928
University of Puerto Rico	1,639,970	135,441	611,442	463,289	293,324	35,380	101,094	87,143	22,202	866,858	678,524	498,096
Rhode Island State College	551,476	62,815	255,600	104,009	59,799	13,953	55,300	153,759	—	20,014	264,644	127,160
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	1,534,747	93,914	347,010	303,893	713,963	8,317	67,650	485,530	16,900	414,197	335,744	832,656
South Dakota State College	976,173	42,083	351,485	163,123	304,792	13,291	101,399	103,413	—	83,265	303,638	441,732
University of Tennessee	2,383,054	131,407	1,007,324	231,319	767,800	64,553	180,751	247,442	18,101	546,062	997,886	1,054,576
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	4,489,073	157,177	1,143,074	956,984	2,015,749	22,343	193,746	1,097,280	83,304	1,990,607	2,217,438	1,170,621
Utah State Agricultural College	990,881	87,668	445,727	159,852	174,255	27,202	96,177	147,300	12,645	291,617	393,116	383,884
University of Vermont	1,098,730	99,348	578,852	148,811	164,885	19,794	87,000	192,504	133,431	33,501	541,806	294,525
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,311,210	51,681	940,157	295,961	773,806	19,809	229,796	444,621	66,855	743,150	530,806	265,985
State College of Washington	1,880,141	131,752	674,728	323,079	383,957	62,634	303,991	397,613	40,516	372,762	607,012	931,095
West Virginia University	1,811,101	63,508	808,104	203,014	535,651	30,446	165,378	257,599	28,451	91,711	758,739	823,112
University of Wisconsin	7,629,624	434,923	4,109,919	886,418	1,312,983	156,922	728,459	1,460,543	55,000	952,870	5,390,533	666,168
University of Wyoming	987,652	100,784	420,689	165,388	172,304	26,702	101,785	177,625	12,640	223,131	825,980	3/
Institutions for Negroes												
Total Negro	2,707,238	336,142	1,612,522	--	144,005	93,506	521,063	1,365,289	57,739	1,651,233	1,311,356	408,929
Ala. ... State Agricultural & Mechanical Inst.	75,762	15,691	38,926	--	—	1,952	19,193	27,904	—	8,119	41,081	15,025
Ark. ... Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal Coll.	93,590	12,653	50,291	—	2,846	3,785	24,015	26,988	11,245	600	50,981	3,756
Del. ... State College for Colored Students	76,400	12,696	46,300	—	--	2,027	15,377	42,726	—	--	40,756	16,057
Fla. ... Agricultural and Mechanical College	188,111	25,800	148,838	—	2,876	4,290	6,307	177,775	—	--	2/	2/
Ga. ... State Industrial College	160,388	9,488	49,295	—	86,136	2,050	13,419	27,199	—	60,769	56,356	7,456
Ky. ... State Industrial College	116,254	15,741	79,940	—	--	4,661	15,912	45,804	3,500	163,594	68,907	11,970
La. ... Southern Univ. & A & M College	198,508	39,984	81,477	—	8,675	4,337	64,035	72,475	--	862,586	108,108	30,876
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	31,325	3,925	19,502	—	--	556	7,342	5,749	60	4,939	16,304	5,841
Miss. .. Alcorn Agricultural & Mechanical Coll.	130,827	12,675	98,032	—	--	4,443	15,677	49,120	4,312	85,813	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	202,840	31,281	128,172	—	3,642	7,223	32,522	66,809	--	113,250	139,559	16,500
N.C. ... Negro Agricultural & Technical Coll.	134,241	13,069	90,082	—	--	5,590	25,500	81,071	—	90,022	90,575	26,130
Okla. .. Colored Agricultural & Normal Univ.	187,767	19,494	122,740	—	—	7,078	38,455	93,856	—	6,303	125,651	15,020
S.C. ... Col. Normal, Indus. Agri. & Mech. Coll.	172,947	22,568	84,042	—	9,880	7,025	49,432	78,373	366	42,048	83,093	21,495
Tenn. .. Agri. & Indus. State Teachers College	150,127	13,368	83,381	—	5,273	16,013	32,092	76,492	1,010	46,445	78,150	37,365
Texas .. Prairie View State College	277,727	44,759	169,191	—	6,345	6,332	50,900	212,787	—	91,954	133,032	109,212
Va. .... State College for Negroes	277,003	24,650	175,237	—	--	11,429	65,687	195,496	29,081	71,262	164,747	32,105
W. Va. . State College	233,421	13,300	146,876	—	18,332	4,715	45,198	84,665	8,165	3,529	117,056	60,121

1/ Figures of 1937-38. 2/ Institution did not report salary figures for 1937-38 or 1938-39. 3/ Included with administrative and instructional salaries.

Table 48.—Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1939–40

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes								Auxiliary enterprises	Other noneducational expenditures	Capital outlay	Salaries and wages	
	TOTAL	Administration and general expense	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction				Administrative and instructional salaries	All other salaries and wages
GRAND TOTAL	$152,385,989	$10,894,700	1/$63,291,919	$20,670,244	$30,430,112	$4,078,502	$15,294,614	$7,728,898	$28,379,373	$2,866,136	$25,535,717	$73,600,053	$36,091,419
Total white	149,219,807	10,511,978	1/61,435,688	20,670,244	30,360,987	3,966,268	14,607,733	7,666,908	29,936,653	2,814,228	24,221,362	72,178,384	35,517,760
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,350,717	106,037	607,204	403,756	1,051,558	27,800	125,263	27,800	377,676	4,873	1,111,999	518,888	1,033,614
University of Alaska	248,243	24,566	42,903	—	42,503	4,514	33,757	—	56,755	—	77,428	103,802	13,018
University of Arizona	1,374,227	139,350	593,920	243,811	210,427	40,152	146,567	—	375,977	37,280	141,355	831,544	191,742
University of Arkansas	1,646,421	72,462	392,206	254,405	787,294	57,069	81,015	1,970	7,237	53,543	571,365	529,345	810,960
University of California	12,330,458	1,211,914	5,385,386	2,037,441	1,118,286	599,899	950,373	1,027,159	1,839,992	311,886	1,779,160	7,328,732	2,361,304
Colorado Agricultural College	1,183,709	88,578	434,722	248,782	304,796	21,319	70,849	14,663	51,038	19,569	495,551	532,581	362,912
University of Connecticut	1,112,361	89,926	471,183	108,204	271,358	14,651	157,039	—	491,615	15,958	492,287	451,040	467,590
University of Delaware	725,035	66,088	273,434	230,266	17,250	14,663	123,334	—	90,195	12,617	360,687	2/360,022	3/
University of Florida	2,039,778	92,998	807,836	504,462	413,596	55,591	112,530	52,765	428,540	60,009	152,495	1,519,293	161,617
University of Georgia	1,963,641	72,986	692,864	21,471	912,099	75,344	107,837	81,040	274,473	—	36,207	648,658	1,074,547
University of Hawaii	1,057,705	92,744	492,216	171,178	159,734	49,403	53,888	38,542	188,157	5,031	58,863	525,706	393,515
University of Idaho	1,234,174	85,413	525,826	155,470	271,262	27,032	169,171	—	361,653	32,990	83,673	2/575,032	3/
University of Illinois	8,491,662	552,133	4,607,492	1,114,614	579,979	398,933	1,238,511	—	395,641	53,389	1,758,039	2/4,705,680	3/
Purdue University (Ind.)	4,344,882	350,948	1,670,640	861,906	710,051	62,800	400,742	287,795	1,196,712	25,768	2,891,588	2,484,935	1,210,571
Iowa State College	4,052,630	197,780	1,703,796	631,602	799,155	116,218	433,858	170,221	715,056	21,155	614,140	1,565,405	1,636,120
Kansas State College	2,378,203	97,949	1,077,957	297,920	509,580	43,173	181,059	170,565	179,422	—	320,765	849,121	1,125,754
University of Kentucky	2,663,367	100,868	969,479	454,380	802,825	43,497	208,414	83,904	110,829	—	174,410	979,675	1,168,614
Louisiana State University	4,320,565	469,927	1,865,791	259,949	725,782	187,126	515,535	296,455	1,322,127	368,454	486,248	2,523,969	3/
University of Maine	1,398,795	126,343	630,115	238,895	208,642	28,119	153,569	13,112	364,415	17,607	6,394	900,782	1,101,040
University of Maryland	2,763,585	211,053	1,087,561	233,666	333,793	61,085	299,928	536,499	320,435	3,750	102,119	1,466,200	555,600
Massachusetts State College	1,518,638	76,957	599,580	351,863	247,986	25,271	216,981	—	299,624	12,605	23,337	534,236	714,482
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,325,330	565,948	2,220,596	94,700	--	75,825	368,261	--	523,569	348,317	331,619	3/	3/
Michigan State College	3,692,034	249,690	1,604,360	471,741	661,580	52,291	485,524	166,848	1,162,095	4,232	339,551	2,020,898	1,106,850
University of Minnesota	8,535,200	625,286	3,424,778	1,365,856	892,070	265,297	907,190	1,054,723	1,942,775	161,941	2,924,949	4,518,061	2,461,088
Mississippi State College	2,017,995	44,799	341,392	288,701	1,058,165	18,159	166,328	100,451	494,365	11,173	289,301	295,972	907,452
University of Missouri	3,964,848	273,139	1,576,450	360,496	952,488	116,466	324,703	361,106	188,332	19,335	702,020	1,552,625	1,196,286
Montana State College	1,031,646	38,468	260,800	216,253	350,824	14,586	71,235	79,480	181,871	7,600	212,155	541,300	133,015
University of Nebraska	3,277,434	188,189	1,364,376	329,922	539,991	87,100	338,206	429,650	657,466	—	38,519	2,023,296	457,002
University of Nevada	538,546	54,289	208,722	108,118	85,250	12,502	53,543	16,122	158,448	7,815	19,978	230,674	208,553
University of New Hampshire	1,274,742	91,282	520,656	139,384	177,356	35,930	216,610	93,524	285,377	10,744	179,881	498,513	479,585
Rutgers University (N.J.)	3,295,421	525,423	1,139,780	527,936	557,660	128,147	406,034	10,441	522,829	177,503	27,901	1,728,380	771,386
New Mexico A & M College	694,972	36,809	218,353	126,300	269,094	7,184	37,232	—	116,836	11,798	56,119	179,356	370,594

Cornell University (N.Y.)	8,032,031	688,890	4,263,137	1,062,409	1,062,409	129,969	825,217	—	1,206,255	188,981	—	4,570,537	2/
North Carolina St. Coll. of A & E	2,591,384	38,939	711,532	324,605	1,304,325	30,898	164,687	16,398	554,338	—	165,525	659,867	166,020
North Dakota Agri. College	892,658	36,844	274,730	207,329	267,414	11,528	94,813	—	184,010	—	10,000	521,494	113,635
Ohio State University	7,032,791	506,879	4,188,765	249,006	1,081,760	229,698	776,683	--	2,042,533	48,787	1,462,255	3,921,157	1,426,777
Oklahoma A & M College	2,546,895	169,943	936,465	421,441	803,658	58,423	156,965	--	491,236	70,297	723,124	943,902	1,299,027
Oregon State College	2,379,718	114,856	872,132	425,153	510,809	79,649	269,670	107,449	369,299	37,418	630,919	849,298	1,170,001
Pennsylvania State College	5,228,750	210,888	2,148,973	678,535	1,275,404	92,033	614,474	208,443	498,081	44,777	55,520	3,482,839	518,903
University of Puerto Rico	1,703,324	160,204	619,419	384,855	309,794	35,377	105,274	88,401	66,943	20,485	132,893	708,034	607,384
Rhode Island State College	610,908	79,082	280,360	98,267	59,478	19,925	73,796	—	175,483	—	32,554	404,783	107,833
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	1,673,972	102,470	408,769	316,379	768,811	9,797	67,746	—	483,229	20,583	213,351	368,337	988,143
South Dakota State College	990,624	48,546	312,017	175,204	317,231	13,949	123,677	--	144,060	—	420,082	306,142	436,964
University of Tennessee	2,589,237	135,732	1,037,244	266,883	822,124	69,234	206,472	51,548	352,545	29,169	478,159	1,061,745	1,146,773
A & M College of Texas	4,808,298	163,356	1,135,829	1,046,129	2,092,016	25,773	207,297	137,898	1,323,902	121,006	1,059,226	2,483,568	797,345
Utah State Agri. College	1,077,332	96,737	465,010	175,375	174,813	29,973	87,456	47,968	143,859	12,077	21,638	406,752	376,465
University of Vermont	1,254,595	126,442	579,713	146,217	235,655	19,403	101,052	46,113	195,031	203,889	46,792	562,806	352,897
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	2,483,687	52,778	675,383	287,503	785,676	48,599	298,828	334,920	607,813	72,493	149,313	591,601	294,337
State College of Washington	2,009,579	146,929	744,680	320,283	415,703	67,706	299,859	14,419	425,880	38,643	151,688	698,627	839,435
West Virginia University	1,987,267	77,489	786,571	216,744	557,563	50,248	160,021	138,631	166,783	3,425	114,852	780,103	843,630
University of Wisconsin	7,568,646	435,102	2,753,421	856,482	1,335,356	149,690	714,204	1,324,391	1,565,196	70,616	1,403,784	5,333,071	707,380
University of Wyoming	1,011,147	99,531	429,164	157,997	158,554	25,951	104,456	35,494	258,645	14,640	89,584	2/	850,000
Institutions for Negroes													
Total Negro	3,166,182	382,721	1/1,856,231	—	69,125	112,234	686,881	61,990	1,442,720	51,908	1,314,355	1,421,669	573,659
Ala. .. State A & M Inst.	85,494	14,395	40,414	—	—	1,995	28,690	—	41,395	—	10,381	42,206	6,213
Ark. .. A M & N College	151,676	23,149	73,531	—	3,284	3,215	36,400	12,097	28,636	--	35,425	2/	3/
Del. .. State Coll. Colored	80,852	15,227	34,708	—	—	4,722	14,345	11,850	45,018	—	5,778	50,514	9,324
Fla. .. A & M College	263,232	31,644	176,321	—	4,900	3,575	46,792	—	161,812	—	7,884	173,977	32,441
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	172,645	22,625	117,807	—	12,817	3,033	14,369	1,994	27,742	90	14,974	71,560	8,077
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	116,772	16,378	70,684	—	—	6,610	20,463	2,637	47,560	3,380	68,436	72,882	85,947
La. ... So. U & A & M College	298,558	38,445	111,457	--	9,408	6,581	119,992	12,675	102,163	—	447,603	113,781	45,258
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	48,629	5,196	33,575	—	—	1,807	8,051	—	7,275	—	103,027	24,917	11,009
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College	160,969	13,042	99,855	—	—	4,500	38,391	5,181	48,000	7,431	—	14,000	65,000
No. ... Lincoln University	202,840	31,281	128.172	—	3,642	7,223	32,522	—	66,809	—	113,250	139,559	16,500
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	156,774	13,534	102,720	--	—	12,583	27,937	—	82,865	—	154,617	94,288	27,953
Okla. . Colored A & N College	210,439	24,597	110,910	—	—	3,800	59,461	11,671	102,869	—	95,538	3/	3/
S.C. .. C N I & A & M College	176,544	21,021	91,400	—	8,931	7,892	47,300	--	79,384	246	27,253	86,717	20,954
Tenn. . A & I St. T. College	173,362	13,580	107,411	—	1,046	18,434	29,006	3,885	73,975	690	37,541	93,355	36,679
Texas . Prairie View St. College	317,404	43,016	205,705	—	5,037	8,151	55,495	—	221,090	—	93,180	150,386	104,787
Va. ... State Coll. for Negroes	303,759	36,391	194,788	—	—	13,313	59,267	—	194,767	31,704	84,857	175,527	41,374
W. Va. State College	246,233	19,200	156,773	—	20,060	4,800	45,400	—	111,360	8,367	14,611	118,000	62,144

1/ For figure comparable with the cost of instruction for 1939, add to this figure the cost of "organized activities related to instruction." 2/ Estimated. 3/ Data not available.

Table 49.- Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1940-41

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes								Auxiliary enterprises and activities	Other non-educational expense	Capital outlay - plant and equipment
	Administration and general expense	Resident instruction	Organized research	Extension services separately organized	Libraries	Plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instructional departments	TOTAL			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	$116,253	$647,721	$429,264	$1,013,463	$30,461	$124,511	$34,564	$2,396,237	$572,520	---	$75,000
Univ. of Alaska	23,390	92,071	51,331	41,246	3,514	38,663	---	250,215	66,509	$1,075	16,696
Univ. of Arizona	147,832	633,968	247,775	215,061	40,490	150,920	40,066	1,476,112	377,354	23,665	28,591
Univ. of Arkansas 1/	109,019	512,703	265,789	793,616	62,198	127,329	210,194	2,080,848	291,665	74,797	165,581
Univ. of California	1,292,025	5,843,632	2,013,108	1,255,195	650,680	976,963	1,002,808	13,034,411	1,953,771	219,682	821,068
Colorado State Coll.	104,541	441,844	218,123	308,437	23,397	89,988	17,277	1,203,607	151,207	27,077	59,076
Univ. of Connecticut	94,752	470,868	114,101	286,875	14,793	142,552	---	1,123,941	608,301	33,597	619,142
Univ. of Delaware	58,041	295,175	230,291	21,021	15,829	125,290	---	745,647	97,524	12,740	124,081
Univ. of Florida	101,366	823,755	566,146	412,636	37,432	108,523	41,428	2,091,286	443,712	32,440	172,341
Univ. of Georgia 2/	88,113	857,001	43,960	926,089	101,030	184,727	123,838	2,324,758	273,387	24,785	369,654
Univ. of Hawaii	88,627	473,947	203,084	180,774	52,287	56,356	11,920	1,066,995	176,889	5,415	39,865
Univ. of Idaho	89,028	544,843	155,830	290,868	38,064	198,034	---	1,316,667	380,694	27,028	114,515
Univ. of Illinois	588,076	4,608,560	1,164,218	614,601	408,756	1,350,921	80,391	8,815,523	783,661	63,936	1,256,303
Purdue University (Ind.)	362,711	1,763,327	925,379	730,243	62,696	376,300	603,741	4,824,397	931,301	56,503	1,319,228
Iowa State Coll.	205,067	1,728,690	645,366	800,380	115,928	544,632	192,941	4,233,004	662,162	25,006	267,595
Kansas State Coll.	149,156	1,119,248	298,530	498,909	44,263	162,447	150,554	2,423,107	140,336	---	182,244
Univ. of Kentucky	101,082	969,756	463,270	817,175	49,805	196,482	---	2,597,570	109,167	---	104,559
La. State Univ.	490,400	2,050,583	318,584	756,564	131,010	437,938	231,241	4,416,320	1,345,945	285,387	630,654
Univ. of Maine	134,525	654,336	242,934	207,776	15,843	146,342	31,461	1,433,217	280,474	22,791	463,834
Univ. of Maryland	218,498	1,133,827	250,024	327,297	50,383	352,365	581,441	2,913,835	300,158	3,750	2,458,709
Mass. State Coll.	81,410	599,057	349,324	255,930	23,379	231,096	---	1,540,196	323,168	13,944	---
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	574,408	2,194,988	304,709	---	86,906	400,120	---	3,561,131	543,159	321,274	411,417
Mich. State Coll.	245,897	1,761,990	473,243	675,216	29,787	546,881	182,568	3,915,582	1,827,469	4,481	266,298
Univ. of Minnesota	628,882	3,463,153	1,509,718	907,434	255,398	903,538	851,314	8,519,437	2,515,721	185,596	1,229,569
Miss. State Coll.	45,459	377,143	313,780	1,076,305	20,633	180,525	92,064	2,105,909	535,613	11,091	134,645
Univ. of Missouri	289,113	1,692,173	413,474	999,652	164,577	339,383	397,579	4,296,451	372,918	21,054	518,871
Montana State Coll.	35,432	279,878	219,382	350,877	15,121	82,524	65,840	1,049,054	137,240	11,990	88,567
Univ. of Nebraska	196,256	1,411,124	371,451	534,114	94,542	335,056	425,244	3,367,787	675,434	---	204,299
Univ. of Nevada	62,742	226,219	101,756	83,755	9,802	59,404	1,489	545,167	138,830	10,762	152,856
Univ. of New Hampshire	101,017	540,549	135,773	188,303	35,124	160,678	96,350	1,257,794	334,174	13,194	416,304
Rutgers University (N. J.)	656,537	1,160,301	543,855	597,548	124,632	398,522	9,742	3,491,137	543,669	186,130	5,960
New Mexico A & M Coll.	36,422	223,619	128,841	235,509	6,022	32,227	---	662,640	105,636	15,087	101,342
Cornell University (N. Y.)	800,909	4,087,841	1,195,772	1,195,772	127,453	747,141	---	8,154,888	1,651,032	202,204	352,170
N. C. State Coll.	80,265	754,142	317,668	1,325,557	31,872	114,828	12,530	2,636,862	582,860	14,853	174,322
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	35,472	268,594	221,162	361,172	9,296	91,752	---	987,448	179,620	---	---

Ohio State Univ.	599,200	4,155,091	294,061	1,085,723	134,952	688,436	---	6,957,463	2,526,178	37,171	513,208
Okla. A & M Coll.	159,633	1,009,086	434,933	784,113	44,533	199,976	---	2,632,274	438,603	77,236	213,342
Oregon State Coll.	117,992	969,128	432,676	514,808	84,144	253,907	105,670	2,478,325	425,413	43,520	320,876
Penn. State Coll.	221,094	3,025,496	733,720	1,287,307	101,492	726,252	221,119	6,316,480	527,259	42,115	---
Univ. of Puerto Rico	175,572	692,336	503,881	325,995	35,850	129,677	13,861	1,877,172	102,123	21,120	90,117
Rhode Island State Coll.	80,282	281,000	97,781	57,418	16,727	74,244	---	607,452	142,379	---	48,600
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	99,703	427,072	344,730	775,934	13,061	79,515	---	1,740,015	597,541	20,240	209,374
S. Dak. State Coll.	51,130	352,689	178,486	310,583	15,301	91,741	---	999,930	225,893	10,540	78,174
Univ. of Tennessee	151,651	1,055,588	249,025	816,755	72,552	192,243	44,843	2,582,657	395,779	34,740	81,778
A & M Coll. of Texas	180,519	1,185,693	1,081,653	2,186,066	27,274	243,240	160,285	5,064,730	1,457,604	141,627	564,480
Utah State Agri. Coll.	98,871	461,419	173,445	180,475	26,376	88,346	49,195	1,078,127	156,675	9,827	47,111
Univ. of Vermont 3/	126,442	579,713	146,217	235,655	19,403	101,052	46,113	1,254,595	195,031	203,389	46,792
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	52,703	748,523	295,390	789,238	39,650	294,036	311,081	2,530,621	701,934	85,163	193,292
State Coll. of Washington	138,011	751,845	349,748	418,050	63,478	323,493	14,213	2,058,838	404,456	34,621	176,632
West Virginia University	81,316	778,362	221,354	642,071	48,869	155,424	155,553	2,082,949	180,686	6,072	443,561
Univ. of Wisconsin	442,298	2,884,644	961,910	1,403,642	175,770	785,807	1,387,018	8,041,089	1,824,031	68,226	368,268
Univ. of Wyoming	99,892	432,452	162,484	180,567	26,842	106,139	22,910	1,031,286	291,711	15,120	259,231
TOTAL White	11,309,032	64,496,763	22,108,509	31,279,770	3,929,677	15,048,986	8,020,446	156,193,183	31,056,576	2,802,541	17,000,193

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	11,196	40,639	---	348	1,626	32,284	---	86,093	35,928	---	12,099
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	23,632	71,033	---	---	2,981	29,045	15,959	142,650	39,092	18,023	8,281
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	14,890	33,936	---	---	2,238	15,914	10,541	77,519	43,619	312	1,994
Fla.....A & M Coll.	53,167	131,747	---	5,207	3,385	111,601	---	305,107	138,458	---	21,995
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	12,860	68,367	520	82,908	5,237	8,103	4,227	182,222	34,156	240	10,997
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	15,428	66,546	---	---	6,093	30,722	2,761	121,550	54,471	5,570	12,395
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	43,426	104,776	---	11,021	7,742	81,000	14,270	262,235	111,406	---	22,356
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	5,664	34,156	---	---	6,931	10,856	---	57,607	15,251	---	18,079
Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll.	22,325	88,334	---	---	5,531	38,160	9,515	163,865	45,497	4,393	2,000
Mo.....Lincoln University	45,601	226,478	---	756	16,103	62,927	7,660	359,525	90,289	---	28,606
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	14,216	116,746	---	---	9,607	34,329	---	174,893	94,781	---	6,872
Okla.....Langston University	10,858	121,845	---	2,630	4,837	66,569	---	206,739	107,657	---	52,297
S. C.....C N I & A & M Coll.	25,557	85,255	---	---	7,371	47,574	8,840	174,597	100,027	999	31,292
Tenn.....A & I St. T. Coll.	13,727	90,668	---	4,522	9,648	29,508	3,892	151,963	85,166	1,961	9,285
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	45,588	214,068	---	2,643	8,485	53,782	---	324,566	222,679	---	30,632
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	39,830	228,230	---	---	17,374	66,672	---	352,156	192,526	32,264	8,455
W. Va....State Coll.	19,732	172,395	---	19,229	4,650	61,194	---	277,200	134,766	2,580	327,500
TOTAL Negro	417,695	1,895,269	520	129,264	119,839	780,240	77,665	3,420,492	1,550,769	66,342	605,135
GRAND TOTAL	11,726,727	66,392,032	22,109,029	31,409,034	4,049,516	15,829,226	8,098,111	159,613,675	32,607,345	2,868,883	17,605,328

1/ Includes figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.
2/ Includes figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
3/ Figures of 1940.

Table 50.--Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes								Auxiliary enterprises	Other non-educational expenditures	Capital outlay
	Total	Administration and general expense	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension[1]	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction			
GRAND TOTAL	$172,049,710	$12,070,338	$67,115,219	$25,253,072	$36,512,339	$4,165,011	$16,288,133	$10,645,598	$36,354,585	$3,942,284	$14,788,576
Total white	168,546,180	11,611,003	65,239,177	25,253,072	36,350,387	4,046,200	15,517,841	10,528,500	34,663,806	3,881,340	14,508,797
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	3,099,915	114,204	707,084	448,026	1,172,000	29,866	152,617	476,118	467,145	.....	41,027
Univ. of Alaska	268,306	23,160	102,906	54,107	41,692	3,718	42,723	.....	56,398	1,925	22,596
Univ. of Arizona	1,370,597	130,812	615,125	238,559	200,513	39,064	146,524	.....	197,191	29,120	258,215
Univ. of Arkansas	2,218,542	107,233	497,503	301,286	879,095	49,823	140,622	242,980	314,246	76,014	142,122
Univ. of California	14,476,057	1,322,784	5,468,907	3,404,068	1,603,943	646,028	974,702	1,055,625	1,946,589	322,748	2,085,843
Colorado State Coll.	1,216,564	92,549	457,957	249,181	304,271	24,241	88,365	.....	196,226	77,695	24,995
Univ. of Connecticut	1,238,324	117,912	576,808	118,764	283,288	16,584	124,968	.....	791,476	21,246	171,985
Univ. of Delaware	784,499	62,064	287,947	275,425	20,128	15,512	128,423	.....	106,491	7,181	456,139
Univ. of Florida	2,463,880	100,968	976,389	624,402	444,209	82,787	121,930	103,195	516,776	48,455	218,933
Univ. of Georgia	2,175,600	84,346	807,948	38,099	906,696	80,907	123,982	133,622	344,008	.....	121,105
Univ. of Hawaii	1,089,941	83,769	450,316	190,781	176,266	44,692	61,055	33,062	172,405	4,862	7,812
Univ. of Idaho	1,243,547	110,124	570,206	107,898	224,609	33,700	197,010	.....	346,991	17,603	144,780
Univ. of Illinois	10,029,641	857,674	4,752,300	1,210,983	766,586	443,779	1,190,091	808,278	1,327,404	79,280	122,724
Purdue University (Ind.)	5,785,747	372,499	1,947,930	1,134,014	1,336,440	57,378	453,990	483,496	1,796,960	45,187	738,017
Iowa State Coll.	4,359,311	220,057	1,829,218	696,493	796,118	111,521	448,519	257,385	709,088	35,098	518,118
Kansas State Coll.	2,534,256	148,164	1,146,029	338,881	508,380	43,979	169,720	179,103	115,583	.....	200,286
Univ. of Kentucky	2,546,301	114,784	940,205	444,270	802,597	54,467	189,978	.....	111,550	.....	82,630
La. State Univ.	4,665,727	465,295	2,030,666	377,145	971,661	128,418	427,816	265,226	1,414,024	295,632	478,426
Univ. of Maine	1,488,766	155,636	604,805	290,799	214,589	16,290	130,469	76,178	288,743	24,322	186,379
Univ. of Maryland	3,180,519	224,398	1,265,576	257,742	331,746	60,867	411,964	628,226	326,362	8,750	242,063
Mass. State Coll.	1,594,817	78,128	605,250	355,019	261,606	22,765	282,049	.....	347,959	14,587	17,611
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,881,935	651,328	2,165,737	552,388	.....	92,009	420,478	.....	636,945	282,985	399,489
Mich. State Coll.	4,105,081	382,510	1,703,411	471,182	711,907	54,421	540,855	240,794	2,020,202	4,720	222,800
Univ. of Minnesota	8,851,688	642,232	3,467,316	1,721,652	898,841	247,746	999,198	874,648	2,699,843	1,186,822	549,750
Miss. State Coll.	2,235,890	45,591	447,383	344,180	1,105,021	19,046	167,890	106,829	321,960	17,998	96,930
Univ. of Missouri	4,112,882	268,336	1,656,328	366,589	992,625	112,583	288,990	427,431	483,655	17,768	145,676
Montana State Coll.	1,107,806	35,054	304,604	230,182	358,402	25,000	89,804	64,810	143,831	15,982	47,571
Univ. of Nebraska	3,301,612	188,781	1,411,335	443,085	534,010	95,477	329,097	304,827	771,272	.....	259,001
Univ. of Nevada	619,643	67,257	250,742	129,983	86,568	12,379	69,873	3,841	105,682	6,787	277,732
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,358,503	90,553	566,871	147,713	184,849	39,093	230,485	98,939	320,786	14,645	96,597
Rutgers University (N. J.)	3,848,693	241,964	1,716,966	553,679	553,075	117,601	405,756	259,652	592,089	175,823	1,871
New Mexico A & M Coll.	694,259	36,726	219,494	133,174	250,966	8,749	45,150	.....	114,021	19,747	139,359

Cornell University (N. Y.)	8,481,267	837,999	3,815,367	1,218,704	1,218,704	128,790	778,458	483,245	1,698,286	217,102	610,181
N. C. State Coll.	2,818,005	85,058	751,879	381,110	1,450,442	33,740	112,450	3,326	827,189	13,876	165,213
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	973,668	64,560	286,772	217,773	267,729	12,502	117,365	6,967	89,291	.....	.....
Ohio State University	7,418,180	621,788	4,296,153	347,811	1,120,049	236,049	795,837	.....	2,682,930	40,230	350,849
Okla. A & M Coll.	2,596,972	190,410	1,044,086	314,027	799,597	56,236	190,077	2,539	570,004	74,018	199,831
Oregon State Coll.	2,620,837	110,949	979,753	477,198	603,103	84,706	236,212	128,921	421,575	43,229	56,141
Penn. State Coll.	8,082,883	227,249	2,282,869	850,117	3,689,812	115,946	744,531	222,859	561,309	39,512	.....
Univ. of Puerto Rico	2,186,753	166,265	843,300	610,449	370,040	38,183	119,838	38,678	53,431	34,148	48,878
Rhode Island State Coll.	611,344	70,672	268,555	101,065	58,819	18,598	93,635	.....	161,239	.....	52,945
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	1,744,194	102,708	372,724	372,272	796,320	8,725	91,445	.....	605,844	34,539	239,641
S. Dak. State Coll.	1,081,310	64,387	373,181	203,974	305,695	15,963	118,110	.....	268,647	10,054	65,383
Univ. of Tennessee	2,836,472	162,318	1,137,936	249,227	870,652	50,932	202,212	163,195	337,488	30,756	766,067
A & M Coll. of Texas	5,798,961	193,578	1,421,812	1,182,689	2,456,650	33,059	281,772	229,401	2,069,617	148,976	1,411,393
Utah State Agri. Coll.	1,377,549	104,681	447,912	162,796	483,310	26,328	105,256	47,266	160,043	9,822	12,086
Univ. of Vermont	1,237,162	127,005	526,249	154,095	220,811	21,293	135,170	52,539	224,101	154,499	.....
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	2,842,770	56,792	849,496	508,711	853,435	22,554	320,254	431,528	827,246	88,708	187,832
State Coll. of Washington	2,168,434	138,202	770,236	378,684	484,304	68,548	313,556	14,904	450,818	29,371	307,621
West Virginia University	2,213,591	94,481	829,982	238,882	731,030	52,047	209,022	58,147	360,011	7,623	1,248,629
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,499,537	458,798	2,939,851	1,068,125	1,541,143	166,280	839,044	1,486,296	1,998,042	38,365	211,089
Univ. of Wyoming	1,067,497	101,211	449,802	165,774	166,552	26,231	124,003	34,924	297,799	24,080	107,041

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	3,503,530	459,335	1,876,042	.....	161,952	118,811	770,292	117,098	1,690,779	60,944	279,779
Ala.....State A & M Inst.	91,463	13,869	41,286	.....	.....	1,699	24,422	10,187	55,815	.....	18,187
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	158,810	35,348	76,418	.....	14,453	3,471	16,417	12,703	28,046	17,088	5,122
Del.....State Coll. Colored	76,942	15,850	33,694	.....	.....	2,399	14,614	10,385	38,181	.....	2,303
Fla.....A & M Coll.	299,195	43,758	131,271	.....	5,184	3,500	115,482	.....	228,933	.....	.....
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	173,179	13,664	65,726	.....	65,354	5,284	12,296	10,905	35,820	.....	6,484
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	108,307	14,820	64,258	.....	.....	5,088	24,141	.....	52,881	.....	.....
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	280,550	56,724	100,535	.....	13,993	14,650	78,285	16,363	120,059	536	17,148
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	52,784	8,835	28,105	.....	.....	1,381	14,463	.....	15,211	.....	2,052
Miss....Alcorn A & M Coll.	171,723	21,650	96,184	.....	.....	4,268	42,946	6,725	55,324	8,946	29,000
Mo.....Lincoln University	356,519	47,189	215,460	.....	.....	17,660	67,040	9,170	87,193	.....	86,422
N. C....A & T Coll. of N. C.	192,309	13,147	138,680	.....	.....	9,830	31,152	.....	99,280	.....	6,326
Okla....Langston University	219,975	29,125	114,448	.....	2,624	5,197	68,581	.....	102,614	.....	6,684
S. C....C N I & A & M Coll.	188,720	26,870	83,165	.....	.....	6,434	48,019	24,232	91,532	2,715	563
Tenn....A & I St. T. Coll.	148,452	14,523	78,789	.....	10,089	7,517	31,723	5,811	86,636	1,913	42,386
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	339,202	46,641	227,338	.....	2,496	7,401	55,331	.....	235,536	.....	44,952
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	372,667	35,826	235,049	.....	9,063	18,532	63,580	10,617	225,769	31,746	12,150
W. Va...State Coll.	272,733	21,496	145,691	.....	38,696	5,050	61,800	.....	131,949	.....	.....

[1] Includes expenditures of E S M D T funds and funds received through other agencies for pilot training in some of the institutions.

Table 51.- Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Total value of property	Funds					Plant and equipment					
		Total	Endowment fund principal	Annuity fund principal	Student loan fund principal	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds
GRAND TOTAL	$747,123,715	$212,713,435	$198,901,085	$4,285,190	$6,647,256	$2,879,904	$534,410,280	$54,083,123	$55,649,902	$294,253,735	$117,826,232	$12,597,288
Total white	725,854,840	212,282,558	198,473,932	4,285,190	6,643,532	2,879,904	513,572,282	52,551,443	49,785,141	285,018,386	114,864,498	11,352,814
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	3,664,739	325,094	287,749	—	37,345	—	3,339,645	420,000	175,000	2,244,645	500,000	—
University of Alaska	1,082,710	14,286	1,012	—	13,274	—	1,068,424	16,135	166,390	454,717	262,597	168,585
University of Arizona	6,401,206	896,440	881,669	--	14,771	—	5,504,766	603,030	700,058	2,583,340	1,618,338	—
University of Arkansas	4,183,463	199,588	132,667	—	66,921	—	3,983,875	250,000	288,875	2,245,000	1,200,000	—
University of California	81,082,905	24,540,099	22,007,580	1,507,523	500,072	524,924	56,542,806	9,501,188	930,434	29,010,206	14,366,904	2,734,074
Colorado Agricultural College	5,397,912	547,459	494,706	30,000	22,753	--	4,850,453	350,000	80,221	3,728,855	603,513	87,864
Connecticut State College	6,264,479	328,971	305,986	—	22,985	--	5,935,508	130,400	552,042	3,885,923	899,269	467,874
University of Delaware	5,153,140	677,485	626,110	34,632	16,743	--	4,475,655	325,180	484,182	2,782,280	867,128	16,885
University of Florida	8,309,786	274,800	261,848	—	12,952	--	8,034,986	360,721	1,144,932	4,048,836	2,479,267	1,230
University of Georgia	7,644,136	1,990,734	928,052	--	1,062,682	--	5,653,402	255,400	730,000	3,634,697	1,033,305	—
University of Hawaii	3,472,312	45,021	33,395	--	11,626	—	3,427,291	393,435	15,418	2,034,651	898,526	85,261
University of Idaho	7,659,163	4,041,415	4,020,609	—	20,806	—	3,627,748	244,994	642,185	1,868,677	870,766	1,126
University of Illinois	33,568,504	1,676,523	1,296,606	44,440	335,477	—	31,891,981	1,648,812	580,448	20,898,638	8,556,714	207,369
Purdue University (Ind.)	16,662,271	854,861	366,714	416,600	71,547	—	15,807,410	1,018,764	3,406,778	7,235,955	2,213,661	1,932,252
Iowa State College	13,966,006	1,047,207	653,041	120,110	249,074	24,982	12,918,799	692,249	1,353,487	7,516,255	3,051,830	304,978
Kansas State College	5,175,626	625,641	505,509	--	120,132	—	4,549,985	628,840	128,810	2,381,050	1,285,474	125,811
University of Kentucky	7,034,479	237,955	184,075	—	53,880	—	6,796,524	605,442	471,347	4,456,726	1,263,009	—
Louisiana State University	22,913,374	469,169	318,313	—	150,856	—	21,844,205	1,597,803	4,207,652	13,661,055	2,078,198	299,497
University of Maine	5,380,462	1,022,663	995,833	--	26,830	--	4,357,799	60,140	400,744	2,242,840	1,252,877	401,198
University of Maryland	12,456,089	2,080,535	2,061,535	--	19,000	--	10,375,554	235,168	800,281	6,210,790	2,083,569	1,045,746
Massachusetts State College	4,762,770	450,153	443,068	--	7,085	--	4,312,617	185,816	387,350	2,368,956	1,370,495	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	53,233,303	37,032,314	36,229,975	--	852,339	--	16,150,989	1,975,781	1,458,924	10,671,806	2,039,954	4,524
Michigan State College	12,356,292	1,605,928	1,555,273	--	50,655	--	10,750,364	321,095	2,031,693	5,702,400	2,695,176	—
University of Minnesota	53,298,348	17,229,962	16,453,632	495,417	280,913	--	36,068,386	5,277,203	1,858,419	19,638,581	8,663,752	630,431
Mississippi State College	5,015,341	239,788	239,788	--	—	—	4,775,553	358,688	897,622	1,575,504	1,716,837	226,902
University of Missouri	14,712,863	2,469,179	2,068,961	102,152	298,066	—	12,243,634	630,005	37,431	7,453,335	4,009,148	113,765
Montana State College	3,891,356	1,220,678	1,220,678	--	—	—	2,670,678	248,364	325,820	1,534,494	562,000	—
University of Nebraska	13,728,214	1,254,668	1,113,314	--	141,354	--	12,473,546	3,228,996	436,076	5,217,440	3,591,034	—
University of Nevada	2,966,366	395,863	364,738	--	31,125	--	2,570,503	162,358	174,016	1,709,688	524,441	—
University of New Hampshire	6,814,619	1,621,983	1,245,625	4,875	371,483	--	5,192,636	130,106	979,082	3,174,856	850,000	58,592
Rutgers University (N.J.)	20,355,929	5,424,963	5,160,565	15,640	248,758	—	14,930,966	6,658,116	1,481,309	5,703,107	1,033,541	54,893
New Mexico A & M College	1,562,065	293,397	292,300	--	1,097	--	1,268,668	254,453	108,500	469,394	416,755	19,566
Cornell University (N.Y.)	51,059,064	32,980,777	30,277,648	594,786	18,086	2,090,257	18,878,287	1,046,923	4,046,101	7,834,460	5,870,803	80,000
North Carolina St. Coll. of A & E	6,981,630	166,012	125,000	—	41,012	—	6,815,618	292,325	1,752,272	3,276,530	1,102,000	392,491
North Dakota Agri. College	4,023,944	1,568,268	1,568,268	—	—	--	2,455,676	148,513	361,919	1,313,519	631,725	—

Ohio State University	26,253,358	1,588,173	1,495,160	--	93,013	--	24,665,185	2,437,164	665,102	14,747,763	6,815,156	--
Oklahoma A & M College	10,840,508	4,013,120	3,894,207	--	118,913	--	6,827,388	191,073	1,420,622	3,518,459	1,667,200	30,034
Oregon State Agri. College	8,742,687	294,332	225,223	--	69,109	--	8,448,355	646,928	714,589	4,477,794	2,077,537	531,507
Pennsylvania State College	12,181,170	681,219	517,000	--	164,219	--	11,499,951	247,041	2,093,887	7,745,576	1,384,172	29,275
University of Puerto Rico	4,667,726	939,152	876,284	--	3,689	59,179	3,728,574	166,950	78,858	2,751,426	731,340	--
Rhode Island State College	4,937,600	50,000	50,000	--	--	--	4,887,600	112,600	310,000	4,000,000	465,000	--
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	5,184,114	171,561	164,439	--	7,122	--	5,012,553	308,185	733,223	2,515,273	1,425,272	30,600
South Dakota State College	3,484,130	915,314	905,234	--	10,080	--	2,568,816	130,730	231,000	1,250,258	956,828	--
University of Tennessee	12,085,057	884,976	480,833	--	404,145	--	11,200,079	2,227,265	778,576	5,696,994	2,142,261	354,983
A & M College of Texas	52,453,348	38,168,538	38,138,821	--	29,717	--	14,284,810	751,754	2,885,789	6,681,098	3,165,951	800,218
Utah State Agri. College	3,637,188	325,442	313,049	--	12,393	--	3,311,746	120,541	125,000	1,987,428	1,053,777	25,000
University of Vermont	8,193,801	4,750,030	3,508,463	919,015	187,650	134,902	3,443,771	83,277	558,065	2,599,839	202,590	--
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	7,550,453	413,158	349,312	--	63,846	--	7,137,295	400,000	1,697,934	3,631,763	1,407,598	--
State College of Washington	13,825,510	7,410,696	7,316,436	--	48,600	45,660	6,414,814	389,006	1,417,263	3,785,964	732,298	90,283
West Virginia University	9,649,853	122,300	122,300	--	--	--	9,527,553	1,477,100	750,000	5,381,684	1,918,769	--
University of Wisconsin	22,139,744	1,662,000	1,510,000	--	152,000	--	20,477,744	2,146,086	1,330,415	11,829,200	5,172,043	--
University of Wyoming	7,583,727	3,992,666	3,885,329	--	107,337	--	3,591,061	459,300	399,000	1,648,661	1,084,100	--
Institutions for Negroes												
Total Negro	21,268,875	430,877	427,153	--	3,724	--	20,837,998	1,531,680	5,864,761	9,235,349	2,961,734	1,244,474
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	747,075	--	--	--	--	--	747,075	210,500	190,000	285,500	61,075	--
Ark. .. A M & N College	617,661	--	--	--	--	--	617,661	34,231	120,000	424,000	39,430	--
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	531,801	1,969	--	--	1,969	--	529,832	73,340	61,422	340,293	54,777	--
Fla. .. A & M College	1,463,751	164	--	--	164	--	1,463,587	46,850	973,000	280,000	163,737	--
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	850,500	--	--	--	--	--	850,500	106,000	168,000	520,500	56,000	--
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	807,158	19,282	19,282	--	--	--	787,876	50,170	326,417	199,450	211,839	--
La. ... So. U & A & M Coll.	1,801,813	--	--	--	--	--	1,801,813	151,000	387,127	620,374	113,312	530,000
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad.	90,498	--	--	--	--	--	90,498	9,000	40,000	8,878	22,620	10,000
Miss. . Alcorn A & M Coll.	887,689	209,871	209,871	--	--	--	677,818	9,000	199,500	333,950	135,368	--
Mo. ... Lincoln University	1,094,000	--	--	--	--	--	1,094,000	107,000	362,000	475,000	150,000	--
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	1,604,389	--	--	--	--	--	1,604,389	177,961	269,923	501,838	519,008	135,659
Okla. . Colored A & N Univ.	1,032,816	--	--	--	--	--	1,032,816	43,339	393,198	383,522	79,148	133,609
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll.	1,044,270	--	--	--	--	--	1,044,270	105,500	286,000	493,690	159,080	--
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll.	2,710,372	--	--	--	--	--	2,710,372	158,802	350,000	1,695,000	213,000	293,570
Texas. Prairie View St. Coll.	1,822,449	25,591	25,000	--	591	--	1,796,858	68,577	347,442	881,393	432,524	66,922
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	2,475,444	174,000	173,000	--	1,000	--	2,301,444	125,012	770,000	1,091,321	240,397	74,714
W. Va. State College	1,687,189	-	--	--	--	--	1,687,189	55,398	620,732	700,640	310,419	--

Table 52.- Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	Total value of property	Funds				Plant and equipment			
		Total	Endowment fund principal	Annuity fund principal	Student loan fund principal	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds
GRAND TOTAL	$756,114,191	$177,570,521	$164,073,817	$5,337,781	$8,158,923	$578,543,670	$443,347,899	$121,525,091	$13,670,680
Total white	733,272,586	177,026,421	163,549,012	5,337,781	8,139,628	556,246,165	425,334,831	117,916,847	12,994,487
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	5,213,555	325,094	287,749	—	37,345	4,888,461	4,203,647	684,814	—
University of Alaska	944,797	14,569	1,012	—	13,557	930,228	667,694	262,534	—
University of Arizona	7,127,667	1,353,992	1,341,104	—	12,888	5,773,675	5,738,960	1/	34,715
University of Arkansas	4,184,683	200,808	132,667	—	68,141	3,983,875	2,783,875	1,200,000	—
University of California	83,488,211	25,241,163	23,160,235	1,542,531	538,397	58,247,048	40,629,754	15,157,215	2,460,079
Colorado Agricultural College	4,781,319	553,578	500,825	30,000	22,753	4,227,741	3,285,092	933,563	9,086
University of Connecticut	6,298,675	329,094	306,061	—	23,033	5,969,581	4,638,357	881,224	450,000
University of Delaware	5,470,542	564,029	510,587	34,654	18,788	4,906,513	3,770,430	1,136,083	—
University of Florida	8,982,031	282,722	269,152	—	13,570	8,699,309	6,105,334	2,583,747	10,228
University of Georgia	8,442,927	2,046,953	943,517	—	1,103,436	6,395,974	5,312,569	1,083,405	—
University of Hawaii	3,526,564	46,752	34,150	—	12,602	3,479,812	2,480,125	952,429	47,258
University of Idaho	6,637,280	2,888,498	2,867,554	—	20,944	3,748,782	2,815,248	895,047	33,487
University of Illinois	37,091,923	1,718,335	1,320,667	44,440	353,228	35,373,588	25,214,815	8,876,296	1,282,477
Purdue University (Indiana)	17,938,007	1,030,648	545,115	409,487	76,046	16,907,359	13,762,204	2,770,071	375,084
Iowa State College	14,117,345	1,056,914	684,740	120,110	252,064	13,060,431	9,761,296	3,285,164	13,971
Kansas State College	5,304,944	633,779	505,509	—	128,270	4,671,165	3,096,806	1,574,359	—
University of Kentucky	7,208,534	237,600	184,075	—	53,525	6,970,934	5,533,515	1,437,419	—
Louisiana State University	22,274,955	473,503	320,313	—	153,190	21,801,452	21,514,305	1/	287,147
University of Maine	5,485,902	1,041,255	1,013,049	—	28,206	4,444,647	2,730,673	1,310,299	403,675
University of Maryland	12,760,201	1,886,000	1,839,900	—	46,100	10,874,201	7,170,165	2,139,593	1,564,443
Massachusetts State College	4,887,226	452,406	444,534	—	7,872	4,434,820	3,346,089	1,088,731	—
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	54,795,830	38,317,746	35,285,858	1,419,344	1,612,544	16,478,084	14,438,131	2,039,953	—
Michigan State College	15,541,982	1,608,418	1,555,273	—	53,145	13,933,564	11,238,388	2,695,176	—
University of Minnesota	56,217,520	17,596,521	16,833,931	461,290	301,300	38,620,999	30,989,368	5,566,750	2,064,881
Mississippi State College	5,698,196	239,788	239,788	—	—	5,458,408	3,939,343	1,365,400	153,665
University of Missouri	15,693,088	2,490,357	2,080,312	102,154	307,891	13,202,731	8,862,474	4,178,221	162,036
Montana State College	4,152,382	1,218,661	1,218,661	—	—	2,933,721	2,347,531	586,190	—
University of Nebraska	14,028,671	1,256,567	1,107,722	—	148,845	12,772,104	9,032,223	3,739,881	—
University of Nevada	3,277,409	311,988	278,835	—	33,153	2,965,421	2,049,408	541,013	375,000
University of New Hampshire	7,059,397	1,727,756	1,333,420	4,875	389,461	5,331,641	4,393,994	891,223	46,424
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	23,652,632	5,168,491	4,894,184	15,640	258,667	18,484,141	15,534,640	2,855,507	93,994
New Mexico Agricultural & Mechanical College	1,717,795	331,613	329,650	—	1,963	1,386,182	843,285	424,976	117,921
Cornell University (New York)	61,743,302	33,681,718	32,826,150	269,762	585,806	28,061,584	19,654,425	8,402,190	4,969
North Carolina State Coll. of Agriculture & Engr.	7,284,711	171,092	125,000	—	46,092	7,113,619	5,963,619	1,150,000	—
North Dakota Agricultural College	4,024,396	1,568,720	1,568,720	—	—	2,455,676	1,823,951	631,725	—

Ohio State University	28,345,542	1,653,253	1,653,253	—	—	26,692,289	19,415,896	7,276,393	—
Oklahoma A & M College	11,515,877	4,018,596	3,896,859	—	121,737	7,497,281	5,639,895	1,847,782	9,604
Oregon State College	9,127,767	328,153	257,832	—	70,321	8,799,614	6,398,437	2,233,831	167,346
Pennsylvania State College	12,243,653	686,973	517,000	--	169,973	11,556,680	10,142,024	1,384,172	30,484
University of Puerto Rico	4,822,490	1,014,486	1,011,970	--	2,516	3,808,004	3,023,392	784,612	—
Rhode Island State College	5,019,154	50,000	50,000	--	—	4,969,154	4,435,569	484,585	49,000
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	5,554,170	171,764	164,439	—	7,325	5,382,406	3,800,189	1,508,894	73,323
South Dakota State College	4,007,583	913,943	903,763	—	10,180	3,093,640	2,020,988	1,072,652	—
University of Tennessee	12,257,353	902,079	481,013	--	421,066	11,355,274	9,008,775	2,298,972	47,527
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	15,274,708	243,901	2/214,000	—	29,901	15,030,807	10,958,697	3,624,761	447,349
Utah State Agricultural College	3,730,147	326,052	313,317	--	12,735	3,404,095	2,287,510	1,096,585	20,000
University of Vermont	9,744,899	4,717,246	3,635,902	883,494	197,850	5,027,653	3,259,069	231,295	1,537,289
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	8,512,331	415,949	349,312	—	66,637	8,096,382	6,641,809	1,454,573	—
State College of Washington	14,111,621	7,557,477	7,514,010	--	43,467	6,554,144	5,747,637	732,631	73,876
West Virginia University	10,238,704	122,300	105,300	--	17,000	10,116,404	7,666,784	1,950,000	499,620
University of Wisconsin	24,131,832	1,774,838	1,644,335	—	130,503	22,356,994	16,636,884	5,690,867	29,243
University of Wyoming	7,580,156	4,062,283	3,946,688	--	115,595	3,517,873	2,579,543	924,044	14,286
Institutions for Negroes									
Total Negro	22,841,605	544,100	524,805	—	19,295	22,297,505	18,013,068	3,608,244	676,193
Ala. .. State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	944,797	14,569	1,012	—	13,557	930,228	667,694	262,534	—
Ark. .. Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	843,338	—	—	—	—	843,338	781,867	53,407	8,064
Del. .. State College for Colored Students	541,015	2,006	—	—	2,006	539,009	480,311	58,698	—
Fla. .. Agricultural and Mechanical College	1,479,052	226	--	—	226	1,478,826	1,294,676	184,150	—
Ga. ... State Industrial College	865,364	--	—	--	—	865,364	807,500	57,864	—
Ky. ... State Industrial College	1,327,501	20,922	20,922	—	—	1,306,579	1,077,308	229,271	—
La. ... Southern University & Agri. & Mechanical College ..	1,196,550	--	—	--	--	1,196,550	1,003,789	157,653	35,108
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	346,210	--	--	—	—	346,210	168,554	30,886	146,770
Miss. . Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1,037,328	209,871	209,871	--	--	827,457	634,278	193,179	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	1,094,000	—	—	--	—	1,094,000	944,000	150,000	—
N.C. .. Negro Agricultural and Technical College	1,650,193	—	—	—	—	1,650,193	1,275,193	375,000	—
Okla. . Colored Agricultural and Normal University	1,154,485	—	—	—	—	1,154,485	938,059	81,531	134,895
S.C. .. Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural & Mech.Coll	1,434,000	95,000	95,000	—	—	1,339,000	1,094,000	245,000	—
Tenn. . Agricultural & Indus. St. Teachers College	2,821,000	—	—	—	—	2,821,000	2,041,000	485,000	295,000
Texas . Prairie View State College	1,932,896	26,489	25,000	--	1,489	1,906,407	1,389,098	461,037	56,272
Va. ... State College for Negroes	2,486,687	175,017	173,000	--	2,017	2,311,670	2,038,971	272,615	84
W. Va.. State College	1,687,189	--	--	—	—	1,687,189	1,376,770	310,419	—

1/ Included with grounds and buildings. 2/ Amount of endowment fund principal shared with University of Texas not given in this report.

Table 3- Funds and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1940-41

Land-grant institution	Permanent funds				Plant and plant funds			GRAND TOTAL funds and plant values
	Endowment funds, including funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings and improvements including unexpended funds	Equipment	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	$289,186	---	$47,451	$336,637	$4,203,647	$684,814	$4,888,461	$5,225,098
Univ. of Alaska	1,012	---	9,500	10,512	677,509	272,560	950,069	960,581
Univ. of Arizona	1,446,076	---	13,158	1,459,234	5,885,128	1/	5,885,128	7,344,372
Univ. of Arkansas 2/	132,667	---	68,141	200,808	4,800,687	2,012,869	6,813,556	7,014,364
Univ. of California	25,745,925	$1,653,882	572,473	27,972,280	45,221,586	16,188,728	61,410,314	89,382,594
Colorado State Coll.	508,262	30,000	22,753	561,015	3,285,092	933,563	4,218,655	4,779,670
Univ. of Connecticut	306,286	---	23,268	329,554	5,345,128	1,093,595	6,438,723	6,768,277
Univ. of Delaware	524,059	34,836	---	558,895	4,284,230	1,139,214	5,423,444	5,982,339
Univ. of Florida	288,852	---	15,198	304,050	6,373,474	2,697,866	9,071,340	9,375,390
Univ. of Georgia 3/	784,973	---	1,319,362	2,104,335	6,344,065	1,154,099	7,498,164	9,602,409
Univ. of Hawaii	34,924	---	13,541	48,465	2,553,688	990,419	3,544,107	3,592,572
Univ. of Idaho	3,191,415	---	19,689	3,211,104	3,116,772	966,501	4,083,273	7,294,377
Univ. of Illinois	1,334,367	44,440	359,806	1,738,613	27,608,319	9,315,589	36,923,908	38,662,521
Purdue University (Ind.)	535,115	---	79,520	614,635	15,056,800	3,035,345	18,092,145	18,706,780
Iowa State Coll.	678,649	120,110	252,064	1,050,823	10,217,381	3,381,183	13,598,564	14,649,387
Kansas State Coll.	505,509	---	134,319	639,828	3,083,254	1,693,911	4,777,165	5,416,993
Univ. of Kentucky	184,075	---	55,116	239,191	6,431,449	1,576,100	8,007,549	8,246,740
La. State Univ.	320,313	---	137,749	458,062	22,516,891	1/	22,516,891	22,974,953
Univ. of Maine	1,008,043	---	30,733	1,038,776	3,395,561	1,436,047	4,831,608	5,870,384
Univ. of Maryland	1,872,675	---	42,821	1,915,496	9,409,904	2,439,428	11,849,332	13,764,828
Mass. State Coll.	447,034	---	11,987	459,021	3,349,643	1,128,781	4,478,424	4,937,445
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	35,264,939	1,472,136	1,636,355	38,373,430	14,849,548	2,039,953	16,889,501	55,262,931
Mich. State Coll.	1,555,273	---	55,488	1,610,761	11,890,650	3,147,513	15,038,163	16,648,924
Univ. of Minnesota	18,143,762	475,834	315,504	18,935,100	32,929,373	9,931,837	42,861,210	61,796,310
Miss. State Coll.	239,788	---	---	239,788	4,100,075	1,396,556	5,496,631	5,736,419
Univ. of Missouri	2,089,263	102,167	319,250	2,510,700	9,203,605	4,546,941	13,750,546	16,261,246
Montana State Coll.	800,987	---	---	800,987	2,582,531	614,000	3,196,531	3,997,518
Univ. of Nebraska	1,099,123	---	180,360	1,279,483	9,148,951	3,799,176	12,948,127	14,227,610
Univ. of Nevada	389,869	---	10,756	400,625	2,415,641	546,433	2,962,074	3,362,699
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,258,051	4,875	403,291	1,666,217	4,751,403	816,103	5,567,506	7,233,723
Rutgers University (N. J.)	4,994,189	15,640	267,461	5,277,290	17,095,811	3,178,350	20,274,161	25,551,451
New Mexico A & M Coll.	358,501	---	4,425	362,926	1,182,220	399,234	1,581,454	1,944,380
Cornell University (N. Y.)	33,580,746	290,793	552,078	34,423,617	19,894,753	8,318,829	28,213,582	62,637,199
N. C. State Coll.	125,000	---	48,603	173,603	6,124,882	1,246,807	7,371,689	7,545,292
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,568,659	---	2,385	1,571,044	1,823,951	631,725	2,455,676	4,026,720

Ohio State Univ.	1,779,970	---	---	1,779,970	19,608,476	7,526,143	27,134,619	28,914,589
Okla. A & M Coll.	2,694,985	---	122,712	2,817,697	5,840,627	1,967,039	7,807,666	10,625,363
Oregon State Coll.	260,714	---	70,169	330,883	6,781,376	2,449,806	9,231,182	9,562,065
Penn. State Coll.	517,000	---	168,896	685,896	18,451,417	1,384,172	19,835,589	20,521,485
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,094,257	---	3,873	1,098,130	3,072,464	829,222	3,901,686	4,999,816
Rhode Island State Coll.	50,000	---	---	50,000	4,487,669	508,444	4,996,113	5,046,113
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	164,439	---	9,772	174,211	3,910,676	1,692,713	5,603,389	5,777,602
S. Dak. State Coll.	556,272	---	11,296	567,568	2,038,143	1,107,509	3,145,652	3,713,220
Univ. of Tennessee	491,784	---	433,250	925,034	9,080,081	2,360,017	11,440,098	12,365,132
A & M Coll. of Texas	4/214,000	---	31,286	245,286	12,721,129	3,826,514	16,547,643	16,792,929
Utah State Agri. Coll.	316,927	---	13,044	329,971	2,337,510	1,096,585	3,434,095	3,764,066
Univ. of Vermont 5/	3,635,902	883,494	197,850	4,717,246	4,796,358	231,295	5,027,653	9,744,899
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	349,312	---	69,525	418,837	6,992,655	1,553,930	8,546,585	8,965,422
State Coll. of Washington	7,740,760	---	47,575	7,788,335	5,789,049	762,718	6,551,767	14,340,102
West Virginia University	105,300	---	17,000	122,300	9,290,187	2,000,000	11,290,187	11,412,487
Univ. of Wisconsin	1,693,251	---	136,221	1,829,472	17,125,941	5,726,590	22,852,531	24,682,003
Univ. of Wyoming	3,887,479	---	123,823	4,011,302	2,958,315	868,177	3,826,492	7,837,794
TOTAL White	167,159,919	5,128,227	8,480,897	180,769,043	466,435,675	128,644,943	595,080,618	775,849,661

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	---	---	---	---	862,306	70,000	932,306	932,306
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	---	---	---	---	818,510	52,483	870,993	870,993
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	---	---	2,043	2,043	483,811	65,202	549,013	551,056
Fla.....A & M Coll.	---	---	---	---	1,316,671	185,000	1,501,671	1,501,671
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	---	---	---	---	813,129	63,233	876,362	876,362
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	20,922	---	---	20,922	848,038	229,271	1,077,309	1,098,231
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	---	---	---	---	1,038,897	157,653	1,196,550	1,196,550
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	---	---	---	---	476,395	51,714	528,109	528,109
Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll.	209,871	---	---	209,871	634,278	228,998	863,276	1,073,147
Mo.....Lincoln University	---	---	1,000	1,000	954,000	140,000	1,094,000	1,095,000
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	---	---	---	---	1,280,693	380,000	1,660,693	1,660,693
Okla.....Langston University	---	---	---	---	963,461	88,680	1,052,141	1,052,141
S. C.....C N I & A & M Coll.	95,000	---	---	95,000	1,094,000	245,000	1,339,000	1,434,000
Tenn.....A & I St. T. Coll.	---	---	---	---	2,377,309	535,000	2,912,309	2,912,309
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	25,000	---	2,132	27,132	1,425,649	482,916	1,908,565	1,935,697
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	173,000	---	6,615	179,615	2,039,389	279,922	2,319,311	2,498,926
W. Va....State Coll.	---	---	---	---	1,698,943	310,419	2,009,362	2,009,362
TOTAL Negro	523,793	---	11,790	535,583	19,125,479	3,565,491	22,690,970	23,226,553
GRAND TOTAL	167,683,712	5,128,227	8,492,687	181,304,626	485,561,154	132,210,434	617,771,588	799,076,214

1/ Included with grounds and buildings.
2/ Includes figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.
3/ Includes figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
4/ Does not include fund shared with University of Texas.
5/ Figures of 1940.

Table 54.- Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1939

Land-grant institution	Total 1/ through Departments of Interior and Agriculture	Through the United States Department of the Interior			Through the United States Department of Agriculture							Public Works Administration
		Endowment income from:		Supplementary Morrill funds 2/	Hatch-Adams funds	Smith-Lever funds	Additional cooperative extension funds	Clarke-McNary funds	Purnell funds	Capper-Ketcham funds	Bankhead-Jones funds for agriculture (Sec. 1-21)	
		1862 land-grant fund	Other Federal land-grant funds									
GRAND TOTAL	$30,718,433	$1,108,142	$475,463	$5,030,000	$1,447,304	$6,238,266	$292,814	$74,554	$2,798,764	$1,487,236	$11,765,890	$14,010,403
Total white	30,209,905	1,082,945	475,463	4,546,669	1,447,304	6,238,266	292,814	74,554	2,798,764	1,487,236	11,765,890	13,459,630
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	868,774	20,280	—	65,310	30,000	168,796	—	1,620	60,000	37,600	485,168	365,792
University of Alaska	96,972	—	—	50,000	22,500	13,918	—	—	1,350	7,500	1,804	4,464
University of Arizona	325,628	4,306	28,118	75,327	30,000	33,854	8,100	—	60,000	22,644	63,279	533
University of Arkansas	772,994	6,633	—	67,403	30,000	132,964	—	—	60,000	33,618	442,476	187,725
University of California	712,859	28,588	3,341	139,429	30,000	359,767	—	—	60,000	34,035	57,699	262,500
Colorado Agricultural College	434,193	29,660	—	82,667	30,000	53,073	20,900	900	60,000	24,774	132,219	101,750
Connecticut State College	283,046	5,486	—	89,651	15,000	49,669	7,400	1,020	30,000	24,397	60,423	960,071
University of Delaware	227,915	3,328	—	58,332	30,000	51,689	—	—	60,000	20,809	3,757	223,810
University of Florida	387,433	4,471	2,597	43,978	30,000	69,147	12,400	—	60,000	26,556	138,284	579,932
University of Georgia	782,305	10,510	—	70,379	—	178,067	—	1,328	—	38,628	484,393	243,812
University of Hawaii	259,880	—	—	74,504	30,000	27,587	—	—	25,000	21,952	80,837	73,281
University of Idaho	444,456	36,785	74,375	75,442	30,000	36,343	13,300	1,620	60,000	22,920	93,671	—
University of Illinois	933,560	32,451	—	163,317	29,875	3/530,289	—	—	60,668	38,490	77,470	225,877
Purdue University (Ind.)	704,722	11,874	—	109,605	30,000	130,444	—	1,620	60,000	33,350	327,829	1,293,506
Iowa State College	808,360	21,854	—	100,218	30,000	134,538	—	1,052	90,000	33,803	396,895	152,747
Kansas State College	631,581	19,244	—	93,003	30,000	106,111	1,100	639	60,000	30,653	290,831	73,149
University of Kentucky	858,456	8,644	—	87,188	30,000	161,582	—	—	60,000	36,801	474,241	154,679
Louisiana State University	652,331	14,556	—	60,004	30,000	115,871	—	—	60,000	31,734	340,166	463,124
University of Maine	349,841	5,915	—	79,752	30,000	49,734	5,950	—	60,000	24,404	94,086	98,250
University of Maryland	386,248	3,987	—	74,660	30,000	68,425	8,875	—	60,000	26,076	114,225	—
Massachusetts State College	358,803	7,300	—	105,303	30,000	44,915	8,100	1,617	60,000	23,870	77,698	63,000
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	20,317	3,650	—	16,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan State College	782,890	56,086	—	129,218	30,000	138,596	—	—	60,000	34,253	334,737	3,800,000
University of Minnesota	999,693	298,509	—	101,355	30,000	119,066	—	—	60,000	32,089	358,674	440,659
Mississippi State College	872,050	5,914	8,473	42,928	30,000	149,509	—	1,620	60,000	35,463	538,943	125,530
University of Missouri	872,307	21,364	7,320	107,236	30,000	157,798	—	—	60,000	36,382	452,207	121,883
Montana State College	366,483	20,267	12,276	76,575	30,000	39,770	23,750	—	60,000	23,300	100,545	—
University of Nebraska	560,550	26,625	13,313	98,851	30,000	84,461	19,300	—	60,000	28,253	211,747	78,750
University of Nevada	241,229	4,391	2,543	71,114	30,000	14,725	12,550	—	60,000	20,524	25,382	—
University of New Hampshire	272,625	4,800	—	75,690	30,000	26,048	4,800	1,620	60,000	21,779	47,888	63,597
Rutgers University (N.J.)	414,685	5,800	—	119,423	30,000	68,617	13,100	1,620	60,000	26,497	89,628	—
New Mexico A & M College	345,942	26,238	—	75,177	30,000	36,425	11,200	—	60,000	22,929	83,973	—
Cornell University (N.Y.)	903,970	34,429	—	222,943	30,000	182,434	—	—	60,000	39,087	334,077	—
N.C. State College	1,054,492	7,500	—	72,876	30,000	207,072	—	1,620	60,000	41,843	633,581	518,779
North Dakota Agricultural College	470,830	35,786	—	78,326	30,000	57,384	15,250	1,260	60,000	25,252	167,572	—

Ohio State University	776,509	31,450	13,655	151,284	--	524,684	15,539	--	--	39,797	--	424,614
Oklahoma A & M College	47,850	--	77,312	89,372	30,000	141,443	--	--	60,000	34,569	415,155	226,367
Oregon State College	314,929	8,550	--	81,664	30,000	48,742	20,700	--	60,000	24,294	110,878	147,750
Pennsylvania State College	1,040,688	25,000	1,020	187,924	30,000	268,639	--	1,260	60,000	46,667	418,316	--
University of Puerto Rico	271,689	--	--	50,000	29,929	139,571	--	--	11,846	--	40,343	4/791,689
Rhode Island State College	233,154	2,542	--	78,408	30,000	14,347	--	--	60,000	20,482	27,375	--
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	670,297	5,754	--	45,632	30,000	124,138	--	--	60,000	32,657	372,066	91,459
South Dakota State College	491,937	31,630	10,543	78,473	30,000	204,662	30,050	--	60,000	25,200	21,379	75,355
University of Tennessee	862,731	20,700	--	77,519	30,000	153,604	--	1,620	60,000	35,917	483,351	140,833
A & M College of Texas	1,553,745	10,450	--	105,924	30,000	284,262	--	47,442	60,000	51,790	963,877	--
Utah State Agricultural College	307,394	9,119	--	76,211	30,000	30,170	10,750	1,836	60,000	22,235	67,073	108,068
University of Vermont	295,250	7,320	--	74,398	30,000	30,108	3,450	1,620	60,000	22,229	66,125	--
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	744,112	10,811	--	66,412	30,000	146,616	--	1,620	60,000	35,142	393,511	247,741
State College of Washington	613,126	63,176	128,797	80,119	30,000	66,678	5,300	--	60,000	26,282	143,174	48,887
West Virginia University	527,943	4,318	--	72,918	30,000	113,336	--	--	60,000	31,453	215,918	--
University of Wisconsin	736,087	11,626	6,915	105,942	30,000	125,647	--	--	60,000	32,818	361,079	401,167
University of Wyoming	373,344	13,188	32,866	72,758	30,000	22,980	20,250	--	60,000	21,439	49,863	58,500
Institutions for Negroes												
Total Negro	508,528	25,197	--	433,331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	550,773
Ala. .. State A & M Institute	37,051	--	--	37,051	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ark. .. A M & N College	25,276	--	--	25,276	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del. .. State College Colored	14,583	--	--	14,583	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fla. .. A & M College	43,978	--	--	43,978	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ga. ... State Indus. College	35,190	--	--	35,190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ky. ... State Industrial College	16,042	1,256	--	14,786	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131,105
La. ... Southern U & A & M College	35,696	--	--	35,696	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	265,076
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	15,292	--	--	15,292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College	64,243	12,592	--	51,651	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mo. ... Lincoln University	7,149	--	--	7,149	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	35,894	--	--	35,894	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71,613
Okla. . Colored A & N University	9,930	--	--	9,930	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
S.C. .. Colored Normal, Indus. A & N College	51,386	5,754	--	45,632	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tenn. . A & I State Teachers College	24,480	--	--	24,480	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas . Prairie View State College	35,308	--	--	35,308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Va. ... State College for Negroes	38,801	5,595	--	33,206	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	82,909
W. Va. State College	18,229	--	--	18,229	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1/ Smith-Hughes and George-Deen funds, funds from the War Department, and funds from N.Y.A. and W.P.A. are not included. 2/ Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds.
3/ Includes some Bankhead-Jones funds. 4/ Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.

Table 55 - Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1940

Land-grant institution	Total 1/ through Federal Security Agency and Department of Agriculture	Through the Federal Security Agency			Through the United States Department of Agriculture								Public Works Administration
		Endowment income from:		Supplementary Morrill funds 2/	Hatch-Adams funds	Smith-Lever funds	Clarke-McNary funds	Purnell funds	Capper-Ketcham funds	Bankhead-Jones funds for agriculture (Sec.1-21)	Further development funds for extension	Other funds	
		1862 land-grant fund	Other Federal land-grant funds										
GRAND TOTAL	$31,888,845	$1,131,174	$512,751	$5,030,000	$1,447,525	$6,037,484	$82,990	$2,772,567	$1,483,960	$12,786,195	$200,195	$404,004	$7,698,404
Total white	31,378,495	1,103,834	512,751	4,546,990	1,447,525	6,037,484	82,990	2,772,567	1,483,960	12,786,195	200,195	404,004	7,476,401
Alabama Polytechnic Inst.	955,238	20,280	—	65,631	30,000	154,891	1,620	60,000	37,600	585,266	—	—	276,072
University of Alaska	97,404	—	—	50,000	22,500	13,918	—	1,250	7,500	2,236	—	—	—
University of Arizona	328,811	3,804	30,252	75,327	30,000	31,766	—	60,000	22,644	68,066	6,952	—	—
University of Arkansas	806,809	6,633	—	67,403	30,000	122,106	—	60,000	33,618	487,049	—	—	262,818
University of California	733,422	29,509	3,754	139,429	30,000	368,953	—	60,000	34,035	65,942	—	1,800	133,474
Colorado Agricultural College	406,587	21,021	—	82,667	30,000	49,302	1,560	60,000	24,774	121,833	15,430	—	218,512
Univ. of Connecticut	280,496	5,646	—	89,651	15,000	46,195	—	30,000	24,397	61,571	8,036	—	—
University of Delaware	230,902	2,050	—	58,332	30,000	54,444	—	60,000	21,066	5,010	—	—	90,325
University of Florida	394,172	7,750	2,210	43,977	30,000	63,968	—	60,000	26,556	151,249	8,462	—	250,977
University of Georgia	815,228	10,510	—	70,379	—	163,351	1,620	—	38,628	530,740	—	—	241,902
University of Hawaii	270,222	—	—	74,504	30,000	26,096	—	30,000	21,955	87,407	—	260	—
University of Idaho	452,245	32,348	6,508	75,442	30,000	34,037	—	60,000	22,920	101,540	9,450	—	—
University of Illinois	920,393	32,451	—	163,317	30,063	3/515,746	—	56,462	34,922	87,432	—	—	433,361
Purdue University (Ind.)	732,655	10,744	—	109,605	30,000	119,897	1,620	60,000	33,350	367,439	—	—	585,596
Iowa State College	819,686	32,099	—	100,218	30,000	123,633	2,980	60,000	33,803	436,953	—	—	169,107
Kansas State College	651,611	14,436	—	93,003	30,000	97,695	1,145	60,000	30,653	324,679	—	—	44,248
University of Kentucky	893,491	8,644	—	87,188	30,000	148,309	—	60,000	36,801	522,549	—	—	156,797
Louisiana State University	678,711	9,116	5,440	60,004	30,000	106,601	1,620	60,000	31,734	374,196	—	—	63,914
University of Maine	352,425	5,915	—	79,752	30,000	46,255	—	60,000	24,404	102,259	3,840	—	50,500
University of Maryland	389,860	3,987	—	74,650	30,000	68,649	—	60,000	26,077	125,552	935	—	330,555
Massachusetts State Coll.	364,980	7,300	—	105,303	30,000	41,857	1,620	60,000	23,870	82,561	7,130	5,339	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech	20,317	3,650	—	16,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan State College	797,751	55,726	—	129,218	30,000	127,336	—	60,000	34,253	301,703	—	59,515	—
University of Minnesota	1,035,134	294,617	—	101,355	30,000	109,516	—	60,000	32,089	398,757	—	8,800	1,012,830
Mississippi State College	928,123	5,915	8,473	42,928	30,000	137,294	2,640	60,000	35,463	583,347	—	22,063	85,891
University of Missouri	979,693	20,348	7,320	107,236	30,000	144,857	—	60,000	36,382	498,241	—	75,309	244,235
Montana State College	396,970	30,256	10,839	76,575	30,000	39,770	—	60,000	23,299	106,561	19,670	—	—
University of Nebraska	605,743	30,904	15,452	86,851	30,000	3/308,825	—	60,000	28,253	4/	6,681	38,777	—
University of Nevada	242,856	4,436	1,667	71,114	30,000	14,311	—	60,000	20,524	28,380	12,424	—	—
University of New Hampshire	275,238	4,800	—	75,690	30,000	24,643	3,240	60,000	21,779	50,986	4,150	—	23,884
Rutgers University (N.J.)	418,498	5,800	—	119,423	30,000	63,485	1,620	60,000	26,497	97,727	13,946	—	—
New Mexico A & M College	350,583	28,960	—	75,177	30,000	34,111	—	60,000	22,929	90,876	8,330	—	—
Cornell University (N. Y.)	923,642	34,429	—	223,943	30,000	167,336	—	59,958	39,118	368,858	—	—	—
N.C. State College	1,102,338	7,500	—	72,376	30,000	189,316	1,620	60,000	41,843	698,683	—	—	—
North Dakota Agri. College	494,404	52,194	—	78,326	29,999	53,234	1,260	60,000	25,251	107,724	6,416	—	—

Ohio State University	793,980	31,450	13,660	151,284	—	557,789	—	—	39,797	—	--	—	171,697
Oklahoma A & M College	894,648	—	88,710	89,372	30,000	129,934	—	60,000	34,569	457,170	—	4,893	310,236
Oregon State College	504,938	9,645	—	81,664	30,000	45,351	—	60,000	24,294	120,708	16,782	116,494	—
Pennsylvania State Coll.	1,062,868	25,000	1,020	187,784	30,000	245,992	1,260	60,000	48,667	463,145	—	—	—
University of Puerto Rico	301,061	--	--	50,000	29,963	157,745	—	14,897	--	48,456	—	—	10,875
Rhode Island State College	233,689	2,636	—	78,408	30,000	13,967	—	60,000	20,482	28,196	--	—	6,968
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	697,673	5,754	--	45,632	30,000	114,188	—	60,000	32,656	409,443	—	—	38,700
South Dakota State Coll.	504,002	38,391	12,797	78,473	30,000	52,809	—	60,000	25,200	184,926	21,406	—	91,000
University of Tennessee	899,200	20,703	—	77,519	30,000	141,030	1,620	60,000	35,917	532,411	—	—	38,014
A & M College of Texas	1,602,637	10,450	—	105,924	30,000	271,705	48,577	60,000	51,791	1,016,307	—	7,883	—
Utah State Agri. College	311,127	9,718	—	76,211	30,000	28,404	3,657	60,000	22,236	72,166	8,735	—	—
University of Vermont	296,557	7,320	—	74,398	30,000	28,347	1,620	60,000	22,229	71,123	1,520	—	—
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	770,804	9,509	—	6[illegible],412	30,000	134,654	1,620	60,000	35,142	433,467	—	—	1,166,859
State College of Washington ...	621,735	59,057	133,568	89,119	30,000	61,715	471	60,000	26,282	159,238	905	1,380	11,476
West Virginia University	542,965	5,188	—	72,918	30,000	104,287	—	60,000	31,454	235,518	—	3,600	—
University of Wisconsin	760,658	10,550	8,376	105,942	30,000	115,521	—	60,000	32,818	397,451	—	—	855,578
University of Wyoming	433,415	14,685	82,705	72,759	30,000	21,843	—	60,000	21,439	53,098	18,995	57,891	—
Institutions for Negroes													
Total Negro	510,350	27,340	—	483,010	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222,003
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	36,730	—	—	36,730	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	25,276	--	—	25,276	—	--	—	—	—	--	—	—	—
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	14,583	—	—	14,583	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. .. A & M College	43,978	—	—	43,978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	35,190	—	—	35,1[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	16,042	1,256	—	14,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... So. U & A & M Coll. ...	35,696	—	—	35,696	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	95,588
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad. ...	15,292	--	—	15,292	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. . Alcorn A & M College ..	64,243	12,592	—	51,651	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	7,149	—	--	7,149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C.... Negro A & T Coll.	35,894	—	—	35,894	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,215
Okla. . Colored A & M College .	9,930	--	--	9,930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. .. C N I & A & M Coll. ...	51,386	5,754	--	45,632	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. . A & I St. T. Coll.....	24,480	—	—	24,480	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas . Prairie View St. Coll.	35,308	—	—	35,308	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,000
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes..	40,944	7,738	—	33,206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,200
W. Va.. State College	18,229	—	—	18,229	—	—	—	--	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Smith-Hughes and George-Deen funds, funds from the War Department, and funds from N.Y.A. and W.P.A. are not included. 2/ Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds.

3/ Includes some Bankhead-Jones funds. 4/ Included in Smith-Lever funds.

Table 8.—Federal Funds received by land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1941

Land-grant institution	Through the Federal Security Agency			Through the United States Department of Agriculture								TOTALS 2/	Public Works Administration
	Endowment income from		Appropriation	Hatch-Adams funds	Smith-Lever funds	Clarke-McNary funds	Purnell funds	Capper-Ketcham funds	Bankhead-Jones funds for agriculture (Sec.1-21)	Further development funds for extension	Other funds 1/		
	1862 land-grant fund	Other Federal land-grant funds	Supplementary Morrill funds										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	$20,280	---	$65,631	$30,000	$154,891	$1,620	$60,000	$37,600	$502,570	---	$36,186	$908,778	$12,619
Univ. of Alaska	---	---	50,000	22,500	13,918	---	2,500	10,000	2,236	---	---	101,154	---
Univ. of Arizona	5,163	$36,070	75,327	30,000	31,766	---	60,000	22,644	68,066	$6,952	---	335,988	---
Univ. of Arkansas	6,633	---	67,403	30,000	122,106	---	60,000	33,618	487,049	---	---	806,809	---
Univ. of California	27,433	4,079	139,429	30,000	368,953	---	60,000	34,035	65,942	---	101,513	831,384	---
Colorado State Coll.	20,036	---	82,667	30,000	49,302	3,240	60,000	24,774	144,264	15,430	---	429,713	15,781
Univ. of Connecticut	7,638	---	89,651	15,000	46,195	---	30,000	24,397	61,571	8,036	---	282,488	---
Univ. of Delaware	2,061	---	58,332	30,000	55,032	---	60,000	21,066	5,010	---	---	231,501	17,005
Univ. of Florida	7,750	2,987	43,977	30,000	63,968	---	60,000	26,555	151,249	8,462	6,654	401,602	---
Univ. of Georgia	10,510	---	70,379	---	163,351	1,620	---	38,628	530,740	---	---	815,228	53,690
Univ. of Hawaii	---	---	74,504	30,000	26,096	---	37,500	21,955	86,864	---	200	277,119	---
Univ. of Idaho	42,918	120,805	75,442	30,000	34,037	---	60,000	22,920	101,540	9,450	---	497,112	---
Univ. of Illinois	32,451	---	163,317	29,967	554,065	---	60,043	36,830	86,987	---	---	963,660	404,820
Purdue University (Ind.)	10,753	---	109,605	30,000	119,897	1,620	60,000	33,349	372,179	---	---	737,403	189,460
Iowa State Coll.	17,260	---	100,218	30,000	123,633	4,727	60,000	33,803	436,953	---	---	806,594	---
Kansas State Coll.	10,204	---	93,003	30,000	97,695	230	60,000	30,653	324,679	---	---	646,464	1,370
Univ. of Kentucky	8,644	---	87,188	30,000	148,309	---	60,000	36,801	522,549	---	---	893,491	---
La. State Univ.	9,116	5,440	60,004	30,000	106,600	1,620	60,000	31,734	374,196	---	159,124	837,834	86,166
Univ. of Maine	5,915	---	79,752	30,000	46,255	---	60,000	24,404	102,259	3,840	---	352,425	42,500
Univ. of Maryland	3,988	---	74,660	30,000	60,024	---	60,000	26,077	134,047	3,740	---	392,536	645,788
Mass. State Coll.	7,300	---	105,303	30,000	41,857	1,620	60,000	23,870	82,561	15,326	6,682	374,519	---
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,650	---	16,667	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,317	---
Mich. State Coll.	129,780	---	129,218	30,000	127,336	---	60,000	34,253	301,703	---	66,968	879,258	---
Univ. of Minnesota	351,425	---	101,355	30,000	109,516	---	60,000	32,089	391,609	---	18,000	1,093,994	212,830
Miss. State Coll.	5,915	8,473	41,138	30,000	137,293	2,835	60,000	35,463	583,347	---	20,163	924,627	383
Univ. of Missouri	23,430	7,320	107,236	30,000	144,857	---	60,000	36,381	498,241	---	90,973	998,438	88,664
Montana State Coll.	30,359	15,086	76,575	30,000	39,770	---	60,000	23,300	106,561	19,670	---	401,321	---
Univ. of Nebraska	30,475	15,237	86,851	30,000	77,941	---	60,000	28,253	230,884	6,681	38,777	605,099	---
Univ. of Nevada	4,298	1,771	71,114	30,000	14,311	---	60,000	20,524	28,380	12,424	---	242,822	---
Univ. of New Hampshire	4,800	---	75,690	30,000	24,643	3,310	60,000	21,779	50,986	4,150	10,003	285,361	---

Rutgers University (N. J.)	5,800	---	119,423	30,000	63,485	1,620	60,000	26,497	97,727	13,946	---	418,498	---
New Mexico A & M Coll.	28,626	---	75,177	30,000	34,111	---	60,000	22,929	90,876	8,330	---	350,049	---
Cornell University (N. Y.)	34,429	---	223,943	30,000	167,385	---	59,974	39,103	368,776	---	---	923,610	---
N. C. State Coll.	7,500	---	72,876	30,000	189,816	1,620	60,000	41,843	698,683	---	82,086	1,184,424	21,906
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	60,185	---	78,326	30,000	53,235	1,260	60,000	25,252	187,723	6,416	---	502,397	---
Ohio State Univ.	31,451	13,666	151,284	---	557,789	---	---	39,797	---	---	---	793,987	148,688
Okla. A & M Coll.	---	91,033	89,372	30,000	129,934	---	60,000	34,569	456,661	---	12,980	904,549	41,226
Oregon State Coll.	8,203	---	81,664	30,000	45,350	---	60,000	24,294	120,708	16,782	6,336	393,337	---
Penn. State Coll.	25,000	1,020	187,784	30,000	245,992	1,260	60,000	48,667	463,145	---	792,044	1,854,912	---
Univ. of Puerto Rico	---	---	50,000	30,000	185,066	---	20,000	---	58,552	---	3,978	337,596	---
Rhode Island State Coll.	2,196	---	78,408	30,000	13,967	---	60,000	20,432	28,196	---	---	233,249	21,641
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	5,754	---	45,632	30,000	114,190	---	60,000	32,656	409,443	---	---	697,675	---
S. Dak. State Coll.	33,496	11,165	78,473	30,000	52,809	---	60,000	25,200	184,926	21,406	---	497,475	48,004
Univ. of Tennessee	19,910	---	77,519	30,000	141,030	1,620	60,000	35,917	532,411	---	---	898,407	---
A & M Coll. of Texas	10,450	---	105,924	30,000	266,313	52,206	60,000	51,153	932,726	39,610	49,033	1,647,415	---
Utah State Agri. Coll.	10,460	---	76,211	30,000	28,404	2,504	60,000	22,235	72,166	8,735	---	310,715	---
Univ. of Vermont	7,320	---	74,398	30,000	28,347	1,620	60,000	22,729	71,123	1,520	---	296,557	---
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	13,068	---	66,412	30,000	134,554	1,620	60,000	35,142	433,467	---	---	774,363	77,718
State Coll. of Washington	92,630	201,063	89,119	30,000	61,715	1,113	60,000	26,982	159,237	905	2,280	724,344	---
West Virginia University	4,280	---	72,918	30,000	104,287	---	60,000	31,454	235,518	---	73,268	611,725	---
Univ. of Wisconsin	7,790	5,858	105,942	30,000	115,521	---	60,000	32,818	392,712	---	---	750,641	107,150
Univ. of Wyoming	15,485	91,765	72,759	30,000	21,843	---	60,000	21,439	53,098	18,995	58,796	444,180	---
TOTAL White	1,264,218	632,338	4,545,200	1,447,467	5,858,860	88,885	2,790,017	1,487,713	12,923,096	250,806	1,636,044	32,925,144	2,237,409

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	---	---	36,730	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	36,730	---
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	---	---	25,276	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25,276	---
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	---	---	14,583	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14,583	---
Fla.....A & M Coll.	---	---	43,978	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	43,978	---
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	---	---	35,190	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,190	---
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	1,256	---	14,786	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,042	---
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	---	---	35,696	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,696	---
Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	---	---	15,292	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,292	93,514
Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll.	12,592	---	53,441	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	66,033	---
Mo.....Lincoln University	---	---	7,149	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7,149	---
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	---	---	35,894	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,894	---
Okla.....Langston University	---	---	9,930	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9,930	---
S. C.....C N I & A & M Coll.	5,754	---	45,632	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	51,386	---
Tenn.....A & I St. T. Coll.	---	---	24,480	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24,480	---
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	---	---	35,308	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,308	---
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	8,387	---	33,206	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	41,593	---
W. Va....State Coll.	---	---	18,229	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,083	38,312	---
TOTAL Negro	27,989	---	484,800	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,083	532,872	93,514
GRAND Total	1,292,207	632,338	5,030,000	1,447,467	5,858,860	88,885	2,790,017	1,487,713	12,923,096	250,806	1,636,044	33,458,016	2,330,923

1/ Includes funds from the Civil Aeronautics Authority and other moneys paid to the institutions through National Defense organizations.
2/ Smith-Hughes and George-Deen funds, funds from the War Department, from N.Y.A., and W.P.A. are not included.

Table 57 --Federal funds received by land-

	Land-grant institution	Total	Through the Federal Security Agency			
			Endowment income from		Supplementary Morrill funds	Engineering, Science, and Management W. T. funds
			1862 land-grant funds	Other Federal land-grant funds		
	GRAND TOTAL	$41,871,023	$1,192,133	$547,326	$5,030,000	$6,874,427
	Total white	40,822,428	1,163,840	547,326	4,550,459	6,844,287
1	Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	1,468,981	20,280	.....	65,379	412,266
2	Univ. of Alaska	101,170	.....	.....	50,000	.....
3	Univ. of Arizona	352,496	6,948	46,227	75,698	2,675
4	Univ. of Arkansas	833,831	6,633	.....	67,090	26,185
5	Univ. of California	2,375,132	26,052	3,413	148,834	219,073
6	Colorado State Coll.	451,228	26,574	.....	82,820	18,061
7	Univ. of Connecticut	473,518	7,969	.....	89,508	188,102
8	Univ. of Delaware	248,016	1,657	.....	58,433	16,064
9	Univ. of Florida	524,126	7,750	3,901	45,827	96,985
10	Univ. of Georgia	816,498	10,510	.....	70,434	.....
11	Univ. of Hawaii	277,789	.....	.....	74,831	.....
12	Univ. of Idaho	456,977	34,117	82,688	75,990	4,334
13	Univ. of Illinois	1,255,858	32,451	.....	160,131	152,716
14	Purdue University (Ind.)	1,218,875	9,189	.....	109,121	477,708
15	Iowa State Coll.	845,685	16,782	.....	98,969	45,495
16	Kansas State Coll.	692,853	8,991	.....	90,555	41,403
17	Univ. of Kentucky	932,914	8,644	.....	87,618	.....
18	La. State Univ.	923,192	9,116	5,440	62,028	17,383
19	Univ. of Maine	403,342	5,916	.....	79,669	50,999
20	Univ. of Maryland	490,345	3,988	.....	75,625	92,779
21	Mass. State Coll.	375,080	7,300	.....	102,600	8,471
22	Mass. Inst. of Tech.	155,318	3,650	.....	16,667	135,001
23	Mich. State Coll.	839,509	36,995	.....	129,988	.....
24	Univ. of Minnesota	1,215,457	340,083	.....	101,868	99,389
25	Miss. State Coll.	1,028,979	5,914	8,473	42,023	98,412
26	Univ. of Missouri	1,025,605	20,246	7,820	106,120	32,043
27	Montana State Coll.	417,178	45,498	10,309	76,386	21,188
28	Univ. of Nebraska	685,140	30,575	15,287	85,018	81,723
29	Univ. of Nevada	243,338	4,468	1,894	71,258	.....
30	Univ. of New Hampshire	829,163	4,800	.....	75,610	53,816
31	Rutgers University (N. J.)	837,550	5,800	.....	117,480	420,260
32	New Mexico A & M Coll.	353,734	30,259	.....	76,070	.....
33	Cornell University (N. Y.)	1,171,836	34,429	.....	223,837	240,321
34	N. C. State Coll.	1,421,132	7,500	.....	74,211	227,266
35	N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	521,353	68,598	.....	77,326	16,548
36	Ohio State University	933,821	31,451	13,675	148,836	115,346
37	Okla. A & M Coll.	967,867	.....	108,207	86,999	7,552
38	Oregon State Coll.	422,808	7,127	.....	82,487	25,339
39	Penn. State Coll.	3,380,019	25,000	1,020	182,990	2,318,777
40	Univ. of Puerto Rico	359,828	.....	.....	50,000	9,674
41	Rhode Island State Coll.	242,911	2,195	.....	78,141	9,460
42	Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	738,259	5,754	.....	45,841	40,375
43	S. Dak. State Coll.	553,424	70,834	28,611	77,388	7,301
44	Univ. of Tennessee	968,186	19,716	.....	86,173	32,212
45	A & M Coll. of Texas	2,013,656	10,450	.....	107,409	407,572
46	Utah State Agri. Coll.	617,419	11,710	.....	76,281	255,514
47	Univ. of Vermont	296,705	7,320	.....	74,100	.....
48	Va. Polytechnic Inst.	892,079	9,806	.....	67,041	71,941
49	State Coll. of Washington	642,541	52,119	119,883	89,815	7,382
50	West Virginia University	701,361	6,021	.....	78,366	120,650
51	Univ. of Wisconsin	867,193	7,082	5,467	105,809	113,095
52	Univ. of Wyoming	462,157	12,629	90,711	72,862	10,486
	Institutions for Negroes					
	Total Negro	548,595	28,293	.....	479,541	30,140
53	Ala.....State A & N Inst.	36,953	.....	.....	36,953	.....
54	Ark.....A M & N Coll.	25,411	.....	.....	25,158	.....
55	Del.....State Coll. Colored	14,608	.....	.....	14,608	.....
56	Fla.....A & M Coll.	45,828	.....	.....	45,828	.....
57	Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	35,218	.....	.....	35,218	.....
58	Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	16,114	1,255	.....	14,859	.....
59	La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	34,951	.....	.....	34,951	.....
60	Md.....Princess Anne Coll.	15,161	.....	.....	15,161	.....
61	Miss....Alcorn A & M Coll.	65,493	12,592	.....	52,901	.....
62	Mo.....Lincoln University	7,249	.....	.....	7,076	.....
63	N. C....A & T Coll. of N. C.	53,839	.....	.....	36,552	8,208
64	Okla....Langston University	9,667	.....	.....	9,667	.....
65	S. C....C N & I & A & M Coll.	51,595	5,754	.....	45,841	.....
66	Tenn....A & I St. T. Coll.	17,105	.....	.....	17,105	.....
67	Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	35,803	.....	.....	35,803	.....
68	Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	46,319	8,692	.....	33,520	4,107
69	W. Va...State Coll.	37,281	.....	.....	18,341	17,830

[1] Funds received through the Army and Navy and other departments and agencies of the U. S. Government for war training courses.

[2] Included with Smith-Lever funds.

grant institutions for year ended June 30, 1942.

Through the U. S. Department of Agriculture								Through other Federal departments and agencies	
Hatch-Adams funds	Smith-Lever funds	Clarke-McNary funds	Purnell funds	Capper-Ketcham funds	Bankhead-Jones funds (Sec. 1-21)	Further development funds	Other funds		
$1,447,342	$6,024,593	$82,070	$2,789,883	$1,495,144	$12,884,815	$509,103	$169,467	$2,324,720	
1,447,342	6,024,593	82,070	2,789,883	1,495,144	12,884,815	509,103	169,467	2,314,099	
30,000	154,891	1,620	60,000	37,220	583,465	2,181	.....	101,679	1
22,500	13,918	.....	2,500	10,000	2,252	.....	.....	.....	2
30,000	94,831	.....	60,000	22,833	13,285	.....	.....	.....	3
30,000	118,683	.....	60,000	33,217	484,984	5,889	1,200	.....	4
30,000	415,045	.....	60,000	37,465	81,893	.....	.....	1,353,357	5
30,000	48,141	.....	60,000	24,638	111,084	27,475	22,435	.....	6
15,000	106,885	.....	30,000	24,800	11,254	.....	.....	.....	7
30,000	55,565	.....	60,000	21,107	5,190	.....	.....	.....	8
30,000	70,994	.....	60,000	27,417	165,817	.....	.....	15,435	9
.....	156,817	1,418	.....	37,855	513,200	24,846	1,418	.....	10
30,000	21,395	.....	37,500	21,386	75,996	16,681	.....	.....	11
30,000	34,936	.....	60,000	23,033	107,537	2,942	.....	.....	12
29,942	534,050	.....	59,888	43,336	83,300	1,331	.....	158,713	13
30,000	120,303	1,620	60,000	33,414	377,520	.....	.....	.....	14
30,000	114,140	.....	60,000	32,665	420,019	27,565	.....	.....	15
30,000	84,561	250	60,000	29,120	287,590	50,622	.....	9,761	16
30,000	152,978	.....	60,000	37,388	556,286	.....	.....	.....	17
30,000	109,084	1,620	60,000	32,050	385,257	.....	.....	211,214	18
30,000	46,110	.....	60,000	24,391	104,463	1,795	.....	.....	19
30,000	63,063	.....	60,000	26,453	138,442	.....	.....	.....	20
30,000	42,748	1,620	60,000	23,983	89,215	.....	8,194	899	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
30,000	139,007	.....	60,000	35,689	334,263	.....	73,567	.....	23
30,000	110,427	.....	60,000	32,213	406,092	.....	16,000	19,385	24
30,000	135,403	2,970	60,000	35,251	598,825	.....	.....	15,708	25
30,000	140,635	.....	60,000	35,887	502,725	232	.....	90,397	26
30,000	34,919	.....	60,000	23,030	83,111	32,738	.....	.....	27
30,000	67,418	.....	60,000	26,982	199,589	49,769	.....	38,779	28
30,000	14,795	.....	60,000	20,583	28,443	12,092	.....	.....	29
30,000	24,919	1,620	60,000	21,814	54,168	807	.....	2,109	30
30,000	64,818	1,620	60,000	26,666	103,998	6,908	.....	.....	31
30,000	35,455	.....	60,000	23,005	98,854	.....	.....	.....	32
30,000	175,506	.....	59,995	40,141	367,607	.....	.....	.....	33
30,000	196,033	1,620	60,000	42,624	721,692	.....	.....	60,186	34
30,000	46,528	1,260	60,000	24,442	162,734	38,922	.....	.....	35
.....	584,527	.....	.....	39,986	(2)	.....	.....	.....	36
30,000	114,336	.....	60,000	32,689	425,207	49,442	1,167	52,268	37
30,000	49,965	.....	60,000	24,861	136,279	.....	.....	6,800	38
30,000	247,303	1,260	60,000	48,860	464,809	.....	.....	.....	39
30,000	196,941	.....	20,000	.....	53,213	.....	.....	.....	40
30,000	14,295	.....	60,000	20,523	28,297	.....	.....	.....	41
30,000	112,683	.....	60,000	32,488	409,147	1,971	.....	.....	42
30,000	52,809	.....	60,000	24,223	147,167	60,141	.....	.....	43
30,000	145,267	1,620	60,000	36,450	556,748	.....	.....	.....	44
30,000	260,920	54,550	60,000	50,515	947,143	39,611	45,486	.....	45
30,000	27,534	2,535	60,000	22,132	68,117	13,757	.....	49,839	46
29,900	26,902	1,620	60,000	22,056	69,023	5,238	.....	546	47
30,000	134,127	1,620	60,000	35,095	424,674	9,867	.....	48,408	48
30,000	68,316	1,627	60,000	27,092	175,662	6,976	.....	3,669	49
30,000	107,955	.....	60,000	31,913	267,603	.....	.....	3,857	50
30,000	114,456	.....	60,000	32,703	398,631	.....	.....	.....	51
30,000	21,256	.....	60,000	21,369	52,945	19,805	.....	70,094	52

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,621	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	253	54
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	174	62
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,084	63
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,110	69

Table 58.- Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds 1/ for year ended June 30, 1939

Receipts and disbursements of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (Second Morrill Act), March 4, 1907 (Nelson Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 22, Bankhead-Jones Act).

Land-grant institution located in:	Percent to institution	Receipts			Disbursements			Balance on hand July 1, 1939
		Balance on hand July 1, 1938	Appropriations year ended June 30, 1939	Total	Salaries	Facilities	Total	
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	$4,616.74	$5,030,000.00	$5,034,616.74	$4,997,659.35	$33,826.33	$5,031,486.68	$3,131.06
Total white	90.3	415.91	4,546,688.82	4,547,084.73	4,538,448.87	6,620.27	4,545,069.14	2,015.59
Total Negro	9.7	4,200.83	483,331.18	487,532.01	459,210.48	27,206.06	486,416.54	1,115.47
Alabama	63.8	—	65,310.40	65,310.40	65,310.40	—	65,310.40	—
Negro College	36.2	325.49	37,051.29	37,376.78	30,657.90	6,657.30	37,315.20	61.58
Alaska	100.0	—	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	—	50,000.00	—
Arizona	100.0	—	75,326.74	75,326.74	75,326.74	—	75,326.74	—
Arkansas	72.7	—	67,402.90	67,402.90	67,402.90	—	67,402.90	—
Negro College	27.3	—	25,276.08	25,276.08	25,276.08	—	25,276.08	—
California	100.0	--	139,428.64	139,428.64	139,428.64	—	139,428.54	—
Colorado	100.0	—	82,666.96	82,666.96	82,666.96	—	82,666.96	—
Connecticut	100.0	—	89,651.26	89,651.26	89,651.26	—	89,651.26	—
Delaware	80.0	—	58,332.07	58,332.07	58,332.07	—	58,332.07	—
Negro College	20.0	1.25	14,583.15	14,584.40	14,583.15	—	14,583.15	1.25
Florida	50.0	—	43,977.58	43,977.58	43,977.57	--	43,977.57	.01
Negro College	50.0	—	43,977.57	43,977.57	36,591.66	7,385.51	43,977.17	.40
Georgia	66.7	—	70,379.29	70,379.29	70,379.29	—	70,379.29	—
Negro College	33.3	—	35,189.64	35,189.64	31,504.50	3,685.14	35,189.64	—
Hawaii	100.0	27.15	74,504.47	74,531.62	74,527.50	—	74,527.50	4.12
Idaho	100.0	--	75,442.42	75,442.42	75,442.42	—	75,442.42	—
Illinois	100.0	—	163,317.34	163,317.34	163,317.34	—	163,317.34	—
Indiana	100.0	—	109,604.53	109,604.53	109,604.53	—	109,604.53	—
Iowa	100.0	—	100,217.80	100,217.80	100,217.80	—	100,217.80	—
Kansas	100.0	—	93,003.25	93,003.25	93,003.25	—	93,003.25	—
Kentucky	85.5	—	87,188.21	87,188.21	87,188.21	—	87,188.21	—
Negro College	14.5	—	14,786.30	14,786.30	14,786.30	—	14,786.30	—
Louisiana	62.7	—	60,004.51	60,004.51	60,004.51	—	60,004.51	—
Negro College	37.3	—	35,696.46	35,696.46	35,696.46	—	35,696.46	—
Maine	100.0	—	79,751.92	79,751.92	79,751.92	—	79,751.92	—
Maryland	83.0	—	74,660.47	74,660.47	74,304.71	355.76	74,660.47	—
Negro College	17.0	—	15,291.90	15,291.90	13,317.28	1,974.62	15,291.90	—
Massachusetts - Amherst	86.3	—	105,303.02	105,303.02	102,884.01	2,419.01	105,303.02	—
Cambridge	13.7	—	16,666.67	16,666.67	16,500.00	166.67	16,666.67	—
Michigan	100.0	—	129,218.11	129,218.11	129,218.11	—	129,218.11	—

Minnesota	100.0	76	101,355.28	101,356.04	101,356.04	--	101,356.04	--
Mississippi	45.4	--	42,928.00	42,928.00	42,928.00	--	42,928.00	--
Negro College	54.6	--	51,650.64	51,650.64	51,650.64	--	51,650.64	--
Missouri	93.7	--	107,235.48	107,235.48	107,235.48	--	107,235.48	--
Negro College	6.3	19.18	7,149.04	7,168.22	7,120.00	39.80	7,159.80	8.42
Montana	100.0	--	76,574.53	76,574.53	76,574.53	--	76,574.53	--
Nebraska	100.0	--	86,851.48	86,851.48	86,851.48	--	86,851.48	--
Nevada	100.0	--	71,113.57	71,113.57	71,113.57	--	71,113.57	--
New Hampshire	100.0	--	75,690.19	75,690.19	75,690.19	--	75,690.19	--
New Jersey	100.0	--	119,422.57	119,422.57	119,422.57	--	119,422.57	--
New Mexico	100.0	--	75,176.86	75,176.86	72,675.73	2,501.13	75,176.86	--
New York	100.0	--	223,942.90	233,942.90	222,211.00	739.00	222,950.00	992.90
North Carolina	67.0	--	72,876.02	72,876.02	72,876.02	--	72,876.02	--
Negro College	33.0	--	35,894.15	35,894.15	35,894.15	--	35,894.15	--
North Dakota	100.0	--	78,326.23	78,326.23	78,326.23	--	78,326.23	--
Ohio	100.0	--	151,284.28	151,284.28	151,284.00	.28	151,284.28	--
Oklahoma	90.0	--	89,371.66	89,371.66	89,371.66	--	89,371.66	--
Negro College	10.0	--	9,930.18	9,930.18	9,930.18	--	9,930.18	--
Oregon	100.0	--	81,664.12	81,664.12	81,664.12	--	81,664.12	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	--	187,784.41	187,784.41	187,784.41	--	187,784.41	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	372.09	50,000.00	50,372.09	50,007.82	--	50,007.82	364.27
Rhode Island	100.0	--	78,407.59	78,407.59	78,407.59	--	78,407.59	--
South Carolina	50.0	--	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	--	45,631.91	--
Negro College	50.0	612.94	45,631.91	46,244.85	45,631.91	--	45,631.91	612.94
South Dakota	100.0	--	78,473.05	78,473.05	78,473.05	--	78,473.05	--
Tennessee	76.0	--	77,518.91	77,518.91	77,518.91	--	77,518.91	--
Negro College	24.0	--	24,479.66	24,479.66	24,479.66	--	24,479.66	--
Texas	75.0	--	105,924.02	105,924.02	105,924.02	--	105,924.02	--
Negro College	25.0	--	35,308.01	35,308.01	27,844.32	7,463.69	35,308.01	--
Utah	100.0	--	76,210.60	76,210.60	76,210.60	--	76,210.60	--
Vermont	100.0	--	74,397.79	74,397.79	74,397.79	--	74,397.79	--
Virginia	66.7	--	66,411.65	66,411.65	66,411.65	--	66,411.65	--
Negro College	33.3	--	33,205.82	33,205.82	33,205.82	--	33,205.82	--
Washington	100.0	--	89,119.21	89,119.21	89,119.21	--	89,119.21	--
West Virginia	80.0	--	72,917.53	72,917.53	72,917.53	--	72,917.53	--
Negro	20.0	3,241.97	18,229.38	21,471.35	21,040.47	--	21,040.47	430.88
Wisconsin	100.0	15.91	105,941.92	105,957.83	104,865.12	438.42	105,303.54	654.29
Wyoming	100.0	--	72,758.50	72,758.50	72,758.50	--	72,758.50	--

1/ Appropriations made to States, not to institutions.

Table 69 - Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds 1/ for year ended June 30, 1940

Receipts and disbursements of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (Second Morrill Act), March 4, 1907 (Nelson Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 22, Bankhead-Jones Act).

Land-grant institution located in:	Percent to institution	Receipts			Disbursements			Balance on hand July 1, 1940
		Balance on hand July 1, 1939	Appropriation year ended June 30, 1940	Total	Salaries	Facilities	Total	
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	$3,131.06	$5,030,000.00	$5,033,131.06	$4,983,209.80	$46,897.93	$5,030,107.73	$3,023.33
Total white	90.4	2,015.59	4,546,989.64	4,549,005.23	4,511,329.02	35,283.44	4,546,612.46	2,392.77
Total Negro	9.6	1,115.47	483,010.36	484,125.83	471,880.78	11,614.49	483,495.27	630.56
Alabama	64.1	—	65,631.24	65,631.24	65,631.24	—	65,631.24	—
Negro College	35.9	61.58	36,730.45	36,792.03	33,236.03	3,555.95	36,792.03	—
Alaska	100.0	—	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	—	50,000.00	—
Arizona	100.0	—	75,326.74	75,326.74	75,326.74	—	75,326.74	—
Arkansas	72.7	—	67,402.90	67,402.90	67,402.90	—	67,402.90	—
Negro College	27.3	—	25,276.08	25,276.08	23,530.00	1,746.08	25,276.08	—
California	100.0	—	139,428.64	139,428.64	139,428.64	—	139,428.64	—
Colorado	100.0	—	82,666.96	82,666.96	82,666.96	—	82,666.96	—
Connecticut	100.0	—	89,651.26	89,651.26	89,651.26	—	89,651.26	—
Delaware	80.0	—	58,332.07	58,332.07	58,332.07	—	58,332.07	—
Negro College	20.0	1.25	14,583.15	14,584.40	14,583.15	—	14,583.15	1.25
Florida	50.0	.01	43,977.57	43,977.58	43,977.58	—	43,997.58	—
Negro College	50.0	.40	43,977.58	43,977.98	41,347.64	2,630.34	43,977.98	—
Georgia	66.7	—	70,379.29	70,379.29	70,379.29	—	70,379.29	—
Negro College	33.3	—	35,189.64	35,189.64	34,615.56	574.08	35,189.64	—
Hawaii	100.0	4.12	74,504.47	74,508.59	74,054.84	—	74,054.84	453.75
Idaho	100.0	—	75,442.42	75,442.42	75,442.42	—	75,442.42	—
Illinois	100.0	—	163,317.34	163,317.34	163,317.34	—	163,317.34	—
Indiana	100.0	—	109,604.53	109,604.53	109,604.53	—	109,604.53	—
Iowa	100.0	—	100,217.80	100,217.80	100,217.80	—	100,217.80	—
Kansas	100.0	—	93,003.25	93,003.25	93,003.25	—	93,003.25	—
Kentucky	85.5	—	87,188.21	87,188.21	87,188.21	—	87,188.21	—
Negro College	14.5	—	14,786.30	14,786.30	14,786.30	—	14,786.30	—
Louisiana	62.7	—	60,004.51	60,004.51	60,004.51	—	60,004.51	—
Negro College	37.3	—	35,696.46	35,696.46	35,696.46	—	35,696.46	—
Maine	100.0	—	79,751.92	79,751.92	79,751.92	—	79,751.92	—
Maryland	83.0	—	74,660.47	74,660.47	74,660.47	—	74,660.47	—
Negro College	17.0	—	15,291.90	15,291.90	14,968.45	323.45	15,291.90	—
Massachusetts - Amherst	86.3	—	105,303.02	105,303.02	102,075.79	3,227.23	105,303.02	—
Cambridge	13.7	—	16,666.67	16,666.67	16,500.00	166.67	16,666.67	—
Michigan	100.0	—	129,218.11	129,218.11	129,218.11	—	129,218.11	—

Minnesota	100.0	—	101,355.28	101,355.28	101,355.28	—	101,355.28	—
Mississippi	45.4	—	42,928.00	42,928.00	42,928.00	—	42,928.00	—
Negro College	54.6	—	51,650.64	51,640.64	51,650.64	—	51,650.64	—
Missouri	93.7	—	107,235.48	107,235.48	107,235.48	—	107,235.48	—
Negro College	6.3	8.42	7,149.04	7,157.46	7,152.00	—	7,152.00	5.46
Montana	100.0	—	76,574.53	76,574.53	76,574.53	—	76,574.53	—
Nebraska	100.0	—	86,851.48	86,851.48	86,851.48	—	86,851.48	—
Nevada	100.0	—	71,113.57	71,113.57	71,113.57	—	71,113.57	—
New Hampshire	100.0	—	75,690.19	75,690.19	75,690.19	—	75,690.19	—
New Jersey	100.0	—	119,422.57	119,422.57	119,422.57	—	119,422.57	—
New Mexico	100.0	—	75,176.86	75,176.86	72,614.00	2,562.86	75,176.86	—
New York	100.0	992.90	223,942.90	224,935.80	223,117.00	550.00	223,667.00	1,268.80
North Carolina	67.0	—	72,876.01	72,876.01	72,876.01	—	72,876.01	—
Negro College	33.0	—	35,894.16	35,894.16	35,894.16	—	35,894.16	—
North Dakota	100.0	—	78,326.23	78,326.23	78,326.23	—	78,326.23	—
Ohio	100.0	—	151,234.28	151,234.28	151,234.28	—	151,234.28	—
Oklahoma	90.0	—	89,371.66	89,371.66	89,371.66	—	89,371.66	—
Negro College	10.0	—	9,930.18	9,930.18	9,930.18	—	9,930.18	—
Oregon	100.0	—	81,664.12	81,664.12	81,664.12	—	81,664.12	—
Pennsylvania	100.0	—	187,784.41	187,784.41	187,784.41	—	187,784.41	—
Puerto Rico	100.0	364.27	50,000.00	50,364.27	50,287.36	—	50,287.36	76.91
Rhode Island	100.0	—	78,407.59	78,407.59	78,407.59	—	78,407.59	—
South Carolina	50.0	—	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	—	45,631.91	—
Negro College	50.0	612.94	45,631.91	46,244.85	45,631.91	—	45,631.91	612.94
South Dakota	100.0	—	78,473.05	78,473.05	73,473.05	—	78,473.05	—
Tennessee	76.0	—	77,518.91	77,518.91	77,518.91	—	77,518.91	—
Negro College	24.0	—	24,479.66	24,479.66	24,479.66	—	24,479.66	—
Texas	75.0	—	105,924.02	105,924.02	78,788.50	27,135.52	105,924.02	—
Negro College	25.0	—	35,308.01	35,308.01	32,523.42	2,784.59	35,308.01	—
Utah	100.0	—	76,210.60	76,210.60	76,210.60	—	76,210.60	—
Vermont	100.0	—	74,397.79	74,397.79	74,397.79	—	74,397.79	—
Virginia	66.7	—	66,411.65	66,411.65	66,411.65	—	66,411.65	—
Negro College	33.3	—	33,205.82	33,205.82	33,205.82	—	33,205.82	—
Washington	100.0	—	89,119.21	89,119.21	89,119.21	—	89,119.21	—
West Virginia	80.0	—	72,917.53	72,917.53	72,917.53	—	72,917.53	—
Negro	20.0	430.89	18,229.38	18,660.26	18,649.35	—	18,649.35	10.91
Wisconsin	100.0	654.29	105,941.92	106,596.21	104,361.74	1,641.16	106,002.90	593.31
Wyoming	100.0	—	72,758.50	72,758.50	72,758.50	—	72,758.50	—

1/ Appropriations made to States, not to institutions.

591046 O - 44 - 19

Table 60 - Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1941

Receipts and expenditures of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (Second Morrill Act), March 4, 1907 (Nelson Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 22, Bankhead-Jones Act), for year ended June 30, 1941

Land-grant institution	Percent to institution	Receipts, 1940-41			Expenditures, 1940-41			Balance on hand July 1, 1941
		Balance on hand July 1, 1940	Appropriation year ended June 30, 1941	Total available	For salaries	For facilities	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Alabama: White	64.1	---	$65,631.24	$65,631.24	$65,631.24	---	$65,631.24	---
Negro	35.9	---	36,730.45	36,730.45	33,443.68	$3,286.77	36,730.45	--
Alaska	100.0	---	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	---	50,000.00	---
Arizona	100.0	---	75,326.74	75,326.74	75,326.74	---	75,326.74	---
Arkansas: White	72.7	---	67,402.90	67,402.90	67,402.90	---	67,402.90	---
Negro	27.3	---	25,276.08	25,276.08	21,428.48	3,847.60	25,276.08	---
California	100.0	---	139,428.64	139,428.64	139,428.64	---	139,428.64	---
Colorado	100.0	---	82,666.96	82,666.96	82,666.96	---	82,666.96	---
Connecticut	100.0	---	89,651.26	89,651.26	89,651.26	---	89,651.26	---
Delaware: White	80.0	---	58,332.07	58,332.07	58,332.07	---	58,332.07	---
Negro	20.0	$1.25	14,583.15	14,584.40	14,583.15	---	14,583.15	$1.25
Florida: White	50.0	---	43,977.57	43,977.57	43,977.57	---	43,977.57	---
Negro	50.0	---	43,977.58	43,977.58	43,109.53	868.05	43,977.58	---
Georgia: White	66.7	---	70,379.29	70,379.29	70,379.29	---	70,379.29	---
Negro	33.3	---	35,189.64	35,189.64	35,189.64	---	35,189.64	---
Hawaii	100.0	453.75	74,504.47	74,958.22	74,477.34	---	74,477.34	480.88
Idaho	100.0	---	75,442.42	75,442.42	75,442.42	---	75,442.42	---
Illinois	100.0	---	163,317.34	163,317.34	163,317.34	---	163,317.34	---
Indiana	100.0	---	109,604.53	109,604.53	109,604.53	---	109,604.53	---
Iowa	100.0	---	100,217.80	100,217.80	100,164.30	53.50	100,217.80	---
Kansas	100.0	---	93,003.25	93,003.25	93,003.25	---	93,003.25	---
Kentucky: White	85.5	---	87,188.21	87,188.21	87,188.21	---	87,188.21	---
Negro	14.5	---	14,786.30	14,786.30	14,786.30	---	14,786.30	---
Louisiana: White	62.7	---	60,004.51	60,004.51	60,004.51	---	60,004.51	---
Negro	37.3	---	35,696.46	35,696.46	35,696.46	---	35,696.46	---
Maine	100.0	---	79,751.92	79,751.92	79,751.92	---	79,751.92	---
Maryland: White	83.0	---	74,660.47	74,660.47	74,660.47	---	74,660.47	---
Negro	17.0	---	15,291.90	15,291.90	15,010.35	281.55	15,291.90	---
Massachusetts: Amherst	86.3	---	105,303.02	105,303.02	103,793.03	1,509.99	105,303.02	---
Cambridge	13.7	---	16,666.67	16,666.67	16,500.00	166.67	16,666.67	---
Michigan	100.0	---	129,218.11	129,218.11	129,218.11	---	129,218.11	---

Minnesota	100.0	---	101,355.28	101,355.28	101,355.28	---	101,355.28	---
Mississippi: White	43.5	---	41,138.58	41,138.58	41,138.58	---	41,138.58	---
Negro	56.5	---	53,440.06	53,440.06	53,440.06	---	53,440.06	---
Missouri: White	93.7	---	107,235.48	107,235.48	107,235.48	---	107,235.48	---
Negro	6.3	5.46	7,149.04	7,154.50	6,963.33	191.01	7,154.34	.16
Montana	100.0	---	76,574.53	76,574.53	76,574.53	---	76,574.53	---
Nebraska	100.0	---	86,851.48	86,851.48	86,851.48	---	86,851.48	---
Nevada	100.0	---	71,113.57	71,113.57	71,113.57	---	71,113.57	---
New Hampshire	100.0	---	75,690.19	75,690.19	75,690.19	---	75,690.19	---
New Jersey	100.0	---	119,422.57	119,422.57	119,422.57	---	119,422.57	---
New Mexico	100.0	---	75,176.86	75,176.86	75,176.86	---	75,176.86	---
New York	100.0	1,268.80	223,942.90	225,211.70	221,776.00	1,834.00	223,610.00	1,601.70
North Carolina: White	67.0	---	72,876.01	72,876.01	72,876.01	---	72,876.01	---
Negro	33.0	---	35,894.16	35,894.16	35,894.16	---	35,894.16	---
North Dakota	100.0	---	78,326.23	78,326.23	78,326.23	---	78,326.23	---
Ohio	100.0	---	151,284.28	151,284.28	151,284.28	---	151,284.28	---
Oklahoma: White	90.0	---	89,371.66	89,371.66	89,371.66	---	89,371.66	---
Negro	10.0	---	9,930.18	9,930.18	9,930.00	---	9,930.00	.18
Oregon	100.0	---	81,664.12	81,664.12	81,664.12	---	81,664.12	---
Pennsylvania	100.0	---	187,784.41	187,784.41	187,784.41	---	187,784.41	---
Puerto Rico	100.0	76.91	50,000.00	1/50,076.91	49,907.30	---	49,907.30	169.61
Rhode Island	100.0	---	78,407.59	78,407.59	78,407.59	---	78,407.59	---
South Carolina: White	50.0	---	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	---	45,631.91	---
Negro	50.0	612.94	45,631.91	46,244.85	43,313.35	2,318.56	45,631.91	612.94
South Dakota	100.0	---	78,473.05	78,473.05	78,473.05	---	78,473.05	---
Tennessee: White	76.0	---	77,518.91	77,518.91	77,518.91	---	77,518.91	---
Negro	24.0	---	24,479.66	24,479.66	24,479.66	---	24,479.66	---
Texas: White	75.0	---	105,924.02	105,924.02	100,757.61	5,166.41	105,924.02	---
Negro	25.0	---	35,308.01	35,308.01	35,308.01	---	35,308.01	---
Utah	100.0	---	76,210.60	76,210.60	76,210.60	---	76,210.60	---
Vermont	100.0	---	74,397.79	74,397.79	74,397.79	---	74,397.79	---
Virginia: White	66.7	---	66,411.65	66,411.65	66,411.65	---	66,411.65	---
Negro	33.3	---	33,205.82	33,205.82	33,205.82	---	33,205.82	---
Washington	100.0	---	89,119.21	89,119.21	89,119.21	---	89,119.21	---
West Virginia: White	80.0	---	72,917.53	72,917.53	72,917.53	---	72,917.53	---
Negro	20.0	10.91	18,229.38	18,240.29	17,199.80	---	17,199.80	1,040.49
Wisconsin	100.0	593.31	105,941.92	106,535.23	105,861.00	626.91	106,487.91	47.32
Wyoming	100.0	---	72,758.50	72,758.50	72,758.50	---	72,758.50	---
TOTAL White	90.4	2,392.77	4,545,200.22	4,547,592.99	4,535,936.00	9,357.48	4,545,293.48	2,299.51
TOTAL Negro	9.6	630.56	484,799.78	485,430.34	472,981.78	10,793.54	483,775.32	1,655.02
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	3,023.33	5,030,000.00	5,033,023.33	5,008,917.78	20,151.02	5,029,068.80	3,954.53

1/ The University of Puerto Rico submitted a check for $25.95 covering interest accrued on Supplementary Morrill Funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. This interest was not available to the University; it is omitted from the total.

Table 61-- Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1942

Receipts and disbursements of funds received under acts of Congress, approved August 30, 1890 (Second Morrill Act), March 4, 1907 (Nelson Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 22, Bankhead-Jones Act), for year ended June 30, 1942

Land-grant institution located in:	Percent to institution	Balance on hand, July 1, 1941	Appropriations for year ended June 30, 1942	Total funds available	Disbursements			Balance on hand July 1, 1942
					Salaries	Facilities	Total	
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	$8,954.53	$5,030,000.00	$5,038,954.53	$4,992,599.81	$28,106.51	$5,020,706.32	$18,248.21
Total white	90.5	2,299.51	4,550,458.31	4,552,757.82	4,534,701.48	15,719.04	4,550,420.47	2,337.35
Total Negro	9.5	1,655.02	479,541.69	481,196.71	457,898.38	12,387.47	470,285.85	10,910.86
Alabama	63.9	.....	65,379.19	65,379.19	65,379.19	.....	65,379.19	.....
Negro college	36.1	.....	36,953.28	36,953.28	34,409.56	2,543.72	36,953.28	.....
Alaska	100.0	.....	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	.....	50,000.00	.....
Arizona	100.0	.....	75,698.05	75,698.05	75,698.05	.....	75,698.05	.....
Arkansas	72.7	.....	67,089.67	67,089.67	67,089.67	.....	67,089.67	.....
Negro college	27.3	.....	25,158.62	25,158.62	23,323.46	1,835.16	25,158.62	.....
California	100.0	.....	148,833.74	148,833.74	148,833.74	.....	148,833.74	.....
Colorado	100.0	.....	82,820.14	82,820.14	82,820.14	.....	82,820.14	.....
Connecticut	100.0	.....	89,507.51	89,507.51	89,507.51	.....	89,507.51	.....
Delaware	80.0	.....	58,433.29	58,433.29	58,433.29	.....	58,433.29	.....
Negro college	20.0	1.25	14,608.82	14,609.37	14,608.82	.....	14,608.82	1.25
Florida	50.0	.....	45,827.55	45,827.55	45,827.55	.....	45,827.55	.....
Negro college	50.0	.....	45,827.56	45,827.56	45,808.64	18.92	45,827.56	.....
Georgia	66.7	.....	70,433.96	70,433.96	70,433.96	.....	70,433.96	.....
Negro college	33.3	.....	35,216.98	35,216.98	35,216.98	.....	35,216.98	.....
Hawaii	100.0	480.88	74,831.46	75,312.34	75,312.34	.....	75,312.34	.....
Idaho	100.0	.....	75,990.36	75,990.36	75,990.36	.....	75,990.36	.....
Illinois	100.0	.....	160,130.90	160,130.90	160,130.90	.....	160,130.90	.....
Indiana	100.0	.....	109,121.30	109,121.30	109,121.30	.....	109,121.30	.....
Iowa	100.0	.....	98,969.15	98,969.15	98,969.15	.....	98,969.15	.....
Kansas	100.0	.....	90,554.99	90,554.99	90,554.99	.....	90,554.99	.....
Kentucky	85.5	.....	87,617.87	87,617.87	87,617.87	.....	87,617.87	.....
Negro college	14.5	.....	14,859.17	14,859.17	14,859.17	.....	14,859.17	.....
Louisiana	64.0	.....	62,027.69	62,027.69	62,027.69	.....	62,027.69	.....
Negro college	36.0	.....	34,951.19	34,951.19	34,951.19	.....	34,951.19	.....
Maine	100.0	.....	79,669.36	79,669.36	79,669.36	.....	79,669.36	.....
Maryland	83.3	.....	75,624.56	75,624.56	75,624.56	.....	75,624.56	.....
Negro college	16.7	.....	15,161.23	15,161.23	14,822.66	277.65	15,100.31	60.92

Massachusetts: Amherst	86.0		102,599.91	102,599.91	102,599.91		102,599.91	
Cambridge	14.0		16,666.66	16,666.66	16,500.00	166.66	16,666.66	
Michigan	100.0		129,987.73	129,987.73	129,987.73		129,987.73	
Minnesota	100.0		101,868.41	101,868.41	101,827.86		101,827.86	40.55
Mississippi	44.8		42,022.54	42,022.54	42,022.54		42,022.54	
Negro college	55.7		52,901.04	52,901.04	52,901.04		52,901.04	
Missouri	98.7		106,119.58	106,119.58	106,119.58		106,119.58	
Negro college	6.3	.16	7,074.64	7,074.80		568.86	568.86	6,510.94
Montana	100.0		76,885.05	76,885.05	76,885.05		76,885.05	
Nebraska	100.0		85,017.57	85,017.57	85,017.57		85,017.57	
Nevada	100.0		71,258.25	71,258.25	71,258.25		71,258.25	
New Hampshire	100.0		75,609.75	75,609.75	75,609.75		75,609.75	
New Jersey	100.0		117,479.80	117,479.80	117,479.80		117,479.80	
New Mexico	100.0		76,069.62	76,069.62	76,069.62		76,069.62	
New York	100.0	1,601.70	228,886.92	225,438.62	224,841.00		224,841.00	597.62
North Carolina	67.0		74,211.08	74,211.08	74,211.08		74,211.08	
Negro college	33.0		36,551.72	36,551.72	36,551.72		36,551.72	
North Dakota	100.0		77,326.39	77,326.39	77,326.39		77,326.39	
Ohio	100.0		148,836.31	148,836.31	148,836.31		148,836.31	
Oklahoma	90.0		86,999.08	86,999.08	86,999.08		86,999.08	
Negro college	10.0	.18	9,666.56	9,666.74	9,666.74		9,666.74	
Oregon	100.0		82,436.51	82,436.51	82,436.51		82,436.51	
Pennsylvania	100.0		182,990.38	182,990.38	182,990.38		182,990.38	
Puerto Rico	100.0	169.61	50,000.00	50,169.61	48,818.23		48,818.23	1,351.38
Rhode Island	100.0		78,141.40	78,141.40	78,141.40		78,141.40	
South Carolina	50.0		45,841.20	45,841.20	45,841.20		45,841.20	
Negro college	50.0	612.94	45,841.20	46,454.14	40,500.80	5,340.42	45,841.20	612.94
South Dakota	100.0		77,338.09	77,338.09	77,338.09		77,338.09	
Tennessee	83.4		86,173.12	86,173.12	86,173.12		86,173.12	
Negro college	16.6		17,105.28	17,105.28	17,105.28		17,105.28	
Texas	75.0		107,409.10	107,409.10	92,056.72	15,352.38	107,409.10	
Negro college	25.0		35,803.03	35,803.03	33,995.27	1,807.76	35,803.03	
Utah	100.0		76,280.66	76,280.66	76,280.66		76,280.66	
Vermont	100.0		74,099.89	74,099.89	74,099.89		74,099.89	
Virginia	66.7		67,040.88	67,040.88	67,040.88		67,040.88	
Negro college	33.3		33,520.44	33,520.44	33,520.44		33,520.44	
Washington	100.0		89,815.07	89,815.07	89,815.07		89,815.07	
West Virginia	80.0		73,365.73	73,365.73	73,365.73		73,365.73	
Negro college	20.0	1,040.49	18,341.43	19,381.92	15,657.11		15,657.11	3,724.81
Wisconsin	100.0	47.32	105,809.17	105,856.49	105,308.69	200.00	105,508.69	347.80
Wyoming	100.0		72,861.72	72,861.72	72,861.72		72,861.72	

[1] Appropriations made to States, not to institutions.

Table 62 - Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) 1/ and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1939

Land-grant institution located in:	Land-grant fund of 1862										Other Federal land grants		
	Condition of fund			Balance on hand July 1, 1938	Receipts		Total	Disbursements			Balance on hand July 1, 1939			
	Amount of fund not including value of unsold land	Unsold land			Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.		Salaries	Facilities	Total		Unsold land (value)	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1938-39
		Number of acres	Value											
GRAND TOTAL	$26,744,855	645,728	$5,573,591	$269,567	$1,050,245	$55,916	$1,375,728	$1,024,159	$113,723	$1,137,832	$237,846	$5,499,271	$12,386,090	$474,443
Total white	26,247,702	645,728	5,573,591	269,567	1,025,048	55,916	1,350,531	998,962	113,723	1,112,685	237,846	350,994	2,402,732	474,443
Total Negro	497,153	--	--	--	25,197	--	25,197	25,197	--	25,197	--	--	--	--
Alabama	253,500	--	--	--	20,280	--	20,280	20,280	--	20,280	--	--	--	--
Arizona	32,096	140,776	--	--	1,236	3,020	4,306	4,262	--	4,262	44	2/449,098	801,437	28,118
Arkansas	132,667	--	--	--	6,633	--	6,633	6,633	--	6,633	--	--	--	--
California	765,867	1,794	2/1,794	--	24,403	185	28,538	23,538	--	23,538	--	933	75,364	3,341
Colorado	494,279	31,916	319,162	698	24,314	2,614	27,626	21,539	425	21,964	5,662	30,358	--	--
Connecticut	135,000	--	--	8,326	5,486	--	13,812	1,975	7,715	9,690	4,122	--	--	--
Delaware	84,050	--	--	--	2,477	--	2,477	2,477	--	2,477	--	--	--	--
Florida	155,896	--	--	3,043	4,471	--	7,519	5,692	1,013	6,705	814	--	66,226	2,597
Georgia	242,202	--	--	--	12,110	--	12,110	10,510	3/1,600	12,110	--	--	--	--
Idaho	743,696	4/	544,151	30,076	36,785	--	66,861	13,463	47,715	61,183	5,678	1,422,620	1,849,093	74,375
Illinois	649,013	--	--	--	32,451	--	32,451	32,451	--	32,451	--	--	--	--
Indiana	340,000	--	--	--	11,874	--	11,874	11,874	--	11,874	--	--	--	--
Iowa	546,943	--	--	--	21,854	--	21,854	21,854	--	21,854	--	--	--	--
Kansas	505,509	7,521	56,408	5,888	19,244	--	25,132	19,144	--	19,144	5,988	--	--	--
Kentucky	145,718	--	--	--	8,644	--	8,644	8,644	--	8,644	--	--	--	--
Negro College	19,282	--	--	--	1,256	--	1,256	1,256	--	1,256	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	318,313	--	--	--	14,556	--	14,556	14,556	--	14,556	--	--	--	--
Maine	118,300	--	--	--	--	5,915	5,915	5,915	--	5,915	--	--	--	--
Maryland	117,500	--	--	--	3,988	--	3,988	3,988	--	3,988	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts - Amherst	146,000	--	--	2,503	7,300	--	9,803	7,672	--	7,672	2,131	--	--	--
Cambridge	73,000	--	--	--	3,650	--	3,650	2,100	1,550	3,650	--	--	--	--
Michigan	1,055,274	--	--	--	56,036	--	56,036	56,036	--	56,086	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	9,119,076	14,037	84,522	--	296,416	2,093	298,509	298,509	--	298,509	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	98,575	--	--	--	5,915	--	5,915	5,915	--	5,915	--	--	141,213	8,473
Negro College	209,871	--	--	--	12,592	--	12,592	12,592	--	12,592	--	--	--	--
Missouri	439,386	37,230	149,120	8,298	19,022	2,342	29,662	21,411	--	21,411	8,251	--	122,000	7,320
Montana	562,424	66,916	669,161	60	15,929	4,338	20,327	--	19,074	19,074	1,253	411,106	247,148	12,276
Nebraska	665,831	6,356	44,494	180,258	26,625	--	206,883	37,031	--	37,031	169,852	71,952	288,822	13,313
Nevada	127,620	1,041	1,562	1,926	4,082	309	6,317	5,150	--	5,150	1,167	800	57,112	2,543
New Hampshire	80,000	--	--	--	4,800	--	4,800	4,800	--	4,800	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	116,000	--	--	--	5,800	--	5,800	5,800	--	5,800	--	--	--	--

New Mexico	268,131	—	—	708	10,056	16,182	26,946	26,085	—	26,085	861	—	—	—
New York	688,576	—	—	—	34,429	—	34,429	34,429	—	34,429	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	125,000	—	—	—	7,500	—	7,500	7,500	—	7,500	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	1,566,720	21,997	219,969	14,909	35,786	—	50,695	35,404	15,291	50,695	—	—	—	—
Ohio	524,176	—	—	2,674	31,450	—	34,124	—	14,413	14,413	19,711	—	227,661	13,655
Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,143,439	2,750,768	77,311
Oregon	206,490	635	635	2,705	8,550	—	11,255	8,458	—	8,458	2,797	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	500,000	—	—	—	25,000	—	25,000	25,000	—	25,000	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	50,000	—	—	—	2,542	—	2,542	2,542	—	2,542	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	95,900	—	—	—	5,754	—	5,754	5,754	—	5,754	—	—	—	—
Negro College	95,000	—	—	—	5,754	—	5,754	5,754	—	5,754	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	418,216	139,046	1,390,455	—	15,648	15,982	31,630	31,630	—	31,630	—	347,614	139,405	10,543
Tennessee	400,000	—	—	—	20,720	—	20,720	20,720	—	20,720	—	—	—	—
Texas	209,000	—	—	—	10,450	—	10,450	10,450	—	10,450	—	—	—	—
Utah	306,834	40,393	100,981	—	9,119	—	9,119	9,119	—	9,119	—	—	—	—
Vermont	122,000	—	—	—	7,320	—	7,320	7,320	—	7,320	—	—	—	—
Virginia	344,312	—	—	—	10,811	—	10,811	10,811	—	10,811	—	—	—	—
Negro College	173,000	—	—	—	5,595	—	5,595	5,595	—	5,595	—	—	—	—
Washington	1,368,933	63,153	1,263,064	—	60,553	2,623	63,176	56,520	—	56,520	6,656	1,670,357	2,983,911	128,797
West Virginia	105,300	—	—	6,168	4,318	—	10,486	2,700	4,927	7,627	2,859	—	—	—
Wisconsin	303,595	—	—	—	11,686	—	11,686	11,686	—	11,686	—	—	233,198	8,915
Wyoming	413,684	72,817	728,173	1,322	12,875	313	14,510	14,510	—	14,510	—	—	—	—

1/ Grants made to States, not to institutions. 2/ At nominal value of $1 per acre. 3/ To North Georgia College. 4/ Not reported by institution.

Table 53 - Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) 1/ and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1940

Land-grant institution located in:	Land-grant fund of 1862											Other Federal land grants		
	Condition of fund			Balance on hand July 1, 1939	Receipts		Total	Disbursements			Balance on hand July 1, 1940	Unsold land (value)	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1939-40
	Amount of fund not including value of unsold land	Unsold land			Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.		Salaries	Facilities	Total				
		Number of acres	Value											
GRAND TOTAL	$27,652,551	498,691	$5,423,560	$237,846	$1,074,735	$58,037	$1,370,618	$1,102,927	$41,311	$1,144,238	$226,281	$6,830,099	$13,033,151	$512,751
Total white	27,153,758	—	--	237,846	1,047,395	58,037	1,343,278	1,075,587	41,311	1,116,898	226,281	6,830,099	13,033,151	512,751
Total Negro	498,793	—	--	--	27,340	—	27,340	27,340	—	27,340	--	—	—	--
Alabama	253,500	--	—	—	20,230	--	20,230	20,230	—	20,280	—	—	—	—
Arizona	47,577	—	422,752	44	817	2,987	3,848	--	3,426	3,426	422	1,341,104	—	30,252
Arkansas	132,667	—	—	—	6,633	—	6,633	6,633	—	6,633	—	—	—	—
California	766,267	1,720	17,200	—	29,335	174	29,509	29,509	—	29,509	—	934	75,364	3,754
Colorado	500,825	31,996	319,962	5,662	17,399	3,622	26,683	18,915	1,709	20,624	6,059	--	—	—
Connecticut	135,000	—	—	4,122	5,646	—	9,768	400	--	400	9,368	—	—	—
Delaware	84,381	—	—	—	2,050	--	2,050	2,050	--	2,050	—	—	—	—
Florida	160,847	—	—	814	7,750	—	8,564	8,564	--	8,564	—	—	68,305	2,210
Georgia	242,202	—	--	—	12,110	—	12,110	10,510	2/1,600	12,110	—	—	—	—
Idaho	769,964	54,416	544,157	5,678	32,348	—	38,026	3,394	18,545	21,939	16,087	1,422,620	2,040,505	86,508
Illinois	649,013	--	--	--	32,451	—	32,451	32,451	—	32,451	—	—	—	--
Indiana	340,000	—	—	--	10,744	--	10,744	10,744	—	10,744	—	—	—	—
Iowa	546,943	—	—	—	32,099	--	32,099	32,099	—	32,099	—	—	—	—
Kansas	505,509	7,521	56,409	5,988	14,211	225	20,424	17,427	--	17,427	2,997	—	—	—
Kentucky	144,078	—	—	—	8,644	—	8,644	8,644	—	8,644	--	—	—	—
Negro College	20,922	—	--	—	1,256	—	1,256	1,256	--	1,256	--	--	—	—
Louisiana	182,313	--	--	—	9,116	--	9,116	9,116	—	9,116	—	—	136,000	5,440
Maine	118,300	—	—	—	5,915	--	5,915	5,915	--	5,915	—	—	—	—
Maryland	117,500	--	--	--	3,987	--	3,987	3,987	—	3,987	--	—	—	—
Massachusetts: Amherst	146,000	—	—	2,131	7,300	--	9,431	7,647	—	7,647	1,784	—	—	—
Cambridge	73,000	—	—	—	3,650	—	3,650	2,150	1,500	3,650	—	—	—	—
Michigan	1,055,274	—	--	—	55,726	--	55,726	55,726	--	55,726	--	—	—	—
Minnesota	9,959,062	9,065	54,391	—	292,786	1,831	294,617	294,617	—	294,617	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	98,575	—	--	—	5,915	—	5,915	5,915	—	5,915	—	—	141,213	8,473
Negro College	209,871	—	—	—	12,592	—	12,592	12,592	—	12,592	—	—	—	—
Missouri	438,992	37,320	149,280	8,251	19,022	1,325	28,598	28,598	—	28,598	—	—	122,000	7,320
Montana	559,736	67,395	673,953	1,253	25,587	4,668	31,508	31,368	—	31,368	140	411,107	247,821	10,839
Nebraska	665,836	6,356	44,494	169,852	30,904	—	200,756	39,488	—	39,488	161,268	71,952	289,513	15,452
Nevada	127,901	880	1,301	1,167	4,163	273	5,603	4,808	—	4,808	795	800	57,358	1,667
New Hampshire	80,000	—	—	—	4,800	—	4,800	—	4,800	4,800	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	116,000	—	—	—	5,800	—	5,800	5,800	--	5,800	—	—	—	—

New Mexico	305,885	—	—	861	11,379	17,581	29,821	29,171	--	29,171	650	—	—	--
New York	688,576	—	—	--	34,429	--	34,429	34,429	--	34,429	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	125,000	--	--	--	7,500	—	7,500	7,500	—	7,500	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	1,566,781	--	—	--	52,194	—	52,194	37,673	--	37,673	14,521	—	—	—
Ohio	524,176	—	—	19,711	31,450	—	51,161	50,689	—	50,689	472	—	227,661	13,660
Oklahoma	--	—	—	—	--	—	--	--	--	--	—	1,214,598	2,682,261	88,710
Oregon	208,497	1,368	4,515	2,797	9,645	—	12,442	8,509	—	8,509	3,933	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	500,000	—	—	—	25,000	--	25,000	25,000	—	25,000	—	--	17,000	1,020
Rhode Island	50,000	--	—	--	2,636	—	2,636	2,636	--	2,636	—	--	—	—
South Carolina	95,900	—	—	—	5,754	—	5,754	5,754	--	5,754	--	—	—	—
Negro College	95,000	—	—	—	5,754	—	5,754	5,754	—	5,754	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	416,790	104,412	1,044,128	—	21,289	17,102	38,391	38,391	—	38,391	—	348,043	138,930	12,797
Tennessee	400,000	—	—	—	20,703	—	20,703	20,703	—	20,703	—	—	—	—
Texas	209,000	—	—	—	10,450	—	10,450	10,450	—	10,450	—	—	—	—
Utah	307,102	40,392	100,981	—	9,718	—	9,718	—	9,718	9,718	—	—	—	—
Vermont	122,000	—	—	—	7,320	—	7,320	7,320	—	7,320	—	—	—	—
Virginia	344,312	—	—	--	9,509	--	9,509	9,509	—	9,509	—	—	—	—
Negro College	173,000	--	—	—	7,738	--	7,738	7,738	—	7,738	—	—	—	—
Washington	1,436,864	63,153	1,263,064	6,656	57,457	1,600	65,713	63,644	—	63,644	2,069	1,670,357	3,123,497	133,568
West Virginia	105,300	--	—	2,359	5,188	—	8,047	2,500	13	2,513	5,534	—	—	—
Wisconsin	303,595	--	—	—	10,550	—	10,550	10,550	--	10,550	—	—	233,198	8,376
Wyoming	426,718	72,697	726,973	—	8,036	6,649	14,685	14,404	—	14,404	281	348,584	2,432,525	82,705

1/ Grants made to States, not to institutions. 2/ To North Georgia College.

Table 64.- Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1941

Land-grant institution located in:	Condition of fund			Receipts				Disbursements			Balance unexpended July 1, 1941	Other Federal land-grant (not 1862)		
	Principal	Unsold land		Balance from previous year July 1, 1941	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.	Total available June 30, 1941	Salaries	Facilities	TOTAL		Unsold lands (value)	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1940-41
	Amount of fund not including value of unsold land	Number of acres	Value											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama	$253,500	---	---	---	$20,280	---	$20,280	$20,280	---	$20,280	---	---	---	---
Arizona	51,908	$140,507	$421,523	$422	908	$4,255	5,585	---	$4,546	4,546	$1,039	$1,329,512	1/	$36,070
Arkansas	132,667	---	---	---	6,633	---	6,633	6,633	---	6,633	---	---	---	---
California	766,467	1,681	1,681	---	27,354	79	27,433	27,433	---	27,433	---	934	$75,364	4,079
Colorado	508,262	31,996	319,962	6,059	15,942	4,094	26,095	17,686	---	17,686	8,409	---	---	---
Connecticut	135,000	---	---	9,368	7,638	---	17,006	---	---	---	17,006	---	---	---
Delaware	84,381	---	---	---	2,061	---	2,061	2,061	---	2,061	---	---	---	---
Florida	161,026	---	---	---	7,750	---	7,750	7,750	---	7,750	---	---	68,327	2,987
Georgia	242,202	---	---	---	10,510	---	10,510	10,510	---	10,510	---	---	---	---
Idaho	836,536	54,334	16,	16,087	42,918	---	59,005	23,596	16,655	40,251	18,754	1,419,103	2,297,792	120,805
Illinois	649,031	---	---	---	32,451	---	32,451	32,451	---	32,451	---	---	---	---
Indiana	340,000	---	---	---	10,753	---	10,753	10,753	---	10,753	---	---	---	---
Iowa	546,942	---	---	---	17,260	---	17,260	17,260	---	17,260	---	---	---	---
Kansas	505,509	---	---	2,997	9,973	231	13,201	10,855	---	10,855	2,346	---	---	---
Kentucky: White	144,078	---	---	---	8,644	---	8,644	8,644	---	8,644	---	---	---	---
Negro	20,922	---	---	---	1,256	---	1,256	1,256	---	1,256	---	---	---	---
Louisiana	182,313	---	---	---	9,116	---	9,116	9,116	---	9,116	---	---	136,000	5,440
Maine	118,300	---	---	---	5,915	---	5,915	5,915	---	5,915	---	---	---	---
Maryland	117,500	---	---	---	3,988	---	3,988	3,988	---	3,988	---	---	---	---
Mass: Amherst	146,000	---	---	1,784	7,300	---	9,084	7,799	---	7,799	1,285	---	---	---
Cambridge	73,000	---	---	---	3,650	---	3,650	2,100	1,550	3,650	---	---	---	---
Michigan	1,055,274	---	---	---	129,780	---	129,780	129,780	---	129,780	---	---	---	---
Minnesota	11,014,743	13,389	69,995	---	349,100	2,325	351,425	351,425	---	351,425	---	---	---	---
Mississippi: White	98,575	---	---	---	5,915	---	5,915	5,915	---	5,915	---	---	141,213	8,473
Negro	209,871	---	---	---	12,592	---	12,592	---	12,592	12,592	---	---	---	---
Missouri	439,822	36,906	147,624	---	18,956	4,474	23,430	23,430	---	23,430	---	---	122,000	7,320

Montana	555,849	67,675	676,753	140	24,684	5,675	30,499	5,998	22,095	28,093	2,406	412,707	245,139	15,086
Nebraska	665,936	4,584	50,214	161,268	30,475	---	191,743	60,022	---	60,022	131,721	56,215	289,762	15,237
Nevada	128,011	1,201	1,201	795	4,039	259	5,093	4,331	---	4,331	762	800	60,006	1,771
New Hampshire ...	80,000	---	---	---	4,800	---	4,800	---	4,800	4,800	---	---	---	---
New Jersey	116,000	---	---	---	5,800	---	5,800	5,800	---	5,800	---	---	---	---
New Mexico	334,737	---	---	650	11,679	16,947	29,276	28,633	---	28,633	643	---	---	---
New York	688,576	---	---	---	34,429	---	34,429	34,429	---	34,429	---	---	---	---
North Carolina ..	125,000	---	---	---	7,500	---	7,500	7,500	---	7,500	---	---	---	---
North Dakota	1,566,720	21,997	219,968	14,521	60,185	---	74,706	74,706	---	74,706	---	---	---	---
Ohio	524,177	---	---	472	31,451	---	31,923	7,443	10,673	18,116	13,807	---	227,915	13,666
Oklahoma	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,253,071	2,661,985	91,033
Oregon	203,897	1,368	4,515	3,933	8,203	---	12,136	11,308	---	11,308	828	---	---	---
Pennsylvania	500,000	---	---	---	25,000	---	25,000	25,000	---	25,000	---	---	17,000	1,020
Rhode Island	50,000	---	---	---	2,196	---	2,196	2,196	---	2,196	---	---	---	---
S. C: White	95,900	---	---	---	5,754	---	5,754	5,754	---	5,754	---	---	---	---
Negro	95,000	---	---	---	5,754	---	5,754	5,754	---	5,754	---	---	---	---
South Dakota	417,204	104,327	1,043,279	---	17,285	16,211	33,496	33,496	---	33,496	---	347,760	139,068	11,165
Tennessee	400,000	---	---	---	19,910	---	19,910	19,910	---	19,910	---	---	---	---
Texas	209,000	---	---	---	10,450	---	10,450	10,450	---	10,450	---	---	---	---
Utah	310,713	40,673	101,681	---	---	10,460	10,460	---	10,460	10,460	---	---	---	---
Vermont	122,000	---	---	---	7,320	---	7,320	7,320	---	7,320	---	---	---	---
Virginia: White.	344,312	---	---	---	13,068	---	13,068	13,068	---	13,068	---	---	---	---
Negro.	173,000	---	---	---	8,387	---	8,387	8,387	---	8,387	---	---	---	---
Washington	1,429,079	48,254	956,082	2,069	87,402	5,228	94,699	94,699	---	94,699	---	1,393,836	3,522,720	201,063
West Virginia ...	105,300	---	---	5,534	4,280	---	9,814	1,350	34	1,384	8,430	---	---	---
Wisconsin	303,595	---	---	---	7,790	---	7,790	---	7,790	7,790	---	---	233,198	5,858
Wyoming	420,609	---	728,933	281	9,358	6,127	15,766	13,182	---	13,182	2,584	351,740	2,467,058	91,765
TOTAL White	28,299,633	568,892	5,286,753	226,380	1/	76,365	1,490,598	1,201,975	78,603	1,280,578	210,020	6,565,678	12,704,547	632,838
TOTAL Negro	498,793	---	---	---	27,989	---	27,989	15,397	12,592	27,989	---	---	---	---
GRAND TOTAL	28,798,426	568,892	5,286,753	226,380	1/	76,365	1,518,587	1,217,372	91,195	1,308,567	210,020	6,565,678	12,704,547	632,838

1/ Not available.

Table 65.--Land-grant fund of 1862 (First land-grants for year ended

	Land-grant institution located in:	Land-grant fund of					
		Condition of fund			Balance on hand, July 1, 1941	Receipts	
		Amount of fund not including unsold land	Unsold land			Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.
			Number of acres	Value			
	GRAND TOTAL	$30,619,216	749,450	$4,719,484	$209,820	$1,134,314	$57,819
	Total white	30,119,523	749,450	4,719,484	209,820	1,106,021	57,819
	Total Negro	499,693	.....	.....	.....	28,293	.....
1	Alabama	253,560	.....	.....	.....	20,280	.....
2	Arizona	41,922	140,508	421,523	1,039	1,158	5,790
3	Arkansas	332,667	.....	.....	.....	6,633	.....
4	California	766,467	1,824	1,824	.....	26,052	.....
5	Colorado	512,128	31,996	319,962	8,409	26,574	.....
6	Connecticut	135,000	.....	.....	17,006	7,969	.....
7	Delaware	84,381	.....	.....	.....	1,657	.....
8	Florida	161,026	.....	.....	.....	7,750	.....
9	Georgia	242,202	.....	.....	.....	10,510	.....
10	Idaho	880,425	52,618	526,182	18,754	34,117	.....
11	Illinois	649,013	.....	.....	.....	32,451	.....
12	Indiana	340,000	.....	.....	.....	9,189	.....
13	Iowa	546,943	.....	.....	.....	16,782	.....
14	Kansas	505,509	7,521	56,408	2,346	8,826	165
15	Kentucky	144,078	.....	.....	.....	8,644	.....
16	Negro college	20,922	.....	.....	.....	1,255	.....
17	Louisiana	183,313	.....	.....	.....	9,116	.....
18	Maine	118,300	.....	.....	.....	5,915	.....
19	Maryland	117,500	.....	.....	.....	3,983	.....
20	Massachusetts: Amherst	146,000	.....	.....	1,285	7,300	.....
21	Cambridge	78,000	.....	.....	.....	3,650	.....
22	Michigan	1,056,994	.....	.....	.....	36,995	.....
23	Minnesota	12,723,320	13,389	69,995	.....	387,756	2,327
24	Mississippi	98,575	.....	.....	.....	5,914	.....
25	Negro college	209,871	.....	.....	.....	12,592	.....
26	Missouri	442,907	86,650	146,600	.....	19,103	1,148
27	Montana	555,610	67,715	677,153	2,406	41,479	4,019
28	Nebraska	665,936	4,584	50,215	131,721	30,575	.....
29	Nevada	128,421	840	1,251	762	4,151	317
30	New Hampshire	80,000	.....	.....	.....	4,800	.....
31	New Jersey	116,000	.....	.....	.....	5,800	.....
32	New Mexico	867,698	.....	.....	643	13,097	17,162
33	New York	688,576	.....	.....	.....	34,429	.....
34	North Carolina	125,000	.....	.....	.....	7,500	.....
35	North Dakota	1,566,720	21,997	219,968	.....	63,598	.....
36	Ohio	524,177	.....	.....	13,807	31,451	.....
37	Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	Oregon	208,381	(1)	4,515	828	7,127	.....
39	Pennsylvania	500,000	.....	.....	.....	25,000	.....
40	Rhode Island	50,000	.....	.....	.....	2,195	.....
41	South Carolina	95,900	.....	.....	.....	5,754	.....
42	Negro college	95,900	.....	.....	.....	5,754	.....
43	South Dakota	420,816	104,139	1,041,391	.....	53,506	17,328
44	Tennessee	400,000	.....	.....	.....	19,716	.....
45	Texas	209,000	.....	.....	.....	10,450	.....
46	Utah	315,798	217,415	217,415	.....	10,511	1,199
47	Vermont	122,000	.....	.....	.....	7,320	.....
48	Virginia	344,312	.....	.....	.....	9,806	.....
49	Negro college	173,000	.....	.....	.....	8,692	.....
50	Washington	1,457,424	48,254	965,082	.....	50,389	1,730
51	West Virginia	105,300	.....	.....	8,230	6,021	.....
52	Wisconsin	303,595	.....	.....	.....	7,032	.....
53	Wyoming	413,694	.....	.....	2,584	5,990	6,639

[1] Not available.

Morrill Act) and other Federal
June 30, 1942

1862					Other Federal land grants			
Total	Disbursements			Balance on hand, July 1, 1942	Unsold land value	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1941-42	
	Salaries	Facilities	Total					
$1,401,953	$1,091,306	$124,340	$1,215,640	$186,307	$5,759,305	$14,526,724	$547,326	
1,373,660	1,075,605	111,748	1,187,353	186,307	5,759,305	14,493,204	547,326	
28,293	15,701	12,592	28,293	.....	.....	33,520	.....	
20,280	20,280	.....	20,280	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
7,987	.....	6,596	6,596	1,391	1,329,512	802,511	46,227	2
6,633	6,633	.....	6,633	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
26,052	26,052	.....	26,052	.....	932	75,364	3,413	4
34,983	23,002	.....	23,002	11,981	.....	.....	.....	5
24,975	.....	.....	.....	24,975	.....	.....	.....	6
1,657	1,657	.....	1,657	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
7,750	7,750	.....	7,750	.....	.....	68,341	3,901	8
10,510	10,510	.....	10,510	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
52,871	6,124	25,572	31,696	21,175	1,416,683	2,653,495	82,688	10
32,451	32,451	.....	32,451	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
9,189	9,189	.....	9,189	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
16,782	16,782	.....	16,782	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
11,337	9,622	.....	9,622	1,715	.....	.....	.....	14
8,644	8,644	.....	8,644	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
1,255	1,255	.....	1,255	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
9,116	9,116	.....	9,116	.....	.....	186,000	5,440	17
5,915	.....	5,915	5,915	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
3,983	3,983	.....	3,983	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
8,585	7,015	.....	7,015	1,570	.....	.....	.....	20
3,650	2,100	1,550	3,650	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
36,995	36,995	.....	36,995	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
340,083	340,083	.....	340,083	.....	.....	.....	.....	23
5,914	5,914	.....	5,914	.....	.....	141,213	8,473	24
12,592	.....	12,592	12,592	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
20,246	20,246	.....	20,246	.....	.....	122,000	7,320	26
47,904	.....	37,231	37,231	10,673	412,707	245,891	10,309	27
162,296	83,743	.....	83,743	78,553	56,215	290,764	15,287	28
5,230	.....	5,188	5,188	42	750	60,317	1,694	29
4,800	.....	4,800	4,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
5,800	5,800	.....	5,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
30,902	28,259	.....	28,259	2,643	.....	.....	.....	32
34,429	34,429	.....	34,429	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
7,500	7,500	.....	7,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
63,598	39,331	23,422	62,753	845	.....	.....	.....	35
45,258	27,242	1,192	28,434	16,824	.....	227,965	13,675	36
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,113,957	3,093,154	108,207	37
7,955	7,300	.....	7,300	655	.....	.....	.....	38
25,000	25,000	.....	25,000	.....	.....	17,000	1,020	39
2,195	2,195	.....	2,195	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
5,754	5,754	.....	5,754	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
5,754	5,754	.....	5,754	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
70,834	70,834	.....	70,834	.....	34,713	140,272	23,611	43
19,716	19,716	.....	19,716	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
10,450	10,168	282	10,450	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
11,710	11,710	.....	11,710	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
7,320	7,320	.....	7,320	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
9,806	9,806	.....	9,806	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
8,692	8,692	.....	8,692	.....	.....	33,520	.....	49
52,119	52,119	.....	52,119	.....	1,393,836	3,700,855	119,883	50
14,251	1,001	.....	1,001	13,250	.....	.....	.....	51
7,032	7,032	.....	7,032	.....	.....	233,198	5,467	52
15,213	15,198	.....	15,198	15	.....	2,484,864	90,711	53

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE O—1944

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40

STATISTICS OF SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

VOLUME II

CHAPTER V

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40

STATISTICS OF SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN 1939–1940

VOLUME II

CHAPTER V

By

ELISE H. MARTENS

Senior Specialist in the Education of Exceptional Children

and

EMERY M. FOSTER

Chief, Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Paul V. McNutt, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

John W. Studebaker, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical work on this bulletin was done by Mary M. Willhoite, statistical clerk, under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Elise H. Martens, Senior Specialist in the Education of Exceptional Children, Division of Special Problems

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1942

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - - - Price 30 cents

Contents

	Page
Explanatory Comments	1
Significant Trends	3
Exceptional children in secondary schools	3
Home and hospital instruction	4
Supervision	5
Administration of residential schools	5
Summary	6

Tables

1. Historical summary of statistics reported for special schools and classes in city school systems 7
2. Historical summary of statistics for public and private residential schools for exceptional children 9
3. Distribution, by grade levels and by types, of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 10
4. Summary for continental United States for public and private residential schools for exceptional children and for special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 11
5. Total enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children and in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by States and types of children 12
6. Total number of teachers of exceptional children in public and private residential schools and in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by States and types of children 14
7. Data on special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff giving half or more than half time to exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40 16
8. Enrollment in special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40, by States and types of children 22
9. Children enrolled for home and hospital instruction, city school systems, 1939–40 24
10. Number of teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by States and types of children 25
11. Salary expenditures for teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by States and types of children 26
12. Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by cities and types of children 28
13. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 45

Page

14. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 52
15. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 59
16. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 65
17. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 84
18. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for EPILEPTIC children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 94
19. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 96
20. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 111
21. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY GIFTED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40 ---- 114
22. Enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40, by States and types of children ---- 115
23. Number of teachers of exceptional children in public and private residential schools, 1939–40, by States and types of children ---- 116
24. Receipts of public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40, by States and types of children ---- 117
25. Expenditures for instruction (teachers' salaries, books, etc.,) in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40, by States and types of children ---- 119
26. Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40:
    A. Institutional data ---- 120
    B. Educational data ---- 127
27. Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40:
    A. Institutional data ---- 134
    B. Educational data ---- 143
28. Public and private residential schools for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40:
    A. Institutional data ---- 152
    B. Educational data ---- 162
29. Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40:
    A. Institutional data ---- 170
    B. Pupil data ---- 180
    C. Staff data ---- 189

STATISTICS OF SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

THE DATA assembled for the year 1939–40 on educational provisions for exceptional children through the organization of special schools and classes indicate further development [1] in this important area of educational service. All education emphasizes provision for individual deviations, and special adjustments are made for many children in the regular classrooms. But, unless programs of prevention function 100 percent, there will always be those for whom adjustment in regular classes cannot be made satisfactorily and who need the special facilities provided in special schools and classes. At least the trend of the years seems to show that city school systems are continuing to give recognition to the need of such special facilities and are serving in this way a larger number of children than ever before. In 1936 there were 297,307 children reported as enrolled in special day schools and classes of various types. In 1940 the total number reported was 313,722.

Residential schools, too, are maintaining their rightful places in State educational programs as the agencies best fitted to serve those serious deviates for whom there seems to be no adequate educational opportunity in day schools. Enrollments in the residential schools for the blind, the deaf, the socially maladjusted, and the mentally deficient have remained relatively stable in the 4 years between 1936 and 1940. The total number reported in 1940 as attending school in these 4 types of institutions in the United States was 71,458.

Explanatory Comments

The tables incorporated in this statistical report are designed to show (1) summary data for the United States as a whole for special day schools and residential schools combined; (2) summary data for the United States as a whole for day schools and residential schools separately; (3) data for each State and each city; (4) data for each type of exceptional children for whom special schools and classes are in operation. The following items should be kept in mind in the use of the data presented:

1. City schools operating as parts of county unit systems are not included. For example, Florida and West Virginia are organized

[1] See previous biennial reports of the U. S. Office of Education for earlier data.

entirely on the basis of county unit school systems. Their names do not appear in the tables. Since there are only a few special groups operating in each of these States, the totals would not be materially increased by their inclusion. Louisiana and Maryland operate partly on the basis of county units, the largest city systems being independent of such organization. These large city systems are therefore included, but the much smaller enrollments of county systems are not. It may be said, therefore, that the totals given in the tables are conservative, with the possibility of revision upward if all school systems (both city and county) had been incorporated.

2. In every statistical report, possible errors and omissions in the data as submitted must be taken into account. The U. S. Office of Education can compile only the data which are submitted to it by local school systems. Sometimes these are meager or lacking altogether. On the whole, however, it is believed that the technique developed for the collection of data has resulted in a relatively complete and accurate report.

3. For the first time, the U. S. Office of Education has reported detailed data on provisions for epileptics in day schools. By far the largest proportion of epileptics in the United States for whom treatment and education are provided at public expense is found in hospitals especially designed for epileptics and in institutions serving both feeble-minded and epileptics. A few day school systems offer special education to epileptic children, in most cases through home instruction. In Detroit an entire special school has been established for them, enrolling 131 children. In Chicago and Buffalo there are special classes, enrolling, respectively, 19 and 23 pupils. In Battle Creek, Mich., a half-time teacher serves 10 children. It will be interesting in the years to come to watch the development of this relatively new phase of special education in day schools.

4. It will be noted that reference is made in several of the statistical tables to mentally deficient children in "high school" or in "secondary grades." Such a designation is due to the policy that is gaining ground of transferring even seriously retarded children from the elementary to the secondary school when they become of adolescent age. It is not to be understood that such pupils are doing or are capable of doing what has been considered as standard high-school work. They represent the "graduates" of elementary special classes for subnormal children for whom the secondary school has assumed responsibility. The total number thus reported as receiving attention through a modified secondary school program is 8,616 (see table 3). The total reported as enrolled in all special schools and classes for subnormal children in both elementary and secondary schools is 98,339.

5. It has not proved possible to specify in the summary tables the total number of partially seeing children as distinct from the number

of blind children in day schools, since separation was not made in all cases by the school systems reporting. For the same reason, the total number of deaf pupils cannot be indicated separately from the number who are hard-of-hearing. In the detailed tables relating to these groups (tables 13 and 14) classification is made wherever it appeared in the reports submitted.

6. The variability of trends as indicated for some groups in the historical summary given in table 1 is due to several factors. For the deaf and hard-of-hearing, the apparent decrease from 31 States in 1936 to 30 States in 1940 is not a decrease at all, since county unit systems, not included in this study but included in the 1936 report, would account for the missing State. Similarly for the mentally deficient the 42 States (in 1940) would become 43 if county unit systems were included. The fact remains, however, that since 1936 there has been considerable decrease in the number of very small cities (with a population of from 2,500 to 5,000) reporting special classes for the mentally deficient, and a corresponding decrease has occurred in the total number of pupils enrolled. Whether this will become a continuing trend cannot be determined for several years to come.

With reference to delicate, socially maladjusted, and gifted children, there has been much difference of conviction as to the merits of special groups. It is not surprising to see the changing situation from one report period to the next. Whether a stabilizing philosophy can be reached with regard to their education is a matter that only time can determine.

Significant Trends

Exceptional children in secondary schools.—Responsibility for exceptional children has long been accepted by the elementary school as a legitimate part of the service it is expected to render. Secondary schools have been slower to recognize their obligation, but in recent years one finds gratifying indications that the secondary program is being modified to meet the needs of handicapped adolescents. In certain cities high schools have set up special divisions for the classification and adjustment of mentally subnormal pupils coming from special classes in elementary schools. In a large number of cities junior high schools are offering to such pupils a modified program of instruction. Physically handicapped adolescents, too, are finding their way in increasing numbers into secondary schools where provision is made for their respective needs.

In 1938, the first year in which differential data were gathered for secondary schools, there were 20,935 mentally and physically handicapped children reported as enrolled in special groups on this level. By 1940 this figure had become 24,017. The increase affects all ex-

ceptional groups except the speech defective and the gifted, for whom there seems to be a slight unexplained decrease.[2]

Society is becoming increasingly convinced that *every* educable adolescent, without exception, is a legitimate responsibility of the secondary school. The feasibility of offering a modified and a practical educational program for mentally and physically handicapped adolescents of all types has been amply demonstrated in certain school systems which have undertaken to discharge this obligation. Much more, however, remains to be done in many more school systems.

The necessary adaptations for exceptional children in secondary schools may be brought about through various means. Under favorable conditions of class size and organization, adjustment for an individual pupil within a regular class may be the most desirable procedure. The organization of special class groups in certain subjects, with opportunity to work in undifferentiated groups in other areas, appears to be a general pattern of special education being adopted by the secondary school, especially for the mentally handicapped and the gifted. The physically handicapped, with proper equipment and individual coaching as required, are more likely to find their places in the regular class organization, though for these groups, too, there is evidence that differentiated instruction for at least a part of the day is a recognized feature of the program in some communities. In every case, it is essential that there be repeated appraisals of the progress of the child in educational, physical, and personal traits in order to determine at each point what is the next best step in his guidance.

Home and hospital instruction.—There is always a relatively large number of children of school age who, while confined to home or hospital because of some physical disability, are nevertheless able to continue their education under guidance for a limited time each day. In 1936 there were 14,304 children reported as receiving instruction in this way. In 1940 their number had increased to 16,909, of whom 8,036 were in hospitals and 8,873 were at home. The groups served to the greatest extent by teachers going to the home or hospital are crippled children who are homebound or who are undergoing corrective treatment in the hospital. Next in point of number are delicate children, suffering from cardiac difficulties, tubercular or so-called "pre-tubercular" conditions, or other organic weakness. Epileptics, too, share in the program of home and hospital instruction in some cities where no special classes have been organized for them. The total picture is one of the increasing acceptance on the part of city school systems of responsibility for educable children whether or not they are able to attend school.

[2] See page 338 of Statistics of City School System, 1937–38, "Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1936–38" for the statistical data as of 1938.

Supervision.—In 1936 there were in 64 cities 130 special supervisors of the education of exceptional children, and in 39 additional cities 113 supervising principals were directing the program within their schools for one or more types of handicapped children. In 1940, 72 cities reported 146 special supervisors, 12 of them on part time, who were directly concerned with adjusted instructional programs in special schools and classes. In addition, 56 cities reported 172 supervising principals (11 of them on part time) for units devoted to one or more types of exceptional children. (See table 8.)

This growth in the program of special city supervision for exceptional children has been accompanied by a corresponding development in State supervision. In 1920 there were just 3 States in which supervisors of special education of one or more types were functioning on a State-wide basis. By 1930 their number had increased to 11, by 1940 to 19 (and by 1942 to 23). This is unmistakable evidence of the fact that States are more and more recognizing the special needs of exceptional children and attempting to stimulate and to guide local programs of education in accordance with the requirements. One State—Pennsylvania—has pioneered in the establishment of county supervision, with special State aid. This arrangement points the way to the possibilities of expansion of services in rural areas. Through continued growth of supervisory services on three levels—State, county, and city—one should be able to expect that ultimately exceptional children everywhere would be located and cared for through an adjusted educational program.

Administration of residential schools.—In previous reports of the U. S. Office of Education attention has been called to the fact that residential schools for handicapped children are increasingly taking on the nature of real educational institutions and are becoming more intimately related to the public educational system of the State in which they are located. This trend is continuing to a significant degree. Many of these schools are now being administered directly by or in cooperation with the State department or board of education. This is true of 22 schools for the blind and 33 schools for the deaf. Sixteen schools for the blind and 17 schools for the deaf report administration exclusively by the State's educational agency. Some of the most recent additions to this group are the Kentucky School for the Blind, Kentucky School for the Deaf, Utah School for the Deaf and Blind, and Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children. Superintendents of schools that are administered by other types of State agencies are becoming more and more conscious of the relation of their schools to the educational program of the State and are reporting in increasing measure some form of cooperative arrangement or supervisory service from the State's educational body. This is true

even of schools for juvenile delinquents, for which the administration still rests largely in the hands of public welfare or institutional agencies.

Regardless of where the direct control of these residential schools lies, those in immediate charge of them have a deep responsibility for the education of the boys and girls enrolled; and the educators of the State, in turn, have a responsibility for assisting the schools to meet this obligation according to modern educational practice. The old theory of isolating handicapped children in order to educate them holds no more weight in the case of residential schools than of day schools. Handicapped boys and girls are a part of the total population, and, except for custodial cases, need to learn to take their places in the world beside normal people. So, too, schools and classes for the handicapped are a part of the total school program and need to take their places along with all other schools and classes as integral parts of the State and the community educational systems.

Summary

In 1940, 313,722 children needing special attention because of a marked deviation from normal were receiving instruction in special day schools or classes, in the hospital, or at home. These children were reported by 729 different cities located in 43 [3] States and the District of Columbia. When to these are added 71,458 children in 375 public or private residential schools of Continental United States [4], the total becomes 385,180. This is the largest number of children in such schools and classes that has ever been reported. Yet it still represents only about one-tenth of the estimated [5] number of exceptional children for whom some special educational adjustment should be made.

These 385,180 children were in 1940 served by the equivalent of 15,893 full-time teachers, 10,188 of whom were in city school systems and 5,705 in residential schools. Expenditures for instructional purposes amounted to more than 30 million dollars, but the additional costs of institutional maintenance in residential schools made the total budgets exceed 80 million dollars.

In interpreting this statistical summary, one must keep in mind the changes that have come about in recent years in the practices of special schools and classes. The days are past when "special education" for exceptional children was synonymous with "isolation." Special classes for the handicapped are no longer separated groups, kept in little compartments of their own. Deliberately opportunities are planned for

[3] If States operating under county unit systems were included in the study, this number would be 45. Mississippi, Nevada, and New Mexico are the only States from which no special classes are reported.

[4] In addition, 730 children were reported in special residential schools in outlying parts of the United States. (See table 2.)

[5] Estimated on a very conservative basis as follows: Blind and partially seeing, 65,000; deaf and hard-of-hearing, 400,000; mentally deficient, 500,000; behavior problems, 750,000; delicate, 300,000; crippled, 100,000; speech-defective, 1,000,000; mentally gifted, 500,000; total, 3,615,000.

work and play with normal children to the extent to which both groups can profit by such association. Nevertheless, under existing school organization, adjustment in special groups is for many quite as essential as it has ever been, whether it be on an all-day or a part-time basis. Local conditions determine local programs, and no situation in a particular city or State can arbitrarily set the pattern for every other city or State. Through a variety of programs, States, counties, and cities are studying their responsibility toward exceptional children and the possibilities of making improved arrangements to meet the local needs.

Table 1.—*Historical summary of statistics reported for special schools and classes in city school systems* [1]

[All data given below are from statistical reports compiled by the U. S. Office of Education]

Year	Number of States and Cities Reporting Special Schools and Classes [1]		Number of pupils enrolled
	States	Cities	
1	2	3	4
1. BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING			
1922	12	44	(2)
1927	18	80	4,465
1932	20	95	5,308
1936	27	161	7,251
1940	28	181	8,875
2. DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING			
1922	16	74	2,911
1927	22	83	3,515
1932	24	116	4,434
1936	31	168	9,318
1940	[3] 30	168	13,478
3. MENTALLY DEFICIENT			
1922	23	133	23,252
1927	32	218	51,814
1932	39	483	75,099
1936	43	643	99,621
1940	[3] 42	565	98,416
4. CRIPPLED			
1930 [4]	22	81	13,120
1932	24	145	16,166
1936	30	301	24,865
1940	31	356	25,784
5. DELICATE			
1930 [4]	27	81	19,153
1932	28	135	24,020
1936	30	150	23,517
1940	27	166	26,792

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.—*Historical summary of statistics reported for special schools and classes in city school systems*—Continued

Year	Number of States and Cities Reporting Special Schools and Classes [1]		Number of pupils enrolled
	States	Cities	
1	2	3	4
6. SOCIALLY MALADJUSTED			
1930 [4]	20	44	9,543
1932	24	58	14,354
1936	20	45	12,653
1940	25	50	10,477
7. SPEECH-DEFECTIVE			
1932 [4]	(2)	(2)	22,735
1936	22	123	116,770
1940	29	144	126,146
8. MENTALLY GIFTED			
1932 [4]	(2)	(2)	1,834
1936	9	14	3,009
1940	9	12	3,255
9. EPILEPTIC			
1940 [4]	13	33	499

[1] Includes home and hospital instruction.
[2] Data not available.
[3] If West Virginia, operating on a county unit system, were included, this number would be increased by one.
[4] Previous data not available.

Table 2.—*Historical summary of statistics for public and private residential schools for exceptional children*

[All data given below are from statistical reports compiled by the U. S. Office of Education]

Year by type	Number of—		
	States reported [1]	Schools reported [2]	Pupils reported
1	2	3	4
Blind:			
1922	39	48	4,634
1927	41	51	5,245
1931	41	55	5,530
1936	41	55	5,851
1940	40	50	5,870
Deaf:			
1922	43	75	11,417
1927	44	76	13,928
1931	45	83	14,854
1936	45	79	15,366
1940	45	79	14,673
Mentally deficient:			
1936	47	130	[3] 21,889
1940	46	104	[3] 21,806
Delinquent:			
1936	49	154	31,174
1940	49	142	29,109
Outlying parts of the United States			
Hawaii:			
Blind:			
1936		1	20
1940		1	23
Deaf:			
1936		1	76
1940		1	81
Mentally deficient, 1940		1	77
Delinquent, 1940		1	40
Philippine Islands:			
Blind:			
1927		1	21
1936		1	[4] 20
1940		1	18
Deaf:			
1927		1	101
1936		1	[4] 120
1940		1	141
Delinquent, 1940		1	235
Puerto Rico:			
Blind:			
1922		1	32
1927		1	38
1936		1	50
1940		1	54
Deaf:			
1922		1	37
1927		1	38
1931		1	36
1936		1	63
1940		1	61
Delinquent, 1936		1	244

Total number of children (all types), 1939–40:
Continental United States 71,458
Outlying parts 730

[1] Including the District of Columbia.
[2] If departments for Negroes were reported as separate schools they were so treated in this column.
[3] Includes only children reported for school work.
[4] Reported in school for "deaf and blind," without being distributed. Distribution estimated.

Table 3.—*Distribution, by grade level and by type, of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

Type	Enrollment																
	Housed with normal children in—			Housed in special buildings in—		Total enrolled in school in—			Home instruction in—			Hospital instruction in—			Grand total in—		
	Elementary schools	Junior high schools	4-year or senior high schools	Grades 1–8	Grades 9–12	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Blind and partially seeing	7,087	918	626	168	13	7,255	1,557	8,812	43	.....	43	20	.....	20	7,318	1,557	8,875
Deaf and hard-of-hearing	9,333	899	1,478	1,719	42	11,052	2,419	13,471	10	7	17	.....	.....	.....	11,052	2,426	13,478
Speech-defective	120,619	2,686	2,551	271	.....	120,890	5,237	126,127	16	3	19	.....	.....	.....	120,906	5,240	126,146
Crippled	7,117	118	505	6,107	718	13,224	1,341	14,565	5,056	965	6,031	4,815	373	5,188	23,105	2,679	25,784
Delicate	17,505	624	1,384	2,062	.....	19,567	2,008	21,575	1,725	690	2,415	2,488	314	2,802	23,780	3,012	26,792
Epileptic	35	.....	.....	145	12	180	12	192	239	68	307	.....	.....	.....	419	80	499
Mentally deficient	74,874	4,205	4,073	14,849	338	89,723	8,616	98,339	50	1	51	26	.....	26	89,799	8,617	98,416
Truants or behavior problems	2,921	153	358	5,493	1,552	8,414	2,063	10,477	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,414	2,063	10,477
Mentally gifted	2,101	.....	764	390	.....	2,491	764	3,255	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,491	764	3,255
Total	**241,592**	**9,603**	**11,739**	**31,204**	**2,675**	**272,796**	**24,017**	**296,813**	**7,159**	**1,734**	**8,873**	**7,349**	**687**	**8,036**	**287,284**	**26,438**	**313,722**

Table 4.—*Summary for continental United States for public and private residential schools for exceptional children and for special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

Item	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Number of public and private residential schools	50	79				[1]	104	142		375
Number of city school systems reporting enrollments in special classes	181	168	144	356	166	33	565	50	12	729
Teachers:										
Public and private residential schools	[2] 939	[2] 2, 230					1, 050½	[3] 1, 498		5, 705½
City school systems	600	614	438	1, 784	1, 254	21½	4, 902½	480½	93	10, 187½
Total	**1, 539**	**2, 844**	**438**	**1, 784**	**1, 254**	**21½**	**5, 953**	**1, 978½**	**93**	**15, 893**
Enrollment:										
Public and private residential schools	5, 870	[4] 4, 673					21, 806	29, 109		71, 458
City school systems	8, 875	13, 478	126, 146	25, 784	26, 792	499	98, 416	10, 477	3, 255	313, 722
Total	**14, 745**	**28, 151**	**126, 146**	**25, 784**	**26, 792**	**499**	**120, 222**	**39, 586**	**3, 255**	**385, 180**
Receipts: [4]										
From public funds:										
Residential institutions	[5] $1, 024, 156	[5] $8, 170, 238					$25, 604, 299	$16, 208, 052		$52, 387, 699
City school systems [6]	1, 621, 889	1, 465, 391	$1, 024, 608	$4, 137, 910	$2, 927, 676	$44, 116	11, 428, 726	1, 269, 775	$196, 955	[7] 25, 597, 332
Total	**5, 646, 045**	**9, 635, 629**	**1, 024, 608**	**4, 137, 910**	**2, 927, 676**	**44, 116**	**37, 033, 025**	**17, 477, 827**	**196, 955**	**[7] 77, 985, 031**
From private funds:										
Residential institutions	[8] 1, 689, 635	[8] 803, 297					1, 171, 390	681, 451		4, 295, 168
Grand total	**7, 335, 680**	**[9] 10, 584, 192**	**1, 024, 608**	**4, 137, 910**	**2, 927, 676**	**44, 116**	**[10] 38, 321, 003**	**18, 159, 278**	**196, 955**	**[11] 82, 542, 053**
Expenditures for instructional purposes: [4]										
Public and private residential schools	[12] $1, 122, 759	[12] $2, 559, 609					$875, 785	[13] $1, 454, 723		$5, 779, 105
City school systems	1, 621, 889	1, 465, 391	$1, 024, 608	$4, 137, 910	$2, 927, 676	$44, 116	11, 428, 726	1, 269, 775	$196, 955	[7] 25, 597, 332
Total	**2, 744, 648**	**4, 025, 000**	**1, 024, 608**	**4, 137, 910**	**2, 927, 676**	**44, 116**	**12, 304, 511**	**2, 724, 498**	**196, 955**	**31, 376, 437**

[1] 1,117 epileptics were reported as receiving instruction in hospitals for epileptics but are not included in the detailed statistics of this report.
[2] Includes 7 teachers who teach both the deaf and the blind and 5 who teach various types of handicap. Appear only once in total.
[3] Data not complete.
[4] For residential schools and city school systems reporting this item. Data incomplete.
[5] Includes $1,531,950 for both the deaf and the blind and $87,096 for the deaf, the blind, and various types of handicap. These amounts appear only once in total.
[6] For city school systems, expenditures reported are also considered as receipts.
[7] Includes $1,480,286 for supervisory, administrative, and other expenses for special schools and classes not distributed by type.
[8] Includes $50,605 for both the deaf and the blind. This amount appears only once in total.
[9] Includes $145,266 for residential schools undistributed as to public or private funds.
[10] Includes $116,588 for residential schools undistributed as to public or private funds.
[11] Includes $261,854 undistributed as to public or private funds.
[12] Includes $233,771 undistributed for the deaf and the blind. This amount appears only once in total.
[13] This amount represents salaries of instructional staff only.

Table 5.—*Total enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children and in special schools and classes in city school systems,*[1] *1939–40, by State and type of children*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	**14,745**	**28,151**	**126,146**	**25,784**	**26,792**	[2]**499**	**120,222**	**39,586**	**3,255**	**385,180**
Alabama	230	306					321	1,009	109	1,975
Arizona	53	95		17	45		37	104		351
Arkansas	97	265	208	15				283		868
California	649	2,021	13,155	3,107	4,419	35	7,520	4,486	614	36,006
Colorado	69	265	1,025				412	283		2,054
Connecticut	159	342		51	494	4	2,857	456		4,363
Delaware							680	240		920
Florida	106	237					92	616		1,051
Georgia	147	294			63		755	502		1,761
Idaho	26	91	5				40	182		344
Illinois	1,185	1,363	5,330	4,252	2,128	19	5,148	2,056		21,481
Indiana	218	1,487	2,224	770	624		2,641	770	53	8,787
Iowa	192	475	520	187	126	3	2,204	853		4,560
Kansas	113	584			139		343	337		1,516
Kentucky	281	374	364	114	157	2	634	1,005		2,931
Louisiana	190	323	3,250	10	35		346	240		4,394
Maine	12	231		61	48		462	240		1,054
Maryland	246	560	1,260	668	330		7,238	1,489		11,791
Massachusetts	711	2,419	5,462	2,120	562	12	8,930	1,150	602	21,968
Michigan	1,160	1,134	10,587	2,173	3,585	141	8,026	1,569	226	28,601
Minnesota	476	512	3,608	481	223		3,008	515		8,823
Mississippi	80	207						333		620
Missouri	189	701	2,398	413	711		1,668	1,610		7,690
Montana	25	85	300				307	225		942
Nebraska	53	192		81			388	307		1,021
Nevada								38		38
New Hampshire		12		33		1	510	87	50	693
New Jersey	245	2,271	6,693	1,168	678	12	6,629	1,431		19,127
New Mexico	85	135					12	188		420
New York	2,926	2,712	35,770	4,785	9,394	246	22,349	2,366	104	80,652

North Carolina	288	458			35		869	950		2,600
North Dakota	36	132					315	181		664
Ohio	1,464	1,163	153	1,993	639	19	7,309	2,332	1,287	16,359
Oklahoma	151	555	329	95			829	520		2,479
Oregon	119	184	5	140	133		933	247		1,761
Pennsylvania	846	1,860	17,708	1,011	869	3	14,976	2,853	166	40,292
Rhode Island	46	117	1,987	226	194	2	807	173		3,552
South Carolina	111	184	44				326	731		1,396
South Dakota	40	103					106	80		329
Tennessee	255	442		53	140		390	866		2,146
Texas	401	1,003	10	11			770	1,416		3,611
Utah	30	241	324	42			543	154		1,334
Vermont		58					140	123		321
Virginia	239	294	460	25	225		835	887		2,965
Washington	253	325	1,435	596	159		2,308	784		5,860
West Virginia	131	309					119	814		1,373
Wisconsin	323	796	8,211	999	637		3,644	448	44	15,102
Wyoming							223	74		297
District of Columbia	89	234	3,321	87			1,223	983		5,937
Outlying parts of the United States	**95**	**283**					**77**	**275**		**730**
Hawaii	23	81					77	40		221
Philippine Islands	18	141						235		394
Puerto Rico	54	61								115

[1] Includes home and hospital pupils.
[2] Refers to day schools only. In addition 1,117 epileptics were reported as receiving instruction in hospitals for epileptics in Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, and Ohio.

46193°—42——2

Table 6.—*Total number of teachers* [1] *of exceptional children in public and private residential schools, and in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total (classroom teachers)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	[2] **1,535**	[2] **2,843**	**438**	**815**	**865½**	[3] **9½**	**5,947**	**1,978½**	**93**	**14,511½**
Alabama	21	44					17	34	3	119
Arizona	6	12		1	1		2	5		27
Arkansas	14	41	1	1				2		59
California	55½	101½	50	85	48		357	170½	21	888½
Colorado	19	37	10				17	38		119
Connecticut	[4] 19	[4] 55		4	19		141	54		292
Delaware							24	5½		29½
Florida	15	41					2	19		77
Georgia	18	34					32	10		94
Idaho	[5] 9½	[5] 14	1				2	29		50½
Illinois	98	160	23	157	85	1	353	126		1,003
Indiana	22	61½	9½	14	14		93	32	2	248
Iowa	31	56	9	7½	5		74½	44		227
Kansas	19	34			7		16	19		95
Kentucky	27	41	1	3	1		36	27		136
Louisiana	31	62	6	1			27	22		149
Maine	1	18		1	2		20	5		47
Maryland	32	48	8	17	8		256	102	22	493
Massachusetts	100½	125½	29	1	21		547	92		916
Michigan	83½	115	50	96	133	7½	354	112	7	958
Minnesota	49	65	28	24½	10		187	42		405½
Mississippi	15	30								45
Missouri	22	112½	14	18	14		84	60		324½
Montana	5	13	2				14	13		47
Nebraska	7	29		1			17	29		83
Nevada								2		2
New Hampshire		1					20	7	2	30
New Jersey	21	88	22	38	24		351	90		634
New Mexico	12	22					1	4		39
New York	244½	351½	59	182	388½	1	1,168½	174	6	2,575

North Carolina	42	61			1		26½	33		163½
North Dakota	7	24					11	13		55
Ohio	115	145½	2	86	4		310	95	24	781½
Oklahoma	[6] 28	[6] 56	½	6			30	31		146½
Oregon	13	24		4	3		39	15		98
Pennsylvania	103	202	45½	21	35		748½	140½	5	1,300½
Rhode Island	6	28	4	3	11		52	5		109
South Carolina	16	30	1				15	16		78
South Dakota	6½	19					8	6½		40
Tennessee	30	47		2	5		13	17		114
Texas	50	87	1	2			43½	47		230½
Utah	5	21	1				18	21		66
Vermont		9					11	13		33
Virginia	32½	50	3	1	9		45	18		158½
Washington	25½	33½	8½		1		112	26½		207
West Virginia	20	55½					3	20		98½
Wisconsin	33	110	40	33	16		154½	35	1	422½
Wyoming							12	9		21
District of Columbia	5	28	9	5			81	48		176
Outlying parts of the United States	**16**	**37**					**3**	**15**		**67**
Hawaii	[7] 7	[7] 10					3	1		17
Philippine Islands	5	17								22
Puerto Rico	4	10						14		28

[1] Excluding 1,381½ home and hospital teachers.
[2] Twelve of these teach both the deaf and the blind; appear only once in totals.
[3] Refers to city schools only. In addition 38 teachers were reported as instructing epileptics in hospitals for epileptics in Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, and Ohio.
[4] Two of these teach both the deaf and the blind.
[5] Five of these teach both the deaf and the blind.
[6] Five of these teach various types of handicap.
[7] Four of these teach both the deaf and the blind.

Table 7.—*Data on special supervisors, principals, and other non-teaching [1] staff giving half or more than half time to exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40*

[The Roman numeral in parentheses after each city denotes the population group to which the city belongs]

City	Special Supervisors (or Directors)		Special Principals		Other Non-Teaching Staff[1]		Types of Children Served								
	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
California															
Alhambra (II)	[2]1	$4,000							X	X			X	X	
Berkeley (II)					[3]12	$7,481	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Long Beach (I)			1	$2,450			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Los Angeles (I)	3	11,416	29	93,592	7	8,740	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oakland (I)	2	10,320			1	3,660		X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pasadena (II)	1	4,200	2	6,220			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Sacramento (I)			1	3,420									X		
San Bernardino (II)			1	2,250			X	X	X	X			X		
San Diego (I)	1¾	5,960					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
San Francisco (I)	4	12,698	4	12,800	2	3,247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Santa Barbara (II)	1	3,050					X		X	X	X	X	X		
Santa Rosa (III)	1	1,680											X		X
Connecticut															
Bridgeport (I)					1	3,100	X			X			X	X	
Hartford (I)			2	6,000							X		X		
New Britain (II)			1	2,100	[2]1	450	X				X		X		
New Haven (I)	2	6,500	2	4,650	4	7,400	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New London (II)			1	2,200									X		
West Haven (II)			1	2,400									X		
Delaware															
Wilmington (I)	[2]1	2,000											X		
Georgia															
Atlanta (I)	1	3,250											X		

ILLINOIS															
Chicago (I)	2	13,690	5	25,762	20	23,124	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Decatur (II)					1	1,250				X					
East St. Louis (II)			1	2,800									X		
Evanston (II)	3	5,095			[4] 3	[4] 1,888	X			X					
Peoria (I)					2	1,300				X					
Rockford (II)			[2] 1	1,320	[2] 1	900	X	X		X	X		X	X	
INDIANA															
Columbus (III)	[2] 1	1,700											X		X
Evansville (II)	1	2,350											X		
Indianapolis (I)	1	2,634	2	4,262	13	16,380	X	X	X	X	X		X		
IOWA															
Davenport (II)			2	4,700				X					X	X	
Sioux City (II)	[2] 1	2,[illegible]40							X				X	X	
LOUISIANA															
New Orleans (I)	1	3,600			4	4,526		X	X	X				X	
MAINE															
Portland (II)	2	4,250					X	X		X	X		X		
MARYLAND															
Baltimore (I)	5	15,392	6	14,776	4	6,163	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
MASSACHUSETTS															
Boston (I)	3	10,056	2	8,016				X	X	X			X	X	
Brockton (II)	1	2,500					X		X		X		X		
Cambridge (I)	1	2,800			2	3,508							X	X	
Fall River (I)	1	2,237	2	3,866			X	X	X	X			X		
Lawrence (II)			1	2,200									X		
Malden (II)	2	4,250								X			X		
New Bedford (I)	1	1,948			[2] 1	833	X	X					X		
Pittsfield (II)	1	1,800											X		
Somerville (I)	1	2,000					X						X		
Worcester (I)	1	2,750	2	4,300	3	4,557		X					X		X
MICHIGAN															
Battle Creek (II)			1	2,250	3	4,665	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Bay City (II)	1	1,850			1	1,700		X		X			X		
Dearborn (Fordson Dist.) (II)					[5] 5	4,515	X	X		X					
Detroit (I)	6	24,967	10	36,808	47	51,873	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Escanaba (III)					[6] 2	1,608	X	X		X					

[1] "Other nonteaching staff" includes psychologists, medical specialists, physiotherapists, nurses, matrons, and all other nonteaching personnel employed for service to exceptional children.
[2] Part time.
[3] 10 part time.
[4] 2 part time.
[5] 3 part time.
[6] 1 part time.

Table 7.—*Data on special supervisors, principals, and other non-teaching staff giving half or more than half time to exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

City	Special Supervisors (or Directors)		Special Principals		Other Non-Teaching Staff [1]		Types of Children Served								
	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Michigan—Continued															
Flint (I)			[2] 1	$2,370	12	$7,430	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Hamtramck (II)	[2] 1	$1,300	[2] 2	3,550	[6] 2	3,485	X	X		X	X		X		
Highland Park (II)			3	11,500	1	2,000	X		X	X	X		X		
Iron Mountain (III)					1	1,300				X					
Jackson (II)	1	2,270			4	3,160	X	X	X	X	X		X		X
Kalamazoo (II)			½	1,170	[6] 3	3,203	X	X	X	X	X				
Lansing (II)					[6] 2	2,673				X					
Marquette (III)					[2] 3	1,621				X			X		
Muskegon (II)					½	528				X					
Muskegon Heights (III)					½	825				X					
Sturgis (IV)					[2] 1	290				X					
Minnesota															
Duluth (I)	1	2,890					X	X	X	X	X		X		
Minneapolis (I)	1	3,960	2	6,699	88	37,733	X	X	X	X	X		X		
St. Paul (I)	1	2,376	3	7,590	14½	10,865	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Winona (III)					1	225				X					
Missouri															
Kansas City (I)			5	11,190	2	5,045	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
St. Joseph (II)			3	4,625						X			X	X	
St. Louis (I)	1	4,000					X	X	X	X			X		
Montana															
Butte (II)	1	2,520						X	X	X			X	X	X
New Hampshire															
Concord (III)	1	1,800											X		X

NEW JERSEY															
Bloomfield	(II)			1	3,175								X		
Elizabeth	(I)	1	2,873					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hoboken	(II)	1	3,460										X		
Jersey City	(I)	4	21,460	1	5,100	11	30,260			X	X		X	X	
Newark	(I)	2	11,500	10½	45,850	26	38,912	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Nutley	(III)					1	2,000						X	X	X
Paterson	(I)	2	8,400			1	2,000			X	X		X		
Union City	(II)	1	3,075										X		
NEW YORK															
Albany	(I)	1	2,950					X	X			X	X		
Buffalo	(I)	1	5,500	6	20,300			X	X	X	X	X	X		
Elmira	(II)					1	1,497				X				
Ithaca	(III)	[2] 2	1,944						X	X			X		
Lackawanna	(III)					1	2,000				X				
New Rochelle	(II)					½	1,000				X				
New York	(I)	18	69,637	9		11		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Rochester	(I)	3	8,600	½	1,275	[4] 9	17,010	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Schenectady	(II)			1	3,800								X		
Syracuse	(I)			[2] 1	2,600	[2] 13	15,028	X	X		X	X			
White Plains	(II)	1	4,390			1	1,000						X		
Yonkers	(I)	[2] 1	5,800					X			X		X		
OHIO															
Akron	(I)			[2] 3		[7] 18	5,721	X	X		X				
Alliance	(III)					[2] 2	1,108	X			X				
Chillicothe	(III)					½	840				X				
Cincinnati	(I)	1	4,157	2⅗	8,750	7	9,840	X			X		X	X	
Cleveland	(I)	5	18,503	3	9,618	8	23,547	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Columbus	(I)			3	7,312						X	X		X	
Cuyahoga Falls	(III)					[2] 1	800				X				
Dayton	(I)			1	2,700	4	3,903				X				
Findlay	(III)					[2] 1	539				X				
Mansfield	(II)					[2] 1	738				X				
Marion	(II)					[2] 1	738				X				
Martins Ferry	(III)					[2] 1	887				X				
Portsmouth	(II)					½	800				X				
Sandusky	(III)					[2] 1	148				X				
Springfield	(II)					[2] 2	1,228	X	X		X	X	X		
Toledo	(I)	2	6,276			3	5,007				X		X		
Youngstown	(I)			2	6,800				X		X		X		
Zanesville	(II)					1	1,032				X				

[1] "Other nonteaching staff" includes psychologists, medical specialists, physiotherapists, nurses, matrons, and all other nonteaching personnel employed for service to exceptional children.

[2] Part time.

[4] 2 part time.

[6] 1 part time.

[7] 12 part time.

Table 7.—*Data on special supervisors, principals, and other non-teaching staff giving half or more than half time to exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

City	Special Supervisors (or Directors)		Special Principals		Other Non-Teaching Staff [1]		Types of Children Served								
	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Oklahoma															
Oklahoma City (I)			2	$5,298	1	$519				X			X		
Tulsa (I)			1	3,293									X		
Oregon															
Portland (I)	1	$3,930					X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
Pennsylvania															
Altoona (II)					[2] 1	420							X		
Easton (II)	1	1,700											X		
Erie (I)	1	2,100					X	X	X	X	X		X		
Harrisburg (II)	1	2,300					X		X		X		X	X	X
Philadelphia (I)	18	54,648	13	50,857	21	17,280	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Pittsburgh (I)	1	2,850			3	3,040					X		X		
Pottsville (III)	[2] 1	1,900											X		
Reading (I)	1	2,600	1	2,500			X		X		X		X		
Scranton (I)	2	5,100											X		
York (II)	2	4,300	1	2,200					X				X		
Rhode Island															
Central Falls (III)			1	1,800									X		
Texas															
Houston (I)	½	1,614	2	3,080			X	X					X		
Virginia															
Norfolk (I)					2	2,112					X		X		
Richmond (I)	[2] 1	4,800					X	X	X	X	X		X	X	

WASHINGTON																
Seattle	(I)	1½	4,297	3	7,984			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
WISCONSIN																
Appleton	(III)	1	1,950			5	4,655				X			X		
Eau Claire	(II)			1	1,650	2	3,000		X		X			X		
Green Bay	(II)					2	3,354		X	X	X			X		
Kenosha	(II)	2	4,776			4	6,018				X	X		X		
La Crosse	(II)					4	4,070				X	X				
Madison	(II)	1	3,600			3	4,400	X	X	X	X			X		
Milwaukee	(I)	1	4,400	2	5,982	[4] 19	18,137	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Racine	(II)					5	5,190				X			X		
Sheboygan	(II)					3	4,292				X	X		X		
Superior	(II)					3	2,653				X					
West Allis	(II)					4	4,592				X					
WYOMING																
Casper	(III)	[2] 1	2,221	[2] 1										X		

[1] "Other nonteaching staff" includes psychologists, medical specialists, physiotherapists, nurses, matrons, and all other nonteaching personnel employed for service to exceptional children.

[2] Part time.

[3] Plus other part-time help.

Table 8.—*Enrollment in special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State or District of Columbia	Number Enrolled For Classroom Instruction										Number enrolled for home and hospital instruction [1]
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	**8,812**	**13,471**	**126,127**	**14,565**	**21,575**	**192**	**98,339**	**10,477**	**3,255**	**296,813**	**16,909**
Alabama							244	248	109	601	
Arizona				17	12		37			66	33
Arkansas			208	15						223	
California	523	1,690	13,137	1,045	3,067	3	6,840	3,223	614	30,142	3,493
Colorado	15	61	1,025				374			1,475	
Connecticut	96	29		43	457		2,606			3,231	49
Delaware							489			489	
Georgia	19	30					619	25		693	63
Idaho			5							5	
Illinois	929	763	5,330	2,693	2,128	19	4,252	1,058		17,172	1,579
Indiana	81	1,048	2,224	419	412		1,824		53	6,061	563
Iowa	17	105	520	147	42	3	1,308	10		2,152	124
Kansas	18	395			139		233			785	
Kentucky	97	20	364	56	40		376	29		982	184
Louisiana	62	24	3,250	10			220	35		3,601	35
Maine	12	129		16	48		75			280	45
Maryland	140	280	1,260	334	268		6,995	55		9,332	396
Massachusetts	448	2,038	5,462	21	287		7,506	166	602	16,530	2,388
Michigan	940	625	10,587	2,041	3,354	141	6,739	802	226	25,455	387
Minnesota	351	228	3,608	481	223		2,637	15		7,543	
Missouri	93	155	2,398	413	362		1,329	561		5,311	349
Montana			300				210			510	
Nebraska		8		9			212			229	72
New Hampshire							223	16	50	289	46
New Jersey	244	1,884	6,693	603	399		4,866	829		15,518	862
New York	2,506	975	35,770	3,227	8,405	23	18,856	271	104	70,137	2,770
North Carolina					35		482			517	
North Dakota							27	13		40	
Ohio	1,216	702	152	1,434	126		6,065	904	1,287	11,886	1,094
Oklahoma		164	329	72			699			1,264	23

Oregon	23	45	5	52	56		695	83		959	165
Pennsylvania	397	679	17,708	547	808	3	13,413	790	166	34,511	554
Rhode Island	46		1,987	27	192		675			2,927	206
South Carolina			44				46	212		302	
South Dakota							22			22	
Tennessee	47	145		27	107		278	136		740	69
Texas	7	427	10	11			369	67		891	
Utah		104	324				227			655	42
Vermont							28			28	
Virginia	73	40	460	17	220		585	146		1,541	13
Washington	167	176	1,435	5	45		1,811	526		4,165	705
Wisconsin	156	502	8,211	696	343		2,663		44	12,615	600
Wyoming							86			86	
District of Columbia	89		3,321	87			1,098	257		4,852	

[1] See table 9 for distribution by type.

Table 9.—*Children enrolled for home and hospital instruction, city school systems, 1939–40*

State	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	**63**	**17**	**19**	**11,209**	**5,217**	**307**	**77**	**16,909**
Arizona					33			33
California	4	4	18	2,062	1,352	32	21	3,493
Connecticut				8	37	4		49
Georgia					63			63
Illinois	20			1,559				1,579
Indiana				351	212			563
Iowa				40	84			124
Kentucky				58	117	2	7	184
Louisiana					35			35
Maine				45				45
Maryland				334	62			396
Massachusetts	3			2,089	275	12	9	2,388
Michigan	24			132	231			387
Missouri					349			349
Nebraska				72				72
New Hampshire		12		33		1		46
New Jersey	1			565	279	12	5	862
New York				1,558	989	223		2,770
Ohio	1	1	1	559	513	19		1,094
Oklahoma				23				23
Oregon				88	77			165
Pennsylvania				464	61		29	554
Rhode Island				199	2	2	3	206
Tennessee	10			26	33			69
Utah				42				42
Virginia				8	5			13
Washington				591	114			705
Wisconsin				303	294		3	600

Table 10.—*Number of teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State or District of Columbia	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total (classroom)	Home and hospital teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	**569**	**613**	**438**	**815**	**865½**	**9½**	**4,895½**	**480½**	**93**	**8,806**	**1,381½**
Alabama	-------	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	12	2	3	18	-------
Arizona	-------	-------	-------	1	1	-------	2	-------	-------	4	1
Arkansas	-------	-------	1	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	-------
California	38½	60½	50	85	48	-------	320	117	21	740	287½
Colorado	1	4	10	-------	-------	-------	15	-------	-------	30	-------
Connecticut	8	1	-------	4	19	-------	134	-------	-------	166	7
Delaware	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	19	-------	-------	19	-------
Georgia	2	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	30	2	-------	35	3
Idaho	-------	-------	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	1	-------
Illinois	69½	76	23	157	85	1	303	101	-------	815½	90
Indiana	6	7½	9½	14	14	-------	72	-------	2	125	4
Iowa	1	8	9	7½	5	-------	47½	-------	-------	78	14
Kansas	1	3	-------	-------	7	-------	14	-------	-------	25	-------
Kentucky	7	2	1	3	1	-------	19	2	-------	35	7
Louisiana	8	2	6	1	-------	-------	18	5	-------	40	1
Maine	1	-------	-------	1	2	-------	5	-------	-------	9	4
Maryland	8	8	8	17	8	-------	242	4	22	317	13
Massachusetts	38	49	29	1	21	-------	459	11	-------	608	214
Michigan	56½	63	50	96	133	7½	279	46	7	738	23
Minnesota	30	24	28	24½	10	-------	156	1	-------	273½	-------
Missouri	5	17	14	18	14	-------	70	24	-------	162	11
Montana	-------	-------	2	-------	-------	-------	8	-------	-------	10	-------
Nebraska	-------	1	-------	1	-------	-------	10	-------	-------	12	4
New Hamphire	-------	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	13	1	2	17	7
New Jersey	21	29	22	38	24	-------	288	41	-------	463	130
New York	146½	74	59	182	388½	1	993	13	6	1,863	269
North Carolina	-------	-------	-------	-------	1	-------	20	-------	-------	21	-------
North Dakota	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	-------	-------	2	-------
Ohio	83	68½	2	86	4	-------	278	26	24	571½	164
Oklahoma	-------	2	½	6	-------	-------	27	-------	-------	35½	2
Oregon	2	5	-------	4	3	-------	31	6	-------	51	28½
Pennsylvania	23	17	45½	21	35	-------	613½	34	5	794	30
Rhode Island	6	-------	4	3	11	-------	40	-------	-------	64	17
South Carolina	-------	-------	1	-------	-------	-------	3	8	-------	12	-------
South Dakota	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	-------	-------	2	-------
Tennessee	3	3	-------	2	5	-------	9	4	-------	26	4
Texas	1	5	1	2	-------	-------	17½	2	-------	28½	-------
Utah	-------	1	1	-------	-------	-------	7	-------	-------	9	1
Vermont	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	-------	-------	2	-------
Virginia	6	4	3	1	9	-------	30½	6	-------	59½	11
Washington	10	12½	8½	-------	1	-------	96	11½	-------	139½	14½
Wisconsin	9	63	40	33	16	-------	125½	-------	1	287½	20
Wyoming	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	4	-------	-------	4	-------
District of Columbia	5	-------	9	5	-------	-------	59	13	-------	91	-------

Table 11.—*Salary expenditures for teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State or District of Columbia	Salaries of Classroom Teachers										Salaries of home and hospital teachers
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	**$1,444,707**	**$1,332,373**	**$1,018,845**	**$1,860,717**	**$2,341,328**	**$20,687**	**$10,536,148**	**$1,130,645**	**$195,884**	**$19,881,334**	**$1,478,844**
Alabama		1,627					16,420	2,395	4,017	24,459	
Arizona				1,392	1,665		2,976			6,033	1,248
Arkansas			1,000	1,078						2,078	
California	91,953	136,543	170,266	182,222	107,427		695,727	292,385	46,940	1,723,463	317,376
Colorado	2,850	6,580	5,760				30,798			45,988	
Connecticut	14,625	156		7,900	33,133		252,112			307,926	4,178
Delaware							16,913			16,913	
Georgia	4,292	1,316					63,472	5,992		75,072	3,732
Idaho			218							218	
Illinois	126,915	148,855	51,808	274,928	171,915	2,255	554,512	278,320		1,609,508	75,145
Indiana	11,306	10,441	13,315	24,358	25,552		128,143		3,135	216,250	5,533
Iowa	1,837	11,163	16,345	13,641	7,452		76,991			127,429	10,139
Kansas	1,550	4,574			12,248		20,423			38,795	
Kentucky	12,500	2,850	1,500	5,900	1,640		33,880	3,755		62,025	8,130
Louisiana	15,828	3,233	14,185	1,673			32,493	10,240		77,652	2,200
Maine	1,500				3,000		7,750			12,250	3,225
Maryland	15,777	16,466	17,524	32,889	13,606		419,547	4,844		520,653	11,832
Massachusetts	75,344	91,867	53,865	1,400	40,057		881,217	22,334	45,030	1,211,114	161,822
Michigan	139,572	128,137	110,615	183,715	304,124	16,132	612,028	99,348	11,380	1,605,051	51,924
Minnesota	55,285	37,182	51,881	46,328	20,903		293,183	1,892		506,654	
Missouri	7,532	36,196	25,307	63,774	38,173		104,173	51,110		326,295	32,858
Montana			4,050				12,685			16,735	
Nebraska		1,500		900			11,490			13,890	4,705
New Hampshire				2,166			16,708	1,525	2,512	22,911	1,350
New Jersey	54,878	90,960	56,009	123,908	62,221		687,400	86,027		1,161,403	118,020
New York	485,391	223,375	198,071	575,817	1,329,932	2,300	2,863,450	48,969	11,676	5,738,981	455,066
North Carolina					1,376		25,176			26,552	
North Dakota							2,851			2,851	
Ohio	193,526	145,916	4,102	181,621	6,273		566,886	49,882	59,694	1,207,900	81,057

Oklahoma		3,290	800	8,547			40,878			53,515	2,720
Oregon	3,404	6,974		5,291	6,235		55,124	9,546		86,574	12,014
Pennsylvania	53,035	68,780	106,265	49,520	78,428		1,318,410	82,620	9,950	1,767,008	47,567
Rhode Island	10,273		8,206	4,609	23,273		68,861			115,222	11,747
South Carolina			1,108				3,300	7,615		12,023	
South Dakota							2,360			2,360	
Tennessee	4,225	4,610		2,400	5,930		14,420	5,300		36,885	4,400
Texas	1,400	9,901	800	1,500			22,250	2,010		37,861	
Utah		1,788	1,104				12,714			15,606	1,692
Vermont							2,636			2,636	
Virginia	9,774	5,687	4,055	1,215	14,690		44,932	10,983		91,336	1,004
Washington	22,636	26,945	15,575		1,200		186,311	23,853		276,520	26,231
Wisconsin	16,469	105,461	64,911	51,025	30,875		207,909		1,550	478,200	21,929
Wyoming							6,339			6,339	
District of Columbia	11,000		20,200	11,000			120,300	29,700		192,200	

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems,[1] 1939–40, by city and type of children*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**7,226**	**10,280**	**103,332**	**20,760**	**23,726**	**453**	**75,244**	**9,731**	**2,652**	**253,404**
ALABAMA										
Birmingham	----	----	----	----	----	----	244	248	109	601
CALIFORNIA										
Long Beach	43	70	255	19	68	----	116	----	----	571
Los Angeles	300	497	3,662	1,508	537	----	4,367	2,692	614	14,177
Oakland	----	130	1,363	96	2,409	13	315	----	----	4,326
Sacramento	----	21	686	25	----	----	128	----	----	860
San Diego	10	21	207	54	102	----	108	166	----	668
San Francisco	109	561	2,247	738	648	14	1,294	242	----	5,853
COLORADO										
Denver	15	61	1,025	----	----	----	299	----	----	1,400
CONNECTICUT										
Bridgeport	21	----	----	16	2	----	375	----	----	414
Hartford	15	----	----	8	215	4	432	----	----	674
New Haven	49	29	----	27	167	----	750	----	----	1,022
DELAWARE										
Wilmington	----	----	----	----	----	----	489	----	----	489
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
Washington	89	----	3,321	87	----	----	1,098	257	----	4,852
GEORGIA										
Atlanta	19	30	----	----	63	----	619	25	----	756
ILLINOIS										
Chicago	573	704	5,330	3,898	1,893	19	3,716	1,043	----	17,176
Peoria	24	7	----	51	94	----	63	----	----	239
INDIANA										
Fort Wayne	----	----	----	19	----	----	----	----	----	19
Gary	13	45	464	130	----	----	----	----	----	652
Indianapolis	33	220	504	557	571	----	1,040	----	----	2,925
South Bend	23	----	----	39	----	----	----	----	----	62
IOWA										
Des Moines	[2] 15	[2] 25	([3])	[2] 134	----	----	[2] 905	----	----	[2] 1,079
KANSAS										
Wichita	18	359	----	----	22	----	88	----	----	487
KENTUCKY										
Louisville	97	20	364	80	90	2	340	29	----	1,022
LOUISIANA										
New Orleans	62	24	3,250	10	35	----	220	35	----	3,636

[1] Includes home and hospital pupils. [2] 1938 data. [3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MARYLAND										
Baltimore	140	280	1,260	668	330	----	6,995	55	----	9,728
MASSACHUSETTS										
Boston	182	406	3,613	967	148	----	2,238	151	----	7,705
Cambridge	20	94	108	88	183	----	248	----	----	741
Fall River	47	645	154	20	35	----	464	----	----	1,365
Lowell	----	----	----	20	----	----	----	----	----	20
New Bedford	35	113	----	60	68	11	412	----	----	699
Somerville	11	118	----	31	----	----	151	----	----	311
Worcester	23	87	----	472	----	----	458	----	602	1,642
MICHIGAN										
Detroit	593	296	7,868	1,125	2,552	131	3,770	534	----	16,869
Flint	33	25	991	95	221	----	328	----	----	1,693
Grand Rapids	[2] 94	[2] 44	[2] 919	[2] 146	[2] 363	----	[2] 350	[2] 268	----	[2] 2,184
MINNESOTA										
Duluth	30	11	[3]	42	92	----	301	----	----	476
Minneapolis	163	112	1,586	308	98	----	1,058	----	----	3,325
St. Paul	89	44	554	117	----	----	708	15	----	1,527
MISSOURI										
Kansas City	15	46	----	122	144	----	533	298	----	1,158
St. Louis	58	109	1,931	228	567	----	589	238	----	3,720
NEBRASKA										
Omaha	----	----	----	45	----	----	110	----	----	155
NEW JERSEY										
Camden	19	----	----	17	----	----	150	63	----	249
Elizabeth	33	19	[3]	27	7	----	121	153	----	360
Jersey City	44	1,707	3,741	357	305	----	341	295	----	6,790
Newark	71	124	2,952	294	96	----	1,539	79	----	5,155
Paterson	38	26	[3]	35	112	----	248	31	----	490
Trenton	----	----	----	47	40	----	225	----	----	312
NEW YORK										
Albany	46	25	----	----	243	----	450	----	----	764
Buffalo	163	23	4,584	361	447	23	2,163	----	----	7,764
New York	1,977	492	27,153	3,458	7,858	223	11,858	271	----	53,290
Rochester	38	196	1,485	136	154	----	781	----	65	2,855
Syracuse	60	41	----	212	115	----	133	----	----	561
Utica	----	----	----	[2] 44	[2] 87	----	[2] 89	----	----	[2] 220
Yonkers	49	----	----	92	----	----	211	----	----	352
NORTH CAROLINA										
Charlotte	----	----	----	----	35	----	378	----	----	413
OHIO										
Akron	33	50	----	141	6	3	100	----	----	333
Canton	25	24	----	70	----	----	----	----	----	119
Cincinnati	122	63	----	231	395	----	1,358	448	----	2,617
Cleveland	359	218	----	220	----	----	2,409	----	1,262	4,468
Columbus	57	45	----	122	134	----	358	417	----	1,133
Dayton	42	59	----	213	24	4	25	----	----	367
Toledo	88	72	----	289	11	6	390	----	----	856
Youngstown	70	13	----	88	----	----	295	----	----	466

[2] 1938 data.

[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA										
Oklahoma City	----	----	----	61	----	----	414	----	----	475
Tulsa	----	164	328	34	----	----	274	----	----	800
OREGON										
Portland	23	35	----	2	133	----	663	2	----	988
PENNSYLVANIA										
Erie	20	95	643	63	41	----	504	----	----	1,366
Philadelphia	305	556	7,708	711	452	----	8,758	790	----	19,280
Pittsburgh	25	27	4,566	193	62	----	711	----	----	5,584
Reading	37	----	2,323	2	108	----	243	----	----	2,713
Scranton	----	----	----	----	----	----	153	----	----	153
RHODE ISLAND										
Providence	46	----	1,932	190	169	----	461	----	----	2,798
TENNESSEE										
Chattanooga	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	10
Knoxville	----	90	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	90
Memphis	18	15	----	27	129	----	174	----	----	363
Nashville	29	40	----	26	11	----	104	136	----	346
TEXAS										
Dallas	----	266	----	----	----	----	111	67	----	444
Fort Worth	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	10
Houston	7	131	----	----	----	----	150	----	----	288
UTAH										
Salt Lake City	----	104	324	42	----	----	227	----	----	697
VIRGINIA										
Norfolk	12	25	254	----	65	----	202	----	----	558
Richmond	37	15	(3)	8	160	----	183	107	----	510
WASHINGTON										
Seattle	111	52	605	534	114	----	757	496	----	2,669
Spokane	14	46	417	9	----	----	108	30	----	624
Tacoma	31	16	313	21	41	----	305	----	----	727
WISCONSIN										
Milwaukee	106	142	2,342	253	455	----	1,401	----	----	4,699

[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**1,151**	**2,118**	**14,677**	**3,620**	**2,451**	**27**	**13,640**	**663**	**456**	**38,803**
ARIZONA										
Phoenix					12					12
Tucson				17	33		37			87
ARKANSAS										
Little Rock			208	15						223
CALIFORNIA										
Alameda		30		22						52
Alhambra			169	57			36	84		346
Berkeley	10	(3)	(3)	35	48		76			169
Burbank				8	31		30			69
Fresno		16	356	81						453
Glendale			160	65			152	30		407
Pasadena	45	29	545	43	145	2	45			854
Riverside				35	27		10			72
San Bernardino		48	228	45			96			417
San Jose		[2] 77	[2] 99		[2] 21					[2] 197
Santa Ana	4	4	15	26	24					73
Santa Barbara	1		1	11	48	3	1			65
Santa Monica			(3)	55						55
Stockton			227	19	101			9		356
COLORADO										
Colorado Springs							[2] 25			[2] 25
CONNECTICUT										
Meriden							73			73
New Britain	11				74		55			140
New London					16		88			104
Norwalk							58			58
Norwich							42			42
Stamford							[2] 83			[2] 83
Waterbury					20		189			209
West Haven							60			60
ILLINOIS										
Alton	15						19			34
Aurora:										
East Side	11			15						26
West Side				8						8
Bloomington	21			7			35			63
Cicero	11						38			49
Danville	13			8			71			92
Decatur	13			18						31
East St. Louis				15			62			77
Elgin	15			19			17			51
Evanston (District No. 75)	15			22						37
Joliet	21	9		11	62			15		118
Moline		11		2						13
Oak Park	19									19
Quincy	16			14						30
Rockford	23	22		44	16		203			308
Rock Island	20			11						31
Springfield	13			21	42					76
Waukegan	13									13

[2] 1938 data.
[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA										
East Chicago	12	22	848	25						907
Evansville		64	13				358			435
Kokomo		589	305							894
Richmond							256			256
IOWA										
Cedar Rapids	2	1	9	12	21	3	20	7		75
Davenport		35	365	13	15		128			556
Dubuque			65	10	24					99
Ottumwa				1	25					26
Sioux City		12			39		162			213
KANSAS										
Topeka					117		92			209
KENTUCKY										
Lexington				32	62		36			130
MAINE										
Portland	12	129		45	48		56			290
MASSACHUSETTS										
Arlington				23			124			147
Brockton	20		178		11		102			311
Brookline							54			54
Chelsea	10	44		36	17		128			235
Chicopee	11			29			90			130
Everett	12	71			26		74	15		198
Fitchburg				15			105			120
Holyoke	12			29			145			186
Lawrence							79			79
Lynn	11	174	546	55	23		225			1,034
Malden				27			117			144
Medford	10	(3)		11	16		111			148
Newton	15	67		29			179			290
Pittsfield				9	11		54			74
Quincy				32			149			181
Revere	11		813	9			79			912
Salem				18						18
Taunton	9						71			80
Waltham					18		180			198
Watertown	12		(3)	14			87			113
MICHIGAN										
Battle Creek	23	25	50	77	26	10	422		62	695
Bay City		11		37			98			146
Dearborn (Fordson District)	23	28	426	82			175			734
Hamtramck	8	23		110	131		212			484
Highland Park	26		130	20	65		95			336
Jackson	24	26	(3)	29	82		432		164	757
Kalamazoo	19	38		76	73		144			350
Lansing	15	21	18	77	23		160			314
Muskegon	15	9		27						51
Pontiac	28			27						55
Saginaw	14	21		43			96			174

[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI										
Joplin	20			26						46
St. Joseph				17			116	25		158
Springfield			467	20						487
MONTANA										
Butte			300				75			375
NEBRASKA										
Lincoln		8		36			85			129
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Manchester		12		21			16			49
Nashua				3		1	67	16		87
NEW JERSEY										
Atlantic City				12			102	53		167
Bayonne		8		42	30		124	107		311
Bloomfield				24			88			112
Clifton				8			58			66
East Orange				17			44			61
Hoboken				24			68			92
Irvington				13		3	29			45
Kearny				22						22
Montclair	11			14			102			127
North Bergen					6		9			15
Orange				52	29		63			144
Passaic				27			105			132
Plainfield							127			127
South Orange				10			13			23
Union City					11		148			159
West New York							52	12		64
NEW YORK										
Amsterdam				[2] 47			[2] 39			[2] 86
Auburn	12			20	22		113			167
Binghamton	[2] 31			[2] 90	[2] 108		[2] 281			[2] 510
Elmira	14			21	28		138			201
Jamestown	15		380	7			132			534
Mount Vernon	17				17		104			138
New Rochelle		30	527	44	46		141			788
Niagara Falls	18		[3]	35	62		305		39	459
Poughkeepsie					61		102			163
Rome							51			51
Schenectady	13	13	1,413	46			291			1,776
Troy:										
Lansingburg District							[2] 36			[2] 36
Union District				12	28		42			82
Watertown				16			53			69
White Plains		58	124				160			342
NORTH DAKOTA										
Fargo							24			24

[2] 1938 data.
[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO										
Cleveland Heights	33			8	3		64			108
East Cleveland	16	25	126	3			40			210
Hamilton	[2] 32	[2] 15		[2] 33			[2] 17			[2] 97
Lakewood	19			7	2		29			57
Lima	[2] 8			[2] 15			[2] 111			[2] 134
Lorain	15			14			55	39		123
Mansfield	26	21		18	8	1	57			131
Marion	17			26	4		21			68
Newark	12			20					25	57
Norwood			[2] 25				[2] 26			[2] 51
Portsmouth	22			21	13					56
Springfield	25	15		33	15	1	93			182
Steubenville	15			19			29			63
Warren	18	8		33		2				61
Zanesville	14	13		24	3	1				55
OKLAHOMA										
Muskogee			1				11			12
PENNSYLVANIA										
Allentown					65		152		166	383
Altoona							308			308
Bethlehem							39			39
Easton							173			173
Harrisburg				12	93		320			425
Hazleton					24		18			42
Johnstown			558				75			633
Lancaster			745				139			884
McKeesport							60			60
New Castle				16			70			86
Norristown							182			182
Williamsport							55			55
York			621				101			722
RHODE ISLAND										
Cranston				19			50			69
Newport			55	13						68
Pawtucket					23		32			55
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Charleston			44					212		256
Columbia							31			31
Greenville							15			15
TEXAS										
El Paso		20					82			102
Waco			10	11			26			47
VIRGINIA										
Danville	12									12
Newport News							32			32
Petersburg							25			25
Portsmouth							93			93
Roanoke	12		206	17			50	39		324
WASHINGTON										
Everett		21					114			135

[2] 1938 data.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WISCONSIN										
Eau Claire		21		41			39			101
Green Bay		45	[3]	37			34			116
Kenosha		8	501	64	32		116			721
La Crosse		17	195	46	19		52			329
Madison	18	33	484	353			109			997
Oshkosh	15	27	385	6	91		62			586
Racine		17	753	36			66			872
Sheboygan		11	318	28	15		70			442
Superior	7	16	434	36			66			559
West Allis			231	57			32			320

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

Total	422	843	6,757	1,143	522	13	7,265	47	147	17,159
CALIFORNIA										
Bakersfield				12						12
Beverly Hills			[3]	9						9
Burlingame			401							401
Compton			162	3	24					189
Eureka		7	207		10					224
Modesto				11	13					24
Monrovia							4			4
Palo Alto		1	494	9	17		13			534
Richmond		26	171	18			56			271
San Gabriel				8			11			19
San Leandro	3	2	278	21	9	1				314
San Mateo			202	25	28					255
Santa Cruz		55	100	2	40					197
South Pasadena					18					18
Ventura				9						9
CONNECTICUT										
Ansonia							[2] 16			[2] 16
Derby							36			36
East Hartford							29			29
Middletown							46			46
Naugatuck							15			15
Stratford							100			100
Torrington							52			52
Wallingford							20			20
ILLINOIS										
Blue Island	10			2						12
Canton				1						1
Centralia				6						6
Champaign	10			7						12
Elmhurst				1						1
Freeport	10									10
Galesburg	15			7	21					43
Granite City				4						4
Harrisburg				[2] 8						[2] 8
Jacksonville				5						5
Kankakee				2						2
La Grange	10									10
La Salle	[2] 14									[2] 14

[2] 1938 data.
[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Con.										
Lincoln				2						2
Mattoon	15									15
Mount Vernon				8						8
Pekin				1						1
Sterling (District No. 11)				2			6			8
Streator				2						2
Urbana				4						4
Wilmette				1			9			10
Winnetka		10								10
INDIANA										
Bedford							15			15
Bloomington		96	81		53		61			291
Columbus							47		53	100
Whiting		12	9							21
IOWA										
Ames							14			14
Fort Madison		32								32
Marshalltown				1			28			29
Mason City				14						14
Newton			80				35			115
KANSAS										
Emporia		[2] 36					[2] 30			[2] 66
Manhattan							23			23
KENTUCKY										
Henderson				2	5		7			14
MAINE										
Bangor				[4] 16						16
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amesbury							17			17
Athol							21			21
Attleboro							35			35
Beverly				[4] 60			44			104
Braintree							35			35
Danvers							12			12
Dedham							26			26
Easthampton							17			17
Fairhaven				2			21			23
Gardner				4			13			17
Gloucester				2			60			62
Greenfield		37		4			36			77
Leominster							89			89
Lexington					3		36			39
Marlboro							48			48
Methuen							19			19
Natick							36			36
Needham							[2] 12			[2] 12
North Adams							57			57
North Attleboro							13			13
Peabody				[4] 14			15			29
Plymouth							32			32

[2] 1938 data.
[4] Includes various types of handicap.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Saugus				5			33			38
Southbridge							66			66
Swampscott				2			11			13
Wakefield				5			28			33
Webster							18			18
Wellesley							17			17
West Springfield		117		11						128
Weymouth				5			52			57
Winchester							22			22
Winthrop				8			11			19
Woburn							28			28
MICHIGAN										
Benton Harbor				30						30
Escanaba	14	6		14						34
Ferndale	22	12		1			15			50
Holland		11	160	30	19		43			263
Iron Mountain				10						10
Ironwood		10					15			25
Marquette				18			19			37
Mount Clemens				14			40			54
Muskegon Heights		11		16						27
Niles							48			48
Owosso							32			32
River Rouge					30		29			59
Royal Oak				29			49			78
Sault Ste. Marie							38			38
Traverse City		8		10			12			30
MINNESOTA										
Albert Lea			150				14			164
Faribault							27			27
Mankato			168				54			222
Rochester		35	291				107			433
St. Cloud	15	9	157				32			213
South St. Paul							68			68
Virginia	11	7	172		33		32			255
Winona	34	10	287	14			76			421
MISSOURI										
Hannibal							15			15
Jefferson City							56			56
MONTANA										
Billings			[3]							
Great Falls							135			135
NEBRASKA										
Norfolk							17			17
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Claremont							8			8
Concord							70		50	120
Laconia							20			20
Portsmouth				9			42			51

[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY										
Asbury Park				1	1	1				3
Belleville	10			7			38			55
Burlington							32			32
Carteret					5		12			17
Cranford					2					2
Englewood				5			66			71
Garfield	9			4			11			24
Gloucester City							15			15
Hackensack	9			3			77			89
Hawthorne							15			15
Linden				3	1		61			65
Lodi							28			28
Long Branch				8		2	44			54
Lyndhurst							64			64
Millburn					3					3
Millville							26			26
Morristown							32	36		68
Neptune (P. O. Ocean Grove)							35			35
Nutley				5			14			19
Pennsauken (P. O. Merchantville)				3			17			20
Pleasantville					1		15			16
Rahway				[4] 10			108			118
Rutherford				3			15			18
South River				2			19			21
Summit							19			19
Teaneck				7	6	2	17			32
Union				10			27			37
Vineland							63			63
Weehawken				2		2	11			15
Westfield	1				14		31			46
West Orange				37			20			57
NEW YORK										
Batavia							[2] 30			[2] 30
Corning (District No. 9)							23			23
Endicott	14						18			32
Floral Park	14						31			45
Geneva							30			30
Glen Cove							19			19
Glens Falls				18	32		14			64
Gloversville		15					31			46
Hempstead							48			48
Hudson							18			18
Ithaca	14	82	104	79	32		48			359
Kingston							16			16
Lackawanna	11			43	37		17			108
Little Falls							28			28
Lockport							43			43
Mamaroneck							17			17
Massena							24			24
Middletown							36			36
Ogdensburg							[2] 61			[2] 61
Olean				1			30			31
Oneonta							[2] 17			[2] 17
Oswego				3			28			31
Peeksville							18			18
Pelham							12			12
Plattsburg							[2] 18			[2] 18
Port Chester							116			116
Tonawanda							[2] 15			[2] 15
Valley Stream							18			18

[2] 1938 data.

[4] Includes various types of handicap.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH CAROLINA										
Kinston							79			79
OHIO										
Alliance	19			19			36			74
Ashland				1						1
Ashtabula	16						17			33
Barberton	15			24						39
Cambridge				8			11			19
Campbell	9			14			29			52
Chillicothe				15	9		15			39
Cuyahoga Falls				31		1	9			41
Flyria		22		28						50
Euclid							[2] 23			[2] 23
Findlay				14			33			47
Fostoria				2			13			15
Fremont	11	18		1						30
Garfield Heights (P. O. Cleveland)							17			17
Ironton	16			4						20
Martins Ferry	25			22						47
Massillon							73			73
New Philadelphia				2			20			22
Niles				5	3					8
Painesville				5						5
Parma							43			43
Piqua							36			36
Sandusky	13			27						40
Shaker Heights (P. O. Cleveland)							14			14
Struthers	3			5			28			36
Tiffin				1	2					3
Wooster				1			46			47
OREGON										
Eugene		[2] 10		[2] 9				[2] 11		[2] 30
Medford				26			32			58
PENNSYLVANIA										
Abington			133				35			173
Arnold							21			21
Beaver Falls							30			30
Bradford							41			41
Bristol							65			65
Carlisle							17			17
Chambersburg							33			33
Charleroi							18			18
Cheltenham			130							130
Coatesville				1			49			50
Connellsville			172							172
Conshohocken							16			16
Dunmore	10						51			61
Duquesne				11			13			24
Ellwood City							33			33
Greensburg							36			36
Hanover							15			15
Lebanon							42			42
Lock Haven							16			16
Monessen							29			29
Mount Carmel							19			19
New Kensington							21			21

[2] 1938 data.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional Children Enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Oil City							18			18
Plymouth							17			17
Pottstown							11			11
Pottsville							36			36
Shamokin							7			7
Steelton							28			28
Sunbury							16			16
Tamaqua			3			2	32			37
Turtle Creek							14			14
Uniontown							20			20
Warren							46			46
Washington							45			45
Waynesboro							15			15
West Chester			98				34			132
Wilkinsburg					24		18			42
RHODE ISLAND										
Central Falls							101			101
Johnston				3	2	2	19			26
Westerly				1						1
VERMONT										
Rutland							28			28
WASHINGTON										
Bellingham				22			16			38
Bremerton	4	4					80			88
Longview							30			30
Olympia							34			34
Port Angeles							13			13
Vancouver	7	15		5			183			210
Wenatchee		20	95							115
Yakima							100			100
WISCONSIN										
Appleton		12	203	31			53			299
Ashland		16					14			30
Beloit			[3]				34			34
Cudahy				2			13			15
Fond du Lac		11	287				46			344
Jonesville			256				31			287
Manitowoc		7	277				27			311
Marinette		7	290				37			334
Shorewood		15	176				16			207
South Milwaukee				1			47			48
Stevens Point	9		196				26			231
Two Rivers							25			25
Watertown			189				17			206
Waukesha			188				37			225
Wausau		32	154		9		27		44	266
Wauwatosa				8			54			62
Wisconsin Rapids		7	231		16		18			272
WYOMING										
Casper							68			68
Sheridan							18			18

[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	Exceptional Children Enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	**76**	**237**	**1,380**	**261**	**93**	**6**	**2,267**	**36**		**4,356**
CALIFORNIA										
Carmel							1			1
Chino	2		2	6	7	2	1			20
Daly City		9	90							99
El Segundo					2		1			3
Oxnard			235							235
Pittsburg				5	21					26
Redondo Beach				3						3
Redwood			253							253
Roseville			28							28
San Luis Obispo					20					20
San Marino				6						6
San Rafael				13						13
Santa Paula			(3)	1						1
Upland				2						2
Watsonville		90	163	2	1					256
Woodland			149							149
COLORADO										
Alamosa							50			50
CONNECTICUT										
Griswold							15			15
Rockville							20			20
Southington							40			40
Winsted							12			12
IDAHO										
Caldwell			5							5
ILLINOIS										
Arlington Heights				2						2
Batavia				1						1
Bradley				2						2
Chester				1						1
East Peoria				3						3
Havana				3						3
Lombard				3						3
Macomb				3						3
Monticello				2						2
Naperville				1						1
Pontiac				1						1
Savanna							13			13
Shelbyville				1						1
Villa Park	29									29
Virden				2						2
INDIANA										
Brazil							22			22
Seymour							25			25
IOWA										
Charles City			1	1	2		16	3		23
Sac City				1						1
MAINE										
Brunswick							19			19

[3] Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional Children Enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amherst		17	50							67
Andover							33			33
Auburn							16			16
Barnstable							23			23
Dartmouth							32			32
Dudley							14			14
Dracut (P. O. Lowell)							15			15
Franklin							16			16
Hudson							15			15
Lee							12			12
Longmeadow							9			9
Ludlow				2		1	44			47
Mansfield							14			14
Marblehead							6			6
Montague		38					30			68
Nantucket							14			14
Orange							18			18
Reading					3		15			18
Rockland							15			15
Rockport							16			16
Somerset							15			15
Spencer							16			16
Stoughton				2			23			25
MICHIGAN										
Hancock				15						15
Ionia							13			13
Ishpeming							9			9
Kingsford							17			17
Lapeer			25				23			48
Rochester							15			15
St. Clair							16			16
Sturgis	13			15						28
Wakefield							15			15
Zeeland							9			9
MINNESOTA										
Chisholm	9		126				15			150
Crookston							13			13
Ely							21			21
International Falls							31			31
Little Falls							17			17
Moorhead							15			15
Nashwauk			117				10			127
New Ulm							14			14
Owatonna							10			10
White Bear Lake							14			14
MISSOURI										
Maryville							20			20
NEW JERSEY										
Bernardsville				1			24			25
Glen Ridge				1						1
Haddonfield				1						1
Haddon Heights				1			13			14
Haledon							15			15
Hasbrouck Heights					3					3
Madison							65			65
North Arlington				6	6	2	9			23

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional Children Enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY—Con.										
North Plainfield							18			18
Palisades Park							11			11
Somerville							16			16
South Amboy				3						3
Totowa (P. O. Paterson)							12			12
Washington				3						3
NEW YORK										
Albion							12			12
Canajoharie					1		14			15
Dansville							13			13
Depew							18			18
East Rochester							12			12
Fairport							17			17
Frankfort							27			27
Great Neck							18			18
Greenport							16			16
Lancaster							18			18
Le Roy							14			14
Medina							12			12
Monticello							24			24
Newark							15			15
North Tarrytown							27			27
Penn Yan							22			22
Saranac Lake					16		14			30
Scotia							8			8
Sloan							44			44
Ticonderoga							14			14
NORTH CAROLINA										
Henderson							25			25
NORTH DAKOTA										
Jamestown							3	13		16
OHIO										
Athens		20								20
Bellefontaine				2						2
Carey				1						1
Clyde				1	3					4
Conneaut				3						3
Crestline				3	3					6
Deer Park				2						2
Delaware				10						10
Dover				2						2
Girard		2	1				15			18
Hicksville				3						3
Hillsboro	13									13
Jackson			1	3			27			31
Maple Heights				1						1
Nelsonville							12			12
Newton Falls				2						2
Norwalk	9						38			47
Orrville				3						3
Ravenna							22			22
South Euclid				78						78
Toronto				2			11			13
Wilmington					1					1

Table 12.—*Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40, by city and type of children*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON										
Albany			5					20		25
Ashland				3						3
Baker				12						12
Coquille				1						1
Dallas				7						7
PENNSYLVANIA										
Burnham			2				18			20
Clearfield							18			18
Collingdale							13			13
Darby							19			19
Doylestown							13			13
East Stroudsburg							20			20
Etna		1	1	2		1	13			18
Lansdale							37			37
Midland							34			34
Morrisville							18			18
Northampton							38			38
Palmerton							60			60
Pitcairn							16			16
Sewickley							11			11
Somerset							17			17
Springdale							15			15
Towanda							15			15
Tyrone							18			18
Wesleyville							17			17
Yeadon							14			14
RHODE ISLAND										
East Greenwich							15			15
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Milbank							10			10
Vermillion							12			12
WASHINGTON										
Auburn							38			38
Puyallup				5			3			8
Snohomish		2	5		4		30			41
WISCONSIN										
Beaver Dam			121				17			138
Chippewa Falls	1						12			13
Marshfield		41					10			51
Menasha							14			14
Menomonie							12			12
Merrill							17			17
Neenah							15			15
New London		7								7
Rice Lake		10								10

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B-Blind, P. S.-Partially seeing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings [1]	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Long Beach—B.	1	2		3	19	1	$2,700		
Long Beach—P. S.	17	23		40		1½	4,225		
Los Angeles—B.		23	42	65	56	9	21,850	$2,366	$6,511
Los Angeles—P. S.	143	92		235	215	16	37,070	591	4,333
San Diego—P. S.	10			10	6	1	2,600		
San Francisco—P. S.	47	62		109	94	7	14,613	497	263
COLORADO									
Denver—P. S.	15			15	14	1	2,850		
CONNECTICUT									
Bridgeport—P. S.	21			21	8	2	3,800	67	2,624
Hartford—P. S.	15			15		1	1,725		
New Haven—P. S.	26	23		49	45	4	8,000		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
Washington—P. S.	74	15		89	73	5	11,000		5,528
GEORGIA									
Atlanta—B.	8			8	6	1	2,156		
Atlanta—P. S.	11			11	9	1	2,136		
ILLINOIS									
Chicago—B.-P. S.	423	130		[2] 553	471	[2] 39	[2] 78,143	4,375	10,838
Peoria—P. S.	15	9		24	23	2	3,585	531	1,320
INDIANA									
Gary—P. S.	12	1		13	12	1	2,007		
Indianapolis—P. S.	33			33		2	3,791	278	190
South Bend—P. S.	23			23	20	1⅔	3,708		931
IOWA									
Des Moines—P. S.			[3] 15	[3] 15		[3] 1	[3] 1,837		
KANSAS									
Wichita—P. S.	18			18		1	1,550		
KENTUCKY									
Louisville—P. S.	74	23		97	87	7	12,500		
LOUISIANA									
New Orleans—B.	6			6	5	1	2,200		915
New Orleans—P. S.	56			56	50	7	13,628		
MARYLAND									
Baltimore—P. S.	89		51	140	117	8	15,777	280	

[1] All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades, with the addition of 13 children in Duluth, Minn., who are enrolled in secondary grades. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

[2] In addition 1 teacher receiving an annual salary of $2,255 is reported as instructing an average of 20 children at the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary.

[3] 1938 data.

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B–Blind, P. S.–Partially seeing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS									
Boston—P. S.	182			182		17	$37,185		
Cambridge—P. S.	20			20		2	3,988		
Fall River—P. S.	47			47		3	5,046		
New Bedford—P. S.	32			[4] 32	24	2	3,431	$64	$140
Somerville—P. S.	11			11	10	1	2,050		
Worcester—P. S.	23			23		2	4,300		267
MICHIGAN									
Detroit—B.	25	25		[5] 50	518	[5] 39	[5] 96,289	4,135	6,791
Detroit—P. S.	361	158		519					
Flint—P. S.	33			33	25	2	3,942		
Grand Rapids—B.	6	8		14	9		15,130		
Grand Rapids—P. S.	42	38		80					
MINNESOTA									
Duluth—B.–P. S.			[1] 17	[1] 30	28	3	6,880	34	
Minneapolis—B.–P. S.	88	75		163	135	15	27,195	1,769	3,153
St. Paul—B.–P. S.	62	27		89	73	6	11,665	369	3,032
MISSOURI									
Kansas City—P. S.			15	15		1	1,733		203
St. Louis—P. S.	58			58	52	3	4,794	50	1,314
NEW JERSEY									
Camden—P. S.	19			19	17	2	3,900	98	1,530
Elizabeth—P. S.	19	14		33	22	3	5,764	39	1,266
Jersey City—B.	19			19	15	2	4,826	302	
Jersey City—P. S.	25			25	23	2	4,311		
Newark—B.	18			18	15	2	8,966		48
Newark—P. S.	53			53	45	3	11,227		294
Paterson—B.	8			8	8	1	3,384	470	2,949
Paterson—P. S.	30			30	26	2	5,992		
NEW YORK									
Albany—P. S.	13	33		46		3	6,400		
Buffalo—B.	10			10	8	1	1,400	497	210
Buffalo—P. S.	153			153	130	7	12,400	621	1,680
New York—B.	62	44		106	93	9	34,063	620	2,828
New York—P. S.	1,637	234		1,871	1,702	104	382,529	6,930	12,144
Rochester—P. S.	38			38	36	3	6,550		
Syracuse—B.–P. S.	60			60	34	4	6,849	695	2,059
Yonkers—P. S.	49			49		3	8,600		

[1] All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades, with the addition of 13 children in Duluth, Minn., who are enrolled in secondary grades. These are included in the total given in column 5.

[4] In addition 3 homebound blind children are reported as being instructed by the home teacher of the delicate.

[5] In addition 1 teacher receiving an annual salary of $1,560 is reported as instructing 24 homebound blind children.

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B–Blind, P. S.–Partially seeing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
OHIO									
Akron—P. S.	33			33	29	2	$3,705	$465	$416
Canton—P. S.	25			25	22	2	2,663	101	273
Cincinnati—P. S.	82	40		122	107	10	24,607	583	1,196
Cleveland—B.–P. S.	248	111		359	319	25	76,207	6,129	5,595
Columbus—P. S.	41	16		57	50	4	8,116	339	1,040
Dayton—P. S.	20	21		[6] 41	36	[6] 3	[6] 7,065	144	749
Toledo—P. S.	88			88	82	7	14,052		
Youngstown—P. S.	48	22		70	58	5	11,050		
OREGON									
Portland—P. S.	23			23	20	2	3,404		
PENNSYLVANIA									
Erie—P. S.	20			20	19	2	3,125		663
Philadelphia—P. S.	305			305	248	17	41,310	1,365	6,753
Pittsburgh—P. S.	25			25	23	1	2,200		
Reading—P. S.	37			37	34	2	4,800	69	
RHODE ISLAND									
Providence—P. S.	46			46		6	10,273	641	381
TENNESSEE									
Chattanooga—B.				(7)		(7)	(7)		
Memphis—P. S.	18			18	16	1	1,225		
Nashville—P. S.	22	7		29		2	3,000	1,400	
TEXAS									
Houston—P. S.	7			7		1	1,400	346	
VIRGINIA									
Norfolk—P. S.	12			12	12	1	1,492	66	
Richmond—P. S.	12	25		37	33	3	5,877	112	
WASHINGTON									
Seattle—P. S.	111			111	75	7	15,662		
Spokane—P. S.	14			14	11	1	2,540		
Tacoma—P. S.	13	18		31		2	4,118		
WISCONSIN									
Milwaukee—B–P. S.	101	5		106		5	9,293	559	5,974

[6] In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving $120 is reported as instructing 1 homebound build child.
[7] One teacher receiving $900 is reported as teaching 10 homebound blind children.

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B–Blind, P. S.–Partially seeing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Berkeley—P. S.	10			10		1	$2,390	$185	$749
Pasadena—P. S.	15	[8] 30		45		2	6,505		
Santa Ana—P. S.	3			[9] 3		([9])	([9])		
Santa Barbara—P. S.				([10])		([10])	([10])		
CONNECTICUT									
New Britain—P. S.			11	11		1	1,100	129	
ILLINOIS									
Alton—P. S.	10	5		15		1	1,300	1,091	564
Aurora (East Side)—P. S.	6	5		11	10	1	1,778	262	220
Bloomington—P. S.	16	5		21		2	2,521	930	131
Cicero—P. S.	11			11		1	1,750	659	271
Danville—P. S.	13			13	11	1	1,872	70	119
Decatur—P. S.	13			13	12	1	1,625	56	111
Elgin—P. S.	10	5		15	14	1½	2,001	[11] 290	
Evanston (District No. 75)—P. S.	15			15	13	1	2,100	114	19
Joliet—P. S.	11	10		21	20	2	3,350	165	217
Oak Park—P. S.	19			19	15	1	1,680	92	
Quincy—P. S.	16			16		1	1,533	1,088	460
Rockford—P. S.	11	12		23		3	4,879	166	1,319
Rock Island—P. S.	12	8		20	13	1	3,400	145	117
Springfield—P. S.	13			13	11	1	1,359	10	273
Waukegan—P. S.	13			13	12	1	1,630	328	52
INDIANA									
East Chicago—P. S.	9	3		12	10	1	1,800	180	168
IOWA									
Cedar Rapids—P. S.	2			2		([12])	([12])		
MAINE									
Portland—P. S.	12			12		1	1,500	47	150
MASSACHUSETTS									
Brockton—P. S.	20			20		1	1,295		
Chelsea—P. S.	10			10	8	1	1,795		
Chicopee—P. S.	11			11	8	1	1,900	74	
Everett—P. S.	12			12		1	1,905	78	
Holyoke—P. S.	12			12		1	1,975		106
Lynn—P. S.	11			11		1	1,999	21	72
Medford—P. S.	10			10	9	1	2,000	47	25
Newton—P. S.	15			15	12	1	2,000	58	90
Revere—P. S.	11			11		1	1,710		
Taunton—P. S.	9			9		1	1,280	500	75
Watertown—P. S.	12			12	10	1	1,485	12	

[8] Includes junior college.

[9] In addition 1 homebound partially seeing child is reported as being instructed by the home teacher of various handicaps, listed under crippled. The class room teacher of the 3 partially seeing children is also listed under crippled (table 16).

[10] One child enrolled for home instruction; see crippled (table 16).

[11] Includes transportation.

[12] See crippled (table 16).

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of blindness (B–Blind, P. S.–Partially seeing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MICHIGAN									
Battle Creek—B.	8			8		1	$1,305	$1,072	
Battle Creek—P. S.	15			15		1	1,440		
Dearborn (Fordson District)—P. S.	23			23	19	1½	3,000	83	
Hamtramck—P. S.	6	2		8		1	1,525	997	
Highland Park—P. S.	14	12		26		1	2,356	539	$692
Jackson—B.	6	1		7		2	2,770		
Jackson—P. S.	12	5		17	13				
Kalamazoo—P. S.	19			19		1	1,170	238	490
Lansing—P. S.	15			15	11	1	1,712		
Muskegon—P. S.	15			15		1	1,324	294	213
Pontiac—P. S.	28			28		1	1,197		
Saginaw—B.–P. S.	14			14	12	1	2,200	263	1,196
MISSOURI									
Joplin—P. S.	20			20	10	1	1,035	21	
NEW JERSEY									
Montclair—B.	11			11		1	1,600		
NEW YORK									
Auburn—P. S.	12			12	11	1	1,450		
Binghamton—P. S.	[3] 31			[3] 31		[3] 2½	[3] 4,850		
Elmira—P. S.	14			14	10	1	1,597		50
Jamestown—P. S.	15			15	12	1	1,990		
Mount Vernon—P. S.	17			17	12	1	3,800		
Niagara Falls—P. S.	18			18	14	1	2,288	109	573
Schenectady—P. S.	13			13	10	1	2,600	37	38
OHIO									
Cleveland Heights—P. S.	19	14		33	30	2	6,641		
East Cleveland—P. S.	16			16	12	1	1,868	93	29
Hamilton—P. S.	[3] 19	[3] 13		[3] 32					
Lakewood—P. S.	17		2	19	15	[12] 1	[12] 2,464	351	483
Lima—P. S.	[3] 8			[3] 8		[3] 1	[3] 1,503		
Lorain—P. S.	15			15	11	1	1,950	60	173
Mansfield—P. S.	26			26		1	1,800		
Marion—P. S.	17			17		1	1,890	342	116
Newark—P. S.	6	6		12		1	1,267		
Portsmouth—P. S.	22			22	15	1	1,153	271	220
Springfield—P. S.	18	7		25	24	2	4,050		
Steubenville—P. S.	15			15	14	1	2,185		
Warren—P. S.	18			18		1	1,568		
Zanesville—P. S.	14			14		1	1,620	372	130
VIRGINIA									
Danville—P. S.	12			12		1	[13] 1,100		
Roanoke—P. S.	12			12		1	1,305	100	
WISCONSIN									
Madison—P. S.	18			18	14	1	2,400	214	346
Oshkosh—P. S.	15			15	13	1	1,630	185	133
Superior—P. S.	7			7	6	1	1,796		

[3] 1938 data.
[12] See crippled (table 16).
[13] "One-half paid by local board other half by Virginia Commission for the blind."

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B–Blind, P. S.–Partially seeing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
San Leandro—P. S.	3			3		(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)
ILLINOIS									
Blue Island—P. S.	10			10		1	$1,425	$939	$32
Champaign—P. S.	10			10	9	1	1,385	52	134
Freeport—P. S.	10			10		1	1,500	290	502
Galesburg—P. S.	10	5		15	14	1	1,500	1,063	289
La Grange—P. S.	10			10	9	1	1,700	388	90
La Salle—P. S.	14			14	13	1	1,600	180	439
Mattoon—P. S.	15			15		1	643	1,457	216
MICHIGAN									
Escanaba—P. S.		14		14	13	1	1,587	195	71
Ferndale—P. S.	22			22		1	1,900		
MINNESOTA									
St. Cloud—P. S.	15			15	8	2	3,155	69	630
Virginia—P. S.	11			11	10	1	1,790		
Winona—P. S.	7	27		34	19	2	3,200	636	17
NEW JERSEY									
Belleville—P. S.	10			10		1	1,433		
Garfield—P. S.	9			9	8	1	1,875		
Hackensack—P. S.	9			9		1	1,600		
Westfield—P. S.	(14)			(14)		(14)	(14)		
NEW YORK									
Endicott—P. S.	14			14	13	1	1,700		
Floral Park—P. S.	14			14	12	1	1,800		
Ithaca—P. S.	14			14	11	1	2,025		
Lackawana—P. S.	11			11	9	1	2,500		
OHIO									
Alliance—P. S.	19			19	17	1	1,761	315	287
Ashtabula—P. S.	6	10		16		15 2	2,460		
Barberton—P. S.			15	15	13	1	1,200	473	92
Campbell—P. S.	9			9	1		2,225	10	301
Freemont—P. S.	11			11		1	1,500		
Ironton—P. S.	16			16		1	1,410	324	43
Martins Ferry—P. S.	25			25		1	1,468	729	759
Sandusky—P. S.	13			13		1	1,450	16	119
Struthers—P. S.	3			3		(12)	(12)		
PENNSYLVANIA									
Dunmore—P. S.	10			10	9	1	1,600	350	

[12] See crippled (table 16).
[14] One partially seeing child enrolled for home instruction; see delicate (table 17).
[15] Teach various types of handicap.

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of blindness (B–Blind, P. S.–Partially seeing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WASHINGTON									
Bremerton.....P. S.	4			4		[16]	$316		
Vancouver.....B.-P. S.	7			7		[17]	[17]		
WISCONSIN									
Stevens Point.....P. S.	9			9	7	1	1,350	$264	$210

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA									
Chino				[18]		[18]	[18]		
ILLINOIS									
Villa Park.....P. S.	29			29	27	2	$2,666	$1,151	$1,891
MICHIGAN									
Sturgis.....P. S.		13		13		1	725	73	212
MINNESOTA									
Chisholm.....P. S.	1	8		9		1	1,400	157	
OHIO									
Hillsboro.....P. S.	13			13	12	1	1,224	100	245
Norwalk.....P. S.	9			9		1	1,404		
WISCONSIN									
Chippewa Falls.....P. S.	1			1		[17]	[17]		

[16] Part-time.
[17] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[18] Two children reported as being instructed in the home, by teacher of the delicate

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40.*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings [1]	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALABAMA									
Birmingham				[2]		1	$1,627		
CALIFORNIA									
Long Beach D.	13	2		15	30	3	7,300		
Long Beach H. H.	33	22		55					
Los Angeles D.		51	122	173		16	36,740	$3,289	$17,313
Los Angeles H. H.	262		62	324		9	20,900	236	
Oakland D.	28	11		39	37	8	17,220		
Oakland H. H.	35	56		91					
Sacramento D.			21	21	10	2	3,982		
San Diego D.	21			21	18	2	4,000		
San Francisco D.			41	41		6	14,827		1,373
San Francisco H. H.	298	222		520		5	12,512		
COLORADO									
Denver H. H.	41	20		61	[3] 38	4	6,580		
CONNECTICUT									
New Haven H. H.			[1] 27	[1] 29	21	[4] 1	[4] 156		
GEORGIA									
Atlanta D.	6	5		11	10	1	1,316		
Atlanta H. H.	10	9		19	18				
ILLINOIS									
Chicago D.-H. H.	524	180		704	652	70	137,612		
Peoria D.-H. H.	7			7	6	1	1,862		428
INDIANA									
Gary H. H.	28	17		45	13	1	1,869		
Indianapolis H. H.	166	54		220		3	4,172	66	
IOWA									
Des Moines D.			25	[5] 25		[5] 1	[5] 4,880		
Des Moines H. H.				([5] [6])		[5] 3	[5] 1,715		
KANSAS									
Wichita D.	13			13		1	1,510		
Wichita H. H.	346			346		1	1,950		
KENTUCKY									
Louisville D.	20			20	15	2	2,850		
LOUISIANA									
New Orleans D.	16	8		24	20	2	3,233		

[1] All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades with additional pupils enrolled in secondary grades in the following cities: New Haven, Conn. 2; Detroit, Mich., 40. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.
[2] Enrollment not kept separately; same teacher teaches speech-defective and hard-of-hearing children.
[3] For elementary grades only.
[4] Part-time.
[5] 1938 data.
[6] Enrollment not given.

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MARYLAND									
Baltimore—D.			45	45	36	3	$7,730	$9,516	
Baltimore—H. H.	158		77	235		5	8,736	6,420	
MASSACHUSETTS									
Boston—D.			155	155	138	24	51,712		
Boston—H. H.	251			251		5	8,604		
Cambridge—H. H.	82	12		94		1	1,994		
Fall River—H. H.	412	233		645		1	1,790		
New Bedford—D.	9			9	6	1	1,639	8	$60
New Bedford—H. H.	80	24		104		[4] 1	[4] 371		
Somerville—H. H.	[7] 118			118		1	1,709		
Worcester—D.	17			17		3	5,994		255
Worcester—H. H.		4	66	70		1	2,200		
MICHIGAN									
Detroit—D.-H. H.	57		[1] 199	[1] 296	262	35	82,382	2,314	10,510
Flint—H. H.	25			25	18	2	3,298		
Grand Rapids—D.-H. H.	[5] 44			[5] 44		[5] 4	[5] 6,214		
MINNESOTA									
Duluth—D.-H. H.			11	11	10	1	1,691	6	
Minneapolis—D.-H. H.	73	39		112	96	[8] 12	19,085	38	2,063
St. Paul—D.	19			19	15	2	3,589	135	1,778
St. Paul—H. H.	25			25	19	2	3,211		
MISSOURI									
Kansas City—D.			46	46		5	8,151		225
St. Louis—D.	79			79	72	10	24,568		977
St. Louis—H. H.	30			30	27	2	3,477		
NEW JERSEY									
Elizabeth—H. H.	19			19	17	2	3,824	35	790
Jersey City—D.	44			44	36	4	12,000		
Jersey City—H. H.	1,190	473		1,663	21	6	14,430		230
Newark—D.-H. H.	124			124	108	14	54,006		741
Paterson—D.	10			10	8	1	1,200	189	1,946
Paterson—H. H.	16			16	13	1	2,300		
NEW YORK									
Albany—D.	25			25		2	4,200		
Buffalo—H. H.	23			23	19	2	1,375	709	420
New York—D.-H. H.			492	492	426	57	192,977	303	771
Rochester—H. H.	131	65		196		[9] 2	4,400		
Syracuse—D.-H. H.	41			41	29	4¾	8,223	484	1,373

[1] All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades with additional pupils enrolled in secondary grades in the following cities: New Haven, Conn., 2; Detroit, Mich., 40. These are included in the total enrollments given in column 5.
[4] Part time.
[5] 1938 data.
[7] Includes high school.
[8] Plus 1 part-time teacher.
[9] Plus 5 teachers who teach both lip-reading and speech; see speech-defective, (table 15).

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number, housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
OHIO									
Akron—D.	32			32	26	3	$5,652	$647	$237
Akron—H. H.	18			18	15	1	2,160	298	245
Canton—D.	24			24	22	2	4,180	227	95
Cincinnati—H. H.	16		47	63		7	16,045	243	976
Cleveland—D.			156	156	178	23	56,137	3,946	2,158
Cleveland—H. H.	62			62					
Columbus—H. H.	42			[10] 42	36	[10] 4	[10] 8,000	198	1,866
Dayton—D.	59			59	55	7	11,789	936	1,580
Toledo—D.	28	7		35	31	7	16,045		
Toledo—H. H.	37			37					
Youngstown—D.	13			13	10	2	4,300		
OKLAHOMA									
Tulsa—D.	17			17	14	1	1,880		
Tulsa—H. H.	147			147		1	1,410		
OREGON									
Portland—D.–H. H.	27	8		35	26	4	6,734		
PENNSYLVANIA									
Erie—D.	14			14		1½	2,225		620
Erie—H. H.	81			81		½	975		
Philadelphia—D.	169			169	141	14	63,540	691	2,925
Philadelphia—H. H.	248	139		387				95	66
Pittsburgh—H. H.	27			27	24	1	2,040		
TENNESSEE									
Knoxville—H. H.	65	25		90		1	1,260		
Memphis—D.	15			15	12	1	2,000		
Nashville—H. H.	40			40		1	1,350		
TEXAS									
Dallas—H. H.	219	47		266	239	1	2,136	318	
Fort Worth—H. H.	10			10		1	1,615		
Houston—D.	9			9		1	1,500		
Houston—H. H.	63	59		122		1	2,000		
UTAH									
Salt Lake City—H. H.	92	12		104		1	1,788		168
VIRGINIA									
Norfolk—D.	13			13	12	1	1,914	49	
Norfolk—H. H.	12			12		[4] 1	[4] 78		
Richmond—D.	6			6		1	1,800	171	
Richmond—H. H.	9			9		1	1,895		
WASHINGTON									
Seattle—D.	52			52	33	5	11,269		
Spokane—D.	46			46	39	4½	10,260		
Tacoma—D.	3			3		½	1,030		
Tacoma—H. H.	13			13		½	1,029		

[4] Part-time.

[10] In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving $79 is reported as instructing 3 home-bound hard-of-hearing children.

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WISCONSIN									
Milwaukee D.-H. H.	142			142		18	$36,209	$1,244	$10,448

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA									
Alameda H. H.		30		30					
Berkeley H. H.				[6]		[11] 1	$2,910	$60	
Fresno D.-H. H.	10	6		16	12	1	2,100		
Pasadena D.-H. H.		[12] 29		[12] 29		2	4,810		
San Bernardino H. H.	19	29		48		½	890		
San Jose H. H.	[5] 45	[5] 32		[5] 77		[11] 1	[11] 2,052		
Santa Ana H. H.	1			[13] 1		(13)	(13)		
ILLINOIS									
Joliet D.	9			9		1	1,500	27	$34
Moline D.	11			11	9	1	1,900	28	
Rockford D.-H. H.			22	22		2	3,887	66	147
INDIANA									
East Chicago D.-H. H.	11	11		22	15	(14)	(14)		
Evansville H. H.	64			64		1	1,800		
Kokomo H. H.	546	43		589	579	1	1,800	12	
IOWA									
Cedar Rapids H. H.	1			1		(15)	(15)		
Davenport H. H.			35	35		1	1,600		
Sioux City D.	12			12	10	[16] 2	1,718		
MAINE									
Portland H. H.	129			129	110	(17)		14	
MASSACHUSETTS									
Chelsea H. H.	44			44		1	1,746		
Everett H. H.	29	42		71		1	2,000	8	
Lynn D.	14			14	13	2	4,120	64	150
Lynn H. H.	160			160		1	1,340	1	
Medford				[6]		1	1,950	45	
Newton H. H.	29	38		67		1	2,000	20	

[5] 1938 data.
[6] Enrollment not given.
[11] Teach speech-defective also.
[12] Includes junior college.
[13] In addition 3 homebound hard-of-hearing children are reported as being instructed by the teacher of various handicaps, listed under crippled. The classroom teacher of the 1 hard-of-hearing child is also listed under crippled (table 16).
[14] See speech-defective (table 15).
[15] See delicate (table 17).
[16] One full- and 1 part-time teacher.
[17] Regular classroom teachers.

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MICHIGAN									
Battle Creek—D.-H. H.	25			25		1	$1,575	$306	
Bay City—D.	3			3		1	1,900		$485
Bay City—H. H.	8			8					
Dearborn (Fordson District)—H. H.	28			28	21	2	3,600	558	
Hamtramck—D.	9	2		11	5	2	3,650	29	
Hamtramck—H. H.	6	6		12	6			592	2,186
Jackson—D.	9	1		10	28	3	4,620		
Jackson—H. H.	13	3		16					
Kalamazoo—D.-H. H.	35	3		38		2	3,715	6	650
Lansing—H. H.	21			21	19	2	3,203		
Muskegon—D.	8			8		1	1,553	207	114
Muskegon—H. H.	1			1				18	14
Saginaw—D.-H. H.	21			21	16	2	3,050	310	1,598
NEBRASKA									
Lincoln—D.	8			8		1	1,500		
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Manchester—H. H.				[18]		[18]	[18]		
NEW JERSEY									
Bayonne—D.	8			8		1	3,200		
NEW YORK									
New Rochelle—H. H.	30			30		1	2,200		
Schenectady—D.	13			13	12	1	2,188	37	38
White Plains—H. H.	18	40		58		[11] 1	2,825		
OHIO									
East Cleveland—D.-H. H.	25			25	14	2	3,520	317	440
Hamilton—D.-H. H.	[5] 15			[5] 15		[19]	[19]		
Mansfield—D.	21			21	20	1	1,700		
Springfield—H. H.	15			15	13	1	2,100		
Warren—D.	4			4		1	1,568		
Warren—H. H.	4			4					
Zanesville—H. H.	13			13		1	1,500	394	190
TEXAS									
El Paso—D.	20			20		1	2,650		
WASHINGTON									
Everett—D.-H. H.	21			21		1	2,041		
WISCONSIN									
Eau Claire—D.			10	10		2	3,000		
Eau Claire—H. H.			11	11		1	1,326		
Green Bay—D.			28	28		3	4,915	2,641	269
Green Bay—H. H.			17	17		1	1,750		

[5] 1938 data.
[11] Teach speech-defective also.
[18] 1 part-time teacher receiving $450 is reported as instructing 12 home-bound hard-of-hearing children.
[19] See crippled (table 16).

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WISCONSIN—Continued									
Kenosha D.	8			8		1	$1,820	$13	$123
La Crosse D.	17			17	16	2	3,700		
Madison D.	33			33	29	4	7,400	192	1,928
Oshkosh D.	27			27	24	3	4,703	559	296
Racine D.-H. H.	17			17		2	2,965	118	300
Sheboygan D.	11			11	9	2	2,300	475	225
Superior D.-H. H.	16			16	14	2	3,092	621	301

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA									
Eureka D.	7			7		1	$2,000		
Palo Alto D.				([20])		([20])	([20])		
Richmond H. H.	19	7		26		1	1,920		
San Leandro H. H.			2	2		([19])	([19])		
Santa Cruz H. H.	30	25		55		1	1,080		
ILLINOIS									
Winnetka D.-H. H.	4	6		10	7	1	2,094		
INDIANA									
Bloomington H. H.	66	30		96		½	800	$25	
Whiting H. H.	4	8		12		([4]) 1	([4])	50	
IOWA									
Fort Madison H. H.	10	22		32		1	1,250		
KANSAS									
Emporia H. H.	[5] 10	[5] 26		[5] 36		([5]) 1	[5] 1,114		
MASSACHUSETTS									
Greenfield H. H.	15	22		37		1	([21])		
West Springfield H. H.	64	53		117		1	1,700		
MICHIGAN									
Escanaba H. H.		6		6		1	1,200	52	$30
Ferndale H. H.	12			12		1	1,675		
Holland H. H.	11			11	9	1	1,800		
Ironwood H. H.	10			10		1	1,800		24
Muskegon Heights H. H.	11			11	6	1	1,403	615	
Traverse City H. H.	8			8		1	1,500	150	
MINNESOTA									
Rochester H. H.	35			35	32	4	6,138	4,734	
St. Cloud H. H.	9			9	8	1	1,200	751	119
Virginia D.-H. H.	7			7	6	1	1,690		
Winona D.-H. H.	6	4		10	8	1	578	16	48

[4] Part-time.
[5] 1938 data.
[19] See crippled (table 16).
[20] One deaf child listed with delicate for home instruction.
[21] $5 per day.

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NEW YORK									
Gloversville—D.-H. H.	.....	15	.....	15	11	1	$2,400	.....	.....
Ithaca—H. H.	[22] 82	.....	.....	82	.....	[16] 2	2,587	$11	.....
OHIO									
Elyria—D.-H. H.	22	.....	.....	22	.....	2	3,900	.....	.....
Fremont—H. H.	18	.....	.....	18	16	2	3,800	.....	.....
OREGON									
Eugene—H. H.	[5] 10	.....	.....	[5] 10	.....	[4] [5] 1	[4] [5] 240	.....	.....
WASHINGTON									
Bremerton—H. H.	4	.....	.....	4	3	([4])	[4] 316	.....	.....
Vancouver—D.-H. H.	15	.....	.....	15	.....	([23])	([23])	.....	.....
Wenatchee—H. H.	20	.....	.....	20	.....	([11]) 1	1,200	25	.....
WISCONSIN									
Appleton—D.	12	.....	.....	12	12	2	2,296	263	$159
Ashland—D.	16	.....	.....	16	.....	2	2,668	1,628	208
Fond du Lac—D.	11	.....	.....	11	9	2	2,731	640	309
Manitowoc—D.	7	.....	.....	7	5	1	1,400	60	134
Marinette—D.	7	.....	.....	7	6	1	1,550	.....	.....
Shorewood—H. H.	15	.....	.....	15	.....	1	2,400	2	36
Wausau—D.	32	.....	.....	32	23	4	5,850	46	2,154
Wisconsin Rapids—D.	7	.....	.....	7	6	1	1,225	488	4
GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940									
CALIFORNIA									
Daly City—H. H.	9	.....	.....	9	.....	([14])	([14])	.....	.....
Watsonville—D.-H. H.	86	4	.....	90	.....	1	$1,300	$166	.....
MASSACHUSETTS									
Amherst—H. H.	6	11	.....	17	.....	[4] 1	[4] 182	.....	.....
Montague—H. H.	19	19	.....	38	.....	[4] 1	[4] 366	.....	.....
OHIO									
Athens—D.-H. H.	20	.....	.....	20	17	2½	3,520	.....	.....
Girard—D.-H. H.	2	.....	.....	2	.....	([23])	([23])	.....	.....
PENNSYLVANIA									
Etna—H. H.	1	.....	.....	1	.....	([23])	([23])	.....	.....
WASHINGTON									
Snohomish—H. H.	.....	.....	2	2	.....	([23])	([23])	.....	.....
WISCONSIN									
Marshfield—D.-H. H.	41	.....	.....	41	37	6	9,225	5,367	$153
New London—D.	7	.....	.....	7	.....	1	1,550	774	.....
Rice Lake—D.	10	.....	.....	10	9	1	1,386	1,294	.....

[4] Part-time.
[5] 1938 data.
[11] Teach speech-defective also.
[14] See speech-defective (table 15).
[16] One full-time and 1 part-time teacher.
[22] Includes all grades.
[23] See mentally deficient (table 19).

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	Enrollment			Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA							
Long Beach	237	18	255	1	$3,000	$1,652	.....
Los Angeles	2,998	664	3,662	17	42,240	.....	.....
Oakland	1,200	163	1,363	3	7,044	.....	.....
Sacramento	507	179	686	3⅓	6,700	.....	.....
San Diego	207	.....	207	[1] 2	[1] 3,900	.....	.....
San Francisco	2,247	.....	2,247	7	18,831	.....	.....
COLORADO							
Denver	1,025	.....	1,025	2	5,760	.....	.....
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
Washington	3,321	.....	3,321	9	20,200	150	.....
ILLINOIS							
Chicago	5,330	.....	5,330	23	51,808	.....	.....
INDIANA							
Gary	407	57	464	3	3,777	.....	.....
Indianapolis	504	.....	504	1	1,678	28	.....
IOWA							
Des Moines	.....	.....	[2]	[3] 1	[3] 2,243	.....	.....
KENTUCKY							
Louisville	364	.....	364	1	1,500	.....	.....
LOUISIANA							
New Orleans	3,250	.....	3,250	6	14,185	.....	.....
MARYLAND							
Baltimore	[4] 1,245	.....	1,260	8	17,524	.....	.....
MASSACHUSETTS							
Boston	3,613	.....	3,613	23	44,565	.....	.....
Cambridge	96	12	108	1	1,994	.....	.....
Fall River	146	8	154	1	1,790	.....	.....
MICHIGAN							
Detroit	[5] 7,868	.....	7,868	38	89,907	.....	.....
Flint	991	.....	991	1	1,883	.....	.....
Grand Rapids	[3] 919	.....	[3] 919	[3] 4	[3] 6,926	.....	.....
MINNESOTA							
Duluth	[2]	.....	[2]	3	4,633	.....	.....
Minneapolis	1,586	.....	1,586	12	26,530	63	.....
St. Paul	521	33	554	3	5,966	.....	$19
MISSOURI							
St. Louis	1,931	.....	1,931	10	19,240	.....	.....

[1] 1 full-time and 1 part-time teacher.
[2] Data not available.
[3] 1938 data.
[4] In addition 15 speech-defective children are reported as being instructed in a special school building. These are included in column 4.
[5] Includes secondary grades.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment			Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NEW JERSEY							
Elizabeth	----------	----------	(2)	1	$1,564	$71	----------
Jersey City	3,335	386	3,741	9	24,243	----------	----------
Newark	2,699	253	2,952	11	26,806	----------	----------
Paterson	----------	----------	(2)	1	3,396	----------	----------
NEW YORK							
Buffalo	4,584	----------	4,584	91½	19,942	----------	----------
New York	27,153	----------	27,153	38	151,389	----------	----------
Rochester	1,026	459	1,485	5	12,850	----------	----------
OKLAHOMA							
Tulsa	328	----------	328	½	800	----------	----------
PENNSYLVANIA							
Erie	643	----------	643	2	3,800	----------	----------
Philadelphia	7,119	589	7,708	26	63,540	327	----------
Pittsburgh	4,055	511	4,566	6	13,400	----------	----------
Reading	2,323	----------	2,323	5	12,200	----------	----------
RHODE ISLAND							
Providence	1,932	----------	1,932	3	6,766	----------	$219
UTAH							
Salt Lake City	268	56	324	1	1,104	----------	----------
VIRGINIA							
Norfolk	254	----------	254	1	1,250	----------	----------
Richmond	(6)	----------	(6)	1	1,545	----------	----------
WASHINGTON							
Seattle	605	----------	605	4	7,557	----------	----------
Spokane	417	----------	417	1½	2,700	----------	----------
Tacoma	273	40	313	2	4,118	----------	----------
WISCONSIN							
Milwaukee	2,094	248	2,342	6	10,656	294	----------

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

ARKANSAS							
Little Rock	198	10	208	1	$1,000	----------	----------
CALIFORNIA							
Alhambra	134	35	169	1	2,000	----------	----------
Berkeley	----------	----------	(6)	(7)	(7)	----------	----------
Fresno	273	83	356	2	5,040	----------	$100
Glendale	160	----------	160	1	2,310	----------	----------
Pasadena	524	21	545	2	49,750	----------	----------
San Bernardino	170	58	228	½	1,250	----------	----------

[2] Data not available.
[6] Enrollment not kept separately.
[7] See hard-of-hearing (table 14).

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment			Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA—Continued							
San Jose	[3] 39	[3] 60	[3] 99	([7])	([7])	----------	----------
Santa Ana	3	----------	[8] 3	([7])	([7])	----------	----------
Santa Barbara	----------	----------	([9])	----------	----------	----------	----------
Santa Monica	----------	----------	([6])	1	$1, 800	----------	----------
Stockton	227	----------	227	1	2, 380	$100	$200
INDIANA							
East Chicago	703	145	848	2	3, 730	----------	----------
Evansville	13	----------	13	1	1, 430	----------	----------
Kokomo	298	7	305	1	1, 900	25	----------
IOWA							
Cedar Rapids	9	----------	9	([10])	([10])	----------	----------
Davenport	350	15	365	2	4, 600	----------	----------
Dubuque	65	----------	[11] 65	5	8, 077	----------	303
MASSACHUSETTS							
Brockton	159	19	178	1	1, 000	----------	----------
Lynn	546	----------	546	1	1, 580	46	----------
Revere	813	----------	813	1	1, 296	----------	----------
Watertown	----------	----------	([6])	1	1, 600	5	----------
MICHIGAN							
Battle Creek	50	----------	50	1	1, 350	----------	----------
Dearborn (Fordson District)	367	59	426	1	1, 950	----------	----------
Highland Park	130	----------	130	1	1, 407	----------	----------
Jackson	----------	----------	([6])	1	2, 000	----------	----------
Lansing	18	----------	18	1	1, 995	----------	----------
MISSOURI							
Springfield	467	----------	467	4	6, 067	----------	----------
MONTANA							
Butte	300	----------	300	1	1, 980	----------	----------
NEW YORK							
Jamestown	380	----------	380	1	1, 900	----------	----------
New Rochelle	527	----------	527	1	2, 790	----------	----------
Niagara Falls	----------	----------	([6])	2	3, 988	----------	----------
Schenectady	1, 413	----------	1, 413	1	2, 625	----------	----------
White Plains	104	20	124	([7])	([7])	----------	----------
OHIO							
East Cleveland	104	22	126	1	2, 250	----------	----------
Norwood	[5] 25	----------	[5] 25	1	[3] 1, 852	----------	----------

[3] 1938 data.
[6] Enrollment not kept separately.
[7] See hard-of-hearing (table 14).
[8] Plus 13 children receiving home instruction, listed with crippled.
[9] 1 speech-defective child receiving home instruction, listed with crippled.
[10] See delicate (table 17).
[11] Part-time continuation.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment			Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OKLAHOMA							
Muskogee	1		1	[12]	[12]		
PENNSYLVANIA							
Johnstown	486	72	558	1	$2,200		
Lancaster	642	103	745	1	1,500		
York	621		621	1	4,300	$24	
RHODE ISLAND							
Newport	55		55	[13] 1	1,440		
SOUTH CAROLINA							
Charleston	44		44	1	1,108		
TEXAS							
Waco	10		10	1	800		
VIRGINIA							
Roanoke	175	31	206	1	1,260		
WISCONSIN							
Green Bay			[6]	2	3,441	24	
Kenosha	445	56	501	2	3,127		
La Crosse	187	8	195	1	1,600		
Madison	484		484	4	7,300	92	$319
Oshkosh	382	3	385	2	3,373		
Racine	753		753	3	4,388	277	120
Sheboygan	318		318	2	2,704	26	
Superior	218	216	434	2	3,990		
West Allis	188	43	231	1	1,536		

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA							
Beverly Hills			[6]	1	$2,134		
Burlingame	401		401	1	1,800		
Compton	162		162	1	1,500		$100
Eureka	175	32	207	1	1,860		
Palo Alto	411	80	[14] 491	1	2,472		
Richmond	155	16	171	1	2,760		
San Leandro	278		278	[15]	[15]		
San Mateo	202		202	2	600		
Santa Cruz	98	2	100	[7]	[7]		
INDIANA							
Bloomington	65	16	81	½	800	$20	8
Whiting	6	3	9	[16] 1	[16]	50	
IOWA							
Newton	55	25	80	1	1,425		

[6] Enrollment not kept separately.
See hard-of-hearing (table 14).
[12] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[13] Teaches various types of handicap at school and in the home.
[14] Plus 3 speech-defective children listed with delicate for home instruction.
[15] See crippled (table 16).
[16] Part-time.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment			Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MICHIGAN							
Holland	99	61	160	1	$1,297	----------	----------
MINNESOTA							
Albert Lea	120	30	150	1	1,662	----------	----------
Mankato	168	----------	168	1	1,590	$8	----------
Rochester	291	----------	291	2	2,565	----------	----------
St. Cloud	148	9	157	1	1,275	29	$50
Virginia	172	----------	172	1	2,000	----------	----------
Winona	239	48	287	2	2,450	6	----------
MONTANA							
Billings	----------	----------	(6)	1	2,070	----------	350
NEW YORK							
Ithaca	[5] 104	----------	104	1½	2,587	11	----------
PENNSYLVANIA							
Abington	138	----------	138	1	1,175	----------	----------
Cheltenham	130	----------	130	1	1,000	----------	----------
Connellsville	122	50	172	1	1,550	----------	----------
Tamaqua	3	----------	3	(12)	(12)	----------	----------
West Chester	98	----------	98	½	1,600	50	----------
WASHINGTON							
Wenatchee	95	----------	95	1	1,200	50	----------
WISCONSIN							
Appleton	200	3	203	1	1,916	----------	31
Beloit	----------	----------	(6)	1	1,475	----------	----------
Fond du Lac	287	----------	287	2	3,000	----------	----------
Janesville	[17] 256	----------	256	1	2,125	----------	----------
Manitowoc	277	----------	277	2	2,750	186	50
Marinette	290	----------	290	1	1,300	7	----------
Shorewood	176	----------	176	1	2,100	77	----------
Stevens Point	196	----------	196	1	1,680	19	----------
Watertown	189	----------	189	1	1,300	16	----------
Waukesha	142	46	188	1	1,300	16	----------
Wausau	154	----------	154	1	1,200	25	----------
Wisconsin Rapids	231	----------	231	1	1,300	231	3

[5] Includes secondary grades.
[6] Enrollment not kept separately.
[12] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[17] These children are reported as being enrolled in a special school building.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	Enrollment			Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA							
Chino			[18]				
Daly City	90		90	1	$1,740		
Oxnard	235		235	1	1,200		
Redwood	253		253	1	1,800		
Roseville	28		28	2	3,180		
Santa Paula			[6]	1	408		
Watsonville	145	18	163	1	1,067	$55	
Woodland	149		149	1	1,500		
IDAHO							
Caldwell	5		5	1	218		$4
IOWA							
Charles City	1		1	[12]	[12]		
MASSACHUSETTS							
Amherst	50		50	[16]	[16] 40		
MICHIGAN							
Lapeer	10	15	25	1	1,900		
MINNESOTA							
Chisholm	105	21	126	1	2,000	89	
Nashwauk	117		117	1	1,300	41	
OHIO							
Girard	1		1	[12]	[12]		
Jackson			[19]	[19]	[19]		
OREGON							
Albany	5		5	[12]	[12]		
PENNSYLVANIA							
Burnham	2		2	[12]	[12]		
Etna	1		1	[12]	[12]		
WASHINGTON							
Snohomish	5		5	[12]	[12]		
WISCONSIN							
Beaver Dam	121		121	1	1,350		

[6] Enrollment not kept separately.
[12] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[16] Part time.
[18] See crippled (table 16). 2 children listed for home instruction.
[19] See crippled (table 16). 1 child listed for home instruction.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction										
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CALIFORNIA																		
Long Beach			19		19					17	1			$2,450				
Los Angeles	173		254	125	552	448	225	273	10		45½	24½	13⅓₀	106,550	$57,128	$31,982	$19,756	$44,868
Oakland	52		7		59	28	9			43	5	(1)		11,940	(1)			
Sacramento			13		13	12				10	2	2		4,488	3,540		170	833
San Diego			53	1	54					39	3			6,360				
San Francisco		53	113		166	45	21	423	83	92	9	10	5	17,478	3,602	12,825	333	19,960
CONNECTICUT																		
Bridgeport	16				16					15	1			2,600				1,800
Hartford						1	7					(1)			(1)			
New Haven	27				27					24	3			5,300				
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
Washington	87				87					72	5			11,000			6,126	10,742
ILLINOIS																		
Chicago	652	297	1,523		2,472			1,426		1,665	135	20		244,805	43,317		36,075	301,723
Peoria	18	5			23	13	7	4	4		1	[2] 15	[2] 1	3,034	2,985	317	30	1,373

[1] See delicate (table 17).

[2] Part-time.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditure for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIANA																		
Fort Wayne			19		19					15	1			$1,634			$1,151	$1,053
Gary	22	108			130					126	1			2,310				
Indianapolis	24		207		231	326					10		1	17,304		$1,860	2,981	18,156
South Bend			39		39					29	2			3,110				1,989
IOWA																		
Des Moines			[4] 134		[4] 134						[3] 7½			[3] 13,641				
KENTUCKY																		
Louisville	56				56	14		10		47	3	(1)	(1)	4,850	(1)	(1)		
LOUISIANA																		
New Orleans	10				10						1			1,673				
MARYLAND																		
Baltimore			334		334	175		159		285	17	9	3	32,889	$4,492	5,040	922	

MASSACHUSETTS																		
Boston						[5] 967						76			68,240			
Cambridge						79	9					7			13,090			77
Fall River						20						1			1,521			
Lowell						11	9					2			3,740			
New Bedford						23		37				(1)	2			3,411	19	
Somerville						[6] 29	2					2			3,700			
Worcester						28		444				1	1		2,200	2,200		
MICHIGAN																		
Detroit			736	258	994	59	45	21	6	951	38	10	5	94,358	21,745	13,163	25,786	70,431
Flint	95				95					58	5			10,510				
Grand Rapids	[3] 146				[3] 146						[3] 11⅔			[3] 14,725				
MINNESOTA																		
Duluth	42				42					40	2½			4,262			1,108	2,562
Minneapolis			61	247	308					246	[7] 15			28,951			250	29,688
St. Paul	117				[4] 117						6			11,515			2,402	6,666
MISSOURI																		
Kansas City			122		122						1			7,363			343	7,694
St. Louis	228				228					210	13			51,723				29,591
NEBRASKA																		
Omaha	9				9	34	2			7	1	3		900	3,400		20	
NEW JERSEY																		
Camden	13				13	4				11	1	3		2,100	1,035		2,566	1,530
Elizabeth	14	13			27					20	2			3,389			65	733
Jersey City			357		357					342	22			68,867				48,502
Newark			134		134	36		124		160	7	5	4	32,260	7,600	10,000		12,280
Paterson	35				35					24	2			6,692			429	2,306
Trenton						20	5	22				3	1		7,800	2,400		996
NEW YORK																		
Buffalo			249		249			112		158	[8] 19		6	26,500		6,915	1,062	4,830
New York	2,296	16			2,312	773	262	[6] 111		2,064	122	[6] 212	6	471,614	365,940	11,490	3,582	[4] 201,655
Rochester	136				136						6			13,350				
Syracuse	151				151	47		14		144	9¼	3⅓	1	18,908	4,159	1,100	1,775	5,147
Utica						[3] [9] 44						[3] [9] 3			[3] 5,370		[3] 1,636	
Yonkers	44				44	27	7	10	4		3	2	1	5,100	7,600	3,650		

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[2] 1938 data.
[4] Includes delicate.
[5] Includes various types of handicap, secondary grades included.
[6] Various types of handicap.
[7] Plus 1 part-time teacher.
[8] 12 full-time and 7 part-time teachers.
[9] Includes both home and hospital.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRLPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OHIO																		
Akron	84				84	45	12			67	6	12		$11,785	$7,590		$1,492	$6,253
Canton	66				66	3	1			55	3	[2] 2		5,985	446		1,680	2,662
Cincinnati			188		188	43				155	11	8		27,633	6,095		1,143	18,416
Cleveland			220		220					173	13			29,266			8,359	16,799
Columbus			80		80	12	17	13		65	6	[2] 19	1	11,796	2,130	$1,950	972	7,068
Dayton			128		128	17	13	46	9	103	5	[10] 7	(11)	9,675	8,064	(11)	1,613	6,264
Toledo			235		235	10		32	12	197	10	(1)	3	34,518	(1)	7,135		
Youngstown	33				33			55		30	2		10	4,300		6,592		
OKLAHOMA																		
Oklahoma City	41	20			61					43	5			7,202				
Tulsa	11				11			23		9	1		2	1,345		2,720		
OREGON																		
Portland	31				31			51		29	3		1½	4,019		2,716		3,431
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Erie	24				24	1		38			2	[2] 1	1	3,350	277	1,900		1,535
Philadelphia	53		468		521			190		414	19		6	46,170		14,580	2,828	46,451
Pittsburgh						72		121				6	5		10,100	9,540		
Reading						1	1					(1)			(1)			

RHODE ISLAND																		
Providence	27				27	92		71			3	8	4	4,609	3,873	3,844	392	4,876
TENNESSEE																		
Memphis	27				27					22	2			2,400				
Nashville								26				1			1,500			
UTAH																		
Salt Lake City								42					1			1,692		
VIRGINIA																		
Richmond						8						[2] 6			648			
WASHINGTON																		
Seattle								464	70				5½			11,480		
Spokane								9					1			1,350		
Tacoma								14	7				1			1,200		
WISCONSIN																		
Milwaukee			[4] 215	[4] 38	[4] 253	(1)	(1)	(1)			[2] 10¾	(1)	(1)	[2] 17,288	(1)	(1)	6,036	23,720

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[2] Part-time.
[4] Includes delicate.
[10] Part-time teaching in both home and hospital for various types of handicap.
[11] See home teachers.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ARIZONA																		
Tucson	17				17					12	1			$1,392				$33
ARKANSAS																		
Little Rock	15				15					12	1			1,078				
CALIFORNIA																		
Alameda						22						1			$2,495		$28	95
Alhambra						35	22					9			4,281			
Berkeley						24	11					7			2,175		22	
Burbank						5	3					(1)			(1)			
Fresno						81						1			2,100		180	
Glendale			19	16	[12] 35	[12] 16	[12] 14			20	[13] 9	(13)		[13]20,895			[12] 99	
Pasadena	24				24	11	8			20	3	(1)		5,100	(1)			
Riverside			26	9	35						2			2,610				324
San Bernardino			45		45						(14)			(14)				
Santa Ana	3				3	[15] 20	[16] 12	1	2		1	[2] 10	[2] 1	1,320	(17)	(17)		
Santa Barbara						6	[18] 7					[6] 10			[6] 7,169			22
Santa Monica						55						5			5,589			
Stockton	8				8	11				5	1	1		1,700	1,980		300	200

ILLINOIS																		
Aurora:																		
East Side	14				14	1				12	1	[2]1		1,047	181		109	387
West Side	8				8						1			1,336			99	320
Bloomington						5	2					2			2,050			
Danville						8						4			3,296			
Decatur	18				18					15	2			3,198			55	1,268
East St. Louis						15						9			4,099			38
Elgin						19						2			1,858			524
Evanston (District No. 75)	22				22					19	2			2,995			107	1,362
Joliet						11						1			1,050			
Moline						2						1			526			
Quincy	14				14						1			2,175			224	398
Rockford	44				44						2			2,657			187	4,716
Rock Island	10				10	1				7	1	1		1,525	280		11	1,473
Springfield	17				17	4				16	2	1		2,924	785		725	981
INDIANA																		
East Chicago						16	9					2			2,000			
IOWA																		
Cedar Rapids	12				12						([1])			([1])				
Davenport						13						2			2,200			
Dubuque						10						1			1,393			
Ottumwa						1						1			190			
KENTUCKY																		
Lexington								32					2			$1,000	30	
MAINE																		
Portland						30		15							2,350	875	26	77

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[2] Part time.
[6] Various types of handicap.
[12] Includes delicate and epileptic.
[13] Teachers listed under classroom take care of home instruction also.
[14] See speech defective, (table 15).
[15] Includes 2 speech-defectives.
[16] Includes 10 speech-defectives.
[17] $2 per hour.
[18] Includes 1 blind and 1 speech-defective child.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MASSACHUSETTS																		
Arlington						23						1			$1,700			
Chelsea						28	8					2			2,619			
Chicopee						25	4					4			1,004			
Fitchburg						15						1			1,850			
Holyoke						18	11					2			2,775			
Lynn						26	29					[19] 6			3,843		$107	
Malden						12	15					2			2,650			
Medford						6	5					1			1,600			
Newton						21	8					[2] 14			[2] 2,461		11	
Pittsfield						9						(1)			(1)			
Quincy	21				21	11				19	1	[2] 2		$1,400	[2] 1,231			$1,392
Revere							9					3			3,752			
Salem						11	4	3				[20] 1			1,600			
Watertown						14						2			1,100			
MICHIGAN																		
Battle Creek	77				77						3			3,735			170	
Bay City	27	10			37						2			3,400			350	1,476
Dearborn (Fordson District)	82				82					75	2			4,700			175	
Hamtramck	94	16			110					71	[21] 5			7,920			227	
Highland Park	20				20						1			2,570			350	545

Jackson	26	3			29					18	1			1,940					
Kalamazoo	57	19			76						3			4,949					1,230
Lansing	77				77					63	3			5,282					
Muskegon	27				27						1			1,917				496	384
Pontiac	21	6			27						1			1,773					
Saginaw	43				43					31	2			3,885				580	3,094
MISSOURI																			
Joplin	18	8			26					17	1			1,035				261	
St. Joseph	17				17					14	1			1,628					
Springfield	20				20						2			2,025					
NEBRASKA																			
Lincoln						21	15					1			1,305				
NEW HAMPSHIRE																			
Manchester						21						4		1,800					
Nashua						[22] 4						2		366				90	
NEW JERSEY																			
Atlantic City						12						2			3,420				83
Bayonne	13				13	[6] 29					2	2		5,200	2,435				
Bloomfield						44	4	6				3	1		3,400	$800		50	
Clifton						8						1			1,200				
East Orange						17						2			4,134			375	
Hoboken	24				24					20	2			5,400					2,792
Irvington						9	4					[3] 8			[23]				
Kearny						19	3					1			2,150				
Montclair						14						2			3,300				
Orange						5	2	45				1	1		2,100	2,500			
Passaic						10	12	5				5	[24]		6,744				
South Orange						9		1				[20] 2			1,740				119

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[2] Part-time.
[6] Various types of handicap.
[19] Two full-time and 4 part-time teachers.
[20] Teaches hospital cases also.
[21] Three full-time and 2 part-time teachers.
[22] Includes 1 epileptic.
[23] $1 per hour.
[24] Data not available.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
NEW YORK																		
Amsterdam	[3] 47				[3] 47						[3] 3			[3] $5,700				
Auburn	20				20						2			2,950				
Binghamton	[3] 50	[3] 10			60	[3] [9] 30					5	[20] 1		9,900	$1,475			$4,781
Elmira	21				21					17	2			2,995				250
Jamestown						7						1			600			
New Rochelle						30	14					3			3,109			
Niagara Falls	35				35					25	3			5,677			$390	1,098
Schenectady								46					1			$2,125	11	
Troy (Union district)	12				12					10	1			1,900			(1)	
Watertown						[4] [9] 16						[4] [9] 1			[4] [9] 850			
OHIO																		
Cleveland Heights						6	2					6			760			
East Cleveland						3						2			228			531
Hamilton	[3] 30	[3] 3			[3] 33						[3] [6] 5			[3] 8,325				
Lakewood						4	3					3			1,363			379
Lima	[3] 15				[3] 15						[3] 1			[3] 1,530				
Lorain	10				10	3	1			8	1	3		1,400	840		33	2,117
Mansfield	18				18					17	1			1,800				
Marion	21	4			25	1					1	1		1,482	286		376	961
Newark	20				20						2			2,493				

Portsmouth	21				21					17	1			1,314			804	1,552
Springfield	25				25	6	2			23	2	(2)		3,300	(25)			
Steubenville	19				19					15	1			1,947				713
Warren	18				18	15				16	1	[26] 4		1,568	1,703			
Zanesville	20				20	2	2				1	2		1,169	619		764	1,828
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Harrisburg						3	9					3			1,651			126
New Castle						15	1					1			86			
RHODE ISLAND																		
Cranston						19						1			1,587		8	59
Newport						13						1			1,440			
TEXAS																		
Waco	11				11						2			1,500				
VIRGINIA																		
Roanoke	11	6			17						1			1,215				
WISCONSIN																		
Eau Claire	41				41						3			3,225				
Green Bay	37				37					25	2			3,033			4,128	2,375
Kenosha	64				64					52	2			3,429			1,943	3,771
La Crosse	46				46					44	2			3,150				
Madison	67				67			203	83	50	3		3½	6,200		7,100	407	1,484
Oshkosh						5	1					1			950			
Racine	36				36					34	2			2,663			330	2,732
Sheboygan	28				28					26	2			2,749			3,557	675
Superior	36				36					26	1			2,226			2,939	1,399
West Allis	57				57					46	3			4,068			1,517	1,073

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[2] Part time.
[3] 1938 data.
[4] Includes delicate.
[5] Various types of handicap.
[9] Includes both home and hospital.
[20] Teach hospital cases also.
[25] Part-time teacher. Paid 75 cents per hour for elementary grade and $1 per hour for high school.
[26] Teach epileptics also; 2 full-time and 2 part-time teachers.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)				
	Number housed with norm l children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CALIFORNIA																		
Bakersfield						12						[2] 2			(2)			
Beverly Hills						6	3					[2] 4			[2] $284			
Compton						3						1			1,320			$100
Modesto	11				11					8	1			$1,331				
Palo Alto						1	1	7				(1)	3		(1)	$5,680		
Richmond						16	2					1			2,700			
San Gabriel						8						[2] 4			[2] 748			
San Leandro			21		21					13	[6] 3				6,400		[6] $505	[6] 400
San Mateo						4		21				[2] 1	[2] 1		[2] 855	[2] 855		
Santa Cruz							2					(1)			(1)			
Ventura						9						3			1,196			
ILLINOIS																		
Blue Island	2				2						1			1,188			643	
Canton							1					[2] 1			[2] 360			
Centralia	6				6						1			1,080				
Champaign	5	2			7							5			1,918			
Elmhurst						1						[2] 1			[2] 380			
Galesburg	7				7						1			1,500				234
Granite City						4						2			700		50	
Harrisburg	[3] 8				[3] 8						[3] 1			[3] 990			[3] 204	
Jacksonville			5		5						1			1,200				

Kankakee						2						[2] 1			[2] 450			
Lincoln						2						[2] 2			[2] 598			
Mount Vernon	7	1			8					5	1			992			129	596
Pekin						1						[2] 1			[2] 341			
Sterling (District No. 11)	2				2						[6] 1			1, 150				
Streator						2						1			950			
Urbana						4						[2] 2			[2] 950			
Wilmette						1						[2] 1			[2] 210			
IOWA																		
Marshalltown						1						[2] 2			[2] 271			
Mason City						14						[2] 1			[2] 720			
KENTUCKY																		
Henderson						2						(1)			(1)			
MAINE																		
Bangor	16				[6] 16					14	1			1, 050			210	592
MASSACHUSETTS																		
Beverly						[6] 60						1			1, 750			300
Fairhaven						2						[2] 2			[2] 42			
Gardner						4						[2] 1			[2] 183			336
Gloucester						2						[2] 2			[2] 188			
Greenfield						4						1			2, 000			
Peabody						[6] 14						1			1, 650			
Saugus						5						[2] 2			[2] 353			
Swampscott						2												
Wakefield						5						[2] 1			[2] 257			5
West Springfield						9	2					1			1, 200			
Weymouth						5						[2] 1			[2] 149			
Winthrop						5	3					5			1, 642			
MICHIGAN																		
Benton Harbor	30				30					23	3			4, 400			1, 431	613
Escanaba		14			14					12	1			1, 300			162	64
Ferndale						1						[2] 1			[2] 50			
Holland	30				30					25	2			3, 350				
Iron Mountain	5	[5]			10						1			1, 400			259	
Marquette			18		18						3			1, 887			172	719
Mount Clemens	14				14						1			1, 600			100	700
Muskegon Heights	16				16					13	1			1, 164			154	1, 500
Royal Oak	29				29					20	1			1, 500				700
Traverse City			10		10						1			1, 400			214	316

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[2] Part-time.
[3] 1938 data.
[5] Various types of handicap.

469993°—42——6

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MINNESOTA																		
Winona	10	4			[1] 14					11	1			$1,600			$185	$432
NEW HAMPSHIRE																		
Portsmouth						9						1			$900			
NEW JERSEY																		
Asbury Park							1					[2] 1			[2] 382			90
Belleville						7						1			1,350			
Englewood						3	2					[2] 3			[2] 748			
Garfield						3			1			[2] 1	[2] 1		[2] 210	[2] $237		
Hackensack						3						[2] 3			[2] 197			
Linden						1	2					[2] 3			[2] 462			
Long Branch						8						[2] 3			[2] 573			
Nutley						4	1					1			1,400			
Pennsauken (P. O. Merchantsville)						2	1					[2] 1			([23])			
Rahway						10						1			1,047			
Rutherford						3						[2] 2			[2] 662		308	
South River						2						1			720		70	109
Teaneck						3	3					([27])			1,517			
Union						10						1			1,000			

Wechawken						4						1			815				
West Orange						22	7	7	1			[28] 4	[2] 2		4. 427	[2] 335			
NEW YORK																			
Glens Falls	18				18					13	1			1, 775					628
Ithaca			55	24	79					46	[29] 3			3, 148				36	
Lackawanna	43				43					36	3			6, 300					
Olean						1						[2] 1			[2] 200				
Oswego						3						[2] 2			[2] 360				
OHIO																			
Alliance	16				16	1	2			11	1	[2] 2		1, 600	[2] 230			437	635
Ashland						1						[2] 1			[2] 137				
Barberton	24				24					21	1			1, 300				1, 200	1, 044
Cambridge	8				8						1			1, 500				178	540
Campbell	14				14						1			2, 500				444	
Chillicothe	15				15						1			1, 405					1, 051
Cuyahoga Falls	23				23	6	2			22	1	[2] 3		1. 386	([25])				860
Elyria	11				11			14	3	8	1		1	2, 000		2, 000			
Findlay	12				12	2				10	1	[2] 1		1, 270	[2] 98			246	551
Fostoria						2						[2] 2			[2] 270				
Fremont						1						[2] 1			(30)				
Ironton						1	3					[2] 2			[2] 582				
Martins Ferry	21				21		1				1	[2] 1		1, 350	[2] 180			699	967
New Philadelphia						1			1			[2] 1	[2] 1		[2] 122	[2] 53			
Niles						3	2					[2] 3			[2] 1, 149				
Painesville						4	1					[2] 1			[2] 461				
Sandusky	27				27					25	2			2, 800				5	898
Struthers	5				5						[6] 2			3, 224					
Tiffin						1						[2] 1			[2] 130				
Wooster						1						[2] 1			[2] 114				
OREGON																			
Eugene						[3] 9						[3] 1			[3] 900				
Medford	21				21	4	1			14	1	[2] 2		1, 272	[2] 497			76	502
PENNSYLVANIA																			
Coatesville						1						[2] 1			[2] 317				
Duquesne						11						[31] 1			1, 215				

[2] Part-time.
[3] 1938 data.
[4] Includes delicate.
[6] Various types of handicap.
[23] $1 per hour.
[25] Part-time teachers paid 75 cents per hour for elementary grades and $1 per hour for high school.
[27] Members of regular staff teach after hours.
[28] 3 full-time and 1 part-time teacher.
[29] One full-time and 2 part-time teachers.
[30] 75 cents per hour.
[31] Teach mentally deficient also.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
RHODE ISLAND																		
Johnston						3						[2] 1			[2] $500			
Westerly						1						[2] 1			[2] 103			
WASHINGTON																		
Bellingham								22					[2] 1			[2] $560		
Vancouver	5				5						(32)			(32)				
WISCONSIN																		
Appleton	31				31					28	2			$2, 994			$3, 790	$1, 294
Cudahy						2						[2] 2			[2] 180			
South Milwaukee						1						[2] 1			[2] 114			
Wauwatosa						8						1			1, 525			
GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940																		
CALIFORNIA																		
Chino						[33] 8						(1)			(1)			
Pittsburg						5						4			$460			

Redondo Beach						3						1			529			
San Marino						6						1			1,350			
San Rafael						10	3					(2)			(2)			
Santa Paula						1						1			105			
Upland						2						1			390			
Watsonville						2						1			145			
ILLINOIS																		
Arlington Heights						2						1			1,300			
Batavia						1						1			300			
Bradley						2						1			337			
Chester						1						1			340		$10	
East Peoria	3				3						1			$585				
Havana						3						3			460		60	
Lombard	3				3						1			547			39	
Macomb						3						2			773			
Monticello						2						1			400		25	
Naperville						1						1			336			
Pontiac						1						1			378			
Shelbyville						1						1			225		10	
Virden						2						1			450			
IOWA																		
Charles City	1				1						(32)			(32)				
Sac City						1						1			65			
MASSACHUSETTS																		
Ludlow						2						1			304			
Stoughton						1	1					[2] 2			(30)			
MICHIGAN																		
Hancock	15				15						2			2,480				
Sturgis	15				15						1			1,600			686	$564
NEW JERSEY																		
Bernardsville						1						1			203			
Glen Ridge						1						1			270			
Haddonfield						1						1			120			
Haddon Heights							1					2			227			
North Arlington						5	1					7			983			295
South Amboy						3						[2] 2			(2)			
Washington						3						[2] 1			[2] 400			

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[2] Part-time.
[30] 75 cents per hour.
[32] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[33] Includes 2 speach-defective children enrolled for home instruction.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment									Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OHIO																		
Bellefontaine								2				2			$360			
Carey						1						1			110			
Clyde						1						(1)			(1)			
Conneaut						2	1					1			450			
Crestline						1	2					3			405			
Deer Park						2						1			150			
Delaware						8	2					2			[2] 600			
Dover						2						1			81			
Hicksville						2	1					2			406			
Jackson						[3][4] 4						4			562			$144
Maple Heights						1						1			276			
Newton Falls							2					1			386			171
Orrville						3						1			270			
South Euclid									78				3			$4,709		
Toronto						2						2			360			
OREGON																		
Ashland						3						1			[23]			
Baker						12						1			1,100			
Coquille						1						1			135			
Dallas						7						1			400			

PENNSYLVANIA																		
Etna	2				2							(32)						
WASHINGTON																		
Puyallup						5						1			750			

[1] See delicate (table 17).
[3] 1938 data.
[22] $1 per hour.
[32] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[34] Includes 1 speech-defective child enrolled for home instruction.

Table 17.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT								Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
CALIFORNIA																	
Long Beach					50	18					10			$25,175			
Los Angeles	262			262			112	163		10		13	$22,660	28,260	$28,260	$5,457	
Oakland	[1] 415	[1] 1,783		[1] 2,198	112	99				[1] 3	[2] 45		[1] 6,300	[2] 5,815			
San Diego			32	32	43		27			[3] 1	[4] 6	1	3,700	11,095	2,500		
San Francisco	266		152	418	142	88			354	23	[5] 35		50,889	[5] 12,551		318	$1,129
CONNECTICUT																	
Bridgeport					2						[5] 1			[5] 155			
Hartford			196	196	12	7				7	5		11,925	2,500		6,784	3,490
New Haven	167			167					149	8			14,800				
GEORGIA																	
Atlanta							63					3			3,732		
ILLINOIS																	
Chicago	1,893			1,893						69			145,662			44,196	1,264
Peoria	94			94						9			15,146			54	53
INDIANA																	
Indianapolis	204		155	359			212			12		1	23,352		1,673	2,477	1,949

KANSAS																	
Wichita	[6] 22			[6] 22						1			1,873				
KENTUCKY																	
Louisville					3		87				[7] 1	[7] 2		2,200	2,900		
LOUISIANA																	
New Orleans							35					1			2,200		
MARYLAND																	
Baltimore	219		49	268			62		155	8		1	13,606		2,300	104	
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Boston							148					5			7,589		
Cambridge	118		65	183						14			27,562			3,772	275
Fall River			35	35						2			3,364				
New Bedford	29			29	26		13			2	[7] 3	[7] 3	3,348	3,672	5,076		
MICHIGAN																	
Detroit	2,321			2,321			133	98		95		6	238,531		15,406	34,728	4,051
Flint	221			221					200	8			12,231				
Grand Rapids	[6] 363			[6] 363						[6] 15			[6] 24,642				
MINNESOTA																	
Duluth			92	92					89	5			9,468			947	
Minneapolis	62	36		98					90	4			7,855			81	2,420
MISSOURI																	
Kansas City							144					1			1,588		
St. Louis	362			362			205		333	14		10	38,173		31,270		
NEW JERSEY																	
Elizabeth					6	1					1			2,631			
Jersey City	90			90	122	33	60		80	5	6	2	18,141	15,343	5,450	1,053	
Newark			96	96						6			16,093				2,362
Paterson	102			102	10				95	6	2		14,649	2,396		5,034	
Trenton	40			40						2			3,900				

[1] Most of these children are enrolled in regular classes but spend a portion of the day in rest classes under the supervision of nurses instead of teachers.
[2] Part-time, $1 per hour teach various types of handicap.
[3] Plus 2 part-time teachers.
[4] Four full-time and 2 part-time teachers.
[5] Part time.
[6] 1938 data.
[7] Teach various types of handicap.

Table 17.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment								Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NEW YORK																	
Albany			113	113	31		99			5	2	3	$10,600	$4,500	$5,161		$195
Buffalo	[6]73		[6]128	[6]201	16	68	162			5	4	7	8,167	3,685	13,237		
New York	7,235	169		7,404	347	107				344	(8)		1,238,315	(8)		$13,103	(8)
Rochester			55	55			92	7	46	3		4	6,550		8,600		
Syracuse	115			115					107	6			12,200			3,663	232
Utica	[6]87			[6]87						[6]4			[6]7,560			[6]1,751	
NORTH CAROLINA																	
Charlotte			35	35					27	1			1,376				
OHIO																	
Akron					2	4					(8)						
Cincinnati							395					6			16,363	439	
Columbus			126	126	4	4			110	4	[5]3		6,273	[5]473		88	180
Dayton					15	9					(8)			(8)		3	
Toledo					11						[9]7			(9)			
OREGON																	
Portland			56	56	[10]55	[10]22			51	3	20		6,235	6,266			

PENNSYLVANIA																	
Erie	40			40	1				33	2	[5] 1		3,500	[5] 111			295
Philadelphia	302		93	395			57		321	17		2	41,310		4,860	2,502	5,706
Pittsburgh	62			62					54	3			6,700				
Reading	105			105	3				93	5	[11] 1		11,700	[11] 600			
RHODE ISLAND																	
Providence	169			169						9			19,873			2,657	1,032
TENNESSEE																	
Memphis	107			107			22		92	5		[5] 1	5,930		[5] 650		
Nashville							11					1			1,350		
VIRGINIA																	
Norfolk	60			60	4	1			55	1	[5] 5		1,040	[5] 356		40	
Richmond	160			160					142	8			13,650			1,313	
WASHINGTON																	
Seattle					93	21					5			10,791			
Tacoma			41	41					20	1			1,200				
WISCONSIN																	
Milwaukee	170			170	[12] 123	[12] 29	[12] 133			7	[12] 9	[12] 1½	17,364	[12] 8,795	[12] 2,065	7,303	1,231

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

ARIZONA																	
Phoenix	12			12						1			$1,665				$350
Tucson							33					1			$1,248		33
CALIFORNIA																	
Berkeley	48			48						4			10,074			$1,173	550
Burbank					20	11					[11] 2			$3,385			
Pasadena			46	46	65	34				4	6		9,244	13,944		72	
Riverside					4		19	4			[13] 1	(13)		[13] 1,550	(13)		
San Jose					[6] [14] 21						[6] 1			[6] 2,095			
Santa Ana					17	7					(8)			(8)			
Santa Barbara					20	28					[7] 10			[7] 7,168			
Santa Monica					(8)	(8)								(8)	(8)		
Stockton							64	37				2			3,960	250	

[5] Part-time.
[6] 1938 data.
[7] Teach various types of handicap.
[8] See crippled (table 16).
[9] $1.22 per hour.
[10] Includes epileptics.
[11] Part-time, teaches crippled also.
[12] Includes crippled and epileptics, taught by same teacher.
[13] Home teacher instructs hospitalized children also.
[14] Includes secondary grades.

Table 17.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP II—CITIES 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT								Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
CONNECTICUT																	
New Britain			74	74					66	3			$4,394				
New London					16						1			$1,523		$98	
Waterbury		20		20					13	1			2,014			1,689	$39
ILLINOIS																	
Joliet	62			62					58	3			5,075			73	33
Rockford			16	16						1			1,830			403	105
Springfield	42			42					37	2			3,252				
IOWA																	
Cedar Rapids	16			16	5					74	3		5,683	1,250			
Davenport					15						(8)			(8)			
Dubuque	24			24					19	1			1,769				92
Ottumwa					23	2			25			1		$1,200		30	
Sioux City					35	4					2			2,850			487
KANSAS																	
Topeka	80		37	117					113	6			10,375			45	1,114
KENTUCKY																	
Lexington	40			40			22		17	1		1	1,640		1,080	40	

MAINE																	
Portland	48			48					41	2			3,000			253	163
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Brockton					11						1			1,572			
Chelsea	17			17					15	1			1,795				
Everett					15	11			26		[5] 26			[5] 1,679			
Lynn	23			23						2			3,988				50
Medford					6	10					2			2,020			
Pittsfield					11						1			1,800			
Waltham					14	4					[5] 15			[5] 1,473			
MICHIGAN																	
Battle Creek	26			26						2			2,385				
Hamtramck	131			131					68	2			5,467				
Highland Park	65			65						3			6,419			360	700
Jackson	82			82					67	3			5,630				
Kalamazoo	73			73						2			3,219				15
Lansing	23			23					19	1			1,800				
NEW JERSEY																	
Bayonne	30			30						[6] 3			[6] 6,000				
North Bergen					6						[5] 3			[5] 730			
Orange			29	29						1			1,688				
Union City						11					2			2,768			
NEW YORK																	
Auburn							22					2			2,600		
Binghamton	74		34	108						6½			12,850				
Elmira			28	28					15	1			2,100				
Mount Vernon	17			17					12	1			4,600				
New Rochelle	46			46					41	2			6,090				
Niagara Falls	62			62					59	3			5,800			3,669	535
Poughkeepsie	61			61					44	2			3,950				
Troy (Union District)	28			28					25	2			3,900				
OHIO																	
Cleveland Heights						3					[5] 3			[5] 241			
Lakewood					2						([8])			([8])			
Mansfield					4	4					([15])			([15])			
Marion					3	1					[5] 1			[5] 92			
Portsmouth					13						[5] 4			[5] 513			
Springfield					4	11					([15])			([15])			
Zanesville					1	2					[5] 1			[5] 269			

[5] Part-time.
[6] 1938 data.
[7] Teach various types of handicapped.
[8] See crippled (table 16).
[15] Part-time, 75 cents per hour for elementary grades and $1 per hour for high school.

Table 17.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP II—CITIES 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment								Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PENNSYLVANIA																	
Allentown			65	65					48	2			$4,450			$1,900	$925
Harrisburg			93	93					78	4			7,287			2,694	1,290
Hazleton	24			24					21	1			1,400			343	500
RHODE ISLAND																	
Pawtucket	23			23						2			3,400				
WISCONSIN																	
Kenosha			32	32					26	2			3,146			460	1,266
La Crosse	19			19					18	1			1,900				
Oshkosh	91			91					69	4			5,868			3,042	544
Sheboygan	15			15					11	1			1,247				269

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA																	
Compton					24						1			$1,320		$100	
Eureka	10			10					6	1			$2,000				
Modesto					10	3					[5] 2			([16])			

Palo Alto					8	9					2			3,216			
San Leandro			9	9					8	(8)			(8)				
San Mateo			23	23	5				15	[6] 1	[6] 1		[6] 780	[6] 780			
Santa Cruz					27	8	5				[17] 10			[17] 3,642			
South Pasadena					10	8					1			1,093		149	
ILLINOIS																	
Galesburg	21			21						[7] 1			[7] 950				
INDIANA																	
Bloomington			53	53					48	2			2,200			1,000	$25
KENTUCKY																	
Henderson					5						[7] 1			[7] 950		10	
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Lexington					3						[6] 2			[6] 80			
MICHIGAN																	
Holland	19			19					18	1			1,500				
River Rouge	30			30						1			2,300			442	392
MINNESOTA																	
Virginia	33			33					31	2			3,580				
NEW JERSEY																	
Asbury Park					1						[6] 1			337			
Carteret					5						1			1,000			
Cranford					2						[6] 2			[6] 400			
Linden					1						(8)			[6] 88			
Millburn					3						[6] 3			[6] 995			
Pleasantville					1						[6] 1			[6] 324			
Teaneck					3	3					(8)			(8)			
Westfield	12			12	[18] 3					1	(5)		1,750	[6] 997			
NEW YORK																	
Glens Falls	32			32					13	1			1,925				628
Ithaca	32			32					26	2			3,625			638	
Lackawanna					8		29				[6] 1	[6] 1		[6] $1,050	[6] $1,050		

[6] Part time.
[7] Teach various types of handicap.
[8] See crippled (table 16)

[16] $1 per hour.
[17] Home teachers teach both delicate and crippled in home and hospital.
[18] Includes 1 partially seeing child enrolled for home instruction.

Table 17.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment								Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers			Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)				
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction			Classroom teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
OHIO																	
Chillicothe					2		2	5			[5] 1	[5] 1		[5] $220	[5] $870		
Niles					1	2					([8])			([8])			
Tiffin					2						[5] 1			[5] 250			
PENNSYLVANIA																	
Wilkinsburg	24			24						1			$2,081				
RHODE ISLAND																	
Johnston					2						[5] 1			[5] 100			
WISCONSIN																	
Wausau					9						1			1,200			
Wisconsin Rapids	16			16					12	1			1,350			$381	

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA																	
Chino					[19] 8	1					[7] 1			[7] $780			
El Segundo					2						2			390		$10	

Pittsburg	21			21						1			$1,780			950	
San Luis Obispo							20					1			$1,200		
Watsonville					1						1			145			
IOWA																	
Charles City	2			2						(20)			(20)				
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Reading					3						[5] 1			[5] 422			
NEW JERSEY																	
Hasbrouck Heights					3						(5)			(5)			
North Arlington					5	1					3			424			
NEW YORK																	
Canajoharie						1					[5] 1			[5] 240			
Saranac Lake	16			16						1			1,700				
OHIO																	
Clyde					3						[11] 1			[11] 630			
Crestline					3						[11] 2			[11] 270			
Wilmington					1						[11] 1			[11] 80			
WASHINGTON																	
Snohomish			4	4						(20)			(20)				

[5] Part-time.
[7] Teach various types of handicap.
[8] See crippled (table 16).
[11] Part-time teachers teach crippled also.
[19] Includes 2 partially seeing children enrolled for home instruction.
[20] See mentally deficient (table 19).

464993°—42——7

Table 18.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for EPILEPTIC children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	Enrollment						Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of teachers		Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children (elementary grades)	Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction			Classroom teacher	Home teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses
		Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CALIFORNIA												
Oakland					7	6			[1]		[1]	
San Francisco					12	2			[2] 2		[2] $764	
CONNECTICUT												
Hartford					4				[3]		[3]	
ILLINOIS												
Chicago	19			19				1		$2,255		
KENTUCKY												
Louisville					2				[1]		[1]	
MASSACHUSETTS												
New Bedford					11				[3]		[3]	
MICHIGAN												
Detroit		119	12	131			124	7		15,632		[4] $20,538
NEW YORK												
Buffalo		23		23			15	1		2,300		420
New York					167	56			[1]		[1]	
OHIO												
Akron					2	1			[1]		[1]	
Dayton					3	1			[1]		[1]	
Toledo					6				[1]		[1]	

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA												
Pasadena		2		2				[5]		[5]		
Santa Barbara					1	2			[3]		[3]	
IOWA												
Cedar Rapids	3			3				[3]		[3]		
MICHIGAN												
Battle Creek	10			10				½		$500		
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Nashua					1				[1]		[1]	

[1] See crippled (table 16).
[2] Part-time.
[3] See delicate (table 17).
[4] Includes $14,503 for transportation.
[5] See mentally deficient (table 19).

Table 18.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for EPILEPTIC children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS		EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children (elementary grades)	Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction			Classroom teacher	Home teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses
		Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW JERSEY												
Irvington					3				3		[6]	
OHIO												
Mansfield					1				[3]		[3]	
Springfield					1				[3]		[3]	
Warren					2				[1]		[1]	
Zanesville					1				[2] 1		$135	
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940												
CALIFORNIA												
San Leandro		1		1				[1]		[1]		
NEW JERSEY												
Asbury Park					1				[3]			
Long Branch					2				[2] 2		$169	
Teaneck					2				[7]			
Weehawken					2				[2] 1		815	
OHIO												
Cuyahoga Falls					1				[8]		[8]	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Tamaqua	2			2				[5]				
RHODE ISLAND												
Johnston					2				[3]		[4]	
GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940												
CALIFORNIA												
Chino					2				[3]		[3]	
MASSACHUSETTS												
Ludlow					1				[2] 1		[2] $304	
NEW JERSEY												
North Arlington					2				[2] 2		[2] 284	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Etna	1			1				[5]		[5]		

[1] See crippled (table 16).
[2] Part-time.
[3] See delicate (table 17).
[5] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[6] $1 per hour.
[7] Taught by regular classroom teachers, after hours.
[8] Part-time, 75 cents per hour.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings [1]	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALABAMA									
Birmingham	204	40	----	244	193	12	$16,420	----	----
CALIFORNIA									
Long Beach	90	----	[1] 16	[1] 116	110	9	22,400	----	----
Los Angeles	1,440	650	[1] 1,966	[1] 4,367	3,755	187	399.790	$47,107	$14,632
Oakland	203	112	----	315	296	18	44.640	----	----
Sacramento	128	----	----	128	119	9	17,856	----	833
San Diego	108	----	----	108	100	[2] 7	17,388	----	----
San Francisco	866	286	142	1,294	780	65	139,275	2,486	640
COLORADO									
Denver	299	----	----	299	----	12	25,910	----	----
CONNECTICUT									
Bridgeport	375	----	----	375	341	22	44,700	1,338	1,338
Hartford	256	----	176	432	----	22	45,700	4,924	2,908
New Haven	420	50	280	750	630	35	70,000	1,050	----
DELAWARE									
Wilmington	228	77	184	489	----	19	16,913	----	----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
Washington	941	----	157	1,098	904	59	120,300	502,148	----
GEORGIA									
Atlanta	414	205	----	619	457	30	63,472	----	----
ILLINOIS									
Chicago	3,716	----	----	3,716	----	268	504,389	----	----
Peoria	63	----	----	63	50	4	5,860	----	----
INDIANA									
Indianapolis	1,040	----	----	1,040	----	40	72,394	1,008	668
IOWA									
Des Moines	[3] 507	[3] 263	[3] 135	[3] 905	----	[3] 25	[3] 42,251	----	----
KANSAS									
Wichita	88	----	----	88	----	4	5,778	----	----
KENTUCKY									
Louisville	340	----	----	340	287	17	30,600	----	----
LOUISIANA									
New Orleans	220	----	----	220	200	18	32,493	----	----
MARYLAND									
Baltimore	5,555	----	1,440	6,995	4,787	242	419,547	8,624	----

[1] All the children in this column are enrolled in elementary grades. Additional pupils are reported in secondary grades as follows: Long Beach, Calif., 10; Los Angeles, Calif., 311; Toledo, Ohio, 12; Waco, Tex., 5. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

[2] Plus 1 part-time teacher.

[3] 1938 data.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Cont.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings [1]	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS									
Boston	2,238			2,238		131	$317,665		
Cambridge	248			248		12	26,653		$19
Fall River	129		335	464		21	35,322		
New Bedford	412			412	277	19	29,940	$198	80
Somerville	134	17		151		8	14,219		
Worcester	415	43		458		35	70,600		2,830
MICHIGAN									
Detroit	2,493	339	938	3,770	3,572	166	387,491	11,490	24,220
Flint	228	100		328	239	12	20,671		
Grand Rapids	[3] 278		[3] 72	[3] 350		[3] 16	[3] 25,752		
MINNESOTA									
Duluth			301	301	272	20	38,016	464	
Minneapolis	698	360		1,058	838	62	127,643	645	3,776
St. Paul	375	26	307	708	531	35	66,827	4,287	3,985
MISSOURI									
Kansas City			533	533		24	37,938		4,756
St. Louis	589			589	522	32	52,125		3,156
NEBRASKA									
Omaha	110			110	92	5	4,630	415	675
NEW JERSEY									
Camden	150			150	124	13	24,450		
Elizabeth	121			121	107	5	7,584		[4] 1,442
Jersey City	341			341	321	21	50,967	1,455	
Newark	545	42	952	1,539	1,369	75	214,702		4,967
Paterson	248			248	224	17	40,207	2,633	
Trenton	225			225	205	16	40,600	2,283	
NEW YORK									
Albany	242	208		450		16	35,900		
Buffalo	1,427		736	2,163	1,570	119	245,950	5,182	10,500
New York	9,888	1,970		11,858	10,686	609	2,058,663	35,193	
Rochester	742	39		781	684	38	86,150		
Syracuse	133			133	119	9	18,550	765	1,710
Utica	[3] 89			[3] 89		[3] 4	[3] 8,550	[3] 835	
Yonkers	211			211		14	45,800		
NORTH CAROLINA									
Charlotte	378			378	347	17	22,134		
OHIO									
Akron	100			100	74	4	7,458	631	215
Cincinnati	1,003		355	1,358	1,134	62	158,566	3,517	3,028
Cleveland	2,409			2,409	2,010	93	183,809	2,881	13,116
Columbus	358			358	294	16	29,322		
Dayton	25			25		2	2,498	2	15
Toledo			[1] 378	[1] 390		29	60,112		
Youngstown	295			295	238	14	23,450		
OKLAHOMA									
Oklahoma City	123	291		414	313	15	19,235		
Tulsa	24		250	274	156	11	20,493		

[1] All the children in this column are enrolled in elementary grades. Additional pupils are reported in secondary grades as follows: Long Beach, Calif., 10; Los Angeles, Calif., 311; Toledo, Ohio, 12; Waco, Tex., 5. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

[3] 1938 data.

[4] Includes various types of handicap.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Cont.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
OREGON									
Portland	663	.....	.....	663	619	30	$53,624	.....	$1,173
PENNSYLVANIA									
Erie	237	267	.....	504	449	24	42,025	.....	1,701
Philadelphia	6,201	.....	2,531	[5] 8,732	6,959	[5] 362	[5] 878,056	$31,696	3,394
Pittsburgh	711	.....	.....	711	624	37	79,220	.....	.....
Reading	77	.....	166	243	200	11	24,600	1,410	.....
Scranton	153	.....	.....	153	125	9	15,500	1,248	.....
RHODE ISLAND									
Providence	461	.....	.....	461	.....	27	49,765	.....	6
TENNESSEE									
Memphis	62	112	.....	174	161	5	8,870	.....	.....
Nashville	104	.....	.....	104	.....	4	5,550	600	.....
TEXAS									
Dallas	111	.....	.....	111	66	6	7,576	231	.....
Houston	150	.....	.....	150	.....	5½	9,204	100	.....
UTAH									
Salt Lake City	85	142	.....	227	185	7	12,714	.....	.....
VIRGINIA									
Norfolk	202	.....	.....	202	162	10	14,442	292	.....
Richmond	183	.....	.....	183	150	9	16,150	.....	.....
WASHINGTON									
Seattle	594	.....	163	757	638	41	92,062	.....	.....
Spokane	30	.....	78	108	93	7	14,840	.....	.....
Tacoma	174	131	.....	305	217	12	23,021	.....	.....
WISCONSIN									
Milwaukee	1,401	.....	.....	1,401	.....	49	88,975	2,397	2,318

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

ARIZONA									
Tucson	37	.....	.....	37	34	2	$2,976	$90	.....
CALIFORNIA									
Alhambra	36	.....	.....	36	32	2	3,175	330	.....
Berkeley	76	.....	.....	76	.....	4	9,570	.....	.....
Burbank	14	16	.....	30	26	2	4,240	.....	.....

[5] In addition, 1 teacher receiving an annual salary of $2,450 is reported as instructing 26 hospitalized mentally deficient children.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Cont.

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA—Con.									
Glendale	84	68		152		10	$20,258		
Pasadena	45			45	37	[6] 4	7,595		
Riverside			10	10	8	1	1,800		
San Bernardino			96	96		[7]	[7]		
Santa Barbara						[8]	[8]		
COLORADO									
Colorado Springs	[3] 26			[3] 25		[3] 1	[3] 2,188		
CONNECTICUT									
Meriden	35	38		73	57	4	8,229	$300	$184
New Britain	19		36	55	47	3	3,884	950	
New London	88			88	77	5	8,236	480	51
Norwalk	58			58		3	4,364	201	18
Norwich	[3] 42			[3] 42		[3] 3	[3] 3,977	[3] 107	
Stamford	83			83	79	5	9,275		
Waterbury	189			189	141	8	15,970	586	199
West Haven			60	60	52	3	4,840	427	
ILLINOIS									
Alton	19			19		1	1,000		
Bloomington	[3] 35			[3] 35	35	3	3,854		
Cicero	38			38		4	5,775		
Danville	71			71	47	4	4,826	174	
East St. Louis			62	62	44	3	4,135		673
Elgin	17			17	10	1	1,097		43
Rockford	127		76	[9] 203		13	21,266	679	774
INDIANA									
Evansville	358			358		17	32,500		
Richmond	109	147		256	210	8	14,394	73	
IOWA									
Cedar Rapids	20			20		[10]	[10]		
Davenport			128	[9] 128		7	11,450		
Sioux City	162			162	128	10	16,970		
KANSAS									
Topeka	92			92	88	7	10,932		
KENTUCKY									
Lexington	36			36		2	3,280	50	
MAINE									
Portland	56			56	51	4	6,700	239	269

[3] 1938 data.
[6] Teach epileptics also.
[7] See speech-defective (table 15).
[8] 1 mentally deficient home-bound child reported as being instructed by home teacher of the delicate.
[9] Includes behavior problems.
[10] See delicate (table 17).

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS									
Arlington	20	28	76	124	103	8	$14,635	----------	--------
Brockton	72	--------	30	102	--------	6	9,713	----------	--------
Brookline	30	15	----------	[11] 45	39	3	[11] 7,300	----------	--------
Chelsea	128	--------	----------	128	98	7	11,155	----------	--------
Chicopee	90	--------	----------	90	77	[12] 8	12,748	----------	--------
Everett	42	32	----------	74	67	7	12,150	----------	--------
Fitchburg	105	--------	----------	105	--------	7	10,350	----------	--------
Holyoke	48	97	----------	145	126	9	16,850	----------	$79
Lawrence	79	--------	----------	79	--------	6	11,750	----------	76
Lynn	99	126	----------	225	203	15	30,571	$359	200
Malden	117	--------	----------	117	--------	9	14,600	----------	--------
Medford	41	70	----------	111	107	7	14,091	731	105
Newton	164	15	----------	179	153	10	20,332	617	740
Pittsfield	44	10	----------	54	--------	4	5,580	----------	--------
Quincy	149	--------	----------	149	135	9	17,900	----------	--------
Revere	79	--------	----------	79	--------	7	10,998	----------	--------
Taunton	71	--------	----------	71	70	6	9,520	----------	56
Waltham	180	--------	----------	180	--------	9	16,000	----------	--------
Watertown	87	--------	----------	87	76	6	8,475	97	--------
MICHIGAN									
Battle Creek	210	212	----------	422	--------	16	22,320	----------	--------
Bay City	98	--------	----------	98	--------	6	10,500	----------	--------
Dearborn (Fordson District)	130	45	----------	175	151	7	14,650	272	--------
Hamtramck	168	44	----------	212	138	5	8,559	385	--------
Highland Park	55	40	----------	95	--------	7	12,837	300	1,230
Jackson	367	65	----------	432	419	18	33,720	----------	--------
Kalamazoo	144	--------	----------	144	120	8	14,782	----------	--------
Lansing	160	--------	----------	160	121	7	12,210	----------	--------
Saginaw	96	--------	----------	96	--------	5	7,250	206	123
MISSOURI									
St. Joseph	116	--------	----------	116	102	10	9,340	----------	--------
MONTANA									
Butte	75	--------	----------	75	--------	4	6,975	712	--------
NEBRASKA									
Lincoln	52	33	----------	85	--------	4	5,760	----------	--------
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Manchester	16	--------	----------	16	--------	1	1,600	----------	--------
Nashua	67	--------	----------	67	54	4	5,875	----------	--------
NEW JERSEY									
Atlantic City	102	--------	----------	102	88	8	17,635	421	500
Bayonne	124	--------	----------	124	--------	3	7,920	----------	--------
Bloomfield	--------	--------	88	88	72	6	15,950	1,575	2,500
Clifton	58	--------	----------	58	48	3	5,350	651	--------

[11] In addition, 9 part-time teachers receiving a total amount of $580 are reported as instructing 9 mentally deficient home-bound children.

[12] Includes 1 part-time teacher.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP II—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NEW JERSEY—Con.									
East Orange	44			44	36	3	$6,775	$307	$699
Hoboken	68			68	59	6	16,560	643	
Irvington	29			29		2	4,350		98
Montclair	102			102		5	14,100		
North Bergen	9			9		1	1,600		
Orange			63	63	60	4	10,600		
Passaic	105			105	91	7	34,650		
Plainfield	123			[13] 123		6	[13] 13,612		
South Orange	13			13		1	1,815	344	
Union City	148			148	122	8	18,475	116	1,488
West New York	52			52		4	4,590		
NEW YORK									
Amsterdam	[3] 39			[3] 39		[3] 3	[3] 5,800		
Auburn	54	59		113	108	9	14,075		
Binghamton			[3] 281	[3] 281		[3] 17	[3] 32,025		[3] 242
Elmira	138			138	98	8	16,206		1,202
Jamestown	132			132	103	7¼	12,271		
Mount Vernon	104			104	73	7	19,214		
New Rochelle	120	21		141	128	7	14,600		
Niagara Falls	228	77		305	244	14	31,218	1,761	
Poughkeepsie			102	102	77	4	7,325		
Rome	51			51	44	3	5,200		
Schenectady			291	291	219	16	35,126	1,186	2,331
Troy:									
Lansingburg District	[3] 36			[3] 36		[3] 2	[3] 3,600		
Union District	42			42	33	2	4,600	[14] 798	54
Watertown	53			53	46	3	6,000		
White Plains	87	73		160	133	9	23,284		
NORTH DAKOTA									
Fargo	24			24		2	2,851		
OHIO									
Cleveland Heights	64			64	56	4	9,930		
East Cleveland	40			40		3	6,080	41	240
Hamilton	[3] 17			[3] 17		[15]	[15]		
Lakewood	29			29	24	3	6,827		
Lima	[3] 111			[3] 111		[3] 4	[3] 5,580		
Lorain	55			55	50	3	6,100		610
Mansfield	57			57	48	3	5,363		
Marion		21		21	21	1	1,305		
Norwood	[3] 15	[3] 11		[3] 26		[3] 2	[3] 4,582		
Springfield	93			93	67	4	7,300		
Steubenville	29			29	28	2	4,323		
OKLAHOMA									
Muskogee	11			11		1	1,150	135	180

[3] 1938 data.
[13] In addition 1 full-time and 1 part-time teacher receiving a total amount of $1,577 reported as insstructing mentally deficient home-bound children.
[14] Includes crippled and delicate.
[15] See crippled (table 16).

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings [1]	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PENNSYLVANIA									
Allentown	152			152	137	9	$17,550	$650	
Altoona	224	84		308	224	14	23,510	1,804	$269
Bethlehem	28	11		39	35	3	6,500	350	
Easton	133	40		173		8	15,400		
Harrisburg		134	186	320	290	14	23,213	2,258	584
Hazleton	18			18	13	1	2,100	105	740
Johnstown	75			75	68	4	7,100		
Lancaster		15	124	139	110	7	15,350	1,186	
McKeesport	60			60	59	4	6,500	563	99
New Castle	70			70	64	5	9,400	552	
Norristown	[3] 182			[3] 182		[3] 7	[3] 13,200		
Williamsport	55			55	50	3	4,300	103	39
York	56		45	101	95	6	10,000	821	
RHODE ISLAND									
Cranston	50			50	45	3	5,736	143	87
Pawtucket	32			32		2	2,200		
SOUTH CAROLINA									
Columbia	31			31		2	2,300		
Greenville	15			[4] 15		1	1,000		
TEXAS									
El Paso	82			82		4	3,870		
Waco			[1] 21	[1] 26		2	1,600		
VIRGINIA									
Newport News	32			32		2	3,200		
Petersburg	25			25		1½	1,980		
Portsmouth			93	93	81	4	4,840	200	
Roanoke	50			50		4	4,320		
WASHINGTON									
Everett	103	11		114	102	7	9,475	190	
WISCONSIN									
Eau Claire	39			39	39	3	3,900		
Green Bay	34			34	24	2	3,510	452	74
Kenosha	116			116	86	7½	8,744	426	1,529
La Crosse	52			52	49	3	5,150		
Madison	109			109	88	5	9,900	216	2,117
Oshkosh	62			62	46	3	4,589	538	432
Racine	66			66	62	5	9,902	384	467
Sheboygan	47	23		70	62	3	3,957	802	665
Superior	48	18		66	52	4	7,490	182	2,134
West Allis	32			32	30	2	3,216		

[1] All the children listed in this column are in elementary grades. Additional pupils are reported in secondary grades as follows: Long Beach, Calif., 10; Los Angeles, Calif., 311; Toledo, Ohio, 12; Waco, Tex., 5. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

[3] 1938 data.

[4] Includes behavior problems.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Monrovia	------	------	------	[16]	------	[16]	[16]	------	------
Palo Alto	------	------	------	[17]	------	[17]	[17]	------	------
Richmond	45	11	------	56	------	1	$6,300	------	------
San Gabriel	11	------	------	11	7	1	1,440	------	------
CONNECTICUT									
Ansonia	[3] 16	------	------	[3] 16	------	[3] 1	[3] 1,600	------	------
Derby	36	------	------	36	------	[3] 2	[3] 3,000	------	------
East Hartford	29	------	------	29	------	2	3,500	$1,076	$600
Middletown	46	------	------	46	43	3	4,500	180	------
Naugatuck	15	------	------	15	13	1	1,700	60	320
Stratford	20	20	60	100	86	4	5,990	400	255
Torrington	52	------	------	52	42	3	5,700	113	------
Wallingford	20	------	------	20	------	1	1,350	175	200
ILLINOIS									
Sterling (District No. 11)	6	------	------	6	------	[15]	[15]	------	------
Wilmette	9	------	------	9	------	1	1,260	------	------
INDIANA									
Bedford	15	------	------	15	------	1	1,100	100	300
Bloomington	------	------	61	61	44	2	2,325	2,000	------
Columbus	19	28	------	47	------	2	3,050	------	------
IOWA									
Ames	------	------	14	14	9	1	1,250	------	------
Marshalltown	28	------	------	28	------	1½	1,620	------	------
Newton	16	19	------	35	22	2	2,450	------	------
KANSAS									
Emporia	10	20	------	30	------	2	2,228	------	------
Manhattan	23	------	------	23	19	1	1,485	------	------
KENTUCKY									
Henderson	------	------	------	[18]	------	[18]	[18]	------	------
MASSACHUSETTS									
Amesbury	2	------	15	17	13	1	1,000	------	------
Athol	------	------	21	21	17	1	1,100	------	------
Attleboro	35	------	------	35	------	2	2,450	62	107
Beverly	44	------	------	44	36	3	6,300	1,633	353
Braintree	35	------	------	35	------	3	5,400	200	------
Danvers	12	------	------	12	------	1	1,520	------	------
Dedham	26	------	------	26	------	2	2,400	------	------
Easthampton	17	------	------	17	12	1	1,050	------	------
Fairhaven	21	------	------	21	16	1	1,375	------	------
Gardner	13	------	------	13	------	1	1,500	------	------

[3] 1938 data.

[15] See crippled, table 16.

[16] Two teachers receiving a total of $380 were reported as instructing 4 mentally deficient home-bound children.

[17] Thirteen mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of delicate.

[18] Seven mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of delicate.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued									
Gloucester	60			60	54	3	$4,900		$50
Greenfield	18	18		36		2	3,600		
Leominster	89			89		5	8,000		
Lexington	19	17		36	32	2	3,250		
Marlboro	48			48	38	3	3,850		
Methuen	19			19	18	1	1,600		
Natick	36			36	32	2	3,600	$210	140
Needham	[3] 12			[3] 12		[3] 1	[3] 1,185	[3] 200	
North Adams	57			57	50	4	5,550	500	
North Attleboro	13			13	10	1	1,500		
Peabody	15			15		1	1,000	60	60
Plymouth	32			32	29	2	3,300	68	228
Saugus	33			33		2	3,000		
Southbridge	33	33		66		3	3,640		
Swampscott	[3] 11			[3] 11		1	1,500		
Wakefield	28			28	27	2	3,600	59	
Webster	18			18	14	1	1,650		
Wellesley	17			17	13	1	1,350		
Weymouth	52			52	43	4	6,600	198	
Winchester	12	10		22		2	3,500		
Winthrop	11			11		1	1,400		107
Woburn	28			28		2	2,900		25
MICHIGAN									
Ferndale	15			15		1	1,750		
Holland	43			43	41	2	3,100		
Ironwood	15			15	12	1	1,300		
Marquette	19			19		1	1,860		
Mount Clemens	40			40		2	3,290		
Niles	48			48	39	3	4,325		
Owosso	32			32	27	2	2,625	60	
River Rouge	29			29		1	2,500	41	
Royal Oak	49			49	39	4	4,270		429
Sault Ste. Marie	38			38	27	2	2,850		
Traverse City	12			12		1	1,450	21	
MINNESOTA									
Albert Lea	8	6		14		2	2,650		
Faribault	9	18		27	24	2	3,135	69	211
Mankato	54			54	45	3	4,970	40	220
Rochester	107			107	88	6	9,324	277	496
St. Cloud	32			32	27	2	3,380	182	690
South St. Paul	50	18		68	53	4	6,524	457	
Virginia	11	21		32	28	3	6,236		
Winona	44	32		76	63	5	7,583	615	77
MISSOURI									
Hannibal	15			15		1	1,080	141	
Jefferson City	25	31		56	51	2	2,640		
MONTANA									
Great Falls	84		51	135		4	5,710		
NEBRASKA									
Norfolk	17			17	13	1	1,100		

[3] 1938 data.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Claremont	8			8		1	$1,200	$200	
Concord	13	57		70		3	3,133		
Laconia	20			20	15	1	1,250		
Portsmouth	27	15		42		3	3,650		
NEW JERSEY									
Belleville	38			38		2	2,866		
Burlington	32			32		2	2,825		
Carteret	12			12	8	1	1,700		
Englewood	44	22		66	54	3	6,625		
Garfield	11			11	9	1	1,600		
Gloucester City	15			15	13	1	1,450	75	
Hackensack	77			77		5	9,937		
Hawthorne	15			15		1	1,800		
Linden	61			61	54	4	8,800		
Lodi	14		14	28		1	2,275		
Long Branch	44			44	39	3	6,700	80	
Lyndhurst	64			64		4	7,975		
Millville	26			26		2	3,075		
Morristown	32			32		5	7,000		
Neptune (P. O. Ocean Grove)	35			35	31	3	5,230		
Nutley	14			14	12	1	2,200		
Pennsauken (P. O. Merchantville)	17			17	14	1	1,300		
Pleasantville	15			15	11	1	1,800	100	
Rahway	108			108		6	10,900		
Rutherford	15			15		1	1,860		
South River	19			19	17	1	1,550		
Summit	19			19	14	1	2,200		
Teaneck	17			17		1	2,450		
Union	27			27		2	2,800		
Vineland	63			63	55	4	6,375	448	$506
Weehawken	11			11	8	1	2,150		
Westfield	31			31		2	3,600		
West Orange	20			20	14	1	2,350		
NEW YORK									
Batavia	[3] 30			[3] 30		[3] 2	[3] 3,810		
Corning (District No. 9)	23			23	20	2	3,900	250	
Endicott	18			18	17	1	1,700		
Floral Park	31			31	25	2	4,100		
Geneva	30			30	27	2	3,700	200	
Glen Cove	19			19	17	1	2,550		
Glens Falls	14			14	10	1	2,100		
Gloversville	31			31	26	2	3,850		
Hempstead	48			48	33	2	2,900	350	
Hudson	18			18		1	1,800		
Ithaca	32	16		48	37	3	5,749	171	
Kingston	16			16	12	1	1,850		
Lackawanna	17			17	10	1	2,500		
Little Falls	15	13		28	23	2	3,200	80	
Lockport	43			43	33	2	4,400	1,800	50
Mamaroneck	17			17	14	1	2,850		
Massena	24			24	16	1	1,500		
Middletown	36			36	24	2	3,737	203	
Ogdensburg	[3] 61			[3] 61		[3] 3	[3] 5,500	[3] 150	
Olean	30			30	26	2	4,391		
Oneonta	17			17		1	1,600		

[3] 1938 data.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NEW YORK—Con.									
Oswego	28			28	23	2	$2,555		
Peekskill	18			18	17	1	2,200		
Pelham	12			12		1	2,550		
Plattsburg	[3] 18			[3] 18		[3] 1	[3] 1,825		
Port Chester	73	43		116	99	6	11,125	$464	
Tonawanda	[3] 15			[3] 15		1	[3] 1,400		[3] $104
Valley Stream	18			18	16	1	1,800		
NORTH CAROLINA									
Kinston	79			79		2	2,034		
OHIO									
Alliance	36			36	25	3	3,025	179	
Ashtabula	17			17		([19])	([19])		
Cambridge	11			11		1	1,500		
Campbell	29			29		2	3,600		
Chillicothe	15			15		1	1,405		50
Cuyahoga Falls	9			9		1	1,440		
Euclid	[3] 23			23		1	1,300		
Findlay	33			33	24	2	2,844	58	119
Fostoria	13			13		1	1,510	100	
Garfield Heights (P. O. Cleveland)		17		[9] 17	13	1	1,800		91
Massillon	73			73	63	1	1,350		254
New Philadelphia	20			20	18	1	1,449		
Parma (P. O. Cleveland)	43			43		2	3,654		
Piqua	36			36		2	2,850	100	
Shaker Heights (P. O. Cleveland)	14			14	12	1	2,832		1,200
Struthers	28			28		([15])	([15])		
Wooster	21	25		46	37		3,700	25	215
OREGON									
Medford	32			32	25	1	1,500	66	201
PENNSYLVANIA									
Abington	35			35	32	3	5,150		
Arnold	21			21	17	1	1,550	100	
Beaver Falls	30			30		2	3,200		
Bradford		41		41	31	1½	2,600		
Bristol			65	65	59	4	5,500	390	
Carlisle	17			17	15	1	1,400	75	
Chambersburg	33			33		2	2,900	100	
Charleroi	18			18		1	1,200	300	
Coatesville	49			49	40	3	4,700		
Conshohocken	16			16		1	1,100	100	
Dunmore	51			51	48	3	5,250	800	
Duquesne	11			[20] 11		[20] 1	[20] 1,471		
Ellwood City	33			33	30	2	2,400	50	441
Greensburg	36			36		2	2,400	125	10
Hanover	15			15		1	1,000		
Lebanon	42			42	34	3	4,750		
Lock Haven	16			16		1	1,400	150	

[3] 1938 data.
[9] Includes behavior problems.
[15] See crippled (table 16).
[19] See blind and partially seeing (table 13).
[20] In addition 2 mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of he delicate.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued									
Monessen			29	29		2	$3,000		
Mount Carmel			19	19	17	1	1,500	$500	
New Kensington	20			[21] 20	18	[21] 1	[21] 1,200	200	
Oil City	18			18	14	1	1,800	100	
Plymouth	17			17	16	1	1,700	50	
Pottstown	11			11	9	1	1,500	50	
Pottsville	36			36	32	2	3,100	190	
Shamokin	7			7		1	1,000		
Steelton	28			28		2	2,950	500	
Sunbury	16			16	10	1	1,600		
Tamaqua	32			32		[4] 2	[4] 3,450		[4] $200
Turtle Creek	14			14	13	1	1,570		
Uniontown	20			20	18	1	1,500	47	
Warren	46			46	44	3	4,800	650	675
Washington	45			45		3	3,800	2,100	
Waynesboro	15			15	12	1	1,150	25	
West Chester	34			34	25	2	3,100	218	
Wilkinsburg	18			18		1	1,997	100	
RHODE ISLAND									
Central Falls	101			101	88	6	8,460		
Johnston	16			[22] 16		[22] 1	[22] 1,500		
VERMONT									
Rutland	28			28	24	2	2,636	14	
WASHINGTON									
Bellingham	16			16		1	1,800		
Bremerton	80			80	66	[12] 4	6,388		
Longview	30			30		2	3,132		
Olympia	34			34	30	2	3,510	970	85
Port Angeles	13			13	12	1	1,800	65	
Vancouver	183			183		10	16,413		
Yakima	00			100	87	5	8,300	256	162
WISCONSIN									
Appleton	53			53	45	3	4,616	1,004	659
Ashland	14			14		1	1,365	92	
Beloit	34			34	32	2	2,866		
Cudahy	13			13	12	1	1,800	11	
Fond du Lac	28	18		46	40	3	4,050	139	
Janesville			31	31		2	3,700	25	28
Manitowoc	27			27	21	2	3,500	359	250
Marinette	37			37	33	2	3,025		
Shorewood	16			16	12	1	1,700		
South Milwaukee	24	23		47	40	2	2,281	262	
Stevens Point	26			26	22	2	2,685		
Two Rivers	25			25	20	2	2,669	450	92
Watertown	17			17		1	1,400	41	
Waukesha	37			37	29	2	2,700	44	
Wausau	37	17		54	41	3	5,426	40	
Wauwatosa	27			27	24	2	3,357		
Wisconsin Rapids	18			18	16	1	1,425	16	42
WYOMING									
Casper	68			68		3	5,001	44	79
Sheridan	18			18		1	1,338		

[4] Various types of handicap.
[12] Includes 1 part-time teacher.
[21] In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving $1 per hour reported as instructing 1 mentally deficient home-bound child.
[22] In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving $300 is reported as instructing 3 mentally deficient home-bound children.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Carmel				[23]					
Chino				[23]					
El Segundo				[23]					
COLORADO									
Alamosa	37	13		50		2	$2,700		
CONNECTICUT									
Griswold	15			15		1	1,250	$165	
Rockville	20			20		1	1,200	200	
Southington	40			40	36	2	2,800	200	
Winsted	12			12		1	1,347		
ILLINOIS									
Savanna	13			13	11	1	1,050		
INDIANA									
Brazil	22			22		1	1,120		
Seymour	25			25		1	1,260		
IOWA									
Charles City	16			16		[4] 1	[4] 1,000		
MAINE									
Brunswick	19			19		1	1,050	10	
MASSACHUSETTS									
Andover	13	20		33		2	3,400		
Auburn		16		16	13	1	1,200		
Barnstable	13		10	23	19	2	2,800	372	$736
Dartmouth	32			32	26	2	2,300		
Dudley		14		14	11	1	1,400		
Dracut	15			15	13	1	1,200	277	
Franklin	16			16	13	1	1,125		
Hudson	15			15		1	1,300	275	
Lee	12			12	11	1	1,550		
Longmeadow	9			9		1	1,900		
Ludlow	44			44	39	3	3,740	66	15
Mansfield	14			14	9	1	1,420		
Marblehead		6		6		1	1,480	25	
Montague	30			30	27	2	3,165	100	
Nantucket	14			14		1	1,100		
Orange	18			18		1	950	70	
Reading	15			15		1	1,500		143
Rockland	15			15	12	1	1,100	110	
Rockport	16			16		1	950	75	33
Somerset	15			15	13	1	1,200		
Spencer		16		16	14	1	1,250		
Stoughton	17	6		23	16	1	1,500	75	65

[4] Various types of handicap.

[23] Each of these cities reported 1 mentally deficient home-bound child as being instructing by home teachers. Carmel reported 1 teacher receiving $114, Chino and El Segundo reported these children as being instructed by the home teacher of the delicate.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MICHIGAN									
Ionia	13			13	12	1	$1,450	$44	
Ishpeming	9			9		1	1,400		
Kingsford	17			17		1	1,500		$93
Lapeer	23			23	18	1	1,326		
Rochester	15			15	14	1	1,600	78	
St. Clair	16			16		1	1,900		
Wakefield	15			15	14	1	1,450	350	500
Zeeland	9			9	8	1	1,400		
MINNESOTA									
Chisholm		15		15	14	1	1,650	91	
Crookston	13			13	10	1	1,272	48	116
Ely	21			21		2	3,332	91	
International Falls	31			31		2	2,655	24	
Little Falls	17			17	15	1	1,152	50	113
Moorhead	15			15	12	1	1,368	96	
Nashwauk	10			10	8	1	1,691	85	
New Ulm	14			14		1	1,225		
Owatonna		10		10	8	1	1,450	30	
White Bear Lake	14			14	13	1	1,100	13	
MISSOURI									
Maryville	20			20	19	1	1,050	195	
NEW JERSEY									
Bernardsville	23			[24] 23	18	[24] 1	2,375		
Haddon Heights	13			13		1	1,950	30	
Haledon	15			15		1	1,200		
Madison	65			65		5	9,275		
North Arlington	9			9	8	1	2,000		
North Plainfield	18			18		1	2,100	212	
Palisades Park	11			11		1	1,715		
Somerville	16			16	13	1	1,750		
Totowa (P. O. Paterson)	12			12		1	1,150		
NEW YORK									
Albion	12			12		1	1,650		
Canajoharie	14			14		1	1,325		
Dansville	13			13		1	1,600		
Depew	18			18		1	1,550	50	
East Rochester	12			12	10	1	1,275	125	
Fairport	17			17		1	1,625	35	
Frankfort	27			27	20	2	3,200		
Great Neck	18			18		1	2,865		
Greenport	16			16	14	1	1,550		
Lancaster	18			18	12	1	2,000		
Le Roy	14			14	11	1	1,725		
Medina	12			12		1	1,766		
Monticello	24			24	15	1	1,500	29	
Newark	15			15	13	1	1,175		
North Tarrytown	13	14		27		2	4,600	177	
Penn Yan	11	11		22		2	2,700	69	
Saranac Lake	14			14	10	1	1,525	25	
Scotia		8		8		1	2,200		
Sloan	44			44		3	4,770	150	
Ticonderoga	14			14		1	1,600		
NORTH CAROLINA									
Henderson	25			25	23	1	1,800		

[24] In addition 1 home teacher receiving $249 is reported as instructing 1 mentally deficient home-bound child.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH DAKOTA									
Jamestown	3			3		(25)	(25)		
OHIO									
Girard	15			15		1	$1,550		
Jackson	27			27	23	1	1,500		
Nelsonville	12			12	11	1	1,026	$200	
Norwalk	38			38	33	2	3,089		
Ravenna	22			22	18	1	1,170		
Toronto	11			11		1	1,687		
PENNSYLVANIA									
Burnham	18			18		1	1,170	95	
Clearfield	18			18	16	1	1,200	186	
Collingdale		13		13		1	1,200	561	
Darby	19			19		1	1,600	50	$50
Doylestown	13			13		1	1,675		
East Stroudsburg	20			20	18	1	1,600	300	
Etna	13			13		[4] 1	[4] 1,200		
Lansdale	37			37	32	2	3,600	137	
Midland	34			34	26	2	3,050	250	
Morrisville	18			18		1	1,500	281	
Northampton	38			38	36	2	3,200		
Palmerton	36	24		60	51	3	5,304	600	130
Pitcairn	16			16		1	1,600	150	
Sewickley	11			11	10	1	1,500	150	
Somerset	17			17	12	1	950	432	
Springdale	15			15	14	1	1,400	50	
Towanda	15			15		1	1,260		
Tyrone	18			18	17	1	1,500	135	
Wesleyville	17			17		2	1,860		
Yeadon	14			14	10	1	1,300	760	
RHODE ISLAND									
East Greenwich	15			15		1	1,200	50	
SOUTH DAKOTA									
Milbank	10			10		1	960		
Vermillion	12			12		1	1,400		
WASHINGTON									
Auburn	38			38	30	2	2,670	268	
Puyallup				[26]		[26]	[26]		
Snohomish	30			30		[4] 2	[4] 2,900		
WISCONSIN									
Beaver Dam	17			17		1	1,450		
Chippewa Falls	12			12	11	1	1,100	44	
Marshfield	10			10	8	1	1,150	28	
Menasha		14		14	11	1	2,000	173	
Menomonie	12			12	10	1	1,266	26	24
Merrill	17			17		1	1,495		350
Neenah	15			15	13	1	1,550	4	

[4] Various types of handicap.
[25] See behavior problems (table 20).
[26] 3 mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of the crippled.

Table 20.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	Enrollment					Average daily attendance	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
Birmingham	248				248		2	$2,395		
CALIFORNIA										
Los Angeles	280	36	1,082	1,294	2,692		109	270,730	$47,788	$11,178
San Diego	70	96			166	75	2	5,250		
San Francisco	129	113			242		2	5,230		78
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
Washington	95	65	97		257	161	13	29,700	666	
GEORGIA										
Atlanta			25		25	20	2	5,992		
ILLINOIS										
Chicago			1,043		1,043	1,016	100	276,553	15,959	22,783
KENTUCKY										
Louisville	29				29	21	2	3,755		
LOUISIANA										
New Orleans			35		35		5	10,240		
MARYLAND										
Baltimore			55		55	33	4	4,844		
MASSACHUSETTS										
Boston			151		151	133	10	20,634		
MICHIGAN										
Detroit	227		307		534		30	73,596	5,445	6,941
Grand Rapids			[1] 268		[1] 268		[1] 16	[1] 25,752		
MINNESOTA										
St. Paul	15				15	12	1	1,892		75
MISSOURI										
Kansas City			260	38	298		10	16,021		58
St. Louis	238				238		13	33,683		
NEW JERSEY										
Camden	63				63	55	4	7,100		
Elizabeth	153				153	134	9	18,242		
Jersey City	295				295		10	18,824		
Newark			79		79		5	13,445		
Paterson	31				31	27	2	4,876		

[1] 1938 data.

Table 20.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment					Average daily attendance	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK										
New York	----	----	271	----	271	221	13	$48,969	----	$5,501
OHIO										
Cincinnati	448	----	----	----	448	----	9	14,628	$1,829	----
Columbus	----	----	417	----	417	----	15	31,054	3,129	865
OREGON										
Portland	13	----	39	----	52	50	4	6,854	----	(2)
PENNSYLVANIA										
Philadelphia	----	----	790	----	790	520	34	82,620	5,739	8,429
TENNESSEE										
Nashville	73	63	----	----	136	----	4	5,300	15	----
TEXAS										
Dallas	----	----	45	22	67	48	2	2,010	600	----
VIRGINIA										
Richmond	----	----	107	----	107	----	4	7,253	188	----
WASHINGTON										
Seattle	----	----	367	129	496	249	10½	21,963	----	----
Spokane	----	----	30	----	30	30	1	1,890	----	----

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA										
Alhambra	----	84	----	----	84	24	2	$4,400	$1,319	$62
Glendale	----	----	----	30	30	----	2	4,795	----	----
Stockton	9	----	----	----	9	----	1	1,980	150	----
ILLINOIS										
Joliet	----	15	----	----	15	7	1	1,767	183	----
IOWA										
Cedar Rapids	7	----	----	----	7	----	(3)	(3)	----	----
MASSACHUSETTS										
Everett	15	----	----	----	15	12	1	1,700	----	----
MISSOURI										
St. Joseph	----	----	25	----	25	----	1	1,406	----	----

[2] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[3] Various types of handicapped, see delicate (table 17).

Table 20.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40—Continued.

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Enrollment					Average daily attendance	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Nashua	16				16	13	1	$1,525		
NEW JERSEY										
Atlantic City	53				53	34	2	4,560	$130	
Bayonne	107				107		6	14,480		
West New York	12				12		1	1,500		
OHIO										
Lorain		39			39	23	2	4,200		
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Charleston	212				212		8	7,615		
VIRGINIA										
Roanoke				39	39		2	3,730		
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940										
NEW JERSEY										
Morristown	36				36		2	$3,000		
OREGON										
Eugene	[1] 11				[1] 11		[1] 1	[1] 1,488		
GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 to 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940										
IOWA										
Charles City	3				3		[2]	[2]		
NORTH DAKOTA										
Jamestown	13				13		[2]	[2]		
OREGON										
Albany	20				20		[4] 1	$1,204		

[1] 1938 data.
[2] See mentally deficient (table 19).
[4] Teaches speech defective also.

Table 21.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY GIFTED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939–40*

City	Enrollment			Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	Expenditures for instruction (excluding supervision)	
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940							
ALABAMA							
Birmingham	109		109	96	3	$4,017	
CALIFORNIA							
Los Angeles	614		614	570	21	46,940	
MASSACHUSETTS							
Worcester	[1] 212		602		22	45,030	
NEW YORK							
Rochester		65	65		[2] 4	7,110	
OHIO							
Cleveland	592	670	1,262	1,168	22	58,482	[3] $1,071
Group II.—CITIES OF 30,000 POPULATION TO 99,999 IN 1940							
MICHIGAN							
Battle Creek	62		62		2	$2,700	
Jackson	164		164	147	5	8,680	
NEW YORK							
Niagara Falls	39		39	37	2	4,566	
OHIO							
Newark	25		25		2	1,212	
PENNSYLVANIA							
Allentown	166		166	159	5	9,950	
Group III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940							
INDIANA							
Columbus	24	29	53		2	$3,135	
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
Concord	50		50		2	2,512	
WISCONSIN							
Wausau	44		44		1	1,550	

[1] Plus 390 children reported as being enrolled in special school buildings. These children are included in the total given in column 4.
[2] One full-time and 3 part-time teachers.
[3] Includes transportation.

Table 22.—*Enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind	Deaf	Mentally deficient	Delinquents	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	**5,870**	**14,673**	**[1] 21,806**	**29,109**	**71,458**
Alabama	230	306	77	761	1,374
Arizona	53	95	----	104	252
Arkansas	97	265	----	283	645
California	122	327	659	1,263	2,371
Colorado	54	204	38	283	579
Connecticut	63	313	251	456	1,083
Delaware	----	----	191	240	431
Florida	106	237	92	616	1,051
Georgia	128	264	136	477	1,005
Idaho	26	91	40	182	339
Illinois	236	600	896	998	2,730
Indiana	137	439	817	770	2,163
Iowa	175	370	896	843	2,284
Kansas	95	189	110	337	731
Kentucky	184	354	251	976	1,765
Louisiana	128	299	126	205	758
Maine	----	102	387	240	729
Maryland	106	280	243	1,434	2,063
Massachusetts	260	391	1,415	984	3,050
Michigan	196	509	1,287	767	2,759
Minnesota	125	284	371	500	1,280
Mississippi	80	207	----	333	620
Missouri	96	546	339	1,049	2,030
Montana	25	85	97	225	432
Nebraska	53	184	176	307	720
Nevada	----	----	----	38	38
New Hampshire	----	----	287	71	358
New Jersey	----	387	1,758	602	2,747
New Mexico	85	135	12	188	420
New York	420	1,737	3,493	2,095	7,745
North Carolina	288	458	387	950	2,083
North Dakota	36	132	288	168	624
Ohio	247	460	1,244	1,428	3,379
Oklahoma	151	391	130	520	1,192
Oregon	96	139	238	164	637
Pennsylvania	449	1,181	1,534	2,063	5,227
Rhode Island	----	117	129	173	419
South Carolina	111	184	280	519	1,094
South Dakota	40	103	84	80	307
Tennessee	198	297	112	730	1,337
Texas	394	576	401	1,349	2,720
Utah	30	137	316	154	637
Vermont	----	58	112	123	293
Virginia	166	254	250	741	1,411
Washington	86	149	497	258	990
West Virginia	131	309	119	814	1,373
Wisconsin	167	294	978	448	1,887
Wyoming	----	----	137	74	211
District of Columbia	----	234	125	726	1,085
Outlying parts of the United States	**95**	**283**	**77**	**275**	**730**
Hawaii	23	81	77	40	221
Philippine Islands	18	141	----	235	394
Puerto Rico	54	61	----	----	115

[1] Includes only those in the institution who are reported as enrolled for school work.

Table 23.—*Number of teachers of exceptional children in public and private residential schools, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind	Deaf	Mentally deficient	Delinquents	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	[1] 939	[1] 2, 230	1, 050½	1, 498	5, 705½
Alabama	21	43	5	32	101
Arizona	6	12	----	5	23
Arkansas	14	41	----	2	57
California	17	41	37	53½	148½
Colorado	[2] 18	[2] 33	2	38	89
Connecticut	11	54	7	54	126
Delaware	----	----	5	5½	10½
Florida	15	41	2	19	77
Georgia	16	33	2	8	59
Idaho	[3] 9½	[3] 14	2	29	49½
Illinois	28½	84	50	25	187½
Indiana	16	54	21	32	123
Iowa	30	48	27	44	149
Kansas	18	31	2	19	70
Kentucky	20	39	17	25	101
Louisiana	23	60	9	17	109
Maine	----	18	15	5	38
Maryland	24	40	14	98	176
Massachusetts	62½	76½	88	81	308
Michigan	27	52	75	66	220
Minnesota	19	41	31	41	132
Mississippi	15	30	----	----	45
Missouri	17	95½	14	36	162½
Montana	5	13	6	13	37
Nebraska	7	28	7	29	71
Nevada	----	----	----	2	2
New Hampshire	----	----	7	6	13
New Jersey	----	59	63	49	171
New Mexico	12	22	1	4	39
New York	98	277½	175½	161	712
North Carolina	42	61	6½	33	142½
North Dakota	7	24	9	13	53
Ohio	32	77	32	69	210
Oklahoma	[4] 28	[4] 54	3	31	111
Oregon	11	19	8	9	47
Pennsylvania	80	185	135	106½	506½
Rhode Island	----	28	12	5	45
South Carolina	16	30	12	8	66
South Dakota	6½	19	6	6½	38
Tennessee	27	44	4	13	88
Texas	49	82	26	45	202
Utah	5	20	11	21	57
Vermont	----	9	9	13	31
Virginia	26½	46	14½	12	99
Washington	15½	21	16	15	67½
West Virginia	20	55½	3	20	98½
Wisconsin	24	47	29	35	135
Wyoming	----	----	8	9	17
District of Columbia	----	28	22	35	85
Outlying parts of the United States	16	37	3	15	67
Hawaii	[5] 7	[5] 10	3	1	17
Philippine Islands	5	17	----	----	22
Puerto Rico	4	10	----	14	28

[1] Twelve of these teach both the deaf and the blind; appear only once in totals.
[2] Two of these teach both the deaf and the blind.
[3] Five of these teach both the deaf and the blind.
[4] Five of these teach both the deaf and the blind, and various types of handicap.
[5] Four of these teach both the deaf and the blind.

Table 24.—*Receipts of public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Public Funds						Private Funds						Grand total
	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf [1]	Mentally deficient	Delinquent	Total	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf [1]	Mentally deficient	Delinquent	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	**$2,405,110**	**$6,551,192**	**$1,619,046**	**$25,604,299**	**$16,208,052**	**$52,387,699**	**$1,639,030**	**$752,692**	**$50,605**	**$1,171,390**	**$681,451**	**$4,295,168**	[2] **$56,944,721**
Alabama			209,160	448,218	188,884	846,262			4,324	11,341	7,813	23,478	869,740
Arizona			105,272		54,000	159,272			2,400			2,400	161,672
Arkansas	51,565	97,210			31,890	180,665							180,665
California	108,452	225,431		1,082,857	978,753	2,395,493				68,670	78,043	146,713	2,542,206
Colorado			158,617	163,044	203,971	525,632			14,774	5,428	5,122	25,324	550,956
Connecticut	30,690	77,887		505,112	1,034,264	1,647,953	6,385			1,903	84,128	92,416	1,740,369
Delaware				165,000	167,503	332,503					6,471	6,471	338,974
Florida			198,272	217,600	215,101	630,973				2,453		2,453	633,426
Georgia		374,136		57,854	634,080	1,066,070				7,925	1,416	9,341	1,075,411
Idaho			87,000	93,973	112,555	293,528				4,133	34,851	38,984	332,512
Illinois	188,251	390,539		2,179,288	226,946	2,985,024		18,544			14,009	32,553	[3] 3,065,577
Indiana	66,991	185,500		377,500	672,698	1,302,689		650				650	1,303,339
Iowa	120,000	225,000		844,237	321,580	1,510,817	5,466	12,000			79,485	96,951	1,607,768
Kansas		120,104		212,160	93,601	425,865							425,865
Kentucky	71,511	118,500			545,412	735,423					6,458	6,458	741,881
Louisiana	73,000	16,500		225,000	124,336	438,836	7,056				4,496	11,552	450,388
Maine		53,000		365,556	72,000	490,556		2,800		6,383		9,183	499,739
Maryland		107,680	105,896	298,018	381,062	892,656		20,118	3,450		103,224	126,792	1,019,448
Massachusetts	145,915	246,052		2,070,893	757,762	3,220,622	182,893	108,426		38,408		329,727	[4] 3,553,849
Michigan	134,500	210,000		2,109,896	467,153	2,921,549		135,793		17,725	36,780	190,298	3,111,847
Minnesota	71,400	171,290		493,492	444,871	1,181,053	3,560	247		117,017		120,824	1,301,877
Mississippi	31,500	51,609				83,109		6,435				6,435	89,544
Missouri	70,514	194,085		350,936	281,102	896,637		27,296		9,109		36,405	[5] 1,078,308
Montana			55,000	118,349	109,684	283,033				40,845	14,687	55,532	338,565
Nebraska	45,000	91,846		631,326	83,919	852,091				14,081	26,446	40,527	892,618

[1] Includes schools in which both blind and deaf are enrolled and for which receipts are not distributed.

[2] Includes $261,854 undistributed as to public or private funds.

[3] Includes $48,000 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.

[4] Includes $3,500 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.

[5] Includes $145,266 for the deaf undistributed as to public or private funds.

Table 24.—*Receipts of public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40, by State and type of children*—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Public Funds						Private Funds						Grand total
	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf	Mentally deficient	Delinquent	Total	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf [1]	Mentally deficient	Delinquent	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nevada					$17,607	$17,607							$17,607
New Hampshire				$249,754	91,305	341,059				$8,003		$8,003	349,062
New Jersey		$318,297		1,083,358	505,785	1,907,440				364,754		364,754	2,272,194
New Mexico	$104,713	38,250		30,591	91,873	265,427	$2,427	$74,109				76,536	341,963
New York	328,887	1,108,064		4,685,247	2,090,642	8,212,840	1,413,716	197,935		105,125	$120,818	1,837,594	10,050,434
North Carolina		148,361	$167,168	245,255	299,789	860,573				14,274	4,427	18,701	879,274
North Dakota	21,439	74,854		347,069	130,215	573,577		20,000		957	7,500	28,457	602,034
Ohio	140,280			870,144	681,011	1,691,435					500	500	1,691,935
Oklahoma	78,773	126,220	87,096	154,883	221,732	668,704				9,940		9,940	678,644
Oregon	53,952	80,816		265,715	84,551	485,034		475				475	485,509
Pennsylvania	101,756	680,195		1,449,240	1,126,929	3,358,120	11,474	89,105		174,553	11,013	286,145	[6] 3,698,003
Rhode Island		76,280		199,073	136,732	412,085							[7] 423,435
South Carolina			93,422	194,323	79,804	367,549				4,764		4,764	372,313
South Dakota	28,500	40,200		166,500	58,747	293,947	6,053	13,434		19,074		38,561	332,508
Tennessee	71,609	135,057		83,581	196,213	486,460		2,846		3,535	1,490	7,871	494,331
Texas		209,544	93,943	386,870	406,451	1,096,808		3,201		11,387	21,175	35,763	1,132,571
Utah			62,500	177,672	80,809	320,981			$25,657	8,559	10,072	44,288	365,269
Vermont		26,950		95,000	120,000	241,950		7,103				7,103	249,053
Virginia	1,000		167,600	408,476	175,135	752,211				34,400	1,027	35,427	787,638
Washington	70,000	123,500		379,000	186,785	759,285							759,285
West Virginia	64,800	97,200	28,100	57,860	200,338	448,298							448,298
Wisconsin	130,112	124,585		730,359	281,674	1,266,730				66,644		66,644	1,333,374
Wyoming				90,000	97,823	187,823							187,823
District of Columbia		186,450		244,020	642,975	1,073,445		12,175				12,175	1,085,620
Outlying parts of the United States	**$38,201**	**$51,382**		**$194,916**	**$133,136**	**$417,635**		**$2,130**			**$288**	**$2,418**	**$420,053**
Hawaii	12,306	47,489		194,916	75,092	329,803							329,803
Puerto Rico	25,895	3,893			58,044	87,832		2,130			288	2,418	90,250

[6] Includes $53,738 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.

[7] Includes $11,350 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.

Table 25.—*Expenditures for instruction (teachers' salaries, books, etc.), in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939–40, by State and type of children*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf [1]	Mentally deficient	Delinquents	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	**$888,988**	**$2,325,838**	**$233,771**	**$875,785**	**$1,454,723**	**$5,779,105**
Alabama			88,292		23,986	112,278
Arizona					7,260	7,260
Arkansas	14,138	39,805			1,350	55,293
California	46,941	93,875		29,822	55,879	226,517
Colorado			87,556	1,255	54,895	143,706
Connecticut	11,091	19,844			83,554	114,489
Delaware					5,565	5,565
Florida	16,578	48,822		1,744	20,470	87,614
Georgia				1,480	8,060	9,540
Idaho	11,754	27,105		2,216		41,075
Illinois	68,900	8,239		10,270	18,700	106,109
Indiana	16,894	74,988		17,500	45,924	155,306
Iowa	42,455	70,507		19,872	36,922	169,756
Kansas				956	17,255	18,211
Kentucky	18,242			11,048	31,502	60,792
Louisiana	24,889	5,611		5,760	18,012	54,272
Maine				15,185	3,900	19,085
Maryland		107,094	45,723	13,265	61,653	227,735
Massachusetts	81,788	114,666		107,594	83,685	387,733
Michigan	44,320	134,838		121,714	66,881	367,753
Minnesota	23,761	53,111		21,499	44,455	142,826
Mississippi		18,262				18,262
Missouri		81,707		7,075	11,564	100,346
Montana	13,810	31,040		4,926	11,763	61,539
Nebraska		47,789		3,823	23,782	75,394
Nevada					2,400	2,400
New Hampshire				7,223	4,688	11,911
New Jersey		147,282		78,945		226,227
New Mexico	14,766			740	1,980	17,486
New York	127,508	395,034		184,515	224,543	931,600
North Carolina	38,059	8,748	7,725	7,243	28,358	90,133
North Dakota	5,226	27,733		8,053	13,860	54,872
Ohio	60,763			14,413	83,457	158,633
Oklahoma	22,780	73,018	4,475	2,539	22,728	125,540
Oregon	12,221	26,618		5,878	6,270	50,987
Pennsylvania	40,510	281,692		69,855	103,387	495,444
Rhode Island		36,771		13,875	4,800	55,446
South Carolina				11,833	6,450	18,283
South Dakota	10,220	23,720		4,638	7,432	46,010
Tennessee	24,280	56,526		496	1,620	82,922
Texas		89,116			28,049	117,165
Utah				12,783	30,300	43,083
Vermont		12,095		9,650		21,745
Virginia	21,339	42,996		5,888	11,556	81,779
Washington	19,088	24,159		8,750	20,168	72,165
West Virginia	23,467	58,028		2,252	12,080	95,827
Wisconsin	33,200	44,999		5,655	45,580	129,434
Wyoming				6,685	7,020	13,705
District of Columbia				16,872	50,980	67,852
Outlying parts of the United States	**$26,234**	**$48,810**		**$12,262**		**$87,306**
Hawaii	13,070	48,810		12,262		74,142
Philippine Islands	3,000					3,000
Puerto Rico	10,164					10,164

[1] Includes schools in which both blind and deaf are enrolled and for which expenditures are not distributed.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

Institution	Personnel					Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
				Total number on institutional pay roll								For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff [1]	Number of other professional staff [2]	Full-time	Part-time	State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ALABAMA																				
Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, Talladega	230	21	[3] 4	[3] 42	----	----	X	--	[3] $209,160	[3] $4,324	[3] $213,484	[3] $126,307	[3] $69,190	[3] $1,390	[3] $196,887	[3] $84,810	[3] $2,884	[3] $598	------	[3] $88,292
ARIZONA																				
Arizona State School for the Deaf and Blind, Tucson	53	5⅔	[3] 13	[3] 44	2	----	X	--	[3] 105,272	[3] 2,400	[3] 107,672	[3] 60,740	[3] 34,945	[3] 17,550	[3] 113,235	------	------	------	------	------
ARKANSAS																				
Arkansas School for the Blind, Little Rock	97	14	5	39	----	----	X	--	51,565	------	51,565	------	------	------	51,565	12,555	1,064	508	$11	14,138
CALIFORNIA																				
California School for the Blind, Berkeley	122	17	------	37	17	X	----	--	108,452	------	108,452	70,724	37,728	------	108,452	43,537	554	398	2,452	46,941
COLORADO																				
Colorado School for the Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs	54	[4] 18	[3] 5	[3] 104	[3] 4	----	X	--	[3] 158,617	[3] 14,774	[3] 173,391	[3] 123,979	[3] 45,943	[3] 593	[3] 170,515	[3] 82,388	[3] 2,178	[3] 315	[2] 2,675	[3] 87,556

CONNECTICUT																			
Connecticut Institute for the Blind, Hartford	63	[5] 11	2	30	3	X	X	X	30,690	6,385	37,075	21,235	14,942	898	37,075	10,112	725	254	11,091
FLORIDA																			
Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind, St. Augustine	106	15	[3] 4	[3] 104	[3] 5	X	X		[3] 198,272		[3] 198,272	[3] 84,242	[3] 90,377	[3] 7,100	[3] 181,719	13,801	2,659	118	16,578
GEORGIA																			
Georgia Academy for the Blind, Macon	[9] 128	[9] 16					X												
IDAHO																			
Idaho School for the Deaf and the Blind, Gooding	26	[6] 9½	1	47	2	X			[3] [7] 87,000		[3] [7] 87,000	[3] [7] 81,850	[3] [7] 5,150		[3] [7] 87,000	[7] 8,052	[7] 2,367	[7] 1,115	[7] 220	[7] 11,754
ILLINOIS																			
Illinois School for the Blind, Jacksonville	236	28½	7	93	3		X		188,251		188,251	125,944	41,083	12,500	179,527	63,900	3,500	1,000	500	68,900
INDIANA																			
Indiana State School for the Blind, Indianapolis	137	[8] 16	2	55	2	X			66,991		66,991	36,177	27,020	3,794	66,991	14,473	1,365	1,056		16,894
IOWA																			
Iowa School for the Blind, Vinton	175	30	4	79	4	X			120,000	5,466	125,466	100,936	22,118	15,000	138,054	35,918	5,537	1,000		42,455
KANSAS																			
Kansas State School for the Blind, Kansas City	[10] 95	[10] 18					X												
KENTUCKY																			
Kentucky School for the Blind, Louisville	184	20		56	1	X			71,511		71,511	43,036	27,001	1,474	71,511	18,017	200	25		18,242

[1] Number given in terms of full-time service.
[2] Number of persons available for full-time or part-time service.
[3] Includes data for both the blind and the deaf.
[4] Two of these serve deaf also.
[5] Plus 4 part-time instructors.
[6] Five of these serve deaf also.
[7] One-half of biennial appropriation.
[8] Plus 1 part-time instructor.
[9] These data for 1935–36.
[10] These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada," published by The American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 1941.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Personnel					Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
												For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff[1]	Number of other professional staff[2]	Total number on institutional pay roll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
				Full-time	Part-time															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
LOUISIANA																				
State School for the Blind, Baton Rouge	81	16	4	43	4	X			$55,000		$55,000	$36,009	$18,499		$54,508	$18,012	$2,409			$20,421
Louisiana State School for Negro Deaf and Blind, Scotlandville	47	7	2			X			18,000	$7,056	25,056	7,528	13,982	$4,420	25,930	4,062	300		$106	4,468
MARYLAND																				
The Maryland School for the Blind, Overlea	106	24	[3] 4	[3] 71	[3] 2			X	[3] 105,896	[3] 3,450	[3] 109,346	[3] 64,475	[3] 46,709	[3] 3,311	[3] 114,495	[3] 40,609	[3] 5,114			[3] 45,723
MASSACHUSETTS																				
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Watertown	260	62½	18	180	14	X		X	145,915	182,893	328,808	193,529	151,603		345,132	79,015	2,773			81,788
MICHIGAN																				
Michigan School for the Blind, Lansing	196	27	5	79		X			134,500		134,500	101,900	28,600	4,000	134,500	38,095	2,000	$400	3,825	44,320
MINNESOTA																				
Minnesota School for the Blind, Faribault	125	19	3	59	1		X		71,400	3,560	74,960	51,950	27,892		79,842	21,823	1,938			23,761

MISSISSIPPI																				
Mississippi School for the Blind, Jackson	80	15	----	30	2	----	X	--	31,500	----	31,500	17,341	14,159	----	31,500	----	----	----	----	----
MISSOURI																				
Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis	96	17	2	46	1	----	X	--	70,514	----	70,514	43,064	27,450	----	70,514	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA																				
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, Great Falls	25	5	3	[3] 34	[3] 1	X	----	--	[3] 55,000	----	[3] 55,000	[3] 37,500	[3] 15,145	[3] 2,355	[3] 55,000	5,760	100	150	7,800	13,810
NEBRASKA																				
Nebraska School for the Blind, Nebraska City	53	7	2	10	20	----	X	--	[11] 45,000	----	[11] 45,000	21,600	18,400	5,000	45,000	----	----	----	----	----
NEW MEXICO																				
New Mexico School for the Blind, Alamogordo	85	12¼	----	42	1	----	X	--	104,713	2,427	[12] 107,140	47,133	87,416	878	135,427	[13]14,098	668	----	----	14,766
NEW YORK																				
New York State School for the Blind, Batavia	152	21	3	71	3	X	----	--	181,081	----	181,081	89,177	45,030	46,874	181,081	26,531	2,220	13,757	181	42,689
Lavelle Institute for the Blind, E. 221 St. and Paulding Ave., New York	33	9	----	----	----	X	----	X	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New York Institute for the Education of the Blind, 999 Pelham Parkway, New York	235	68	5½	161	----	X	----	X	147,806	1,413,716	1,561,522	160,904	136,472	1,091,643	1,389,019	69,895	7,111	3,278	4,535	84,819
NORTH CAROLINA																				
State School for the Blind and Deaf, Raleigh	288	42	9	[14] 121	----	----	X	--	[14] 167,168	----	[14] 167,168	[14] 74,165	[14] 74,031	[14] 18,972	[14] 167,168	38,059	[14] 2,276	[14]5,133	[14] 316	45,784
NORTH DAKOTA																				
State School for the Blind, Bathgate	36	7	----	17	19	----	X	--	21,439	----	21,439	----	----	----	21,439	4,821	405	----	----	5,226

[3] Includes data for both the blind and the deaf.
[11] Estimated.
[12] Does not include $32,818 balance on hand.
[13] Does not include maintenance.
[14] Includes school for Negro deaf.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Personnel					Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
												For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional pay roll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
				Full-time	Part-time															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
OHIO																				
Ohio State School for the Blind, Columbus	247	32	5	84	----	X	----	----	$140,280	----------	$140,280	$85,350	$38,843	$5,550	$129,743	$55,354	$1,746	$1,899	$1,764	$60,763
OKLAHOMA																				
Oklahoma School for the Blind, Muskogee	146	23	3	56	----	X	----	----	78,773	----------	78,773	41,832	24,235	2,000	68,067	20,626	1,158	996	------	22,780
Deaf, Blind, and Orphans Institute (Negro), Taft	5	[15] 5	[15] 4	[15] 53	[15] 2	----	X	----	[15] 87,096	----------	[15] 87,096	[15] 30,756	[15] 41,893	----------	[15] 72,649	[15] 3,975	[15] 500	------	------	[15] 4,475
OREGON																				
State School for Blind, Salem	96	11	4	30	9	----	X	----	53,952	----------	53,952	30,120	30,000	2,148	62,268	9,003	1,293	1,225	700	12,221
PENNSYLVANIA																				
Royer-Greaves School for Blind, King of Prussia	25	8	2	9	4	----	----	X	6,040	$11,474	17,514	9,154	7,227	192	16,573	7,365	1,692	------	------	9,057
St. Mary's Institute for the Blind, Lansdale	38	9	------	14	----	----	----	X	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	25,000	------	------	------	------	----------
The Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook	[10] 235	[10] 39	------	------	------	X	----	X	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	------	------	------	------	----------
Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Pittsburgh	151	24½	5	75	1	----	----	X	95,716	----------	95,716	----------	----------	----------	118,528	30,208	885	------	360	31,453

SOUTH CAROLINA																				
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring	111	16	[3] 5	[3] 54	[3] 5		X		[3] 93,422		[3] 93,422	[3] 47,455	[3] 45,967		[3] 93,422					
SOUTH DAKOTA																				
South Dakota School for the Blind, Gary	40	6½	21	1			X		28,500	6,053	34,553		30,011	3,200	33,211	7,240	1,820	1,160		10,22
TENNESSEE																				
Tennessee School for the Blind, Nashville	198	27	5	61	6	X			71,609		71,609	43,950	13,280	14,379	71,609	19,766	556	208	3,750	24,280
TEXAS																				
Texas School for the Blind, Austin	[10] 244	[10] 32					X													
Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute for Colored Youth, Austin	150	17	[3] 4	[3] 61	[3] 3		X		[3] 93,943		[3] 93,943	[3] 38,343	[3] 50,100	[3] 5,500	[3] 93,943					
UTAH																				
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden	30	5	[3] 3	[3] 52	[3] 3		X		[3] 62,500	[3] 25,657	[3] 88,157	[3] 61,234	[3] 24,036	[3] 2,887	[3] 88,157					
VIRGINIA																				
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton	50	8½	[3] 3	[3] 30	[3] 2	X			[16] 17,500		[16] 17,500				[16] 17,500					
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton	116	18	[3] 5	[3] 104	[3] 3		X		[3] 151,100		[3] [17] 151,100	[3] 100,283	[3] 51,767	[3] 1,674	[3] 153,724	19,698	1,034	493	114	21,339
WASHINGTON																				
Washington State School for the Blind, Vancouver	86	15½	4	41	9		X		70,000		70,000	39,710	24,036		63,746	17,028	1,518	542		19,088
WEST VIRGINIA																				
West Virginia Schools for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute	15	3		[3] 16	[3] 1	X			[3] 28,100		[3] 28,100	[3] 15,096	[3] 10,999	[3] 1,983	[3] 28,078	3,330	824	68		4,222
West Virginia Schools for Deaf and Blind, Romney	116	17	[3] 4	[3] 126	[3] 12	X	X		64,800		64,800				64,800	18,225	840	180		19,245

[3] Includes data for both the blind and the deaf.
[10] These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada," published by the American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 1941.
[16] These data include school for the deaf with the exception of $1,000 appropriated by the Federal Government for the blind only.
[17] Does not include $2,624 balance from previous year.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Personnel					Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
				Total number on institutional pay roll								For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Full-time	Part-time	State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
WISCONSIN																				
Wisconsin School for the Blind, Janesville	167	24	3	82	1	X			$130,112		$130,112	$96,474	$29,313	$4,325	$130,112	$30,300	$1,100	$1,800		$33,200
HAWAII																				
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu	23	[18] 7	[3] 3	[3] 13	[3] 2	X			12,306		12,306	7,621	2,771	1,914	12,306	5,683	154	692	$6	6,535
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																				
School for the Deaf and Blind, Pasay, Rizal	18	5				X										3,000				3,000
PUERTO RICO																				
Instituto Puerto de Niños Ciegos, Santurce	54	4	4	20			X		25,895		25,895	20,741	3,627	450	24,818	4,470	162	450		5,082

[3] Includes data for both the blind and the deaf.

[18] Four of these teach deaf also.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA

Institution	Pupils										Instructional Staff										
	Race		Grade enrollment				Vision in better eye after correction				Supervising principal(s)	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Music teachers	Vocational or industrial teachers	Others	Total	Number of these—			
	White[1]	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	Totally blind	Light perception to 20/200	Between 20/200 and 20/70	Better than 20/70								Holding State teachers' certificate	Holding collegiate degree	Who are blind	Who are partially seeing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ALABAMA																					
Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, Talladega	195	[2] 35	------	[3] 147	[3] 48	------	[3] 35	[3] 125	[3] 25	[3] 10	[3] 1	[3] 1	[3] 7	[3] 3	[3] 3	[3] 2	[4] 21	------	------	------	------
ARIZONA																					
Arizona State School for the Deaf and Blind, Tucson	52	1	------	40	12	1	14	17	18	4	1	------	4	⅓	⅓	------	5⅔	5	5	1	2
ARKANSAS																					
Arkansas School for the Blind, Little Rock	97	------	10	46	41	------	------	------	------	------	1	3	4	2	4	------	14	14	9	2	1
CALIFORNIA																					
California School for the Blind, Berkeley	119	3	------	75	47	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	11	4	1	------	17	17	14	2	2
COLORADO																					
Colorado School for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs	51	3	------	41	13	------	11	21	16	6	1	1	6	4	[5] 5	1	18	1	4	1	------

[1] Includes all pupils except Negro.
[2] These data for 1936.
[3] These data for white pupils; Negro pupils not reported.
[4] Includes 4 Negro teachers as reported in 1936.
[5] Two of these teach deaf also.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils										Instructional Staff										
	Race		Grade enrollment				Vision in better eye after correction											Number of these—			
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	Totally blind	Light perception to 20/200	Between 20/200 and 20/70	Better than 20/70	Supervising principal(s)	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Music teachers	Vocational or industrial teachers	Others	Total	Holding State teachers' certificate	Holding collegiate degree	Who are blind	Who are partially seeing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
CONNECTICUT																					
Connecticut Institute for the Blind, Hartford	63	------	3	40	20	------	14	49	----	------	1	------	7	1	[6] 2	(7)	11	------	5	1	2
FLORIDA																					
Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind, St. Augustine	72	34	20	62	24	------	33	------	[8] 73	------	1	------	8	3	3	------	15	------	6	------	5
GEORGIA																					
Georgia Academy for the Blind, Macon	[2] 90	[2] 38	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	[2] 16	------	------	------	------
IDAHO																					
Idaho School for the Deaf and the Blind, Gooding	26	------	3	14	9	------	16	------	10	------	------	------	[1]	1½	[9] 4	[9] 1	[9] 9½	------	------	------	------
ILLINOIS																					
Illinois School for the Blind, Jacksonville	222	14	15	151	70	------	108	96	32	------	1	------	10	[5]	5	6½	28½	------	------	7	3
INDIANA																					
Indiana State School for the Blind, Indianapolis	130	7	------	115	22	------	36	101	------	------	1	------	7	4	[10] 4	------	16	15	12	1	3

IOWA																					
Iowa School for the Blind, Vinton	173	2	6	117	52	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	17	7½	4½	----	30	10	17	6	3
KANSAS																					
Kansas State School for the Blind, Kansas City	[11] 95	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	[11] 18	----	----	----	----
KENTUCKY																					
Kentucky School for the Blind, Louisville	162	22	24	133	27	----	[12] 39	[12] 112	[12] 33	----	2	----	10	5	2	1	20	4	5	2	2
LOUISIANA																					
State School for the Blind, Baton Rouge	81	----	----	53	28	----	26	30	25	----	1	----	6	3	6	(13)	[1] 16	10	6	6	4
Louisiana State School for Negro Deaf and Blind, Scotlandville	----	47	----	35	10	2	22	14	11	----	1	----	5	----	----	1	7	7	5	2	1
MARYLAND																					
The Maryland School for the Blind, Overlea	75	31	14	70	12	10	----	----	----	----	1	----	14	5	4	----	24	----	13	5	6
MASSACHUSETTS																					
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Watertown	250	10	11	108	62	79	55	173	28	4	1	1	37½	9	11	3	62½	----	33	3	8
MICHIGAN																					
Michigan School for the Blind, Lansing	190	6	10	97	60	29	40	102	46	8	1	----	14	5	6	1	27	27	18	6	----
MINNESOTA																					
Minnesota School for the Blind, Faribault	123	2	5	76	40	4	42	36	39	8	1	----	9¾	3¼	5	----	19	12	5	7	2
MISSISSIPPI																					
Mississippi School for the Blind, Jackson	80	----	20	33	26	1	16	34	20	10	1	----	10	3	1	----	15	----	15	2	1

[2] These data for 1936.
[6] Plus 3 part-time teachers.
[7] One part-time dramatic teacher.
[8] Includes all other than totally blind.
[9] Serve deaf also.
[10] Plus 1 part-time teacher.
[11] These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada" published by the American Foundation for the Blind, Inc. 1941.
[12] "Estimated."
[13] 3 part-time "literary" teachers.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils										Instructional Staff										
	Race		Grade enrollment				Vision in better eye after correction											Number of these—			
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	Totally blind	Light perception to 20/200	Between 20/200 and 20/70	Better than 20/70	Supervising principal(s)	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Music teachers	Vocational or industrial teachers	Others	Total	Holding State teachers' certificate	Holding collegiate degree	Who are blind	Who are partially seeing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
MISSOURI																					
Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis	87	9	11	68	17	.....	33	63	.....	.....	1	1	7	4	2	2	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
MONTANA																					
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, Great Falls	53	.....	.....	27	26	.....	10	.....	[8] 43	.....	.....	.....	3	2	2	.....	7	7	4	2	.....
NEBRASKA																					
Nebraska School for the Blind, Nebraska City	25	.....	.....	23	2	.....	5	8	10	2	.....	1	2	1	1	.....	5	5	.....	1	1
NEW MEXICO																					
New Mexico School for the Blind, Alamogordo	85	.....	23	48	14	.....	16	33	22	14	.....	.....	8¼	2	2	.....	12¼	3	6	.....	7
NEW YORK																					
New York State School for the Blind Batavia	148	4	4	106	37	5	41	90	.....	21	1	.....	10	4	4	2	21	17	11	.....	5
Lavelle Institute for the Blind, E. 221 St. and Paulding Ave., New York	30	3	3	30	.....	.....	5	28	.....	.....	1	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York Institute for the Education of the Blind, 999 Pelham Parkway, New York	210	25	.....	135	90	10	107	104	24	.....	.....	.....	41	8	10	9	68	.....	58	9	6

NORTH CAROLINA																					
State School for the Blind and Deaf, Raleigh	189	99	14	224	50	.....	74	193	21	.....	4	1	21	8	7	1	42	39	30	3	4
NORTH DAKOTA																					
State School for the Blind, Bathgate	36	.....	.....	14	19	3	15	.....	[8] 21	.....	.....	.....	4	2	1	.....	7	4	2	3	.....
OHIO																					
Ohio State School for the Blind, Columbus	233	14	.....	127	47	73	77	141	28	1	1	1	13	6	9	2	32	30	12	8	3
OKLAHOMA																					
Oklahoma School for the Blind, Muskogee	146	.....	.....	99	47	.....	54	60	26	6	1	.....	10	5	7	.....	23	21	16	4	2
Deaf, Blind and Orphans Institute (Negro), Taft	.....	5	.....	3	2	.....	3	.....	[8] 2	.....	[14] 1	.....	[14] 2	[14] 1	[14] 1	.....	[14] 5	.....	.....	.....	.....
OREGON																					
State School for Blind, Salem	96	.....	4	56	32	4	7	31	35	23	1	.....	6½	1½	2	.....	11	8	5	2	.....
PENNSYLVANIA																					
Royer-Greaves School for Blind, King of Prussia	25	.....	5	19	1	.....	8	.....	13	4	.....	1	3	2	2	.....	8	6	2	.....	2
St. Mary's Institute for the Blind, Lansdale	38	.....	.....	15	8	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5	1	2	.....	9	9	.....	.....	.....
The Pennsylvania Institute for the Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook	[11] 235	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[11] 39	.....	.....	.....	.....
Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Pittsburgh	144	7	10	119	22	.....	17	109	24	1	1	.....	13⅔	4½	5	.....	24⅙	16	16	.....	8
SOUTH CAROLINA																					
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring	78	33	7	69	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	9	3	2	1	16	10	10	3	4
SOUTH DAKOTA																					
South Dakota School for the Blind, Gary	40	.....	.....	30	10	.....	18	13	9	.....	.....	.....	3	1½	2	.....	6½	7	2	1	

[8] Includes all other than totally blind.
[11] These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada," published by the American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 1941
[14] Teach various types of handicap within the institution.

Table 26.—*Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils										Instructional Staff										
	Race		Grade enrollment				Vision in better eye after correction											Number of these—			
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	Totally blind	Light perception to 20/200	Between 20/200 and 20/70	Better than 20/70	Supervising principal(s)	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Music teachers	Vocational or industrial teachers	Others	Total	Holding State teachers' certificate	Holding collegiate degree	Who are blind	Who are partially seeing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
TENNESSEE																					
Tennessee School for the Blind, Nashville	158	40	10	119	65	4	28	134	11	25	2	-----	12½	7½	3	2	27	27	9	2	2
TEXAS																					
Texas School for the Blind, Austin	[11] 244	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	[11] 32	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute for Colored Youth, Austin	-----	150	26	54	67	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	7	4	5	-----	17	-----	12	1	2
UTAH																					
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden	30	-----	4	23	3	-----	13	2	9	6	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----	5	-----	3	-----	-----
VIRGINIA																					
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton	-----	50	-----	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	3	1	2½	-----	8½	8	-----	-----	1
The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton	116	-----	-----	82	33	1	32	46	31	7	1	-----	10½	2½	3	1	18	17	8	2	1
WASHINGTON																					
Washington State School for the Blind, Vancouver	86	-----	2	63	12	9	20	42	15	9	1	-----	8	2½		1	15½	5	7	2	2

WEST VIRGINIA																					
West Virginia School for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute		15		15			7	4	4				2	1			3	1	1		
West Virginia Schools for Deaf and Blind, Romney	116		9	86	20	1	39	67	10		1		9	3	4		17	5	8	6	5
WISCONSIN																					
Wisconsin School for the Blind, Janesville	167			97	55	15	20	69	73	5	1		11	3	7	2	24	24	17	8	4
HAWAII																					
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu	23			23			6	14	3		1		4	1	1		[15] 7	7	4		1
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																					
School for the Deaf and Blind, Pasay, Rizal	18			14	4		17	1					4	1			5	4	1	1	
PUERTO RICO																					
Instituto de Niños Ciegos, Santurce	49	5	10	40		4	24	21	9		1		2		1		4	4			

[11] These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada" published by The American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 1941.
[15] All except 2 academic teachers and 1 music teacher serve deaf also.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

Institution	Personnel					Administrative Control			Receipts			Expenditures								
												For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff[1]	Number of other professional staff[2]	Total number on institutional payroll: Full-time	Total number on institutional payroll: Part-time	State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ALABAMA																				
Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, Talladega	305	43	[3] 4	[3] 42	----	----	X	--	[3] $209,160	[3] $4,324	[3] $213,484	[3] $126,307	[3] $69,190	[3] $1,390	[3] $196,887	[3] $84,810	[3] $2,881	[3] $598	-------	[3] $88,292
ARIZONA																				
Arizona State School for Deaf and Blind, Tucson	95	11⅔	[3] 13	[3] 44	[3] 2	----	X	--	[3] 105,272	[3] 2,400	[3] 107,672	[3] 60,740	[3] 34,945	[3] 17,550	[3] 113,235	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
ARKANSAS																				
Arkansas School for the Deaf, Little Rock	265	41	4	90	----	X	----	--	97,210	-------	97,210	50,785	46,425	-------	97,210	36,750	2,055	1,000	-------	39,805
CALIFORNIA																				
California School for the Deaf, Berkeley	327	41	5	97	21	X	----	--	225,431	-------	225,431	166,072	59,359	-------	225,431	89,460	3,426	265	$724	93,875
St. Joseph's School for the Deaf, Oakland[4]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	----	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
COLORADO																				
Colorado School for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs	204	[5] 33	[3] 5	[3] 104	[3] 1	----	X	--	[3] 158,617	[3] 14,774	[3] 173,391	[3] 123,979	[3] 45,943	[3] 593	[3] 170,515	[3] 82,388	[3] 2,178	[3] 315	[3] 2,675	[3] 87,556

CONNECTICUT																				
Mystic Oral School for the Deaf, Mystic	90	17	2	26	23		X		77,887		77,887	45,993	30,877	1,017	77,887	18,940	760	64	80	19,844
American School for the Deaf, West Hartford	[6] 223	[6] 37						X												
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																				
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Washington	234	28	2	79				X	186,450	12,175	198,625	135,912	52,590	9,921	198,423					
FLORIDA																				
Florida State School for the Deaf and the Blind, St. Augustine	237	41	[3] 4	[3] 104	[3] 5	X	X		[3] 198,272		[3] 198,272	[3] 84,242	[3] 90,377	[3] 7,100	[3] 181,719	45,793	2,609	421		48,822
GEORGIA																				
Georgia School for the Deaf, Cave Spring	264	33		90	10		X		374,136		[7] 374,136	44,855	38,685	[7] 288,815	372,355					
IDAHO																				
Idaho School for the Deaf and the Blind, Gooding	91	[8] 14	[3] 1	[3] 47	[3] 2	X			[3] [9] 87,000		[3] [9] 87,000	[3] [9] 81,850	[3] [9] 5,150		[3] [9] 87,000	[9] 16,653	[9] 6,090	[9] 3,678	[9] 684	[9] 27,105
ILLINOIS																				
Ephpheta School for the Deaf, Chicago	77	12	2	17	8			X		18,544	18,544	6,293	12,261		18,554	7,747	494			8,239
Illinois State School for the Deaf, Jacksonville	523	72	4	60	140		X		390,539		390,539	264,799	79,778	39,005	383,582					
INDIANA																				
Indiana State School for the Deaf, Indianapolis	439	54	5	119	3		X		185,500	650	186,150	129,731	47,627	6,091	183,449	65,369	5,034	3,504	1,081	74,988
IOWA																				
Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	370	48	4	148	2	X			225,000	12,000	237,000	141,000		96,000	237,000	63,537	6,970			70,507

[1] Number given in terms of full-time service.
[2] Number available for full-time or part-time service.
[3] Includes school for the blind.
[4] Did not report for 1939–40.
[5] Two of these serve blind also.
[6] These data taken from *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.
[7] Plus $40,200 WPA Fund.
[8] Five of these teach blind also.
[9] One-half of biennial appropriation.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Personnel					Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
												For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
				Full-time	Part-time															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
KANSAS																				
Kansas School for the Deaf, Olathe	189	31	3	77	2		X		$120,104		$120,104	$62,827	$41,230	$1,571	$105,628					
KENTUCKY																				
The Kentucky School for the Deaf, Danville	354	39	3	84	4	X			118,500		118,500	76,605	40,965		117,570					
LOUISIANA																				
Louisiana State School for the Deaf, Baton Rouge	[6] 231	[6] 45				X														
St. Joseph's Hall School for the Deaf, Marrero	[6] 24	[6] 6						X												
Louisiana State School for Negro Deaf and Blind, Scotlandville	44	9	2	13		X			16,500		16,500	7,941	5,541	1,852	15,334	$4,950	$309	$352		$5,611
MAINE																				
Maine School for the Deaf, Portland	102	18	1	28			X		53,000	$2,800	55,800	30,083	16,244	1,644	47,971					

MARYLAND																			
St. Francis Xavier School for the Deaf, Baltimore	43	7	1	17				X	5,000	10,965	15,965	1,300	13,533		14,833	1,300	330		$192	1,822
Maryland State School for the Deaf, Frederick	179	25	4	60	2	X	X		102,680	1,000	103,680	68,730	31,250	14,000	113,980	29,000	1,000	5,474	67,406	102,880
Reinhardt School for Deaf Children, Kensington	11	2		6	2			X		8,153	8,153	2,550	6,451		9,001	1,950	171	21	250	2,392
Maryland School for the Deaf (Negro), Overlea	47	6	[3] 4	[3] 71	[3] 2			X	[3] 105,896	[3] 3,450	[3] 109,346	[3] 64,475	[3] 46,709	[3] 3,311	[3] 114,495	[3] 40,609	[3] 5,114			[3] 45,723
MASSACHUSETTS																			
Beverly School for the Deaf, Beverly	85	20		36		X		X	60,582	12,465	73,047	34,667	18,082	18,621	71,370	23,000	1,200	700		24,900
The Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton	144	32½	8	81	10	X		X	106,295	95,711	202,006	101,658	80,303	10,020	191,981	59,403	1,962			61,365
The Boston School for the Deaf, Randolph	162	[10] 24		49	4	X		X	79,175	250	79,425	44,052	29,306	2,050	75,408	24,870	678	1,953	900	28,401
MICHIGAN																			
Evangelical Lutheran Institute for the Deaf, Detroit	89	10	3	23				X		135,066	135,066	17,560	11,472	105,955	134,987	11,450	146	750	61,206	73,552
Michigan School for the Deaf, Flint	420	42	6	114	2	X			210,000	727	210,727	143,120	82,161		225,281	56,286	5,000			61,286
MINNESOTA																			
Minnesota School for the Deaf, Faribault	273	40	5	109	3		X		171,290	247	171,537	103,797	44,984	5,905	154,686	50,213	2,516	302	80	53,111
W. Roby Allen School for the Deaf, Faribault	[6] 11	[6] 1						X												
MISSISSIPPI																			
Mississippi School for the Deaf, Jackson	207	30	1				X		51,609	6,435	58,044	31,553	26,491		58,044	15,716	1,865	368	313	18,262
MISSOURI																			
St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, Clayton	79	[11] 12	8	6	1			X		16,122	16,122	1,440	11,961	2,721	16,122	960	300	300		1,560
Missouri School for the Deaf, Fulton	354	52	4	132	8		X		194,085	11,174	205,259	130,870	65,297	9,092	205,259	77,790	1,864	493		80,147
Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis	113	31½	10					X			[12] 145,266				158,326					

[3] Includes school for the blind.
[6] These data taken from *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.
[10] Plus 3 part-time teachers.
[11] Plus 2 part-time.
[12] These data taken from 1939 financial report. Does not include $26,693 balance on hand.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Personnel					Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
				Total number on institutional payroll								For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Full-time	Part-time	State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
MONTANA																				
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, Great Falls	85	13	3	34	1	X			[3] $55,000		[3] $55,000	[3] $37,500	[3] $15,145	[3] $2,355	[3] $55,000	$16,590	$150	$300	$14,000	$31,040
NEBRASKA																				
Nebraska School for the Deaf, Omaha	184	[10] 28	2	59	4		X		91,846		91,846	44,061	36,721	1,205	81,987	44,060	1,946	1,205	578	47,789
NEW JERSEY																				
New Jersey School for the Deaf, West Trenton	387	59	9	145		X			318,297		318,297	217,150	90,647	10,500	318,297	137,582	4,500	5,200		147,282
NEW MEXICO																				
New Mexico School for the Deaf, Santa Fe	135	22	5	54			X		38,250	$74,109	112,359				111,124					
NEW YORK																				
St. Mary's School for the Deaf, Buffalo	264	58	11	109	10	X		X	163,078	3,011	166,089	109,398	52,139	16,021	177,558	94,101	1,026	1,043	1,431	97,601
Cleary Oral School, Lake Ronkonkoma	7	5	1	4	2			X	500	1,795	2,295	360	948	722	2,030		112	150	50	312

Northern New York School for the Deaf, Malone	115	16½	3	50	6	X		X	73, 516	14, 863	88, 379	38, 642	39, 136		77, 778	[13] 16, 395	503	818	468	18, 184
Lexington School for the Deaf, New York	301	43	5	96	14	X		X	198, 505	68, 014	266, 519	132, 108	64, 686		196, 794	83, 428	3, 978			87, 406
St. Josephs School for the Deaf, New York	377	55	11	138	7	X		X	228, 484	1, 408	229, 892	107, 758	129, 712	11, 096	248, 566	93, 888	404	9, 622	1, 839	105, 753
Wright Oral School, New York	25	12						X												
Rochester School for the Deaf, Rochester	228	32	4	66	11	X		X	148, 881	40, 574	189, 455	100, 243	37, 719	8, 169	146, 131	60, 705	2, 130	415		63, 250
Central New York School for the Deaf, Rome	136	18	3	46	7	X		X	90, 540	1, 280	91, 820	43, 669	40, 225	482	84, 376	20, 878	1, 650			22, 528
New York School for the Deaf, White Plains	284	38	6	113	1	X		X	204, 560	66, 990	271, 550	148, 070	100, 302		248, 372					
NORTH CAROLINA																				
North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton	354	48	4	111			X		148, 361		148, 361	83, 317	57, 857	7, 187	148, 361					
State School for the Blind and the Deaf (Negro), Raleigh	104	13	2	121			X		[14] 167, 168		[14] 167, 168	[14] 74, 165	[14] 74, 031	[14] 18, 972	[14] 167, 168	8, 748	[14] 2, 276	[14] 5, 133	[14] 316	16, 473
NORTH DAKOTA																				
North Dakota School for the Deaf, Devils Lake	132	24	1	14	35		X		[9] 74, 854	20, 000	94, 854	42, 114	29, 098	5, 666	76, 877	25, 490	1, 595		648	27, 733
OHIO																				
St. Rita School for the Deaf, Cincinnati	87	16	1					X												
Ohio State School for the Deaf, Columbus	[6] 373	[6] 61				X														
OKLAHOMA																				
Jane Brooks School for the Deaf, Purcell	[6] 12	[6] 2						X												
Oklahoma School for the Deaf, Sulphur	355	47	3	88	5	X			126, 220		126, 220	71, 993	31, 750		103, 743	41, 876	1, 025		30, 117	73, 018
State Institute for Deaf, Blind, and Orphans, Taft	24	[15] 5	[15] 4	[15] 53	[15] 2		X		[15] 87, 096		[15] 87, 096	[15] 30, 756	[15] 41, 893		[15] 72, 649	[15] 3, 975	[15] 500			[15] 4, 475
OREGON																				
Oregon State School for the Deaf, Salem	139	19	3	41	3		X		80, 816	475	81, 291	51, 384	19, 614	2, 462	73, 460	24, 102	1, 899	617		26, 618

[3] Includes school for the blind.
[6] Taken from *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.
[10] Plus 3 part-time teachers.
[13] Does not include maintenance.
[14] Includes school for the white and Negro blind.
[15] These data for entire institution.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Personnel					Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
				Total number on institutional payroll								For entire institution				For instructional program				
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Full-time	Part-time	State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
PENNSYLVANIA																				
Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Philadelphia	34	7⅞	----	----	----	----	----	X	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
School for Little Deaf Children, Philadelphia	7	1	----	1	1	----	----	X	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
The Pennsylvania School for the Deaf (Mt. Airy), Philadelphia	537	84½	10	227	----	X	----	X	$335,809	$38,316	$374,125	$259,200	$114,925	----	$374,126	$143,590	$11,590	$4,742	$3,456	$163,378
De Paul Institute for the Deaf, Pittsburgh	191	28¼	4	32	10½	----	----	X	795	36,353	37,148	20,801	14,354	$4,154	39,309	17,000	392	419	526	18,337
Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf (Edgewood), Pittsburgh	304	47	4	100	4	X	----	X	253,591	14,436	268,027	142,389	51,951	1,363	195,703	74,325	3,125	----	1,132	78,582
Pennsylvania State Oral School for the Deaf, Scranton	108	17	2	38	----	X	----	--	90,000	----	90,000	----	----	----	----	21,099	296	----	----	21,395
RHODE ISLAND																				
Rhode Island School for the Deaf, Providence	117	28	1	50	----	X	X	--	76,280	----	76,280	51,542	23,895	----	75,437	34,900	1,381	490	----	36,771
SOUTH CAROLINA																				
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring	184	30	5	54	5	----	X	--	[3] 93,422	----	[3] 93,422	[3] 47,455	[3] 45,967	----	[3] 93,422	----	----	----	----	----

SOUTH DAKOTA																			
South Dakota School for the Deaf, Sioux Falls	103	19	2	40	2	----	X	--	40,200	13,434	53,634	39,196	23,641	----	62,837	21,650	1,270	800	----	23,720
TENNESSEE																			
Tennessee School for the Deaf, Knoxville	297	44	4	88	9	X	----	--	135,057	2,846	137,903	71,918	44,859	21,126	137,903	48,155	2,470	5,684	217	56,526
TEXAS																			
Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute for Colored Youths, Austin	105	15	4	63	3	----	X		[3] 93,943	----	[3] 93,943	[3] 38,343	[3] 50,100	[3] 5,500	[3] 93,943	----	----	----	----	----
Texas School for the Deaf, Austin	471	67	6	158	10	----	X	--	209,544	3,201	212,745	129,441	65,831	7,427	202,699	79,285	3,000	4,575	2,256	89,116
UTAH																			
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden	137	20	[3] 3	[3] 52	[3] 3	----	X	--	[3] 62,500	[3] 25,657	[3] 88,157	[3] 61,234	[3] 24,036	[3] 2,887	[3] 88,157	----	----	----	----	----
VERMONT																			
The Austine School, Brattleboro	58	9	----	20	3	----	----	X	26,950	7,103	34,053	21,768	13,303	276	35,347	11,500	202	277	116	12,095
VIRGINIA																			
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton	44	8	[3] 3	[3] 30	[3] 2	X	----	--	[3] 16,500	----	[3] 16,500	----	----	----	[16] 16,500	----	----	----	----	----
The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton	210	38	[3] 2½	[3] 104	[3] 3	----	X	--	[3] 151,100	----	[3][16] 151,100	[3] 100,283	[3] 51,767	[3] 1,674	[3] 153,724	39,705	2,077	986	228	42,996
WASHINGTON																			
Washington State School for Deaf, Vancouver	149	21	1	50	----	----	X	--	[9] 123,500	----	[9] 123,500	43,261	34,779	9,156	87,196	22,089	2,070	----	----	24,159
WEST VIRGINIA																			
West Virginia School for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute	34	10½	----	16	1	X	----	--	[3] 28,100	----	[3] 28,100	[3] 15,097	[3] 10,999	[3] 1,983	[3] 28,079	4,230	824	249	----	5,303
West Virginia Schools for Deaf and Blind, Romney	275	45	4	[3] 126	[3] 12	X	X	--	97,200	----	97,200	----	----	----	96,900	50,175	2,100	450	----	52,725

[3] Includes school for the blind.
[9] One-half of biennial appropriation.
[16] Does not include $2,624 balance on hand from previous year.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Number of pupils	Personnel				Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures								
		Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution				For instructional program				
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Wisconsin																				
Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan	232	35	4	82	1	X			$124,585		$124,585	$108,915	$15,670		$124,585	$44,125	$500		$374	$44,999
St. John's School for the Deaf, St. Francis	62	12	3	18				X												
Hawaii																				
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu	81	10	[3] 4	13	3	X			47,489		47,489	30,433	11,083	5,923	47,489	22,731	617	$1,033	24	24,405
Philippine Islands																				
School for the Deaf and Blind, Pasay, Rizal	141	17		23		X						22,466	15,000	60,000	97,466					
Puerto Rico																				
St. Gabriel School for the Deaf, Santurce	61	10	2	9	1			X	3,893	$2,130	6,023	514	5,455		5,969					

[3] Includes school for the blind.

Institution	Pupils															Instructional Staff									
	Race		Grade enrollment				Loss of hearing in better ear				Auricular training			Method of instruction									Number of these—			
	White [1]	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	75 to 100 percent	60 to 74 percent	40 to 59 percent	Less than 40 percent	Full-time use	Part-time use	Not used at all	Exclusive use of speech	Exclusive use of manual alphabet	Use of both	Supervising principal	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Others	Total	Holding a State teachers' certificate	Holding a collegiate degree	Who are profoundly deaf	Who are hard-of-hearing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
ALABAMA																										
Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, Talladega	306	----	----	267	25	14	120	103	71	12	----	----	306	273	33	------	1	2	29	10	1	43	------	21	5	------
ARIZONA																										
Arizona State School for Deaf and Blind, Tucson	94	1	----	80	15	----	70	12	11	2	10	19	66	36	4	55	------	------	10	1⅔	------	11⅔	6	6	2	3
ARKANSAS																										
Arkansas School for the Deaf, Little Rock	236	29	35	178	40	12	142	52	65	----	----	155	110	143	110	12	2	------	29	8	2	41	41	5	20	2
CALIFORNIA																										
California School for the Deaf, Berkeley	325	2	42	227	24	34	----	----	----	----	22	96	209	159	99	69	------	3	29	7	2	41	12	21	8	1
St. Joseph's School for the Deaf, Oakland [2]	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
COLORADO																										
Colorado School for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs	203	1	----	147	29	28	64	17	24	99	----	89	115	176	28	------	[3] 1	2	21	8	[3] 1	33	------	6	3	------

[1] Includes all pupils except Negro.

[2] Did not report for 1939-40.

[3] Teach blind also.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—Continued

B—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils																Instructional Staff									
	Race		Grade enrollment				Loss of hearing in better ear				Auricular training			Method of instruction									Number of these—			
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	75 to 100 percent	60 to 74 percent	40 to 59 percent	Less than 40 percent	Full-time use	Part-time use	Not used at all	Exclusive use of speech	Exclusive use of manual alphabet	Use of both	Supervising principal	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Others	Total	Holding a State teachers' certificate	Holding a collegiate degree	Who are profoundly deaf	Who are hard-of-hearing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
CONNECTICUT																										
Mystic Oral School for the Deaf, Mystic	90	----	14	70	6	----	21	18	23	28	28	31	31	90	----	----	1	----	12	4	----	17	----	2	2	----
American School for the Deaf, West Hartford	[4]223	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	[4]37	----	----	----	----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																										
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Washington	234	----	7	49	20	[5]158	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	20	5	----	28	----	22	5	2
FLORIDA																										
Florida State School for the Deaf and the Blind, St. Augustine	190	47	13	198	26	----	----	----	----	----	28	151	58	170	47	20	----	2	25	14	----	41	----	13	9	2
GEORGIA																										
Georgia School for the Deaf, Cave Spring	206	58	10	194	60	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	23	7	----	33	22	10	8	----
IDAHO																										
Idaho School for the Deaf and the Blind, Gooding	91	----	8	29	54	----	----	----	19	72	91	----	----	----	----	91	----	----	9	[3]4	[3]1	14	----	----	----	----

ILLINOIS																										
Ephpheta School for the Deaf, Chicago	77		9	66		2	31	19	16	11		46	31			77	1		7	4		12	5	1	1	
Illinois State School for the Deaf, Jacksonville	493	30	27	467	26	3	222	137	94	22	158	24	341	250		273	2	4	47	13	6	72	61	35	13	4
INDIANA																										
Indiana State School for the Deaf, Indianapolis	418	21	95	141	200	3	191	68	71	14	23	70	346	393	46		3	3	39	8	1	54	54	29	12	
IOWA																										
Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	365	5	80	245	45						45		325	330	40		1	3	35	9		48		30	14	1
KANSAS																										
Kansas School for the Deaf, Olathe	186	3	46	112	31		65	59	27	9			189	78	24	87	1		20	8	2	31	6	7	13	2
KENTUCKY																										
The Kentucky School for the Deaf, Danville	330	24	193	151	10		195	71	60	[6] 28		49	314	252	102		1		26	12		39		10	14	1
LOUISIANA																										
Louisiana State School for the Deaf, Baton Rouge	[4] 231																					[4] 45				
St. Joseph's Hall, School for the Deaf, Marrero	[4] 24																					[4] 6				
Louisiana State School for Negro Deaf and Blind, Scotlandville		[3] 44		44									44	6	29	9	1		4	4		9		6		
MAINE																										
Maine School for the Deaf, Portland	102		8	94			76	19		7	6	20	76	96		6			11	5	2	18		1	1	1
MARYLAND																										
St. Francis Xavier School for the Deaf, Baltimore	43		8	35							43			43					6	1		7				
Maryland State School for the Deaf, Frederick	179		20	130	25	4	94	35	22	28	34	50	95	154	15	10		1	17	6	1	25		10	3	2
Reinhardt School for Deaf Children, Kensington	11		4	7			10			1		11		11			1		1			2				
Maryland School for the Deaf, (Negro), Overlea		47	17	21	2	7	40	6		1		37	10		10	37	1		3	2		6	4	5	3	1

[3] Teach blind also.
[4] These data taken from the *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.
[5] Enrolled in Gallaudet College.
[6] Includes 17 undetermined.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—Continued

B—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils															Instructional Staff									
	Race		Grade enrollment				Loss of hearing in better ear				Auricular training			Method of instruction									Number of these—			
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	75 to 100 percent	60 to 74 percent	40 to 59 percent	Less than 40 percent	Full-time use	Part-time use	Not used at all	Exclusive use of speech	Exclusive use of manual alphabet	Use of both	Supervising principal	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Others	Total	Holding a State teachers' certificate	Holding a collegiate degree	Who are profoundly deaf	Who are hard-of-hearing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MASSACHUSETTS																										
Beverly School for the Deaf, Beverly	85	----	13	72	----	----	6	8	10	51	----	85	----	85	----	----	1	1	10	7	1	20	----	3	----	----
The Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton	144	----	5	139	----	----	18	21	40	53	60	45	39	144	----	----	1	3	23	3½	2	32½	----	20	----	----
The Boston School for the Deaf, Randolph	159	3	----	162	----	----	72	35	34	21	37	115	10	162	----	----	1	1	22	----	----	[7] 24	----	13	----	----
MICHIGAN																										
Evangelical Lutheran Institute for the Deaf, Detroit	88	1	10	79	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	30	59	82	3	4	1	----	9	----	----	10	10	4	----	----
Michigan School for the Deaf, Flint	415	5	----	272	82	66	----	----	----	----	----	272	148	272	57	91	1	----	33	7	1	42	40	21	5	5
MINNESOTA																										
Minnesota School for the Deaf, Faribault	273	----	7	202	52	12	146	33	38	56	18	42	213	212	----	61	2	----	25	12	1	40	----	18	11	----
W. Roby Allen School for the Deaf, Faribault	[4] 11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	[4] 1	----	----	----	----
MISSISSIPPI																										
Mississippi School for the Deaf, Jackson	149	58	----	190	14	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	53	26	128	2	----	21	7	----	30	22	15	12	1

MISSOURI																											
St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, Clayton	79		24	55				10	6	63	20	25	34	79			1	1	[9] 10			[8] 12	6	6		
Missouri School for the Deaf, Fulton	331	23	148	206							109	76	169	209	71	74		3	34	12	3	52		18	10	2
Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis	113		16	97							21	92		113			1	4	24	1½	1	31½		28		
MONTANA																											
Montana State School for the Deaf, Great Falls	85			68	9	8	47	18	7	13		20	65	85				2	7	4		13	13		3	2
NEBRASKA																											
Nebraska School for the Deaf, Omaha	182	2	25	86	73		148	29	6	1		88	96		30	154	1	1	20	6		[7] 28	25	4	5	2
NEW JERSEY																											
New Jersey School for the Deaf, West Trenton	375	12	14	134	229	10	141	210		36	36	210	141	387			4	1	36	16	2	59	59	59	2	1
NEW MEXICO																											
New Mexico School for the Deaf, Santa Fe	135													125	10				14	8		22		6	6	
NEW YORK																											
St. Mary's School for the Deaf, Buffalo	262	2	27	164	40	33	132	50	50	32	51	180	33	203	21	40	1	3½	35½	11	7	58	21	25	7	1
Cleary Oral School, Lake Ronkonkoma	7		1	6			5	2			6	1		7			1	1	1		2	5	1	1		
Northern New York School for the Deaf, Malone	107	8	5	75	8	27	56	18	25	16		76	39	101	14		1		10½	4	1	16½		2		2
Lexington School for the Deaf, New York	284	17	28	189		84	134	97	60	10	80	101	120	301			2	1	27	12	1	43		22	1	1
St. Joseph's School for the Deaf, New York	370	7	20	294	33	30	311	43	21	2	24	333	20	300		77	1	2	37	10	5	55	28	17	9	1
Wright Oral School, New York	25													25					12			12				
Rochester School for the Deaf, Rochester	225	3	12	172	25	19	101	51	59	17	4	165	59	106	4	118	2	1	23$\frac{7}{10}$	5$\frac{2}{5}$	½	32	14	15	4	2
Central New York School for the Deaf, Rome	136		13	115	8		57	39	29	11		46	90	136				2	12	4		18	17	8		1
New York School for the Deaf, White Plains	275	9		[9] 143	[10] 141		109	87	68	20		213	71	143		141	3		15	16	4	38	10	20	10	2

[4] These data taken from the *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.
[7] Plus 3 part-time vocational teachers.
[8] Plus 2 part-time teachers.
[9] Up to and including grade 5.
[10] All above grade 5.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—**Continued**

B—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils															Instructional Staff									
	Race		Grade enrollment				Loss of hearing in better ear				Auricular training			Method of instruction									Number of these—			
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	75 to 100 percent	60 to 74 percent	40 to 59 percent	Less than 40 percent	Full-time use	Part-time use	Not used at all	Exclusive use of speech	Exclusive use of manual alphabet	Use of both	Supervising principal	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Others	Total	Holding a State teachers' certificate	Holding a collegiate degree	Who are profoundly deaf	Who are hard-of-hearing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NORTH CAROLINA																										
North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton	354	----	----	170	184	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	319	35	----	1	2	34	11	----	48	----	----	----	----
State School for the Blind and the Deaf (Negro), Raleigh	----	104	----	95	9	----	----	----	2	102	----	----	104	----	104	----	1	1	7	4	----	13	13	12	1	----
NORTH DAKOTA																										
North Dakota School for the Deaf, Devils Lake	132	----	----	88	44	----	1	17	30	84	----	77	55	73	15	44	----	----	13	11	----	24	7	9	7	3
OHIO																										
St. Rita School for the Deaf, Cincinnati	87	----	9	62	16	----	----	----	----	----	----	87	----	----	----	87	1	----	12	3	----	16	8	7	1	----
Ohio State School for the Deaf, Columbus	[4]373	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	[4]61	----	----	----	----
OKLAHOMA																										
Jane Brooks School for the Deaf, Purcell	[4]12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	[4]2	----	----	----	----
Oklahoma School for the Deaf, Sulphur	355	----	41	223	91	----	53	81	106	115	----	----	355	90	90	175	----	2	36	9	----	47	----	----	10	5
State Institute for Deaf, Blind, and Orphans, Taft	----	24	4	15	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	24	1	----	2	1	1	[11]5	2	1	----	----

OREGON																									
Oregon State School for the Deaf, Salem	139	----	----	132	7	----	79	27	23	10	87	41	11	128	11	------	------	1	12	5	1	19	3	9	2	------
PENNSYLVANIA																									
Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Philadelphia	34	----	4	30	----	----	31	3	----	----	----	34	----	34	------	------	------	1	------	4	2 3/10	3/5	7 7/10	5	2	------	1
School for Little Deaf Children, Philadelphia	7	----	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	1	------	------	------	------
The Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, (Mt. Airy) Philadelphia	515	22	42	456	39	----	476	44	15	2	167	22	348	537	------	------	6	------	52	24	2 1/2	84 1/2	15	25	13	1
De Paul Institute for the Deaf, Pittsburgh	187	4	22	139	20	10	181	8	----	2	19	142	30	191	------	------	1	4	17	6 1/4	------	28 1/4	14	6	------	------
Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, (Edgewood) Pittsburgh	288	16	----	290	14	----	187	63	47	7	24	200	80	280	24	------	3	1	30	12	1	47	------	24	3	1
Pennsylvania State Oral School for the Deaf, Scranton	108	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	------	------	3	11	3	------	17	17	------	------	------
RHODE ISLAND																									
Rhode Island School for the Deaf, Providence	112	5	9	70	38	----	63	19	23	12	38	79	----	117	------	------	2	------	14	5	7	28	28	12	4	2
SOUTH CAROLINA																									
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring	157	27	----	138	46	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	116	68	------	1	1	18	8	2	30	------	10	4	1
SOUTH DAKOTA																									
South Dakota School for the Deaf, Sioux Falls	103	----	4	81	18	----	----	4	24	75	8	20	75	48	10	45	1	1	11	6	------	19	13	6	4	2
TENNESSEE																									
Tennessee School for the Deaf, Knoxville	265	32	101	166	30	----	92	89	46	8	----	149	148	206	47	44	1	1	31	5	6	44	39	19	10	1
TEXAS																									
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute for Colored Youth, Austin	----	105	22	68	13	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	105	1	------	6	8	------	15	15	8	------	1
Texas School for the Deaf, Austin	471	----	84	334	53	----	50	150	85	----	60	100	311	350	121	------	3	------	44	20	------	67	------	23	8	------

[1] These data taken from the *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.

[11] Teach various types of handicap within the institution.

Table 27.—*Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939–40*—Continued

B—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils															Instructional Staff									
	Race		Grade enrollment				Loss of hearing in better ear				Auricular training			Method of instruction									Number of these—			
	White [1]	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	75 to 100 percent	60 to 74 percent	40 to 59 percent	Less than 40 percent	Full-time use	Part-time use	Not used at all	Exclusive use of speech	Exclusive use of manual alphabet	Use of both	Supervising principal	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Others	Total	Holding a State teachers' certificate	Holding a collegiate degree	Who are profoundly deaf	Who are hard-of-hearing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
UTAH																										
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden	137	----	47	50	40	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	12	6	----	20	----	13	3	1
VERMONT																										
The Austine School, Brattleboro	58	----	----	58	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	58	----	58	----	----	1	----	6	1½	½	9	----	----	----	----
VIRGINIA																										
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton	----	44	----	44	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	44	1	1	3	3	----	8	7	7	----	----
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton	210	----	75	108	27	----	65	63	48	34	45	105	60	----	----	----	1	3	22½	8½	3	38	----	9	6	4
WASHINGTON																										
Washington State School for Deaf, Vancouver	148	1	----	121	28	----	----	----	----	----	----	88	61	88	40	21	1	----	15	5	----	21	----	9	6	4
WEST VIRGINIA																										
West Virginia School for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute	----	34	29	5	----	----	21	6	3	4	----	7	27	19	----	15	----	----	7	3½	----	10½	4	5	----	----
West Virginia School for Deaf and Blind, Romney	275	----	10	229	7	29	115	104	47	9	50	25	200	146	----	129	1	1	30	13	----	45	43	15	9	4

WISCONSIN																										
Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan	231	1	18	125	40	49		157		75		183	49		49	183	2		25	6	2	35	35	12	6	1
St. John's School for the Deaf, St. Francis	62			62								62				62	1	1	8	2		12	2	3	1	
HAWAII																										
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu	81			67		14	22	28	21	10		81		67		14	1		7	2		[12] 10		8		
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																										
School for the Deaf and Blind, Pasay, Rizal	141		25	104	12							35	106				1		15	1		17		6		
PUERTO RICO																										
St. Gabriel School for the Deaf, Santurce	45	16		61							20	30	11	61			1		6	3		10				

[12] Principal, 2 academic teachers, and 1 vocational teacher teach blind also.

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools*

A.—INSTITU

Institution	Population										Administrative Control		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private
	Male		Female			Number of pupils enrolled [2]							
	White [1]	Negro	White [1]	Negro	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
The Partlow State School for Mental Defectives, Tuscaloosa	410	-----	392	-----	802	-----	77	5	103	-----	----	X	--
CALIFORNIA													
Sonoma State School, Eldridge	1,537	41	1,413	20	3,011	96	250	12	416	1	----	X	--
Miss Allen's School for Handicapped Children, Los Angeles	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	19	-----	2	-----	-----	----	----	X
The Williams School for Handicapped Children, Pasadena	8	-----	10	-----	18	12	6	4	10	6	----	----	X
The Cedars Development School, Ross	15	-----	15	-----	30	28	2	5	16	1	----	X	X
St. Vincent's Institution, Santa Barbara	-----	-----	157	-----	157	157	-----	11	24	-----	----	----	X
Pacific Colony, Spadra	611	15	453	10	1,089	-----	89	3	194	-----	----	X	--
COLORADO													
Meeker Home, Denver	5	-----	3	-----	8	4	4	1	-----	-----	----	----	X
State Home and Training School for Mental Defectives, Ridge	162	-----	143	-----	305	30	-----	1	56	-----	----	X	--
CONNECTICUT													
Mansfield State Training School and Hospital, Mansfield Depot	538	17	578	19	1,152	76	175	7	277	-----	----	X	--
DELAWARE													
Delaware Commission for Feebleminded, Stockley	178	84	155	52	469	-----	191	5	81	10	----	X	--
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Bloomfield School, Washington	17	-----	-----	-----	17	17	-----	5	-----	-----	----	----	X
District Training School, Laurel, Md	185	134	145	130	594	78	-----	11	133	-----	----	X	--
St. Gertrude's School of Arts and Crafts, Brookland	-----	-----	29	1	30	30	-----	6	-----	-----	----	----	X
FLORIDA													
Florida Farm Colony, Gainesville	290	-----	270	-----	560	-----	92	2	87	3	----	X	--
GEORGIA													
Georgia Training School for Mental Defectives, Gracewood	123	-----	195	-----	318	136	-----	2	29	2	---	X	--
IDAHO													
State School and Colony, Nampa	289	1	262	-----	552	20	20	2	41	-----	----	X	--

[1] Includes all except Negro.

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40

TIONAL DATA

Receipts			Expenditures								
			For entire institution				For instructional program				
Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
$448, 218	$11, 341	$459, 559	$44, 834	$70, 450	$344, 275	$459, 559	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
829, 523	33, 075	862, 598	546, 580	300, 310	10, 215	857, 105	$22, 280	$821	$15	$861	$23, 977
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
10, 787	35, 475	46, 262	18, 995	23, 884	3, 419	46, 298	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
242, 547	120	242, 667	261, 038	130, 552	9, 286	400, 876	5, 640	118	-------	87	5, 845
-------	1, 562	1, 562	-------	-------	-------	1, 561	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
163, 044	3, 866	166, 910	56, 669	55, 503	88, 044	200, 216	1, 200	55	-------	-------	1, 255
505, 112	1, 903	507, 015	267, 485	220, 288	19, 242	507, 015	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
165, 000	-------	165, 000	46, 583	115, 412	3, 000	164, 995	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
244, 020	-------	244, 020	129, 020	100, 000	15, 000	244, 020	15, 980	780	-------	112	16, 872
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
217, 600	2, 453	220, 053	53, 453	85, 459	19, 014	157, 926	1, 688	56	-------	-------	1, 744
57, 854	7, 925	65, 779	25, 740	34, 170	-------	59, 910	1, 440	40	-------	-------	1, 480
93, 973	4, 133	98, 106	47, 955	35, 041	6, 870	89, 866	1, 980	236	-------	-------	2, 216

[2] Includes those enrolled in preprimary, kindergarten, general elementary, and special subjects.

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools*

A. INSTITU

Institution	Population										Administrative control		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private
	Male		Female			Number of pupils enrolled		Number of instructional staff					
	White	Negro	White	Negro	Total	Full-time	Part-time		Full-time	Part-time			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ILLINOIS													
St. Mary's of Providence Institute, Chicago			165		165	137	28	21					X
Dixon State Hospital, Dixon	2,022	168	1,516	162	3,868		228	21	517	3		X	
Lincoln State School and Colony, Lincoln	1,955	135	1,999	125	4,214	503		8	467	7		X	
INDIANA													
Fort Wayne State School, Fort Wayne	874		1,091		1,965	371	446	21	258	24		X	
IOWA													
Glenwood State School, Glenwood	937	11	909	1	1,858	634		16	237			X	
Powell School for Backward and Nervous Children, Red Oak	22		31		53	27	10	2	16	2			X
Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feebleminded, Woodward	683	9	771	8	1,471	137	88	9	207			X	
KANSAS													
State Training School, Winfield	617	21	588	18	1,244	110		2	94	2		X	
KENTUCKY													
State Institution for the Feebleminded, Frankfort	352	58	302	58	770	19	152	8	110	3		X	
Stewart Home Training School, Frankfort	80		40		120	50	30	9					
LOUISIANA													
State Colony and Training School, Alexandria	354	72	332	42	800	88		5	110			X	
Magnolia School, New Orleans	30		8		38	38		4	9	2			X
MAINE													
Pownal State School, Pownal	559	3	521	3	1,086	66	321	15	196			X	
MARYLAND													
Rosewood State Training School, Owings Mills	610		582		1,182	243		14	162			X	
MASSACHUSETTS													
Freer School, Arlington	2		6		8	8		2	3				X
Belchertown State School, Belchertown	540	12	737	17	1,306	115	141	10[3]/4	257	3		X	
Standish Manor, Halifax			6		6	6		3	2	2			X
Perkins School, Lancaster	18		20		38	38		7	28				X
Walter E. Fernald State School, Waverley	1,117	21	795	11	1,944		179	34	465	2		X	
Wrentham State School, Wrentham	904	25	1,226	22	2,177	421	207	32	405	4		X	

[3] "Estimated."
[4] Plus $1,354 WPA funds.

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40—Continued

TIONAL DATA—Continued

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES								
			For entire institution				For instructional program				
Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		$28,000									
$1,164,078		1,164,078	[3]$438,000	[3]465,000	[3]$219,130	[3]$1,152,130	$9,870	$400			$10,270
1,015,210		[4]1,015,210	416,046	497,570	33,250	946,866					
377,500		377,500				377,500	16,500	500		$500	17,500
395,852		395,852	156,154	187,914	42,797	386,865	9,289	1,429			10,718
448,385		448,385	140,000	157,385	151,000	448,385	6,300	2,854			9,154
212,160		212,160	62,612	124,888		187,500	900	56			956
			82,355	116,188	2,439	200,982	10,140	263	$645		11,048
225,000		225,000	127,731	81,842	20,000	229,573	[5]5,760				5,760
365,550	$6,383	371,939	233,854	138,085		371,939	14,090	1,095			15,185
298,018		298,018	167,867	176,634		344,501	11,085	2,180			13,265
574,767		574,767	298,490	263,904		562,394	21,569	392		93	22,054
		3,500				3,500					
783,522	22,515	806,037	520,363	144,042	115,493	779,898	39,342	314		614	40,271
712,604	15,893	728,497	378,604	287,194	34,428	[5]700,226	42,900	581	116	1,672	45,269

[3] Plus maintenance.
[4] Plus $28,271 balance on hand returned to State treasurer.

Table 28.—*Public and private residential school*

A.—INSTITU

Institution	Population										Administrative control		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private
	Male		Female			Number of pupils enrolled							
	White	Negro	White	Negro	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MICHIGAN													
Coldwater State Home and Training School, Coldwater	130	6	118	4	258	146	43	9	103	1	..	X	
The Manor School for Exceptional Children, Hudson	25	....	35	....	60	60	....	12	....	....	....	....	X
Lapeer State Home and Training School, Lapeer	1,784	87	1,874	83	3,828	220	303	23	559	14	..	X	
Mount Pleasant State Home and Training School, Mount Pleasant	316	....	11	....	328	....	57	3	82	....	..	X	..
Wayne County Training School, Northville	381	73	225	26	705	347	111	28	244	1	....	[7] X	..
MINNESOTA													
State Home for Feebleminded and Colony for Epileptics, Faribault	1,277	11	1,221	12	2,521	236	85	21	353	4	....	X	..
The Laura Baker School, Inc., Northfield	14	....	36	....	50	50	....	10	30	2	....	....	X
MISSISSIPPI													
Ellisville State School, Ellisville	....	....	....	....	[8] 382	....	....	....	....	....	..	..	
MISSOURI													
Trowbridge Training School for Unusual Children, Kansas City	....	....	....	....	18	18	....	2	....	..	....	....	X
Missouri State School for Feebleminded, Marshall	814	39	703	30	1,586	321	....	12	188	1	....	X	..
MONTANA													
Montana State Training School, Boulder	358	....	193	....	551	97	....	[9] 6	55	....	X	X	..
NEBRASKA													
Nebraska Institution for Feebleminded, Beatrice	785	9	668	10	1,472	....	176	7	104	1	....	X	..
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Laconia State School, Laconia	316	1	296	1	614	192	95	7	128	4	....	X	..
NEW JERSEY													
Bancroft School, Haddonfield	51	....	39	....	90	54	6	10	74	....	....	....	X
North Jersey Training School, Little Falls	....	....	543	62	605	309	31	15	118	1	....	X	
Effie Mead Gordon School, Madison	5	....	5	....	10	10	....	4	....	....	....	X	X
The Training School at Vineland, Vineland	394	....	132	..	526	170	107	19	179	....	....	....	X
Vineland State School, Vineland	....	....	1,500	194	1,694	261	539	13	180	....	....	X	..
Woodbine Colony for Feeble-minded Males, Woodbine	653	37	....	....	690	....	271	[10] 2	137	....	....	X	..

[8] Plus maintenance.

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40—Continued

TIONAL DATA—Continued.

Receipts			Expenditures								
			For entire institution				For instructional program				
Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
$165,000	.....	$165,000	$91,133	$71,429	$1,662	$164,224	$13,770	$1,659	$71	.....	$15,500
988,356	.....	988,356	441,914	539,608	6,834	988,356	32,355	.....	3,108	$881	36,344
278,470	$8,506	286,976	99,393	76,324	128,470	304,187	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
678,070	9,219	687,289	384,126	233,453	50,800	668,379	62,238	6,518	218	896	69,870
493,492	117,017	610,509	298,089	237,199	53,618	588,906	20,127	1,372	.....	.....	21,499
350,936	9,109	360,045	126,721	197,116	36,208	360,045	[5] 6,600	225	100	150	7,075
118,349	40,845	159,194	93,061	60,507	3,120	156,688	3,819	973	.....	134	4,926
631,326	14,081	645,407	59,122	205,477	154,077	418,676	3,241	582	.....	.....	3,823
249,754	8,003	257,757	126,233	78,210	45,310	249,753	5,700	1,450	70	3	7,223
.....	149,408	149,408	59,631	67,782	8,477	135,890	13,428	318	575	.....	14,321
266,847	646	267,493	147,476	118,150	1,867	267,493	20,733	3,055	1,067	.....	24,855
172,506	205,937	378,443	177,697	184,744	15,349	377,790	17,683	1,616	.....	1,789	21,093
408,833	8,763	417,596	205,318	207,078	1,050	413,446	14,130	1,586	.....	.....	15,716
235,172	.....	235,172	128,303	105,609	1,200	235,172	2,460	500	.....	.....	2,960

[7] County authority.
[8] Data given as of 1939 issued by the Bureau of the Census.
[9] Plus 2 WPA instructors.
[10] Plus 3 WPA sense and habit training instructors.

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools*

A.—INSTITU

Institution	Population									Administrative control		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll				
	Male		Female			Number of pupils enrolled							
	White	Negro	White	Negro	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time	State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW MEXICO													
Home and Training School for Mental Defectives, Los Lunas	24		52		76		12	1	11			X	
NEW YORK													
Brunswick Home, Inc., Amityville	68	5	52	1	126	15	34	2					X
Binghamton Training School, Binghamton	19		20		39	24		3	13				X
Lossing School, Dover Plains					8	8		2	4				X
Otsego School for Backward Children, Edmeston					30	30		5					X
Lochland School, Geneva	10		18		28	28		9½	15	4			X
Bailey Hall, Katonah	35				35	25	10	10	18	2			X
Newark State School, Newark	1,244		1,874		3,118	266	101	26	458			X	
Rome State School, Rome	1,820	31	1,625	52	3,528	250	287	21	704			X	
Syracuse State School, Syracuse	533	44	457	17	1,051	1,009		24	272			X	
Letchworth Village, Thiells	1,983	183	1,860	179	4,205	950		48	683			X	
Wassaic State School, Wassaic	1,965	262	1,832	231	4,290	67	389	25	759			X	
NORTH CAROLINA													
Caswell Training School, Kinston	373		409		782	143	244	6½	103	1		X	
NORTH DAKOTA													
Grafton State School, Grafton	503		422		925		288	9	138			X	
OHIO													
Institution for Feebleminded, Columbus	590	31	1,469	52	2,142		844	21	228	2		X	
Institution for Feebleminded, Orient	1,500	100	1,100	100	2,800	200	200	11	240			X	
OKLAHOMA													
Northern Oklahoma Hospital, Enid	440		650		1,090	98	32	3	92	1		X	
OREGON													
Oregon Fairview Home, Salem	521	2	497	2	1,022	147	91	8	125			X	
PENNSYLVANIA													
Brett School, Dingmans Ferry			10		10	10		4	6			X	X
Elwyn Training School, Elwyn	568	2	447	1	1,018	315	62	21	210				X
Marydell School, Langhorne	22		21		43	29	12	5				X	X
Woods Schools, Langhorne	120		80		200	200		46	187	14			X
Brookwood School, Lansdowne	8		3		11	9	2	3	3	2			X
Chamberlain School, Media	10		5		15	15		8	8				X
Polk State School, Polk	1,624	50	1,295	28	2,997	64	208	23	371	4		X	
Pennhurst State School, Spring City	1,170	66	934	60	2,230	304	183	20	265	1		X	
Martha Lloyd School, Troy	37		96		133	101	20	5	28				X
RHODE ISLAND													
Exeter School for Feebleminded, Lafayette	337	19	390	24	770	119		8	109	2		X	
Narragansett School, Providence					10	6	4	4	7	2			X
SOUTH CAROLINA													
State Training School, Clinton	413		397		810	145	135	12	111	3		X	

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40—Continued

TIONAL DATA—Continued

Receipts			Expenditures								
			For entire institution				For instructional program				
Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
$30, 591	-------	$30, 591	$11, 183	$15. 361	$4, 032	$30, 576	$540	$150	-------	$50	$740
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
-------	$4, 600	4, 000	1, 000	2, 500	500	4, 000	1, 000	75	$500	2, 425	4, 000
-------	25, 996	25, 996	14, 738	5, 160	6, 265	26, 163	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
862. 469	14, 870	877, 339	518. 898	357, 299	1. 142	877, 339	37, 305	647	215	-------	38, 167
1, 241, 946	20, 632	1, 262, 578	676. 676	478, 559	30, 623	1, 185, 858	31. 988	502	-------	-------	32. 490
467, 561	-------	467, 561	366, 929	100, 632	-------	467. 561	27, 828	2. 370	74	-------	30. 272
552, 847	20, 796	573, 643	736. 390	521. 225	-------	1, 257, 615	40. 073	7. 000	286	300	47. 659
1. 560. 424	18. 831	1, 579, 255	719, 654	653, 425	206, 176	1. 579. 255	26, 310	5. 452	165	-------	31. 927
245. 255	14, 274	259, 529	71. 138	101. 193	75. 897	248. 228	5. 693	400	800	350	7, 243
347. 069	957	348. 026	116. 380	113. 727	9, 054	239. 161	5. 363	2, 690	-------	-------	8, 053
403. 149	-------	403. 149	180, 613	192. 536	4, 082	377. 231	14, 091	298	24	-------	14. 413
466. 995	-------	466. 995	-------	-------	-------	466. 995	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
154. 883	9. 940	164. 823	61. 898	82. 021	-------	143. 919	2. 400	189	-------	-------	2. 539
265. 715	-------	265. 715	124. 044	103. 456	30. 918	258. 418	5. 580	298	-------	-------	5. 878
-------	-------	13. 182	-------	-------	-------	13. 182	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
336. 056	89. 522	425. 578	178. 095	205. 351	72. 836	456. 282	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
-------	33. 708	33. 708	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
-------	14. 220	14. 220	2. 312	7. 388	-------	9. 700	2. 312	-------	-------	7. 388	9. 700
637. 443	37. 103	674. 546	344. 837	315. 523	14. 186	674. 546	21. 246	2. 960	14	49	24. 269
475. 741	-------	475. 741	246. 932	216. 171	12. 638	475. 741	31. 344	-------	-------	-------	31. 344
-------	-------	40. 556	9. 307	30. 325	832	40. 464	3. 950	292	300	-------	4. 542
199. 073	-------	199. 073	94. 254	101. 718	1. 192	197. 164	7. 050	575	-------	-------	7. 625
-------	-------	11. 350	2. 700	6. 650	2. 000	11. 350	2. 700	1. 000	1. 500	1. 050	6. 250
194. 323	4. 764	199. 087	90. 673	101. 946	6. 468	199. 087	9. 945	1. 500	138	250	11. 833

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools*

A.—INSTITU

Institution	Population										Administrative control		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private
	Male		Female			Number of pupils enrolled		Number of instructional staff					
	White	Negro	White	Negro	Total	Full-time	Part-time		Full-time	Part-time			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTH DAKOTA													
State School and Home for Feebleminded, Redfield	380	1	302	1	684	65	19	6	90	----	----	X	--
TENNESSEE													
Tennessee Home and Training School for Feebleminded Persons, Donelson	285	----	371	----	656	----	92	1	59	5	----	X	--
Bristol-Nelson Physiological School, Murfreesboro	8	----	14	----	22	18	2	3	7	1	----	----	X
TEXAS													
Austin State School, Austin	710	----	1,164	----	1,874	96	305	26	249	2	----	X	--
UTAH													
Utah State Training School, American Fork	316	2	298	----	616	236	80	11	78	----	----	X	--
VERMONT													
Brandon State School, Brandon	138	----	207	----	345	----	112	9	50	----	----	X	--
VIRGINIA													
Lynchburg State Colony, Colony	709	----	830	----	1,539	203	----	6	134	2	----	X	--
Gundry Home and Training School for Feebleminded, Falls Church	31	----	45	----	76	12	18	3	18	----	----	----	X
The Thompson Homestead, Free Union	3	----	9	----	12	6	6	4	7	1	----	----	X
Bellevue School, Hollins	----	----	----	----	5	5	----	1½	3	----	----	----	X
WASHINGTON													
Western State Custodial School, Buckley [11]	131	1	99	----	231	----	----	3	----	----	----	X	--
Eastern State Custodial School, Medical Lake	786	6	671	4	1,467	----	497	13	155	4	----	X	--
WEST VIRGINIA													
West Virginia Children's Home, Elkins	----	----	77	----	77	64	----	2	11	2	----	X	--
West Virginia Training School, St. Marys	80	----	----	----	80	55	----	1	15	1	----	X	--
WISCONSIN													
Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Chippewa Falls	819	1	779	6	1,605	100	555	20	265	----	----	X	--
Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Union Grove	448	3	360	5	808	94	160	5	141	----	----	X	--
Bethesda Lutheran Home, Watertown	178	----	192	----	370	69	----	4	32	----	----	----	X
WYOMING													
Wyoming State Training School, Lander	190	----	190	----	380	21	116	[12] 8	50	2	----	X	--
HAWAII													
Waimano Home, Pearl City, Oahu	164	----	210	----	374	----	77	3	64	1	----	X	--

[8] Estimated.
[11] "New school, program not completely under way."

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40—Continued

TIONAL DATA—Continued

Receipts			Expenditures								
			For entire institution				For instructional program				
Public funds	Private funds	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
$166,500	$19,074	$185,574	$66,441	$102,935	$13,450	$182,826	$4,358	$87	$49	$144	$4,638
83,581	3,535	87,116	33,700	52,466	950	87,116	480	16	-------	-------	496
386,870	11,387	398,257	159,220	239,650	-------	398,870	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
177,672	8,559	186,231	94,038	52,643	25,625	172,306	10,945	945	893	-------	12,783
95,000	-------	95,000	35,746	46,320	12,752	94,818	9,150	500	-------	-------	9,650
408,476	1,280	409,756	132,267	125,667	135,220	393,154	2,509	140	18	11	2,678
----------	25,000	25,000	-------	-------	-------	19,200	1,500	500	300	-------	2,300
----------	[3] 3,500	[3] 3,500	2,000	1,200	500	3,700	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
----------	4,620	4,620	-------	-------	-------	-------	500	240	150	20	910
379,000	-------	379,000	140,413	196,129	16,339	352,881	7,980	770	-------	-------	8,750
25,720	-------	25,720	10,220	14,050	1,450	25,720	2,082	170	-------	-------	2,252
32,140	-------	32,140	13,529	14,998	2,809	31,336	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
510,346	-------	510,346	280,735	191,296	38,314	510,345	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
220,013	-------	220,013	150,205	61,323	7,355	218,883	1,557	272	-------	1	1,830
----------	66,644	66,644	-------	-------	-------	71,726	3,580	245	-------	-------	3,825
90,000	-------	90,000	51,000	42,500	-------	93,500	5,285	900	-------	500	6,685
194,916	-------	194,916	81,152	59,485	28,829	169,466	5,260	871	-------	-------	6,131

[3] Four full-time and 4 part-time teachers.

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40*

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA

Institution	Pupils Enrolled for School Work																Instructional Staff							
	Age distribution						Intelligence distribution					Type of school work												
	Under 6 years	6 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 to 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Borderline or above	Other	Pre-primary	General elementary	Special subjects only	Industrial or trade classes	Other	Number who are epileptic	Supervising principals	Supervising teachers	General classroom teachers	Teachers of special subjects	Industrial or trade teachers	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
ALABAMA																								
Partlow State School for Mental Defectives, Tuscaloosa	----	6	48	21	2	77	----	24	53	----	----	24	53	----	----	----	----	1	----	3	----	1	----	5
CALIFORNIA																								
Sonoma State School, Eldridge	----	29	134	129	54	346	----	50	209	67	20	32	161	117	30	6	9	1	----	6	4	1	----	12
Miss Allen's School for Handicapped Children, Los Angeles	----	1	2	6	10	19	----	----	16	3	----	4	15	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2
Williams School for Handicapped Children, Pasadena	----	6	6	2	4	18	2	11	4	1	----	6	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	1	4
The Cedars Development School, Ross	----	2	12	10	6	30	2	20	8	----	----	12	10	----	8	----	4	1	1	1	----	1	1	5
St. Vincent's Institution, Santa Barbara	----	20	104	33	----	157	----	2	94	61	----	20	137	----	----	----	----	1	1	7	1	----	2	12
Pacific Colony, Spadra	----	----	35	38	16	89	----	9	77	3	----	----	62	----	27	----	6	1	----	1	----	1	----	3
COLORADO																								
Meeker Home, Denver	2	2	2	----	2	8	1	3	4	----	----	3	3	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
State Home and Training School for Mental Defectives, Ridge	----	15	10	5	----	30	----	30	----	----	----	----	30	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1
CONNECTICUT																								
Mansfield State Training School and Hospital, Mansfield Depot	----	4	54	75	118	251	34	119	71	19	8	19	57	175	----	----	42	1	----	2	4	----	----	7

DELAWARE																								
Delaware Commission for Feebleminded, Stockley		10	70	60	51	191	7	74	110			53	115	23			15	1		1	3			5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																								
Bloomfield School, Washington						17												1	1	2	1			5
District Training School, Laurel, Md	6	24	44	4		78		55	22	1		24	54				2		1	4	1	2	3	11
St. Gertrude's School of Arts and Crafts, Brookland		14	12	4		30			1	29			28			2		1		3		2		6
FLORIDA																								
Florida Farm Colony, Gainesville		10	58	22	2	92		20	51	16	5	28	61			3	17			2				2
GEORGIA																								
Georgia Training School for Mental Defectives, Gracewood		22	57	50	7	136		85	51			58	63			15	3			1	1			2
IDAHO																								
State School and Colony, Nampa		17	23	17	7	64	3	61						40	24		2	1		1				2
ILLINOIS																								
St. Marys of Providence Institute, Chicago	9	27	37	42	50	165	4	77	37	47		34	75	10	18	28	20	1	1	9	3	7		21
Dixon State Hospital, Dixon		7	221			228		1	155	54	18	70	158				59	1		15	4	1		21
Lincoln State School and Colony, Lincoln		51	399	53		503		39	386	78		103	400				3	1		7				8
INDIANA																								
Fort Wayne State School, Fort Wayne	1	141	251	288	136	817	36	254	525	2		84	240	325	168		4	1		6	12	2		21
IOWA																								
Glenwood State School, Glenwood	12	81	186	195	160	634		175	350	109		53	217	152	212		15	1		10	5			16
Powell School for Backward and Nervous Children, Red Oak	4	4	5	11	13	37	2	13	18	4										2				2
Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feebleminded, Woodward	3	48	119	55		225		65	120	37	3	121	104				3	1		6	2			9
KANSAS																								
State Training School, Winfield		45	48	17		110		53	57			65	45							2				2
KENTUCKY																								
tate Institution for the Feebleminded, Frankfort		4	28	64	75	171		105	51	15		43	30	66	32		8	1		3	1	3		8
tewart Home Training School, Frankfort						80												1		5				6

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils Enrolled for School Work																	Instructional Staff						
	Age distribution						Intelligence distribution					Type of school work					Number who are epileptic	Supervising principals	Supervising teachers	General classroom teachers	Teachers of special subjects	Industrial or trade teachers	Other	Total
	Under 6 years	6 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 to 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Borderline or above	Other	Pre-primary	General elementary	Special subjects only	Industrial or trade classes	Other								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
LOUISIANA																								
State Colony and Training School, Alexandria	----	5	30	44	9	88	----	28	46	14	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	1	5
Magnolia School, New Orleans	----	7	14	13	4	38	11	13	12	2	----	11	27	----	----	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	4
MAINE																								
Pownal State School, Pownal	----	17	83	120	167	387	----	144	219	24	----	26	106	9	123	123	20	1	----	4	4	4	2	15
MARYLAND																								
Rosewood State Training School, Owings Mills	----	----	----	----	----	243	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	7	3	3	----	14
MASSACHUSETTS																								
Freer School, Arlington	----	5	2	1	----	8	----	3	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	2
Belchertown State School, Belchertown	4	60	96	46	50	256	2	73	164	17	----	68	115	73	----	----	----	1	----	5	$4\frac{2}{7}$	----	----	$10\frac{2}{7}$
Standish Manor, Halifax	----	----	----	2	4	6	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	[1] 6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3
Perkins School, Lancaster	3	1	6	16	12	38	----	3	35	----	----	4	31	3	----	----	----	1	----	3	3	----	----	7
Walter E. Fernald State School, Waverley	1	125	299	54	----	479	50	140	262	27	----	212	267	----	----	----	----	1	----	11	7	15	----	34
Wrentham State School, Wrentham	6	129	346	147	----	628	4	218	383	23	----	181	240	207	----	----	13	2	----	6	9	15	----	32
MICHIGAN																								
Coldwater State Home and Training School, Coldwater	----	4	89	94	2	189	----	7	142	40	----	----	146	43	----	----	----	1	----	4	2	----	2	9

Manor School for Exceptional Children, Hudson	2	5	29	15	9	60	40	11	8	1	----	12	40	8	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	12
Lapeer State Home and Training School, Lapeer	6	68	197	198	54	523	11	187	224	71	30	119	113	48	243	----	5	1	----	7	13	2	----	23
Mount Pleasant State Home and Training School, Mount Pleasant	----	----	----	----	----	[2] 57	----	----	[3] 57	----	----	----	----	----	57	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3
Wayne County Training School, Northville	----	42	414	2	----	458	----	11	242	148	57	70	----	[4] 388	----	----	3	2	2	10	10	3	1	28
MINNESOTA																								
State Home for Feebleminded and Colony for Epileptics, Faribault	----	22	136	131	32	321	----	49	259	13	----	36	176	12	97	----	1	1	----	7	4	9	----	21
Laura Baker School, Inc., Northfield	----	----	----	----	----	50	----	----	----	----	----	----	50	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	10
MISSISSIPPI																								
Ellisville State School, Ellisville	----	----	----	----	----	[5] 382	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MISSOURI																								
Trowbridge Training School for Unusual Children, Kansas City	----	----	5	4	9	18	----	5	11	2	----	5	13	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	2
Missouri State School for Feebleminded, Marshall	----	44	136	81	60	321	10	91	157	62	1	119	119	31	52	----	41	1	----	4	3	3	1	12
MONTANA																								
Montana State Training School, Boulder	----	----	----	----	----	97	----	22	62	12	1	43	34	----	20	----	2	1	1	3	1	----	----	[6] 6
NEBRASKA																								
Nebraska Institution for Feebleminded, Beatrice	22	59	61	34	----	176	----	104	70	2	----	40	111	----	25	----	----	1	----	4	----	1	1	7
NEW HAMPSHIRE																								
Laconia State School, Laconia	----	61	140	20	66	287	47	63	134	43	----	49	143	56	39	----	17	1	----	3	2	----	1	7
NEW JERSEY																								
Bancroft School, Haddonfield	2	10	15	20	13	60	----	----	----	----	----	7	35	14	4	----	7	1	2	3	4	----	----	10
North Jersey Training School, Little Falls	----	10	146	164	20	340	----	30	285	25	----	17	120	31	172	----	2	1	----	4	7	3	----	15
Effie Mead Gordon School, Madison	----	1	8	----	1	10	----	3	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	[7] 10	----	----	----	1	3	----	----	4
Training School at Vineland, Vineland	3	33	95	83	63	277	18	155	64	40	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	4	14	----	----	19
Vineland State School, Vineland	----	60	142	154	444	800	39	321	365	75	----	70	69	197	207	257	4	----	1	4	3	5	----	13
Woodbine Colony for Feebleminded Males, Woodbine	1	30	71	66	103	271	119	143	9	----	----	271	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	1	----	----	1	[8] 2

[1] "This work is in the manner of play school, supplemented by any simple school work they may be able to do."
[2] Ages 15 years or more.
[3] Imbeciles and morons.
[4] Includes vocational.
[5] Data given as of 1939 published by the Bureau of the Census.
[6] Plus 2 WPA instructors, 1 for trade school and 1 for physical education.
[7] Varied individual program for each.
[8] Plus 3 WPA sense and habit training teachers.

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils Enrolled for School Work																	Instructional Staff						
	Age distribution						Intelligence distribution					Type of school work												
	Under 6 years	6 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 to 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Borderline or above	Other	Pre-primary	General elementary	Special subjects only	Industrial or trade classes	Other	Number who are epileptic	Supervising principals	Supervising teachers	General classroom teachers	Teachers of special subjects	Industrial or trade teachers	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
NEW MEXICO																								
Home and Training School for Mental Defectives, Los Lunas			3	9		12		3	9				12							1				1
NEW YORK																								
Brunswick Home, Inc., Amityville	4	5	3	2	35	49	3	25	6	3	12	8	7		34		4			1		1		2
Binghamton Training School, Binghamton	8	6		6	4	24		3	10	3	8	11	9		4		1		1	2				3
Lossing School, Dover Plains	3	5				8				4	4	6	2											2
Otsego School for Backward Children, Edmeston	5	6	11	7	1	30	17	13				30					4							5
Lochland School, Geneva	6	2	17	2	1	28	2	7	7	12		9	8		3	8	1			4	4		1½	9½
Bailey Hall, Katonah		7	10	7	11	35	1	6	20	8		5	24	6				1	1	5	2	1		10
Newark State School, Newark	7	49	143	101	67	367		35	311	21		89	134	144				1		6	3	8	8	26
Rome State School, Rome	5	195	183	73	81	537	2	171	252	89	23	191	136	210			4	2		9	8		2	21
Syracuse State School, Syracuse		8	73	916	12	1,009	8	73	928				[9] 438		571		14	3		10	1	10		24
Letchworth Village, Thiells	12	158	556	152	72	950	14	338	474	124		58	478	1	232	181	10	4		18	8	18		48
Wassaic State School, Wassaic		120	281	55		456		66	268	122		67	389					2		12	3	8		25
NORTH CAROLINA																								
Caswell Training School, Kinston		188	98	75	26	387	12	289	80	6		163	100	112		12		1	1	4	½			6½
NORTH DAKOTA																								
Grafton State School, Grafton	3	31	105	96	53	288	17	116	136	19							23	1		3	1	3	1	9

OHIO																									
Institution for Feebleminded, Columbus			62	254	528	844		204	640									1	1	8	6	5		21
Institution for Feebleminded, Orient						400			400									1	1	7		1	1	11
OKLAHOMA																									
Northern Oklahoma Hospital, Enid		20	55	25	30	130		30	84	13	3	34	66		30				1	1		1		3
OREGON																									
Oregon Fairview Home, Salem	10	35	101	46	46	238		47	176	15		86	106	46			24	1		6			1	8
PENNSYLVANIA																									
Brett School, Dingmans Ferry	1	1	2		6	10		7	2	1		1	8		1			2		2				4
Elwyn Training School, Elwyn		34	208	112	23	377		246	111	20		31	215	74	57		12	2		12	5	2		21
Marydell School, Langhorne	4	16	8	7	6	41		12	15	14		12	15		14			1		3		1		5
Woods Schools, Langhorne	11	47	57	71	14	200		68	77	23	32	84	112			4		3	3	25	15			46
Brookwood School, Lansdowne						11	3	8					8			3	2				1		2	3
Chamberlain School, Media		5	10			15			15			5	10					1	1	6				8
Polk State School, Polk	2	25	159	80	6	272		102	141	22	7	111	161					1		6	2	9	5	23
Pennhurst State School, Spring City	25	136	168	85	73	487	20	80	382	5		65	168	52	202				1	6	2	11		20
Martha Lloyd School, Troy		20	35	66		121			121			20	101					1	1	3				5
RHODE ISLAND																									
Exeter School for Feebleminded, Lafayette	3	31	64	21		119			119			26	71	22			12			2	2	3	1	8
Narragansett School, Providence	3	2	3	1	1	10						4	6					1		3				4
SOUTH CAROLINA																									
State Training School, Clinton		23	110	109	38	280	1	84	115	79	1	43	186	29		22	4	1		5	3		3	12
SOUTH DAKOTA																									
State School and Home for Feebleminded, Redfield		8	42	26	8	84		10	57	17		19	42	18	3	2	9	1		1	2		2	6
TENNESSEE																									
Tennessee Home and Training School for Feebleminded Persons, Donelson		14	20	33	25	92	3	61	28			33	56				4					1		1
Bristol Nelson Physiological School, Murfreesboro		3	10	7		20	2	9	2	5	2						5							3
TEXAS																									
Austin State School, Austin		45	164	113	79	401	14	112	153	97	25	71	167	67	96			1		6	10	8	1	26

[9] Includes kindergarten.

Table 28.—*Public and private residential schools for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Pupils Enrolled for School Work																	Instructional Staff						
	Age distribution						Intelligence distribution					Type of school work												
	Under 6 years	6 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 to 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Borderline or above	Other	Pre-primary	General elementary	Special subjects only	Industrial or trade classes	Other	Number who are epileptic	Supervising principals	Supervising teachers	General classroom teachers	Teachers of special subjects	Industrial or trade teachers	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
UTAH																								
Utah State Training School, American Fork	1	98	157	44	16	316	10	93	198	15	-----	48	236	32	-----	-----	25	1	1	3	5	2	-----	12
VERMONT																								
Brandon State School, Brandon	1	21	69	21	-----	112	-----	37	59	9	[10] 7	27	85	-----	-----	-----	5	1	-----	4	-----	4	-----	9
VIRGINIA																								
Lynchburg State Colony, Colony	-----	4	83	98	18	203	-----	88	78	37	-----	65	89	-----	49	-----	23	1	1	2	1	1	-----	6
Gundry Home and Training School for Feebleminded, Falls Church	-----	8	12	7	3	30	-----	6	4	10	10	10	12	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	3
The Thompson Homestead, Free Union	2	4	2	2	2	12	4	4	-----	4	-----	8	2	-----	2	-----	2	1	-----	2	-----	1	-----	4
Bellevue School, Hollins	-----	2	2	-----	1	5	-----	-----	3	2	-----	3	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	½	-----	-----	-----	1½
WASHINGTON																								
Western State Custodial School, Buckley [11]	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	231	21	129	52	21	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	3
Eastern State Custodial School, Medical Lake	16	197	154	100	30	497	-----	100	347	50	-----	17	351	-----	-----	[12] 129	6	1	-----	4	3	2	3	13
WEST VIRGINIA																								
West Virginia Children's Home, Elkins	-----	4	31	22	7	64	-----	-----	64	-----	-----	-----	64	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2
West Virginia Training School, St. Marys	-----	2	29	23	1	55	-----	22	20	13	-----	20	35	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1

WISCONSIN																						
Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Chippewa Falls	9	95	225	206	120	655	23	225	317	90	----	176	300	39	140	----	50	1	----	9	2	6	2	20
Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Union Grove	----	13	116	73	52	254	13	106	127	6	2	34	98	----	122	----	27	2	----	2	----	3	----	5
Bethesda Lutheran Home, Watertown	----	----	----	----	----	69	9	30	25	5	----	31	38	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	4
WYOMING																								
Wyoming State Training School, Lander	----	23	58	27	29	137	----	29	104	4	----	32	54	35	16	----	12	1	----	3	[12] 1	[13] 3	----	8
HAWAII																								
Waimano Home, Pearl City, Oahu	----	3	34	35	5	77	----	67	10	----	----	26	45	6	----	----	6	1	----	----	----	1	1	3

[10] Not distributed.
[11] "New school, program not completely underway."
[12] Includes special subjects, vocational trades, and others undistributed.
[13] Part-time.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

School	Number of pupils	Number of employees		Administrative control				Receipts			Expenditures			
		Full-time	Part-time	State Department or State Board of Education	Other State appointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALABAMA														
Alabama Boys Industrial School, Birmingham	269	59	4		X			$108,884	$1,288	$110,172	$60,849	$47,457		$108,306
State Training School for Girls, Birmingham	112	22	3		X			40,000		40,000	18,994	21,006	$10,000	50,000
Alabama State Reform School for Juvenile Negroes, Mt. Meigs	380	30	6		X			40,000	6,525	[1] 46,525	[1] 16,590	24,216		[1] 40,806
ARIZONA														
Arizona State Industrial School, Fort Grant	104	18	2		X			54,000		54,000	26,740	20,000	7,260	54,000
ARKANSAS														
Arkansas Training School for Girls, Alexander	[2] 64				X									
Arkansas Boys Industrial School, Pine Bluff	89	11	4		X			31,890		31,890				31,890
Negro Boys Industrial School, Wrightsville	[2] 130				X									
CALIFORNIA														
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles	113	10	9				X	22,262	63,059	85,321	21,417	64,529	422	86,368
Ventura School for Girls, Ventura	169	60	2		X			147,648	14,984	162,632	108,807	50,132		158,939
Preston School of Industry, Waterman	659	198			X			541,493		541,493				533,939
Whittier State School, Whittier	322	106	4		X			267,350		267,350	191,772	65,870		257,642

COLORADO														
State Industrial School, Golden	127	43	2		X			115,000	5,122	120,122	73,086	43,587	560	117,233
State Industrial School for Girls, Mt. Morrison	156	30	1		X			[3] 88,971		[3] 88,971	45,438	34,963	[3] 25,317	[3] 105,718
CONNECTICUT														
Connecticut Junior Republic Association, Litchfield	108	31	1				X		84,128	84,128	45,393	32,318	6,000	83,711
Connecticut School for Boys, Meriden	255	97	4		X			220,624		220,624	115,825	88,679	9,711	214,215
Long Lane Farm, Middletown	93	90	6	X	X			[4] 813,640		[4] 813,640	147,467	66,173	[5] 600,000	[4] 813,640
DELAWARE														
Delaware Industrial School for Girls, Claymont	27	18	5	X	X		X	54,385	6,471	60,856	23,830	31,589	1,228	56,647
Industrial School for Colored Girls, Marshallton	[2] 62				X									
Ferris Industrial School, Wilmington	151	43			X			113,118		113,118	36,177	72,481	4,458	113,116
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA														
Industrial Home School, Washington	111	24	19		X			57,005		57,005	28,846	24,593	2,498	55,937
Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Blue Plains	197	34	2		X			95,205		95,205	40,205	35,228	17,469	92,902
National Training School for Boys, Washington	339	92	14		[6] X			490,765		490,765	166,890	140,160	183,715	490,765
National Training School for Girls, Washington	[2] 79				X									
FLORIDA														
Florida Industrial School for Boys, Marianna	449	53	2		X			159,788		159,788	61,254	98,534		159,788
Dade County Vocational School for Boys and Girls, Miami	61	4		X		X		5,313		5,313	5,310	3		5,313
Florida Industrial School for Girls, Ocala	106	18	3		X			50,000		50,000	18,750	26,000	5,250	50,000

[1] In addition to this amount $1,080 was contributed by the county for salaries of 3 teachers.
[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[3] Includes $22,971 Government grant.
[4] Includes $600,000 PWA Fund.
[5] PWA fund.
[6] Under Federal Department of Justice.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Number of employees		Administrative control				Receipts			Expenditures			
		Full-time	Part-time	State Department or State Board of Education	Other State appointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
GEORGIA														
Fulton County Industrial Farm (for Negroes) Atlanta	179					X								
Georgia Training School for Girls, Atlanta	143	21	2		X			$33,733		$33,733	$17,148	$16,585		$33,733
Georgia Training School for Boys, Milledgeville	155	20			X			600,347	$1,416	601,763	16,201	28,619	$559,108	603,928
IDAHO														
Idaho Industrial Training School, Saint Anthony	182	53	3	X				112,555	34,851	147,406	54,303	73,851		128,154
ILLINOIS														
State Training School for Girls, Geneva	315	102	8		X			[7] 223,275		[7] 223,275	128,144	91,158		219,302
Home of the Good Shepherd, Peoria	51	4					X	3,671	14,009	17,680	3,685	13,002	1,000	17,687
Illinois State Training School for Boys, St. Charles	[2] 632				X									
INDIANA														
Indiana Girls School, Indianapolis	[2] 276			X	X									
Indiana Boys School, Plainfield	494	106		X	X			672,698		672,698	106,378	110,811	454,856	672,045
IOWA														
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora	645	90	3¾		X			171,797	52,191	223,988	79,159	99,033	23,431	201,623

Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	160	43	2		X			146,450		146,450	42,140	137,694		179,834
Sacred Heart Training School, Sioux City	38	4					X	3,333	[5] 27,294	30,627	3,760	26,824		30,584
KANSAS														
State Industrial School for Girls, Beloit	120	42			X			93,601		93,601	28,067	46,773	5,190	80,030
Boys Industrial School, Topeka	217	67			X									
KENTUCKY														
Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home, Anchorage	364	108				X		545,412	6,458	551,870	109,364	152,518	255,577	517,459
Kentucky House of Reform, Greendale	[2] 612				X									
LOUISIANA														
State Industrial School for Girls, Alexandria	74				X			35,000	360	35,360	14,570	20,610	180	35,360
Louisiana Training Institute, Monroe	131	42	4		X			89,336	4,136	93,472	35,814	49,759	7,899	93,472
MAINE														
State School for Girls, Hallowell	[2] 118				X									
State School for Boys, South Portland	122	36			X			72,000		72,000	27,190	38,810	4,700	70,700
MARYLAND														
House of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore	74	1	3				X	19,123	23,982	43,105	1,983	41,351		43,334
House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls, Baltimore	110	4	6				X	16,762	22,618	39,380	6,757	29,654	1,850	38,261
St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore	327	74	3				X	109,280	56,624	165,904	64,584	105,064	4,294	173,962
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Cheltenham	[2] 408				X									
Maryland Training School for Colored Girls, Glen Burnie	103	22	3		X			38,290		38,290	20,868	16,207	1,129	38,204
Maryland Training School for Boys, Loch Raven	292	52	10		X			129,557		129,557	74,098	54,694	765	129,557
Montrose School for Girls, Reisterstown	120	37	4		X			68,050		68,050	35,278	31,361	59,591	126,230

[1] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

[7] One-half of biennial appropriation.

[8] Includes loan of $9,600.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Number of employees		Administrative control				Receipts			Expenditures			
		Full-time	Part-time	State Department or State Board of Education	Other State appointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MASSACHUSETTS														
Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster	222	84	3		X			$150,610		$150,610	$112,801	$37,809		$150,610
Essex County Training School, Lawrence	57	27				X		48,800		48,800	38,800			38,800
Worcester County Training School, Oakdale	52	13				X		25,500		25,500	16,320	14,120	$2,489	32,929
Industrial School for Boys, Shirley	287	103	3		X			201,397		201,397	109,557	78,544		188,101
Lyman School for Boys, Westboro	366	143	2		X			331,455		331,455	203,347	120,356	7,752	331,455
MICHIGAN														
Girls' Training School, Adrian	240	71	5		X			184,451		184,451	96,532	79,582		176,114
House of the Good Shepherd, Detroit	88	18			X		X	17,702	$36,780	54,482	18,340	36,140		54,480
Boys Vocational School, Lansing	439	106			X			265,000		265,000	129,968	131,845		261,813
MINNESOTA														
Hennepin County Home School for Boys, Glen Lake	48	15				X		32,231		32,231	17,924	12,859	435	31,218
Hennepin County Home School for Girls, Minneapolis	20	7	1			X		21,345		21,345	9,200	11,370	775	21,345
State Training School, Red Wing	224	74	3		X			201,383		201,383	103,463	91,934	9,000	204,397
Ramsey County Home School for Boys, Highwood Park, St. Paul	47	7	2			X		16,500		16,500				16,500
Home School for Girls, Sauk Centre	161	80			X			173,412		173,412	74,776	88,709	3,928	167,413
MISSISSIPPI														
Mississippi Industrial and Training School (boys and girls), Columbia	[2] 333				X									

MISSOURI														
Missouri Training School for Boys, Boonville	[2] 400				X									
Hyde School, Chillicothe	280	50	1	X	X			87,750		87,750				52,529
Bellefontaine Farms, Florissant	185	49	2			X		104,832		104,832	61,072	43,760		104,832
McCune Home School, Independence	117	17	16			X		54,460		54,460	28,508	25,972		54,480
State Industrial Home for Negro Girls, Tipton	67	15	5		X			34,060		34,060	16,879	19,721	1,400	38,000
MONTANA														
Vocational School for Girls, Helena	88	18	4	X	X			48,684		48,684	20,262	24,625	2,602	47,489
Montana State Industrial School, Miles City	137	33	1	X	X			61,000	14,687	75,687	33,185	35,380	6,664	75,229
NEBRASKA														
Girls Training School, Geneva	131	32		X	X						[3] 23,778	[3] 38,160	[3] 9,052	[3] 70,990
State Industrial School, Kearney	176	43			X			83,919	26,446	110,365	30,816	55,259	8,732	94,807
NEVADA														
Nevada School of Industry, Elko	38	6	1		X			17,607		17,607	8,311	11,405	3,493	23,209
NEW HAMPSHIRE														
New Hampshire State Industrial School, Manchester	71	45	4	X	X			91,305		91,305	41,674	47,934		89,608
NEW JERSEY														
New Jersey State Home for Boys, Jamesburg	388	178	2		X			349,675		349,675	203,629	130,750	15,296	349,675
State Home for Girls, Trenton	214	79	3		X			156,110		156,110	95,155	60,902		156,057
NEW MEXICO														
Girls' Welfare Home, Albuquerque	83	11			X			47,000		47,000	10,418	26,601		37,019
New Mexico Industrial School, Springer	105	14	3		X			44,873		44,873	14,072	30,801		44,873
NEW YORK														
Berkshire Industrial Farm, Inc., Canaan	151	46	2				X	50,814	95,820	146,634	77,553	47,473	11,842	136,868
The Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry	338	28		X			X	33,574	23,620	57,194	43,703	10,494	2,997	57,194
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson	227	167			X			673,737		673,737	202,326	104,566	232,246	539,138

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[3] One-half of biennial appropriation. Copied from 13th Biennial Report of Nebraska, 1939.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Number of employees		Administrative control				Receipts			Expenditures			
		Full-time	Part-time	State Department or State Board of Education	Other State appointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NEW YORK—Continued														
State Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry	313	216	3		X			$429,251		$429,251	$304,344	$121,728	$3,179	$429,251
The New York State Training School for Boys, State School, Orange Co	430	196			X			428,071	$1,378	429,449	325,370	142,063	11,474	478,907
New York State Vocational Institution, West Coxsackie	636	164	3		X			475,195		475,195	317,845	148,915		466,760
NORTH CAROLINA														
Buncombe County Training School for Boys, Asheville	29	2		X		X		5,040		5,040	1,800	3,400		5,200
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord	446	58			X			122,507	4,390	126,897	45,308	81,589		126,897
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Eagle Springs	170	36	6		X			70,262		70,262	38,164	42,598	4,291	85,053
Morrison Training School, Hoffman	179	24	5		X			58,417	37	58,454	24,878	30,555	3,021	58,454
Eastern Carolina Industrial and Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount	126	19			X			43,563		43,563	15,299	28,264		43,563
NORTH DAKOTA														
State Training School, Mandan	168	48			X			130,215	7,500	137,715	60,680	85,568	24,804	171,052
OHIO														
Blossom Hill School, Brecksville	75	19	2	X		X		42,831		42,831	23,540	19,291		42,831
Girls Industrial School, Delaware	442	118	1		X			257,123		257,123	113,539	113,258	30,326	257,123
Cleveland Boys Farm, Hudson	140	43	3			X		81,110	500	81,610	57,247	39,594		96,841
The Boys Industrial School, Lancaster		159	1		X			299,947		299,947	137,130	146,743	16,074	299,947

OKLAHOMA														
Training School for Negro Boys, Boley	135	23	1		X			48,230		48,230	23,705	18,556		42,261
State Training School for White Boys, Pauls Valley	169				X			86,000		86,000				70,000
Industrial Home for Colored Girls, Taft	44				X			9,533		9,533				
State Industrial School for White Girls, Tecumseh	172				X			77,969		77,969	31,253	36,599	2,000	69,852
OREGON														
Oregon State Industrial School for Girls, Salem	60	16	4		X			29,708		29,708	14,972	10,623	462	26,057
Oregon State Training School, Woodburn	104	32			X			54,843		54,843	29,836	24,848	159	54,843
PENNSYLVANIA														
Sleighton Farm School for Girls, Darling	417	112					X	271,248		271,248				271,248
The Glen Mills Schools, Glen Mills	457	113	7		X		X	271,478	1,832	273,310	140,694	132,616		273,310
Luzerne County Industrial School for Boys, Kis-Lyn	322	42	3			X		94,751		94,751	44,441	50,310		94,751
Pennsylvania Training School, Morganza	298				X			307,406		307,406	153,885	144,148	9,373	307,406
Gumbert Industrial School for Girls, Perrysville	57	11	13			X		39,065		39,065	18,019	18,998	1,566	38,583
The Elliott House, Philadelphia	84	7	2				X	11,231	9,181	20,412	8,061	16,539		24,600
Allegheny County Industrial and Training School for Boys, Warrendale	428	63	6			X		131,750		131,750	68,418	60,923		129,341
RHODE ISLAND														
Oaklawn School for Girls, Howard	18	9	1		X			26,932		26,932	14,699	14,426	103	29,228
Sockanosset School for Boys, Howard	155	47	6	X	X			109,800		109,800	46,000	53,500	9,500	109,000
SOUTH CAROLINA														
South Carolina Industrial School for Girls, Columbia	78	7	2	X	X			37,804		37,804	9,440	13,364	15,000	37,804
John G. Richards Industrial School, Columbia	206	9	2		X			42,000		42,000	15,608	092	300	42,000
South Carolina Industrial School for White Boys, Florence	[2] 235				X									

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Number of employees		Administrative control				Receipts			Expenditures			
		Full-time	Part-time	State Department or State Board of Education	Other State appointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SOUTH DAKOTA														
South Dakota Training School, Plankinton	80	31	3		X			$58,747		$58,747	$23,400	$12,247	$23,100	$58,747
TENNESSEE														
Bonny Oaks School, Chattanooga	198	16			X	X		37,500	$1,490	38,990	10,060	28,425	1,505	39,990
State Training and Agricultural School for White Boys, Nashville	[2] 330	50	41		X			97,875		97,875				97,405
Tennessee Vocational School for Colored Girls, Nashville	54				X			11,738		11,738	8,239	3,499		11,738
Tennessee Vocational School for Girls, Tullahoma	148	27	4		X			49,100		49,100	24,660	24,440		49,100
TEXAS														
Mary Burnett School for Girls, Bellaire	170	30	2			X		84,196		84,196	30,309	47,591	6,296	84,196
The Gainesville State School for Girls, Gainesville	256	50	2		X			107,521	1,073	108,594	41,894	37,915	14,219	94,028
Gatesville State School for Boys, Gatesville	844	90	2	X	X			191,727	20,102	211,829	77,111	86,933	15,243	179,287
Bexar County Training School for Girls, San Antonio	30			X		X		11,267		11,267				
Bexar County Juvenile School for Boys, Southton	49	8	3	X		X		11,740		11,740	5,047	5,549		10,596
UTAH														
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden	154	34	4		X			80,809	10,072	90,881	45,658	44,681		90,339
VERMONT														
Vermont Industrial School, Vergennes	123	65	4		X			120,000		120,000	58,123	59,226	2,646	119,995

VIRGINIA														
Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Beaumont	199	47			X			99,086		99,086	40,449	50,953	7,456	98,858
Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls, Bon Air	89	18½	5		X			45,983	307	46,290	19,082	19,150	8,044	46,276
Virginia Manual Labor School for Colored Boys, Hanover	[2] 348				X									
Virginia Industrial School for Colored Girls, Peaks Turnout	105	18			X			30,066	720	30,786	12,750	17,260		30,010
WASHINGTON														
State School for Girls, Centralia	71	30	5½		X			80,285		80,285	40,519	23,047	2,932	66,498
Washington State Training School, Chehalis	187	39			X			106,500		106,500	61,115	43,580		104,695
WEST VIRGINIA														
West Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Grafton	455	55			X			102,547		102,547	43,890	47,857	10,800	102,547
West Virginia Home for Colored Girls, Huntington	21	5	1		X			11,500		11,500	4,500	6,500	500	11,500
West Virginia Industrial Home for Girls, Industrial	240	21	12		X			60,291		60,291	23,626	24,508	7,220	55,354
West Virginia Industrial School for Colored Boys, Lakin	98	9	2		X			26,000		26,000	12,345	13,167	2,433	27,945
WISCONSIN														
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls, Milwaukee	114	43	2		X			93,913		93,913	60,937	41,998	734	103,669
Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys, Waukesha	334	89	2		X			187,761		187,761	112,921	62,530	4,713	180,164
WYOMING														
Wyoming Girls' School, Sheridan	60	12		X	X			[6] 40,845		[6] 40,845				37,179
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland	14	13	10		X			56,978		56,978	16,984	35,419	4,575	56,978
HAWAII														
Kawailoa Training School for Girls, Waimanalo, Oahu	40	27	5		X			75,092		75,092	36,974	38,118		75,092
PUERTO RICO														
Industrial Reform School, Mayaguez	235	38			X			58,044	288	58,332	27,569	30,475		58,044

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

[6] One-half of biennial appropriation.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*

B.—PUPIL DATA

School	Racial status			Age distribution								Grade distribution				
	White	Negro	Total	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1–6	Grades 7–8	Grades 9–12	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ALABAMA																
Alabama Boys Industrial School, Birmingham	269	.....	269	9	22	60	116	51	11	.....	269	187	62	29	11	269
State Training School for Girls, Birmingham	112	.....	112	.....	.....	23	57	32	.....	.....	112	37	37	38	.....	112
Alabama State Reform School for Juvenile Negroes, Mt. Meigs	.....	380	380	20	45	119	136	57	3	.....	380	240	73	17	.....	380
ARIZONA																
Arizona State Industrial School, Fort Grant	93	11	104	11	12	19	43	14	5	.....	104	56	14	22	12	104
ARKANSAS																
Arkansas Training School for Girls, Alexander	[1] 64	.....	[1] 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas Boys Industrial School, Pine Bluff	89	.....	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89	15	8	.....	66	89
Negro Boys' Industrial School, Wrightsville	.....	[1] 130	[1] 130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA																
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles	113	.....	113	.....	2	12	46	40	6	7	113	4	18	79	12	113
Ventura School for Girls, Ventura	153	16	169	1	1	15	55	82	15	.....	169	14	22	94	39	169
Preston School of Industry, Waterman	604	55	659	.....	.....	.....	248	240	171	.....	659	128	123	334	[1] 74	659
Whittier State School, Whittier	293	29	322	2	25	102	181	12	.....	.....	322	74	145	88	15	322
COLORADO																
State Industrial School, Golden	121	6	127	2	23	74	28	.....	.....	.....	127	92	17	4	14	127
State Industrial School for Girls, Mt. Morrison	153	3	156	2	4	20	61	55	14	.....	156	30	40	86	.....	156

CONNECTICUT																
Connecticut Junior Republic Association, Litchfield	108		108		1	24	56	25	2		108		15	5	88	108
Connecticut School for Boys, Meriden	226	29	255	4	33	75	132	11			255	57	76	35	87	255
Long Lane Farm, Middletown	70	23	93		1	17	43	25	7		93	23	26	33	11	93
DELAWARE																
Delaware Industrial School for Girls, Claymont	27		27			7	17	3			27	8	12	7		27
Industrial School for Colored Girls, Marshallton		[1] 62	[1] 62													
Ferris Industrial School, Wilmington	68	83	151		9	35	63	37	7		151	37	35	21	58	151
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
Industrial Home School, Washington	111		111	4	13	26	46	19	3		111	28	20	25	38	111
Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Blue Plains		197	197	5	24	68	78	20	2		197	97	76	24		197
National Training School for Boys, Washington	227	112	339			15	131	176	17		339	144	81	114		339
National Training School for Girls, Washington	[2] 11	[2] 68	[2] 79													
FLORIDA																
Florida Industrial School for Boys, Marianna	191	258	449		25	144	215	64	1		449	334	62	25	28	449
Dade County Vocational School for Boys and Girls, Miami	61		61	33	18	5	5				61	53	7	1		61
Florida Industrial School for Girls, Ocala	106		106	15	20	28	29	14			106	51	28	25	2	106
GEORGIA																
Fulton County Industrial Farm (for Negroes), Atlanta		179	179													
Georgia Training School for Girls, Atlanta	143		143	1	4	22	77	37	2		143	100	43			143
Georgia Training School for Boys, Milledgeville	86	69	155	5	23	50	68	9			155	139	16			155
IDAHO																
Idaho Industrial Training School, Saint Anthony	179	3	182	4		[4] 169			9		182	40	56	74	12	182

[1] Includes all except Negro.
[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[3] Includes those sent to parochial school (unclassified).
[4] Between the ages of 11 and 18 years.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status			Age distribution								Grade distribution				
	White	Negro	Total	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1–6	Grades 7–8	Grades 9–12	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ILLINOIS																
State Training School for Girls, Geneva	126	189	315	2	6	32	105	131	39	-------	315	55	35	95	130	315
Home of the Good Shepherd, Peoria	51	-------	51	1	3	2	10	15	5	15	51	4	8	23	16	51
Illinois State Training School for Boys, St. Charles	[2] 467	[2] 165	[2] 632	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
INDIANA																
Indiana Girls' School, Indianapolis	[2] 237	[2] 39	[2] 276	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Indiana Boys' School, Plainfield	386	108	494	1	14	90	245	130	14	-------	494	104	163	209	18	494
IOWA																
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora	621	24	645	20	63	141	245	145	31	-------	645	95	193	47	310	645
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	147	13	160	-------	2	13	62	61	22	-------	160	15	38	102	5	160
Sacred Heart Training School, Sioux City	38	-------	38	1	2	3	23	6	3	-------	38	3	7	27	1	38
KANSAS																
State Industrial School for Girls, Beloit	100	20	120	3	14	51	46	6	-------	-------	120	-------	22	54	44	120
Boys Industrial School, Topeka	172	45	217	12	45	71	86	3	-------	-------	217	84	80	53	-------	217
KENTUCKY																
Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home, Anchorage	267	97	364	1	16	100	135	97	15	-------	364	65	88	114	97	364
Kentucky House of Reform, Greendale	[2] 466	[2] 146	[2] 612	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
LOUISIANA																
State Industrial School for Girls, Alexandria	74	-------	74	-------	3	24	23	24	-------	-------	74	40	23	11	-------	74
Louisiana Training Institute, Monroe	131	-------	131	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	89	24	18	-------	131

MAINE																
State School for Girls, Hallowell	[2] 117	[2] 1	[2] 118													
State School for Boys, South Portland	122		122		10	26	70	14	2		122	40	30	16	36	122
MARYLAND																
House of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore	74		74	4	6	9	28	24	2	1	74	29	12	19	14	74
House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls, Baltimore		110	110	1	5	22	46	15	12	9	110	34	16		60	110
St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore	327		327	6	48	102	111	49	11		327	160	55	40	72	327
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Cheltenham		[2] 408	[2] 408													
Maryland Training School for Colored Girls, Glen Burnie		103	103	1	3	19	43	30	5	2	103	21	25	6	51	103
Maryland Training School for Boys, Loch Raven	292		292	3	21	65	132	58	13		292	122	61	16	93	292
Montrose School for Girls, Reisterstown	120		120		4	14	61	35	6		120	20	30	46	24	120
MASSACHUSETTS																
Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster	191	31	222	2	7	27	98	68	20		222	126	35	43	18	222
Essex County Training School, Lawrence	57		57	6	23	20	8				57	30	21	6		57
Worcester County Training School, Oakdale	51	1	52	4	12	17	19				52	22	30			52
Industrial School for Boys, Shirley	275	12	287				239	48			287	26	127	120	14	287
Lyman School for Boys, Westboro	340	26	366	7	51	143	140	23	2		366	90	86	32	158	366
MICHIGAN																
Girls Training School, Adrian	206	34	240		1	25	107	95	12		240	36	62	93	49	240
House of the Good Shepherd, Detroit	88		88	2	4	19	26	30	7		88	11	18	37	22	88
Boys Vocational School, Lansing	349	90	439		12	80	313	34			439	88	147	121	83	439
MINNESOTA																
Hennepin County Home School for Boys, Glen Lake	47	1	48	1	5	17	21	4			48	4	15	20	9	48
Hennepin County Home School for Girls, Minneapolis	19	1	20			5	10	5			20		6	14		20
State Training School, Red Wing	224		224	1	9	58	132	23	1		224	17	73	104	30	224
Ramsey County Home School for Boys, Highwood Park, St. Paul	47		47	1	7	12	22	5			47	8	23	16		47
Home School for Girls, Sauk Centre	158	3	161			11	45	72	33		161	4	21	80	56	161
MISSISSIPPI																
Mississippi Industrial and Training School (boys and girls), Columbia	[2] 333		[2] 333													

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status			Age distribution								Grade distribution				
	White	Negro	Total	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1–6	Grades 7–8	Grades 9–12	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MISSOURI																
Missouri Training School for Boys, Boonville	[2] 277	[2] 123	[2] 400													
Hyde School, Chillicothe	280		280		11	65	118	68	16	2	280	65	80	118	17	280
Bellefontaine Farms, Florissant	87	98	185	5	39	83	42	16			185					[5] 185
McCune Home School, Independence	117		117	1	12	35	51	18			117	44	41	32		117
State Industrial Home for Negro Girls, Tipton		67	67			24	31	9	3		67	19	25	23		67
MONTANA																
Vocational School for Girls, Helena	87	1	88	6	7	9	23	27	16		88	5	4	43	36	88
Montana State Industrial School, Miles City	133	4	137	1	13	17	50	51	5		137	45	41	50	1	137
NEBRASKA																
Girls Training School, Geneva	131		131			9	39	60	23		131		19	112		131
State Industrial School, Kearney	169	7	176		7	19	83	58	9		176	27	42	79	28	176
NEVADA																
Nevada School of Industry, Elko	38		38		4	7	14	10	3		38	22	7	9		38
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
New Hampshire State Industrial School, Manchester	70	1	71	4	6	21	31	8	1		71	23	27	20	1	71
NEW JERSEY																
New Jersey State Home for Boys, Jamesburg	233	155	388	38	75	157	117	1			388	232	75	41	40	388
State Home for Girls, Trenton	100	114	214	6	22	56	102	25	3		214	37	46	21	110	214

NEW MEXICO																
Girls' Welfare Home, Albuquerque	83		83	1		18	29	23	12		83	40	22	21		83
New Mexico Industrial School, Springer	104	1	105		[6] 30		[7] 45		[8] 30		105					105
NEW YORK																
Berkshire Industrial Farm, Inc., Canaan	151		151		13	51	70	17			151	46	34	16	55	151
The Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry	338		338								338	77	61	200		338
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson	113	114	227		3	64	136	24			227	48	73	106		227
State Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry	264	49	313	8	43	182	79	1			313	68	99	78	68	313
The New York State Training School for Boys, State School, Orange Co	223	207	430		11	107	293	19			430	304	101	25		430
New York State Vocational Institution, West Coxsackie	501	135	636								636				636	636
NORTH CAROLINA																
Buncombe County Treasury School for Boys, Asheville	29		29	5	9	11	4				29	20	5	4		29
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord	446		446	13	41	149	221	22			446	376	70			446
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Eagle Springs	170		170								170	14	19		137	170
Morrison Training School, Hoffman		179	179	6	42	75	47	9			179	112	8		59	179
Eastern Carolina Industrial and Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount	126		126	6	15	44	39	18	4		126	70	9	13	34	126
NORTH DAKOTA																
State Training School, Mandan	168		168		5	24	40	48	43	8	168	28	60	67	13	168
OHIO																
Blossom Hill School, Brecksville	51	24	75		1	12	35	26	1		75	5	23	47		75
Girls' Industrial School, Delaware	345	97	442		5	38	179	186	34		442	58	114	131	139	442
Cleveland Boys' Farm, Hudson	97	43	140	4	22	48	52	14			140	72	38		30	140
The Boy's Industrial School, Lancaster	573	198	771	3	39	160	398	171			771	219	223	68	[9] 261	771
OKLAHOMA																
Training School for Negro Boys, Boley		135	135	5	7	42	67	12	2		135	121	14			135
State Training School for White Boys, Pauls Valley	169		169	1	34	68	59	7			169	60	54	55		169
Industrial Home for Colored Girls, Taft		44	44		2	6	27	9			44	8	21	15		44
State Industrial School for White Girls, Tecumseh	172		172	2	5	38	99	28			172	62	44		66	172

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[5] Ungraded.
[6] 11 to 13 years.
[7] 14 to 17 years.
[8] 18 to 21 years.
[9] Includes 201 undistributed.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status			Age distribution								Grade distribution				
	White[1]	Negro	Total	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1–6	Grades 7–8	Grades 9–12	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
OREGON																
Oregon State Industrial School for Girls, Salem	60	-------	60	-------	-------	3	26	21	7	3	60	3	13	44	-------	60
Oregon State Training School, Woodburn	104	-------	104	-------	4	22	56	22	-------	-------	104	17	43	42	2	104
PENNSYLVANIA																
Sleighton Farm School for Girls, Darling	336	81	417	-------	5	44	174	149	45	-------	417	20	130	237	30	417
The Glen Mills Schools, Glen Mills	282	175	457	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	457	228	63	-------	166	457
Luzerne County Industrial School for Boys, Kis-Lyn	320	2	322	5	31	85	144	55	2	-------	322	107	76	57	82	322
Pennsylvania Training School, Morganza	219	79	298	-------	14	106	136	42	-------	-------	298	87	71	98	42	298
Gumbert Industrial School for Girls, Perrysville	45	12	57	-------	-------	14	34	9	-------	-------	57	22	18	17	-------	57
The Elliott House, Philadelphia	84	-------	84	-------	13	21	50	-------	-------	-------	84	-------	-------	-------	-------	[10] 84
Allegheny County Industrial and Training School for Boys, Warrendale	286	142	428	6	28	132	229	33	-------	-------	428	197	88	76	67	428
RHODE ISLAND																
Oaklawn School for Girls, Howard	17	1	18	-------	-------	6	9	3	-------	-------	18	-------	18	-------	-------	18
Sockanosset School for Boys, Howard	142	13	155	4	12	41	89	8	1	-------	155	46	34	9	66	155
SOUTH CAROLINA																
South Carolina Industrial School for Girls, Columbia	78	-------	78	-------	-------	5	38	25	10	-------	78	30	28	20	-------	78
John G. Richards Industrial School, Columbia	-------	206	206	25	-------	[11] 125	-------	[12] 56	-------	-------	206	[13] 63	-------	-------	143	206
South Carolina Industrial School for White Boys, Florence	[2] 235	-------	[2] 235	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	235	-------	-------	-------	-------	235

SOUTH DAKOTA																
South Dakota Training School, Plankinton	80		80		5	21	27	24	3		80	14	32	21	13	80
TENNESSEE																
Bonny Oaks School, Chattanooga	148	50	198	85	39	34	33	7			198	129	44	25		198
State Training and Agricultural School for White Boys, Nashville	[2] 330		[2] 330								330					330
Tennessee Vocational School for Colored Girls, Nashville		54	54	2	8	26	17	1			54	28	14	12		54
Tennessee Vocational School for Girls, Tullahoma	148		148								148	69	44	32	3	148
TEXAS																
Mary Burnett School for Girls, Bellaire	170		170		19	53	55	38	5		170	33	51	81	5	170
The Gainesville State School for Girls, Gainesville	256		256		10	42	101	82	21		256	137	101	18		256
Gatesville State School for Boys, Gatesville	660	184	844								[14] 844	510	119	31	184	844
Bexar County Training School for Girls, San Antonio	30		30		3	12	10	4	1		30	17	13			30
Bexar County Juvenile School for Boys, Southton	49		49	9	10	18	10	2			49	29	8	12		49
UTAH																
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden	152	2	154	4	9	23	56	58	4		154	39	63	34	18	154
VERMONT																
Vermont Industrial School, Vergennes	122	1	123		7	23	66	26	1		123	44	46	33		123
VIRGINIA																
Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Beaumont	199		199		7	29	90	66	7		199	157	30	12		199
Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls, Bon Air	89		89			10	40	37	2		89	73	9	3	4	89
Virginia Manual Labor School for Colored Boys, Hanover	[2] 348		[2] 348								348					348
Virginia Industrial School for Colored Girls, Peaks Turnout		105	105		1	21	56	26	1		105	61	35	9		105

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[10] Grades 1 to 9.
[11] 10 to 14 years.
[12] 15 to 20 years.
[13] Grades 1 to 4.
[14] 10 to 21 years.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status			Age distribution								Grade distribution				
	White[1]	Negro	Total	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1–6	Grades 7–8	Grades 9–12	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
WASHINGTON																
State School for Girls, Centralia	69	2	71	-------	1	7	19	32	12	-------	71	3	16	52	-------	71
Washington State Training School, Chehalis	183	4	187	2	5	35	93	52	-------	-------	187	20	45	122	-------	187
WEST VIRGINIA																
West Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Grafton	455	-------	455	65	105	105	80	90	10	-------	455	125	185	145	-------	455
West Virginia Home for Colored Girls, Huntington	-------	21	21	-------	-------	8	11	2	-------	-------	21	11	10	-------	-------	21
West Virginia Industrial Home for Girls, Industrial	240	-------	240	-------	4	23	74	101	38	-------	240	76	51	49	64	240
West Virginia Industrial School for Colored Boys, Lakin	-------	98	98	2	11	34	30	16	5	-------	98	70	18	-------	10	98
WISCONSIN																
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls, Milwaukee	100	14	114	-------	-------	6	39	61	8	-------	114	10	14	58	32	114
Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys, Waukesha	307	27	334	-------	3	39	158	112	22	-------	334	58	107	169	-------	334
WYOMING																
Wyoming Girls' School, Sheridan	60	-------	60	-------	-------	7	17	23	13	-------	60	1	9	46	[15] 4	60
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland	14	-------	14	-------	2	-------	10	-------	1	1	14	4	10	-------	-------	14
HAWAII																
Kawailoa Training School for Girls, Waimanalo, Oahu	40	-------	40	-------	-------	19	21	-------	-------	-------	40	10	25	5	-------	40
PUERTO RICO																
Industrial Reform School, Mayaguez	87	148	235	1	19	33	96	86	-------	-------	235	186	25	24	-------	235

[15] First year of college.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA

School	Number of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff [1]									Nonprofessional staff	
		Supervising principals and teachers	Academic classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Special subject teachers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superintendent and assistant superintendent	Psychologists	Social workers	Psychiatrists	Other physicians	Graduate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Number	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ALABAMA																		
Alabama Boys Industrial School, Birmingham	269	1	9	.....	1	11	$12,876	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	8	.....	34	.....
State Training School for Girls, Birmingham	112	1	2	1	1	5	3,180	2	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	6	$7,560	11	$5,220
Alabama State Reform School for Juvenile Negroes, Mt. Meigs	380	1	5	8	2	16	7,930	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	2,910	10	6,840
ARIZONA																		
Arizona State Industrial School, Fort Grant	104	1	4	.....	.....	5	7,260	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	5	7,260	10	12,300
ARKANSAS																		
Arkansas Training School for Girls, Alexander	[2] 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas Boys Industrial School, Pine Bluff	89	.....	2	.....	.....	2	1,350	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	3,000	12	8,130
Negro Boys' Industrial School, Wrightsville	[2] 130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA																		
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles	113	1	3	4	10	[3] 18	3,700	2	.....	1	.....	4	1	.....	[4] 8	4,042	8	6,358
Ventura School for Girls, Ventura	169	½	2	1	2½	6	11,259	1	.....	2	.....	½	1	1 1/10	5 3/5	14,100	51	83,448
Preston School of Industry, Waterman	659	1	8½	.....	1	10½	[5] 21,900	2	1	.....	.....	1	5	3	12	[5] 32,160	165	[5] 292,320
Whittier State School, Whittier	322	1	8	8	2	19	19,020	2	1	4	.....	4	3	.....	14	27,477	73	126,670

[1] Persons available for full-time or part-time services.
[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[3] Twelve without salaries.
[4] Two without salaries.
[5] Estimated.

464998°—42——13

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff									Nonprofessional staff	
		Supervising principals and teachers	Academic classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Special subject teachers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superintendent and assistant superintendent	Psychologists	Social workers	Psychiatrists	Other physicians	Graduate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Number	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COLORADO																		
State Industrial School, Golden	127	------	7	22	------	29	$42,415	2	1/7	1	3/7	1 1/7	------	------	4 4/7	$7,875	13	$20,150
State Industrial School for Girls, Mt. Morrison	156	1	3	4	1	9	12,480	2	------	1	------	------	1	3	7	13,620	15	19,500
CONNECTICUT																		
Connecticut Junior Republic Association, Litchfield	108	1	------	8	------	9	12,600	2	1	1	1/20	1	------	------	5 1/20	12,200	17	22,200
Connecticut School for Boys, Meriden	255	1	7	11	8	27	45,574	4	1/3	3	1/2	1/2	2	1/6	10 7/10	32,976	62	67,797
Long Lane Farm, Middletown	93	1	8	7	2	18	25,380	2	1	5	1	1	2	5	17	35,408	63	86,500
DELAWARE																		
Delaware Industrial School for Girls, Claymont	27	------	1	2 1/2	2	5 1/2	5,565	2	------	1	------	1/4	1	5/8	4 7/8	8,135	9 1/2	8,946
Industrial School for Colored Girls, Marshallton	[2] 62	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Ferris Industrial School, Wilmington	151	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
Industrial Home School, Washington	111	------	4	1	------	5	------	1	------	------	------	------	1	------	2	4,940	21 1/2	29,030
Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Blue Plains	197	------	3	6	------	9	14,700	1	------	------	------	1	------	2	4	6,280	22	27,660

National Training School for Boys, Washington	339	2	7	10	2	21	36,280	1	1	4				4	10	27,520	75	107,780
National Training School for Girls, Washington	[2] 79																	
FLORIDA																		
Florida Industrial School for Boys, Marianna	449		7	2	1	10	12,280	1				1	1½	5½	8½	15,844	35	33,080
Dade County Vocational School for Boys and Girls, Miami	61		4			4	5,310											
Florida Industrial School for Girls, Ocala	106	1	2		2	5	2,880	2	1			1	1	1	6	6,470	7	1,780
GEORGIA																		
Fulton County Industrial Farm (for Negroes), Atlanta	179		2			2	1,760	2							2	4,680	20	26,166
Georgia Training School for Girls, Atlanta	143		3	1		4	4,500	1				1	1	1	4	4,608	15	15,024
Georgia Training School for Boys, Milledgeville	155		2			2	1,800	1				1			2	4,700	16	13,320
IDAHO																		
Idaho Industrial Training School, Saint Anthony	182	2	4	20	3	29		2		1		1		1	5		20	
ILLINOIS																		
State Training School for Girls, Geneva	315	1	6	5	2	14	18,700	2	1	1		1	5		10	16,112	92	93,332
Home of the Good Shepherd, Peoria	51		2	5	4	11					1	3	1	8	12			
Illinois State Training School for Boys, St. Charles	[2] 632																	
INDIANA																		
Indiana Girls' School, Indianapolis	[2] 276																	
Indiana Boys' School, Plainfield	494	2	11	17	2	32	45,924	2	2	6		2	1	6	19	21,012	55	39,390
IOWA																		
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora	645	6	5	1	5	17	20,980	2				1	1	3	7	9,472	71	70,710
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	160	1	4	17	3	25	15,942	1				4/15	1	3/15	2 6/15	3,714	16	13,470
Sacred Heart Training School, Sioux City	38	2				[6] 2		1				1	1		3			

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

[6] Plus WPA help.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff									Nonprofessional staff	
		Supervising principals and teachers	Academic classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Special subject teachers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superintendent and assistant superintendent	Psychologists	Social workers	Psychiatrists	Other physicians	Graduate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Number	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
KANSAS																		
State Industrial School for Girls, Beloit	120	1	5	.....	1	7	$4,185	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	$5,400	34	$21,180
Boys' Industrial School, Topeka	217	2	6	2	2	12	13,070	2	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	6	7,200	48	46,280
KENTUCKY																		
Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home, Anchorage	364	3	11	9	2	25	31,502	2	1	8	.....	1	1	4	17	26,052	66	51,810
Kentucky House of Reform, Greendale	[2] 612	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
LOUISIANA																		
State Industrial School for Girls, Alexandria	74	.....	3	2	1	6	5,892	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5,700	6	6,389
Louisiana Training Institute, Monroe	131	1	5	3	2	11	12,120	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	5	5,820	27	17,940
MAINE																		
State School for Girls, Hallowell	[2] 118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
State School for Boys, South Portland	122	.....	4	1	.....	5	3,900	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	4	7,204	28	27,432
MARYLAND																		
House of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore	74	1	4	6	4	15	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	6	[7] 730	16	[8] 1,060
House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls, Baltimore	110	1	2	8	4	15	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	7	[7] 950	11	[9] 5,742

St. Marys Industrial School, Baltimore	327	1	11	17	1	30	[10] 31,688	1	1	3	.....	1	1	2	9	[11] 11,550	36½	[12] 21,347
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Cheltenham	[2] 408	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland Training School for Colored Girls, Glen Burnie	103	.....	2	1	1	4	2,880	2	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	6	7,800	13	8,800
Maryland Training School for Boys, Loch Raven	292	2	5	13	3	23	27,085	2	1	2	.....	2	1	3	11	16,147	36	30,866
Montrose School for Girls, Reisterstown	120	1	4	4	2	11	.....	2	.....	2	1	1	1	1	8	11,050	21	16,740
MASSACHUSETTS																		
Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster	222	1	6	7	3	17	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	7	.....	63	.....
Essex County Training School, Lawrence	57	1	3	1	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	17	.....
Worcester County Training School, Oakdale	52	.....	1	1	.....	2	2,760	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2,860	9½	10,700
Industrial School for Boys, Shirley	287	1	4	17	.....	22	25,450	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	5	9,180	79	74,927
Lyman School for Boys, Westboro	366	1	10	17	7	35	55,475	2	1	.....	.....	1	2	3	9	20,906	101	126,966
MICHIGAN																		
Girls' Training School, Adrian	240	1	4	5	5	15	20,832	2	.....	5	.....	1	2	2	12	16,674	49	59,026
House of the Good Shepherd, Detroit	88	4	7	6	5	22	[13] 7,680	1	.....	1	.....	5	1	.....	8	[9] 4,560	11	.....
Boys' Vocational School, Lansing	439	1	12	16	.....	29	38,369	2	.....	1	.....	2	3	2	10	16,018	65	70,460
MINNESOTA																		
Hennepin County Home School for Boys, Glen Lake	48	.....	2	.....	.....	2	4,000	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3,900	11	14,220
Hennepin County Home School for Girls, Minneapolis	20	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[14] 1	1,920	5	4,080
State Training School, Red Wing	224	2	10	9	3	24	28,260	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	3	8	10,380	49	62,276
Ramsey County Home School for Boys, Highwood Park, St. Paul	47	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2,500	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3,000	6	3,380
Home School for Girls, Sauk Centre	161	1	7	.....	4	12	7,695	2	.....	5	.....	.....	2	.....	[15] 9	[15] 2,280	69	61,666
MISSISSIPPI																		
Mississippi Industrial and Training School (boys and girls), Columbia	[2] 333	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

[2] These data from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[7] Salaries of part-time physician and dentist.
[8] This represents salary of handy-man, others without salary.
[9] Salaries of 4; others without salary.
[10] Plus maintenance for 18.
[11] Plus maintenance for 4.
[12] Plus maintenance for 27.
[13] Salaries of 6, others without salary.
[14] Plus services of county specialists.
[15] Does not include doctor or dentist. Their salaries amount to approximately $2,850.

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff									Nonprofessional staff	
		Supervising principals and teachers	Academic classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Special subject teachers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superintendent and assistant superintendent	Psychologists	Social workers	Psychiatrists	Other physicians	Graduate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Number	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MISSOURI																		
Missouri Training School for Boys, Boonville	[3] 400																	
Hyde School, Chillicothe	280	1	8	4	3	16		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8		35	
Bellefontaine Farms, Florissant	185					10		1					1		2		38	
McCune Home School, Independence	117		3	1		4	$6,750	1½							1½	$3,050	23	$18,708
State Industrial Home for Negro Girls, Tipton	67	1	1	2	2	6	4,814	2				1	1	4	8	6,562	7	5,850
MONTANA																		
Vocational School for Girls, Helena	88	1	3		2	6	3,983	2				1			3	3,945		
Montana State Industrial School, Miles City	137	1	3	3		7	7,780	1		1		1	1		4	6,833	23	20,605
NEBRASKA																		
Girls Training School, Geneva	131	1	7			8		2				1	1		4		12	
State Industrial School, Kearney	176	7	6	6	2	21	23,782	2				1	1	1	5	8,400	19	15,060
NEVADA																		
Nevada School of Industry, Elko	38		1	1		2	2,400											
NEW HAMPSHIRE																		
New Hampshire State Industrial School, Manchester	71	1	3	2		6	4,688	2		1		1	2	2	8	10,345	35	26,641

NEW JERSEY																		
New Jersey State Home for Boys, Jamesburg	388	2	17	6	9	34					[16] ½	1½	3	½	8½	15,860	75	79,294
State Home for Girls, Trenton	214	1	6	5	3	15		2	1									
NEW MEXICO																		
Girls' Welfare Home, Albuquerque	83		1		1	2		1				1	1		3	4,200	8	5,040
New Mexico Industrial School, Springer	105		2			2	1,980	1						3	4	4,440	11	8,972
NEW YORK																		
Berkshire Industrial Farm, Inc., Canaan	151		3	5	2	10	18,561	2	1	2		1	1		7	15,479	31	38,198
The Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry	338	1	12	6	4	23		1	1	7	1	1	2		13		2	
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson	227	2	11	8	6	27	32,260	2		8	1	1	3	3	18	30,850	114	110,104
State Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry	313		13	22	3	38	52,930	2	1	10	1	3	3	4	24	41,976	153	165,148
New York State Training School for Boys, State School, Orange County	430	3	13	3	9	28	48,802	2	1	11	[17]		4	3	21	51,712	131	203,234
New York State Vocational Institution, West Coxsackie	636	1	3	8	23	35	71,990	3	1			3	5		12	28,985	120	219,022
NORTH CAROLINA																		
Buncombe County Training School for Boys, Asheville	29					1	1,040					1	1		2	[18]		
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord	446	1	7			8	6,749	2				1	1		4	7,110	46	31,449
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Eagle Springs	170	1	2	2	1	6	5,130	2				1	1		4	7,135		
Morrison Training School, Hoffman	179		5	8	1	14	10,099	1		1		1	1	3	7	6,768	9	5,409
Eastern Carolina Industrial and Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount	126		3		1	4	5,340	2							2	3,975	13	12,244
NORTH DAKOTA																		
State Training School, Mandan	168	1	10	2	⅓	13⅓	13,860	1				1			2	3,920	34	42,900

[1] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[16] "Paid by other State funds."
[17] Furnished by arrangement with Neurological Institute of New York.
[18] "Services gratis."

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff									Nonprofessional staff	
		Supervising principals and teachers	Academic classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Special subject teachers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superintendent and assistant superintendent	Psychologists	Social workers	Psychiatrists	Other physicians	Graduate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Number	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OHIO																		
Blossom Hill School, Brecksville	75	2	1½	5	6½	15	$17,880	2	[19]	1	1	1	1	1	7	$7,080	4	$4,680
Girls' Industrial School, Delaware	442	2	11	6	3	22	20,002	1	2	8	------	1½	3	1	16½	24,415	81	73,212
Cleveland Boys' Farm, Hudson	140	1	2	------	3	6	12,635	2	------	1½	------	½	1	½	5½	11,872	33	35,975
Boys' Industrial School, Lancaster	771	3	13	4	6	26	32,940	2	1	5	------	1	2	2½	13½	17,610	120	104,082
OKLAHOMA																		
Training School for Negro Boys, Boley	135	1	3	2	1	7	7,920	2	------	------	------	½	------	1	3½	7,800	11	11,520
State Training School for White Boys, Pauls Valley	169	------	------	------	------	6	5,760	1	1	------	------	1	1	1	5	------	32	------
Industrial Home for Colored Girls, Taft	44	------	5	------	------	[20] 5	------	2	------	------	------	2	1	------	5	------	1	------
State Industrial School for White Girls, Tecumseh	172	1	5	5	2	13	9,048	2	------	------	------	1	1	------	4	6,050	17⅓	13,974
OREGON																		
Oregon State Industrial School for Girls, Salem	60	------	2	1	2	5	2,040	1	------	1	------	1	1	1	5	4,020	10	8,040
Oregon State Training School, Woodburn	104	------	3	------	1¼	4¼	4,230	1	------	2	------	⅙	1	¼	4⅓12	5,340	23	20,266
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Sleighton Farm School for Girls, Darling	417	1	10	18	2	31	------	2	1	7	1	2	1	1	15	------	66	------
The Glen Mills Schools, Glen Mills	457	1	7	6	2	16	26,394	2	1	7	------	3	1	3	17	27,603	87	83,155
Luzerne County Industrial School for Boys, Kis-Lyn	322	1	4	------	------	5	5,925	2	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	9,000	36	27,300

Pennsylvania Training School, Morganza	298	1	17	16	6	40	53,123	2	1	7		1	3	2	16	35,696	107	184,328
Gumbert Industrial School for Girls, Perrysville	57		4			[6] 4	4,945	1		1		1	1	1	5	7,770	14	5,204
The Elliott House, Philadelphia	84		2		½	2½		2		1					3		6	
Allegheny County Industrial and Training School for Boys, Warrendale	428	1	4	1	2	8	13,000	1	1		1	1		3	7	10,030	54	45,275
RHODE ISLAND																		
Oaklawn School for Girls, Howard	18		1			1	[21] 960	1							1	[21] 1,862	9	[21] 9,337
Sockanasset School for Boys, Howard	155		4			4	3,840	1	⅜	1	⅛	½	1	½	4½		[23] 25	38,760
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
South Carolina Industrial School for Girls, Columbia	78	1	3	2		6	5,850	1				1			2	3,300	6	6,140
John G. Richards Industrial School, Columbia	206		2			2	600	1				1			2	4,964	9	10,644
South Carolina Industrial School for White Boys, Florence	[2] 235																	
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
South Dakota Training School, Plankinton	80	1	4	1½		6½	7,432	2		1		1	1		5	8,780	19	17,288
TENNESSEE																		
Bonny Oaks School, Chattanooga	198							1							1	2,400	15	8,580
State Training and Agricultural School for White Boys, Nashville	[2] 330							2		1		2	1		6	7,920	44	23,970
Tennessee Vocational School for Colored Girls, Nashville	54		1	2		[6] 3	1,620	1				2	½		3½	2,220	3½	1,860
Tennessee Vocational School for Girls, Tullahoma	148	1	5	3	1	10		2					1		3		14	
TEXAS																		
Mary Burnett School for Girls, Bellaire	170	1	4	1	[23] 3	9	[21] 7,680	2		2		1	1		6	[24] 9,840	17	13,620
Gainesville State School for Girls, Gainesville	256	2	5	9	2	18		2				1	2	2	7		28	

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[6] Plus WPA help.
[19] "Superintendent is psychologist."
[20] Teach various types of handicap.
[21] Plus maintenance.
[22] 10 of these serve as part-time vocational teachers.
[23] Plus 1 part-time teacher furnished by Houston Public Schools.
[24] Plus maintenance for all except physician. He receives salary of $2,400 a year for part-time services

Table 29.—*Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939–40*—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff									Nonprofessional staff	
		Supervising principals and teachers	Academic classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Special subject teachers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superintendent and assistant superintendent	Psychologists	Social workers	Psychiatrists	Other physicians	Graduate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Number	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TEXAS—Continued																		
Gatesville State School for Boys, Gatesville	844	1	13	------	1	15	$17,822	2	------	1	------	1	1	3	8	$10,105	68	$53,558
Bexar County Training School for Girls, San Antonio	30	------	1	------	------	[6]1	675	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	1,500	3	1,860
Bexar County Juvenile School for Boys, Southton	49	1	------	1	------	2	1,872	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	1,500	7½	3,547
UTAH																		
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden	154	2	4	14	1	21	30,300	2	1	------	------	3	------	1	7	9,420	9	10,840
VERMONT																		
Vermont Industrial School, Vergennes	123	1	5	6	1	13	------	2	------	2	------	3	1	------	8	------	48	------
VIRGINIA																		
Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Beaumont	199	1	3	------	------	4	5,016	2	------	1	------	1¼	1	------	5¼	10,896	38	35,368
Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls, Bon Air	89	------	2	2	------	4	4,560	1	------	1	------	2	1	------	5	7,241	12½	13,393
Virginia Manual Labor School for Colored Boys, Hanover	[2]348	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Virginia Industrial School for Colored Girls, Peaks Turnout	105	------	2	2	------	4	1,980	1	------	------	------	1	1	------	3	3,960	7	4,560

WASHINGTON																		
State School for Girls, Centralia	71	1	2	2	1¼	6¼	8,880	1	(23)	(23)	(23)	1	1	1	4	6,720	24	33,300
Washington State Training School, Chehalis	187	1	5	2	1	9	11,288	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	4	7,991	26	40,416
WEST VIRGINIA																		
West Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Grafton	455	1	2	.....	.....	3	2,715	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	4	4,740	48	38,235
West Virginia Home for Colored Girls, Huntington	21	1	1	.....	.....	2	660	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1,500	4	2,304
West Virginia Industrial Home for Girls, Industrial	240	2	5	2	4	13	7,040	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia Industrial School for Colored Boys, Lakin	98	.....	2	.....	.....	2	1,665	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2,160	8	10,185
WISCONSIN																		
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls, Milwaukee	114	1	5	1⅗	2½	9⁹⁄₁₀	12,060	2	.....	.....	.....	½	2	¼	4¾	10,800	29¹⁄₁₀	25,036
Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys, Waukesha	334	1	20	4	.....	25	33,520	2	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	6	2,615	65	75,785
WYOMING																		
Wyoming Girls School, Sheridan	60	.....	6	.....	1	7	5,040	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	.....	2	1,560
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland	14	.....	1	1	.....	2	1,980	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	3,900	10	10,560
HAWAII																		
Kawailoa Training School for Girls, Waimanalo, Oahu	40	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	7,066	27	29,908
PUERTO RICO																		
Industrial Reform School, Mayaguez	235	1	4	6	3	14	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	4	.....	22	.....

[2] These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.
[6] Plus WPA help.
[23] Consultants.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STATISTICS 1939–40

VOLUME II

CHAPTER VI

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Major work in the preparation of these tables has been done by Marie L. Nigh, statistical clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Ralph M. Dunbar, Chief, Library Service Division.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

IN THE UNITED STATES

1938–40

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STATISTICS 1939–40

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VI

By

RALPH M. DUNBAR
Chief, Library Service Division
and
EMERY M. FOSTER
Chief, Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, Paul V. McNutt, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, John W. Studebaker, Commissioner

Contents

	Page
General Facts About the Compilation	1
Purpose	1
Method	1
Number of returns	2
General Findings	3
Number of volumes	3
Use of libraries	9
Interlibrary loans	10
Staff	10
Source of income	16
Expenditures	21
Growth in volumes and expenditures	27
Further Analysis of Findings	28
Distribution of libraries by:	
Number of volumes	28
Annual acquisitions	29
Size of staff	31
Operating expenditures	32
Statistics of Individual Libraries	33

Tables

1.	Total number of institutions of higher education and number and percent reporting	3
2.	Book stock and circulation, 1939–40	4
3.	Library staff and student enrollment, 1939–40	11
4.	Operating receipts, 1939–40	17
5.	Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939–40	22
6.	Number of volumes in libraries, 1919–20 to 1939–40	28
7.	Expenditures of libraries, 1929–30 to 1939–40	28
8.	Number of libraries distributed by number of volumes	29
9.	Number of libraries distributed by number of volumes added 1939–40	30
10.	Number of libraries distributed by size of staff	31
11.	Number of libraries distributed by operating expenses, 1939–40	32
12.	Statistics of the libraries of the institutions of higher education, 1939–40	36

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STATISTICS 1939–40

General Facts About the Compilation

THE PURPOSE of this publication is to present basic statistical data on the libraries of the institutions of higher education in the United States and its outlying parts. The U. S. Office of Education has issued previous compilations in which college and university library statistics have been included, but this is the first separate comprehensive one for this type of library. Furthermore, it is planned to make the compilation the beginning of a series to be issued at periodic intervals so that college administrators, librarians, and others will have available essential data necessary in formulating policies and planning for future library development.

Method

To gather data for the compilation, the U. S. Office of Education used the uniform statistical report for the libraries of the institutions of higher education,[1] a blank devised by a joint committee composed of representatives from the American Library Association, State library agencies, and the U. S. Office of Education. The president of every college and university listed in the 1940 *Educational Directory* of the U. S. Office of Education was requested to have his librarian submit library statistics for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940, to the Library Service Division. After 4 months, a second request for the statistics was sent to all libraries which had not replied. All returns were edited for possible discrepancies and omissions. In order to clear up misinterpretations, some 400 letters of inquiry were addressed to libraries. As a further assurance of the reliability of the data sent in, it should be noted that the uniform report form with its terms defined is being used regularly by the American Library Association and by many of the State library agencies. Consequently, it is reasonable to assume that the figures submitted by the libraries possess a high degree of comparability and reliability.

From the returns, a detailed table of basic data (table 12) was compiled with the institutions grouped according to the categories used in the *Educational Directory:*

Universities and 4-year colleges granting degrees.
Professional and technological schools.

[1] U. S. Office of Education Form 8-072.

4-year teachers colleges.
2- or 3-year normal schools.
Junior colleges.

This detailed table served as a basis for the State summaries (tables 2 to 5) which give totals for bookstock, service, personnel, and finances for the various types of institutions. A further analysis of the data was made by compiling tables in which the libraries were distributed by number of volumes possessed as of June 30, 1940, by number of volumes added during the fiscal year, by size of staff, and by amount of operating expenditures. The data obtained from the colleges for Negroes were used also as part of a separate study, which has been published already.[2]

There are no doubt many other arrangements of the data which would be both useful and significant, if additional time and assistance had been available. One would have been to differentiate the institutions by type of control; and another, to separate the institutions offering graduate work from those not offering it. The *Educational Directory* furnishes the data necessary for such grouping, and it is hoped that supplementary studies will be made using data presented in this compilation. Ratios and per student averages would be especially desirable, as would also tables showing trends.

Number of Returns

Requests for statistical information were sent to every one of the 1,699 institutions of higher education listed in the 1940 *Educational Directory*. To this request for data 1,321 libraries replied, a return of 77.75 percent (table 1). The highest percentage of returns came from the college and university group (85.69 percent) and the lowest from the professional and technological schools (57.79 percent). Of the colleges and universities reporting, 7 asked that their data be considered confidential. Among the junior colleges, 6 reported that they had no separate library facilities but instead used those of the high school or a nearby public library. The junior colleges so reporting were: the Citrus Junior College and the Stockton Junior College in California; the Lincoln Junior College in Missouri; the Capitol Hill Junior College and the Kiowa County Junior College in Oklahoma; and the Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute in Pennsylvania.

The figure of 1,321 institutions supplying library data for this compilation is not as high as the number submitting general statistics for the recent issues of the *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*. In 1933–34, for instance, 1,327 institutions reported; in 1935–36, 1,362 institutions; in 1937–38, 1,586 institutions; and in

[2] U. S. Office of Education. National survey of the higher education of Negroes. General studies of colleges for Negroes. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1942. p. 95–108. (Misc. No. 6, volume II.)

1939–40, 1,708 institutions. However, it may be noted that only one or two library items were requested in the comprehensive higher education statistics contained in the *Biennial Survey* instead of the 88 major items with additional breakdowns on the library blank. In addition, the general field service of the Office was used extensively in obtaining the general reports from institutions of higher education but was employed only to the extent of obtaining 148 reports from college libraries.

It is hoped that in the future, as libraries become more accustomed to the use of the uniform statistical report blank, the percentage of returns will grow steadily. In this way, both government and nongovernment agencies, working for the development of libraries, will have adequate, basic data available on libraries.

Table 1.—*Total number of institutions of higher education and number and percent reporting, 1939–40*

Item	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Number listed in Educational Directory, 1940	1,699	734	263	181	62	459
Number reporting	1,321	629	152	149	40	351
Percent reporting	77.75	85.69	57.79	82.32	64.52	76.47

General Findings

How large are college book collections? How fast are they growing? To what extent are they used? How many librarians and assistants are employed? What are their total operating expenditures and capital outlays? The summaries (tables 2 to 5) afford answers to this series of questions about college and university libraries, both for the Nation as a whole and for the individual States.

As of June 30, 1940, the reporting libraries contained 71,666,801 volumes; they had added 3,194,578 during the year; they had a home circulation of 26,441,007 volumes and reserved book use of 36,591,088 volumes; they employed 6,760 full-time workers, including 4,716 professional librarians, but excluding student assistants paid on an hourly basis; their operating expenses amounted to $17,976,231 and their capital outlays to $4,270,470 which included sites and new buildings, additions to buildings and new equipment. The data for the libraries in the outlying parts are carried in a separate category at the end of each summary (tables 2–5).

Number of Volumes

Of the total number of volumes in the institutions of higher education (table 2) the college and university group contains 82.9 percent;

the professional and technological schools, 6.4 percent; teachers colleges, 6.2 percent; the normal schools, 0.6 percent; and the junior colleges, 3.9 percent.

Table 2.—*Book stock and circulation, 1939–40*

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Borrowed	Lent
Continental United States	**3,194,578**	**71,666,801**	**26,441,007**	**36,591,088**	**89,880**	**65,896**
Universities and colleges	2,549,131	59,382,014	17,252,545	27,893,976	65,475	61,219
Professional and technological schools	152,937	4,566,676	1,141,552	523,613	3,883	2,509
Teachers colleges	270,122	4,579,323	4,417,807	5,749,291	9,822	948
Normal schools	24,544	394,514	494,444	285,222	1,920	126
Junior colleges	197,844	2,744,274	3,134,659	2,138,986	8,780	1,094
ALABAMA	38,635	672,403	345,024	490,146	413	213
Universities and colleges	28,499	514,420	227,684	301,535	248	137
Teachers colleges	7,809	108,974	101,081	170,962	19	8
Junior colleges	2,327	49,009	16,259	17,649	146	68
ARIZONA	13,718	214,423	107,754	223,616	297	76
Universities and colleges	7,703	138,802	35,026	91,796	186	69
Teachers colleges	3,937	56,850	54,532	68,620	101	2
Junior colleges	2,078	18,771	18,196	63,200	10	5
ARKANSAS	18,590	414,339	203,186	377,309	336	96
Universities and colleges	12,983	318,989	143,979	298,193	326	46
Professional and technological schools	225	7,225	225	100	-------	-------
Teachers colleges	3,075	47,542	39,743	39,355	5	-------
Junior colleges	2,307	40,583	19,239	39,661	5	50
CALIFORNIA	258,016	4,256,141	2,625,762	2,048,996	6,828	6,029
Universities and colleges	183,315	3,247,624	1,279,225	1,364,801	3,917	5,501
Professional and technological schools	11,634	249,347	25,673	1,311	551	468
Teachers colleges	19,616	269,670	277,761	347,248	151	8
Junior colleges	43,451	489,500	1,043,103	335,636	2,209	52
COLORADO	53,062	890,968	362,697	1,366,045	1,505	1,098
Universities and colleges	31,423	677,068	193,181	1,121,569	1,149	814
Professional and technological schools	8,632	48,114	38,000	115,000	65	15
Teachers colleges	8,991	140,651	108,341	113,535	218	239
Junior colleges	4,016	25,135	23,175	15,941	73	30
CONNECTICUT	103,741	3,102,513	300,262	242,825	1,062	1,661
Universities and colleges	97,483	2,783,473	222,795	218,075	1,018	1,650
Professional and technological schools	2,759	254,768	16,649	----------	32	5
Teachers colleges	3,269	52,292	58,718	24,550	12	6
Normal schools	----------	2,000	----------	----------	-------	-------
Junior colleges	230	9,980	2,100	200	-------	-------
DELAWARE	4,471	82,492	24,052	9,682	113	-------
Universities and colleges	4,471	82,492	24,052	9,682	113	-------
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	39,768	661,778	168,101	150,278	3,315	687
Universities and colleges	31,925	617,210	134,373	133,172	2,915	687
Professional and technological schools	5,700	8,200	----------	----------	-------	-------
Teachers colleges	1,606	23,200	29,759	17,106	-------	-------
Junior colleges	537	13,168	3,969	----------	400	-------
FLORIDA	30,348	385,246	221,068	405,447	417	138
Universities and colleges	25,489	353,992	189,270	379,837	395	138
Junior colleges	4,859	31,254	31,798	25,610	22	-------

Table 2.—*Book stock and circulation, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Borrowed	Lent
GEORGIA	43,098	809,434	369,613	666,409	438	337
Universities and colleges	29,672	634,145	200,491	415,395	353	211
Professional and technological schools	5,376	84,702	26,181	7,886	13	31
Teachers colleges	3,165	24,019	30,740	28,404	13	
Junior colleges	4,885	66,568	112,201	214,724	59	95
IDAHO	11,881	170,164	62,675	98,962	589	175
Universities and colleges	9,930	142,145	62,440	98,712	279	165
Normal schools	625	15,800	235	250	10	10
Junior colleges	1,326	12,219			300	
ILLINOIS	169,946	4,752,434	1,263,219	2,880,588	4,277	7,747
Universities and colleges	140,456	4,042,636	918,842	2,178,384	3,031	6,970
Professional and technological schools	12,313	344,875	65,411	123,993	749	543
Teachers colleges	11,520	243,623	217,281	506,937	114	43
Junior colleges	5,657	121,300	61,685	71,274	383	191
INDIANA	70,596	1,628,532	533,992	608,337	1,095	884
Universities and colleges	55,145	1,278,312	378,584	580,976	975	824
Professional and technological schools	1,802	89,214	19,163		33	7
Teachers colleges	12,716	231,700	127,009	26,779	72	53
Junior colleges	933	29,306	9,236	582	15	
IOWA	74,248	1,676,171	677,023	1,024,645	1,912	2,328
Universities and colleges	62,640	1,405,236	483,661	668,837	1,443	2,311
Professional and technological schools	275	28,681				
Teachers colleges	6,097	135,404	68,206	232,057	6	17
Junior colleges	5,236	106,850	125,156	123,751	463	
KANSAS	56,253	1,145,531	406,162	899,827	1,685	646
Universities and colleges	40,707	873,670	274,510	709,821	1,135	610
Teachers colleges	7,455	143,668	25,223	94,416	86	18
Junior colleges	8,091	128,193	106,429	95,590	464	18
KENTUCKY	79,116	983,069	679,705	604,140	915	479
Universities and colleges	48,796	631,738	268,398	357,195	656	433
Professional and technological schools	2,058	83,307	9,655			
Teachers colleges	15,922	173,467	278,560	211,666	107	46
Junior colleges	12,340	94,557	123,092	35,279	152	
LOUISIANA	57,371	820,875	491,642	640,938	3,525	2,579
Universities and colleges	53,918	760,709	416,209	506,669	2,993	2,575
Teachers colleges	1,505	40,878	55,417	67,449	22	
Normal schools	90	3,909	2,337	6,107	82	
Junior colleges	1,858	15,379	17,679	60,713	428	4
MAINE	17,586	605,332	125,495	183,348	444	168
Universities and colleges	15,898	542,763	117,561	171,802	251	166
Professional and technological schools	315	41,469	1,397	1,292		2
Normal schools	667	13,286	5,452	10,093	190	
Junior colleges	706	7,814	1,085	161	3	
MARYLAND	53,739	1,219,080	367,435	180,323	1,260	479
Universities and colleges	47,143	1,007,019	127,518	145,096	1,050	467
Professional and technological schools	2,612	89,773	43,154		72	12
Teachers colleges	2,221	65,171	183,338	25,482	43	
Junior colleges	1,763	57,117	13,425	9,745	95	
MASSACHUSETTS	173,552	7,148,776	885,922	627,496	3,945	4,434
Universities and colleges	151,051	6,461,193	685,044	531,986	3,125	3,868
Professional and technological schools	14,636	530,860	140,459	40,140	525	566
Teachers colleges	5,895	124,992	46,397	51,708	30	
Normal schools	613	4,199			1	
Junior colleges	1,357	27,532	14,022	3,662	264	

Table 2.—*Book stock and circulation, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Borrowed	Lent
MICHIGAN	108,257	2,186,281	950,672	1,695,437	1,476	2,682
Universities and colleges	92,957	1,857,175	523,658	1,348,747	1,405	2,443
Professional and technological schools	1,422	66,335	9,505	3,783	15	5
Teachers colleges	7,901	114,485	133,899	301,963	5	----
Normal schools		400				
Junior colleges	5,977	147,886	283,610	40,944	51	234
MINNESOTA	55,983	1,876,567	453,332	654,155	841	987
Universities and colleges	44,173	1,633,661	163,477	325,151	668	936
Professional and technological schools	594	26,303	4,123	5,995	----	----
Teachers colleges	6,286	155,507	230,544	298,183	110	51
Normal schools	208	9,030	3,800	300	----	----
Junior colleges	4,722	52,066	51,388	24,526	63	----
MISSISSIPPI	33,472	412,294	353,294	312,704	714	71
Universities and colleges	21,804	292,031	174,950	144,493	102	40
Teachers colleges	1,853	37,206	75,745	15,355	16	12
Junior colleges	9,815	83,057	102,599	152,856	596	19
MISSOURI	102,350	2,147,302	925,801	880,166	1,303	1,330
Universities and colleges	70,360	1,552,943	594,149	583,289	1,090	1,278
Professional and technological schools	2,441	132,984	14,446	2,964	9	7
Teachers colleges	14,993	262,967	132,049	185,014	83	12
Junior colleges	14,556	198,408	185,157	108,899	121	33
MONTANA	10,312	352,425	76,535	147,857	167	123
Universities and colleges	5,686	271,636	42,337	121,956	83	118
Professional and technological schools	632	16,377	----	----	58	4
Teachers colleges	2,576	42,459	----	----	15	1
Normal schools	488	9,697	19,138	----	3	----
Junior colleges	930	12,256	15,060	25,901	8	----
NEBRASKA	36,222	824,978	380,531	612,777	544	755
Universities and colleges	29,861	658,900	262,200	426,792	486	743
Professional and technological schools	999	18,754	----	----	23	----
Teachers colleges	4,263	130,019	116,371	185,985	32	12
Normal schools	535	8,247	1,960	----	3	----
Junior colleges	564	9,058	----	----	----	----
NEVADA	2,487	63,364	----	17,021	92	144
Universities and colleges	2,487	63,364	----	17,021	92	144
NEW HAMPSHIRE	24,259	658,001	138,077	292,036	771	822
Universities and colleges	21,935	630,958	120,188	261,241	743	798
Teachers colleges	446	11,149	6,063	23,979	----	----
Junior colleges	1,878	15,894	11,826	6,816	28	24
NEW JERSEY	57,036	1,797,885	347,338	215,158	7,477	2,696
Universities and colleges	42,003	1,320,960	204,674	178,921	2,189	2,554
Professional and technological schools	6,397	378,979	30,478	7,944	247	90
Teachers colleges	7,153	82,783	99,699	26,530	5,012	51
Junior colleges	1,483	15,163	12,487	1,763	29	1
NEW MEXICO	11,643	180,100	147,220	190,251	232	101
Universities and colleges	6,888	120,547	83,699	104,299	115	83
Professional and technological schools	215	5,505	----	----	----	----
Teachers colleges	3,148	44,434	48,080	36,435	41	17
Junior colleges	1,392	9,614	15,441	49,517	76	1
NEW YORK	317,835	7,672,458	2,763,660	4,354,427	10,814	7,234
Universities and colleges	273,654	6,446,629	2,070,032	4,057,461	7,526	6,780
Professional and technological schools	31,087	996,817	342,735	112,486	838	385
Teachers colleges	2,478	33,225	57,704	85,789	2,069	61
Normal schools	8,193	154,463	266,915	98,691	329	4
Junior colleges	2,423	41,324	26,274	----	52	4

Table 2.—*Book stock and circulation, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Borrowed	Lent
NORTH CAROLINA	94,865	1,777,270	890,639	1,032,105	4,288	4,152
Universities and colleges	75,820	1,519,857	724,403	694,171	4,095	4,140
Teachers colleges	8,717	103,594	86,274	227,505	40	1
Normal schools	331	2,804	2,295	4,748	49	----
Junior colleges	9,997	151,015	77,667	105,681	104	11
NORTH DAKOTA	8,220	267,672	141,684	107,984	145	70
Universities and colleges	4,978	166,768	48,108	49,962	86	30
Teachers colleges	3,079	91,840	88,789	58,022	54	40
Junior colleges	163	9,064	4,787	----	5	----
OHIO	172,927	4,023,927	1,255,925	2,617,834	4,019	2,586
Universities and colleges	164,100	3,796,485	1,212,949	2,611,879	3,808	2,496
Professional and technological schools	7,522	189,575	13,332	605	193	84
Teachers colleges	895	22,900	29,644	5,350	18	6
Junior colleges	410	14,967	----	----	----	----
OKLAHOMA	44,092	774,367	531,528	756,222	918	322
Universities and colleges	34,162	540,245	269,474	573,602	650	302
Professional and technological schools	20	1,935	----	----	----	----
Teachers colleges	5,721	163,074	195,052	143,827	71	3
Junior colleges	4,189	69,113	67,002	38,793	197	17
OREGON	35,279	790,489	375,662	977,855	5,469	1,853
Universities and colleges	29,179	708,252	282,498	837,729	4,317	1,723
Normal schools	5,388	71,597	86,574	119,249	1,102	104
Junior colleges	712	10,640	6,590	20,877	50	26
PENNSYLVANIA	200,370	4,368,927	1,578,647	1,113,503	6,128	2,376
Universities and colleges	169,147	3,532,142	1,084,893	824,031	5,725	2,096
Professional and technological schools	13,276	493,340	133,554	70,178	82	249
Teachers colleges	15,820	306,912	346,138	213,091	320	31
Junior colleges	2,127	36,533	14,062	6,203	1	----
RHODE ISLAND	27,459	680,203	120,542	133,792	745	294
Universities and colleges	26,792	666,265	108,337	133,792	728	291
Professional and technological schools	667	13,938	12,205	----	17	3
SOUTH CAROLINA	21,008	544,155	249,870	168,896	122	89
Universities and colleges	19,248	508,101	238,249	156,342	122	89
Professional and technological schools	983	18,862	6,400	3,650	----	----
Normal schools	305	2,170	5,186	----	----	----
Junior colleges	472	15,022	35	8,904	----	----
SOUTH DAKOTA	15,153	345,840	140,737	108,860	197	105
Universities and colleges	8,740	236,635	38,727	59,983	163	97
Professional and technological schools	739	16,313	7,950	----	3	----
Teachers colleges	1,246	25,166	15,263	15,868	----	----
Normal schools	4,105	55,048	70,702	33,009	31	8
Junior colleges	323	12,678	8,095	----	----	----
TENNESSEE	61,845	1,196,292	708,826	837,456	1,629	1,845
Universities and colleges	48,393	994,838	491,601	588,455	1,005	1,797
Professional and technological schools	83	7,825	7,509	1,439	84	23
Teachers colleges	8,413	106,076	109,024	194,631	52	----
Normal schools	1,790	9,758	6,409	----	----	----
Junior colleges	3,166	77,795	94,283	52,931	488	25
TEXAS	136,969	2,391,774	1,746,103	2,670,893	3,661	2,701
Universities and colleges	88,663	1,689,823	947,408	1,666,208	1,843	2,443
Professional and technological schools	4,732	75,421	101,996	----	104	10
Teachers colleges	27,291	372,853	369,683	751,046	430	121
Junior colleges	16,283	253,677	327,016	253,639	1,284	127

Table 2.—*Book stock and circulation, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Borrowed	Lent
UTAH	19,856	415,415	131,416	315,751	92	24
Universities and colleges	14,552	351,128	96,698	207,424	83	12
Professional and technological schools		800				
Junior colleges	5,304	63,487	34,718	108,327	9	12
VERMONT	15,997	368,077	85,471	53,648	416	212
Universities and colleges	14,909	345,426	70,514	52,038	266	192
Normal schools	388	13,921	7,134		115	
Junior colleges	700	8,730	7,823	1,610	35	20
VIRGINIA	79,578	1,451,349	516,903	544,542	1,317	613
Universities and colleges	57,558	1,107,812	312,353	350,960	925	575
Professional and technological schools	12,791	211,078	68,352	24,847	170	
Teachers colleges	6,316	77,668	99,223	142,615	125	11
Normal schools	283	7,242	9,780	12,575	5	
Junior colleges	2,630	47,549	27,195	13,545	92	27
WASHINGTON	70,352	1,116,377	464,739	820,420	450	1,131
Universities and colleges	58,276	939,921	310,755	617,888	420	1,129
Teachers colleges	8,492	138,719	134,989	199,056	30	2
Junior colleges	3,584	37,737	18,995	3,476		
WEST VIRGINIA	21,331	446,047	238,075	442,760	357	128
Universities and colleges	15,886	361,392	178,947	379,265	293	121
Teachers colleges	5,358	77,349	58,428	63,095	64	7
Junior colleges	87	7,306	700	400		
WISCONSIN	37,746	792,802	459,272	672,151	1,006	196
Universities and colleges	24,333	450,022	166,705	122,273	770	127
Professional and technological schools		35,000	3,000			
Teachers colleges	12,878	296,837	283,040	549,678	236	69
Normal schools	535	10,943	6,527	200		
WYOMING	3,940	104,462	47,719	115,070	119	
Universities and colleges	3,940	104,462	47,719	115,070	119	
Outlying parts of the United States	19,097	245,806	156,403	273,928	44	41
ALASKA						
Universities and colleges	1,652	19,038			5	
CANAL ZONE						
Junior colleges	722	6,805		450		
HAWAII						
Universities and colleges	8,257	111,748	100,596	205,878	27	30
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS						
Universities and colleges	931	34,993	14,322	7,000	3	6
PUERTO RICO						
Universities and colleges	7,535	73,222	41,485	60,600	9	5

The libraries of the institutions of higher education taken in the aggregate added 2.6 books per student (undergraduates and graduates included) during the year; they contained 59.8 books per student (tables 2 and 3). The college and university group posssessed 65.4

books per student, the teachers colleges 37.3 books per student, and the junior colleges 25.3 books per student. The reporting libraries of the colleges and universities added during the year 2.8 books per student, the teachers colleges 2.2 books per student, and the junior colleges 1.8 books per student. In connection with averages for the teachers colleges, it should be noted that both the Teachers College Library of Columbia University and the Library at George Peabody College for Teachers have been placed in the college and university group, as each is part of a university system and not an independent teachers college library.

Use of the Library

Since library collections exist not for themselves, but for service to students and faculty, the measurement of use is of prime importance. To be of the greatest significance both qualitative and quantitative facts should be at hand. Unfortunately, in this general compilation it has been possible to obtain only certain quantitative data and these are subject to decided limitations. Statistics were requested for such items as number of volumes borrowed for home use, number of reserved books used in the building or taken out overnight, and extent of reference use.

The summary (table 2) covers the first two items but does not include reference use, the third item. This important phase of college library activity is not as yet recorded statistically except in a few cases.

Interpretation of circulation for home use and of reserved books must be made with extreme caution, because the figures are affected by such factors as methods of instruction, type of subjects taught, layout of building, regulations for the use of books, and living arrangements for the students. Calculations from the summaries (tables 2 and 3) show that, for the institutions as a whole, 21.7 books per student were borrowed for home use during the year. For the universities and colleges, the figure was 19 books per student; for the teachers colleges, 36 books per student; and for the junior colleges, 28.9 books per student. In the item of reserved books, the statistics for all institutions show a use of 30 volumes per student; for universities and colleges, 30.7 per student per year; for teachers colleges, 46.9 per student per year; for the junior colleges, 19.8 per year. The figures for reserved books are not complete because many institutions, as may be noted from the footnotes in the detailed statistics (table 12), do not record the use of reserved books within the building.

The replies to questions on the reference use of the libraries were not sufficient to justify tabulation. This situation may be explained by the fact that libraries heretofore have not attempted to record their reference use and also that the measurement of reference service is a

difficult process. On the uniform statistical form, reference use was defined as follows:

> A *general question* is any question which requires the use of library material in answering or which involves interpretation of the use of library tools resulting in the use of library material. Exclude all questions pertaining to the location of specific books or library tools.
>
> A *search question* is any question of an investigatory or research nature requiring a search of 15 minutes or more.
>
> Include under *bibliographies compiled* material of sufficient value to be typed and preserved.

Interlibrary Loans

Interlibrary loans may indicate weakness in a given book collection, or they may mean the operation of a well-planned system of cooperation in which different institutions assume responsibility for certain fields and then stand ready to lend to other libraries the printed materials in those chosen fields. Without a detailed analysis of the lending and borrowing of the libraries, interlibrary loan figures can show mainly the gross extent of this activity (table 2) and the ratio of borrowing to lending. The reporting libraries of the institutions of higher education borrowed 89,880 volumes and lent 65,896. The college and university group lent 1 volume through interlibrary loan for every one borrowed; the professional and technological school lent 1 for every 1.5 borrowed; the teachers colleges lent 1 for every 13.6 borrowed; the junior colleges lent 1 for every 8 borrowed.

Staff and Students

The libraries were asked to report their regular staffs under three major categories: Professional, subprofessional, and clerical and others. In accordance with library personnel practice, these terms were defined as follows:

> A *professional assistant* is a member of the professional staff performing work of a professional grade which requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific parts of library work as distinct from its merely mechanical parts and includes all the professional staff except the chief librarian or director, associate or assistant chief librarian, department heads, division heads, and heads of school, college, departmental, and laboratory school libraries.
>
> To be classed as a professional assistant, the person must hold a professional position which requires the following educational background:
>
> (a) At least a bachelor's degree which includes 1 year of professional library education in the 4 years which lead to the bachelor's degree; or
>
> (b) An informal education considered by the librarian as the real equivalent of 4 years of college work plus 5 years' experience in a library of recognized professional standing. (This provision is to take care of those already in the profession who are performing duties which require a knowledge of books and library technique as taught in a library school.)

A *subprofessional assistant* is a person who performs under the immediate supervision of professional staff members, work largely concerned with the higher routine processes which are peculiar to library work and which require some knowledge of library procedure. (No assistant paid on an hourly basis should be included here.)

A subprofessional assistant should have had at least brief elementary training in library work as taught in a library summer session or a training class.

A *clerical assistant* is a person such as a typist, etc., who performs, under immediate supervision, processes which may require experience, speed, accuracy, and clerical ability of a high order, but do not require knowledge of the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work.

High-school graduation is presupposed for this classification.

"Others" usually includes those devoting either full or part time to the most simple clerical or manual tasks which involve no responsibility or independent judgment, such as the work performed by pages, shelvers, and beginning workers.

The building maintenance force is excluded from the figures, as are also student assistants paid on an hourly basis.

On the basis of the returns from all the institutions of higher education, 69.8 percent of the library employees are classed as professional; 8.7 percent as subprofessional; and 21.5 percent as clerical and other (table 3). For the university and college library group, the corresponding percentages are 67.8, 9.1, and 23.1; for the teachers colleges, 82.1, 11.4, and 6.5; for the junior colleges, 77.4, 7.0, and 15.6.

Calculations from the data on library staff and student enrollment (table 3) show that for the institutions of higher education as a whole, there is one library staff member for 179 students, undergraduate and graduate combined. For the universities and colleges, the average is 1 library staff member for 173 students; for professional and technological schools, it is 1 for 167 students; for teachers colleges, 1 for 233 students; for normal schools, 1 for 184 students; and for junior colleges, 1 for 202 students.

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939–40*

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Subprofessional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
Continental United States	**6,760¼**	**4,716½**	**591**	**1,452¾**	**1,111,058**	**104,117**
Universities and colleges	5,243¼	3,544½	488	1,210¾	809,267	98,065
Professional and technological schools	408¼	287½	31	89¾	64,353	3,820
Teachers colleges	524¾	430	34½	60¼	120,257	2,232
Normal schools	48¾	39¾		9	8,860	
Junior colleges	535¼	414¾	37½	83	108,321	
ALABAMA	81¾	57¾	10	14	14,586	282
Universities and colleges	60¾	47¾	4	9	11,664	282
Teachers colleges	12	5	5	2	1,997	
Junior colleges	9	5	1	3	925	

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Subprofessional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
ARIZONA	16½	15½	1		5,192	345
Universities and colleges	8½	8½			2,474	192
Teachers colleges	4	4			1,692	153
Junior colleges	4	3	1		1,026	
ARKANSAS	45½	36½	4	5	8,660	79
Universities and colleges	35	26	4	5	5,827	79
Professional and technological schools	1	1			74	
Teachers colleges	4	4			1,277	
Junior colleges	5½	5½			1,482	
CALIFORNIA	479	364¾	25¾	88½	91,098	7,049
Universities and colleges	326½	237¾	19¼	69½	38,731	6,717
Professional and technological schools	17½	13½		4	3,042	332
Teachers colleges	43¾	40¾		3	10,994	
Junior colleges	91¼	72¾	6½	12	38,331	
COLORADO	80	64	9	7	14,149	1,182
Universities and colleges	57¾	46¼	6	5½	9,550	1,052
Professional and technological schools	2	2			778	30
Teachers colleges	12¼	10¼	2		1,996	100
Junior colleges	8	5½	1	1½	1,825	
CONNECTICUT	215	119½	31	64½	8,580	1,124
Universities and colleges	195	104½	30	60½	7,473	1,012
Professional and technological schools	9	6	1	2	291	112
Teachers colleges	5	5			686	
Normal schools	4	2		2	20	
Junior colleges	2	2			110	
DELAWARE	9	5	2	2	1,046	14
Universities and colleges	9	5	2	2	1,046	14
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	55½	32½	9	14	6,719	2,626
Universities and colleges	47	28	9	10	5,053	2,564
Professional and technological schools	½	½			1,040	62
Teachers colleges	2	2			500	
Junior colleges	6	2		4	126	
FLORIDA	49¼	39	2½	7¾	10,116	243
Universities and colleges	42¾	35	2½	5¼	8,969	243
Junior colleges	6½	4		2½	1,147	
GEORGIA	108	81½	9	17½	17,001	459
Universities and colleges	81	57	8	16	10,248	405
Professional and technological schools	7	6½		½	2,984	54
Teachers colleges	6	5		1	514	
Junior colleges	14	13	1		3,255	
IDAHO	20¼	19¼		1	5,434	155
Universities and colleges	16¾	15¾		1	4,307	155
Normal schools	1½	1½			424	
Junior colleges	2	2			703	
ILLINOIS	417¾	312½	51¾	53½	60,196	9,646
Universities and colleges	339	242¾	48¼	48	43,960	9,417
Professional and technological schools	33½	29	1½	3	8,340	157
Teachers colleges	26¼	25¼	1		5,079	72
Junior colleges	19	15½	1	2½	2,817	
INDIANA	129½	105¼	6¼	18	28,526	1,975
Universities and colleges	93½	78¼	3¼	12	23,467	1,709
Professional and technological schools	7½	6½		1	1,152	24
Teachers colleges	19½	15½	3	1	3,408	242
Junior colleges	9	5		4	499	

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Subprofessional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
IOWA	171¾	126	11¼	34½	23,625	2,189
Universities and colleges	128¼	99½	11¼	17½	19,379	2,189
Professional and technological schools	2	2			102	
Teachers colleges	10¼	9¼		1	1,887	
Junior colleges	31¼	15¼		16	2,257	
KANSAS	115	103¾	4¼	7	23,553	1,168
Universities and colleges	76½	69¼	3¼	4	15,582	812
Teachers colleges	13	12		1	2,755	356
Junior colleges	25½	22½	1	2	5,216	
KENTUCKY	96¾	80	3½	13¼	16,107	943
Universities and colleges	56¼	45½	2½	8¼	9,599	880
Professional and technological schools	7	6		1	603	63
Teachers colleges	22	19	1	2	4,301	
Junior colleges	11½	9½		2	1,604	
LOUISIANA	113½	93½	3¾	16¼	23,122	1,039
Universities and colleges	101½	82½	3¾	15¼	20,931	1,093
Teachers colleges	6	5		1	1,716	
Normal schools	1	1			42	
Junior colleges	5	5			433	
MAINE	30	22	4	4	5,036	79
Universities and colleges	26	19	4	3	4,270	78
Professional and technological schools	1	1			65	1
Normal schools	2	1		1	300	
Junior colleges	1	1			401	
MARYLAND	102	75½	15	11½	16,867	986
Universities and colleges	80	62	9	9	11,930	986
Professional and technological schools	7	3½	3	½	3,196	
Teachers colleges	10	6	3	1	1,009	
Junior colleges	5	4		1	732	
MASSACHUSETTS	389½	215	55¼	119¼	37,764	5,044
Universities and colleges	317¾	164¼	50½	103	29,585	4,144
Professional and technological schools	52¾	31¾	4¾	16¼	4,284	820
Teachers colleges	10	10			2,396	80
Normal schools	1½	1½			404	
Junior colleges	7½	7½			1,095	
MICHIGAN	223½	170½	23	30	40,409	6,031
Universities and colleges	174¾	135¾	14	25	32,132	5,741
Professional and technological schools	3¼	3¼			946	2
Teachers colleges	16½	12½	2	2	4,978	288
Normal schools					22	
Junior colleges	29	19	7	3	2,331	
MINNESOTA	193¼	116¼	10¼	66¾	27,674	1,873
Universities and colleges	154	86½	5¾	61¾	21,187	1,869
Professional and technological schools	5¼	3¾	½	1	571	4
Teachers colleges	20	15	2	3	4,141	
Normal schools	1½	1½			64	
Junior colleges	12½	9½	2	1	1,711	
MISSISSIPPI	54¼	48¼	2	4	11,635	163
Universities and colleges	29¾	27¾	1½	½	6,872	163
Teachers colleges	4	3½		½	932	
Junior colleges	20½	17	½	3	3,831	

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Subprofessional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
MISSOURI	187½	126½	10½	50½	33,865	1,522
Universities and colleges	93	70	5½	17½	18,232	1,522
Professional and technological schools	16½	8½		8	2,181	
Teachers colleges	43	19	3	21	7,380	
Junior colleges	35	29	2	4	6,072	
MONTANA	18½	18		½	5,310	116
Universities and colleges	12½	12		½	3,600	104
Professional and technological schools	1	1			305	12
Teachers colleges	3	3			651	
Normal schools	1	1			335	
Junior colleges	1	1			419	
NEBRASKA	56½	46½	4½	5½	15,063	553
Universities and colleges	46	36½	4	5½	11,741	553
Professional and technological schools					57	
Teachers colleges	8	8			2,743	
Normal schools	1	1			90	
Junior colleges	1½	1	½		432	
NEVADA	4	4			1,022	103
Universities and colleges	4	4			1,022	103
NEW HAMPSHIRE	76	40	10½	25½	4,995	135
Universities and colleges	69½	34	10½	25	4,327	135
Teachers colleges	2	2			204	
Junior colleges	4½	4		½	464	
NEW JERSEY	156¼	91¼	11½	53½	12,594	765
Universities and colleges	110½	58¾	6½	45¼	6,043	388
Professional and technological schools	24¼	17	3	4¼	3,848	342
Teachers colleges	10	8	2		1,632	35
Junior colleges	11½	7½		4	1,071	
NEW MEXICO	18½	15½	1	2	3,724	182
Universities and colleges	12½	10½		2	2,340	182
Professional and technological schools	1	1			162	
Teachers colleges	3	3			566	
Junior colleges	2	1	1		656	
NEW YORK	900¼	518	56¼	326	139,630	32,612
Universities and colleges	764½	424	50¾	289¾	120,498	31,768
Professional and technological schools	97¼	62½	5	29¾	13,179	702
Teachers colleges	10¼	9¾		½	1,752	142
Normal schools	18¾	15¾		3	3,669	
Junior colleges	9½	6	½	3	532	
NORTH CAROLINA	196¾	149	33¾	14	26,926	1,031
Universities and colleges	153¾	115½	27¾	10½	19,427	1,020
Teachers colleges	13½	13½			3,926	11
Normal schools	1	1			136	
Junior colleges	28½	19	6	3½	3,437	
NORTH DAKOTA	23½	18½	2	3	6,558	224
Universities and colleges	11	10	1		3,555	224
Teachers colleges	11½	7½	1	3	2,470	
Junior colleges	1	1			533	
OHIO	351¾	241¼	29¼	81¼	64,947	4,050
Universities and colleges	332¾	225¾	28	79	62,417	3,929
Professional and technological schools	15½	13	¼	2¼	2,130	121
Teachers colleges	3	2	1		358	
Junior colleges	½	½			42	

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Subprofessional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
OKLAHOMA	79	66	5	8	27,512	1,149
Universities and colleges	50	41	5	4	17,423	1,149
Professional and technological schools					150	
Teachers colleges	13½	13½			6,345	
Junior colleges	15½	11½		4	3,594	
OREGON	75¾	61¼	3	11½	11,603	636
Universities and colleges	66¼	54¾	3	8½	9,465	636
Normal schools	7½	4½		3	1,314	
Junior colleges	2	2			824	
PENNSYLVANIA	424 1/12	282 1/3	52½	89¼	68,752	7,915
Universities and colleges	337¾	211¾	43½	82½	52,309	7,628
Professional and technological schools	44 1/3	34 7/12	7	2¾	6,748	270
Teachers colleges	35	29	2	4	9,022	17
Junior colleges	7	7			673	
RHODE ISLAND	64½	31¾	6½	26¼	4,192	339
Universities and colleges	59½	30¼	5	24¼	3,745	339
Professional and technological schools	5	1½	1½	2	447	
SOUTH CAROLINA	48¼	47¼	1		12,197	136
Universities and colleges	41¾	40¾	1		11,323	118
Professional and technological schools	2½	2½			209	18
Normal schools	1	1			77	
Junior colleges	3	3			588	
SOUTH DAKOTA	21¾	19¼	2½		5,421	94
Universities and colleges	14	11½	2½		3,137	90
Professional and technological schools	2	2			394	4
Teachers colleges	1¾	1¾			793	
Normal schools	3½	3½			945	
Junior colleges	½	½			152	
TENNESSEE	128	101	10	17	19,162	1,115
Universities and colleges	99¼	76	7	16¼	13,340	1,112
Professional and technological schools	1	1			372	3
Teachers colleges	11	11			3,364	
Normal schools	1	1			410	
Junior colleges	15¾	12	3	¾	1,676	
TEXAS	253¾	201¾	20¾	31¼	63,801	3,316
Universities and colleges	153¼	119¾	16¼	17¼	41,358	2,136
Professional and technological schools	9	6	1½	1½	2,199	451
Teachers colleges	48	36	2	10	9,923	729
Junior colleges	43½	40	1	2½	10,321	
UTAH	35¾	30	4¾	1	10,464	535
Universities and colleges	29¼	24	4¾	½	8,692	535
Professional and technological schools					15	
Junior colleges	6½	6		½	1,757	
VERMONT	22¾	21¾	1		3,432	59
Universities and colleges	19¾	19¾			2,931	59
Normal schools	1	1			217	
Junior colleges	2	1	1		284	
VIRGINIA	185	111¼	20¼	53½	22,695	593
Universities and colleges	135	75¼	18¼	41½	13,772	354
Professional and technological schools	31¾	19¾	2	10	4,289	239
Teachers colleges	8¾	7		1¾	2,961	
Normal schools	1	1			241	
Junior colleges	8½	8¼		¼	1,432	

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Subprofessional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
WASHINGTON	124½	73½	3	48	20,191	1,418
Universities and colleges	102½	57	1	44½	16,333	1,414
Teachers colleges	14	11	2	1	2,681	4
Junior colleges	8	5½		2½	1,177	
WEST VIRGINIA	44¼	36¼	4½	3½	11,734	370
Universities and colleges	32¼	25¼	4	3	8,994	370
Teachers colleges	9	8½		½	2,412	
Junior colleges	3	2½	½		328	
WISCONSIN	60	55	3½	1½	16,224	367
Universities and colleges	28½	26	1	1½	7,058	367
Professional and technological schools	1	1			200	
Teachers colleges	30	27½	2½		8,816	
Normal schools	½	½			150	
WYOMING	7	6		1	1,949	88
Universities and colleges	7	6		1	1,949	88
Outlying parts of the United States	**34**	**25**	**2**	**7**	**9,325**	**278**
ALASKA:						
Universities and colleges	1	1			229	
CANAL ZONE:						
Junior colleges	1	1			143	
HAWAII:						
Universities and colleges	17	10	2	5	2,268	228
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:						
Universities and colleges	4	4			2,580	26
PUERTO RICO:						
Universities and colleges	11	9		2	4,105	24

Source of Income

The precise determination of college library income is not a simple matter. Institutional accounting systems differ, and receipt items on statistical blanks are especially open to misunderstanding. In many institutions, items such as library salaries and building maintenance are charged not against a library budget but against a general institutional fund. Endowed institutions allocate certain sums for their libraries, but it is not always possible to specify which part comes from interest on endowment and which from tuition or other sources. Likewise, allocations from publicly controlled institutions may represent tax money, tuition, and some endowment interest. Colleges controlled by churches also present the problem of evaluating contributed services.

It is with these limitations in mind, therefore, that the facts in the summary of receipts (table 4) should be considered. Of the total

receipts reported, $15,975,434, or 83.3 percent, was in the form of an allocation from the institutional budget, an amount which included $164,370 listed as State or city grants made specifically to the library. Income from endowment and invested funds specifically designated for library purposes amounted to $1,644,702, or 8 percent of the total. This latter amount also included gifts of money made for current operating expenses. Library fees, including only those which were credited directly to the library budget, aggregated $835,499, or 4 percent of the total. Other income, which comprised fines and sales of publications when credited directly to the library budget and miscellaneous sources, amounted to $600,605, or 3 percent.

Table 4.—*Operating receipts, 1939–40*

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
Continental United States	**$19,056,240**	**$15,975,434**	**$1,644,702**	**$835,499**	**$600,605**
Universities and colleges	15,402,776	12,790,038	1,396,008	695,577	521,153
Professional and technological schools	866,215	701,778	131,620	10,358	22,459
Teachers colleges	1,611,436	1,460,956	49,182	81,641	19,657
Normal schools	113,760	110,465	1,141	733	1,421
Junior colleges	1,062,053	912,197	66,751	47,190	35,915
ALABAMA	$230,878	$203,934	$1,149	$20,865	$4,930
Universities and colleges	192,685	167,002	700	20,445	4,538
Teachers colleges	30,457	30,276	45	136	
Junior colleges	7,736	6,656	404	284	392
ARIZONA	72,970	62,072	1,000	9,898	
Universities and colleges	40,160	40,160			
Teachers colleges	24,664	14,766		9,898	
Junior colleges	8,146	7,146	1,000		
ARKANSAS	119,898	107,421	1,570	7,199	3,708
Universities and colleges	91,132	86,292	35	2,035	2,770
Teachers colleges	16,033	14,521	1,400		112
Junior colleges	12,733	6,608	135	5,164	826
CALIFORNIA	1,447,783	1,280,737	25,615	60,490	80,941
Universities and colleges	1,029,887	883,923	24,110	47,138	74,716
Professional and technological schools	32,894	31,247	1,405		242
Teachers colleges	130,373	119,577		7,987	2,809
Junior colleges	254,629	245,990	100	5,365	3,174
COLORADO	242,748	175,477	21,019	21,284	24,968
Universities and colleges	173,277	121,237	17,344	10,284	24,412
Professional and technological schools	8,841	7,325		1,516	
Teachers colleges	42,380	30,815	3,000	8,312	253
Junior colleges	18,250	16,100	675	1,172	303
CONNECTICUT	684,717	421,699	199,621	55,796	7,601
Universities and colleges	639,050	376,302	199,621	55,796	7,331
Professional and technological schools	26,432	26,222			210
Teachers colleges	18,550	18,490			60
Normal schools	185	185			
Junior colleges	500	500			
DELAWARE	25,603	24,980	492	131	
Universities and colleges	25,603	24,980	492	131	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	173,027	163,839	3,706	107	5,375
Universities and colleges	145,511	136,433	3,668	107	5,303
Professional and technological schools	20,000	20,000			
Teachers colleges	5,583	5,562			21
Junior colleges	1,933	1,844	38		51

Table 4.—*Operating receipts, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
FLORIDA	$167,158	$156,121	$5,328	$4,346	$1,363
Universities and colleges	159,065	148,531	4,927	4,346	1,261
Junior colleges	8,093	7,590	401		102
GEORGIA	290,964	244,155	35,018	5,829	5,962
Universities and colleges	217,365	182,677	24,587	4,901	5,200
Professional and technological schools	29,872	20,373	9,262		237
Teachers colleges	15,867	14,780	925		162
Junior colleges	27,860	26,325	244	928	363
IDAHO	46,282	45,356	367	264	295
Universities and colleges	37,637	36,798	367	264	208
Normal schools	4,143	4,143			
Junior colleges	4,502	4,415			87
ILLINOIS	1,344,644	1,243,456	46,873	23,057	31,258
Universities and colleges	1,181,353	1,092,221	37,269	23,021	28,842
Professional and technological schools	49,330	44,082	4,162	36	1,050
Teachers colleges	73,462	69,065	4,151		246
Junior colleges	40,499	38,088	1,291		1,120
INDIANA	406,661	341,513	12,770	35,543	16,835
Universities and colleges	323,377	265,567	7,566	33,466	16,778
Professional and technological schools	7,064	5,625		1,423	16
Teachers colleges	67,748	62,544	5,204		
Junior colleges	8,472	7,777		654	41
IOWA	466,171	444,979	8,217	5,675	7,300
Universities and colleges	391,782	374,935	6,402	4,494	5,951
Professional and technological schools	1,696	1,696			
Teachers colleges	45,620	43,820	1,800		
Junior colleges	27,073	24,528	15	1,181	1,349
KANSAS	312,448	283,618	5,129	7,827	15,874
Universities and colleges	223,007	206,275	1,884	4,430	10,418
Teachers colleges	59,648	55,729	3,160		759
Junior colleges	29,793	21,614	85	3,397	4,697
KENTUCKY	294,419	277,449	14,129		2,841
Universities and colleges	205,808	198,022	5,639		2,147
Professional and technological schools	7,600	6,200	1,096		304
Teachers colleges	68,660	62,856	5,500		304
Junior colleges	12,351	10,371	1,894		86
LOUISIANA	421,453	387,532	22,100		11,821
Universities and colleges	338,884	306,422	20,850		11,612
Teachers colleges	21,131	20,937			194
Junior colleges	61,438	60,173	1,250		15
MAINE	95,807	81,784	11,732	1,983	308
Universities and colleges	90,464	76,495	11,729	1,983	257
Professional and technological schools	1,800	1,800			
Normal schools	1,745	1,712	3		30
Junior colleges	1,798	1,777			21
MARYLAND	289,388	231,899	43,616	2,662	11,211
Universities and colleges	239,632	187,194	43,294	2,262	6,882
Professional and technological schools	21,689	21,689			
Teachers colleges	16,776	16,648	32		96
Junior colleges	11,291	6,368	290	400	4,233
MASSACHUSETTS	1,144,460	744,503	358,324	13,305	28,328
Universities and colleges	992,672	610,272	346,685	13,287	22,428
Professional and technological schools	110,093	93,796	10,480		5,817
Teachers colleges	30,687	30,116	544		27
Normal schools	366	366			
Junior colleges	10,642	9,953	615	18	56

Table 4.—*Operating receipts, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
MICHIGAN	$791,182	$694,451	$60,255	$20,279	$16,197
Universities and colleges	651,154	622,128	9,967	10,284	8,775
Professional and technological schools	10,747	9,123	911	350	363
Teachers colleges	57,215	44,802	1,330	9,645	1,438
Normal schools	100	100			
Junior colleges	71,966	18,298	48,047		5,621
MINNESOTA	344,909	319,582	7,899	13,259	4,169
Universities and colleges	264,272	242,687	4,529	13,259	3,797
Professional and technological schools	3,881	3,881			
Teachers colleges	55,947	52,766	3,181		
Normal schools	250	250			
Junior colleges	20,559	19,998	189		372
MISSISSIPPI	113,228	88,341	2,261	16,398	6,228
Universities and colleges	77,472	62,020	2,169	10,127	3,156
Teachers colleges	9,323	6,245	67	2,375	636
Junior colleges	26,433	20,076	25	3,896	2,436
MISSOURI	450,933	395,110	25,781	15,153	14,889
Universities and colleges	290,062	241,771	22,242	12,918	13,131
Professional and technological schools	8,871	7,034	1,051	766	20
Teachers colleges	83,877	80,789	2,000		1,088
Junior colleges	68,123	65,516	488	1,469	650
MONTANA	64,672	53,907	1,629	2,489	6,647
Universities and colleges	42,046	36,475	1,315	2,489	1,767
Professional and technological schools	8,464	3,750	14		4,700
Teachers colleges	4,582	4,582			
Normal schools	4,650	4,600			50
Junior colleges	4,930	4,500	300		130
NEBRASKA	184,194	165,886	885	14,663	2,760
Universities and colleges	143,569	136,268	200	4,576	2,525
Professional and technological schools	1,000	1,000			
Teachers colleges	36,346	26,635		9,510	201
Normal schools	939	375	98	457	9
Junior colleges	2,340	1,608	587	120	25
NEVADA	12,501	11,202			1,299
Universities and colleges	12,501	11,202			1,299
NEW HAMPSHIRE	217,364	118,641	94,844		3,879
Universities and colleges	203,379	104,783	94,768		3,828
Teachers colleges	2,850	2,850			
Junior colleges	11,135	11,008	76		51
NEW JERSEY	372,294	281,916	57,727	1,985	30,666
Universities and colleges	282,371	203,355	46,760	1,985	30,271
Professional and technological schools	50,764	44,020	6,573		171
Teachers colleges	31,232	27,021	4,015		196
Junior colleges	7,927	7,520	379		28
NEW MEXICO	75,843	56,616	16,040	2,579	608
Universities and colleges	50,032	31,726	16,025	1,673	608
Professional and technological schools	2,000	2,000			
Teachers colleges	14,496	13,590		906	
Junior colleges	9,315	9,300	15		
NEW YORK	2,213,432	1,829,305	246,358	76,920	60,849
Universities and colleges	1,905,826	1,614,969	160,091	76,780	53,986
Professional and technological schools	213,826	122,614	84,569	140	6,503
Teachers colleges	26,154	26,135	19		
Normal schools	53,736	52,536	1,000		200
Junior colleges	13,890	13,051	679		160

Table 4.—*Operating receipts, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
NORTH CAROLINA	$636,791	$566,470	$31,351	$34,519	$4,451
Universities and colleges	532,610	471,183	25,309	32,685	3,433
Teachers colleges	53,358	49,234	4,080	----	44
Normal schools	2,075	2,075	----	----	----
Junior colleges	48,748	43,978	1,962	1,834	974
NORTH DAKOTA	50,168	45,042	----	3,902	1,224
Universities and colleges	29,056	26,449	----	1,595	1,012
Teachers colleges	19,515	16,997	----	2,307	211
Junior colleges	1,597	1,596	----	----	1
OHIO	985,168	787,665	110,109	70,187	17,207
Universities and colleges	945,648	751,956	110,109	66,436	17,147
Professional and technological schools	33,740	30,100	----	3,580	60
Teachers colleges	4,639	4,639	----	----	----
Junior colleges	1,141	970	----	171	----
OKLAHOMA	243,990	143,029	3,303	70,620	27,038
Universities and colleges	183,462	100,143	1,585	59,617	22,117
Professional and technological schools	110	110	----	----	----
Teachers colleges	39,986	26,772	1,183	9,184	2,847
Junior colleges	20,432	16,004	535	1,819	2,074
OREGON	230,055	223,973	2,189	1,736	2,157
Universities and colleges	202,639	198,173	2,148	353	1,965
Normal schools	24,188	23,760	20	256	152
Junior colleges	3,228	2,040	21	1,127	40
PENNSYLVANIA	1,051,669	960,125	50,379	22,949	18,216
Universities and colleges	829,248	752,556	38,883	21,498	16,311
Professional and technological schools	95,254	84,283	8,495	887	1,589
Teachers colleges	113,605	111,725	1,800	----	80
Junior colleges	13,562	11,561	1,201	564	236
RHODE ISLAND	153,567	119,538	24,665	7,524	1,840
Universities and colleges	145,132	112,222	23,598	7,524	1,788
Professional and technological schools	8,435	7,316	1,067	----	52
SOUTH CAROLINA	133,641	111,467	2,105	16,765	3,304
Universities and colleges	128,952	108,691	1,725	15,365	3,171
Professional and technological schools	1,865	----	360	1,400	105
Normal schools	1,290	1,260	20	----	10
Junior colleges	1,534	1,516	----	----	18
SOUTH DAKOTA	69,811	57,305	----	9,862	2,644
Universities and colleges	45,067	36,087	----	7,478	1,502
Professional and technological schools	4,517	4,517	----	----	----
Teachers colleges	7,682	5,249	----	2,266	167
Normal schools	11,162	10,248	----	----	914
Junior colleges	1,383	1,204	----	118	61
TENNESSEE	352,469	264,886	25,880	46,049	15,654
Universities and colleges	282,772	201,422	24,092	44,545	12,713
Professional and technological schools	4,647	3,525	1,075	----	47
Teachers colleges	37,355	34,861	----	----	2,494
Normal schools	4,156	4,100	----	----	56
Junior colleges	23,539	20,978	713	1,504	344
TEXAS	824,779	675,763	36,504	49,804	62,708
Universities and colleges	555,113	427,057	28,648	41,461	57,947
Professional and technological schools	23,749	21,416	1,100	260	973
Teachers colleges	148,616	141,467	5,746	----	1,403
Junior colleges	97,301	85,823	1,010	8,083	2,385
UTAH	111,185	101,812	7,231	939	1,203
Universities and colleges	88,032	79,871	6,131	939	1,091
Junior colleges	23,153	21,941	1,100	----	112

Table 4.—*Operating receipts, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
VERMONT	$49,883	$44,888	$818	$2,870	$1,307
Universities and colleges	41,976	40,634	179		1,163
Normal schools	1,920	1,900		20	
Junior colleges	5,987	2,354	639	2,850	144
VIRGINIA	446,104	424,063	9,964	8,487	3,590
Universities and colleges	316,554	298,741	9,939	4,412	3,462
Professional and technological schools	75,332	75,332			
Teachers colleges	31,674	31,674			
Normal schools	1,840	1,840			
Junior colleges	20,704	16,476	25	4,075	128
WASHINGTON	291,093	228,227	733	39,077	23,056
Universities and colleges	233,343	196,125	410	18,965	17,843
Teachers colleges	44,618	23,299		19,115	2,204
Junior colleges	13,132	8,803	323	997	3,009
WEST VIRGINIA	115,123	106,684	1,003	5,341	2,095
Universities and colleges	86,808	79,699	1,003	5,341	765
Teachers colleges	26,060	24,730			1,330
Junior colleges	2,255	2,255			
WISCONSIN	164,149	149,118	7,014	4,882	3,135
Universities and colleges	66,765	52,009	7,014	4,882	2,860
Professional and technological schools	1,702	1,702			
Teachers colleges	94,667	94,392			275
Normal schools	1,015	1,015			
WYOMING	28,564	27,898			666
Universities and colleges	28,564	27,898			666
Outlying parts of the United States	**100,716**	**95,000**		**1,427**	**4,289**
ALASKA:					
Universities and colleges	5,088	5,088			
CANAL ZONE:					
Junior colleges	6,434	6,434			
HAWAII:					
Universities and colleges	50,146	50,146			
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:					
Universities and colleges	1,954	500		1,427	27
PUERTO RICO:					
Universities and colleges	37,094	32,832			4,262

Operating Expenses

The term "operating expenditures" in the compilation (table 5) includes expenses for the salaries of the library staff, wages of students employed on an hourly basis, purchase of books and periodicals, payments for binding and rebinding. The item, "other expenses," includes the amounts spent for supplies, printing, telephone, postage, freight, express, and similar purposes. Operating expenses do not include outlays for new buildings, alterations to buildings, sites, and new equipment, all of which are considered capital outlay. Further-

more, they do not include building maintenance. Of the total operating expenses, $17,976,231, reported by the institutions, 52.3 percent went for salaries of the library staff; 6.9 percent for wages of students; 36.3 percent for books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding; and 4.5 percent for other operating expenses.

Table 5.—*Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939–40*

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
Continental United States	**$17,976,231**	**$9,383,706**	**$1,251,721**	**$6,530,895**	**$809,909**	**$4,270,470**
Universities and colleges	14,572,765	7,507,537	1,020,268	5,356,950	688,010	2,469,975
Professional and technological schools	791,814	469,316	25,637	259,989	36,872	20,827
Teachers colleges	1,552,083	829,088	142,271	536,497	44,227	1,344,779
Normal schools	110,854	65,018	5,213	37,351	3,272	2,283
Junior colleges	948,715	512,747	58,332	340,108	37,528	432,606
ALABAMA	$224,815	$95,734	$21,629	$91,635	$15,817	$159,453
Universities and colleges	185,812	79,872	16,596	74,828	14,516	154,080
Teachers colleges	29,998	12,804	2,665	13,595	934	373
Junior colleges	9,005	3,058	2,368	3,212	367	5,000
ARIZONA	68,253	29,264	7,530	27,544	3,915	31,920
Universities and colleges	38,963	17,148	3,290	16,535	1,990	1,189
Teachers colleges	22,049	7,442	4,240	8,663	1,704	2,615
Junior colleges	7,241	4,674		2,346	221	28,116
ARKANSAS	113,867	50,708	12,336	46,549	4,274	1,299
Universities and colleges	85,161	37,700	9,099	35,665	2,697	1,016
Teachers colleges	15,709	5,988	2,864	6,062	795	250
Junior colleges	12,997	7,020	373	4,822	782	33
CALIFORNIA	1,374,148	692,914	119,458	497,819	63,957	658,214
Universities and colleges	968,707	476,199	106,540	339,476	46,492	615,143
Professional and technological schools	29,445	14,031	2,143	11,420	1,851	753
Teachers colleges	128,061	74,728	6,409	44,688	2,236	578
Junior colleges	247,935	127,956	4,366	102,235	13,378	41,740
COLORADO	228,878	110,532	29,550	78,640	10,156	36,563
Universities and colleges	166,071	81,183	20,862	55,552	8,474	28,210
Professional and technological schools	5,387	3,103		2,284		35
Teachers colleges	42,063	18,361	7,972	14,170	1,560	7,795
Junior colleges	15,357	7,885	716	6,634	122	523
CONNECTICUT	586,752	339,845	9,089	207,128	30,690	2,158
Universities and colleges	541,862	312,897	7,711	191,814	29,440	987
Professional and technological schools	26,432	17,498	878	7,835	221	598
Teachers colleges	17,773	9,450	500	6,819	1,004	573
Normal schools	185			160	25	
Junior colleges	500			500		
DELAWARE	23,713	11,570	991	10,392	760	2,333
Universities and colleges	23,713	11,570	991	10,392	760	2,333
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	157,683	70,909	9,589	70,169	7,016	2,856
Universities and colleges	139,241	65,729	9,039	57,852	6,621	1,106
Professional and technological schools	11,226	500	550	10,176		1,500
Teachers colleges	5,483	4,200		1,022	261	100
Junior colleges	1,733	480		1,119	134	150
FLORIDA	158,278	76,196	13,458	62,780	5,844	3,255
Universities and colleges	150,254	71,641	12,888	60,208	5,517	3,255
Junior colleges	8,024	4,555	570	2,572	327	

Table 5.—*Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
GEORGIA	$275,146	$140,761	$17,485	$106,496	$10,404	$159,272
Universities and colleges	208,685	109,029	13,603	78,378	7,675	75,543
Professional and technological schools	25,150	10,752	600	12,701	1,097	655
Teachers colleges	15,732	8,410	364	6,270	688	129
Junior colleges	25,579	12,570	2,918	9,147	944	82,945
IDAHO	45,846	27,633	4,134	12,520	1,559	488
Universities and colleges	37,367	21,885	3,999	10,111	1,372	376
Normal schools	4,035	3,104	114	775	42	91
Junior colleges	4,444	2,644	21	1,634	145	21
ILLINOIS	1,287,903	668,269	115,190	449,131	55,313	633,632
Universities and colleges	1,133,289	579,416	108,710	393,625	51,538	83,873
Professional and technological schools	44,164	24,037	2,180	16,639	1,308	3,707
Teachers colleges	72,252	41,001	3,171	26,757	1,323	545,468
Junior colleges	38,198	23,815	1,129	12,110	1,144	584
INDIANA	396,948	161,838	33,026	187,358	14,726	61,206
Universities and colleges	315,489	118,985	23,474	162,017	11,013	58,223
Professional and technological schools	6,639	2,253	174	4,134	78	1,656
Teachers colleges	66,401	34,668	7,723	20,569	3,441	1,327
Junior colleges	8,419	5,932	1,655	638	194	----
IOWA	454,997	199,391	52,909	180,174	22,523	12,085
Universities and colleges	386,887	169,015	45,986	151,229	20,657	11,899
Professional and technological schools	1,620	1,181	----	408	31	76
Teachers colleges	40,381	19,087	3,248	16,629	1,417	----
Junior colleges	26,109	10,108	3,675	11,908	418	110
KANSAS	302,112	133,169	39,209	121,229	8,505	83,905
Universities and colleges	216,405	92,983	28,902	87,834	6,686	83,375
Teachers colleges	55,992	26,458	8,716	19,608	1,210	380
Junior colleges	29,715	13,728	1,591	13,787	609	150
KENTUCKY	274,461	119,379	25,290	120,134	9,658	16,720
Universities and colleges	188,500	75,845	19,910	85,906	6,839	5,287
Professional and technological schools	7,590	4,084	616	2,764	126	----
Teachers colleges	67,125	34,027	3,798	27,375	1,925	3,179
Junior colleges	11,246	5,423	966	4,089	768	8,254
LOUISIANA	357,166	169,993	34,849	142,203	10,121	247,238
Universities and colleges	327,248	152,446	29,686	135,746	9,370	194,682
Teachers colleges	21,035	12,417	4,173	4,050	395	10
Junior colleges	8,883	5,130	990	2,407	356	52,546
MAINE	88,990	46,832	3,741	35,138	3,279	2,745
Universities and colleges	83,864	43,884	3,671	33,169	3,140	2,745
Professional and technological schools	1,525	900	50	545	30	----
Normal schools	1,743	1,300	----	428	15	----
Junior colleges	1,858	748	20	996	94	----
MARYLAND	268,484	149,682	10,278	103,818	4,706	10,076
Universities and colleges	223,076	120,574	9,603	89,298	3,601	7,336
Professional and technological schools	20,183	13,983	----	6,000	200	----
Teachers colleges	16,162	10,775	----	4,938	449	640
Junior colleges	9,063	4,350	675	3,582	456	2,100
MASSACHUSETTS	973,118	537,966	26,661	312,653	95,838	55,555
Universities and colleges	832,217	448,150	21,894	272,867	89,306	45,199
Professional and technological schools	99,997	61,983	4,279	27,854	5,881	468
Teachers colleges	30,256	20,868	488	8,765	135	163
Normal schools	366	----	----	366	----	----
Junior colleges	10,282	6,965	----	2,801	516	9,725

Table 5.—*Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
MICHIGAN	$772,627	$435,895	$45,613	$261,883	$29,236	$4,672
Universities and colleges	643,757	357,037	38,495	222,465	25,760	2,645
Professional and technological schools	10,469	4,958		5,140	371	
Teachers colleges	53,624	30,257	6,402	15,609	1,356	1,235
Normal schools	100			100		
Junior colleges	64,677	43,643	716	18,569	1,749	792
MINNESOTA	339,703	227,053	35,867	68,152	8,631	1,343
Universities and colleges	260,737	178,346	32,555	43,633	6,203	886
Professional and technological schools	3,881	1,050	300	2,161	370	
Teachers colleges	55,881	36,439	3,012	15,165	1,265	18
Normal schools	250			250		
Junior colleges	18,954	11,218		6,943	793	439
MISSISSIPPI	105,210	48,616	7,982	45,285	3,327	155,518
Universities and colleges	70,780	31,072	5,081	32,188	2,439	2,001
Teachers colleges	8,798	3,362	1,244	3,908	284	152,200
Junior colleges	25,632	14,182	1,657	9,189	604	1,317
MISSOURI	426,076	210,876	40,174	161,362	13,664	6,769
Universities and colleges	268,371	122,278	22,918	113,184	9,991	5,427
Professional and technological schools	8,799	4,711	496	3,230	362	812
Teachers colleges	81,039	44,313	12,170	23,612	944	62
Junior colleges	67,867	39,574	4,590	21,336	2,367	468
MONTANA	58,183	30,332	5,342	20,966	1,543	5,174
Universities and colleges	41,671	21,882	4,472	14,267	1,050	70
Professional and technological schools	3,493	1,900	57	1,231	305	4,974
Teachers colleges	4,582	1,900	588	2,056	38	
Normal schools	3,662	2,150	225	1,287		70
Junior colleges	4,775	2,500		2,125	150	60
NEBRASKA	177,488	76,904	18,052	75,713	6,819	1,909
Universities and colleges	141,146	62,233	14,768	58,612	5,533	1,409
Professional and technological schools	1,000			1,000		
Teachers colleges	32,720	14,271	3,284	14,042	1,123	
Normal schools	935			815	120	
Junior colleges	1,687	400		1,244	43	500
NEVADA	12,501	6,502		5,116	883	
Universities and colleges	12,501	6,502		5,116	883	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	183,116	97,237	7,926	68,542	9,411	1,511
Universities and colleges	170,298	90,071	7,526	64,535	8,166	1,422
Teachers colleges	2,542	1,650		892		
Junior colleges	10,276	5,516	400	3,115	1,245	89
NEW JERSEY	330,026	190,310	9,341	109,549	20,826	4,875
Universities and colleges	248,508	142,025	5,021	86,578	14,884	432
Professional and technological schools	41,891	26,190	3,800	7,081	4,820	1,022
Teachers colleges	31,003	18,305		11,929	769	3,421
Junior colleges	8,624	3,790	520	3,961	353	
NEW MEXICO	57,070	30,632	4,447	18,519	3,472	1,217
Universities and colleges	33,473	18,594	2,556	10,145	2,178	130
Professional and technological schools	1,887	1,356			531	300
Teachers colleges	13,722	6,682	625	6,117	298	534
Junior colleges	7,988	4,000	1,266	2,257	465	253
NEW YORK	2,181,875	1,374,896	34,976	697,782	74,221	31,870
Universities and colleges	1,890,697	1,171,426	31,261	625,170	62,840	28,701
Professional and technological schools	199,573	138,595	2,842	48,698	9,438	1,138
Teachers colleges	25,229	20,800	250	3,686	493	1,019
Normal schools	52,907	35,694	623	15,468	1,122	825
Junior colleges	13,469	8,381		4,760	328	187

Table 5.—*Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
NORTH CAROLINA	$591,545	$288,133	$20,919	$256,195	$26,298	$251,254
Universities and colleges	516,751	253,237	14,302	226,114	23,098	20,313
Teachers colleges	42,851	18,373	1,950	20,547	1,981	114,514
Normal schools	2,075	1,000		875	200	
Junior colleges	29,868	15,523	4,667	8,659	1,019	116,427
NORTH DAKOTA	47,594	25,035	3,055	18,164	1,340	179
Universities and colleges	27,789	14,539	1,691	10,877	682	8
Teachers colleges	18,208	9,196	1,364	7,017	631	171
Junior colleges	1,597	1,300		270	27	
OHIO	937,636	494,270	69,900	342,036	31,430	46,422
Universities and colleges	898,328	466,247	69,595	331,934	30,552	46,422
Professional and technological schools	33,630	25,309	116	7,482	723	
Teachers colleges	4,639	2,244	70	2,175	150	
Junior colleges	1,039	470	119	445	5	
OKLAHOMA	230,450	102,298	37,351	80,094	10,707	6,073
Universities and colleges	171,273	72,990	27,365	63,026	7,892	3,047
Professional and technological schools	110			110		
Teachers colleges	38,621	17,978	8,911	9,486	2,246	3,014
Junior colleges	20,446	11,330	1,075	7,472	569	12
OREGON	219,432	111,018	27,787	70,827	9,800	4,229
Universities and colleges	193,391	97,838	25,634	61,541	8,378	3,389
Normal schools	23,265	11,940	2,153	8,040	1,132	840
Junior colleges	2,776	1,240		1,246	290	
PENNSYLVANIA	1,019,789	541,251	52,467	385,103	40,968	412,084
Universities and colleges	802,111	409,836	44,211	312,361	35,703	234,438
Professional and technological schools	92,491	54,580	1,722	33,149	3,040	636
Teachers colleges	111,504	70,785	5,886	32,931	1,902	176,950
Junior colleges	13,683	6,050	648	6,662	323	60
RHODE ISLAND	145,678	81,532	3,029	47,173	13,944	188,388
Universities and colleges	138,094	77,158	2,804	44,568	13,564	188,313
Professional and technological schools	7,584	4,374	225	2,605	380	75
SOUTH CAROLINA	121,842	62,237	4,148	49,373	6,084	24,725
Universities and colleges	117,738	59,736	3,956	48,138	5,908	23,417
Professional and technological schools	1,293	355	192	647	99	208
Normal schools	1,290	950		321	19	
Junior colleges	1,521	1,196		267	58	1,100
SOUTH DAKOTA	66,377	30,488	6,758	27,090	2,041	1,062
Universities and colleges	43,194	18,397	4,251	19,094	1,452	214
Professional and technological schools	4,317	3,000		1,269	48	200
Teachers colleges	6,393	2,600	766	2,925	102	648
Normal schools	11,090	5,675	1,541	3,435	439	
Junior colleges	1,383	816	200	367		
TENNESSEE	338,100	162,596	33,851	127,735	13,918	12,501
Universities and colleges	268,635	127,379	28,110	101,594	11,552	2,284
Professional and technological schools	4,647	2,000		2,327	320	
Teachers colleges	37,305	17,612	2,275	15,989	1,429	10,192
Normal schools	4,378	1,800	50	2,400	128	
Junior colleges	23,135	13,805	3,416	5,425	489	25
TEXAS	783,321	332,054	90,897	331,406	28,964	523,279
Universities and colleges	520,512	199,735	55,673	246,849	18,255	519,281
Professional and technological schools	22,568	9,735	3,917	8,131	785	1,302
Teachers colleges	147,761	72,133	23,938	45,952	5,738	404
Junior colleges	92,480	50,451	7,369	30,474	4,186	2,292

Table 5.—*Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939–40*—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
UTAH	$106,105	$45,010	$15,622	$44,693	$3,780	$4,143
Universities and colleges	86,820	36,154	12,764	34,729	3,173	973
Junior colleges	19,285	8,856	2,858	6,964	607	3,170
VERMONT	44,975	24,939	3,031	14,738	2,267	1,140
Universities and colleges	37,425	21,809	1,763	12,052	1,801	825
Normal schools	1,970	550	350	1,070	----	----
Junior colleges	5,580	2,580	918	1,616	466	315
VIRGINIA	436,882	231,085	14,963	147,124	43,710	143,077
Universities and colleges	311,336	170,575	7,465	94,778	38,518	2,007
Professional and technological schools	73,302	36,898	500	31,753	4,151	531
Teachers colleges	30,111	13,292	2,211	13,722	886	140,049
Normal schools	1,592	855	157	550	30	457
Junior colleges	20,541	9,465	4,630	6,321	125	33
WASHINGTON	279,451	129,349	53,264	85,557	11,281	198,974
Universities and colleges	225,516	101,636	46,283	67,680	9,917	2,305
Teachers colleges	41,346	20,193	5,731	14,345	1,077	123,599
Junior colleges	12,589	7,520	1,250	3,532	287	73,070
WEST VIRGINIA	113,205	58,228	9,334	41,618	4,025	54,187
Universities and colleges	85,954	43,723	6,288	32,384	3,559	1,018
Teachers colleges	24,996	12,605	3,046	8,884	461	53,169
Junior colleges	2,255	1,900	----	350	5	----
WISCONSIN	159,852	88,161	5,809	61,424	4,458	2,922
Universities and colleges	64,584	34,747	3,592	23,670	2,575	2,741
Professional and technological schools	1,521	----	----	1,215	306	181
Teachers colleges	92,736	53,414	2,217	35,528	1,577	----
Normal schools	1,011	----	----	1,011	----	----
WYOMING	28,564	14,184	3,414	7,166	3,800	----
Universities and colleges	28,564	14,184	3,414	7,166	3,800	----
Outlying parts of the United States	**94,474**	**56,001**	**4,673**	**29,782**	**4,018**	**2,078**
ALASKA:						
Universities and colleges	4,546	2,500	840	1,145	61	----
CANAL ZONE:						
Junior colleges	6,334	3,834	----	2,300	200	100
HAWAII:						
Universities and colleges	47,179	31,060	653	14,191	1,275	1,951
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:						
Universities and colleges	1,840	1,110	380	350	----	27
PUERTO RICO:						
Universities and colleges	34,575	17,497	2,800	11,796	2,482	----

If only the university and college library group is considered (table 5), 51.5 percent of their total operating expense went for salaries, 7 percent for student wages, 36.7 percent for books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding. The corresponding figures for the teachers

colleges are 53.4 percent, 9.1 percent, and 34.5 percent; for junior colleges, 54.3 percent, 6.1 percent, and 35.8 percent.

The operating expenditures per student afford some significant figures. If all the institutions are considered as a whole, the total of $14.79 was spent per student for library purposes during the year in question, of which $7.72 per student was for staff salaries and $5.37 per student for books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding. Corresponding figures for university and college libraries are $16.06, $8.27, and $5.90; for teachers colleges, $12.67, $6.77, and $4.38; for junior colleges, $8.75, $4.73, and $3.14.

In connection with the foregoing, it may be well to note that authorities have recommended at least $25 per student as the minimum for adequate library support.[3] The president of one liberal arts college, at which honors courses are highly developed, has reported that his institution was spending $85 per student for library purposes, but really should be spending $100.[4]

A measure of library support frequently used is the ratio of library operating expenditures to the total expenditures of the institution for educational and general purposes, excluding capital outlay and auxiliary enterprises. Since the latter figures appear in the general statistics for the institutions of higher education, they are not repeated here. A few general calculations are worth noting, however. If all reporting institutions are considered, the library operating expenditures formed 3.81 percent of the total institutional expenditures, as defined above. For universities and colleges, the percentage was 3.83; for professional and technological schools, 2.32 percent; for teachers colleges, 4.68 percent; normal schools, 4.23 percent; and junior colleges, 4.33 percent.

Unfortunately, data for previous years are not available in a form which makes possible reliable comparisons and indications of trends. The only items which can be compared—and these only to a limited extent—are the number of volumes contained in the libraries and the annual expenditures (tables 6 and 7). For instance, the data obtained from the *Biennial Surveys* show that in the period from 1929–30 to 1939–40, the holdings in the libraries of the institutions of higher education increased from 48,461,498 to 71,666,801 volumes, a gain of 47.8 percent. In 1929–30, 1,409 institutions reported; in 1939–40, 1,321.

The statistics (table 6) show that the rate of increase in number of volumes, taking 1929–30 as the base year, was as follows: by 1931–32, 9.1 percent; by 1933–34, 19.5 percent; by 1935–36, 29.7 percent; and by 1939–40, 47.8 percent. No statistics for library holdings were

[3] McCrum, B. P. An estimate of standards for a college library. Lexington, Va., Journalism Laboratory Press, 1937. p. 78–79.

[4] Ibid., p. 4.

obtained in 1937–38. If the figures for two decades ago are considered, only 26,576,442 volumes were contained in the libraries of the institutions of higher education, but it should be noted that only 1,000 libraries reported in 1919–20, as compared with the larger numbers during the present decade.

An effort to indicate trends in expenditures did not succeed fully (table 7). The totals of money spent for library purposes do show an upward swing from 1929–30 to 1939–40, but it must be noted that the number of reporting libraries likewise increased during the period. The tabulation is presented, therefore, for the information contained in it.

Table 6.—*Number of volumes in libraries, 1919–20 to 1939–40*

Year	Type and number of institutions reporting				Number of volumes			
	Total	Colleges, universities, and professional schools [1]	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Total	Colleges, universities, and professional schools [1]	Teachers colleges	Normal schools
1919–20	1,002	670	45	287	26,576,442	24,191,204	878,996	1,506,242
1921–22	1,136	780	78	278	32,485,018	29,870,601	1,293,486	1,320,931
1923–24	1,272	913	88	271	35,951,501	33,025,478	1,556,118	1,369,905
1925–26	1,354	975	101	278	40,775,457	37,549,463	1,900,852	1,325,142
1927–28	1,401	1,076	136	189	44,034,323	40,498,291	2,574,342	961,690
1929–30	1,409	1,078	146	185	48,461,498	44,396,422	3,103,462	961,614
1931–32	1,357	1,102	255		52,919,063	48,682,136	4,236,927	
1933–34	1,269	1,038	231		57,917,812	53,345,630	4,572,182	
1935–36	1,362	1,135	227		62,858,078	57,976,570	4,881,508	
1937–38	1,586	1,298	288		[2]	[2]	[2]	
1939–40	1,321	1,132	189		71,666,801	66,692,964	4,973,837	

[1] Includes junior colleges.
[2] Data not requested in 1937–38.

Table 7.—*Expenditures of libraries, 1929–30 to 1939–40*

Year	Type and number of institutions reporting			Expenditures		
	Total	Colleges, universities, professional schools and junior colleges	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Colleges, universities, professional schools and junior colleges	Teachers colleges and normal schools
1929–30	1,044				$9,621,558	
1931–32	1,357	1,102	255	$11,379,044	10,179,693	$1,199,351
1933–34	1,327	1,088	239	13,387,323	12,115,994	1,271,329
1935–36	1,540	1,249	291	15,530,878	14,050,028	1,480,850
1937–38	1,586	1,298	288	17,588,240	15,980,119	1,608,121
1939–40	1,321	1,132	189	17,976,231	16,313,294	1,662,937

Further Analysis of the Findings

Distribution by Number of Books

The number of books in a college library is not a sound index to the adequacy of the book collection for service to students and faculty. The figure does throw some light on the subject, however, because it is a fair assumption that the larger the collection, the greater the

probability that it will contain titles suitable for the curricular and research needs of the institution.

A grouping of the libraries by size of collections affords some idea of the present status of our university and college libraries. From the facts presented (table 8), 43 percent of our college and university libraries have less than 25,000 volumes. In the case of the teachers college libraries, 52 percent have less than 25,000 volumes. The junior college libraries with less than 10,000 volumes form 78 percent of the total in that group. According to some specialists in library administration, 35,000 volumes constitute the minimum number with which a 4-year liberal arts college can perform adequately its functions.[5] For teachers colleges a study has shown that the "typical" teachers college library contains 37,200 volumes.[6] For junior colleges, the accrediting agencies have recommended from 3,000 to 10,000 volumes as the minimum number, but they specify that above all else the book and periodical collection must be suited to the needs of the curriculum.[7]

Table 8.—*Distribution of libraries by number of volumes*

Number of volumes in collection	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	**1,319**	**633**	**154**	**149**	**40**	**343**
Fewer than 10,000	409	45	61	8	26	269
10,000 to 24,999	410	228	35	70	12	65
25,000 to 49,999	236	139	36	51	2	8
50,000 to 99,999	131	99	15	17	----	----
100,000 to 199,999	70	63	3	3	----	1
200,000 to 499,999	42	38	4	----	----	----
500,000 to 999,999	13	13	----	----	----	----
1,000,000 or more	8	8	----	----	----	----

At the other end of the scale (table 8) it may be noted that 8 libraries in the university and college group have collections of a million or more volumes and 21 are now above the 500,000 mark. Among the teachers colleges, 1 has more than 200,000 volumes and 3 fall within the bracket of 100,000 to 199,999 volumes.

Distribution by Annual Acquisitions

Perhaps more indicative of the competence of a college library than the gross number of volumes contained is the number of volumes added annually. The distribution of the reporting libraries by this

[5] Ibid., p. 23.

[6] Barcus, T. R. The "typical" teachers college library. Library Journal, 68:861, Nov. 15, 1938.

[7] Adams, H. M. Junior college library program. Chicago, American Library Association and Stanford University Press, 1940, p. 52.

factor yields some interesting information (table 9). Of the 1,271 institutions reporting on the item, 645 (50.7 percent) added less than 1,000 volumes during the year; 492 (38.7 percent) added between 1,000 and 4,999 volumes; 69 (5.4 percent) added between 5,000 and 9,999 volumes: and 65 (5.1 percent) added 10,000 volumes or more. Three institutions reported annual acquisitions in excess of 50,000 volumes: Harvard University, adding 79,888; Yale University, 68,892; and Columbia University, 50,082.

Of the college and university libraries, 30 percent acquired less than 1,000 volumes during the year. In the case of the teachers colleges, 35 percent added less than 1,000 volumes; and for the junior colleges, the corresponding percent is 85.

Table 9.—*Distribution of libraries by number of volumes added, 1939–40*

Number of volumes added	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	**1,271**	**618**	**138**	**146**	**36**	**333**
Fewer than 1,000	645	189	96	51	27	282
1,000 to 4,999	492	311	36	87	9	49
5,000 to 9,999	69	54	6	7		2
10,000 to 14,999	26	25		1		
15,000 to 24,999	21	21				
25,000 to 49,999	15	15				
50,000 to 99,999	3	3				
100,000 or more						

Although conclusions in this connection should be drawn cautiously, it might be well to note that a study of 20 selected college libraries rendering adequate service showed that the annual acquisitions of these institutions averaged 3,209 volumes.[8] In a study of teachers college libraries doing good work, 1,500 volumes on the average were being accessioned annually.

At the upper end of the scale, it may be noted that, although no institution of higher education is adding more than 100,000 volumes annually, there are 3 universities in the bracket of 50,000 to 99,999 volumes. One teachers college is adding more than 10,000 volumes per year, and 2 junior colleges have annual accessions of more than 5,000 volumes. It should be remembered that both the Teachers College Library of Columbia University and the Library of George Peabody College for Teachers are included in the college and university group.

[8] Randall, W. M., and Goodrich, F. L. D., Principles of college library administration. Chicago, American Library Association and University of Chicago Press, 1941. p. 219.

Distribution by Size of Staff

In order to obtain an over-all view of the personnel situation, the libraries were distributed by size of staff, with students on an hourly wage and janitorial force excluded (table 10). Although no specific conclusions regarding the adequacy of the staffs for the job at hand can be drawn from the figures, some significant facts do emerge.

Table 10.—*Distribution of libraries by size of staff*

Size of staff	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	**1,249**	**612**	**129**	**148**	**32**	**328**
1	454	133	61	27	19	214
2 or 3	415	206	37	70	8	94
4 to 10	258	166	22	47	5	18
11 to 20	62	50	7	3		2
21 to 50	39	36	2	1		
51 to 75	13	13				
76 to 100	2	2				
101 to 150	3	3				
150 or more	3	3				

For instance, of the 1,249 libraries reporting on the staff item, 454 (36.3 percent) are operating with a staff of 1, exclusive of student assistants paid on an hourly basis; and 869 (69.6 percent) of the total have staffs of 3 or fewer. At the top of the range, 60 institutions (4.8 percent) have library staffs of more than 20. Three libraries, all belonging to universities, have staffs numbering over 150. Columbia University libraries, with Teachers College and Barnard College excluded, lead with 232 full-time employees, followed by Harvard University with 169, and Yale University with 157.

Approximately a tenth (9.3 percent) of the libraries in the university and college group have staffs which number above 20 full-time workers. In the case of the teachers colleges, about half are operated by staffs composed of only 2 or 3 workers; and if the number of institutions with only 1 worker is added, 65.5 percent of the teachers colleges are manned by 3 persons or less. One teachers college library reported a staff of more than 20 employees. Of the 328 junior colleges reporting on the personnel item, 214 (65.2 percent) have regular staffs of only 1 librarian, 2 libraries are found in the 11 to 20 bracket, and no junior colleges have a library staff in excess of 20. In general, it would seem safe to say that far too many libraries are operating with staffs insufficient to fulfill the functions required of a college library.

560835°—44——3

Distribution of Libraries by Expenditures

In the final analysis, the amount of money expended for library service and facilities determines to a large extent the adequacy of a given library. The facts regarding the library expenditures, if libraries are grouped according to amount of expenditures, have considerable significance (table 11). According to these figures, 81 percent of our colleges and universities and 91 percent of our teachers colleges are spending less than $25,000 per year for library service. In the case of junior colleges, 88.6 percent are allotting less than $5,000 annually for library purposes.

Table 11.—*Distribution of libraries by operating expenses*

Amount of annual expenditure	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	**1,241**	**608**	**129**	**145**	**35**	**324**
Less than $5,000	668	233	91	30	27	287
$5,000 to $9,999	244	132	14	66	6	26
$10,000 to $24,999	193	128	18	37	2	8
$25,000 to $49,999	66	48	4	11	----	3
$50,000 to $99,999	38	35	2	1	----	----
$100,000 to $299,999	25	25	----	----	----	----
$300,000 or more	7	7	----	----	----	----

It is dangerous to make comparisons about the adequacy of college libraries without taking many factors into account. It is, therefore, with much caution that the foregoing figures should be contrasted with the findings of Randall and Goodrich regarding the annual expenditures of 20 selected college libraries rendering adequate service. According to that study, $20,034 was the average amount expended. In the case of the teacher-college study, Barcus found that the "typical" teachers college library could be expected to spend $12,025 annually on the average.[9]

In the university group, 7 institutions have annual operating expenses in excess of $300,000, the highest being the $542,543 expenditure of Columbia University Libraries. Among the teachers colleges, 11 libraries are spending between $25,000 and $49,999, and 1 reports a total of $56,010 used for library purposes, Teachers College of Columbia University and George Peabody College again not being included. In the case of junior colleges, 3 have reached the $25,000 and above group.

If the reporting libraries in the institutions of higher education are considered in the aggregate, 53 percent are spending less than $5,000

[9] Randall and Goodrich, Op. cit; Barcus. Op. cit.

annually on their libraries; 2.6 percent are spending more than $100,000 annually. In the light of these figures, it would seem evident that, although college and university libraries have made notable advances during the last several decades, financial support is still considerably below the adequate state.

Detailed Data About the Libraries

The preceding summaries and analyses present only a few of the possible combinations of facts about college and university libraries. In order that basic data may be available to administrators and others, however, certain statistical details about individual libraries have been compiled (table 12). From the report blank, 19 items were selected as being of likely significance. These do not exhaust the wealth of data contained in the returns, but rather represent what seems most useful, in the face of limitation of printing funds.

The compilation of detailed statistics (table 12) groups the individual libraries into the five major types: Colleges and universities, professional and technological schools, teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges. Within each group the arrangement is by States. The data for the libraries in the outlying parts of the United States are carried in a separate category at the end of the section on each type of institution.

Some of the terms used may need additional clarification. In the case of book stock, the reporting libraries were asked to consider a volume as "any printed, typewritten, mimeographed, or processed work, bound or unbound," and to consider volumes as added "only after they have been cataloged and fully prepared for use."

For the purpose of comparability of returns, the libraries were requested to report only the actually recorded circulation, "counting *one* for each lending for home use of a volume, pamphlet, or a periodical." Renewals of material "under library rules at or near the end of regular terms of issue shall also be counted, but no increase shall be made because books are read by others or for any other reason."

In any use of the figures for the circulation of reserved books, considerable caution is necessary. The variations in reporting figures for reserved books have been indicated in the footnotes and have considerable bearing on any interpretations. Unless modified by footnotes, the figures given in the column under "reserved books" represent a total of (1) reserved book use in the building and (2) overnight and other use of reserved books. The item, total number of hours open per week, refers only to the schedule for the regular session, and is limited to the time that the library is open for circulation.

The term "total staff" includes the number of persons employed by the library, and on the central library budget, all part-time positions being reduced to their full-time equivalent. It excludes the building maintenance staff and persons employed on NYA, WPA, or other Federal projects. Neither are student assistants paid on an hourly basis included in the item. The paid assistance rendered by students is, of course, an appreciable item and must be taken into account. Since the question about total number of hours worked by students was not answered fully, the returns were not tabulated. A rough estimate of the hours of service may be obtained by dividing the amount paid out for student assistance by 37 cents, the average hourly rate paid per student assistant, as calculated from a sample of the returns.

The statistics on student enrollment were included in the detailed table, so that the data might be readily at hand for calculations made on a per student basis. The libraries were requested to report enrollment as of the third week of the fall term. Short-course students and correspondence students were not included in the figures.

Explanations regarding the items under "operating receipts" were made in connection with the summary tables (p. 16) and apply equally to the detailed table. It might be added that "unexpended balances carried over from the previous year" have been given a footnote only when the amount of the unexpended balance was $7,000 or more.

It is well to keep in mind that the "total operating expenditures" (table 12, footnote 4) do not include, in the case of a number of institutions, sums which were paid out of "operating receipts" for such purposes as building maintenance, some equipment, and miscellaneous purposes not easily classified by the categories used in the uniform statistical blank. Under the item "capital outlay" are included expenditures for the purchase of sites, construction of new buildings or major alterations to old ones, and permanent equipment.

As previously mentioned, limitations of funds have necessitated certain omissions in this publication. In addition, the following items were not tabulated, although the data are available in the files of the Library Service Division: Length of service of the chief librarian; number and size of the various units (school, college, and departmental libraries) which make up a given university library system; number of days open during the year; daily schedules; source of additions to book stock; number of periodicals and newspapers currently received; break-down of staff by positions and training; and break-down of expenditures for such separate categories as: Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding, supplies, stationery, and printing.

In the use of the detailed statistics (table 12) it is well perhaps to keep in mind also that these libraries are integral parts of institutions

and that consequently their data should be studied in conjunction with other data of the college or university to which they are attached. In order that statistics of a given library become fully meaningful, it is necessary to know the characteristics of its college or university. Furthermore, valid comparisons between libraries or groups of libraries are possible only when a knowledge of the characteristics of the institutions permits an identification of homogeneous samples.

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES								
	ALABAMA								
1	Alabama College	2,002	40,580	46,493	97,806	63⅝	4	874	
2	Alabama Polytechnic Institute	4,252	81,582	44,400	50,635	73	11¼	3,265	141
3	Birmingham Southern College	1,852	49,789	26,569	12,142	76½	5½	872	
4	Huntingdon College	581	16,143	6,746	[5] 908	71¼	5	357	
5	Judson College	490	15,813	4,879	13,374	59½	1½	260	
6	Miles Memorial College	210	5,803	10,851	15,920	40	1	307	
7	Spring Hill College	2,275	34,025	15,708	14,632	69	2	323	
8	Talladega College	1,416	20,186	13,842	5,149	59¼	[6] 4½	271	
9	University of Alabama	15,421	250,499	58,196	90,969	82	26	5,135	141
	ARIZONA								
10	University of Arizona	7,703	138,802	35,026	91,796	80	[7] 8½	2,474	192
	ARKANSAS								
11	Agricultural and Mechanical College.		11,400	9,748		75	2	466	
12	Arkansas College	31	13,150	1,756		42	[8] 1	219	
13	Arkansas State College		14,000	17,658	14,366	57	3	600	
14	College of the Ozarks	495	19,421	2,447		55½	1	200	
15	Harding College	460	16,622	11,973	8,251	58¾	1	345	
16	Hendrix College	1,276	41,575	13,176	71,794	78½	2½	417	
17	John Brown University	905	11,005	2,400	5,000	76¼	1	371	
18	Ouachita College	595	18,078	[10] 11,231	18,673	51½	1	592	
19	Philander Smith College	1,393	12,598	7,733	23,982	70	6	310	
20	University of Arkansas	7,828	161,140	65,857	156,127	78	16½	2,307	79
	CALIFORNIA								
21	Chapman College					42½		250	
22	College of the Holy Names	1,088	16,308	9,627	8,423	68½	3	296	
23	College of the Pacific	2,556	37,459			74¼	3	300	168
24	George Pepperdine College	1,299	12,959	9,607	13,168	77⅙	2	390	
25	Immaculate Heart College	926	13,269	12,834	1,515	51¼	2	475	
26	La Verne College	2,741	10,839	7,892	45,075	45	1	163	
27	Loyola University of Los Angeles.	1,970	37,871	15,075		47⅙	2½	660	
28	Mills College	2,948	76,789	21,886	5,997	84	7	535	82
29	Occidental College	3,277	59,805	32,500	49,529	77	6	678	74
30	Pacific Union College	1,461	22,314	16,872	29,413	60⅝	1	588	
31	Pasadena College	1,529	12,560			43⅜	1	460	28
32	Pomona College	2,408	95,554	28,757	60,214	82	[11] 6	826	
33	St. Mary's College of California	535	31,387			76	1	401	
34	San Francisco College for Women.	17,000	51,024	19,600		89	4½	236	
35	Scripps College	1,280	22,928	10,261	[5] 4,908	83	2	220	
36	Stanford University	34,693	773,069	[13] 342,795		82	59	3,905	431
	University of California—								
37	Berkeley Campus	45,738	1,081,151	367,537	616,557	89	75¼	13,236	2,963
38	Los Angeles Campus	27,300	347,480	158,777	[16] 256,706	83½	45	7,630	860
39	Riverside Campus	429	10,463			46	1¾		2
40	San Francisco Campus	2,540	54,150	20,014	([17])	79	6½	230	223
41	University of Redlands	2,775	55,581	22,975	5,720	77	4	718	64
42	University of San Francisco	700	60,550	2,200	6,000	73	25	1,122	1
43	University of Santa Clara	6,836	46,016	9,168	3,015	76½	7	513	
44	University of Southern California.	19,249	274,524	163,858	248,996	79	55	4,304	1,777
45	Whittier College	2,037	43,574	6,990	[5] 9,565	66½	6	595	44
	COLORADO								
46	Colorado College	2,671	117,262	26,195	43,134	82¾	4	745	46
47	Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	3,835	96,577	21,334	69,122	74½	9	1,873	40
48	Loretto Heights College	560	14,484	5,301	17,129	57½	2½	200	
49	Regis College	2,889	46,466	18,786	11,514	43½	6	234	
50	University of Colorado	13,805	307,387	45,716	[19] 880,602	87	23½	3,801	410
51	University of Denver	7,663	94,892	75,849	100,068	70½	12¾	2,697	556

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$15,024	$10,655	-------	$3,929	$440	$15,018	$6,780	$1,875	$5,748	$615	$29,364	1
32,709	28,992	$550	338	2,829	32,709	13,933	122	14,306	4,348	121,684	2
15,037	14,653	-------	-------	384	14,653	8,010	1,258	5,221	164	243	3
3,992	3,965	-------	-------	27	3,661	2,139	425	1,027	70	-------	4
5,984	5,763	150	-------	71	5,763	2,940	1,265	1,396	162	150	5
1,597	1,200	-------	397	-------	1,302	1,200	-------	100	2	-------	6
5,800	5,800	-------	-------	-------	5,800	2,305	790	2,002	703	-------	7
											8
101,407	84,839	-------	15,781	787	96,621	37,130	10,361	41,078	8,052	2,639	9
40,160	40,160	-------	-------	-------	38,963	17,148	3,290	16,535	1,990	1,189	10
5,856	5,759	-------	-------	97	5,856	2,580	1,017	2,028	231	-------	11
31	-------	-------	-------	31	105	-------	-------	82	23	-------	12
[9] 1,475	1,475	-------	-------	-------	[9] 1,475	1,475	-------	-------	-------	-------	13
											14
1,706	1,706	-------	-------	-------	1,706	495	352	823	36	-------	15
8,749	8,200	-------	-------	549	8,524	4,200	1,546	2,601	177	-------	16
4,500	2,500	-------	-------	2,000	3,200	2,000	-------	1,000	200	-------	17
5,169	5,112	-------	-------	57	4,169	1,293	1,161	1,583	132	117	18
6,183	4,100	35	2,012	36	3,769	2,217	-------	1,374	178	383	19
57,463	57,440	-------	23	-------	56,357	23,440	5,023	26,174	1,720	516	20
3,912	3,365	16	503	28	3,912	425	2,275	1,012	200	-------	21
											22
14,272	13,831	-------	-------	441	11,988	5,640	2,972	2,885	491	-------	23
13,842	13,671	-------	-------	171	9,139	3,625	2,340	2,877	297	4,703	24
3,190	2,411	625	-------	154	3,133	1,200	-------	1,857	76	54	25
2,375	2,093	-------	250	32	2,375	900	500	950	25	-------	26
5,747	4,500	290	-------	957	4,559	2,240	200	1,970	149	68	27
24,592	19,596	3,370	-------	1,626	23,639	13,580	2,232	7,127	700	964	28
											29
											30
											31
24,528	20,025	3,396	-------	1,107	20,609	9,029	1,713	8,340	1,527	226	32
1,200	1,200	-------	-------	-------	1,200	-------	600	581	19	-------	33
											34
9,259	8,681	578	-------	-------	9,259	4,600	(12)	2,869	1,790	-------	35
176,888	[14] 176,888	-------	-------	-------	176,888	114,455	-------	50,041	12,392	600,000	36
373,623	299,999	9,884	-------	[15] 63,740	329,938	137,903	61,843	113,921	16,271	-------	37
184,830	184,230	600	-------	-------	184,830	83,480	12,000	83,800	5,550	-------	38
6,300	6,300	-------	-------	-------	5,567	3,000	-------	2,316	251	438	39
20,053	19,386	-------	-------	667	18,861	8,224	650	8,381	1,606	334	40
17,631	17,328	-------	-------	303	16,832	6,679	2,999	6,442	712	496	41
2,725	1,500	150	1,000	75	1,385	(18)	-------	1,350	35	-------	42
											43
											44
5,090	5,000	-------	-------	90	4,295	2,000	900	1,077	318	-------	45
17,480	14,495	1,310	1,335	340	17,409	7,990	2,989	5,690	740	24,842	46
22,601	20,366	-------	872	1,363	22,352	16,641	971	3,494	1,246	239	47
5,656	4,575	220	737	124	5,502	4,040	-------	1,312	150	91	48
4,655	3,052	500	943	160	4,655	3,080	300	975	300	-------	49
85,881	63,770	-------	-------	22,111	80,197	33,973	11,344	30,580	4,300	2,171	50
37,004	14,979	15,314	6,397	314	35,956	15,459	5,258	13,501	1,738	867	51

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	CONNECTICUT								
52	Albertus Magnus College	1,158	15,260	[10] 3,376	[10] 2,176	58½	1	176	-------
53	Connecticut College	4,339	87,450	22,241	29,506	85½	8½	760	7
54	Saint Joseph College	3,120	12,448	8,261	38,271	77	1½	280	-------
55	Trinity College	3,528	139,036	-------	-------	75¼	5	555	12
56	University of Connecticut	6,225	58,309	18,409	-------	76	7	1,198	25
57	Wesleyan University	10,221	251,328	37,271	34,498	88	15	660	25
58	Yale University	68,892	2,219,642	133,237	113,624	51	157	3,844	943
	DELAWARE								
59	State College for Colored Students.	682	4,238	6,893	7,921	66½	1	114	-------
60	University of Delaware	3,789	78,254	17,159	[5] 1,761	85	8	932	14
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
61	American University	1,262	47,342	4,476	8,677	81	3	898	851
62	Catholic University of America	12,184	286,189	-------	-------	73	17	839	1,265
63	Dunbarton College of Holy Cross.	549	10,398	3,974	1,168	68	2½	164	-------
64	Georgetown University [21]	2,859	77,913	7,200	-------	84	5	690	125
65	Howard University	11,113	128,961	97,671	69,858	84	13½	1,600	323
66	Trinity College	1,877	46,467	14,183	39,650	81	5	370	-------
67	Washington Missionary College	2,081	19,940	6,869	13,819	67½	1	492	-------
	FLORIDA								
68	Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes.	380	13,613	6,839	21,598	49½	3	831	-------
69	Florida State College for Women.	7,431	83,441	66,764	178,909	70½	12	1,930	34
70	John B. Stetson University	-------	38,000	12,677	62,784	74	4	779	10
71	Rollins College	3,984	60,790	20,162	3,900	82½	8	387	3
72	University of Florida	7,275	109,062	65,917	91,984	87½	10¼	3,227	196
73	University of Miami	4,544	27,000	10,349	16,629	72	3½	1,329	-------
74	University of Tampa	1,875	22,086	6,562	4,033	50½	2	486	-------
	GEORGIA								
75	Agnes Scott College	1,448	36,544	6,968	54,097	73	4½	470	-------
76	Atlanta University System	3,537	65,115	27,531	46,000	76½	8	798	166
77	Berry College	444	16,748	10,667	1,289	72	2	600	-------
78	Brenau College	671	13,469	4,922	8,754	74	1	384	-------
79	Emory University	8,473	178,825	49,974	85,259	81	22	1,531	113
80	Georgia State College for Women.	2,447	34,103	34,835	11,351	79	5½	1,469	-------
81	Georgia State Woman's College	488	15,240	[22] 6,775	[22] 37,856	74½	2	353	-------
82	LaGrange College	312	11,023	10,384	5,293	69	½	132	-------
83	Mercer University	-------	59,300	-------	-------	62½	3½	494	8
84	Paine College	575	14,657	9,528	17,066	45	2	267	-------
85	Shorter College	458	16,571	5,935	10,642	63	1	215	-------
86	University of Georgia	10,132	146,772	25,937	118,944	81½	27	3,290	118
87	Wesleyan College	687	25,778	7,035	18,844	66½	2	245	-------
	IDAHO								
88	College of Idaho	932	18,120	6,725	9,830	58	1½	420	-------
89	Northwest Nazarene College	4,640	11,000	1,750	1,150	73	[23] 1	304	-------
90	University of Idaho	2,471	93,522	33,829	69,606	73½	11¼	2,660	155
91	Southern Branch (junior college).	1,887	19,503	20,136	18,126	52	3	923	-------
	ILLINOIS								
92	Aurora College	649	26,744	4,880	10,361	73	1	223	-------
93	Barat College of the Sacred Heart.	1,050	12,680	2,607	3,900	65½	1½	105	-------
94	Bradley Polytechnic Institute	3,737	49,273	27,644	37,451	64½	4	892	20
95	Carthage College	1,347	29,255	3,639	5,764	55⅓	1	295	-------

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$3,282	$2,874	$332	.....	$76	$3,162	(18)	(20)	$2,655	$507	.....	52
30,592	29,654	615	.....	323	30,016	$16,367	$1,275	11,278	1,096	$416	53
6,478	855	5,531	.....	92	6,297	523	.....	5,568	206	.....	54
19,455	15,732	3,723	.....	.....	19,455	10,898	692	7,061	804	.....	55
37,660	37,660	.....	.....	.....	37,660	12,900	1,800	22,000	960	.....	56
55,465	42,362	12,303	.....	800	53,639	27,500	3,944	19,347	2,848	571	57
486,118	247,165	177,117	$55,796	6,040	391,633	244,709	.....	123,905	23,019	.....	58
5,953	5,930	.....	23	.....	4,063	1,220	55	2,721	67	2,333	59
19,650	19,050	492	108	.....	19,650	10,350	936	7,671	693	.....	60
6,137	5,857	158	.....	122	5,857	2,922	1,335	1,450	150	.....	61
46,867	46,867	.....	.....	.....	46,867	19,025	4,500	22,442	900	.....	62
3,565	3,065	.....	.....	500	3,200	1,800	.....	1,300	100	860	63
16,990	16,990	.....	.....	.....	15,565	6,840	.....	7,962	763	.....	64
44,255	44,255	.....	.....	.....	46,986	23,667	2,040	19,727	1,552	246	65
19,426	11,145	3,510	107	4,664	12,768	9,645	.....	2,571	552	.....	66
8,271	8,254	.....	.....	17	7,998	1,830	1,164	2,400	2,604	.....	67
8,969	8,969	.....	.....	.....	6,919	3,480	.....	3,424	15	2,050	68
45,190	45,190	.....	.....	.....	39,237	22,629	1,452	14,403	753	92	69
13,603	5,866	3,134	4,346	257	13,603	7,003	.....	5,567	1,033	.....	70
14,666	13,706	750	.....	210	14,262	8,978	151	4,417	716	404	71
62,616	61,495	500	.....	621	61,510	24,134	10,000	24,786	2,590	709	72
9,716	9,000	543	.....	173	9,846	3,043	944	5,651	208	.....	73
4,305	4,305	.....	.....	.....	4,877	2,374	341	1,960	202	.....	74
10,808	10,708	.....	.....	100	10,808	7,500	.....	2,930	378	.....	75
22,595	22,595	.....	.....	.....	22,595	12,243	1,618	7,769	965	.....	76
4,728	4,728	.....	.....	.....	4,728	1,524	2,550	529	125	3,415	77
5,239	2,757	.....	2,482	.....	5,239	1,310	2,330	1,459	140	.....	78
45,893	32,825	8,904	.....	4,164	45,893	27,034	1,573	15,983	1,303	.....	79
16,595	15,838	.....	.....	757	14,573	8,233	990	4,762	588	322	80
6,340	6,340	.....	.....	.....	4,670	3,240	70	1,360	.....	70,400	81
2,541	2,541	.....	.....	.....	2,541	497	1,218	797	29	.....	82
7,712	7,512	200	.....	.....	7,662	5,512	.....	1,783	367	.....	83
5,160	5,100	.....	.....	60	4,678	2,500	795	1,201	182	317	84
2,988	2,961	.....	.....	27	2,494	1,500	.....	918	76	.....	85
77,603	65,203	12,400	.....	.....	74,255	35,016	1,846	35,500	1,893	1,089	86
9,163	3,569	3,083	2,419	92	8,549	2,920	613	3,387	1,629	.....	87
3,953	3,796	157	.....	.....	4,089	1,896	.....	2,158	35	.....	88
1,970	1,632	150	38	150	1,910	725	900	235	50	30	89
24,327	24,327	.....	.....	.....	24,056	14,250	2,785	5,926	1,095	271	90
7,387	7,043	60	226	58	7,312	5,014	314	1,792	192	75	91
[24] 1,422	1,422	.....	.....	.....	[24] 1,422	.....	.....	1,422	.....	.....	92
6,525	6,500	.....	.....	25	5,396	4,500	.....	873	23	900	93
11,539	11,484	.....	.....	55	12,136	6,365	1,115	4,161	495	125	94
4,337	4,313	.....	.....	24	4,337	1,937	432	1,854	114	.....	95

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	ILLINOIS—Continued								
96	Central Y. M. C. A. College	2,032	22,030	19,241	18,952	74¼	5¾	2,151	.....
97	College of St. Francis	1,630	21,433	15,052	[16] 16,164	61	3	284	.....
98	Elmhurst College	2,279	34,999	11,684	28,810	73½	2	377	.....
99	Eureka College	283	26,303	16,898	.....	76½	5	209	.....
100	Greenville College	437	12,105	8,882	9,433	56⅙	1	215	.....
101	Illinois College	631	35,535	23,411	.....	71¼	.....	380	.....
102	Illinois Wesleyan University	938	42,087	5,172	34,789	64¾	1½	688	23
103	James Millikin University	1,236	33,975	4,867	17,241	59½	2	700	.....
104	Knox College	3,289	61,934	10,896	21,566	88	3	599	.....
105	Lake Forest College	856	50,608	4,996	14,650	61½	2	377	.....
106	Loyola University	4,659	94,749	55,693	3,077	46	11½	3,614	420
107	MacMurray College for Women	1,661	28,873	39,420	.....	75½	13	611	.....
108	Monmouth College	1,165	29,516	12,639	29,255	69[11]/12	3	470	.....
109	Mundelein College	1,305	18,442	14,230	5,223	49	5½	535	.....
110	Northwestern University	25,696	637,795	77,787	83,110	86½	45	13,233	2,796
111	Principia College	1,826	22,937	12,496	25,880	62	3	332	.....
112	Rockford College	655	27,555	6,033	[5] 25,010	51	2	481	.....
113	Rosary College	2,541	41,600	21,867	44,227	96	.....	557	.....
114	St. Francis Xavier College for Women.	1,701	44,945	7,869	11,019	44	4¼	337	.....
115	St. Procopius College	875	29,946	6,036	1,269	37½	½	127	.....
116	Shurtleff College	552	20,257	4,827	4,092	60	1	219	.....
117	University of Chicago	29,862	1,300,785	209,802	922,628	57	98	2,990	4,552
118	University of Illinois	41,983	1,217,675	251,982	739,535	87	114½	11,904	1,606
119	Wheaton College	5,581	68,600	38,292	64,978	81½	5	1,055	.....
	INDIANA								
120	Butler University	3,488	71,066	30,921	26,071	71½	5	1,481	371
121	DePauw University	3,010	93,916	22,533	84,329	82¼	10	1,461	5
122	Earlham College	1,671	61,041	14,046	26,885	77¼	3	470	7
123	Evansville College	775	19,758	15,799	[16] 12,037	50¼	1	449	.....
124	Goshen College	1,553	18,542	6,701	[29] 6,440	77	2	296	.....
125	Hanover College	817	17,750	9,083	16,439	67	1½	367	.....
126	Huntington College	586	13,770	2,045	.....	58¾	1	113	.....
127	Indiana Central College	1,616	12,245	3,171	17,247	57½	1	361	.....
128	Indiana University	15,900	345,230	58,471	168,960	93⅔	22	5,824	571
129	Manchester College	1,183	32,778	30,754	.....	78¾	3½	662	.....
130	Marian College	1,241	15,815	3,376	.....	67½	1½	73	.....
131	Marion College	674	11,262	3,490	29,660	59	1	186	.....
132	Oakland City College	13	12,779	1,847	.....	36¼	1	73	.....
133	Purdue University	7,056	154,388	58,789	105,545	87	14	6,529	592
134	St. Joseph's College	1,008	29,329	4,428	277	65	1	340	.....
135	Saint Mary's College	2,284	25,583	53,634	30,100	66¾	3	451	.....
136	Taylor University	1,186	16,738	12,600	18,689	69¼	1	260	9
137	University of Notre Dame	8,750	195,832	.....	38,297	71	17	3,189	154
138	Valparaiso University	1,625	45,973	41,816	.....	64	2	441	.....
139	Wabash College	709	84,517	5,080	.....	54	2	441	.....
140	West Baden College	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	IOWA								
141	Briar Cliff College	318	6,069	2,867	12,932	45½	1	148	.....
142	Buena Vista College	142	15,721	4,571	16,088	52½	½	376	.....
143	Central College	1,620	15,156	.....	.....	75½	2	321	.....
144	Coe College	1,150	48,611	12,713	42,686	72	3	822	.....
145	Drake University	5,009	87,879	29,849	56,399	73½	5	1,521	117
146	Grinnell College	1,768	100,782	[32] 19,971	[32] 50,157	79½	6	733	7
147	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	16,712	297,507	124,444	[29] 13,845	88½	35	5,699	685
148	John Fletcher College	950	15,290	1,550	100	78	7½	160	.....
149	Loras College of Dubuque	6,191	84,869	14,364	.....	88	2	530	.....
150	Luther College	3,096	74,117	8,486	[29] 1,115	77	3¼	404	.....
151	Morningside College	1,163	44,800	4,161	[29] 4,829	64¼	2	473	.....
152	Parsons College	300	22,464	3,717	12,659	73	1	313	3
153	St. Ambrose College	1,137	26,000	13,752	.....	71	2	921	.....
154	Simpson College	1,083	29,285	8,909	10,662	75½	1	480	.....

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$11,710	$11,710				$11,653	$7,710		$3,943		$295	96
3,052	2,000		$1,017	$35	1,994	[18]		1,937	$57	76	97
8,171	8,113			58	8,268	3,113	$1,071	3,774	310	996	98
3,600	3,600				3,600	1,400	800	1,400			99
2,283		$32	2,131	120	2,281	704	522	888	167		100
[25] 1,950	625	880	209	236	[25] 1,955			1,805	150	1,130	101
7,837	7,837				7,750	1,937	1,556	4,097	160	87	102
[25] 3,894	3,500	394			[25] 3,879			3,518	361		103
14,537	8,737	5,800			14,087	6,700	1,472	5,283	632	450	104
5,400	2,148	102	2,150	1,000	5,324	2,720	84	22	2,498		105
29,793	22,170	3,605	3,205	813	25,137	13,915	976	9,068	1,178	322	106
7,327	7,327				7,327	3,300	800	3,147	80		107
8,718	5,283	1,225	2,210								108
2,960	2,960				2,960	[18]		2,852	108		109
230,172	199,373	20,752	4,954	5,093	224,898	115,728	25,142	76,487	7,541	4,753	110
11,550	11,550				11,363	5,173	1,827	3,634	729	272	111
4,927	4,787			140	4,927	2,993		1,799	135	61,838	112
20,500	20,500				23,189	[26] 16,499	840	5,623	227	306	113
5,600	5,600				5,596	[27] 3,115		2,150	331		114
1,985	[28]		1,972	13	1,773			1,724	49		115
3,875	3,875										116
349,133	328,484	4,479		16,170	321,442	161,183	31,489	108,169	20,601	3,681	117
398,730	398,730				395,205	208,407	36,684	135,189	14,925	3,523	118
19,826	9,593		5,173	5,060	14,933	7,019	2,453	5,162	299	4,833	119
16,090	15,497	215		378	16,038	9,522	1,500	4,454	562		120
24,782	20,916	3,866			23,519	15,300	720	6,389	1,110	553	121
9,311	8,254			1,057	9,108	3,454	1,057	4,312	285		122
4,390	4,330	60			3,470	1,420		1,953	97	193	123
5,109	4,949	112		48	5,109	2,100	1,073	1,855	81	52,000	124
8,100	8,100				7,358	3,100		[30] 4,258			125
1,403	900	503			1,131	900		128	103	207	126
4,682	4,676			6	4,682	1,876		2,731	75		127
116,565	116,565				113,199	38,000	9,446	62,248	3,505	1,735	128
9,156	2,426		6,730		9,156	6,310		2,817	29		129
2,004	1,224	485	290	5	1,686	1,000		670	16	318	130
803			755	48	765		83	657	25		131
1,125	712		408	5	1,125	900	167	57	1		132
59,035	59,035				57,435	27,560	4,000	23,850	2,025	1,600	133
2,283			2,229	54	2,255			2,108	147		134
8,499	[31] 3,500			4,999	8,499	1,750	2,100	4,440	209		135
6,367	5,886	450	29	2	5,529	2,020	643	2,754	112	831	136
28,739		451	20,700	7,588	30,689			28,830	1,859	588	137
8,208	5,743	24	2,325	116	8,010	2,123	2,010	3,771	106	198	138
4,215	2,854	1,300		61	4,215	1,650	675	1,322	568		139
2,511		100		2,411	2,511			2,413	98		140
1,700	800	900			1,595	[18]	297	1,289	9	30	141
2,265	2,200			65	2,100	1,200	200	700		100	142
2,000	2,000				1,900	[20]	[20]	1,765	135		143
13,000	13,000				12,786	7,205	1,527	3,618	436		144
19,423	18,794	54		575	18,855	7,548	2,592	7,760	955		145
12,770	9,395	3,000		375	12,770	7,970		4,000	800		146
116,835	114,831			2,004	116,836	50,220	8,017	51,609	6,990		147
726		106	592	28	1,181	350	500	300	31		148
12,000	12,000				14,009	2,100	796	9,057	2,056		149
10,371	7,870	1,530		971	8,500	4,547	112	3,640	201		150
6,159	4,889	84	1,005	181	6,159	3,200	145	2,662	152		151
2,601	2,569			32	2,601	1,590	653	283	75		152
2,800	2,800				[33] 2,800			2,800			153
5,736	5,278	321		137	5,736	2,000	882	2,724	130	9,330	154

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	IOWA—Continued								
155	State University of Iowa	18,886	473,238	210,075	409,746	87	53	5,279	1,377
156	University of Dubuque	1,025	10,417	9,109	21,613	66½	1½	468	
157	Wartburg College	824	18,675	7,072	[29] 1,757	58¼	1	242	
158	Western Union College	509	11,820			50½	½	258	
159	William Penn College	757	22,536	8,051	14,249	54	1	231	
	KANSAS								
160	Baker University	980	25,604	8,170	35,939	67½	2	419	
161	Bethany College	578	20,692	7,175	17,527	76	1	302	
162	Bethel College	922	20,500	11,649	31,365	61½	1	340	
163	College of Emporia	371	23,487	8,156	26,447	60¼	1½	299	
164	Fort Hays Kansas State College.	3,709	45,250	12,285	69,067	78	6	968	28
165	Friends University	650	20,750	5,861	7,617	54	1	372	12
166	Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.	3,184	125,723	29,169	137,735	82	12	3,791	280
167	Kansas Wesleyan University	259	13,220	3,876	7,950	69	1	260	
168	McPherson College	2,468	15,774	8,070	15,718	61 1/2	2	408	
169	Marymount College	1,422	16,719	28,090	10,778	57⅝	2	185	
170	Mount St. Scholastica College	1,252	20,779	3,010	5,000	88	3½	280	
171	Municipal University of Wichita.	4,807	56,392	25,415	23,485	69¼	6¾	1,493	19
172	Ottawa University	313	18,554	3,140	10,036	50¾	1	288	
173	St. Benedict's College	2,307	31,391	5,412	4,823	75	6½	318	
174	St. Mary College	2,696	19,656	13,597	[5] 5,731	95	3¾	282	
175	Southwestern College	1,390	25,769	9,322	30,924	65¼	1	501	
176	Sterling College	752	15,511	2,717	7,095	54	1	238	
177	University of Kansas	11,417	320,082	84,214	239,099	82	20½	4,164	473
178	Washburn College	1,230	37,817	5,182	23,485	71¾	3	674	
	KENTUCKY								
179	Asbury College	1,308	20,248	13,899	28,204	77	2	470	
180	Centre College of Kentucky	1,274	32,182	5,010	[35] 35,923	60	2	352	
181	Kentucky State College	1,342	13,326	6,203	70,345	65	2	560	
182	Kentucky Wesleyan College	935	16,059	6,698	3,094	76	1	190	
183	Louisville Municipal College for Negroes. [36]								
184	Transylvania College	1,143	40,598			74	2	440	
185	Union College	1,184	14,153	28,942	[37] 8,160	62½	2	273	
186	University of Kentucky	26,243	280,188	71,844	46,130	83	17	3,270	471
187	University of Louisville	7,302	103,757	39,772	137,977	76½	14¼	2,915	409
188	Ursuline College	1,288	13,046	16,160	6,872	60	1½	188	
189	Villa Madonna College	1,480	13,000	6,280	1,199	44½	3	132	
	LOUISIANA								
190	Centenary College	1,056	22,973	5,951	12,364	65¾	1	668	
191	Dillard University	1,135	21,911	8,042	49,389	76	4¾	313	
192	Leland College	826	4,917	[17] 70,931	([17])	63	1	210	
193	Louisiana College	470	11,452	5,100		47	1	435	
194	Louisiana Polytechnic Institute.	2,640	21,803	72,010	54,736	75½	5¾	2,056	
195	Louisiana State University	23,046	269,733	77,237	232,340	95	43	7,320	665
196	Louisiana State University, School of Medicine.	1,792	7,821	18,741	4,686	77	4	([39])	([39])
197	Loyola University	1,633	68,666	13,143	2,077	75	3	1,567	2
198	Southeastern Louisiana College	2,050	11,030	16,122	16,964	55½	2	594	
199	Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1,155	16,025	10,232	31,008	76½	3	905	
200	Southwestern Louisiana Institute.	3,921	34,293	41,395	9,721	77	6½	2,384	
201	Tulane University of Louisiana	11,933	242,792	63,752	67,545	80½	14½	3,574	359
202	Xavier University	2,261	27,293	13,553	25,839	64	12	905	13

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	
$166,982	$166,463			$519	$163,432	$76,617	$25,929	$53,203	$7,683	$2,035	155
7,627	7,546			81	7,223	1,906	1,705	2,985	627	404	156
4,176	3,852		$233	91	3,793	1,600	500	1,468	225		157
1,384			1,354	30	1,384	[34] 100	690	594			158
3,227	648	$407	1,310	862	3,227	862	1,441	772	152		159
4,975	4,750	100		125	4,850	2,550	425	1,555	320		160
4,613	4,408	205			4,433	1,550	858	1,825	200		161
4,340	4,325			15	3,902	1,300	700	1,790	112		162
3,173	3,035			138	2,247	1,149	303	767	28	70	163
16,647	16,500			147	16,450	9,100	2,400	4,800	150		164
2,898	1,984		785	129	2,898	1,300		1,536	62		165
38,886	38,590			296	38,586	22,490	4,490	11,044	562	300	166
											167
3,910	2,325		1,560	25	3,900	1,900	400	1,550	50		168
2,424	750			1,674	2,424	1,200	532	650	42	697	169
7,691	1,086	1,000	1,165	[26] 4,440	7,691	[26] 4,400	402	2,750	139	1,800	170
19,074	19,074				18,838	7,533	2,806	7,801	698	78,384	171
2,315	2,315				2,327	1,100	400	806	21		172
5,387	5,133	217		37	4,598	[18]	733	3,455	410	789	173
7,916	4,309	146	920	[26] 2,541	7,867	3,006	1,502	3,127	232	38	174
4,106	4,106				4,106	1,350	560	[30] 2,196			175
1,191	1,000	191			606	[20]		475	131	22	176
87,036	86,185			851	84,557	30,265	11,475	39,430	3,387	1,275	177
6,425	6,400	25			6,125	2,790	916	2,277	142		178
10,126	10,126				10,126	1,985	2,689	4,884	568		179
5,258	5,000			258	5,258	1,950	250	2,716	342		180
8,549	8,549				6,299	2,705	1,359	1,898	337	1,758	181
2,128	2,128				2,128	1,240		839	49		182
4,120	4,120				4,120	2,645		1,375	100		183
2,250	2,250				2,250			2,250			184
5,774	5,542	232			5,733	2,175	1,200	2,140	218	41	185
86,864	85,605	400		859	81,145	28,050	7,152	43,647	2,296	1,813	186
38,978	37,200	1,098		680	37,660	18,667	532	17,063	1,398	904	187
1,759	690	1,044		25	1,424	[18]		1,416	8	335	188
2,000	2,000				1,814	500		1,314			189
6,032	5,932			100	6,214	1,275	1,957	2,929	53		190
7,743	7,050	693			7,743	4,500	400	2,443	400		191
2,319	2,319				2,152	890	185	1,062	15	167	192
2,790	2,790				2,790	1,056	396	1,288	50		193
24,525	21,225			[38] 3,300	24,525	13,225	[38] 3,300	8,000			194
146,325	140,820	1,162		4,343	143,971	70,507	17,887	51,516	4,061	1,764	195
9,050	9,000			50	9,091	5,300		3,262	535		196
8,893	8,830			63	8,107	3,840		3,833	434	622	197
10,883	10,883				10,883	3,383		7,500			198
8,600	8,600				8,600	2,315	1,285	4,750	250		199
24,002	24,002				22,044	9,002	1,000	11,129	913	191,606	200
80,356	57,605	18,995		3,756	73,756	33,360	3,276	34,688	2,432	523	201
7,366	7,366				7,366	3,793		3,346	227		202

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	MAINE								
203	Bates College	2,134	73,103	47,450	64,097	65	5	705	
204	Bowdoin College	3,367	184,586	16,704	23,273	83¼	7	650	
205	Colby College	3,172	99,425	[17] 24,806		83	4	670	5
204	Nasson College		5,000			67½		173	
207	St. Joseph's College for Women	225	1,346			38	2	132	
208	University of Maine	7,000	179,303	28,601	84,432	85½	8	1,940	73
	MARYLAND								
209	College of Notre Dame of Maryland	1,654	17,619	7,439	1,801	72¾	2	194	
210	Goucher College	2,712	74,185	23,962	25,069	82½	9	607	
211	Hood College	853	19,450	9,088	25,663	70	2	453	
212	Johns Hopkins University	15,214	567,996			67	41	3,911	530
213	Loyola College	1,700	30,970	[16] 4,010		46	5	384	
214	Morgan State College	11,074	29,209	12,150	9,437	53⅚	3	369	
215	Mount St. Mary College	77	45,069	1,771	315	74½	2	290	
216	Princess Anne College	1,501	7,116			53⅓	1	148	
217	St. Joseph's College	347	13,451	3,734	[16] 470	45		185	
218	University of Maryland	8,637	142,880	43,775	46,891	82	11	4,455	456
219	Washington College		23,092	5,250	12,270	62	1	331	
220	Western Maryland College	3,374	35,982	[40] 16,339	[40] 23,180	65	3	603	
	MASSACHUSETTS								
221	American International College	2,309	173,065	11,518	34,560	92	3½	600	
222	Amherst College	6,729	226,475	30,830	124,532	82	13	851	12
223	Boston College	8,784	175,375	37,800	43,777	58	8	2,091	360
224	Boston University	9,911	207,242	94,633		69½	20	7,383	1,090
225	Calvin Coolidge College of Liberal arts.	40	274	175		78		154	2
226	Clark University	2,620	162,972	32,937	57,984	84	3	289	131
227	College of the Holy Cross	3,921	101,705	24,574	24,039	90½	8	1,263	6
228	Emerson College	391	9,588	4,497		44	1	178	2
229	Harvard University	79,888	4,159,606	239,161	49,441	52½	169¼	7,105	1,908
230	Middlesex University	386	5,783	968		43	1	537	
231	Mount Holyoke College	6,960	165,353	31,834	[42] 23,360	88	13	1,037	57
232	Portia College	100	6,091	828		73	½	286	8
233	Radcliffe College	2,466	88,840	40,613	68,414	50½	10	760	250
234	Smith College	10,220	275,532	58,377	[5] 20,369	70½	15½	1,988	156
235	Suffolk University	1,393	14,126	[43] 1,462	[42] 11,411	77	8	964	31
236	Tufts College	3,295	316,838	21,140	41,490	76½	6	1,844	77
237	Wellesley College	6,710	195,997	39,512	28,932	74¼	27	1,512	49
238	Williams College	4,928	176,331	14,185	3,677	78	11	743	5
	MICHIGAN								
239	Adrian College	124	9,800			63	1	224	
240	Albion College	1,997	54,372	26,200	[5] 6,200	83	3	786	18
241	Alma College	702	50,749	5,764	7,529	52½	3	406	
242	Emmanuel Missionary College	1,772	24,646	26,499	27,628	85¾	1	417	
243	Ferris Institute	2,035	9,870	3,659	11,506	53	1	389	
244	Hillsdale College	1,180	28,180	8,391	14,510	80	1½	406	
245	Hope College	673	32,674	7,054	[5] 17,860	48¾	2	472	
246	Kalamazoo College	1,523	31,516	16,863		55½	2½	378	7
247	Marygrove College	2,028	30,699	13,720	16,217	71¼	3	561	
248	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.	24,341	152,263	114,568	214,433	82	11¾	6,197	453
249	Nazareth College	725	20,912	4,213	8,500	77	2	201	
250	St. Mary's College	1,185	21,453	7,229	1,703	25	½	142	
251	Siena Heights College	1,058	18,161	7,162	250	72	1½	185	
252	University of Detroit	2,710	105,450	34,808	11,282	51¼	9	3,093	122
253	University of Michigan	38,358	1,098,197	176,326	974,369	85½	115	9,005	3,093
254	Wayne University	12,546	168,233	71,202	[5] 36,760	78	17	9,270	2,048

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
$15,818	$10,922	$2,913	$1,983	.....	$14,684	$8,692	$95	$5,301	$596	$982	203
31,519	22,453	8,816	.....	$250	28,313	15,333	2,200	10,048	732	1,181	204
14,600	14,600	.....	.....	.....	14,600	6,839	776	6,102	883	.....	205
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	206
407	400	.....	.....	7	355	.....	.....	355	.....	125	207
28,120	28,120	.....	.....	.....	25,912	13,020	600	11,363	929	457	208
5,025	1,500	.....	87	3,438	5,025	2,650	664	1,400	311	.....	209
25,502	22,927	2,276	.....	299	25,203	15,957	35	8,315	896	.....	210
7,286	7,200	.....	.....	86	7,214	3,700	600	2,860	54	.....	211
114,469	82,455	32,014	.....	.....	108,635	64,847	3,375	[30] 40,413	.....	.....	212
4,500	4,500	.....	.....	.....	4,495	1,200	.....	3,207	88	.....	213
11,223	8,110	3,113	.....	.....	8,766	3,760	730	4,276	.....	.....	214
3,099	2,399	.....	700	.....	3,099	1,261	849	975	14	219	215
6,509	1,509	5,000	.....	.....	6,509	600	720	5,091	98	.....	216
2,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	1,520	([18])	.....	1,470	50	.....	217
46,197	43,245	.....	.....	2,952	39,091	19,846	1,826	15,841	1,578	7,017	218
5,159	4,956	181	.....	22	4,956	2,100	454	2,000	402	.....	219
8,663	6,393	710	1,475	85	8,563	4,653	350	3,450	110	100	220
7,139	7,139	.....	.....	.....	7,139	3,400	1,273	2,466	.....	.....	221
50,156	33,290	13,177	3,573	116	44,402	19,914	3,198	18,895	2,395	3,132	222
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223
48,480	44,297	3,056	.....	1,127	47,695	26,677	1,421	17,939	1,658	.....	224
25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225
40,212	.....	40,000	.....	212	28,312	12,600	899	9,798	5,015	114	226
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	227
1,238	1,112	41	85	.....	1,238	1,022	90	120	6	.....	228
538,649	262,785	254,913	7,615	[41] 13,336	416,215	222,691	8,205	127,233	58,086	39,478	229
1,178	1,178	.....	.....	.....	1,178	1,178	.....	.....	.....	.....	230
41,487	33,942	7,414	.....	131	40,956	22,971	1,059	15,497	1,429	206	231
759	550	.....	.....	209	761	208	.....	550	3	.....	232
38,484	25,364	9,147	685	3,288	29,716	17,878	1,563	7,901	2,374	.....	233
50,733	50,733	.....	.....	.....	50,733	27,417	.....	17,678	5,638	.....	234
11,378	6,757	1,802	.....	2,819	10,030	5,245	1,376	3,286	123	134	235
39,302	36,156	1,047	1,329	770	33,117	19,638	1,736	10,175	1,568	.....	236
78,035	61,552	16,063	.....	420	75,308	46,030	1,074	24,766	3,438	2,135	237
45,417	45,417	.....	.....	.....	45,417	21,281	([20])	16,563	7,573	.....	238
1,559	1,079	71	164	245	1,459	734	385	306	34	.....	239
10,822	10,290	.....	.....	532	10,978	5,000	416	4,730	832	.....	240
5,832	5,674	100	.....	58	5,698	3,862	170	1,520	146	.....	241
8,900	8,900	.....	.....	.....	7,610	.....	2,986	4,084	540	225	242
3,414	3,160	210	.....	44	2,976	2,160	65	717	34	.....	243
4,250	3,950	.....	.....	300	4,250	1,950	.....	2,225	75	.....	244
4,624	4,400	.....	.....	224	4,604	3,400	23	1,119	62	21	245
11,960	11,910	.....	.....	50	10,395	4,495	1,650	4,000	250	.....	246
11,656	3,460	.....	2,520	[26] 5,676	11,432	5,800	1,575	3,876	181	205	247
56,417	55,117	.....	.....	1,300	55,150	24,050	7,690	21,003	2,407	.....	248
6,157	5,134	.....	1,000	23	4,968	3,650	177	1,001	140	1,189	249
1,753	.....	700	948	105	1,198	.....	40	1,100	58	235	250
1,400	1,400	.....	.....	.....	1,365	.....	.....	1,300	65	35	251
20,917	20,194	505	.....	218	20,654	9,821	.....	10,429	404	262	252
430,513	422,132	8,381	.....	.....	430,513	253,381	18,589	138,823	19,720	.....	253
70,980	65,328	.....	5,652	.....	70,507	38,734	4,729	26,232	812	473	254

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock: Number of volumes added during year	Book stock: Number of volumes at end of year	Circulation: Home use	Circulation: Reserved books	Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]: Undergraduate	Students[1]: Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	MINNESOTA								
255	Augsburg College	1,010	18,510	[17] 5,500	([17])	78	1½	429	
256	Carleton College	2,643	127,824	28,598	44,438	82½	8¼	842	19
257	College of St. Benedict	1,202	19,467	7,981	47,813	74	5	278	
258	College of St. Catherine	2,460	59,562	39,215	[5] 29,300	75½	3¼	638	
259	College of St. Scholastica		26,078	7,837	24,797	73	6	421	
260	College of St. Thomas	1,533	31,518	14,773	15,063	66	2¼	821	
261	Concordia College	726	26,510	7,952	18,758	67½	2¼	507	
262	Gustavus Adolphus College	1,036	29,730	11,149	32,185	75½	2	571	
263	Hamline University	1,200	40,011	8,062	36,125	72¾	43	659	1
264	Macalester College	3,024	32,077			75⅚	3	684	
265	St. John's University	2,160	64,276			60	2	509	
266	St. Mary's College	1,380	21,000	5,704	3,889	53[1]½[2]	2½	328	
267	St. Olaf College	1,967	48,932	26,706	72,783	90	6	1,123	
268	University of Minnesota	23,832	1,088,166			80	67	13,377	1,849
	MISSISSIPPI								
269	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1,599	9,769	9,661		56½	1¾	452	
270	Belhaven College	768	14,686	[10] 7,200	4,950	77	1	265	
271	Blue Mountain College	404	14,409	62,852		56¼	1	306	
272	Millsaps College	874	26,874	11,648	16,238	65½	10	650	
273	Mississippi College	948	22,961	7,931	8,416	62	1	367	
274	Mississippi State College	3,650	62,501	18,388	7,713	75½	4½	2,016	132
275	Mississippi State College for Women.	2,559	45,662	20,368	65,030	73½	3½	1,196	
276	Rust College [45]	1,120	5,743	3,509		46	1½	114	
277	Tougaloo College	516	11,546	6,755		51½	1½	138	
278	University of Mississippi	9,366	77,880	26,638	42,146	82	4	1,368	31
	MISSOURI								
279	Central College	906	59,089	11,289	8,464	60½	5	663	
280	Culver—Stockton College	1,264	26,550	5,576	16,213	79	1	278	
281	Drury College	1,042	59,418			62¼	1	368	
282	Lincoln University	1,332	19,223	10,798	47,525	75½	3	493	7
283	Lindenwood College for Women	1,264	23,726	13,393	[5] 3,035	63½	2	462	
284	Missouri Valley College	632	25,534	13,716	9,112	60½	2	300	
285	Park College	1,289	31,990	17,892	50,993	54¼	2	503	
286	Rockhurst College	1,625	11,223	3,663	592	46¾	1	229	
287	St. Louis University	[46] 28,449	374,363	234,232	139,339	71	16½	4,233	423
288	Tarkio College	253	16,538	2,359		71	4½	261	
289	University of Kansas City	3,122	22,280	12,335	25,848	74	5	1,078	55
290	University of Missouri	15,670	395,780	179,536	191,059	88	30	5,709	698
291	Washington University	11,053	409,872	70,873	48,083	79	16	2,897	339
292	Westminster College	913	29,708	5,824	8,658	65	2	307	
293	William Jewell College	1,546	47,649	12,663	34,368	60⅓	2	451	
	MONTANA								
294	Montana State College	1,827	59,551	14,797	24,238	70½	5½	1,655	49
295	Montana State University	3,859	212,085	27,540	[13] 97,718	49½	7	1,945	55
	NEBRASKA								
296	Creighton University	2,729	58,538	24,991	6,880	67	3	1,771	28
297	Dana College	318	7,518	2,075	400	69	1	139	
298	Doane College	542	29,000			53½	1	299	
299	Duchesne College	1,319	14,500	9,710	4,955	79	2	139	
300	Hastings College	1,414	27,725	7,503	91,558	77	2	504	
301	Midland College	1,323	18,418	[17] 14,574		49½	1	280	
302	Municipal University of Omaha	6,317	66,819	21,352	63,259	66	5½	1,203	5
303	Nebraska Central College	150	4,500			40	([47])	59	
304	Nebraska Wesleyan University	677	30,573	9,770	29,435	69½	2	452	
305	Union College	2,000	33,000	22,225	28,568	80¼	1	418	
306	University of Nebraska	12,456	353,431	[48] 150,000	[48] 201,417	77	26½	6,259	520
307	York College	616	14,878		320	73	1	218	

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$2,253	$2,153	$100	.....	.....	$2,253	$1,303	.....	$950	.....	.....	255
23,305	21,125	2,180	.....	.....	23,076	12,574	$1,469	8,325	$708	$229	256
7,959	7,959	.....	.....	.....	7,898	5,210	769	1,784	135	57	257
14,871	11,450	458	.....	[26] $2,963	12,432	[26] 2,963	4,415	4,795	259	.....	258
5,668	5,648	.....	.....	20	5,688	4,100	232	1,289	67	313	259
10,518	5,594	705	$4,021	198	10,518	2,515	3,488	3,767	748	204	260
4,715	2,653	20	1,987	55	4,715	2,500	538	1,545	132	.....	261
6,699	4,960	.....	1,707	32	6,053	2,791	286	2,936	40	.....	262
7,380	6,154	1,054	.....	172	7,380	3,900	398	2,469	613	.....	263
9,607	9,595	12	.....	.....	9,595	4,630	1,000	3,200	765	.....	264
4,341	4,341	.....	.....	.....	4,341	[18]	.....	3,876	465	.....	265
9,575	9,461	.....	.....	114	9,465	4,500	1,476	3,376	113	83	266
15,158	9,371	.....	5,544	243	15,100	7,177	2,194	5,321	408	.....	267
[44] 142,223	142,223	.....	.....	.....	[44] 142,223	124,183	16,290	.....	1,750	.....	268
5,180	3,000	.....	2,170	10	4,401	2,550	.....	1,851	.....	659	269
2,515	1,710	.....	780	25	2,515	1,260	.....	1,180	75	.....	270
3,551	3,551	.....	.....	.....	3,501	1,155	915	1,356	75	50	271
6,794	6,385	248	.....	161	5,384	2,225	480	2,579	100	.....	272
3,843	3,843	.....	.....	.....	3,843	1,320	489	1,837	197	.....	273
17,935	17,825	94	.....	16	17,465	7,035	912	8,860	658	483	274
14,426	7,113	.....	6,955	358	12,710	6,363	750	5,308	289	736	275
611	219	170	222	.....	611	500	.....	36	75	.....	276
2,011	1,755	200	.....	56	2,361	1,325	185	727	124	.....	277
20,606	16,619	1,457	.....	2,530	17,989	7,339	1,350	8,454	846	73	278
3,410	3,260	.....	.....	150	3,100	([20])	([20])	2,968	132	100	279
3,741	3,615	26	.....	100	3,687	1,650	965	960	112	.....	280
6,475	3,800	46	2,461	168	5,750	2,300	1,000	2,250	200	.....	281
18,674	18,674	.....	.....	.....	18,674	5,470	1,324	11,479	401	.....	282
7,997	7,800	.....	.....	197	6,787	3,395	.....	3,175	217	.....	283
5,438	3,262	751	1,425	.....	5,038	2,324	503	1,724	487	.....	284
5,202	5,140	50	.....	12	4,981	3,360	.....	1,489	132	97	285
3,708	1,248	.....	2,460	.....	3,758	1,050	223	1,975	510	.....	286
55,431	30,581	20,181	4,475	194	51,529	25,066	4,498	20,239	1,726	3,902	287
3,600	2,000	500	1,000	100	3,600	1,000	1,200	1,300	100	50	288
16,988	16,900	88	.....	.....	16,224	6,753	671	8,450	350	848	289
101,412	95,824	.....	.....	5,588	89,435	43,024	9,092	34,241	3,078	.....	290
47,360	46,040	600	.....	720	45,190	23,046	2,140	18,110	1,894	.....	291
3,636	3,627	.....	.....	9	3,636	1,500	232	1,844	60	.....	292
6,990	.....	.....	1,097	5,893	6,982	2,340	1,070	2,980	592	430	293
15,390	14,575	815	.....	.....	15,015	9,160	466	4,990	399	70	294
26,656	21,900	500	2,489	1,767	26,656	12,722	4,006	9,277	651	.....	295
8,197	8,197	.....	.....	.....	8,197	3,250	.....	4,715	232	.....	296
810	.....	100	700	10	1,285	550	.....	735	.....	.....	297
3,435	3,435	.....	.....	.....	3,427	1,600	368	[30] 1,459	.....	.....	298
6,071	6,071	.....	.....	.....	5,899	3,612	965	1,269	53	172	299
5,367	1,781	.....	3,538	48	5,367	2,670	596	2,008	93	.....	300
1,667	1,588	60	.....	19	1,667	875	.....	771	21	.....	301
16,513	16,220	.....	.....	293	15,415	5,600	1,540	7,244	1,031	1,098	302
266	138	40	88	.....	229	.....	103	116	10	.....	303
5,130	4,650	.....	.....	480	4,841	2,600	233	1,887	121	.....	304
7,003	6,928	.....	.....	75	6,644	1,716	1,848	2,708	372	139	305
87,900	86,300	.....	.....	1,600	86,965	38,800	8,865	35,700	3,600	.....	306
1,210	960	.....	250	.....	1,210	960	250	.....	.....	.....	307

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	NEVADA								
308	University of Nevada	2,487	63,364	----	17,021	71½	4	1,022	103
	NEW HAMPSHIRE								
309	Dartmouth College	15,391	512,400	73,665	255,539	92	58	2,424	7
310	Rivier College	2,026	12,031	4,056	591	90	1	57	----
311	University of New Hampshire	4,518	106,527	42,467	5,111	91	10½	1,846	128
	NEW JERSEY								
312	Alma White College	665	6,826	----	----	78	3	29	----
313	College of St. Elizabeth	1,448	24,729	6,706	24,750	51½	2	426	----
314	Drew University	2,365	182,026	27,548	28,255	84	12½	347	65
315	Georgian Court College	1,500	29,404	9,455	1,475	62½	5	155	----
316	New Jersey College for Women	4,300	78,309	36,188	5,670	82	15	1,073	24
317	Princeton University	22,885	959,645	115,787	114,707	106	[23] 69	2,415	299
318	University of Newark	8,294	23,573	3,535	4,064	66¼	3	1,192	----
319	Upsala College	546	16,448	5,455	----	64¼	1	406	----
	NEW MEXICO								
320	New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	2,040	39,781	10,510	29,750	63	4	972	24
321	University of New Mexico	4,848	80,766	73,189	74,549	81½	8½	1,368	1
	NEW YORK								
322	Adelphi College	1,081	33,779	12,324	5,720	48	2	477	4
323	Barnard College, *see* Columbia University.	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
324	Brooklyn College	14,949	84,913	196,924	397,699	83½	23½	15,778	995
325	Canisius College	5,638	33,924	22,912	----	70	5½	957	130
326	Colgate University	3,065	123,285	21,545	2,879	77	6	1,094	----
327	College of Mount Saint Vincent	1,288	26,753	[17] 9,571	([17])	51	3	446	----
328	College of New Rochelle	3,709	40,050	17,442	10,036	67¾	6½	742	----
329	College of the City of New York	11,421	245,552	106,357	1,015,881	71½	43½	23,050	4,502
	Columbia University—								
330	Libraries	50.082	1,715,263	496,252	869,445	81	231¾	5,433	8,778
331	Barnard College	2,362	59,132	15,702	66,308	75½	8	955	----
332	Teachers College	7,203	206,037	179,472	166,274	76	43	2,001	5,434
333	Cornell University	16,361	844,185	60,193	----	94½	24½	5,949	1,000
334	Elmira College	1,734	49,706	5,192	5,476	81½	3	350	----
335	Fordham University	11,000	198,775	[52] 63,971	----	77	23½	4,901	859
336	Good Counsel College	307	11,291	3,331	355	50	4	196	----
337	Hamilton College	4,576	187,446	20,569	10,116	89	10	450	2
338	Hartwick College	292	12,373	7,486	8,463	50½	[53] 1	300	----
339	Hobart College	2,294	107,137	19,057	18,918	74½	4½	500	2
340	Hofstra College	4,233	14,229	10,723	15,716	61½	3	1,077	----
341	Houghton College	765	13,488	13,003	----	74½	2	458	----
342	Hunter College of the City of New York.	7,697	120,076	[55] 79,534	[16] 204,279	72½	16	10,577	254
343	Keuka College	1,170	19,172	11,796	16,235	98	1	233	----
344	Long Island University	562	15,732	16,703	----	58	3	1,128	4
345	Manhattan College	13,180	84,168	19,248	1,810	65½	7	1,284	----
346	Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart.	6,024	40,907	9,288	11,221	94½	9½	351	----
347	Nazareth College	525	15,350	4,321	[5] 104	92	1½	230	----
348	New York University	32,440	592,041	196,441	537,413	----	110	22,560	8,161
349	Russell Sage College	5,139	27,552	15,718	24,177	69¾	8½	698	----
350	Sarah Lawrence College	2,090	34,350	14,152	11,422	87½	3	287	----
351	St. Bonaventure College and Seminary.	2,825	47,296	10,000	65,000	81	3	448	21
352	St. Francis College	796	10,832	4,669	----	45½	1	240	----
353	St. Joseph's College for Women	775	17,301	12,181	14,921	51	1	467	----
354	St. Lawrence University	1,961	74,605	14,145	4,478	85	3½	1,235	104
355	Skidmore College	2,863	53,483	35,107	49,237	84	8	789	----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$12,501	$11,202	----	----	$1,299	$12,501	$6,502	----	$5,116	$883	----	308
165,843	67,673	$94,652	----	3,518	134,321	73,633	$4,826	48,896	6,966	----	309
1,126	1,000	116	----	10	1,289	----	----	1,139	150	----	310
36,410	36,110	----	----	300	34,688	16,438	2,700	14,500	1,050	$1,422	311
345	345	----	----	----	302	----	----	272	30	100	312
4,858	2,823	----	$1,985	50	4,858	2,000	----	2,638	220	----	313
22,380	21,300	1,080	----	----	20,497	10,343	3,612	[49] 4,090	[49] 2,452	----	314
1,500	1,500	----	----	----	1,228	([15])	([15])	1,063	165	----	315
39,098	31,347	----	----	[50] 7,751	32,269	21,551	----	9,507	1,211	332	316
212,690	144,540	45,680	----	[51] 22,470	187,854	108,131	1,409	67,546	10,768	----	317
											318
1,500	1,500	----	----	----	1,500	----	----	1,462	38	----	319
11,132	9,028	25	1,673	406	10,776	6,828	281	3,116	551	130	320
38,900	22,698	16,000	----	202	22,697	11,766	2,275	7,029	1,627	----	321
6,992	4,985	314	1,588	105	4,846	3,200	----	1,464	182	----	322
											323
72,344	54,332	----	15,380	2,632	71,696	46,822	----	22,660	2,214	3,539	324
13,947	4,000	1,203	8,534	210	12,894	7,475	351	4,674	394	789	325
22,918	21,385	829	----	704	22,697	11,900	1,843	8,193	761	135	326
6,548	3,798	490	2,260	----	6,548	4,500	----	1,942	106	----	327
10,450	10,072	4	374	----	10,376	3,538	216	6,012	610	13	328
157,104	107,948	16,272	31,320	1,564	143,305	106,799	----	35,965	541	764	329
526,285	482,725	32,508	170	10,882	542,542	344,757	----	179,252	18,533	----	330
18,350	17,592	758	----	----	17,420	11,616	729	4,846	229	----	331
99,227	93,331	3,042	----	2,854	98,696	85,766	----	11,712	1,218	531	332
98,726	50,233	37,481	----	11,012	110,996	47,725	3,731	57,470	2,070	----	333
7,902	7,100	802	----	----	7,081	4,900	([20])	2,108	73	----	334
											335
1,500	750	----	700	50	1,165	----	----	1,165	----	----	336
24,400	15,038	7,725	----	1,637	21,885	13,126	352	6,777	1,630	442	337
3,183	3,000	121	----	62	2,734	2,000	([20])	682	52	----	338
14,785	----	3,816	----	[54] 10,969	11,644	5,046	950	5,081	567	191	339
10,885	10,431	60	----	394	10,778	5,739	----	4,638	401	106	340
3,095	2,095	----	1,000	----	3,021	1,995	----	948	78	----	341
50,365	37,749	30	11,169	1,417	48,262	26,811	----	20,635	816	----	342
4,744	4,744	----	----	----	4,744	1,640	908	2,029	167	----	343
972	972	----	----	----	972	----	----	916	56	----	344
6,170	6,000	70	----	100	5,198	----	----	5,000	198	550	345
17,950	13,467	1,398	690	2,395	16,962	6,780	2,076	6,516	1,590	739	346
4,423	4,374	----	----	49	4,374	3,000	----	1,024	350	----	347
257,708	253,878	3,830	----	----	254,714	173,854	----	72,345	8,515	2,994	348
22,856	22,720	----	----	136	21,901	10,398	----	10,601	902	955	349
13,983	13,750	233	----	----	13,478	7,100	635	5,143	600	14,197	350
7,840	7,570	100	95	75	7,840	1,760	1,500	4,350	230	----	351
2,843	2,000	800	----	43	2,820	1,600	----	1,102	118	----	352
4,200	2,200	----	2,000	----	3,476	2,200	----	1,180	96	----	353
8,857	8,245	387	----	225	9,211	5,305	1,425	1,322	1,159	----	354
19,890	19,012	475	----	403	19,845	12,640	17	5,673	1,515	----	355

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	NEW YORK—Continued								
356	Syracuse University	13,302	[58]322,493	87,320	221,360	78	37	5,780	816
357	Teachers College, *see* Columbia University.								
358	Union University	4,165	108,082	20,151	19,349	83	6¼	826	3
359	University of Buffalo	9,526	161,882	66,164	107,076	79	21	4,454	162
360	University of Rochester	15,315	360,184	[57] 106,485	148,656	81	43	1,776	525
361	Vassar College	6,513	220,089	42,642	22,023	78¼	23½	1,222	12
362	Wagner Memorial Lutheran College.	1,158	15,050	5,438	2,322	58	1½	277	------
363	Wells College	2,292	90,500	12,693	3,092	73½	4	307	------
364	Yeshiva College [58]	976	8,166	3,810	------	48	4	215	------
	NORTH CAROLINA								
365	Atlantic Christian College	505	13,252	3,317	17,320	64½	½	389	------
366	Bennett College	1,190	13,096	8,075	22,412	82	2	356	------
367	Davidson College	1,380	39,309	12,956	15,101	77	3	644	------
368	Duke University	31,695	600,235	72,549	144,820	94	58	3,238	298
369	Flora MacDonald College	646	14,427	9,126	5,690	76½2	------	337	------
370	Greensboro College	1,763	20,383	9,136	1,873	63	2	374	------
371	Guilford College	1,154	21,702	8,967	31,701	69¾	2	399	2
372	High Point College	787	13,350	4,420	948	50½	1	445	------
373	Johnson C. Smith University	650	23,858	1,550	22,000	73½	1	417	------
374	Lenoir-Rhyne College	837	17,001	13,367	20,215	76½	2	514	------
375	Livingstone College	396	17,207	4,850	9,841	69	2	272	------
376	Meredith College	1,170	24,623	10,601	49,658	81	2½	515	------
377	Negro Agricultural and Technical College.	2,371	25,751	28,163	79,488	72½	3	778	------
378	North Carolina College for Negroes.	2,369	21,025	------	------	54¼	3	598	23
379	Queens-Chicora College	912	17,103	7,548	15,511	62¾	1	414	------
380	St. Augustine's College	474	14,457	5,492	20,834	71½	2	242	------
381	Salem College	1,305	18,802	7,592	[5] 1,574	81	2½	333	------
382	Shaw University	715	16,400	1,914	18,518	60½	2	427	------
383	State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina.	4,877	55,469	86,485	[16] 18,994	93½	7	2,278	121
384	University of North Carolina	14,025	386,390	368,071	173,006	92½	42¾	3,180	569
385	Wake Forest College	2,114	59,750	10,324	[5] 5,652	80½	3½	1,045	7
386	Women's College of the University of North Carolina.	4,485	86,267	49,900	19,015	86	11	2,232	------
	NORTH DAKOTA								
387	Jamestown College	173	14,575	3,899	6,316	70	1	332	------
388	North Dakota Agricultural College.	2,058	63,000	10,173	23,163	78	6	1,666	46
389	University of North Dakota	2,747	89,193	34,036	20,483	70	4	1,557	178
390	Wesley College [59]	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
	OHIO								
391	Antioch College	8,639	61,800	31,060	13,688	79½	10½	727	------
392	Ashland College	971	17,292	10,430	10,229	72	1½	336	------
393	Baldwin-Wallace College	2,832	29,772	17,252	[5] 1,286	62⅝	3	706	------
394	Bluffton College	574	13,414	10,050	[5] 4,000	60	1	212	------
395	Bowling Green State University.	3,108	54,134	32,492	72,191	77	4	1,398	64
396	College of Mount St. Joseph	499	15,395	[10] 6,668	------	76½	1	264	------
397	College of Wooster	2,928	88,656	[60] 34,419	59,343	73	5½	952	6
398	Denison University	6,353	139,985	22,128	30,396	74½	9½	858	------
399	De Sales College	1,757	26,134	32,551	22,840	72½	16	319	------
400	Fenn College	2,378	15,947	14,730	[5] 9,822	68½	3½	2,602	------
401	Heidelberg College	701	32,321	7,240	18,907	65⅙	1¼	394	------
402	Hiram College	1,750	38,701	25,724	[5] 4,998	63	2	334	------
403	Kent State University	3,886	76,056	18,350	[5] 10,549	80	10	2,704	40

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$94,905	$77,622	$15,775	.....	$1,508	$92,517	$54,564	$3,450	$32,248	$2,255	$754	356
											357
21,955	19,997	1,958	.....	.....	20,855	12,492	500	5,763	2,100	.....	358
36,878	36,878	.....	.....	.....	36,878	22,596	250	11,332	2,700	.....	359
140,872	108,483	29,196	.....	3,193	138,923	71,875	7,337	54,378	5,333	658	360
67,178	67,027	151	.....	.....	65,426	40,088	4,840	18,373	2,125	1,344	361
3,450	1,950	.....	$1,500	.....	3,094	1,594	151	1,310	39	.....	362
18,507	16,916	250	.....	1,341	18,243	8,225	.....	7,746	2,272	.....	363
639	600	13	.....	26	640	.....	.....	595	45	.....	364
2,626	2,619	.....	.....	7	2,559	1,481	480	598	.....	67	365
4,318	4,318	.....	.....	.....	4,154	2,145	222	1,624	163	164	366
9,973	9,100	20	.....	853	9,832	5,600	.....	3,634	598	.....	367
246,272	204,235	16,198	25,839	.....	244,268	116,241	[12]	119,078	8,949	2,004	368
1,675	1,675	.....	.....	.....	1,675	1,232	210	233	.....	.....	369
6,007	5,945	.....	.....	62	5,962	2,650	.....	3,154	158	87	370
5,439	5,300	.....	.....	139	5,029	2,741	20	2,125	143	524	371
1 615	1,500	115	.....	.....	1,530	855	.....	581	94	.....	372
5,412	4,787	625	.....	.....	4,318	2,000	745	1,459	114	98	373
6,969	6,969	.....	.....	.....	6,930	3,114	1,142	2,469	205	.....	374
2,290	1,990	.....	300	.....	1,902	990	.....	862	50	615	375
7,945	7,756	147	.....	42	7,821	3,825	1,000	2,809	187	121	376
12,832	10,632	.....	2,200	.....	11,332	3,600	700	6,795	237	1,500	377
12,119	11,219	.....	900	.....	12,119	3,215	.....	8,859	45	.....	378
3,510	1,440	10	2,015	45	3,510	1,750	.....	1,719	41	.....	379
4,474	4,465	4	.....	5	4,170	2,240	300	1,462	168	304	380
8,043	7,614	327	.....	102	6,979	3,388	.....	3,326	265	.....	381
9,300	6,324	1,500	1,431	45	4,500	2,228	512	1,708	52	4,823	382
31,663	31,663	.....	.....	.....	30,464	12,713	2,800	13,726	1,225	484	383
102,059	94,213	5,713	.....	2,133	100,126	56,822	4,094	31,169	8,041	1,933	384
11,645	10,995	650	.....	.....	10,995	4,830	700	5,125	340	.....	385
36,424	36,424	.....	.....	.....	36,576	19,577	1,377	13,599	2,023	7,589	386
2,073	478	.....	1,595	.....	2,073	1,125	382	566	.....	.....	387
12,121	12,121	.....	.....	.....	12,113	7,104	273	4,323	413	8	388
14,862	13,850	.....	.....	1,012	13,603	6,310	1,036	5,988	269	.....	389
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	390
20,649	18,369	1,284	.....	996	19,377	8,870	3,851	5,403	1,253	347	391
4,575	4,550	.....	25	.....	4,494	2,335	463	1,609	87	.....	392
9,764	6,369	3,185	.....	210	9,638	4,800	.....	4,168	670	123	393
3,780	1,754	2,026	.....	.....	3,780	1,200	540	1,950	90	.....	394
14,336	14,096	.....	.....	240	14,336	7,276	2,383	4,282	395	73	395
6,240	1,000	3,000	2,240	.....	5,744	2,500	850	2,252	142	75	396
23,497	22,150	1,023	.....	324	18,375	10,500	1,175	5,970	730	249	397
20,619	20,160	347	.....	112	20,619	12,660	1,700	5,558	701	.....	398
5,699	3,000	.....	2,644	55	4,415	2,300	540	1,177	398	305	399
10,900	10,871	29	.....	.....	10,384	5,500	.....	4,450	434	516	400
6,594	5,356	1,170	.....	68	4,584	2,430	424	1,615	115	526	401
6,217	5,995	222	.....	.....	5,995	2,880	843	2,272	.....	34,109	402
34,002	34,002	.....	.....	.....	34,002	18,973	3,492	11,477	60	.....	403

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	OHIO—Continued								
404	Kenyon College	2,524	45,169	4,437	1,599	79	2¾	304	
405	Lake Erie College	1,148	29,128	5,798	[5] 1,933	65½	2	170	
406	Marietta College	1,525	116,618	8,971	21,120	84½	3	423	
407	Mary Manse College	674	14,300	[55] 6,096		77	1	162	4
408	Miami University	7,021	158,988	137,256	185,881	82½	8	3,142	62
409	Mount Union College	1,141	62,177	15,060	16,724	59	3½	604	
410	Muskingum College	1,906	29,600	18,469	3,029	67½	[25] 3	733	
411	Notre Dame College	626	19,053	9,607	[5] 2,991	74	3	183	
412	Oberlin College	9,870	404,715	118,506	33,587	79½	35¼	1,800	113
413	Ohio Northern University	1,600	31,751	13,350		76½	1	741	
414	Ohio State University	34,675	552,904	224,259	1,288,141	83	69	11,466	1,761
415	Ohio University	8,806	127,630	144,098	106,234	77½	9	3,604	116
416	Ohio Wesleyan University	3,132	158,141	28,692	97,682	83	8	1,383	32
417	Otterbein College	919	28,818	7,622	18,266	68½	2¾	416	
418	Our Lady of Cincinnati College	1,350	10,000	8,858		53	4	157	
419	St. Mary of the Springs College	540	23,812	5,690		75½½	1	160	
420	University of Akron	2,831	54,896	27,433	91,342	69	9	2,902	199
421	University of Cincinnati	20,096	491,537	50,934	333,419	69	35½	9,888	692
422	University of Dayton	2,127	35,178	9,865		72	3	631	
423	Western College	823	41,046	8,227	28,552	77½	2	301	
424	Western Reserve University	13,800	554,500	55,830	71,166	79	39¼	7,172	839
425	Wilberforce University	2,229	20,000	18,616	27,096	71	5	722	
426	Wilmington College	316	17,025			51	1	268	
427	Wittenberg College	1,062	62,240	12,977	20,903	76½	4	918	1
428	Xavier University	2,358	78,452			46½	7	1,269	
429	Youngstown College	3,625	19,200	9,204	[5] 3,965	73	2	1,093	
	OKLAHOMA								
430	Bethany-Peniel College		8,800			50¼	1	317	
431	Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women.	314	8,824			82	1½	71	
432	Colored Agricultural and Normal University.	946	8,500	4,817	54,846	59	2	885	
433	Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.	8,567	139,435	56,786	166,162	82½	15½	5,423	433
434	Oklahoma Baptist University	915	13,000	6,729	28,946	81½	2	682	
435	Oklahoma City University	488	12,633	8,795	12,980	58¼	1	789	15
436	Oklahoma College for Women	3,753	26,749	[62] 17,160		67½	3	931	
437	Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College.	225	9,587	26,400	1,080	52	(63)	408	
438	Phillips University	4,297	36,682	32,855	7,326	78¼	4	464	93
439	University of Oklahoma	10,743	217,053	99,590	266,676	82	15	6,372	563
440	University of Tulsa	3,914	58,982	16,342	35,586	70	5	1,081	45
	OREGON								
441	Albany College	275	16,335			54⅚	1	211	9
442	Linfield College		27,095	25,119	23,647	78½	1½	521	
443	Marylhurst College	600	17,827	9,036	10,550	57	2	201	
444	Mount Angel College and Seminary.	2,750	35,000			43½		172	
445	Oregon State College	8,794	172,951	78,880	274,140	85½	23½	3,262	341
446	Pacific College	432	9,569	1,622	2,283	45	1	92	
447	Pacific University	809	28,809	5,115		61⅓	1½	328	
448	Reed College	2,309	68,063	28,471	[19] 37,582	92	4½	535	19
449	University of Oregon	11,760	307,603	110,590	470,010	87¼	29¼	3,365	236
450	Willamette University	1,450	25,000	23,665	19,517	79½	2	778	31
	PENNSYLVANIA								
451	Albright College	375	19,000	2,329	12,500	79	7	358	
452	Allegheny College	3,650	90,730	23,250	28,138	76	5¼	684	9
453	Beaver College	1,930	19,568	9,848	17,600	74	2	628	
454	Bryn Mawr College	5,379	171,192	36,670		92	12	435	145
455	Bucknell University	9,660	78,281	21,281	20,735	73	6	1,465	24

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$13,820	$8,820	$5,000			$10,170	$3,820	$850	$4,708	$792		404
8,419	8,011	408			7,999	3,950	2,063	1,679	307	$305	405
9,683	7,694	1,864		$125	9,553	4,709	734	3,576	534	28	406
725	600	125			720			720			407
32,683	31,700			983	32,683	16,150	3,900	12,183	450		408
14,055	13,897	67		91	12,424	[61] 7,450	944	3,742	288	131	409
10,373	10,193			180	10,068	3,725	1,892	4,173	278	125	410
9,867	2,263	404	$830	6,370	8,972	6,300	1,019	1,514	139		411
95,594	78,567	16,214		813	89,760	57,106	1,167	26,804	4,683	906	412
7,794		36	7,744	14	5,721	1,600	108	3,801	212	32	413
229,456	193,851	3,530	30,000	2,075	226,165	96,800	25,416	97,051	6,898	3,533	414
37,101	28,808		8,293		36,844	20,313	3,792	11,901	838	247	415
20,018	16,395	3,596	27		18,518	7,886	2,694	6,923	1,015	214	416
6,773	6,670	24		79	6,300	2,835	888	2,377	200		417
5,166	211		1,245	3,710	5,166	[26] 3,700		1,150	316		418
2,202	1,328		846	28	2,274	1,150		1,013	111		419
22,103	22,103				21,737	13,403	771	6,854	709	255	420
93,264	64,429	27,780	736	319	92,673	53,207	3,859	32,939	2,668	591	421
3,800	3,800				3,800	([20])		3,544	256		422
7,154	7,002	152			7,052	3,580	700	2,636	136		423
100,667	76,738	23,929			98,963	60,603	([12])	34,663	3,697	1,704	424
16,636	8,815	1,506	6,211	104	13,764	7,100	1,018	5,078	568	1,898	425
3,210	3,210				3,210	2,000	500	710			426
10,494	6,839	400	3,090	165	8,914	4,296	1,019	3,498	101		427
											428
17,719	2,340	12,788	2,505	86	9,135	2,340		6,514	281	130	429
2,924	2,924				2,924	1,751	851	322			430
503			500	3	537			496	41		431
5,394	3,650		1,744		5,426	2,900	([20])	2,400	126	477	432
70,156	29,600	1,145	30,868	8,543	66,028	28,542	11,451	23,967	2,068	1,891	433
3,000	3,000				2,936	1,188	735	859	154		434
2,760	2,760				2,208	1,200		858	150		435
6,279	2,280		3,733	266	6,279	3,545	1,300	1,434			436
1,126	1,100			26	1,109	275	495	284	55		437
7,680	3,720	440	2,457	1,063	6,802	3,720	410	1,593	1,079	284	438
61,828	39,968		20,315	1,545	61,828	24,067	10,748	23,398	3,615		439
21,812	11,141			[64] 10,671	15,196	5,802	1,375	7,415	604	395	440
											441
3,300	3,300				3,300	([20])	([20])	3,000	300		442
780	718			62	683			608	75	96	443
603	600		3		603			603			444
81,938	81,938				77,926	42,522	11,889	20,830	2,685	1,721	445
1,966	520		350	1,096	906	512	([20])	344	50		446
3,231	2,929			302	3,231	1,800	181	917	333		447
12,911	12,703	117		91	12,911	6,403	594	5,428	486	249	448
88,454	86,423	2,031			84,375	43,059	11,970	25,632	3,714	1,323	449
9,456	9,042			414	9,456	3,542	1,000	4,179	735		450
6,724	6,114	400	194	16	6,337	1,875	2,894	1,189	379	387	451
15,370	14,873	497			15,370	8,154	888	5,613	715	18,275	452
7,279	7,279				6,400	2,600	300	3,200	300	100	453
39,233	36,619	1,977	136	501	39,143	20,805	814	16,587	937	207,000	454
23,425	21,913	1,512			23,214	10,850	1,135	10,479	750	192	455

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued								
456	Cedar Crest College for Women	582	18,205	3,898	2,479	58½	1	290	------
457	Chestnut Hill College	1,500	23,690	15,171	17,987	76	2½	284	------
458	College Misericordia	1,360	17,160	7,343	1,500	79	2	259	------
459	Dickinson College	1,875	66,299	15,999	24,056	69	4	561	------
460	Dropsie College	858	46,104	2,237	------	40	2½	------	42
461	Duquesne University	2,000	52,000	20,329	8,832	48	10	1,345	94
462	Elizabethtown College	471	12,125	2,950	------	55	½	193	------
463	Franklin and Marshall College	4,800	83,800	30,693	23,513	83	3¾	928	6
464	Geneva College	1,550	32,942	15,691	6,227	58	2½	490	------
465	Gettysburg College	1,216	50,416	11,222	11,738	78½	6	552	1
466	Grove City College	1,063	38,563	13,876	6,569	60	3	924	------
467	Haverford College	2,739	146,789	19,797	2,453	89½	6½	321	15
468	Immaculata College	894	15,054	4,842	5,091	50	1½	266	------
469	Lafayette College	2,671	102,588	12,544	24,539	91	5	962	------
470	LaSalle College	1,696	11,159	1,475	3,740	46¼	1	440	------
471	Lebanon Valley College	1,035	22,786	6,773	12,765	66¾	2	456	------
472	Lehigh University	7,503	245,903	46,616	------	87	12	1,672	193
473	Lincoln University	1,605	36,000	7,697	1,481	71	1½	389	------
474	Marywood College	1,007	25,937	13,740	4,956	79½	8	471	------
475	Mercyhurst College	618	13,610	12,718	6,031	94	1½	217	------
476	Moravian College and Theological Seminary.	760	22,414	1,982	250	49	1¼	177	23
477	Moravian Seminary and College	------	8,727	7,113	------	67½	1	225	------
478	Mount Mercy College	5,048	19,401	13,401	9,923	53	4	235	------
479	Muhlenberg College	4,025	57,290	11,446	5,851	90	2	511	------
480	Pennsylvania College for Women.	1,982	22,780	7,100	8,443	72½	2¾	321	------
481	Pennsylvania State College	13,037	207,403	269,252	------	93	26	6,603	597
482	Rosemont College	1,363	25,830	8,844	13,549	88 1/12	3	268	------
483	St. Joseph's College	2,060	13,010	11,329	------	43	5	509	------
484	St. Vincent College	------	6,500	------	------	80	3	450	------
485	Seton Hill College	1,200	22,700	12,709	31,500	49	3	410	------
486	Susquehanna University	1,591	17,719	3,328	10,484	78	2	339	------
487	Swarthmore College	6,108	118,751	31,145	116,282	92	13½	733	3
488	Temple University	18,126	149,045	112,068	75,652	73½	32¼	7,559	945
489	Thiel College	341	21,256	5,140	2,527	48	2	239	------
490	University of Pennsylvania	34,562	934,150	78,557	156,894	82½	56	8,364	2,230
491	University of Pittsburgh	9,991	191,048	71,949	87,148	76	45½	6,922	3,301
492	University of Scranton	1,643	17,300	11,839	2,172	70½	3	583	------
493	Ursinus College	717	32,672	7,900	10,543	75	1½	565	------
494	Villa Maria College	550	11,550	9,690	500	44½	11	325	------
495	Washington and Jefferson College.	1,087	58,475	10,198	7,204	92	2	558	------
496	Waynesburg College	603	18,131	------	------	44	1	347	------
497	Westminster College	3,314	21,398	17,761	15,644	76½	3	713	------
498	Wilson College	1,779	44,691	12,906	[16] 3,097	87	2	347	------
	RHODE ISLAND								
499	Brown University	22,323	573,229	95,817	109,823	82½	53½	1,691	310
500	Providence College	797	32,047	2,602	1,682	88	1	843	------
501	Rhode Island State College	3,672	60,989	9,918	22,287	77	5	1,211	29
	SOUTH CAROLINA								
502	Clemson Agricultural College	3,161	53,265	29,138	1,961	92	5	2,227	------
503	Coker College	582	17,657	6,180	[5] 3,752	59½	1	220	------
504	College of Charleston	431	29,668	2,120	4,794	52	2¾	417	------
505	Converse College	574	28,912	[48] 14,000	------	81	1	356	10
506	Erskine College	447	19,068	13,492	23,715	82½	1½	343	------
507	Lander College	283	14,439	4,088	7,356	75	2	382	------
508	Limestone College	596	17,961	9,581	23,481	79	1	357	------
509	Morris College	------	2,700	------	------	------	------	369	------
510	Newberry College	272	20,226	4,154	3,622	66½	1½	360	------
511	Presbyterian College	2,489	20,155	9,678	3,943	66	------	304	------

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$7,283	$7,216			$67	$3,272	$1,695	$350	$1,227			456
1,324	1,300			24	324		(20)	1,305	$19		457
7,785	3,500		$1,200	3,085	6,400	3,000	(20)	2,690	710	$650	458
12,547	10,865	$1,521		161	12,537	5,750	1,389	4,982	416		459
2,010	2,010				2,010	960	300	750			460
2,406	2,406				1,736			1,634	102	592	461
2,540	2,515	25			2,540	1,050	365	1,005	120		462
12,113	11,550	563			12,113	6,900	(20)	4,713	500		463
11,982	9,928	60	1,994		10,211	4,591	257	2,106	3,257		464
10,136	10,000			136	9,059	5,400	897	2,366	396		465
10,953	10,900	53			6,131	3,400	254	2,369	108		466
19,424	19,424				19,424	[4][8] 13,000	[4][8] 1,218	[4][8] 3,500	[4][8] 1,706		467
1,263	1,201	12		50	1,118			957	161	195	468
21,131	13,332	7,799			20,810	11,192	1,416	7,612	590	322	469
1,508	1,500			8	1,287		(20)	1,076	211	282	470
7,114	5,133	1,507	412	62	6,653	2,840	761	2,844	208	460	471
38,137	37,690	75		372	38,137	18,680	1,000	17,700	757		472
9,227	6,873	2,354			9,112	2,300	3,367	3,002	443	115	473
11,200	1,600		2,000	7,600	10,000	7,500		2,000	500	1,200	474
1,000	1,000				965	(20)	(20)	954	11		475
1,564	1,089	323		152	1,475	900	42	386	147		476
2,442	2,350	25	67		2,462	1,200	540	638	84	45	477
2,887	2,887				2,887		(20)	2,887			478
9,973	4,701	1,716	3,346	210	9,771	4,800	900	3,588	483	46	479
7,033	4,500	2,400		133	6,446	3,000		3,246	200		480
94,285	93,166	1,119			92,033	40,173	10,585	37,656	3,619		481
4,729	3,915	657		157	4,461	2,815		1,604	42	26	482
4,538	4,300	130		108	4,538	1,800		2,503	235		483
1,200	1,200				1,101			1,000	101		484
9,002	5,000	187	3,700	115	9,002	5,000	(20)	3,927	75	250	485
1,370	1,000	54		316	1,311		(20)	1,175	136	57	486
54,600	54,600				52,980	32,253	605	18,135	1,987	1,615	487
80,776	79,796	980			80,165	44,624	7,195	23,786	4,560	611	488
3,092	3,059			33	3,059	2,275		705	79		489
135,155	135,155				134,501	65,626	2,270	62,039	4,566	653	490
83,157	72,854	9,739		564	81,967	50,094		27,926	3,947	1,190	491
8,072	1,460		6,612		7,897	4,800		2,615	482	175	492
6,003	4,007	136		1,860	5,484	3,475	532	1,349	128		493
1,255		50	800	405	1,215			1,200	15		494
6,577	5,342	1,235			6,534	3,300	1,042	1,954	238		495
2,492	1,325	110	1,027	30	2,131	1,325		724	82		496
4,531	2,708	1,667	10	146	3,987			3,687	300		497
11,520	11,520				11,520	5,100	1,020	5,000	400		498
123,344	97,958	23,598		1,788	120,824	68,158	2,804	37,093	12,769	183,796	499
2,655	2,655				2,030			1,652	378	625	500
19,133	11,609		7,524		15,240	9,000		5,823	417	3,892	501
22,667	22,297			370	18,438	6,455	135	9,691	2,157	846	502
4,027	3,956			71	3,880	2,116	465	1,266	33	44	503
7,221	5,484	1,725		12	6,088	4,037	55	1,648	348	81	504
4,017	4,017				4,017	1,620		2,397			505
3,740	3,740				3,666	2,100		1,543	23	74	506
2,719	2,713			6	2,719	[4][8] 2,000		628	91		507
3,301	1,750		1,500	51	4,026	1,800	(12)	2,018	208	19,500	508
1,000	1,000				975	500	300	115	60		509
2,928	2,907			21	2,481	1,600		791	90		510
											511

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued								
512	State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina.	517	14,488	9,432	18,471	71	3	795	-------
513	The Citadel	2,846	24,451	14,422	-------	98	2	1,192	-------
514	University of South Carolina	3,638	156,026	-------	-------	84	15	1,868	78
515	Winthrop College	2,000	52,570	112,429	65,247	81½	[65] 5	1,721	-------
516	Wofford College	1,412	36,515	9,535	-------	58	1	412	30
	SOUTH DAKOTA								
517	Augustana College	765	15,800	-------	-------	74¾	1½	512	-------
518	Dakota Wesleyan University	1,140	27,850	8,248	15,668	72¼	1½	350	-------
519	Huron College	562	21,860	-------	-------	53⅝	1	183	-------
520	South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	3,423	68,025	13,086	44,315	83	4	1,259	40
521	University of South Dakota	2,850	103,100	[13] 17,393	-------	91	6	833	50
	TENNESSEE								
522	Bethel College	461	10,600	-------	-------	54⅛	1	240	-------
523	Bob Jones College	547	9,686	19,929	12,808	77	3	410	-------
524	Carson-Newman College	500	20,975	[17] 47,888	-------	74	2	415	-------
525	Fisk University	2,270	67,940	25,209	36,194	74½	10½	394	67
526	Joint Universities—George Peabody College for Teachers.	22,741	374,340	213,008	229,485	83	35	2,075	717
527	Scarritt College for Christian Workers.								
528	Vanderbilt University								
529	King College	329	12,435	1,059	-------	57⅙	-------	256	-------
530	Knoxville College	733	11,768	4,032	11,652	60½	1½	270	-------
531	Lambuth College	343	6,334	-------	-------	64	3	206	-------
532	Lane College	1,355	9,028	16,000	-------	48	2	481	-------
533	Le Moyne College	250	13,449	6,047	3,816	48	2	385	-------
534	Maryville College	1,820	47,309	13,194	66,498	77	5½	797	-------
535	Milligan College	357	14,766	7,521	13,445	54½	1	314	-------
536	Scarritt College for Christian Workers. *See* Joint Universities.								
537	Southwestern	2,244	46,687	20,945	20,375	73	3	471	-------
538	Tennessee College	144	9,511	-------	-------	65¾	1	102	-------
539	Tennessee Polytechnic Institute.	905	18,415	18,782	39,988	52	1	703	-------
540	Tusculum College	1,000	14,320	4,659	20,952	64¼	2	317	-------
541	Union University	320	16,320	2,468	-------	51½	1	432	-------
542	University of Chattanooga	2,555	35,310	21,873	8,366	69	3½	556	-------
543	University of the South	1,280	52,827	8,928	12,696	72½	-------	310	-------
544	University of Tennessee	7,889	169,468	57,459	111,680	81½	20½	4,126	328
545	Vanderbilt University. *See* Joint Universities.								
546	William Jennings Bryan University.	350	33,350	2,600	500	69	¾	80	-------
	TEXAS								
547	Abilene Christian College	542	14,743	17,297	17,911	74½	2	675	-------
548	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.	8,192	85,793	41,313	46,440	88	12½	5,822	241
549	Austin College	478	19,369	-------	3,150	50	1	330	20
550	Baylor University	3,857	87,975	36,652	29,896	80¾	4¾	2,825	112
551	Bishop College	824	15,472	8,477	11,927	65	1	331	-------
552	Daniel Baker College	273	10,929	11,645	-------	45½	1	286	-------
553	Hardin—Simmons University	1,252	26,779	28,358	29,750	65½	1	875	131
554	Houston College for Negroes	418	5,732	-------	-------	35½	1	472	-------

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$8,227	$8,227				$6,305	$4,174	$245	$1,800	$86	$1,922	512
10,838	10,838				10,038	3,438		6,100	500	800	513
33,098	16,752		$13,865	$2,481	30,630	16,752	566	11,227	2,085		514
19,663	19,663				19,663	11,344	1,800	6,292	227		515
5,506	5,347			159	4,812	1,800	390	2,622		150	516
2,426			2,426		1,609	[20]	[20]	1,485	124	214	517
4,435	3,420		1,015		3,380	1,320	600	1,390	70		518
3,440	3,440				3,439	1,600	246	1,513	80		519
14,751	9,212		4,037	1,502	14,751	6,212	1,255	6,716	568		520
20,015	20,015				20,015	9,265	2,150	7,990	610		521
1,498	731		5	762	1,031			813	218		522
5,236	5,236				5,236	2,500	1,600	1,086	50		523
4,400	3,350	$1,000		50	4,400	1,800	900	1,500	200		524
18,955	18,789		166		18,767	13,428	684	3,766	889		525
											526
124,949	67,147	18,056	34,601	5,145	118,423	49,223	14,784	48,682	5,734	1,784	527
											528
1,207	1,207				1,207	540	125	500	42		539
4,027	900	2,627	390	110	1,579	755	147	649	28	500	530
505	500			5	495			485	10		531
4,325	3,200		1,110	15	3,603	2,050	400	1,068	85		532
5,100	5,100				4,487	3,200		1,249	38		533
8,458	7,608	768		82	8,458	3,780	742	3,629	307		534
2,496	2,496				2,496	1,579	[20]	855	62		535
											536
10,566	3,397	10	6,373	786	10,566	3,757	725	5,624	460		537
1,574	779		795		1,574	1,574					538
6,675	6,675				6,675	2,250	1,025	3,300	100		539
5,214	4,499	651		64	5,037	[66] 2,347	915	1,672	103		540
1,091			1,091		1,091	800	145	146			541
13,146	12,849			297	11,505	5,007	2,500	3,660	338		542
9,089	3,859	57	14	5,159	8,793	3,069	28	5,305	391		543
53,081	51,920	923		238	52,032	29,220	2,890	17,425	2,497		544
											545
1,180	1,180				1,180	500	500	180			546
4,787	4,576			211	4,787	2,540	43	2,204			547
48,619	36,631	513		11,475	47,593	22,000	977	22,328	2,288	1,415	548
1,201			1,197	4	1,390	1,000		383	7		549
42,669		19,000	22,624	1,045	37,005	6,169	12,618	16,555	1,663		550
2,483	1,276	1,207			3,454	1,050	919	1,485			551
1,833			954	879	1,255	945	[20]	310		569	552
7,541	7,404			137	7,541	3,565	[12]	3,436	540		553
2,306	1,863		435	8	3,165	1,200	135	1,780	50		554

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	TEXAS—Continued								
555	Incarnate Word College	1,187	30,754	73,061	55,400	67	12½	537	
556	Jarvis Christian College	599	4,500	10,550		39	1	154	
557	Mary Hardin—Baylor College	475	24,550	5,328	14,361	69	2	404	
558	McMurry College	250	13,326	15,127		53	¾	399	
559	Our Lady of the Lake College	2,319	43,151	54,306	4,700	67½	4	384	
560	Paul Quinn College	157	6,950	9,163		42½	1	171	
561	Prairie View State College	554	14,270	14,848	37,993	78	3	1,013	39
562	Rice Institute	5,400	151,000			50	6½	1,385	49
563	St. Edward's University	603	14,824			85½	1¾	138	
564	St. Mary's University of San Antonio.	2,274	19,700	10,649	10,883	57½	2	647	79
565	Southern Methodist University	5,271	112,947	114,555	66,828	77½	8	1,734	26
566	Southwestern University	1,299	31,625	5,895	13,971	54	2	391	9
567	Texas Christian University	3,118	50,470	28,502		80	2	1,112	89
568	Texas College	178	8,181	26,534	17,583	42½	1	498	
569	Texas College of Arts and Industries.	2,214	23,038	125,394		59½	3	1,054	54
570	Texas State College for Women	4,364	68,516	56,860	91,912	80	9	2,560	86
571	Texas Technological College	5,788	70,554	27,276	128,149	82	8	3,771	119
572	Texas Wesleyan College	488	17,986	16,315	[5] 13,362	43½	1	594	
573	Tillotson College	1,967	16,942	11,039	101,941	73½	1	373	
574	Trinity University	1,449	20,820		36,326	75½	1	282	
575	University of Houston	3,085	14,283	31,041	7,677	71	2	1,967	163
576	University of San Antonio	444	8,594			56	1	420	
577	University of Texas	28,889	639,732	146,423	921,833	79	52½	9,279	919
578	Wiley College	455	16,318	20,800	4,215	72	3	475	
	UTAH								
579	Brigham Young University	3,897	117,168			76	5	2,133	144
580	College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch.	448	9,779	8,487	4,177	84	1¾	91	
581	University of Utah	7,208	149,660	28,116	95,421	79	14	3,916	180
582	Utah State Agricultural College	2,999	74,521	60,095	107,826	77	8½	2,552	211
	VERMONT								
583	Bennington College	1,324	19,349	22,176	2,401	64½	3¾	275	
584	Middlebury College	10,328	132,068	25,974	6,723	75¾	7	783	16
585	Norwich University	1,019	32,576	5,140		75	1	377	
586	Trinity College		9,000				1	60	
587	University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.	2,238	152,433	17,223	42,914	77½	7	1,436	43
	VIRGINIA								
588	Bridgewater College	408	10,372	3,464	10,412	62	9½	302	
589	College of William and Mary	13,392	137,390	[5] 26,869	[5] 41,281	100½	17½	2,182	12
590	Emory and Henry College		22,000	4,631	6,225	70½	1	341	
591	Hampden—Sydney College	637	37,637	3,340		78	3	390	
592	Hampton Institute	1,741	62,315	39,991	26,794	58¼	7	973	
593	Hollins College	1,910	31,900	7,263	41,349	85	3	334	
594	Lynchburg College		18,723	3,350	10,550	65	1½	267	
595	Mary Baldwin College	1,569	25,061	6,901	14,839	75½	1	323	
596	Randolph—Macon College	1,427	34,178	8,441	2,431	56½	2	307	
597	Randolph—Macon Woman's College	1,804	51,759	15,020	4,480	86	4	667	
598	Roanoke College	953	21,001	5,300	15,817	77½		351	
599	Sweet Briar College	2,257	52,690	11,136	[5] 4,118	66	7	412	
600	University of Richmond	5,087	88,465	[68] 27,713	[5] 11,537	65½	6½	1,368	21
601	University of Virginia	20,166	338,535	69,238	80,553	92	55	2,609	295
602	Virginia State College for Negroes.	1,332	26,979	47,482	39,768	62	5	1,114	22
603	Virginia Union University	882	28,655	10,214	40,806	62	4	898	4
604	Washington and Lee University.	3,993	120,152	22,000		89½	8	934	

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$5,000	$5,000				$4,882	([18])	$900	$3,361	$621		555
987	816		$171		987	690		297			556
6,551	4,125		2,240	$186	6,551	2,525	1,931	1,498	597	$600	557
2,425	312		2,000	113	2,425	1,125		1,300		250	558
9,641	120	$768	2,763	5,990	9,295	[26] 4,400	1,515	3,228	152	346	559
1,661	1,478		163	20	1,661	972		664	25		560
8,717	8,278			439	8,620	4,464	1,314	2,215	627	97	561
18,800	18,500	300			18,800			18,800			562
355	350			5	280		100	180		75	563
6,523	1,961		2,182	2,380	5,898	[26] 2,380	865	2,293	360		564
23,675	23,500	175			24,258	12,480	350	10,805	623	512,289	565
8,621	7,201	32	1,321	67	6,448	1,780	1,937	2,338	393		566
12,848	12,848				12,848	2,902	2,192	7,304	450		567
2,603	1,034		1,569		1,603	850		691	62		568
11,460	11,460				11,194	5,408	([12])	5,572	214		569
32,164	32,164				32,029	16,400	2,697	11,434	1,498		570
37,151	32,579	335		4,237	35,909	13,796	5,183	15,840	1,090	910	571
2,851			2,732	119	1,631	1,011		602	18		572
2,932	1,807		1,110	15	2,955	1,380	427	913	235		573
											574
10,601	10,376			225	10,601	3,091		7,092	418	614	575
1,456	1,456				1,456	850	([20])	576	30		576
232,502	195,792	6,318		[67] 30,392	209,841	82,397	21,570	99,930	5,944	2,116	577
4,150	4,150				4,150	2,365	([20])	1,435	350		578
6,600	6,500			100	6,600		200	5,900	500		579
1,814	1,054		740	20	1,657	132	803	644	78	119	580
49,645	44,703	3,974		968	48,810	24,874	5,638	16,941	1,357	634	581
29,973	27,614	2,157	199	3	29,753	11,148	6,123	11,244	1,238	220	582
14,440	14,261	179			13,664	8,795	309	4,310	250		583
22,209	21,152			1,057	19,458	11,264	1,119	5,674	1,401		584
5,327	5,221			106	4,303	1,750	335	2,068	150	825	585
											586
											587
4,000	4,000				3,529	1,740	610	1,108	71		588
42,590	41,559	1,031			40,896	21,023	1,663	15,123	3,087	1,347	589
											590
2,500	2,500				1,848	900	200	709	39		591
26,085	26,085				26,085	14,388	1,069	4,227	6,401		592
9,001	7,800	1,072		129	9,098	[66] 4,400	200	4,228	270		593
											594
5,698	5,600			98	5,608	1,700	400	3,307	201		595
4,928	3,727	1,050		151	4,801	2,750	150	1,645	256	78	596
12,100	12,100				12,640	7,000		5,173	467		597
2,215	2,200			15							598
19,015	19,015				18,991	10,700	515	7,066	710		599
18,478	15,610	2,403		465	18,013	8,724	500	8,439	350	465	600
129,512	122,655	4,383		2,474	129,512	73,844		30,355	25,313		601
13,313	10,052		3,261		13,196	7,975	1,361	3,479	381	117	602
6,434	5,283		1,151		6,434	3,891	347	1,769	427		603
20,685	20,555			130	20,685	11,540	450	8,150	545		604

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued								
	WASHINGTON								
605	College of Puget Sound	3,230	40,001	19,091	6,420	72½	4	660	32
606	St. Edward's Seminary	2,000	12,000	1,300	[5] 150	91	8	90	
607	St. Martin's College	520	10,700	1,020	1,200	39	2	150	
608	Seattle College	1,492	22,492	8,566		73		1,034	15
609	Seattle Pacific College	1,776	13,147	9,074	12,528	60½	1	338	
610	State College of Washington	31,837	406,837	92,049	204,127	69	15	3,724	240
611	University of Washington	14,215	356,993	165,315	384,078	79⅝	68½	9,563	1,099
612	Whitman College	1,828	70,759	8,705	4,031	71½	3	548	16
613	Whitworth College	1,378	6,992	5,635	5,354	47	1	226	12
	WEST VIRGINIA								
614	Alderson—Broaddus College	709	6,345	2,251	[48] 886	58½	¼	198	
615	Bethany College	1,561	32,381	12,780	25,531	63	3	398	
616	Davis and Elkins College	1,079	17,000	5,112	4,773	45½	2	242	
617	Marshall College	2,701	40,939	35,603	17,393	68¼	4	1,833	97
618	Morris Harvey College	243	11,604	2,060	6,774	73	½	1,012	
619	Salem College		14,300	14,795		55	1	324	
620	Storer College	543	15,025			64½	1½	79	
621	West Virginia Institute of Technology.[69]	1,334	18,640	17,647		70½	1	508	
622	West Virginia State College	1,261	21,053	37,379	39,354	57¾	2	897	
623	West Virginia University	5,849	161,527	38,393	265,628	83½	15	2,975	270
624	West Virginia Wesleyan College.	606	22,578	12,927	18,926	55	2	528	3
	WISCONSIN								
625	Beloit College	5,840	120,834	10,884	27,838	71½	4	586	3
626	Carroll College	1,725	21,504	7,759	6,725	77½	2	595	
627	Lawrence College	1,992	63,061	21,461	22,200	75½	6	702	8
	Marquette University—								
628	Liberal Arts	3,688	44,889	20,982	17,900	54¾		1,632	356
629	College of Engineering	11	2,628	(70)	(70)			567	
630	College of Nursing	336	3,234	5,843		91½		205	
631	Dental School	115	3,832	1,500	950	43		238	
632	Law School	518	24,021	(70)	(70)			248	
633	School of Medicine	894	13,006		826	73½		386	
634	Milton College	235	15,180	4,787	1,396	54½	½	168	
635	Milwaukee—Downer College	1,225	39,500	8,124	27,928	70½	3½	335	
636	Mission House College and Theological Seminary.	350	12,350			79⅞	2	180	
637	Mount Mary College	1,492	22,086	62,476		55	2½	445	
638	Ripon College	1,312	35,977	[71] 14,984		57¾	2	407	
639	St. Francis College	1,420	5,570	2,520	700	98	5	32	
640	St. Norbert College	3,180	22,350	5,385	15,810	73½	1	332	
	WYOMING								
641	University of Wyoming	3,940	104,462	47,719	115,070	66	7	1,949	88
	Outlying parts of the United States								
	ALASKA								
642	University of Alaska	1,652	19,038			78	1	229	
	HAWAII								
643	University of Hawaii	8,257	111,748	100,596	205,878	69	17	2,268	228
	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS								
644	Silliman University	452	21,240			37	2	575	12
645	University of Manila	479	13,753	14,322	7,000	71½	2	2,005	14
	PUERTO RICO								
646	University of Puerto Rico	7,535	73,222	41,485	60,600	84	11	4,105	24

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$11,312	$10,998			$314	$10,998	$6,320	$500	$3,796	$382		605
1,000	1,000				1,000			950	50		606
728	715			13	730			705	25		607
1,800		$200	$1,500	100	2,300			1,809	491		608
3,245	2,674	10	505	56	3,245	733	825	1,621	66		609
64,054	31,706		15,566	16,782	66,422	24,456	18,169	20,626	3,171	$2,305	610
139,586	139,232			354	129,771	64,827	25,369	34,305	5,270		611
8,959	8,600		135	224	8,808	4,100	1,050	3,258	400		612
2,659	1,200	200	1,259		2,242	1,200	370	610	62		613
1,713	1,071	151	491		1,623	165	906	485	67		614
9,917	5,860		3,895	162	9,808	4,475	811	4,261	261	109	615
1,714	1,674			40	1,714	1,000	360	239	115		616
11,117	11,117				11,085	6,000	1,117	3,767	201		617
1,590	1,560			30	1,561	1,110	130	321			618
[33] 203	203				[33] 203			203			619
1,327	975	352			1,646	693	189	534	230		620
4,670	4,660			10	4,660	2,160	([20])	2,450	50		621
8,270	8,270				8,270	3,400		4,715	155		622
42,594	41,594	500		500	41,685	22,920	2,460	13,858	2,447	909	623
3,693	2,715		955	23	3,699	1,800	315	1,551	33		624
13,775	11,738	1,981		56	13,625	7,590	1,309	4,162	564	552	625
8,001	7,500		150	351	7,958	4,000	450	3,282	226	46	626
14,593	12,542	1,681		370	14,593	9,656	218	3,983	736		627
											628
											629
											630
											631
											632
											633
1,872	1,821	3		48	1,813	871	170	591	181		634
10,110	9,362	748			10,110	5,783	560	3,341	426	1,418	635
1,144	1,144				1,144	482	36	551	75		636
7,349	4,065	50	3,132	102	6,022	3,065	400	2,432	125	125	637
6,080	3,387	2,491		202	6,080	3,300	449	2,246	85		638
510	450	60			510			480	30		639
3,331			1,600	1,731	2,729			2,602	127	600	640
28,564	27,898			666	28,564	14,184	3,414	7,166	3,800		641
5,088	5,088				4,546	2,500	840	1,145	61		642
50,146	50,146				47,179	31,060	653	14,191	1,275	1,951	643
1,954	500		1,427	27	1,840	1,110	380	350		27	644
											645
37,094	32,832			4,262	34,575	17,497	2,800	11,796	2,482		646

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS								
	ARKANSAS								
1	St. John's Seminary	225	7,225	225	100	84	1	74	
	CALIFORNIA								
2	American University	347	4,047			68	1	46	
3	Balboa Law College	472	1,000			60		20	
4	Berkeley Baptist Divinity School.	500	12,500	850	500	64	½	61	6
5	California Associated Colleges	50	2,000			101½		80	
6	California Institute of Technology.	2,370	53,166			69½	5	536	293
	California Polytechnic School—								
7	San Dimas	1,801	5,145	95	211	38	([72])	112	
8	San Luis Obispo	450	8,400	2,500		61	¾	563	
9	Church Divinity School of the Pacific.		15,500			84	([53])	23	
	College of Medical Evangelists—								
10	Loma Linda	700	12,850	11,591		72	2	210	
11	Los Angeles	851	10,064			72	½	372	
12	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons.	648	11,000	5,723		43	1	234	
13	College of Physicians and Surgeons (dental school).	534	5,875			51	¾	146	
14	Los Angeles Baptist Theological Seminary.	230	6,230	982		35	1	77	9
15	Los Angeles School of Optometry.	25	375			46½		116	
16	Pacific School of Religion		31,400			53	1½	49	9
17	Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry.		24,548				½	9	
18	San Francisco Law School		9,000			77		257	
19	San Francisco Theological Seminary.	2,431	29,022	3,707	[16] 500	[73]38	2	57	15
	COLORADO								
20	Colorado School of Mines	8,632	47,850	38,000	115,000	69	2	726	22
21	Lamont School of Music		264					52	8
	CONNECTICUT								
22	Berkeley Divinity School		30,000				½	25	1
23	Hartford Seminary Foundation	1,241	211,000	10,810		79½	5½	58	111
24	United States Coast Guard Academy.	1,518	13,768	5,839		44	3	208	
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
25	Southeastern University	5,700	8,200			77½	½	1,040	62
	GEORGIA								
26	Atlanta—Southern Dental College.	117	3,377	1,006	188	62	1½	319	
27	Columbia Theological Seminary.	1,044	34,044			76½	1	54	8
28	Gammon Theological Seminary	520						67	
29	Georgia School of Technology	3,695	47,281	25,175	[16] 7,698	69¼	4½	2,544	46
	ILLINOIS								
30	Armour Institute of Technology, *see* Illinois Institute of Technology.								
	Art Institute of Chicago—								
31	Burnham Library of Architecture.	319	8,656	([74])	1,475	58½	14	[75] 966	
32	Ryerson Library	1,500	37,975	([74])	33,816	58½			
33	Chicago—Kent College of Law	431	16,680	([70])	([70])		[23] 1	407	15

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
											1
$700	$700				$700			$700			2
592	592				592			592			3
2,200	1,700	$500			2,226	$1,527		[30] 699			4
500	500				500			[30] 500			5
											6
705	705				653		$300	330	$23		7
3,950	3,950				3,798	2,000	300	1,458	40	$150	8
											9
5,649	5,623			$26	5,345	1,894	208	1,750	1,493	278	10
6,913	6,836			77	3,960	2,210		1,750		175	11
2,887	2,200	673		14	2,877	1,800		1,077		150	12
643	500	142		1	639			639			13
410	410				410		360	40	10		14
150	150				150			150			15
5,225	5,225				5,225	3,000	975	1,150	100		16
400	400				400	400					17
											18
1,970	1,756	90		124	1,970	1,200		585	185		19
8,841	7,325		$1,516		5,387	3,103		2,284		35	20
											21
											22
16,007	15,922			85	16,007	11,298	878	3,610	221		23
10,425	10,300			125	10,425	6,200		4,225		598	24
20,000	20,000				11,226	500	550	10,176		1,500	25
3,338	2,835	503			2,683	2,340		227	116	655	26
1,451	1,451				1,451	720		[30] 731			27
1,245	1,220	25			864		600	215	49		28
23,838	14,867	8,734		237	20,152	7,692		11,528	932		29
											30
1,937		1,937			1,632			1,632			31
1,965		917		1,048	1,384			1,384			32
3,341	3,341				3,341	1,412		1,929			33

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued								
	ILLINOIS—Continued								
34	Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.	------	20,000	------	------	28	------	30	------
35	Chicago Medical School	989	7,476	2,475	7,521	43½	1	281	------
36	Chicago Musical College	750	7,539	6,270	1,600	73½	1	250	37
37	Chicago Theological Seminary	------	------	------	------	79	1	107	------
38	Concordia Theological Seminary.	378	8,340	------	------	------	1	124	------
39	Evangelical Theological Seminary.	357	8,670	------	------	65½	------	82	------
	Illinois Institute of Technology—								
40	Armour Institute of Technology.	1,227	48,658	7,886	67,811	63½	3	5,482	57
41	Lewis Institute of Arts and Sciences.	881	35,861	14,285	7,218	65	3		
42	Lewis Institute of Technology, *see* Illinois Institute of Technology.								
43	Meadville Theological School	1,139	59,763	------	------	50½	2	6	10
44	Parks Air College, Inc	212	1,500	[10] 3,000	------	50	1	328	------
45	Presbyterian College of Christian Education.	449	4,167	495	952	42½	1	18	21
46	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	3,481	77,750	31,000	3,600	63	3½	120	6
47	Sherwood Music School	200	1,900	------	------	45	1	139	11
	INDIANA								
48	Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music.	575	10,551	14,053	------	53	1	212	24
49	Indiana Law School	172	7,460	------	------	78	1½	113	------
50	Indianapolis College of Pharmacy.	235	4,688	------	------	49	1	266	------
51	John Herron Art School	140	5,615	------	------	------	1	108	------
52	Rose Polytechnic Institute	255	21,475	------	------	49	2	260	------
53	St. Meinrad Seminary	425	39,425	5,110	------	98	1	193	------
	IOWA								
54	Des Moines College of Law	------	1,200	------	------	------	½	50	------
55	Wartburg Theological Seminary.	275	27,481	------	------	61½	½	52	------
	KENTUCKY								
56	College of the Bible	246	9,451	(77)	(77)	74	2	54	------
57	Louisville College of Pharmacy	25	1,183	------	------	------	1	94	------
58	Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	394	29,195	------	------	62	1	52	3
59	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.	1,393	43,478	9,655	------	57	3	403	60
	MAINE								
60	Bangor Theological Seminary	315	41,469	1,397	1,292	48	1	65	1
	MARYLAND								
61	Baltimore College of Commerce.	200	2,000	3,750	------	64	½	891	------
62	United States Naval Academy	2,412	87,773	39,404	------	59½	6½	2,305	------
	MASSACHUSETTS								
63	Andover Newton Theological School.	1,624	50,027	8,128	3,808	80	5	117	10
64	Babson Institute	815	9,894	5,200	------	75¾	11	116	------
65	Episcopal Theological School	656	35,968	3,694	------	43½	1	62	2
66	Gordon College of Theology and Missions.	200	7,000	2,000	------	69	1	190	80
67	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.	166	12,570	[17] 1,274	(17)	42½	2	382	20

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
											34
$3,622	[$3,620			$2	$3,551	$1,920	$88	$1,435	$108		35
2,518	1,798	$720			[9] 2,300	2,300					36
											37
425	425				425			425			38
900	700	200			900		300	600			39
15,435	15,435				11,935	5,860	775	4,600	700	$3,500	40
											41
											42
4,942	4,942				4,946	2,925	517	1,504			43
[76] 1,450	1,450				1,450	[76] 750		700			44
1,725	1,301	388	$36		1,140	960		180		207	45
10,570	10,570				10,660	7,910	500	1,750	500		46
500	500				500			500			47
1,714	1,175		523	16	1,714	1,003	174	506	31	1,656	48
1,000	1,000				995	(72)	(20)	990	5		49
2,450	2,450				2,230	1,250		958	22		50
											51
											52
1,900	1,000		900		1,700			1,680	20		53
											54
1,696	1,696				1,620	1,181		403	31	76	55
750	750				740	(20)		740			56
											57
1,296		1,096		200	1,296	659	200	437			58
5,554	5,450			104	5,554	3,425	416	1,587	126		59
1,800	1,800				1,525	900	50	545	30		60
500	500				500	(20)	(20)	500			61
21,189	21,189				19,683	13,983		5,500	200		62
6,300	6,300				6,300	3,925	200	1,950	225		63
											64
3,492	2,000	1,492			3,200	2,000	(20)	1,200			65
1,100	1,100				1,058	800		243	15		66
5,048	5,001	21		26	4,851	3,937	64	776	74	48	67

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued.								
	MASSACHUSETTS—Continued								
68	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.	8,099	356,077	112,300	36,285	68½	28½	2,411	689
69	Massachusetts School of Optometry.	46	1,195	.....	47	39	(78)	170	.....
70	St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary.	2,540	31,379	7,863	.....	6	3¼	155	.....
71	Worcester Polytechnic Institute.	490	26,750	.....	.....	49	1	681	19
	MICHIGAN								
72	Michigan College of Mining and Technology.	1,262	39,305	8,855	3,783	65½	3	871	2
73	Suomi College and Theological Seminary.	160	7,030	650	.....	86	¼	39	.....
74	Western Theological Seminary.	.....	20,000	.....	.....	(78)	.....	36	.....
	MINNESOTA								
75	Bethel Institute.	265	15,964	3,123	5,945	53½	1	179	.....
76	Minneapolis College of Music.	.....	1,200	1,000	70 50	30	3	217	4
77	St. Paul College of Law.	329	9,139	.....	.....	.....	1¼	175	.....
	MISSOURI								
78	City College of Law and Finance.	.....	1,500	(70)	(70)	.....	.....	203	.....
79	Concordia Theological Seminary.	1,518	29,246	9,525	.....	72½	8	295	.....
80	Eden Theological Seminary.	210	30,000	.....	.....	84	(72)	59	.....
81	Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery.	.....	4,481	.....	.....	69	1	160	.....
82	Kansas City College of Pharmacy.	100	3,000	.....	.....	49	(78)	97	.....
83	Kansas City—Western Dental College.	328	4,546	3,721	814	47	2	212	.....
84	Kenrick Seminary.	.....	55,000	.....	.....	21	23 3	214	.....
85	Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery.	201	3,311	.....	.....	51	.....	696	.....
86	St. Louis College of Pharmacy.	50	1,500	1,200	2,150	43½	1½	158	.....
87	St. Louis Institute of Music.	34	400	.....	.....	51	53 1	87	.....
	MONTANA								
88	Montana School of Mines.	632	16,377	.....	.....	51	1	305	12
	NEBRASKA								
89	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	999	18,754	.....	.....	60	(72)	57	.....
	NEW JERSEY								
90	Bloomfield College and Seminary.	32	7,025	1,839	2,544	40	1	90	.....
91	Immaculate Conception Seminary.	550	15,550	5,350	300	15	3¾	167	.....
92	Newark College of Engineering.	2,087	14,174	.....	.....	66¼	7	1,957	.....
93	New Brunswick Theological Seminary.	816	84,971	.....	.....	62	2	33	.....
94	Princeton Theological Seminary.	2,287	202,047	15,541	2,411	62	6½	188	28
95	Rider College.	575	22,112	2,300	2,689	50½	2	614	.....
96	Stevens Institute of Technology.	.....	32,000	5,448	.....	65½	2	600	307
97	Westminster Choir College.	50	1,100	.....	.....	80	.....	199	7

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	
$84,946	$75,020	$4,300	.....	$5,626	$75,801	$49,571	$4,015	$19,660	$2,555	.....	68
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69
9,207	4,375	4,667	.....	165	8,787	1,750	.....	4,025	3,012	$420	70
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71
8,623	8,623	.....	.....	.....	8,623	4,570	.....	3,913	140	.....	72
386	.....	.....	$350	36	386	.....	.....	386	.....	.....	73
1,738	500	911	.....	327	1,460	388	.....	841	231	.....	74
950	950	.....	.....	.....	950	.....	.....	600	350	.....	75
923	923	.....	.....	.....	923	450	150	303	20	.....	76
2,008	2,008	.....	.....	.....	2,008	600	150	1,258	.....	.....	77
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78
4,128	2,684	1,028	396	20	4,128	2,055	.....	1,778	295	.....	79
1,092	699	23	370	.....	1,092	.....	496	558	38	.....	80
98	98	.....	.....	.....	98	90	.....	.....	8	812	81
300	300	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	82
2,031	2,031	.....	.....	.....	2,031	1,566	.....	444	21	.....	83
500	500	.....	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
150	150	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	86
572	572	.....	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	87
8,464	3,750	14	.....	4,700	3,493	1,900	57	1,231	305	4,974	88
1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	[4][8] 1,000	.....	.....	[4][8] 1,000	.....	.....	89
2,190	2,100	75	.....	15	2,200	2,000	100	100	.....	.....	90
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91
14,956	11,974	2,982	.....	.....	13,329	9,530	1,150	965	1,684	1,022	92
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93
19,728	16,188	3,466	.....	74	19,498	11,535	430	4,462	3,071	.....	94
6,890	6,758	50	.....	82	6,864	3,125	2,120	1,554	65	.....	95
7,000	7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued.								
	NEW MEXICO								
98	New Mexico School of Mines	215	5,505	----	----	66	1	162	----
	NEW YORK								
99	Clarkson College of Technology	246	10,196	----	----	58½	1	564	----
100	Cooper Union	3,354	98,479	32,189	----	93	15¼	1,168	----
101	First Institute of Podiatry	337	2,500	125	2,275	25	----	182	----
102	Jewish Theological Seminary of America.	5,588	116,909	3,982	2,569	43	10	217	----
103	Juilliard School of Music	2,199	13,981	4,628	9,327	44	5	1,104	8
104	Long Island College of Medicine.	504	14,012	3,500	5,502	77	2	355	----
105	New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals.	1,123	10,856	5,516	----	76	3	298	----
106	New York School of Fine and Applied Art.	150	1,087	----	----	----	2	593	----
107	New York State College of Forestry.	2,623	52,468	9,061	1,603	61	2	481	34
108	Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.	464	22,835	5,981	160	69	½	1,692	607
109	Pratt Institute	4,161	144,327	164,714	48,039	64	28	1,856	----
110	Rabbi Isaac Eichaman Theological Seminary. *See* Yeshiva College.								
111	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.	1,215	32,950	20,289	----	61½	3	1,392	53
112	Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute.	815	9,638	7,921	----	62	1	871	----
113	St. Bernard's Seminary	273	45,479	7,742	----	42	1	243	----
114	Union Theological Seminary	5,642	306,912	32,284	43,011	85½	11½	290	----
115	United States Military Academy.	2,116	108,524	40,923	----	61	11	1,809	----
116	Webb Institute of Naval Architecture.	277	5,664	4,780	----	67½	1	64	----
	OHIO								
117	Bonebrake Theological Seminary.	469	15,524	----	----	50¼	1	91	----
118	Case School of Applied Science	2,563	37,106	[48] 1,500	----	40	----	930	121
119	Cincinnati College of Pharmacy.	36	1,877	908	605	40	1	192	----
120	Cincinnati YMCA Schools	553	6,127	----	----	63	1	302	----
121	Cleveland Law School	400	4,400	----	----	----	½	225	----
122	Hebrew Union College	1,929	88,638	3,274	----	42½	7	70	----
123	Mount St. Mary of the West	1,172	23,703	7,650	----	10	----	235	----
124	St. Charles Seminary	400	12,200	----	----	98	5	85	----
	OKLAHOMA								
125	The Oklahoma City Law School.	20	1,935	----	----	63	----	150	----
	PENNSYLVANIA								
126	Carnegie Institute of Technology.	1,498	32,000	[17] 22,298	----	68	7	2,298	9
127	Crozer Theological Seminary	1,496	52,890	10,240	10,646	61½	4½	63	8
128	Drexel Institute of Technology	4,894	68,919	[81] 55,279	[16] 34,367	72	9½	1,804	14
129	Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary.	503	15,412	10,846	6,123	68	2¼	132	25
130	Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital.	735	30,091	3,092	14,139	47	2½	543	----
131	Jefferson Medical College	1,126	35,232	----	4,315	14½	4	727	----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$2,000	$2,000				$1,887	$1,356			$531	$300	98
											99
28,961	26,776	$2,000		$185	28,961	22,876		$4,235	1,850		100
100	100				112			112			101
30,093	10,998	19,095			19,147	14,128		2,980	2,039		102
8,029	8,000	29			8,029	7,141		[30] 888			103
7,010	6,906	25		79	6,642	3,000	$891	2,516	235	262	104
[25] 2,000	2,000				[25] 2,000			[25] 2,000			105
2,417	2,417				2,417	1,812		605			106
5,986	5,937			49	5,795	3,850		1,654	291	55	107
5,065	3,160	479		1,426	4,154	1,000	800	2,307	47		108
60,233	900	55,902	$140	3,291	60,233	46,233		11,080	2,920		109
											110
11,654	11,654				11,654	6,200		5,104	350		111
4,487	4,487				4,487	2,205		2,215	67		112
2,261	2,200	61			1,762	1,200		558	4		113
29,395	20,993	6,929		1,473	28,061	19,590	1,151	6,375	945	821	114
13,309	13,260	49			13,293	[79] 7,260		5,343	690		115
2,826	2,826				2,826	2,100		726			116
1,485	650		810	25	1,485	559	116	787	23		117
313	300			13	300			275	25		118
250	250				182	(18)		182			119
1,150	1,150				1,133			[48] 1,133			120
3,770	1,000		2,770		3,770	2,600		1,155	15		121
26,250	26,250				26,250	22,150		3,450	650		122
											123
522	500			22	510			500	10		124
110	110				110			110			125
21,433	21,433				21,433	11,940	1,178	7,850	465		126
7,740	7,740				7,061	4,760	(80)	1,681	[80] 620		127
24,570	24,570				24,570	14,120		10,000	450		128
4,640	4,390	250			4,640	2,833	140	1,517	150		129
4,004	3,000			1,004	3,653	1,540		2,003	110	155	130
11,275	11,275				11,275	6,500		4,425	350		131

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued								
	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued								
132	Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.	446	52,211	----	----	68	2½	61	34
133	Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.	737	42,018	9,339	----	60½	4	97	68
134	Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry.	234	4,224	----	----	56	1½	258	----
135	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science.	210	18,403	425	----	43	1	443	11
136	Pittsburgh—Xenia Theological Seminary.	232	34,741	[81] 5,000	----	48	1	51	----
137	Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States.	247	29,469	3,513	288	33	1½	48	----
138	Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church.	150	25,150	1,750	300	([73])	----	13	----
139	Western Theological Seminary	141	47,408	8,923	----	43	2	58	19
140	Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania.	627	5,172	[81] 2,849	----	61½	1	152	----
	RHODE ISLAND								
141	Rhode Island School of Design	667	13,938	[17] 12,205	----	53	5	447	----
	SOUTH CAROLINA								
142	Columbia Bible College	926	6,807	2,500	3,400	64½	2	187	18
143	Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary.	57	12,055	[48] 3,900	[48] 250	72	½	22	----
	SOUTH DAKOTA								
144	South Dakota State School of Mines.	739	16,313	[17] 7,950	----	51½	2	394	4
	TENNESSEE								
145	Chattanooga College of Law	----	1,200	----	----	52	----	62	----
146	Meharry Medical College	883	6,625	7,509	1,439	75	1	310	3
	TEXAS								
147	Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	429	14,042	----	----	30	1	36	----
148	College of Mines and Metallurgy.	2,792	23,854	68,626	----	53	3	1,223	----
149	Dallas Theological Seminary and Graduate School of Theology.	537	14,000	4,725	----	44	1	104	28
150	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.	775	20,000	24,045	----	71½	3	265	423
151	Texas Dental College	149	1,275	4,600	----	44	1	79	----
152	Y. M. C. A. Schools	50	2,250	----	----	----	----	492	----
	UTAH								
153	McCune School of Music and Art.	----	[48] 800	----	----	----	([78])	15	----
	VIRGINIA								
154	Medical College of Virginia	1,769	30,251	12,687	----	75	5	682	----
155	Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary.	----	[48] 35,000	----	----	----	1	80	----
156	Virginia Military Institute	3,839	55,050	16,619	----	77	12	692	----
157	Virginia Polytechnic Institute	7,109	88,377	39,046	24,847	73½	13¼	2,776	239
158	Virginia Theological Seminary and College.	74	2,400	----	----	25	½	59	----
	WISCONSIN								
159	Seminary of St. Francis de Sales.	----	[48] 35,000	[48] 3,000	----	78½	1	200	----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
$1,426		$1,183	$243		$634	$100		$534			132
4,911	$2,103	2,808			4,689	2,962	$302	1,039	$386		133
3,465	3,465				3,399	1,965		1,210	224		134
2,653	1,620	593	440		2,653	1,620		920	113		135
											136
3,944	1,822	2,092		$30	3,808	3,420		373	15		137
200		200			164		10	154			138
2,086	915	1,095		76	2,086	1,620	92	350	24		139
2,907	1,950	274	204	479	2,426	1,200		1,093	133	$481	140
8,435	7,316	1,067		52	7,584	4,374	225	2,605	380	75	141
1,416			1,400	16	901	355	112	337	97	208	142
449		360		89	392		80	310	2		143
4,517	4,517				4,317	3,000	[20]	1,269	48	200	144
600	600				600			600			145
4,047	2,925	1,075		47	4,047	2,000		1,727	320		146
1,000		1,000			900		[20]	800	100		147
12,092	11,400	100		592	12,049	4,900	1,267	5,472	410		148
1,267	1,023			244	1,165	938		142	85	102	149
7,115	6,978			137	5,915	2,697	2,500	563	155	1,200	150
2,015	2,015				2,015	1,200		780	35		151
260			260		524		150	374			152
											153
17,126	17,126				17,126	10,858		5,737	531		154
											155
14,722	14,722				14,722	6,110	500	7,273	839		156
43,384	43,384				41,354	19,830	[20]	18,743	2,781	531	157
100	100				100	100					158
1,702	1,702				1,521			1,215	306	181	159

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	TEACHERS COLLEGES								
	ALABAMA								
1	State Teachers College, Florence.	2,416	36,802	21,721	47,823	66½	2	545	------
2	State Teachers College, Jacksonville.	1,820	27,103	16,809	57,307	72½	8	755	------
3	State Teachers College, Livingston.	1,243	20,344	37,712	29,802	54½	1	294	------
4	State Teachers College, Troy	2,330	24,725	24,839	36,030	57¾	1	403	------
	ARIZONA								
5	Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff.	1,160	26,895	25,578	43,641	59⅝	1	486	23
6	Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe.	2,777	29,955	28,954	24,979	78½	3	1,206	130
	ARKANSAS								
7	Arkansas State Teachers College.	2,546	27,081	19,297	23,930	57	3	723	------
8	Henderson State Teachers College.	529	20,461	20,446	15,425	61	1	554	------
	CALIFORNIA								
9	Chico State College	4,299	28,331	------	------	73¼	4	758	------
10	Humboldt State College	668	18,098	9,683	13,629	65	2	398	------
11	San Diego State College	6,024	71,847	63,734	119,203	63½	9¾	2,010	------
12	San Francisco State College	------	39,975	36,543	60,033	51¾	8	2,347	------
13	San Jose State College	4,338	76,675	121,119	154,383	71½	15	3,880	------
14	Santa Barbara State College	4,287	34,744	46,682	------	66¼	5	1,601	------
	COLORADO								
15	Adams State Teachers College	1,530	14,230	13,000	7,171	53	1	210	------
16	Colorado State College of Education.	5,287	98,371	84,143	63,501	67½	9½	1,444	55
17	Western State College of Colorado.	2,174	28,050	11,198	42,863	61¼	1¾	342	45
	CONNECTICUT								
18	Danbury State Teachers College.	1,646	18,702	40,716	------	50½	1	198	------
19	New Haven State Teachers College.	1,623	13,304	12,672	17,378	48	2	325	------
20	Willimantic State Teachers College.	------	20,286	5,330	7,172	47	2	163	------
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
21	James Ormond Wilson Teachers College.	1,606	23,200	29,759	17,106	51	2	500	------
	GEORGIA								
22	Georgia Teachers College	3,165	24,019	30,740	28,404	75½	6	514	------
	ILLINOIS								
23	Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.	2,092	53,121	40,904	68,625	73	5	1,151	------
24	George Williams College	2,135	18,664	11,745	23,489	50½½	1¾	197	72
25	Illinois State Normal University.	3,179	98,484	82,639	281,890	79	9	1,933	------
26	National College of Education	2,082	22,741	27,411	32,782	52	4	429	------

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$7,488	$7,488				$7,488	$3,750	$557	$3,003	$178		1
9,041	9,041				9,041	3,900	1,000	3,820	321		2
5,467	5,422	$45			5,326	2,400	479	2,215	232	$140	3
8,461	8,325		$136		8,143	2,754	629	4,557	203	233	4
5,839	5,839				5,839	2,000	469	3,068	302		5
18,825	8,927		9,898		16,210	5,442	3,771	5,595	1,402	2,615	6
10,253	8,741	1,400		$112	10,179	4,488	1,553	3,727	411		7
5,780	5,780				5,530	1,500	1,311	2,335	384	250	8
14,946	12,659		1,510	777	14,796	8,340	315	5,942	199	150	9
7,488	7,488				7,488	5,040	648	1,800			10
32,410	32,410				30,586	18,108	1,551	10,197	730	100	11
27,175	20,698		6,477		27,165	16,100	1,920	8,803	342		12
41,757	40,222			1,535	41,429	27,140	1,975	11,349	965	328	13
6,597	6,100			497	6,597	[20]		6,597			14
4,545	4,495			50	4,545	2,025	691	1,807	22		15
29,121	17,809	3,000	8,312		30,237	13,616	5,972	9,312	1,337	7,795	16
8,714	8,511			203	7,281	2,720	1,309	3,051	201		17
5,814	5,814				5,241	2,200	500	2,245	296	573	18
6,033	5,973			60	5,833	3,700		1,522	611		19
6,703	6,703				6,699	3,550	[20]	3,052	97		20
5,583	5,562			21	5,483	4,200		1,022	261	100	21
15,867	14,780	925		162	15,732	8,410	364	6,270	688	129	22
3,466	3,466				[82] 3,466	[20]	[20]	[82] 3,466			23
5,823	5,290	410		123	5,464	3,053		2,146	265	275	24
36,228	33,228	3,000			36,228	20,299	2,469	13,000	460	544,446	25
12,426	11,562	741		123	11,679	7,127	180	3,866	506	647	26

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued								
	ILLINOIS—Continued								
27	Northern Illinois State Teachers College.	1,614	46,045	50,565	100,151	62¾	5	1,165	.....
28	Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.	418	4,568	4,017	.....	44	1½	204	.....
	INDIANA								
29	Ball State Teachers College	7,245	79,490	86,757	.....	79¼	7	1,443	83
30	Central Normal College	144	10,498	.....	.....	71¼	1	456	.....
31	Indiana State Teachers College	5,257	139,732	40,093	26,779	70	10½	1,416	159
32	Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union.	70	1,980	159	.....	40	1	93	.....
	IOWA								
33	Iowa State Teachers College	6,097	135,404	68,206	232,057	77½	10¼	1,887	.....
	KANSAS								
34	Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia.	3,639	79,751	.....	.....	78	8	1,641	52
35	Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg.	3,816	63,917	25,223	94,416	79	5	1,114	304
	KENTUCKY								
36	Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College.	4,002	60,457	175,644	41,999	69	5	1,099	.....
37	Morehead State Teachers College.	1,568	23,475	22,752	13,231	65½	2	594	.....
38	Murray State Teachers College	3,704	29,463	50,200	24,708	54	5	1,091	.....
39	Western Kentucky State Teachers College.	6,648	60,072	29,964	131,728	76	10	1,517	.....
	LOUISIANA								
40	Louisiana State Normal College.	1,505	40,878	55,417	67,449	81⅓	6	1,716	.....
	MARYLAND								
41	Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg.	670	15,765	26,997	25,482	56	2	223	.....
42	Maryland State Teachers College, Salisbury.	659	13,135	28,064	.....	60½	3	273	.....
43	Maryland State Teachers College, Towson.	892	36,271	[17] 128,277	[17]	55½	5	513	.....
	MASSACHUSETTS								
44	State Teachers College, Bridgewater.	654	11,842	9,901	6,673	48	2	577	8
45	State Teachers College, Framingham.	505	14,490	4,215	5,142	48½	1	489	.....
46	State Teachers College, Hyannis.	3,400	13,500	[17] 5,492	[17]	41¼	[53] 1	150	.....
47	State Teachers College, North Adams.	444	15,974	2,636	598	58	1	144	9
48	State Teachers College, Salem	425	13,096	4,627	14,290	45½	1	503	.....
49	State Teachers College, Westfield.	267	15,590	5,924	2,845	44½	1	124	.....
50	State Teachers College, Worcester.	.....	15,000	4,057	15,175	47½	1	188	.....
51	Teachers College of the City of Boston.	200	25,500	9,545	6,985	41¼	2	221	63

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$13,919	$13,919	.....	.....	.....	$13,818	$9,625	$322	$3,779	$92	$100	27
1,600	1,600	.....	.....	.....	1,597	897	200	500	.....	.....	28
38,317	33,113	$5,204	.....	.....	36,990	16,672	5,721	[33] 12,013	2,584	1,327	29
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
29,431	29,431	.....	.....	.....	29,411	17,996	2,002	8,556	857	.....	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
45,620	43,820	1,800	.....	.....	40,381	19,087	3,248	16,629	1,417	.....	33
32,730	29,151	3,160	.....	$419	32,730	17,524	5,589	8,944	673	181	34
26,918	26,578	.....	.....	340	23,262	8,934	3,127	10,664	537	199	35
22,184	19,880	2,000	.....	304	21,793	9,495	1,200	10,295	803	.....	36
8,709	8,709	.....	.....	.....	7,571	3,851	1,150	2,470	100	.....	37
14,918	14,918	.....	.....	.....	14,918	6,060	660	7,329	869	.....	38
22,849	19,349	3,500	.....	.....	22,843	14,621	788	7,281	153	3,179	39
21,131	20,937	.....	.....	194	21,035	12,417	4,173	4,050	395	10	40
5,448	5,320	32	.....	96	4,834	3,500	.....	1,267	67	614	41
2,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	1,750	250	.....	42
9,328	9,328	.....	.....	.....	9,328	7,275	([20])	1,921	132	26	43
6,743	6,330	413	.....	.....	6,541	4,380	([20])	2,111	50	.....	44
3,880	3,880	.....	.....	.....	3,880	2,280	100	1,500	.....	.....	45
1,400	1,400	.....	.....	.....	1,400	960	.....	440	.....	.....	46
3,004	2,977	.....	.....	27	2,988	1,800	388	800	([20])	16	47
3,611	3,480	131	.....	.....	3,398	2,280	([20])	1,033	85	147	48
2,911	2,911	.....	.....	.....	2,911	2,280	.....	[30] 631	.....	.....	49
3,530	3,530	.....	.....	.....	3,530	2,280	.....	1,250	.....	.....	50
5,608	5,608	.....	.....	.....	5,608	4,608	.....	1,000	.....	.....	51

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued								
	MICHIGAN								
52	Central State Teachers College	2,923	42,385	69,011	[35] 67,437	74½	4	1,521	-------
53	Cleary College	469	7,469	-------	-------	58	[53] 1	355	-------
54	Northern State Teachers College.	1,273	34,135	11,473	96,976	53	4	641	-------
55	Western State Teachers College.	3,236	30,496	53,415	137,550	77	7½	2,461	288
	MINNESOTA								
56	State Teachers College, Bemidji.	779	17,263	34,594	-------	51¾	3	425	-------
57	State Teachers College, Duluth	1,245	23,932	32,803	11,000	47	3	738	-------
58	State Teachers College, Mankato.	967	24,456	39,614	88,740	48⅚	2	779	-------
59	State Teachers College, Moorhead.	1,058	21,658	24,410	53,272	52¼	3	713	-------
60	State Teachers College, St. Cloud.	254	43,667	75,315	72,723	61¼	7	976	-------
61	State Teachers College, Winona.	1,893	24,531	23,808	72,448	62	2	510	-------
	MISSISSIPPI								
62	Delta State Teachers College	648	12,804	9,125	14,408	55½	2	307	-------
63	State Teachers College	1,205	24,402	[84] 66,620	947	75¾	2	625	-------
	MISSOURI								
64	Central Missouri State Teachers College.	3,000	54,108	68,094	94,108	81½	6	1,234	-------
65	Harris Teachers and Junior College.	378	18,747	[10] 17,682	[16] 10,899	42½	2	824	-------
66	Northeast Missouri State Teachers College.	2,244	40,118	-------	-------	69	24	987	-------
67	Northwest Missouri State Teachers College.	1,326	25,976	-------	-------	66	5	996	-------
68	Southeast Missouri State Teachers College.	1,081	35,346	[17] 17,473	(17)	64¼	4	1,226	-------
69	Southwest Missouri State Teachers College.	6,005	59,371	19,484	79,932	78	-------	1,615	-------
70	Stowe Teachers College	150	12,482	-------	[5] 75	50	1	343	-------
71	Teachers College of Kansas City.	809	16,819	9,316	-------	55¾	1	155	-------
	MONTANA								
72	Great Falls College of Education.	1,800	19,700	-------	-------	52⅚	2	404	-------
73	Montana State Normal College	776	22,759	-------	-------	64⅓	1	247	-------
	NEBRASKA								
74	Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron.	558	24,483	-------	-------	61½	2	408	-------
75	Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney.	1,114	34,195	21,638	64,097	67	2	855	-------
76	Nebraska State Teachers College, Peru.	1,238	47,660	26,885	36,573	68⅓	2	535	-------
77	Nebraska State Teachers College, Wayne.	1,353	23,681	67,848	85,315	62¾	2	945	-------
	NEW HAMPSHIRE								
78	Plymouth Teachers College	446	11,149	6,063	[5] 23,979	72	2	204	-------

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$14,922	$13,466	.....	$1,023	$433	$14,656	$6,700	$2,284	$5,429	$243	$370	52
120	120	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	53
12,028	10,914	.....	1,114	.....	12,028	8,125	1,425	2,141	337	.....	54
30,145	20,302	$1,330	7,508	1,005	26,820	15,432	2,693	7,919	776	865	55
6,449	6,449	.....	.....	.....	6,449	4,800	([20])	1,649	([20])	.....	56
9,159	9,159	.....	.....	.....	9,159	5,800	419	2,575	365	.....	57
8,770	8,770	.....	.....	.....	8,770	5,342	633	2,642	153	.....	58
9,013	9,013	.....	.....	.....	9,013	5,779	525	2,589	120	.....	59
15,356	12,175	3,181	.....	.....	15,338	10,547	1,290	3,068	433	18	60
7,200	7,200	.....	.....	.....	7,152	4,171	145	2,642	194	.....	61
6,823	3,745	67	2,375	636	6,300	3,362	1,244	1,653	41	68,200	62
2,500	2,500	.....	.....	.....	2,498	([20])	([20])	2,255	243	84,000	63
23,331	23,331	.....	.....	.....	23,331	10,083	3,847	8,775	626	.....	64
7,019	7,019	.....	.....	.....	7,019	4,950	250	1,819	.....	.....	65
13,521	11,501	2,000	.....	20	11,276	5,640	2,861	2,675	100	.....	66
12,500	12,500	.....	.....	.....	12,041	9,340	328	2,155	218	.....	67
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68
20,680	19,684	.....	.....	996	20,680	9,800	4,884	5,996	.....	.....	69
2,895	2,895	.....	.....	.....	2,895	2,250	.....	[55] 645	.....	.....	70
3,931	3,859	.....	.....	72	3,797	2,250	.....	1,547	.....	62	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72
4,582	4,582	.....	.....	.....	4,582	1,900	588	2,056	38	.....	73
5,834	3,784	.....	2,050	.....	5,541	3,342	442	1,708	49	.....	74
10,063	8,399	.....	1,566	98	9,357	4,075	1,274	3,153	855	.....	75
13,209	7,212	.....	5,894	103	10,582	3,314	1,568	5,621	79	.....	76
7,240	7,240	.....	.....	.....	7,240	3,540	.....	3,560	140	.....	77
2,850	2,850	.....	.....	.....	2,542	1,650	.....	892	.....	.....	78

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued								
	NEW JERSEY								
79	New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton.	3,484	35,534	39,101	2,154	60½	4	792	-------
80	New Jersey State Teachers College, Upper Montclair.	3,035	42,079	60,598	24,376	57½	5	677	35
81	Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene.	634	5,170	-------	-------	44½	1	163	-------
	NEW MEXICO								
82	New Mexico Normal University.	1,452	20,000	13,437	28,273	54¾	1	340	-------
83	New Mexico State Teachers College.	1,696	24,434	34,643	8,162	65	2	226	-------
	NEW YORK								
84	Ithaca College	264	4,335	3,534	-------	55½	2	629	-------
85	New York State College for Teachers.	2,214	28,890	54,170	85,789	65½	8¼	1,123	142
86	Teachers College, *see* Columbia University.								
	NORTH CAROLINA								
87	Appalachian State Teachers College.	1,667	21,300	31,560	44,642	60	3½	906	-------
88	Asheville Normal and Teachers College.	663	15,546	6,852	20,802	72½	1	332	-------
89	East Carolina Teachers College	4,438	35,667	42,440	95,201	61½	3	1,204	11
90	Fayetteville State Normal School.	814	13,602	2,375	32,400	47½	[23] 2	613	-------
91	State Teachers College, Elizabeth City.	867	8,352	3,047	34,460	40½	1	385	-------
92	Winston-Salem Teachers College.	268	9,127	-------	-------	48	3	486	-------
	NORTH DAKOTA								
93	State Teachers College, Dickinson.	137	11,664	24,848	-------	50¼	2½	441	-------
94	State Teachers College, Mayville.	381	17,333	15,200	33,600	70½	4	477	-------
95	State Teachers College, Minot.	1,774	27,525	20,626	24,422	73¾	3	866	-------
96	State Teachers College, Valley City.	787	35,318	[81] 28,115	-------	54¼	2	686	-------
	OHIO								
97	Teachers College, Athenaeum of Ohio.	895	22,900	29,644	5,350	44½	3	358	-------
	OKLAHOMA								
98	Central State College	1,555	28,128	41,521	90,526	65¾	2	1,062	-------
99	East Central State College	1,110	23,660	27,652	-------	69	1½	1,218	-------
100	Northeastern State College	1,134	31,801	43,706	53,301	74½	2	1,155	-------
101	Northwestern State College	892	18,318	14,307	-------	64	2	868	-------
102	Southeastern State College	679	29,983	-------	-------	74	[23] 5	1,125	-------
103	Southwestern State College	351	31,184	67,866	-------	69	1	917	-------
	PENNSYLVANIA								
104	Cheyney Training School for Teachers.	1,227	14,727	8,190	35,154	69½	1	190	-------
105	State Teachers College, Bloomsburg.	729	18,261	[17] 24,248	-------	71	2	772	-------

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	
$14,930	[86] $12,780	$2,000	.....	$150	$14,724	$8,780	.....	$5,744	$200	.....	79
15,641	13,641	2,000	.....	.....	15,641	9,525	.....	5,597	519	$3,400	80
661	600	15	.....	46	638	([20])	.....	588	50	21	81
7,596	6,690	.....	$906	.....	7,341	3,540	.....	3,621	180	.....	82
6,900	6,900	.....	.....	.....	6,381	3,142	$625	2,496	118	534	83
2,658	2,658	.....	.....	.....	2,658	2,125	.....	522	11	114	84
23,496	[87] 23,477	19	.....	.....	22,571	18,675	250	3,164	482	905	85
											86
19,851	18,851	1,000	.....	.....	11,951	7,021	630	3,500	800	7,900	87
3,579	3,541	.....	.....	38	2,627	1,081	.....	1,474	72	75	88
16,920	14,920	2,000	.....	.....	16,359	6,170	.....	9,749	440	560	89
6,108	5,028	1,080	.....	.....	6,108	1,628	1,080	3,000	400	.....	90
4,391	4,385	.....	.....	6	3,297	1,235	.....	1,903	159	280	91
2,509	2,509	.....	.....	.....	2,509	1,238	240	921	110	105,699	92
4,585	4,286	.....	248	51	3,788	2,436	.....	1,334	18	.....	93
4,001	3,950	.....	.....	51	3,781	2,390	410	816	165	90	94
8,647	6,511	.....	2,027	109	8,772	4,370	954	3,205	243	81	95
2,282	2,250	.....	32	.....	1,867	.....	.....	1,662	205	.....	96
4,639	4,639	.....	.....	.....	4,639	2,244	70	2,175	150	.....	97
6,787	1,820	.....	3,085	1,882	6,306	3,175	1,594	1,429	108	.....	98
7,991	6,808	1,183	.....	.....	7,491	3,800	380	3,193	118	.....	99
8,125	4,414	.....	3,711	.....	7,741	3,362	2,372	1,818	189	3,014	100
5,044	1,760	.....	2,388	896	5,044	2,741	753	1,463	87	.....	101
9,258	9,258	.....	.....	.....	9,258	3,660	3,142	913	1,543	.....	102
2,781	2,712	.....	.....	69	2,781	1,240	670	670	201	.....	103
8,117	7,617	500	.....	.....	7,800	2,100	1,017	4,683	.....	317	104
6,275	6,275	.....	.....	.....	6,275	4,077	363	1,640	195	.....	105

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued								
	PENNSYLVANIA—Continued								
106	State Teachers College, California.	1,023	18,673	[17] 37,522	.....	55¾	3	695	.....
107	State Teachers College, Clarion	1,165	19,430	11,438	4,202	56½	1	302	.....
108	State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg.	1,029	21,023	10,560	15,214	69	2	527	17
109	State Teachers College, Edinboro.	521	19,902	16,005	12,235	52	2	261	.....
110	State Teachers College, Indiana	1,361	20,806	[17] 50,346	.....	65½	3	1,396	.....
111	State Teachers College, Kutztown.	1,704	20,675	23,198	14,609	54½	3	683	.....
112	State Teachers College, Lock Haven.	847	17,749	22,026	17,873	60½	4	411	.....
113	State Teachers College, Mansfield.	735	24,695	27,082	.....	55½	3	581	.....
114	State Teachers College, Millersville.	829	27,354	25,474	.....	66	3	536	.....
115	State Teachers College, Shippensburg.	1,394	24,766	18,742	13,273	69½	2	506	.....
116	State Teachers College, Slippery Rock.	1,288	24,795	17,688	6,757	74½	2	562	.....
117	State Teachers College, West Chester.	1,968	34,056	[55] 63,619	[35] 93,774	58¼	[85] 4	1,600	.....
	SOUTH DAKOTA								
118	Northern Normal and Industrial School.	1,246	25,166	15,263	15,868	61⅓	1¾	793	.....
	TENNESSEE								
119	State Teachers College, Johnson City.	1,807	29,869	25,541	54,837	76	2	561	.....
120	State Teachers College, Memphis.	2,376	23,161	44,983	13,330	54½	2	881	.....
121	State Teachers College, Murfreesboro.	1,200	23,153	[48] 35,000	[48] 15,000	69	2	750	.....
122	Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.	3,030	29,893	3,500	111,464	66¾	5	1,172	.....
	TEXAS								
123	East Texas State Teachers College.	4,849	67,682	35,667	197,039	69½	6	1,555	118
124	North Texas State Teachers College.	13,896	102,100	132,081	308,249	80½	12	2,773	206
125	Prairie View State College	870	15,052	18,458	32,277	74	[89] 10	1,013	39
126	Sam Houston State Teachers College.	2,088	50,558	39,142	142,361	63½	4	1,185	82
127	Southwest Texas State Teachers College.	1,978	48,096	46,385	.....	75	6	1,201	170
128	Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.	1,636	34,353	37,212	29,190	59	4	855	34
129	Sul Ross State Teachers College	862	22,236	24,624	.....	60	2	401	28
130	West Texas State Teachers College.	1,112	32,776	36,114	41,930	77	4	940	52
	VIRGINIA								
131	Madison College	3,922	26,930	45,117	62,007	63	3	1,205	.....
132	Mary Washington College	1,325	27,605	[48] 26,172	[5] 9,000	67½	3½	1,250	.....
133	State Teachers College, Radford.	1,069	23,133	[55] 27,934	[17] 71,608	63	2¼	506	.....

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$7,970	$7,970	.....	.....	.....	$7,970	$5,120	.....	$2,750	$100	.....	106
4,259	4,259	.....	.....	.....	4,259	2,484	$174	1,583	18	.....	107
6,385	6,385	.....	.....	.....	6,079	3,914	470	1,610	85	$306	108
6,180	6,100	.....	.....	$80	6,100	4,611	117	1,294	78	.....	109
11,979	11,979	.....	.....	.....	11,934	7,922	408	3,340	264	45	110
10,632	10,632	.....	.....	.....	10,032	7,020	172	2,663	177	600	111
6,036	6,036	.....	.....	.....	6,276	2,295	2,011	1,670	300	175,000	112
7,375	7,375	.....	.....	.....	7,275	5,680	133	1,436	26	.....	113
10,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	9,483	7,711	.....	1,682	90	412	114
7,613	7,613	.....	.....	.....	7,535	4,820	81	2,441	193	78	115
6,605	6,305	$300	.....	.....	6,559	3,981	.....	2,558	20	.....	116
14,179	13,179	1,000	.....	.....	13,927	9,050	940	3,581	356	192	117
7,682	5,249	.....	$2,266	167	6,393	2,600	766	2,925	102	648	118
8,425	8,425	.....	.....	.....	8,425	4,000	1,000	3,375	50	5,790	119
6,498	6,498	.....	.....	.....	6,498	3,167	180	3,058	93	.....	120
8,400	8,300	.....	.....	100	8,350	4,050	450	3,600	250	.....	121
14,032	11,638	.....	.....	2,394	14,032	6,395	645	5,956	1,036	4,402	122
26,019	25,487	.....	.....	532	25,720	12,550	6,513	5,993	664	299	123
56,010	51,602	4,408	.....	.....	56,010	22,215	8,560	22,116	3,119	.....	124
9,550	8,212	1,338	.....	.....	9,329	4,714	1,244	2,989	382	105	125
13,089	12,562	.....	.....	527	13,066	6,067	3,203	3,515	281	.....	126
15,900	15,900	.....	.....	.....	15,900	8,700	3,100	4,100	.....	.....	127
9,473	9,161	.....	.....	312	9,161	6,308	1,289	1,307	257	.....	128
6,334	6,302	.....	.....	32	6,334	4,050	29	2,131	124	.....	129
12,241	12,241	.....	.....	.....	12,241	7,529	.....	3,801	911	.....	130
15,690	15,690	.....	.....	.....	15,073	6,750	761	7,150	412	140,049	131
8,784	8,784	.....	.....	.....	8,784	3,142	401	4,827	414	.....	132
7,200	7,200	.....	.....	.....	6,254	3,400	1,049	1,745	60	.....	133

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued								
	WASHINGTON								
134	Central Washington College of Education.	2,128	31,548	43,510	76,631	63	3	745	------
135	Eastern Washington College of Education.	3,300	47,000	39,687	62,821	63	6	962	4
136	Western Washington College of Education.	3,064	60,171	51,792	59,604	62	5	974	------
	WEST VIRGINIA								
137	Bluefield State Teachers College.	800	5,266	11,718	------	48	1	331	------
138	Fairmont State Teachers College.	1,600	21,569	24,394	49,785	53¾	2	833	------
139	Glenville State Teachers College.	1,198	18,434	8,520	3,741	69½	2	638	------
140	Shepherd State Teachers College.	1,040	16,140	5,800	2,000	52	3	300	------
141	West Liberty State Teachers College.	720	15,940	7,996	7,569	52	1	310	------
	WISCONSIN								
142	State Teachers College, Eau Claire.	903	25,482	54,483	28,971	49¼	3	744	------
143	State Teachers College, La Crosse.	700	30,852	26,582	87,090	53¼	3	806	------
144	State Teachers College, Milwaukee.	3,709	56,154	33,033	116,340	68	6	1,588	------
145	State Teachers College, Oshkosh.	1,336	32,759	28,941	109,247	66⅔	3	953	------
146	State Teachers College, Platteville.	1,570	23,884	14,475	38,035	57⅙	3	655	------
147	State Teachers College, River Falls.	886	21,844	16,838	62,188	51⅓	2½	755	------
148	State Teachers College, Stevens Point.	1,075	34,458	46,971	------	48	3	1,192	------
149	State Teachers College, Superior.	1,752	35,186	39,457	51,068	48	3	944	------
150	State Teachers College, Whitewater.	947	36,218	22,260	56,739	48	3½	1,179	------

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$8,037	$1,479	.....	$6,252	$306	$6,731	([20])	$1,479	$4,753	$499	$9,433	134
17,978	8,820	.....	7,260	1,898	16,253	$7,923	1,924	6,406	.....	110,426	135
18,603	13,000	.....	5,603	.....	18,362	12,270	2,328	3,186	578	3,740	136
3,420	3,420	.....	.....	.....	3,420	1,815	630	850	125	52,250	137
6,132	5,848	.....	.....	284	6,128	3,320	557	2,019	232	.....	138
4,814	4,814	.....	.....	.....	4,814	2,990	.....	1,824	.....	.....	139
5,980	5,980	.....	.....	.....	5,380	2,500	900	1,980	.....	600	140
5,714	4,668	.....	.....	1,046	5,254	1,980	959	2,211	104	319	141
7,401	7,401	.....	.....	.....	7,399	5,034	135	2,152	78	.....	142
10,250	10,250	.....	.....	.....	10,250	5,900	500	3,700	150	.....	143
22,777	22,777	.....	.....	.....	22,777	11,912	90	10,525	250	.....	144
11,334	11,334	.....	.....	.....	10,605	5,161	229	5,035	180	.....	145
7,155	7,155	.....	.....	.....	7,155	5,028	.....	2,089	38	.....	146
8,535	8,535	.....	.....	.....	8,223	5,310	110	2,596	207	.....	147
8,637	,637	.....	.....	.....	8,637	5,400	305	2,355	577	.....	148
9,275	9,000	.....	.....	275	9,203	4,581	848	3,774	.....	.....	149
9,303	9,303	.....	.....	.....	8,487	5,088	([20])	3,302	97	.....	150

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	NORMAL SCHOOLS								
	CONNECTICUT								
1	Fannie A. Smith Teacher-Training School.	-------	2,000	-------	-------	23	4	20	------
	IDAHO								
2	Lewiston State Normal School	625	15,800	235	250	58	1½	424	------
	LOUISIANA								
3	Margaret C. Hanson Normal School	90	3,909	2,337	6,107	41¼	1	42	------
	MAINE								
4	Aroostook State Normal School	407	5,515	700	220	58	1	149	------
5	Eastern State Normal School	139	6,500	600	6,273	60	½	55	------
6	Washington State Normal School	121	1,271	[48] 4,152	[48] 3,600	50½	½	96	------
	MASSACHUSETTS								
7	Nursery Training School of Boston	-------	864	-------	-------	44	([78])	62	------
8	Wheelock School	613	3,335	-------	-------	45½	1½	342	------
	MICHIGAN								
9	Alpena County Normal School	-------	400	-------	-------	45	-------	22	------
	MINNESOTA								
10	Dr. Martin Luther College	208	9,030	3,800	300	44	1½	64	------
	MONTANA								
11	Eastern Montana State Normal	488	9,697	[17] 19,138	([17])	46½	1	335	------
	NEBRASKA								
12	Concordia Teachers College	535	8,247	1,960	-------	73	1	90	------
	NEW YORK								
13	City Normal School	413	4,066	-------	-------	46¼	([90])	150	------
14	Cooperative School for Teachers	90	8,350	700	200	84	½	38	------
15	Harriette Melissa Mills School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.	692	4,647	8,484	-------	40	1	143	------
16	Savage School for Physical Education.	47	1,944	-------	-------	47	2	222	------
17	State Normal School, Brockport.	574	15,942	17,484	6,216	49¾	1	346	------
18	State Normal School, Fredonia	1,032	14,554	16,737	58,307	67	2	478	------
19	State Normal School, Geneseo	1,225	30,436	[17] 40,647	([17])	68	3¼	508	------
20	State Normal and Training School, New Platz.	395	17,493	[17] 40,319	([17])	45	2	466	------
21	State Normal School, Oneonta	1,935	22,028	[17] 72,566	([17])	54	4	445	------
22	State Normal School, Oswego	1,100	22,475	44,622	-------	48	2	518	------
23	State Normal School, Plattsburg.	690	12,528	25,356	33,968	50¼	1	355	------
	NORTH CAROLINA								
24	Cherokee Indian Normal School.	331	2,804	2,295	4,748	45	1	136	------

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$185	$185				$185			$160	$25		1
4,143	4,143				4,035	$3,104	$114	775	42	$91	2
											3
33		$3		$30	16		(20)	16			4
1,712	1,712				1,727	1,300		412	15		5
											6
366	366				366			366			7
											8
100	100				100			100			9
250	250				250			250			10
4,650	4,600			50	3,662	2,150	225	1,287		70	11
939	375	98	$457	9	935			815	120		12
											13
500	500				460	200		184	76		14
1,740	1,740				1,740	1,350		370	20		15
1,200	1,200				1,236	1,100	44	92			16
3,917	3,917				3,917	2,400		1,517			17
7,744	7,744				7,744	5,900	(20)	1,676	168		18
11,548	11,548				11,510	8,200		2,794	516	38	19
8,150	8,150				8,102	5,600	399	1,999	104	48	20
8,475	7,275	1,000		200	7,986	4,294	(20)	3,537	155	489	21
5,705	5,705				5,455	3,850		1,605		250	22
4,757	4,757				4,757	2,800	180	1,694	83		23
2,075	2,075				2,075	1,000		875	200		24

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students[1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued								
	OREGON								
25	Eastern Oregon College of Education.	1,575	16,377	27,592	37,139	59	1½	332	----
26	Marylhurst Normal School	267	7,603	5,702	----	45	----	65	----
27	Mount Angel Normal School	----	[45] 5,500	----	----	75	----	85	----
28	Oregon College of Education	2,342	26,063	41,176	65,649	66	5	480	----
29	Southern Oregon College of Education.	1,204	16,054	12,104	16,461	56	1	352	----
	SOUTH CAROLINA								
30	Avery Institute	305	2,170	5,186	----	40	1	77	----
	SOUTH DAKOTA								
31	Eastern State Normal School	2,620	22,685	[17] 46,215	----	48¼	1	378	----
32	Southern State Normal School	567	12,672	2,661	10,191	62⅝	1	272	----
33	Spearfish Normal School	918	19,691	21,826	[16] 22,818	50	1½	295	----
	TENNESSEE								
34	Austin Peay Normal School	1,790	9,758	6,409	----	54½	1	410	----
	VERMONT								
35	State Normal School, Johnson	188	6,421	[17] 7,134	----	49⅓	1	94	----
36	State Normal School, Lyndon Center.	200	7,500	----	----	67	([91])	123	----
	VIRGINIA								
37	St. Paul Normal and Industrial School.	283	7,242	9,780	12,575	55½	1	241	----
	WISCONSIN								
38	County Rural Normal, Manitowoc.	90	1,568	5,260	200	42½	½	46	----
39	Outagamie Rural Normal School.	400	7,500	----	----	44	([90])	69	----
40	Taylor County Normal	45	1,875	1,267	----	50	([20])	35	----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	
$6,363	$6,363				$5,791	$2,700	$665	$2,146	$280	$572	25
421		$20	$256	$145	303			196	107	190	26
											27
11,026	11,026				11,026	6,540	900	3,291	295		28
6,378	6,371			7	6,145	2,700	588	2,407	450	78	29
1,290	1,260	20		10	1,290	950	[20]	321	19		30
3,699	3,169			530	3,651	1,769	499	1,279	104		31
2,831	2,831				2,831	1,700		965	166		32
4,632	4,248			384	4,608	2,206	1,042	1,191	169		33
4,156	4,100			56	4,378	1,800	50	[5] 2,400	[49] 128		34
1,050	1,050				1,100	550		550			35
870	850		20		870		350	520			36
1,840	1,840				1,592	855	157	550	30	457	37
425	425				425			425			38
[24] 490	490				[24] 490			490			39
[24] 100	100				[24] 96			96			40

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Student [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES								
	ALABAMA								
1	Marion Institute	210	4,285	2,513	1,740	57	3½	191	
2	St. Bernard College	531	21,307	7,076		56	2½	120	
3	State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	300	6,500			62	1	379	
4	Stillman Institute	1,286	8,917	6,670	15,909	57	1	156	
5	Southern Union College		8,000			51	1	79	
	ARIZONA								
6	Gila Junior College of Graham County	203	6,540	1,496	2,278	37½	1	246	
7	Phoenix Junior College	1,875	12,231	16,700	60,922	49⅔	3	780	
	ARKANSAS								
8	Agricultural and Mechanical College	853	10,809			57¾	2	443	
9	Arkansas Polytechnic College	592	13,027	7,641	35,474	55	2	641	
10	El Dorado Junior College	30	1,635	1,461	140	44	½	72	
11	Little Rock Junior College	832	15,112	10,137	4,047	44⅔	1	326	
	CALIFORNIA								
12	Antelope Valley Junior College		7,732	[92] 17,679		38¾	1	111	
13	Bakersfield Junior College	2,307	12,380	42,792		51¼	2	955	
14	Brawley Junior College		5,000	15,345		40	1	116	
15	California School of Mechanical Arts.	105	5,036			41¼		46	
16	Central Junior College	402	5,799	21,690	[5] 732	40	¾	197	
17	Chaffey Junior College	1,449	32,885	[17] 133,712	([16])	50¼	4	885	
18	Citrus Junior College [93]								
19	Coalinga Extension Center	280	2,593			36¼	([94])	125	
20	College of Notre Dame	621	11,621			49	1	82	
21	Compton District Junior College.	1,364	21,690	74,510	[5] 20,000	45	2	1,674	
22	Cumnock Junior College		4,000	2,450		67½	1½	53	
23	Fullerton Junior College	856	9,302	27,070		42½	3	1,575	
24	Glendale Junior College	973	10,004	[5] 118,688	([5])	47½	2	1,249	
25	Holmby College	200	2,700			42½	1	79	
26	Lassen Junior College	191	4,120	9,010	1,830	40	1½	143	
27	La Sierra College	422	7,844			44	1	370	
28	Long Beach Junior College	3,594	27,088	[5] 79,280	([5])	47¼	4	1,920	
29	Los Angeles City College	4,895	44,075	72,886	133,454	51¼	6	6,418	
30	Los Angeles Pacific College	140	7,711	246	450	43¾	1	79	
31	Marin Junior College	536	10,079	16,604	4,268	45	1	852	
32	Menlo Junior College, Ltd	1,300	9,500	[10] 9,963	[5] 8,700	67	2½	160	
33	Modesto Junior College	1,690	18,455	44,135	30,902	48	3	1,250	
34	Oceanside—Carlsbad Junior College.	207	2,162	4,050	3,100	45	2	218	
35	Pasadena Junior College	3,289	42,063	97,083	35,525	53	7	4,617	
36	Placer Junior College	775	4,955	[10] 9,716		40	1	334	
37	Reedley Junior College	362	5,877			45	1	329	
38	Riverside Junior College	940	14,530	12,862	4,077	41¼	3	681	
39	Sacramento Junior College	1,318	21,327	51,427		44⅓	3	2,888	
40	Salinas Junior College	200	4,974	1,690	15,360	45	2	762	
41	San Benito County Junior College.	528	6,550			43½	3	87	
42	San Bernardino Valley Union Junior College.	2,949	20,522	13,060	18,765	47½	3	876	
43	San Francisco Junior College	3,002	13,435	21,920	31,740	45	3	2,329	
44	San Luis Obispo Junior College	333	5,244	[92] 9,119		36¼	2	265	
45	San Mateo Junior College	371	10,519	34,600		42½	1	1,200	
46	Santa Ana Junior College	978	15,005	6,733	12,824	46¼	2	951	
47	Santa Maria Junior College	1,078	7,350	13,232		44	2	299	
48	Santa Monica Junior College	787	7,291	24,709		47½	2	1,212	
49	Santa Rosa Junior College	342	9,325	[1] 31,482	([17])	67	2	795	
50	Stockton Junior College [96]								

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating				Expenditures, operating							
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$2,744	$2,365			$379	$2,744	$600	$1,520	[30] $624		$5,000	1
504	500			4	500	([18])		500			2
2,954	2,954				2,810	1,221	583	672	$334		3
1,286	600	$393	$284	9	2,703	1,000	265	1,405	33		4
248	237	11			248	237		11			5
											6
1,900	1,900				1,621	850	([20])	771			
6,246	5,246	1,000			5,620	3,824		[30] 1,575	221	28,116	7
3,545			3,500	45	4,397	3,000	([20])	1,268	129	33	8
5,403	4,870			533	4,820	2,370	323	1,884	243		9
165			164	1	160	100	([20])	60			10
3,620	1,738	135	1,500	247	3,620	1,550	50	1,610	410		11
3,690	3,500			190	3,500	2,100	([20])	[30] 1,400			12
11,686	11,686				11,686	6,000	485	4,790	411		13
1,880	1,880				1,880		360	1,520			14
200		100	100		200			100	100		15
3,600	3,600				3,574	2,000		1,532	42	17	16
13,326	13,326				13,326	5,691	([20])	2,950	4,685		17
											18
											19
											20
9,149	8,910			239	9,017	4,720		4,032	265		21
1,624	1,624				1,624	1,426		88	110		22
8,703	8,703				8,315	4,938	862	2,255	260	240	23
2,250	2,250				2,250	([20])		2,100	150		24
											25
1,200	1,200				1,054	630		410	14	28	26
2,573	1,000		1,480	93	2,248	520	456	[30] 1,272			27
15,330	15,330				15,330	8,486		6,514	330		28
27,932	26,969			963	[23] 27,932	15,384	372	11,976	200	350	29
562	550			12	452	225	140	80	7	5	30
4,556	4,500			56	4,412	2,150	40	2,122	100	38,500	31
6,985	3,200		3,785		6,985	3,200		2,800	985		32
10,649	10,649				9,609	6,380	([20])	2,692	537	624	33
2,315	2,300			15	1,505	600		865	40	50	34
23,006	23,006				23,006	13,609		8,286	1,111		35
3,415	3,415				2,406		10	2,242	154	497	36
4,006	3,931			75	3,873	1,800		2,073			37
7,692	7,500			192	6,892	4,600		2,106	186		38
13,750	13,750				13,750	8,400	600	4,000	750		39
3,713	3,700			13	3,600	1,700	450	1,416	34	250	40
3,113	3,068			45	3,068	905	581	1,214	368		41
9,117	8,250			867	8,723	4,731		3,428	564	394	42
4,928	4,928				4,928			4,501	427		43
											44
6,450	6,450				6,450	4,300	([20])	1,650	500		45
6,639	6,559			80	6,559	3,602		2,822	135		46
7,240	7,240				6,630	5,161		1,361	108	610	47
6,248	6,248				6,248	3,718		2,365	165		48
3,370	3,250			120	3,525		([20])	3,500	25		49
											50

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued								
	CALIFORNIA—Continued								
51	Taft Junior College	1,092	7,632	----------	----------	40	2½	374	-------
52	Ventura Junior College	1,678	7,771	----------	----------	45	2	679	-------
53	Visalia Junior College [92]	573	8,548	5,644	8,878	45	2	521	-------
54	Williams Junior College	1,000	10,000	1,500	450	49	5½	77	-------
55	Yuba County Junior College	324	4,806	[10] [92] 18,216	[5] [10] 4,581	42½	1	498	-------
	COLORADO								
56	Colorado Woman's College	400	6,140	4,650	7,460	62	3	358	-------
57	Fort Lewis School	1,740	7,167	2,946	468	52½	1½	95	-------
58	Mesa County Junior College	380	6,472	3,860	2,317	45	1	533	-------
59	Pueblo Junior College	400	2,098	11,719	5,696	69⅝	1	299	-------
60	Trinidad State Junior College	1,096	3,258	----------	----------	49	1½	540	-------
	CONNECTICUT								
61	Marot Junior College	30	4,000	----------	----------	91	1	35	-------
62	Saint Thomas Seminary	200	5,980	2,100	200	29	1	75	-------
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
63	Georgetown Visitation Junior College	402	9,372	1,494	----------	46	5	66	-------
64	Holton—Arms School and Junior College	135	3,796	2,475	----------	32½	1	60	-------
	FLORIDA								
65	Bethune—Cookman College	1,933	9,289	17,212	8,913	53	3½	493	-------
66	Florida Normal and Industrial Institute	57	9,143	9,150	1,685	45½	1	165	-------
67	Palm Beach Junior College	1,694	4,263	2,171	7,452	41¼	1	117	-------
68	St. Petersburg Junior College	1,175	8,559	3,265	7,560	49	1	372	-------
	GEORGIA								
69	Andrew College	103	3,756	1,156	63	79½	1	83	-------
70	Armstrong Junior College	668	3,676	2,920	18,844	60	1	323	-------
71	Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School	1,515	7,864	3,615	----------	67	1½	219	-------
72	Georgia Southwestern College	398	9,097	10,190	30,550	70	1½	375	-------
73	Middle Georgia College	435	6,963	4,076	58,465	73	2	432	-------
74	Norman Junior College	62	3,694	4,015	1,018	39	2	127	-------
75	North Georgia College	699	9,428	5,098	44,893	70	1	593	-------
76	South Georgia College	97	5,781	46,142	45,533	63	2	311	-------
77	West Georgia College	502	6,000	22,553	13,350	72½	1	449	-------
78	Young L. G. Harris College	406	10,309	12,436	2,008	66	1	343	-------
	IDAHO								
79	Boise Junior College	1,153	4,346	----------	----------	53	1	406	-------
80	Ricks College	173	7,873	----------	----------	40	1	297	-------
	ILLINOIS								
81	Blackburn College	748	13,268	5,508	21,568	83	1	299	-------
82	Elgin Junior College	80	4,412	1,970	350	69	½	38	-------
83	Ferry Hall	177	8,047	1,256	----------	----------	1	18	-------
84	Frances Shimer Junior College	465	10,510	6,464	1,808	48	1½	104	-------
85	Joliet Junior College	991	10,582	7,156	----------	48½	1	406	-------
86	La Salle—Peru—Oglesby Junior College.	525	11,136	[92] 12,448	[92] 17,759	45½	3	348	-------
87	Lincoln College	199	10,229	----------	----------	48	1	141	-------
88	Lyons Township Junior College	792	6,157	3,946	3,918	42½	3	263	-------
89	Mallinckrodt College	105	16,830	[48] 3,000	----------	54	1	35	-------

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$7,629	$7,629				$7,629	$4,250	([20])	$3,269	$110		51
10,198	10,101			$97	10,129	3,600		6,136	393	$72	52
4,535	4,500			35	4,340	2,880		1,460			53
438	438				438	250	$10	158	20	20	54
932	850			82	842			750	92		55
2,670	2,655			15	2,670	1,710	349	570	41		56
3,620	2,945	$675			3,620	1,800	367	1,453			57
2,331	1,000		$1,047	284	1,967	1,275		677	15	23	58
6,900	6,900				4,177	1,900	([20])	2,277			59
2,729	2,600		125	4	2,923	1,200	([20])	1,657	66		60
											61
500	500				500			500			62
889	800	38		51	689		([20])	639	50	150	63
1,044	1,044				1,044	480		480	84		64
2,424	2,395	25		4	2,422	1,560	270	525	67		65
1,700	1,700				1,700	700	300	600	100		66
1,545	1,545				1,545	945		600			67
2,424	1,950	376		98	2,357	1,350	([20])	847	160		68
2,570	2,570				2,550	750	1,200	600		20	69
2,926	2,800			126	2,828	1,800		990	38	98	70
3,178	3,178				3,178	1,132	126	1,596	324		71
2,802	2,731	12		59	2,802	1,752	450	550	50		72
3,510	3,440			70	3,257	1,470	480	1,215	92	46,000	73
866	866				866	720		103	43		74
3,243	3,135			108	3,018	1,546		1,288	184	142	75
3,468	3,468				1,896	1,000	450	410	36	36,572	76
3,237	3,237				3,237	1,500	212	1,400	125		77
2,060	900	232	928		1,947	900		995	52	113	78
2,787	2,700			87	2,750	1,500	([20])	1,155	95		79
1,715	1,715				1,694	1,144	21	479	50	21	80
4,429	4,326			103	4,228	1,570	756	1,867	35	200	81
1,005	450	544		11	605	285		318	2		82
1,480	1,450	30			1,405	1,000		375	30		83
3,391	2,800	480		111	2,597	1,288	203	1,008	98	205	84
3,020	3,020				2,889	2,050		785	54		85
5,306	5,246			60	5,273	[92] 4,800		397	76		86
1,042	830	212			1,041	650		372	19		87
[92] 10,589	9,900			689	[92] 10,356	6,100		4,017	239		88
[24] 215	[24] 215				215	([18])	([18])	215			89

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued								
	ILLINOIS—Continued								
90	Morgan Park Junior College	341	3,876	2,350	10,474	41¼	1	261	
91	North Park College	969	19,582	15,022	13,560	77	4	726	
92	Thornton Junior College	265	6,671	2,565	1,837	41¼	1	178	
	INDIANA								
93	Concordia College	413	15,674	5,296	582	42½	4	66	
94	Gary Junior College	120	5,883	3,940		66½	4	334	
95	Vincennes University	400	7,749				1	99	
	IOWA								
96	Boone Junior College	175	3,500	5,450	3,560	43¾	½	72	
97	Britt Junior College	25	600			43¾	½	41	
98	Burlington Junior College	602	8,512	27,990		42½	½	215	
99	Chariton Junior College	70	889			50	½	57	
100	Creston Junior College	280	7,624			45	1	69	
101	Eagle Grove Junior College	738	5,521			50½	½	54	
102	Elkader Public Junior College	100	7,600			45	1	77	
103	Ellsworth Junior College	330	10,095	27,461	13,700	45	1	93	
104	Emmetsburg Junior College	300	2,600			45	1¼	56	
105	Fort Dodge Junior College	343	4,431	36,985	2,901	43¾	10	205	
106	Graceland College	513	14,650	11,031	54,644	75½	1	300	
107	Grand View College	143	5,643	[48] 300	[48] 1,480	58 7/12		69	
108	Marshalltown Junior College	338	4,396	9,833		40	1	129	
109	Mason City Junior College	108	7,808		34,020	45	2	253	
110	Muscatine Junior College	72	1,602			45	5	82	
111	Osceola Junior College	194	1,774	3,025	3,750	45	2	29	
112	Sheldon Junior College	99	5,822	371	[16] 50	44¼	1	83	
113	Waldorf College	434	4,592	1,260	4,946	81½	1	187	
114	Waukon Junior College	122	6,691	1,450	2,200	40	1	79	
115	Webster City Junior College	250	2,500		2,500	40	½	107	
	KANSAS								
116	Arkansas City Junior College	53	1,988			42½	1	327	
117	Central College	353	7,324	10,368	18,841	62½	1	89	
118	Chanute Junior College	573	5,016			45	1	312	
119	Coffeyville Junior College	220	3,992		25,000	60	1	526	
120	College of Paola	1,015	7,000	2,400	70	70	2	55	
121	Dodge City Junior College	467	3,836	[17] 16,206	([17])	49¼	1	326	
122	El Dorado Junior College	291	4,049	17,646		50	1	379	
123	Fort Scott Junior College	300	6,979	5,400	18,000	50	1	373	
124	Friends Bible College	39	1,399	450		42½	½	35	
125	Garden City Junior College		2,000	5,632		35⅝	½	211	
126	Hesston College	273	5,207			50¾	1½	59	
127	Highland Junior College	298	2,970	[48] 400	[48] 2,000	40	1	172	
128	Hutchinson Junior College	577	3,304	1,007	12,957	54¼	1	518	
129	Independence Junior College	202	7,762	12,234		45	1	344	
130	Iola Junior College	255	4,240	2,500	100	47½	1	195	
131	Kansas City Junior College	1,430	3,201	10,150	11,393	42½	1	533	
132	Miltonvale Wesleyan College	75	1,770	1,500	700	38¾	3	30	
133	Parson Junior College	468	13,793	3,500		40	1	374	
134	Sacred Heart Junior College	424	14,750	2,067		79½	1	67	
135	St. John's Lutheran College	462	10,962	13,640	[46] 5,900	87	1	106	
136	St. Joseph's College and Military Academy.	155	7,835			55½	1	47	
137	Tabor College	71	6,200			46¼	1	97	
138	Western University	90	2,616	1,329	629	43	1	41	
	KENTUCKY								
139	Ashland Junior College	278	4,719	1,884	12,529	41	1	191	
140	Bethel Woman's College	261	6,024	2,404	8,236	61½	1	120	
141	Campbellsville Junior College	6,092	6,092	4,450	4,700	40¼	1	149	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$1,801	$1,801				$1,801	$932	$100	$665	$104	$110	90
7,286	7,140			$146	7,105	5,140	(20)	1,560	405		91
935	910	$25			683	(20)	70	531	82	69	92
1,019	613		$373	33	979	700	(20)	279			93
6,414	6,414				6,414	4,482	[97] 1,655	95	182		94
1,039	750		281	8	1,026	750		264	12		95
(20)					(20)						96
											97
3,050	1,800			1,250	3,050	1,400	250	1,400			98
125	125				125			125			99
1,723	1,723				1,723	900	300	494	29		100
2,239	2,239				2,239	(20)		2,239			101
584	574			10	566		63	493	10		102
1,833	1,833				1,833	1,125	108	464	136		103
1,090	1,090				1,090	450	378	262			104
803	803				803			697	106		105
5,172	3,900	15	1,181	76	4,181	1,350	2,233	560	38	80	106
260	260				270	(72)	(20)	260	10		107
2,472	2,472				2,472	1,500		957	15		108
2,543	2,543				2,543	1,395		1,148			109
[24] 150	150				[24] 150	(72)	(20)	150			110
577	575			2	547	200		325	22	30	111
525	525				525	60		450	15		112
2,111	2,111			11	2,111	900	343	831	37		113
1,316	1,316				1,316	828		488			114
500	500				565			565			115
1,775	1,760			15	1,775	1,400		365	10		116
649	564	85			649	300	176	173			117
											118
1,310	1,310				1,310	800		510			119
213	61		152		213			198	15		120
1,250	1,200			50	1,200			1,085	115		121
2,481	2,085		350	46	2,500	1,600	135	745	20		122
2,192	2,185			7	2,185	1,385		800			123
79	79				79			77	2		124
1,047	1,000			47	1,139	(20)		1,139	(20)		125
730	500		230		683	100	200	383			126
824	683		141		834	500		308	26		127
2,399	2,362			37	2,399	1,100	130	1,169		90	128
1,724	1,724				1,724	1,224		500			129
2,910	2,880			30	2,910	1,260	150	1,450	50		130
3,980			980	3,000	3,980	1,320		2,480	180		131
235	230			5	215	(90)	80	120	15	10	132
1,251	1,251				1,251	968		283			133
600			134	466	600			600			134
1,222	862		360		1,147		450	657	40	50	135
1,050			1,050		1,050	600		405	45		136
58	578			4	582	451		40	91		137
1,29	300			990	1,290	720	270	300			138
500	500				500			500			139
2,026	1,699	308		19	2,017	798	825	382	12		140
1,818	1,801	10		7	1,818	1,035	15	185	583	8,100	141

Table 22.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued								
	KENTUCKY—Continued								
142	Caney Junior College	1,967	29,192	16,195		70½	1	172	
143	Cumberland College	492	6,497	6,723	3,842	45	1	220	
144	Nazareth Junior College	208	12,975	875		88	1	92	
145	Paducah Junior College	1,225	3,626			66	½	132	
146	Pikesville Junior College	692	8,293	14,911	5,972	52	1	280	
147	St. Catharine Junior College	584	8,434	4,640		41	[23] 3	63	
148	Sue Bennett College	541	8,705	71,010		54¼	1	185	
	LOUISIANA								
149	College and Academy of the Sacred Heart.	150	3,575			53	1	62	
150	De La Salle Normal School	600	4,000			42½	([90])	58	
151	Louisiana Negro Normal and Industrial Institute.	624	2,646	10,435	52,144	50	2	313	
152	Northeast Center of the Louisiana State University.	484	5,158	7,244	8,569	58	2	([98])	
	MAINE								
153	Ricker Junior College	400	3,500			48½	([72])	69	
154	Westbrook Junior College	306	4,314	1,085	161	77½	1	332	
	MARYLAND								
155	Chevy Chase Junior College	116	3,714	1,324	2,420	36	1	58	
156	Mount St. Agnes Junior College.	449	5,658	6,853	7,203	47	2	80	
157	National Park College	561	6,320	3,300	122	53¼	1	288	
158	Saint Charles College	500	37,000	[10] 1,948		17½		263	
159	St. Mary's Female Seminary	137	4,425			45½	1	43	
	MASSACHUSETTS								
160	Bradford Junior College	590	13,466	7,207	[5] 728	85	2	258	
161	Cambridge School of Liberal Arts.	66	474			37	[53] 1	79	
162	Garland School	88	1,603			44	[72] 1	85	
163	Mary Brooks School		1,512					57	
164	Nichols Junior College	57	3,022	340		68	1	156	
165	Pine Manor Junior College	297	5,199	6,290	2,612	68½	1½	227	
166	Worcester Junior College	259	2,256	185	322	86	1	233	
	MICHIGAN								
167	Bay City Junior College	310	11,272	9,744	17,956	43¾	3	394	
168	Flint Junior College	774	11,117			50¼	1	535	
169	Gogebic Junior College	428	6,429	8,987	11,114	46½	2	187	
170	Highland Park Junior College	471	6,361	6,864		45	1	382	
171	Jackson Junior College	441	4,481	2,075	2,320	45	1	323	
172	Muskegon Junior College	3,285	103,703	241,518		72	20	301	
173	Port Huron Junior College	268	4,523	14,422	9,554	42½	1	209	
	MINNESOTA								
174	Concordia College	1,033	16,199	4,898		35¼	1	54	
175	Crosby-Ironton Junior College.	663	1,911	5,284		40	1	90	
176	Duluth Junior College	520	7,012	8,840		45	1	394	
177	Ely Junior College	161	882	9,853	1,007	45	2	172	
178	Itasca Junior College	488	7,079	10,348		40	2	219	
179	Rochester Junior College	410	3,631	2,352	10,225	49	1½	227	
180	Virginia Junior College	1,195	13,284	9,268	13,068	51½	3	415	
181	Worthington Junior College	252	2,068	545	226	50	[53] 1	140	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	
											142
$1,722	$1,386	$336			$1,712	$1,125	$126	$444	$17		143
1,400	400	1,000			[24] 367		([20])	367			144
500	500				500		([20])	[49] 450	50		145
2,074	1,774	240		$60	2,074	1,035		958	81		146
378	378				378			353	25	$154	147
1,933	1,933				1,880	1,430		450			148
											149
											150
4,400	3,390	1,000		10	4,400	1,980	990	1,351	79		151
57,038	56,783	250		5	4,483	3,150		1,056	277	52,546	152
279	279				279		20	205	54		153
1,519	1,498			21	1,579	748		791	40		154
1,065	1,065				1,065	765		300			155
3,275	2,500	50	$400	325	3,175	1,400	675	757	343	100	156
4,869	721	240		3,908	2,741	1,035		1,618	88	2,000	157
600	600				600			575	25		158
1,482	1,482				1,482	1,150		332			159
6,056	5,400	600		56	5,709	4,000		1,456	253	7,288	160
510	492		18		510	300		198	12		161
814	799	15			814	400		402	12		162
										2,437	163
											164
2,415	2,415				2,402	1,665		501	236		165
847	847				847	600		244	3		166
5,350	5,350				5,375	4,150		1,175	50		167
4,142	2,426	1,644		72	3,871	1,170	366	2,335		235	168
1,357	1,357				1,433		350	958	125		169
3,896	3,850			46	3,899	3,050		849			170
2,191	2,000			191	2,163	1,600		563			171
53,269	1,587	46,403		5,279	46,190	32,543		12,091	1,556	557	172
1,761	1,728			33	1,746	1,130		598	18		173
1,002	667			335	850			757	93		174
											175
2,012	1,823	189			1,962	808		1,124	30		176
1,553	1,550			3	1,527	1,000		524	3		177
3,624	3,590			34	3,624	2,320		1,041	263		178
1,920	1,920				1,920	720		1,185	15		179
8,739	8,739				7,362	5,200		1,823	339	439	180
1,709	1,709				1,709	1,170	([20])	489	50		181

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued								
	MISSISSIPPI								
182	All Saints' Junior College					32½	1	37	
183	Clarke Memorial College	170	3,341	[17] 5,395	([17])	44	2½	95	
184	East Central Junior College	470	3,905	3,303	24,913	50¼	1	418	
185	East Mississippi Junior College	272	3,266	3,195	936	44	1	196	
186	Gulf Park College	202	4,878	3,447	2,210	61½	2	163	
187	Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College.	674	6,085	8,350	2,361	50½	1	325	
188	Hillman College		4,148			39		97	
189	Hinds Junior College	250	5,550	8,550	2,000	51½	1	355	
190	Holmes Junior College	215	4,645	4,472	4,276	44	1	267	
191	Jones County Junior College	5,952	12,444	24,471	3,871	50	2	645	
192	Meridian Municipal Junior College.	454	5,971	[99] 13,490	[99] 22,536	50	1	190	
193	Pearl River Junior College	194	4,191	5,865	3,768	54⅚	1	270	
194	Southern Christian Institute	387	3,546	4,045	1,602	37 1/12	1	17	
195	Southwest Mississippi Junior College.		3,209			49½	1	184	
196	Sunflower Junior College	119	5,013	12,975	83,700	59¼	2	340	
197	Whitworth College	182	7,667	2,072	([17])	60½	1	59	
198	Wood Junior College	274	5,198	2,969	[99] 683	58½	1	173	
	MISSOURI								
199	Central Wesleyan College	661	17,059	1,855	4,202	40	[53] 1	58	
200	Christian College	500	9,658	7,333	4,234	54	1	286	
201	Conception Junior College	1,994	8,094	4,121	[5] 610	69	1	50	
202	Cottey College	502	7,462	11,857		83½	2	152	
203	Flat River Junior College	322	8,530			43¾	1	192	
204	Hannibal—La Grange College	245	6,867			45	[53] 1	150	
205	Iberia Junior College	300	10,000	1,500		32½	[53] 1	83	
206	Jefferson City Junior College	296	5,889	5,102		41¼	1	142	
207	Kansas City Junior College	304	20,554	25,631		50	1	1,301	
208	Kemper Military School	478	6,973	9,665		69	2	286	
209	Lincoln Junior College [92]								
210	Moberly Junior College	430	5,935			39⅙	1	226	
211	Monett Junior College	837	6,965	13,200		48	2½	119	
212	St. Joseph Junior College	569	5,875	[17] 13,061	([17])	40⅝	1	443	
213	St. Paul's College	416	10,967			10	([72])	90	
214	St. Theresa Junior College	483	8,750	6,168	3,352	63	1	128	
215	Southwest Baptist College	176	7,497	8,420	5,200	54	1	247	
216	Stephens College	3,296	28,863	66,222	75,642	89¼	12½	1,558	
217	Trenton Junior College	434	5,378			40	1	90	
218	Wentworth Military Academy	1,714	6,039	3,207		30	1	158	
219	William Woods College	599	11,053	7,815	15,659	79½	2	313	
	MONTANA								
220	Northern Montana College	930	12,256	15,060	25,901	78	1	419	
	NEBRASKA								
221	Luther College	224	5,935			57	1	110	
222	McCook Junior College	300	2,011			45	½	155	
223	Scottsbluff Junior College	40	1,112			45		167	
	NEW HAMPSHIRE								
224	Colby Junior College for Women.	1,567	11,853	10,516	[5] 2,229	68½	3½	335	
225	Stoneleigh College	311	4,041	1,310	4,587	75½	1	129	
	NEW JERSEY								
226	Bergen Junior College	630	4,703	5,770		48½	1	407	
227	Centenary Collegiate Institute	672	7,303	4,277	408	168	½	154	
228	Union Junior College	181	3,157	2,440	1,355	25	10	510	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$298		$25	$198	$75	$298			[48] $298			182
765	$600		25	140	965	$600	$135	230			183
2,498	1,000			1,498	2,498	1,166	297	1,000	$35		184
1,807	1,807				1,807	1,000	207	576	24	$140	185
2,293	2,250			43	2,194	1,500		674	20		186
1,765	1,705			60	1,762	1,080	(20)	625	57		187
											188
2,390	2,365			25	2,390	1,375		965	50		189
1,756	1,743			13	1,629	1,080	(20)	529	20	127	190
2,770			2,230	540	2,452	1,493	614	270	75		191
2,747	2,747				2,747	1,320	(20)	1,370	57		192
1,571	900		671		1,487	900		580	7		193
960	829		122	9	953	675	54	215	9		194
400	400				400			250	150		195
2,463	1,800		650	13	2,108	1,575		503	30	300	196
562	562				562			552	10		197
1,388	1,368			20	1,380	418	350	552	60	750	198
480	467			13	398		267	113	18		199
2,592	2,592				2,592	1,294	298	773	227		200
500	500				500	(18)	(18)	500			201
4,021	3,964			57	3,826	2,417	320	1,089		25	202
620	600			20	620	(20)		600	20		203
											204
388	105	139	144		355		105	228	22		205
1,609	316		1,279	14	1,609	900		703	6		206
5,850	5,850				5,657	4,644		1,013			207
2,578	2,578				2,578	759	262	1,557		208	208
											209
1,046	1,000		46		1,046	732		289	25		210
2,225	2,150			75	2,225	800	375	1,000	50		211
917	885			32	917	(20)	(20)	857	60		212
416	99	307		10	344		95	199	50		213
1,856	1,478	42		336	1,713	765		862	86	135	214
2,094	2,094				2,094	1,020	468	454	152		215
35,019	35,019				35,005	22,898	2,400	8,395	1,312		216
1,825	1,800			25	1,619	945	(20)	624	50		217
818	800			18	1,550	650		775	125		218
3,269	3,219			50	3,219	1,750		1,305	164	100	219
4,930	4,500	300		130	4,775	2,500		2,125	150	60	220
1,515	908	587		20	870	400		450	20	500	221
320	200		120		317			294	23		222
505	500			5	500	(20)		500			223
10,305	10,229	76			9,446	5,116	400	2,691	1,239	89	224
830	779			51	830	400		424	6		225
2,858	2,850			8	3,072	1,350	(20)	1,669	53		226
2,269	1,870	379		20	2,269	1,550		492	[3] 227		227
2,800	2,800				3,283	890	520	1,800	73		228

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued								
	NEW MEXICO								
229	Eastern New Mexico Junior College.	1,392	9,614	15,441	49,517	67	2	656	
	NEW YORK								
230	Bennett Junior College	918	8,302	4,620		91½	2	103	
231	Concordia Collegiate Institute	222	13,940	1,494		108½	2½	90	
232	Finch Junior College	909	6,809	4,850		83	3	224	
233	Junior College of the Packer Collegiate Institute.	374	12,273	15,310		50½	2	115	
	NORTH CAROLINA								
234	Barber—Scotia Junior College	263	5,960		21,696	75	1	143	
235	Belmont Abbey Junior College	287	38,287			91	1½	135	
236	Boiling Springs Junior College	212	4,163	1,699	812	59½	1	89	
237	Brevard College	578	7,348	6,822	6,443	58	1	394	
238	Campbell College	613	6,394	6,927	41,659	62½	2½	305	
239	Lees—McRae College	1,118	10,157	3,455	13,539	57	1½	274	
240	Mars Hill College	718	14,689	42,457	15,573	67½	2½	740	
241	Mitchell College	250	5,454			53½	4	157	
242	Montreat College	150	10,101			68		214	
243	Peace, a Junior College for Women.	430	6,522	4,042		[73] 39	1	253	
244	Pfeiffer Junior College	325	5,100	2,956	4,115	58¾	1	189	
245	Pineland Junior College	1,925	7,220	3,097		43	1	87	
246	Presbyterian Junior College for Men.	410	7,051			63	1½	89	
247	St. Genevieve-of-the-pines Junior College.	250	8,270	1,450		39	1	52	
248	Saint Mary's School and Junior College.	933	8,337	4,397	1,799	87¼	2	180	
249	Wingate College	1,535	5,962	365	45	49	6	136	
	NORTH DAKOTA								
250	North Dakota State School of Science.	163	9,064	4,787		50	1	533	
	OHIO								
251	Urbana Junior College	410	14,967			45	½	42	
	OKLAHOMA								
252	Altus Junior College	44	1,824			40		210	
253	Bacone Junior College	1,181	10,033	18,568	15,012	54¼	1	87	
254	Bristow Junior College	675	7,901			48½	1	117	
255	Cameron State Agricultural College.	580	10,129	7,208	3,261	45	1	750	
256	Capitol Hill Junior College [92]								
257	Connors State Agricultural College.	8	2,986	550	135	35	1	492	
258	Eastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.	196	4,712	6,565	2,775	44	1	424	
259	Kiowa County Junior College [92]								
260	Monte Cassino Junior College	168	3,985	2,157	2,936	54	2	99	
261	Muskogee Junior College	90	4,329				([72])	84	
262	Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College.	646	5,636	16,249	12,275	50¼	1	231	
263	Oklahoma Military Academy	120	3,569	4,680	1,240	49	2	183	
264	Okmulgee Junior College	104	1,179	4,477	[16] 237	40	½	111	
265	Sapulpa Junior College	66	556	5,058	[16] 922	40	2½	82	
266	Seminole Junior College	47	2,355			40	½	117	
267	University Preparatory School and Junior College.	189	7,295	1,490		57½	1½	529	
268	Woodward Junior College [93]	75	2,624			35	½	78	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$9,315	$9,300	$15	----	----	$7,988	[b] $4,000	$1,266	$2,257	$465	$253	229
4,719	4,285	434	----	----	4,401	2,200	----	2,184	17	129	230
803	645	150	----	$8	745	75	----	642	28	58	231
5,223	5,100	----	----	123	5,205	3,600	----	1,410	195	----	232
3,145	3,021	95	----	29	3,118	2,506	----	524	88	----	233
2,715	837	1,582	$286	10	2,407	1,225	345	827	10	357	234
1,101	1,101	----	----	----	1,101	600	----	366	135	----	235
1,022	982	----	----	40	1,012	[66] 600	247	165	----	----	236
2,122	2,064	----	58	----	2,122	1,275	256	555	36	----	237
2,305	2,305	----	----	----	2,106	1,125	168	721	92	27	238
1,364	1,032	305	27	----	1,337	735	----	548	54	27	239
4,880	4,375	75	----	430	4,603	2,150	770	1,502	181	----	240
2,000	2,000	----	----	----	1,198	675	240	240	43	----	241
											242
3,249	3,206	----	----	43	3,236	[66] 1,210	1,246	710	70	----	243
1,047	1,000	----	----	47	1,175	[66] 500	----	620	55	----	244
2,009	1,600	----	400	9	1,953	1,300	135	480	38	20	245
402	402	----	----	----	402	105	225	72	----	----	246
1,455	1,200	----	250	5	526	270	[20]	256	----	100,000	247
21,122	19,919	----	813	390	4,735	2,753	235	1,472	275	15,996	248
1,955	1,955	----	----	----	1,955	1,000	800	125	30	----	249
1,597	1,596	----	----	1	1,597	1,300	----	270	27	----	250
1,141	970	----	171	----	1,039	470	119	445	5	----	251
650	650	----	----	----	657	[c] 250	[20]	382	25	----	252
3,830	2,871	----	----	959	3,830	900	959	1,925	46	----	253
2,675	2,595	----	----	80	2,675	1,675	----	806	194	----	254
1,907	1,907	----	----	----	1,907	1,332	----	575	----	----	255
											256
681	191	----	486	4	681	450	96	55	80	----	257
1,463	1,454	----	----	9	1,456	1,203	----	253	----	----	258
											259
563	----	535	----	28	553	----	----	544	9	----	260
285	----	----	285	----	355	----	20	324	11	----	261
2,430	1,500	----	----	930	2,430	1,500	----	915	15	----	262
525	----	----	510	15	525	[20]	----	475	50	----	263
126	120	----	----	6	126	----	----	122	4	----	264
118	116	----	----	2	106	----	----	106	----	12	265
1,690	1,690	----	----	----	1,690	1,400	----	165	125	----	266
2,179	1,600	----	538	41	2,145	1,470	----	665	10	----	267
1,310	1,310	----	----	----	1,310	1,150	[20]	160	----	----	268

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued								
	OREGON								
269	Multnomah College	561	5,192	2,865	17,549	60½	1	621	-------
270	St. Helen's Hall Junior College	151	5,448	3,725	3,328	35	1	203	-------
	PENNSYLVANIA								
271	Alliance College	619	6,478	1,937	1,176	52½	1	44	-------
272	Hershey Junior College	76	623	782	-------	68	2	83	-------
273	Ogontz Junior College	140	10,534	-------	-------	48	1	74	-------
274	Scranton—Keystone Junior College.	664	9,339	6,817	-------	47½	1	218	-------
275	Williamsport Dickinson Seminary and Junior College.	628	9,559	4,526	5,027	56½	2	254	-------
276	Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute.[92]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
	SOUTH CAROLINA								
277	Anderson College	30	6,073	-------	8,629	72½	1	184	-------
278	Coulter Memorial Academy	346	5,703	35	275	48	1	63	-------
279	Textile Industrial Institute	-------	-------	-------	-------	56	-------	302	-------
280	Wesleyan Methodist College	96	3,246	-------	-------	37½	1	39	-------
	SOUTH DAKOTA								
281	Freeman Junior College	223	5,178	[17] 7,595	-------	42½	-------	69	-------
282	Wessington Springs College	100	7,500	500	-------	45	½	83	-------
	TENNESSEE								
283	David Lipscomb College	593	7,110	6,284	25,008	64	2	347	-------
284	Freed-Hardeman College	300	6,550	452	-------	42	1¼	234	-------
285	Hiwassee College	249	5,044	4,871	1,092	50	1	181	-------
286	Morristown Normal and Industrial College.	68	7,001	[48] 20,550	[48] 200	42½	2	66	-------
287	Southern Junior College	436	7,804	-------	2,717	67	½	164	-------
288	Tennessee Wesleyan College	428	10,466	9,048	12,164	59½	2	270	-------
289	Trevecca College	-------	8,000	-------	-------	56½	-------	91	-------
290	University of Tennessee Junior College.	681	10,685	9,425	11,750	51½	3	(d)	(d)
291	Ward-Belmont School	411	15,135	[17] 43,653	-------	59½	4	323	-------
	TEXAS								
292	Amarillo College	679	8,136	4,374	21,600	50	1	438	-------
293	Blinn College	110	4,825	-------	-------	45	1	145	-------
294	Brownsville Junior College	368	7,639	3,890	-------	-------	1	177	-------
295	Clarendon Junior College	98	7,649	10,500	8,200	36¼	1	102	-------
296	Clifton Junior College	57	4,148	[48] 1,920	[48] 3,060	50	½	75	-------
297	College of Marshall	182	6,287	5,404	-------	43	1	115	-------
298	Corpus Christi Junior College	977	2,990	20,318	17,632	55	1	229	-------
299	Decatur Baptist College	31	4,092	1,764	-------	37½	1	125	-------
300	Edinburg Junior College	506	8,897	10,579	16,245	50	1	266	-------
301	Gainesville Junior College	142	2,512	[17] 9,900	-------	42½	1	180	-------
302	Hardin Junior College	549	4,869	4,412	-------	50½	1	349	-------
303	Hillsboro Junior College	471	5,669	5,151	12,194	45	1	312	-------
304	Hockaday Junior College	324	5,240	-------	[5] 1,383	54	2	111	-------
305	Jacksonville College	524	5,758	1,674	917	49	1	59	-------
306	John Tarleton Agricultural College.	1,972	23,286	20,886	51,622	72	3	1,159	-------
307	Kilgore College	869	5,383	55,375	57,240	47½	1	535	-------
308	Lamar College	409	3,581	7,456	13,109	42½	1	541	-------
309	Lee Junior College	1,021	6,674	11,900	-------	62½	1	329	-------
310	Lon Morris College	212	3,920	8,839	-------	32½	1	315	-------
311	Mary Allen Junior College	201	3,696	8,069	-------	53¾	1	179	-------

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$3,228	$2,040	$21	$1,127	$40	$2,776	$1,240	.....	$1,246	$290	.....	269
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	270
4,000	4,000	.....	.....	.....	4,161	1,600	$216	2,204	141	.....	271
1,950	1,750	.....	.....	200	1,950	(20)	.....	1,950	.....	.....	272
500	500	.....	.....	.....	[25] 500	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	273
3,761	2,761	1,000	.....	.....	3,761	1,900	432	1,381	48	.....	274
3,351	2,550	201	564	36	3,311	2,550	(20)	627	134	$60	275
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	276
611	611	.....	.....	.....	611	450	.....	159	2	.....	277
561	550	.....	.....	11	548	486	.....	62	.....	1,100	278
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	279
362	355	.....	.....	7	362	260	.....	46	56	.....	280
392	263	.....	118	11	392	225	.....	167	.....	.....	281
991	941	.....	.....	50	991	591	200	200	.....	.....	282
4,217	4,200	.....	.....	17	3,710	2,010	893	683	124	.....	283
1,190	1,050	100	.....	40	1,190	550	.....	640	.....	.....	284
1,279	1,267	.....	.....	12	1,279	705	294	274	6	.....	285
245	50	50	140	5	460	300	90	55	15	.....	286
2,164	2,164	.....	.....	.....	2,164	780	690	654	40	.....	287
3,423	2,275	339	764	45	3,364	1,619	656	1,081	8	.....	288
800	.....	.....	600	200	800	200	400	200	.....	.....	289
5,849	5,600	224	.....	25	5,796	3,800	393	1,307	296	25	290
4,372	4,372	.....	.....	.....	4,372	3,841	.....	531	.....	.....	291
3,532	3,532	.....	.....	.....	3,532	2,250	.....	1,057	225	.....	292
2,153	1,700	.....	453	.....	1,898	1,200	180	510	8	100	293
3,040	2,748	252	.....	40	2,125	1,170	858	55	42	.....	294
1,077	550	75	452	.....	1,077	413	405	183	[49] 76	.....	296
1,573	1,058	.....	500	15	1,573	900	158	480	35	.....	295
1,007	836	.....	99	72	956	725	.....	209	22	.....	297
2,275	2,228	.....	.....	47	2,275	1,500	.....	775	.....	.....	298
1,058	1,058	.....	.....	.....	1,058	450	475	91	42	.....	299
2,115	2,115	.....	.....	.....	2,115	1,320	.....	761	34	.....	300
1,373	1,373	.....	.....	.....	1,373	990	269	56	58	.....	301
3,148	3,033	80	35	.....	3,157	2,033	.....	1,042	82	26	302
2,176	2,150	.....	14	12	2,076	1,148	200	682	46	100	303
665	465	50	.....	150	665	.....	.....	637	28	.....	304
522	251	.....	260	11	521	180	.....	320	21	.....	305
9,937	9,575	362	.....	.....	8,521	5,054	467	2,889	111	836	306
4,500	4,500	.....	.....	.....	4,500	2,000	.....	2,015	485	.....	307
2,815	2,815	.....	.....	.....	2,815	1,850	.....	891	74	.....	308
4,891	4,812	.....	.....	79	4,136	2,106	.....	1,850	180	.....	309
2,589	2,554	.....	.....	35	2,589	1,710	.....	862	17	.....	310
1,097	942	.....	150	5	1,097	675	.....	401	21	.....	311

Table 12.—*Statistics of the libraries of the*

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students [1]	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued								
	TEXAS—Continued								
312	North Texas Agricultural College.	1,142	17,405	14,845	6,147	80¼	3	1,455	-------
313	Our Lady of Victory College	323	9,402	3,439	-------	50	1	100	-------
314	Paris Junior College	452	6,010	[17] 38,400	-------	40	1	428	-------
315	Ranger Junior College	125	5,050	4,375	-------	38¾	1	116	-------
316	St. Philip's Junior College and Vocational Institute.	-------	4,000	-------	-------	66½	1	99	-------
317	San Angelo College	231	5,123	8,753	-------	49	1	251	-------
318	San Antonio Junior College	407	6,655	1,347	4,589	44	1	327	-------
319	Schreiner Institute	449	6,324	3,670	5,275	49	1	249	-------
320	Southwestern Junior College	530	7,995	9,500	1,808	53	½	143	-------
321	Temple Junior College	220	7,664	10,125	1,650	5	1	137	-------
322	Texarkana College	156	5,210	2,765	10,682	54	1	154	-------
323	Texas Lutheran College	1,232	12,398	4,545	10,851	74	1	163	-------
324	Texas Military College	91	4,021	-------	-------	43	1	67	-------
325	Tyler Junior College	411	6,161	-------	-------	47½	1	231	-------
326	Victoria Junior College	265	8,719	10,949	2,943	43	2½	78	-------
327	Wayland Baptist College	270	5,009	3,550	1,350	31	1	237	-------
328	Weatherford College	37	5,601	10,800	-------	45	1	210	-------
329	Westminster College	240	5,679	7,542	5,142	40	1	135	-------
	UTAH								
330	Branch Agricultural College	1,405	15,042	17,061	20,980	49	1	277	-------
331	Dixie Junior College	1,054	9,952	2,425	20,211	45	1	205	-------
332	Snow College	207	8,832	-------	-------	45	1	244	-------
333	Weber College	1,345	16,396	11,500	63,000	74	2½	897	-------
334	Westminster College	1,293	13,265	3,732	4,136	44¼	1	134	-------
	VERMONT								
335	Green Mountain Junior College.	700	8,730	7,823	1,610	61	2	284	-------
	VIRGINIA								
336	Arlington Hall School for Girls	365	3,725	[17] 4,540	-------	63⅓	1	136	-------
337	Averett College	194	5,778	764	[5] 255	54	1	189	-------
338	Blackstone College for Girls	260	3,701	-------	-------	12	1	121	-------
339	Eastern Mennonite School	187	4,695	-------	-------	91	½	54	-------
340	Fairfax Hall Junior College	160	2,518	1,500	80	70¾	1	60	-------
341	Shenandoah College	354	5,211	3,345	3,750	45½	1	146	-------
342	Stratford College	236	5,658	1,090	-------	-------	-------	83	-------
343	Sullins College	400	7,500	11,916	-------	53	2	289	-------
344	Virginia Intermont College	474	8,763	4,040	9,460	57	1	354	-------
	WASHINGTON								
345	Grays Harbor Junior College	468	4,100	-------	-------	35	½	212	-------
346	Lower Columbia Junior College	106	3,466	2,560	82	42½	1	178	-------
347	Mount Vernon Junior College	305	2,137	902	-------	42½	2	132	-------
348	Pacific Lutheran College	1,813	18,528	[71] 12,277	-------	54½	2½	365	-------
349	Spokane Junior College	401	3,937	441	-------	37½	1	145	-------
350	Yakima Valley Junior College	491	5,569	2,815	3,394	45½	1	145	-------
	WEST VIRGINIA								
351	Potomac State School	87	7,306	700	400	46½	3	328	-------
	Outlying parts of the United States								
	CANAL ZONE								
352	Canal Zone Junior College	722	6,805	-------	450	42	1	143	-------

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939–40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating						
Total	Institutional allocation [2]	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income [3]	Total [4]	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	Capital outlay	Line No.
$10,485	$10,485	-------	-------	-------	$10,063	$5,485	([20])	$3,677	$901	$422	312
1,538	900	$125	$500	$13	1,525	900	-------	550	75	-------	313
1,735	1,735	-------	-------	-------	1,735	1,000	-------	660	75	-------	314
1,427	597	-------	800	30	1,302	925	-------	350	27	125	315
											316
2,628	2,251	-------	-------	377	2,508	1,700	-------	754	54	260	317
2,343	924	-------	1,402	17	2,323	1,200	-------	1,042	81	20	318
3,134	3,134	-------	-------	-------	3,134	1,215	$1,200	667	52	-------	319
1,331	-------	-------	1,331	-------	1,331	370	172	760	29	-------	320
2,297	2,297	-------	-------	-------	2,297	1,137	-------	1,110	50	110	321
3,386	3,225	-------	161	-------	3,273	1,780	945	548	-------	-------	322
3,955	3,853	-------	-------	102	3,662	1,340	492	1,553	277	293	323
1,650	1,640	-------	-------	10	1,501	1,140	([20])	292	69	-------	324
2,570	2,552	-------	-------	18	2,570	1,720	-------	796	54	-------	325
1,742	1,657	-------	35	50	1,742	1,125	-------	557	60	-------	326
2,694	1,454	66	1,137	37	2,612	830	1,548	144	96	-------	327
1,509	824	-------	660	25	1,509	670	-------	675	164	-------	328
1,334	-------	-------	94	1,240	1,334	[•] 240	([•])	573	521	-------	329
3,584	3,584	-------	-------	-------	2,876	1,400	351	1,008	117	708	330
4,883	4,383	500	-------	-------	3,419	1,295	393	1,517	214	1,259	331
3,540	3,540	-------	-------	-------	2,541	1,461	180	849	51	553	332
9,506	9,434	-------	-------	72	8,809	3,700	1,934	2,950	225	650	333
1,640	1,000	600	-------	40	1,640	1,000	-------	640	-------	-------	334
5,987	2,354	639	2,850	144	5,580	2,580	918	1,616	466	315	335
2,580	2,552	-------	-------	28	2,580	1,350	500	700	30	-------	336
3,587	3,587	-------	-------	-------	3,587	1,032	1,680	875	-------	-------	337
2,600	2,600	-------	-------	-------	2,600	900	1,200	[30] 500	-------	-------	338
894	894	-------	-------	-------	894	475	-------	419	-------	-------	339
											340
551	535	-------	-------	16	548	([20])	([20])	507	41	-------	341
1,002	958	25	-------	19	1,092	508	-------	565	19	33	342
5,035	1,770	-------	3,200	65	4,785	3,200	500	1,075	10	-------	343
4,455	3,580	-------	875	-------	4,455	2,000	750	1,680	25	-------	344
1,100	1,100	-------	-------	-------	900	200	300	325	75	200	345
900	900	-------	-------	-------	900	500	-------	400	-------	-------	346
600	600	-------	-------	-------	600	[48] 250	-------	[48] 230	[48] 120	-------	347
5,370	2,100	50	997	2,223	5,370	3,620	450	1,280	20	72,822	348
2,752	2,500	250	-------	2	2,705	1,500	500	680	25	-------	349
2,410	1,603	23	-------	784	2,114	1,450	-------	617	47	[48]	350
2,255	2,255	-------	-------	-------	2,255	1,900	([30])	350	5	-------	351
6,434	6,434	-------	-------	-------	6,334	3,834	-------	2,300	200	100	352

[1] Enrollment as of third week, fall term.
[2] In addition, includes amount paid by institution usually for salaries, for which source of income was not reported. Also includes State and city grants made for library purposes in the institution.
[3] Unexpended balances from previous year included here, but not separately footnoted unless amount is above $7,000.
[4] Does not include $668,080 paid out of operating receipts, of which amount $28,038 was for miscellaneous purposes, $297,556 was for building operation and maintenance, and $342,486 was for capital outlay, mainly equipment.
[5] Circulation of reserved books used in building not recorded. As noted by a number of librarians, outside circulation is not an adequate measure of use. At the College of William and Mary, for example, the total use is calculated as 238,769, whereas the outside circulation is 28,869.
[6] One professional and one clerical assistant, who serve in Community Library, not included.
[7] Includes one library consultant.
[8] Faculty members supervise library on part-time basis assisted by students.
[9] For salaries only.
[10] Includes circulation to students only.
[11] Five assistants employed in conjunction with Scripps and Claremont Colleges, not included.
[12] Included with salaries of library staff.
[13] Central library only.
[14] In addition, received $600,000 for new building.
[15] Includes $22,027 unexpended balance from previous year.
[16] Only use in building recorded.
[17] Circulation of overnight loans and reserved books included in home use figures.
[18] Contributed services.
[19] Open shelf reserve system.
[20] Not paid from library budget.
[21] Includes only College of Arts and Sciences and Graduate School.
[22] Circulation does not include summer session figures.
[23] Plus part-time assistants.
[24] Books and periodicals only.
[25] Excludes salaries.
[26] Contributed services evaluated.
[27] Excludes contributed services.
[28] Allowance made for all library needs; no regular budget allotted.
[29] Includes only overnight and other use.
[30] Includes other expenditures.
[31] Excludes maintenance of lay librarian and contributed services.
[32] Excludes departmental libraries.
[33] Includes only books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding.
[34] Amount allotted for supervision.
[35] Includes all books used in the building.
[36] Included in report of the University of Louisville.
[37] Total for second semester, 1939–40.
[38] Includes evaluation of amount paid out for rooms, board, and laundry of 12 students who assist in the library.
[39] Included in report of Louisiana State University.
[40] Second session.
[41] Includes $12,892 unexpended balance from previous year.
[42] Partial count only.
[43] Circulation figures apply mainly to 218 students.
[44] Excludes books, periodicals, and binding.
[45] Statistics for period January 8–June 30, 1940. Records previous to that time destroyed by fire.
[46] Includes 18,137 volumes returned to stock, which were previously lost or withdrawn.
[47] Librarian spends part time teaching; teachers assist in the library.
[48] Estimated.
[49] Cost of binding and rebinding included under other expenditures.
[50] Includes $7,383 unexpended balance from previous year.
[51] Includes $9,019 unexpended balance from previous year.
[52] Includes only one of six college libraries.
[53] Part time.
[54] Includes library fees.
[55] Includes overnight loans.
[56] Includes 52,468 in New York State College of Forestry.
[57] Includes 23,796 in Patients' Library.
[58] Includes Rabbi Isaac Eichman Theological Seminary.
[59] Included in University of North Dakota.
[60] Includes circulation in building.
[61] Part of chief librarian's salary charged to teaching account.
[62] Includes reserves, but excludes 2-week loans.
[63] Operated by students on an hourly basis.
[64] Includes $8,569 unexpended balance from previous year.
[65] Plus clerical assistants.
[66] Plus board and room.
[67] Unexpended balance from previous year.
[68] Excludes circulation of Law Library and Baptist Historical Society.
[69] Formerly New River State College.
[70] Reference library only.
[71] Separate record of reserved book use not kept.
[72] Faculty member supervises student assistants.
[73] Students have access to library at all times.
[74] Figures for home use included in reserved book circulation.
[75] 53 are of collegiate grade.
[76] For 6 months only.
[77] Included in report of Transylvania College.
[78] Office staff operates the library.
[79] Excludes pay of army officer who acts as librarian, and also the pay of six enlisted men.
[80] Expenditure for student service included in other expenditures.
[81] Includes overnight loans of reserved books.
[82] Quarterly requisitions for January and April 1940 will raise this amount by from $1,500 to $2,000.

[83] Carnegie grant for the purchase of books.
[84] Includes reserved books used in the building.
[85] Excludes binding and rebinding.
[86] For summer library school.
[87] Allocated from student fees.
[88] One clerk for summer session only.
[89] Six assistants worked full-time during summer session; one during regular session.
[90] Teacher serves as librarian.
[91] NYA pays for part-time of librarian.
[92] High school and junior college together.
[93] Junior college, a department of high school, has no separate library.
[94] High-school librarian serves.
[95] Excludes cost of ordering and cataloging books.
[96] Included in College of the Pacific.
[97] Cataloger and clerk work for school libraries of the system.
[98] Figures included in enrollment for Louisiana State University.
[99] For year ended June 30, 1941.
[a] Includes newspapers and periodicals.
[b] Part of salary of chief librarian paid from budget allocation for supervision.
[c] Salaries of most of the staff not paid from library budget.
[d] Included in figures for the University of Tennessee.
[e] Librarian paid in part from other funds.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1943

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 20 cents

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40 and 1940-42*

STATISTICS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1939-40 and 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VII

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, the statistics for 1939-40 were delayed in printing until after data were available for 1941-42. Therefore, to save paper and printing funds, the data for 1941-42 have been combined in this chapter with those for 1939-40. There will be no separate Biennial Survey of Education, 1940-42.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40
and
1940-42

STATISTICS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS 1939-40 *and* 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VII

By
LESTER B. HERLIHY
Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics
and
WALTER S. DEFFENBAUGH
Chief, Division of American School Systems

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY—Paul V. McNutt, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION—John W. Studebaker, Commissioner

Acknowledgments

The statistical work in this bulletin and the consolidation and combination of the data for the two bienniums into one chapter were done by Mary Ella W. Banfield, senior statistical clerk, Julia E. Isdell, Zetta Mae Loveless, and Katherine G. Welsh, statistical clerks, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1945

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C.

CONTENTS

Text

	Page
Introduction	1
Enrollment	2
School attendance	5
Length of School Year and Days Attended	6
Pupil-Teacher Ratio	8
Supervisory and Teaching Staff	9
Salaries	10
Sources of Revenue for City School Systems	12
Distribution of City School Expenditures	12
Expenditure Per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance	15
School Buildings and Property Investments	16
City School District Bonded Indebtedness	17
Night Schools	19
Summer Schools	19

Text Tables

I.	Enrollment in each grade in public day schools in 390 cities, 1931–32 and 1939–40	4
II.	Percent of enrollment in public day schools in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929–30 to 1941–42	5
III.	Length of school year for public day schools and number of days attended per pupil enrolled, by size of city, 1929–30 to 1941–42	6
IV.	Length of school year for public day schools in 900 cities, 1939–40	8
V.	Number of pupils enrolled and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in public day schools, by size of city, 1929–30 to 1941–42	8
VI.	Number of pupils enrolled per teacher in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1929–30 and 1939–40	9
VII.	Number of teachers per principal in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1937–38 and 1939–40	9
VIII.	Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men, by size of city, 1929–30 to 1941–42	10
IX.	Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men, in 150 cities, by educational level, 1933–34 and 1939–40	11
X.	Average salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1937–38, 1939–40, and 1941–42	11
XI.	Average salaries of teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1929–30 to 1939–40	11
XII.	Percentage analysis of revenue receipts in city public-school systems, by source and by size of city, 1941–42	12
XIII.	Percent distributions of current expenses and of total expenses of public day schools, by size of city, 1939–40	14
XIV.	Range in percentages of all current expenses devoted to specified items in public day schools, in 180 cities, 1939–40	14
XV.	Percent distribution of current expenses and of total expenses, excluding debt service other than interest, of public schools in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1929–30 to 1939–40	14
XVI.	Total expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public schools, by purpose and size of city, 1939–40	15
XVII.	Range in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public day schools in 180 cities, by purpose, 1939–40	16
XVIII.	Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929–30 to 1941–42	17
XIX.	School bonds outstanding less amount in school sinking funds, by size of city, 1929–30 to 1939–40	17
XX.	Night schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929–30 to 1939–40	19
XXI.	Summer schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929–30 to 1939–40	19

Summary and Detail Tables

Page

1. Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1939–40 20
2. Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1941–42 22
3. Personnel and attendance data for public day, part-time and continuation, night, and summer schoo s in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939–40 24
4. Number of schools, value of school property, and total expenditures for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939–40 .. 26
5. Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500—9,999 population, by State, 1939–40 28
6. Current expenses, capital outlay, and other payments from current funds for public schools in cities of 2,500—9,999 population, by State, 1939–40 30
7. Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941–42 32
8. Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941–42 34
9. Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941–42 36
10. Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500 – 9,999 population, by State, 1941–42 38
11. Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500–9,999 population, by State, 1941–42 40
12. Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for pub ic schools in cities of 2,500 – 9,999 population, by State, 1941–42 42
13. Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939–40 44
14. Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939–40 64

Figures

1. Percent change in grade enrollments in 390 cities, 1931–32 to 1939–40 3
2. Length of school year in days in 900 cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939–40 7
3. School expenditures in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939–40 13
4. Indebtedness and expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1927–28 to 1939–40 18

STATISTICS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS 1939-40 and 1941-42

AS PART of its periodic survey the U. S. Office of Education has collected separate data for city school systems since 1871. During the 70-year period, there have been both rapid growth of the total population and the transition from a dominantly rural to a dominantly urban population. Such trends, among others, have had a profound effect in determining the organization and functions of city school systems in the United States today. This report is concerned primarily with the status of city school systems in 1939–40 and 1941–42 and more especially with the major changes which occurred during the 1930–40 decade. The data presented have utility not only in terms of immediate questions concerning personnel and finance, but also in terms of providing a point of departure for considerations in the field of post-war planning for education in urban areas.

All cities having a population of 2,500 or more are included in this report except 337 cities which constitute parts of school administrative units larger than the cities themselves. Most of these 337 cities are in Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, and West Virginia where the county or a similar unit for school administration prevails. As in previous reports the cities included in the present study are classified into four groups according to population.

Group I includes 89 cities each with 100,000 population or more in 1940, constituting separate school districts. (Three cities in this population group are not included, since each is a part of a county school district.)

Group II includes 238 cities with 30,000–99,999 population in 1940. The school systems of 7 of these cities are composed of two school districts each, 1 is composed of three school districts, and the other 2 are combined into one school district. (Seventeen cities in this population group are not included, since each is a part of a county school district.)

Group III includes 694 cities with 10,000–29,999 population in 1940. Of these, 689 constitute single school districts while each of the other 5 is composed of two districts. (Thirty-one cities in this population group are not included since each is a part of a county school district.)

Group IV includes 2,091 cities with 2,500–9,999 population in 1940. Each of these constitutes a single school district. (Two hundred and eighty-six cities in this population group are not included, since each is a part of a larger school administrative unit.)

In all, 3,113 cities comprising 3,127 school districts are included in the data for 1939–40. In 1941–42, the same number of *cities* is included and the increase in the total number of *systems* is due to the inclusion for the first time of separate high-school districts serving approximately the same urban territory as separate elementary school districts and each having its own superintendent and board of education. One hundred and twenty-four of these separate districts were added in the later

year for the most part in California and Illinois and divided among the three smaller groups as follows: Group II, 8; Group III, 41; and Group IV, 75.

In a few cases data for cities of 10,000 population or more were not reported for 1939–40. In those instances data for previous years have been used as noted in the detail tables. Also data for 171 of the cities of 2,500–9,999 population, or 7 percent of the total for cities of that size, were not supplied by the respective school district officials. In order, therefore, to make the compilation complete for Group IV cities estimates for this 7 percent have been made on the basis of data received from cities of comparable population size and geographic location. For 1941–42, all cities either reported direct or the data were secured from other sources so that there is 100 percent representation of actual reports.

In accordance with the policy adopted by the U. S. Office of Education in 1930 of publishing detailed reports on city school systems every 4 years and abridged reports for the intervening bienniums, this chapter includes only two tables of detailed data for 1939–40 (tables 13 and 14)[1] and, due to war conditions, none for 1941–42. Since the statistics for 1939–40 and previous years, for school systems falling into Group IV, i. e., cities of 2,500–9,999 population, are restricted to a relatively few items, as compared with data for other groups of cities, the text tables are based largely on reports for cities in Groups I, II, and III, i. e., cities of 10,000 population or more.

Enrollment

There were 12,827,203 pupils enrolled in the public day schools of city school systems in continental United States in 1939–40. Of this number, 6,514,612 were boys and 6,312,591 were girls (table 1). In addition there were 1,099,343 pupils enrolled in night schools; 127,452 in summer schools; and 133,247 in part-time and continuation schools. In 1941–42, there were 12,640,307 pupils enrolled in full-time day schools. No data were tabulated that year to show enrollments for other than full-time day schools.

Since the number of cities of a specified size changes from one decennial census to the next, enrollments in 1939–40 cannot be compared with enrollments for previous bienniums for all cities or for each group of cities. Therefore, in order to show trends over the decade 1931–40 it is necessary to use cities listed in the same population groups in 1930 and 1940. By this means it is possible to compare trends in enrollment in 85 cities each having 100,000 population or more and in 305 cities each with a population of 2,500 to 99,999. Data on enrollment by grade were not available for 1929–30. For this reason the comparisons are based upon data for the school years 1931–32 and 1939–40.

Over the 8-year period the enrollment in each regular grade from kindergarten through the eighth grade decreased (table I and fig. 1). The only increase was in the special classes. The total decrease in the elementary school grades, including kindergarten, was 14.2 percent. Greater decreases, however, occurred in grades 1 through 5. In the first grade, which experienced the greatest decrease, there were only 3 children in 1939–40 to replace every 4 in 1931–32.

[1]Roman numerals indicate text tables; Arabic numerals, summary and detail tables (p. IV).

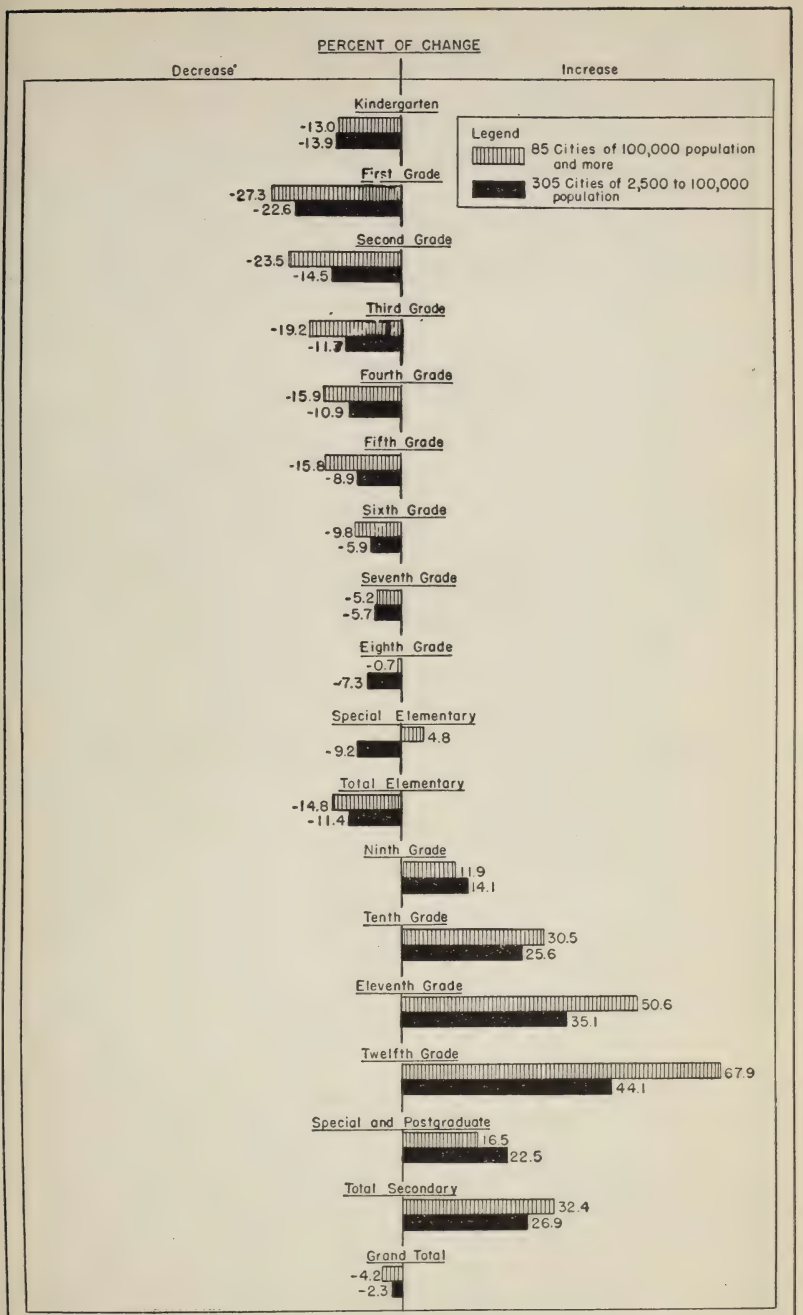


FIGURE 1.—Percent change in grade enrollments in 390 cities, 1931-32 to 1939-40

TABLE I.—*Percentage of enrollment in each grade in public day schools in 390 cities, 1931-32 and 1939-40*

Grade	Cities of 2,500 population or more			Cities of 100,000 population or more			Cities of 2,500–99,999 population		
	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent change, 1931–32 to 1939–40	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent change, 1931–32 to 1939–40	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent change, 1931–32 to 1939–40
	1931–32	1939–40		1931–32	1939–40		1931–32	1939–40	
Grand total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**— 3.9**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**— 4.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**— 2.3**
Total elementary	**77.2**	**68.9**	**—14.2**	**77.5**	**68.6**	**—14.8**	**76.1**	**68.9**	**—11.4**
Kindergarten	5.8	5.2	—13.1	6.3	5.7	—13.0	3.5	3.1	—13.9
First grade	10.9	8.3	—26.4	10.7	8.1	—27.3	11.6	9.2	—22.6
Second grade	9.2	7.5	—21.9	9.2	7.3	—23.5	9.6	8.4	—14.5
Third grade	8.9	7.6	—17.7	8.8	7.4	—19.2	9.2	8.3	—11.3
Fourth grade	8.7	7.7	—15.1	8.7	7.6	—15.9	9.0	8.2	—10.9
Fifth grade	8.6	7.7	—14.5	8.6	7.6	—15.8	8.7	8.1	— 8.9
Sixth grade	8.2	7.7	— 8.7	8.1	7.6	— 9.8	8.2	8.0	— 5.9
Seventh grade	7.7	7.6	— 5.3	7.6	7.5	— 5.2	7.9	7.7	— 5.7
Eighth grade	7.4	7.6	— 1.9	7.4	7.5	— .7	7.8	7.4	— 7.3
Special (elementary)	1.8	2.0	+ 4.0	2.1	2.3	+ 4.8	.6	.5	— 9.2
Total secondary	**22.8**	**31.1**	**+31.4**	**22.5**	**31.4**	**+32.4**	**23.9**	**31.1**	**+26.9**
First year	7.6	8.9	+12.3	7.6	8.9	+11.9	7.6	8.9	+14.1
Second year	6.2	8.3	+29.5	6.1	8.3	+30.5	6.5	8.4	+25.6
Third year	4.4	6.8	+47.3	4.3	6.7	+50.6	5.2	7.3	+35.1
Fourth year	3.3	5.6	+62.8	3.1	5.5	+67.9	3.9	5.7	+44.1
Special and postgraduate	1.3	1.5	+17.1	1.4	2.0	+16.5	.6	.8	+22.5

While enrollments in the elementary grades were decreasing, enrollments in the high-school grades were increasing. The total secondary school increase for the same 8-year period was 31.4 percent. The effect of the decreasing elementary school population will be felt by the high schools within the next few years, however, and the rate of increase in urban high-school enrollments will become progressively less. In fact the decrease in elementary school enrollments has already become so pronounced that in spite of the increase in secondary school enrollments there were 3.9 percent fewer children enrolled in urban public day schools in 1939–40 than in 1931–32. The implications of such trends in terms of construction and utilization of school buildings and in terms of the demand for teachers are obvious.

Rather significant variations in changes in enrollment by size of city are also occurring with the elementary enrollment in cities of 100,000 population or more decreasing more rapidly than that in cities of less than 100,000 population. This is directly associated with differential birth rates by size of city and with movements of families with small children from congested to suburban areas. In contrast, high-school enrollments have increased more sharply in the larger than in the smaller cities. This is due in part at least to the commuting of young people from suburban areas into large centers for their secondary school education and to the holding power of the large vocational and technical high schools which only the larger cities have been able to support in any numbers.

School Attendance

Of the 12,827,203 pupils enrolled in full-time day schools in the city school systems in 1939–40, 86.6 percent were in average daily attendance. From 1937–38 to 1939–40 there had been a slight improvement in average daily attendance in each group of cities except those of 100,000 population or more, which had a small decrease. Over the 10-year period, 1930–40, however, there was an increase in the percentage of attendance in the cities of each group (table II).

School attendance as measured by the percent of enrollment in average daily attendance is less in the large than the small cities. Yet the largest cities spend most proportionately for enforcement of attendance laws. From 1939–40 to 1941–42 there was a decrease in the percentage of pupils in average daily attendance in each group of cities.

TABLE II.—*Percent of enrollment in public day schools in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
1929–30	84.4	83.8	84.3	85.1	85.3
1931–32	86.4	86.3	86.3	86.8	86.4
1933–34	86.1	85.3	86.6	87.2	87.0
1935–36	86.2	86.0	85.6	86.6	86.5
1937–38	86.7	86.1	86.5	87.5	87.3
1939–40	86.6	85.2	87.2	88.4	87.8
1941–42	84.1	82.2	85.3	86.0	85.9

Length of School Year and Days Attended

The average city school term has remained practically the same length for some years (table III). Although there has been some variation by size of city, the average number of days all city schools are in session has remained constant at 182 days since 1931–32.

Contrary to general belief city schools are in session fewer days, on the average, than they were 40 years ago. In 1900 city schools were in session an average of approximately 188 days, or 6 more days than in 1940. By referring to selected city school reports published about 1840, it is found that the schools in the following cities were in session practically all year: New York, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Boston, Mass.; Baltimore, Md.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Buffalo, N. Y.; Washington, D. C.; and Detroit, Mich. The prevailing custom in these cities was to divide the school year into 4 terms of 12 weeks each with a vacation of a week at the end of each term. In some cities all the vacation came in summer with the exception of a week at Christmas time. The summer vacation was extended gradually until the school year was reduced to about 9 or 10 months.

TABLE III.—*Length of school year for public day schools and number of days attended per pupil enrolled, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Size of city[1]	1929–30	1931–32	1933–34	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40	1941–42
	LENGTH OF SCHOOL YEAR IN DAYS						
All groups	**185**	**182**	**182**	**182**	**182**	**182**	**182**
I	188	184	184	184	184	185	186
II	183	181	187	181	182	181	179
III	182	180	178	180	180	180	179
IV	180	178	177	178	179	179	177
	NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED PER PUPIL ENROLLED						
All groups	**156**	**157**	**157**	**157**	**157**	**158**	**153**
I	158	159	157	158	158	158	153
II	154	157	162	155	157	158	153
III	155	156	155	156	158	159	154
IV	153	153	154	154	156	157	152

[1] I. Cities of 100,000 population or more.
II. Cities of 30,000–99,999 population.
III. Cities of 10,000–29,999 population.
IV. Cities of 2,500–9,999 population.

The average city school term of 182 days in 1939–40 conceals wide variations, however, with respect to the length of school term. Among 900 cities surveyed, 15 percent reported school terms of less than 176 days (fig. 2 and table IV). Almost half (48.4 percent) had terms of 176–180 days or approximately 9 months, while about 4 percent had terms of more than 190 days or the equivalent of 9½ months or more. There is a difference of approximately 2 months between the shortest and longest terms. The largest cities tend to have the longer school terms (181–190 days). On the other hand, the average length of school term is approximately the same in the cities falling in population groups II, III, and IV.

The average number of days attended in 1939–40 by all pupils enrolled was 158. While this represented an increase of 2 days over 1929–30, it still meant, as pointed out in the discussion of percent enrolled in average daily attendance, that city school pupils were present only 87 percent of the term.

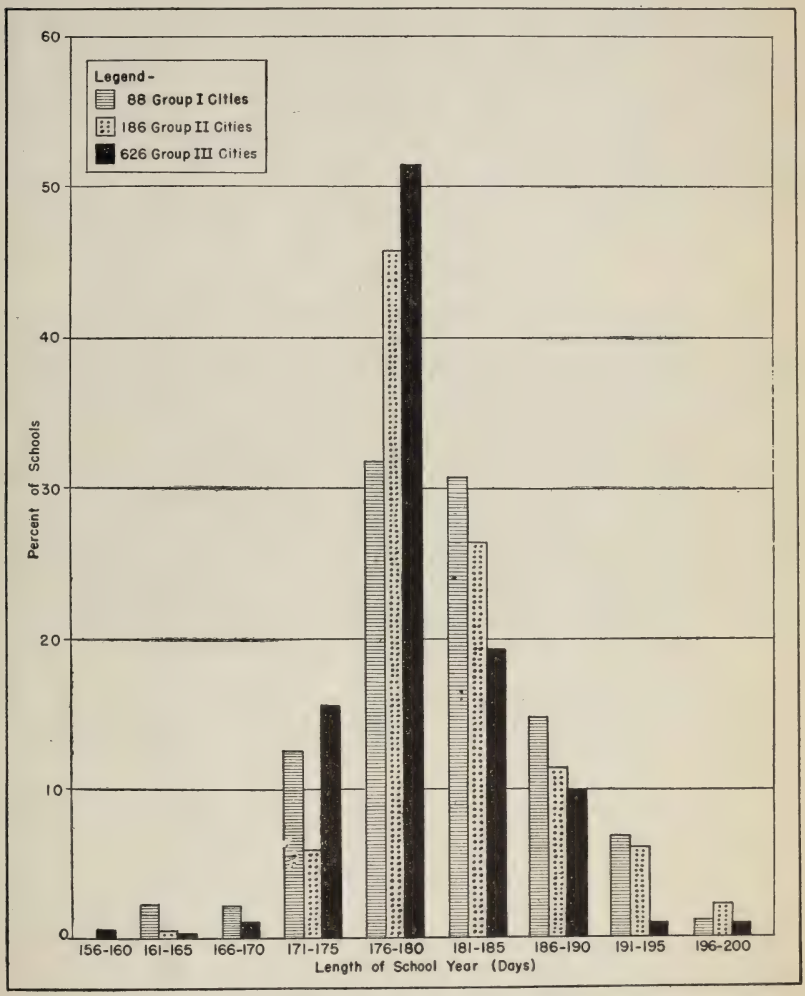


FIGURE 2.—Length of school year in days in 900 cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939-40

TABLE IV.—*Length of school year for public day schools in 900 cities, 1939-40*

Length of school year in days	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000–99,999 population		Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**900**	**100.0**	**88**	**100.0**	**186**	**100.0**	**626**	**100.0**
156–160	4	0.4					4	0.6
161–165	5	.5	2	2.3	1	0.5	2	.3
166–170	11	1.2			4	2.2	7	1.2
171–175	119	13.3	11	12.5	11	5.9	97	15.5
176–180	435	48.4	28	31.8	85	45.7	322	51.4
181–185	196	21.9	27	30.7	49	26.3	120	19.2
186–190	96	10.5	13	14.7	21	11.3	62	10.0
191–195	23	2.6	6	6.8	11	5.9	6	.9
196–200	11	1.2	1	1.2	4	2.2	6	.9

Pupil-teacher Ratio

For all urban schools combined the number of pupils enrolled per teacher and the number in average daily attendance per teacher have not varied greatly within the past decade (table V). The highest pupil-teacher ratios within the 10-year period were reported in 1933–34 when the effects of the economic depression were being felt severely by the schools. Pupil-teacher ratios tend to be slightly higher in cities of 100,000 population or more than in the smaller cities. The decrease in the ratio from 1939–40 to 1941–42, on both the enrollment and attendance basis, is due partly to the fact that enrollment and attendance both decreased during the biennium but not in such a way that school systems could curtail their teaching forces proportionately. In fact, 860 more teachers were employed in all city school systems in 1941–42 than in 1939–40. Many of these would be in the 124 high school districts included in city school systems for the first time in 1941–42.

TABLE V.—*Number of pupils enrolled and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in public day schools, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
	NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED PER TEACHER				
1929–30	33	35	32	33	32
1931–32	33	35	32	33	32
1933–34	35	36	33	34	34
1935–36	34	35	33	33	33
1937–38	33	34	32	32	32
1939–40	34	35	33	33	31
1941–42	31	33	30	30	30
	NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER				
1929–30	28	30	27	28	28
1931–32	29	30	28	28	28
1933–34	30	30	29	30	29
1935–36	29	30	28	28	28
1937–38	28	29	27	28	28
1939–40	29	29	28	29	28
1941–42	26	27	25	26	26

The number of pupils enrolled per teacher at each educational level was somewhat higher in 1939–40 than in 1929–30 except in the elementary grades (table VI). The pupil-teacher ratio is considerably lower in the secondary school grades than in the elementary school grades. This is the case partly because many high-school subjects are elective, resulting in many small classes, and partly because secondary school accrediting agencies have generally set standards concerning maximum pupil-teacher ratios. There are no elementary school accrediting agencies and hence no maximum pupil-teacher ratios for these schools. A consensus has never been reached with regard to the maximum ratios for elementary and secondary schools. While the difference between pupil-teacher ratios at the two school levels is still great, it was considerably smaller in 1939–40 than in 1929–30. The high pupil-teacher ratios which persist at the kindergarten level are due primarily to the practice of having one teacher responsible for both a morning and an afternoon group.

Supervisory and Teaching Staff

In 1939–40 the public day schools in the 3,127 cities covered by this report had staffs including 3,495 superintendents and assistant superintendents, 4,416 supervisors, 16,610 principals, and 402,414 teachers (table 1).

For all schools combined, the number of teachers per principal was 24.7 in 1937–38 and 24.2 in 1939–40 and 1941–42. In a sample of 100 cities for 1939–40 the average number of teachers per principal ranged from 22 in elementary and junior high schools to 55 in regular 4-year high schools (table VII). Since each urban school has a principal, either full- or part-time, the data reflect differences in size of school. These differences also account for the tendency toward more teachers per principal at each educational level as size of city increases.

TABLE VI.—*Number of pupils enrolled per teacher in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1929-30 and 1939-40*

Educational level	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000–99,999 population		Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	
	1929–30	1939–40	1929–30	1939–40	1929–30	1939–40	1929–30	1939–40
Kindergarten	63	65	65	66	49	51	50	54
Elementary	38	35	39	35	35	34	36	36
Junior high	28	31	29	31	26	30	27	31
Senior, junior-senior, and regular 4-year high	27	31	27	31	26	31	26	29

TABLE VII.—*Number of teachers per principal in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1937-38 and 1939-40*

Educational level	Cities of 2,500 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000–99,999 population		Cities of 10,000–29,999 population		Cities of 2,500–9,999 population	
	1937–38	1939–40	1937–38	1939–40	1937–38	1939–40	1937–38	1939–40	1937–38	1939–40
Elementary (including kindergarten)	20	22	20	23	20	17	21	21	14	15
Junior high	25	28	25	30	29	35	22	17	14	12
Senior high	35	39	34	46	46	38	27	21	19	18
Junior-senior high	31	22	32	22	32	32	30	14	6	7
Regular 4-year high	51	55	53	57	46	44	29	15	15	18

Of all teachers in city school systems in 1939–40, 20.7 percent were men (table VIII). Oddly enough, at first glance, this increase continued in the period between 1939–40 and 1941–42. Possibly this is partly due to greater stress being placed upon such subjects as physical education, chemistry, mathematics, and physics which are subjects most often taught by men; also partly to the fact that teachers' contracts are usually signed in the spring and many men teachers were allowed to finish out the school year ending in June of 1942 before being drafted or accepted as volunteers. From 1929–30 to 1939–40 there has been a gradual increase in the proportion of men teachers in each group of cities with the greatest increase in cities of 10,000–29,999 population. This increase occurred at every school level except that of the junior-senior high school (table IX). In the senior high schools and regular 4-year high schools the proportion of men teachers had risen above 40 percent by 1939–40.

Salaries

Data are available for comparing the average annual salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers for 1937–38 and 1939–40 (table X). On the average, salaries of principals in urban schools were about $440 higher than those of supervisors and $1,088 higher than those of teachers in 1939–40. Since 1937–38 salaries of supervisors had increased an average of $136, those of principals $51, and those of teachers $47. Reports indicate that salaries are decidedly higher in school systems of large cities than they are in those of small cities. For example, in 1939–40, salaries of supervisors averaged $1,944 higher (119 percent) in cities of 100,000 population or more than in cities of 2,500–9,999 population, and salaries of principals averaged $1,970 higher (105 percent) in the former than the latter group of cities. For teachers, while the differences were less, salaries averaged $1,141 higher (87 percent) in the largest cities than they did in the smallest.

TABLE VIII.—*Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
1929–30	13.3	13.8	12.6	12.3	13.7
1931–32	14.4	14.9	13.8	13.8	15.6
1933–34	16.1	15.9	15.2	15.3	17.8
1935–36	17.4	16.9	16.4	17.3	19.7
1937–38	19.1	18.3	18.1	18.7	21.9
1939–40	20.7	19.6	19.4	20.9	23.5
1941–42	21.5	20.1	20.6	22.4	24.1

TABLE IX.—*Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men in 150 cities, by educational level, 1933-34 and 1939-40*

Educational level	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000–99,999 population		Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	
	1933–34	1939–40	1933–34	1939–40	1933–34	1939–40	1933–34	1939–40
Elementary (including kindergarten)	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.5	2.8	4.2	3.7	3.4
Junior high	25.1	29.1	24.8	28.8	26.0	30.9	25.6	27.6
Senior high	35.1	42.3	35.5	42.4	36.1	41.9	34.1	41.6
Junior-senior high	38.1	37.1	38.6	37.4	37.6	35.4	37.7	41.9
Regular 4-year high	37.5	41.3	38.6	41.4	36.7	38.4	34.6	44.2

TABLE X.—*Average salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Size of city[1]	Total instructional staff			Supervisors		Principals		Teachers	
	1937–38	1939–40	[2]1941–42	1937–38	1939–40	1937–38	1939–40	1937–38	1939–40
All groups	$1,948	$1,988	$2,047	$2,452	$2,588	$2,976	$3,027	$1,892	$1,939
I	2,436	2,514	2,581	3,201	3,573	3,793	3,852	2,357	2,450
II	1,831	1,854	1,934	2,437	2,536	2,867	2,890	1,761	1,800
III	1,515	1,562	1,648	1,807	1,941	1,971	2,343	1,491	1,519
IV	1,309	1,332	1,401	1,808	1,629	1,970	1,882	1,281	1,309

[1]I. Cities of 100,000 population or more.
II. Cities of 30,000–99,999 population.
III. Cities of 10,000–29,999 population.
IV. Cities of 2,500–9,999 population.
[2]Distribution by supervisors, principals and teachers not possible for 1941–42.

The average salary of teachers in public day schools decreased in amount during the first 4 years of the decade 1930–40. Between 1934 and 1940, however, the average increased in the school systems of all cities of 10,000 or more each, as well as in those of the cities of each of the three most populous groups, computed separately. Such averages in 1939–40 exceeded those of 1929–30 in all cities each having a population of 10,000 or more and those of the two most populous groups; for teachers in cities of the 10,000 to 29,999 population group, the average salary in 1939–40 was slightly less than it had been 10 years previously (table XI). By 1939–40 teachers' salaries in the groups of largest and next to largest cities were above the 1929–30 level, but in cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population the predepression level had not quite been reached. On the whole, however, salaries of teachers in city school systems were about the same in 1939–40 as they had been in 1929–30.

TABLE XI.—*Average salaries of teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1939-40*

Year	Cities of 10,000 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population
1929–30	$2,018	$2,336	$1,734	$1,531
1931–32	2,010	2,293	1,774	1,508
1933–34	1,808	2,065	1,578	1,335
1935–36	1,904	2,183	1,664	1,394
1937–38	2,043	2,357	1,761	1,491
1939–40	2,100	2,450	1,800	1,519

Sources of Revenues for City School Systems

Data showing the various sources from which city school systems receive their financial support are tabulated every 4 years. A percentage analysis of revenue receipts, by source, shows very little change from 1937–38 to 1941–42 in the percentage of such receipts derived from the various sources (table XII). It is interesting to note, however, that both analyses show smaller percentages of the revenue as coming from the State Government (including Federal Government allotments paid through the State) and from the counties, and more from local sources for the large cities than comes from these sources for the schools of small cities.

TABLE XII.—*Percentage analysis of revenue receipts in city public-school systems, by source and by size of city, 1941-42*

Size of city	Federal direct	State (including Federal appropriations paid through the State)	County	Local				All other
				Total	General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxes specifically for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	
I	0.4	21.1	1.0	76.5	66.7	9.4	0.4	1.0
II	.4	21.4	1.3	75.4	63.6	10.5	1.3	1.5
III	.9	23.9	2.5	71.0	59.1	9.0	2.9	1.7
IV	.6	30.9	3.4	63.5	51.1	7.6	4.8	1.6
All groups (1941–42)	.5	23.1	1.7	73.4	62.6	9.2	1.6	1.3
All groups (1937–38)	1.3	23.0	2.2	71.8	61.5	8.9	1.4	1.7

Distribution of City School Expenditures

Of the total current expense dollar in city school systems in 1939–40, 3.7 cents were devoted to general control; 75.9 cents to instruction in full-time day schools, part-time and continuation schools, and night and summer schools; 10.3 cents to operation of plant; 3.7 cents to maintenance; 3.3 cents to auxiliary agencies; and 3.1 cents to fixed charges. In general, as the size of the city increases, the proportion spent for general control and auxiliary agencies decreases and the proportion spent for instruction increases (table XIII).

When other expenditures were added to current expense, the total expense dollar was divided as follows: 75.2 cents were for current expenses; 8.2 cents for capital outlay; 5.4 cents for interest; and 11.2 cents for other debt service. The proportion expended for each item varied greatly among individual cities. For example, in a sample of 180 cities the proportion devoted to instruction ranged from 63.2 to 87.1 percent and that to operation from 5.4 to 19.5 percent (table XIV).

Since conditions are different in respect to each individual city's expenditures, it is obvious that no two school systems can distribute the current expense dollar in the same proportions for the various functional items. The analysis presented in table XV for a series of years, however, should afford school superintendents a fairly reliable general guide for the preparation of their school budgets. (See also fig. 3).

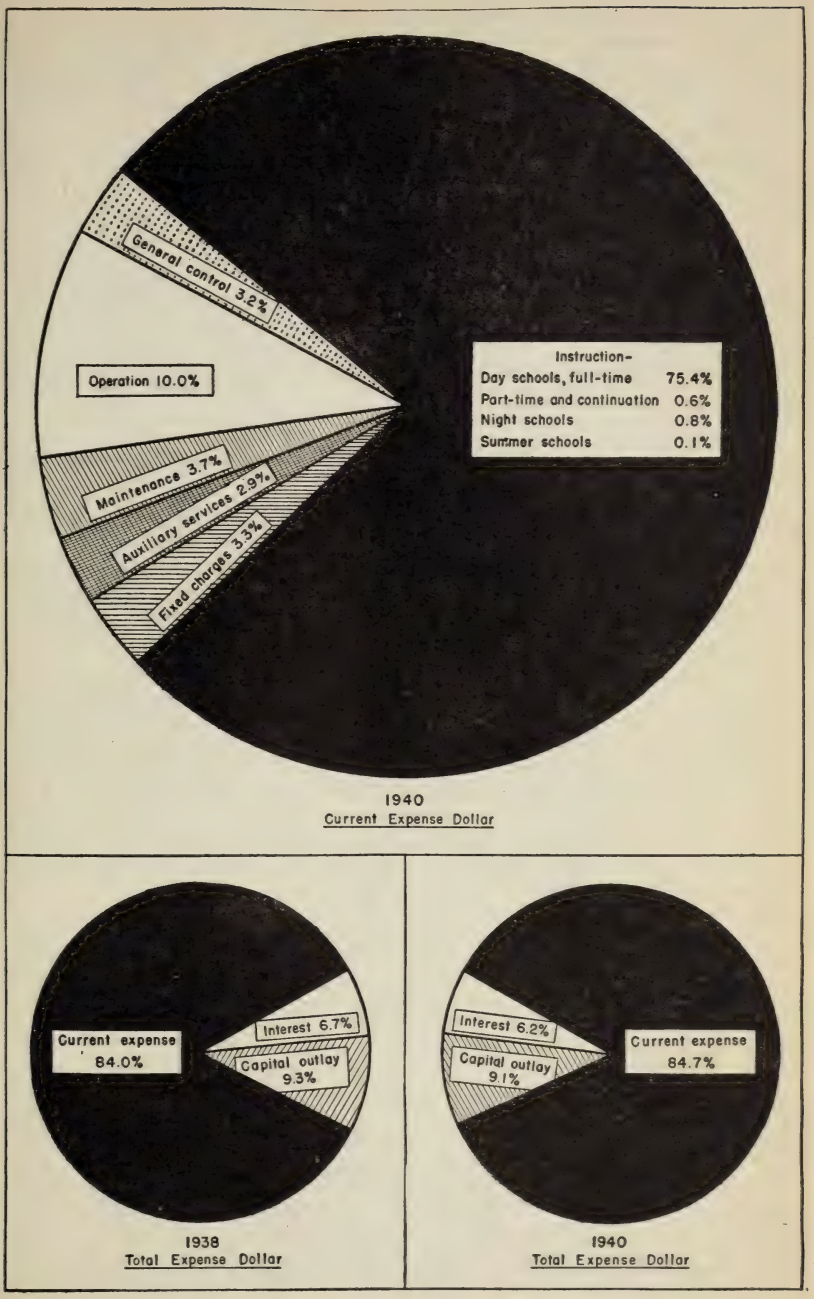


FIGURE 3.—School expenditures in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939-40

TABLE XIII.—*Percent distribution of current expenses and of total expenses of public day schools, by size of city, 1939-40*

Item	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
Total current expense	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
General control	3.7	2.9	3.1	4.2	6.6
Instruction:					
Day schools, full-time	74.6	75.6	75.9	74.0	69.8
Part-time and continuation	.5	.6	.9	.3	
Night	.7	1.0	.7	.3	.2
Summer	.1	.1	.1		
Operation	10.3	9.1	11.1	12.0	11.9
Maintenance	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.9
Auxiliary agencies	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.7	5.6
Fixed charges	3.1	4.2	1.7	1.9	2.0
Total expense	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Current expense	75.2	75.0	74.9	74.5	77.3
Capital outlay	8.2	7.6	9.3	8.5	8.8
Interest	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.7
Other debt service	11.2	11.9	10.3	11.5	9.2

TABLE XIV.—*Range in percentages of all current expenses devoted to specified items in public day schools, in 180 cities, 1939-40*

Item	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
General control	1.5 — 10.0	1.5 — 5.3	2.0 — 6.7	2.4 — 6.8	3.0 — 10.0
Instruction	63.2 — 87.1	66.7 — 86.5	72.8 — 83.7	67.8 — 87.1	63.2 — 85.0
Operation	5.4 — 19.5	8.8 — 14.7	6.5 — 15.5	5.6 — 18.3	5.4 — 19.5
Maintenance	.5 — 9.7	.6 — 8.1	.5 — 9.7	1.1 — 7.7	.7 — 8.4
Auxiliary agencies	.0 — 13.4	.4 — 8.6	.1 — 5.4	.0 — 7.1	.0 — 13.4
Fixed charges	.0 — 8.1	.0 — 8.1	.0 — 7.3	.0 — 5.5	.0 — 6.1

TABLE XV.—*Percent distribution of current expenses and of total expenses, excluding debt service other than interest, of public schools in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40*

Item	1929–30	1931–32	1933–34	1935–36	1937–38	1939–40
Total current expense	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
General control	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.2
Instruction:						
Day schools, full-time	74.8	75.5	76.3	76.1	75.9	75.4
Part-time and continuation	.8	.8	.6	.7	.5	.6
Night	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	.8	.8
Summer	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1
Operation	9.7	9.5	10.0	9.1	9.8	10.0
Maintenance	4.3	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.7
Auxiliary agencies	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.9
Fixed charges	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.8	3.0	3.3
Total expense	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Current expense	76.7	82.1	87.6	85.0	84.0	84.7
Capital outlay	16.7	9.8	2.7	7.1	9.3	9.1
Interest	6.6	8.1	9.7	7.9	6.7	6.2

Expenditure per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance

Average current expense per urban pupil in average daily attendance in full-time day school had reached a peak in 1929–30. This was followed by a decline to 1933–34. Since the latter date there has been a gradual increase with a new peak reached in 1939–40 when the average cost per pupil was $127.22 in cities of 100,000 or more, $101.80 in cities of 30,000–99,999 population, $87.32 in cities of 10,000–29,999 population, and $80 in cities of 2,500–9,999 population. During the 10-year period the cost per pupil in each group of cities followed the general trend with the lowest cost reported in 1933–34 and with a slightly higher cost in 1939–40 than in 1929–30 (table XVI).

An analysis of the cost per pupil in full-time day school for current expense items, capital outlay, and interest shows that pupil costs in cities having a population of 10,000 or more were less for capital outlay and interest in 1939–40 than a decade earlier. The decreases had occurred in all groups of cities. When current expense, capital outlay, and interest were combined, it was found that the average total expense per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population or more was still $6.75 less in 1939–40 than a decade earlier.

TABLE XVI.—*Total expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public schools, by purpose and size of city, 1939-40*

Year	Current expense per pupil							Capital outlay per pupil	Interest per pupil
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges		
	CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE								
1929–30	$107.28	$3.61	$82.21	$10.57	$4.75	$3.42	$2.72	$23.98	$9.50
1931–32	104.16	3.53	80.51	10.10	3.66	3.33	3.03	12.83	10.46
1933–34	88.52	3.03	68.63	9.01	2.65	2.60	2.60	2.79	9.91
1935–36	96.83	3.27	74.50	9.79	3.50	2.81	2.96	8.24	9.16
1937–38	107.97	3.55	83.13	10.81	4.28	2.93	3.27	12.19	8.80
1939–40	113.18	3.65	86.63	11.44	4.25	3.38	3.83	12.38	8.45
	CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE								
1929–30	$119.17	$3.78	$91.77	$10.92	$5.55	$3.71	$3.44	$26.37	$10.20
1931–32	114.86	3.62	89.13	10.32	4.23	3.56	4.00	14.71	11.31
1933–34	97.62	3.11	76.56	9.11	2.93	2.63	3.28	2.96	10.82
1935–36	106.82	3.38	82.92	9.92	3.88	2.81	3.91	9.32	9.69
1937–38	119.50	3.68	92.84	10.98	4.77	2.80	4.43	14.60	9.61
1939–40	127.22	3.77	97.85	11.78	4.87	3.53	5.42	13.09	9.47
	CITIES OF 30,000–99,999 POPULATION								
1929–30	$98.03	$3.30	$74.88	$10.49	$4.03	$3.37	$1.96	$21.06	$8.82
1931–32	97.02	3.29	75.36	10.31	3.10	3.17	1.79	12.70	10.23
1933–34	82.14	2.77	63.14	9.37	2.37	2.71	1.78	2.69	9.64
1935–36	89.67	2.94	68.91	10.17	3.13	2.87	1.65	6.97	9.21
1937–38	98.72	3.15	76.10	11.05	3.78	2.95	1.69	8.86	8.34
1939–40	101.80	3.31	78.46	11.47	3.68	3.12	1.76	12.83	7.65
	CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION								
1929–30	$85.75	$3.50	$64.77	$9.73	$3.41	$2.73	$1.61	$20.75	$8.37
1931–32	82.04	3.54	62.07	9.33	2.65	2.85	1.60	7.83	8.37
1933–34	69.11	3.03	51.65	8.42	2.12	2.42	1.47	2.42	7.65
1935–36	75.82	3.27	56.35	9.10	2.79	2.75	1.56	6.43	7.67
1937–38	84.68	3.55	62.84	10.14	3.40	3.23	1.52	8.60	6.98
1939–40	87.32	3.67	65.04	10.52	3.20	3.24	1.65	10.08	6.54

Among cities of similar size there is a wide range in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance (table XVII). Instruction, the major item of current expense, made this cost 3 times as much per pupil in some cities of 100,000 population or more as in others. The same range was found in cities of 30,000–99,999 population. In cities of 10,000–29,999 some school systems spent almost 5 times as much as others per pupil for instruction, while in the smallest cities, those of 2,500–9,999 population, some cities actually spent 7 to 8 times as much as others. Even wider variations were found in some of the other items included in current expense.

TABLE XVII.—*Range in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public day schools in 180 cities, by purpose, 1939-40*

Purpose	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
Total current expense	**$51.62 — $170.22**	**$44.66 — $152.59**	**$29.49 — $153.55**	**$23.87 — $171.67**
General control	1.16 — 7.53	1.10 — 6.72	1.16 — 6.50	1.77 — 11.66
Instruction	43.54 — 134.20	36.36 — 117.14	24.37 — 118.71	16.96 — 127.36
Operation of plant	3.62 — 17.39	3.79 — 16.23	2.38 — 18.38	1.89 — 20.91
Maintenance of plant	.59 — 8.43	.54 — 7.63	.41 — 6.18	.26 — 9.87
Auxiliary agencies	.28 — 7.16	.06 — 5.69	.00 — 6.45	.00 — 15.50
Fixed charges	.00 — 14.18	.00 — 9.11	.00 — 7.33	.00 — 10.54

School Buildings and Property Investments

A "school" is an organization, such as an elementary, junior, or senior high school, which is recognized and counted as a separate unit whether housed separately or not. In 1939–40 there were 34,709 day schools in cities each having a population of 2,500 or more. These schools were housed in 30,279 buildings. Of the total number of school buildings 10,115 were in cities of Group I; 4,806 in cities of Group II; 6,281 in cities of Group III; and 9,077 in those of Group IV (table 1).

The total estimated value of school property in all four groups of cities in 1939–40 was $5,267,607,000, and the value per pupil in average daily attendance was $474 (table 1). From 1929–30 to 1939–40 the value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance increased in each group of cities (table XVIII). The increase continued through 1941–42 but is not actually as great as the $520 value per pupil in average daily attendance would indicate. In the same period average daily attendance decreased 4.3 percent and, even had the total valuation of property remained static,[2] valuation per pupil in average daily attendance would have shown an increase. Only the smaller cities, those under 30,000 population, experienced a decline in property value per pupil in average daily attendance during the depression period. The figures seem to show that the larger cities were able to hold their own with respect to value of school property *per pupil* during a period of generally declining values. However, the major factor in explaining this was the decline in total enrollment in the larger cities (table I) which automatically increases per pupil values.

[2]The total value of school property increased $262,000,000 between 1940 and 1942.

TABLE XVIII.—*Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
1929–30	$399	$428	$419	$390	$333
1931–32	409	445	437	338	319
1933–34	409	455	438	378	314
1935–36	417	460	440	385	313
1937–38	440	486	480	401	331
1939–40	474	539	485	430	355
1941–42	520	592	536	475	388

City School District Bonded Indebtedness

The outstanding bonded indebtedness of school districts, exclusive of reserves for school sinking funds, in cities with 10,000 population or more amounted to a total of $1,596,510,000 in 1939–40, or to $179.12 per pupil in average daily attendance (table XIX). The total amount of school bonds outstanding for each group was less in 1939–40 than at any time during the past decade (fig. 4). The amount outstanding per pupil likewise was less in 1939–40 in spite of the fact that there were fewer pupils in average daily attendance reported for 1939–40 than for any previous biennium during the decade except 1929–30. (In 1929–30 the cities were listed in accordance with the 1920 Census figures and were fewer in number than for the later bienniums.)

The decrease in outstanding school bonds and all other school debt continued through 1941–42. No doubt one of the main factors in this decrease was that while bonds were paid off according to schedule, due to war conditions expenditures for capital outlay, which account usually reflects the need for floating bonds, were less than half the amount in 1941–42 that they were in 1939–40.

TABLE XIX.—*School bonds outstanding less amount in school sinking funds, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1939-40*

Year	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000–99,999 population		Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	
	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance
1929–30	$1,671,493	$199.68	$1,017,501	$216.03	$355,202	$191.21	$298,790	$165.71
1931–32	1,918,417	205.85	1,200,888	222.04	389,855	203.25	327,674	164.41
1933–34	1,749,469	191.78	1,099,854	203.96	348,514	194.49	301,101	155.33
1935–36	1,832,457	202.58	1,169,356	219.07	353,937	198.96	309,164	160.30
1937–38	1,761,374	196.56	1,146,742	217.00	321,601	183.15	293,031	152.58
1939–40	1,596,510	179.12	1,015,882	199.35	304,290	161.93	276,338	142.58

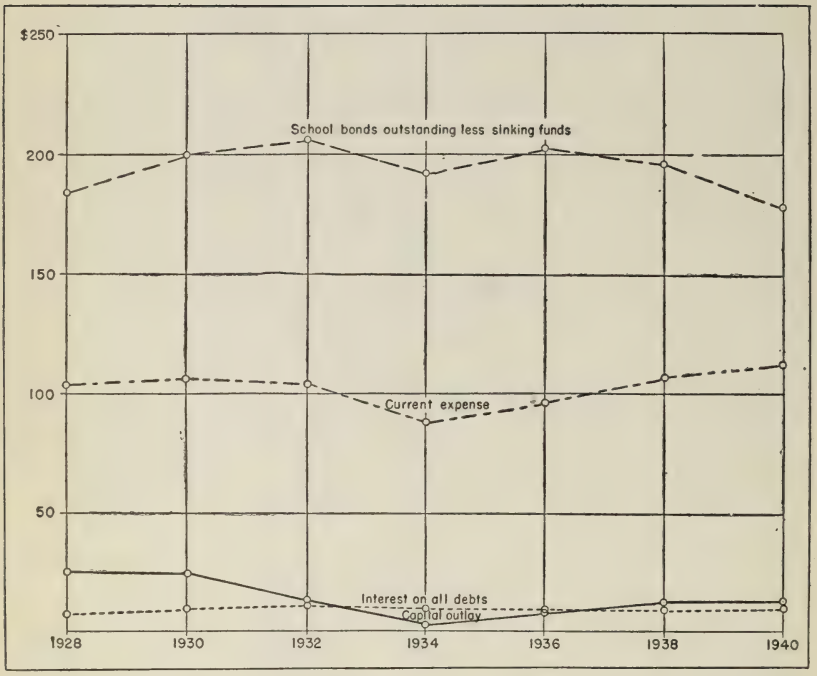


FIGURE 4.—Indebtedness and expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1927-28 to 1939-40

Night Schools

A fairly large number of city school systems operate night schools, which include Americanization schools. These declined sharply in number during the depression and were still far below the 1929–30 total in 1939–40 (table XX). The schools in operation in the latter year, however, had a larger enrollment than that reported for 1929–30. The larger enrollment of 1939–40 was being taken care of by fewer teachers than were employed a decade earlier and at considerably less expense per pupil.

Night schools are of greater significance in large than they are in small cities. Thus they were reported by 86.5 percent of the school systems in Group I, 55.1 percent of those in Group II, 24.5 percent of those in Group III, and only 4.7 per cent of those in Group IV. Moreover, of the total students enrolled 70.2 percent were in cities in Group I, 18 percent in cities of Group II, 8.1 percent in cities of Group III, and only 3.7 percent in cities of Group IV.

Summer Schools

The summer school as a function of the public-school system declined sharply in importance during the decade 1930–40. The low point was not reached until 1937–38, and an increase occurred between that year and 1939–40 (table XXI). The decrease in number of cities maintaining summer schools was accompanied by a related decline in total enrollment, staff, and expenditures.

Like night schools, summer schools are of greater importance in large than small cities. In 1939–40, 38.2 percent of the school systems in Group I, 21.8 percent of those in Group II, 8.6 percent of those in Group III, and only 1.1 percent of those in Group IV reported such schools.

TABLE XX.—*Night schools[1] in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40*

Year	Number of school systems reporting	Enrollment	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Expenditures for cities reporting this item
1929-30	664	1,038,052	24,071	$10,682,249
1931-32	561	978,471	23,675	8,342,352
1933-34	382	811,882	16,524	6,469,485
1935-36	385	783,726	16,563	7,455,054
1937-38	412	1,016,435	18,617	8,631,445
1939-40	482	1,099,343	20,495	8,441,447

[1]Including Americanization classes.

TABLE XXI.—*Summer schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40*

Year	Number of school systems reporting	Enrollment	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Expenditures for cities reporting this item
1929-30	374	492,638	14,481	$4,043,433
1931-32	278	439,030	13,253	3,755,821
1933-34	160	109,844	3,317	602,363
1935-36	155	117,176	3,779	666,158
1937-38	135	106,270	3,661	771,305
1939-40	170	127,452	3,938	847,428

TABLE 1.—*Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1939-40*

Item	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
Total population, attendance, and personnel:					
Total population (1940 Census)	71,472,429	37,706,122	12,090,734	11,222,106	10,453,467
City school systems reporting	3,127	89	248	699	2,091
Superintendents and assistant superintendents	3,495	341	319	719	2,116
Day schools:					
Supervisors	4,416	1,498	1,057	1,170	691
Principals	16,610	7,377	2,948	3,300	2,985
Teachers and other instructional staff (including librarians):					
Men	83,094	35,115	13,769	14,908	19,302
Women	319,320	143,455	57,049	56,149	62,667
Enrollment:					
Boys	6,514,612	3,047,841	1,096,015	1,110,448	1,260,308
Girls	6,312,591	2,933,360	1,058,761	1,080,636	1,239,834
Average daily attendance	11,107,352	5,095,973	1,879,132	1,937,943	2,194,304
Aggregate days of attendance	2,024,929,140	943,683,584	340,710,748	348,510,002	392,024,806
Average length of school year (days)	182	185	181	180	179
Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	158	158	158	159	157
Number of schools	34,709	11,816	5,814	7,207	9,872
Number of school buildings in use	[1]30,279	[2]10,115	[3]4,806	[4]6,281	9,077
Part-time and continuation schools:					
Number of systems reporting	179	42	74	42	[5]21
Supervisors, principals, and teachers	2,319	1,137	693	378	111
Enrollment	133,247	89,829	30,921	8,536	3,961
Night schools, including Americanization classes:					
Number of systems reporting	482	77	135	171	[5]99
Supervisors, principals, and teachers	20,495	13,305	4,073	2,415	702
Enrollment	1,099,343	772,357	197,650	88,863	40,473
Summer schools:					
Number of systems reporting	170	34	54	60	[5]22
Supervisors, principals, and teachers	3,938	2,427	928	447	136
Enrollment	127,452	87,875	24,780	11,548	3,249

Fiscal Statistics;					
Total expenditures	$1,594,876,876	$878,838,053	$259,666,746	$228,821,111	$227,550,966
Day schools	1,184,386,908	648,318,585	191,291,215	169,223,379	175,553,729
General control:					
Business	18,348,641	10,278,683	3,158,696	2,314,264	2,596,998
Educational	25,859,423	8,943,775	3,058,923	4,802,361	9,054,364
Expenses of instruction:					
Salaries of supervisors	11,429,836	5,352,105	2,681,069	2,271,095	1,125,567
Expenses, including clerk hire	1,130,583	777,810	214,574	74,205	63,994
Salaries of principals	50,284,492	28,414,140	8,520,603	7,733,213	5,616,536
Expenses, including clerk hire	14,053,297	10,083,556	2,120,023	1,283,629	566,089
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff (including librarians)	780,217,926	437,509,044	127,503,153	107,889,270	107,316,459
Textbooks, books and clerical wages for school libraries, and other expenses of instruction	37,717,302	16,498,231	6,400,957	6,810,333	8,007,781
Operation of school plant	122,936,329	60,037,825	21,548,897	20,395,819	20,953,788
Maintenance (repairs and replacements) of school plant	44,830,348	24,793,606	6,907,455	6,197,595	6,931,692
Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	39,866,627	17,965,494	5,868,576	6,269,270	9,763,287
Fixed charges (pensions, rent, insurance, etc.)	37,712,104	27,664,316	3,308,289	3,182,325	3,557,174
Part-time and continuation schools (total expense)	5,913,628	3,535,755	1,674,938	589,590	[5]113,345
Night schools, including Americanization classes (total expense)	8,441,447	6,473,437	1,262,320	536,279	[5]169,411
Summer schools (total expense)	847,428	632,680	122,625	76,174	[5]15,949
Capital outlay	130,262,399	66,724,593	24,102,528	19,536,576	19,898,702
Interest on indebtedness (current funds only)	86,064,364	48,244,837	14,366,453	12,666,810	10,786,264
All other expenses of debt service (current funds only)	178,960,702	104,908,166	26,846,667	26,192,303	21,013,566
Bonds and sinking funds:					
School bonds outstanding at close of year	1,953,611,000	1,107,928,000	326,837,000	289,655,000	229,191,000
Other forms of school debt	78,584,000	57,124,000	6,621,000	7,715,000	7,124,000
Amount in school sinking funds at close of year	136,679,000	92,046,000	22,547,000	13,317,000	8,769,000
Value of school property:					
Total value of school property	5,267,607,000	2,744,223,000	912,219,000	832,596,000	778,569,000
Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance	474	539	485	430	355

[1]Includes 1,282 portables, bungalows, etc. [2]Includes 1,193 portables, bungalows, etc. [3]Includes 85 portables, bungalows, etc. [4]Includes 4 portables, bungalows, etc. [5]Personnel and expenditure items are not comparable, since many systems did not give complete data for these schools. In Group IV all systems reporting any data have been enumerated.

TABLE 2.—*Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1941-42*

Item	Cities of 2,5000 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000–99,999 population	Cities of 10,000–29,999 population	Cities of 2,500–9,999 population
Total population, attendance, and personnel:					
Total population (1940 Census)	71,472,429	37,706,122	12,090,734	11,222,106	10,453,467
City school systems reporting	[1]3,251	89	[1]256	[1]740	[1]2,166
Day schools:					
Supervisors	4,396	1,475	1,145	1,209	567
Principals	16,630	7,268	3,072	3,292	2,998
Teachers and other instructional staff (including librarians):					
Men	86,533	34,795	14,661	16,650	20,427
Women	316,705	137,935	56,531	57,737	64,502
Enrollment:					
Boys	6,376,114	2,914,738	1,071,098	1,123,595	1,266,683
Girls	6,264,193	2,852,375	1,045,643	1,104,315	1,261,860
Average daily attendance	10,633,909	4,741,159	1,805,115	1,915,907	2,171,728
Aggregate days of attendance	1,931,559,945	879,748,620	323,847,473	342,864,566	385,099,286
Average length of school year (days)	182	186	179	179	177
Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	153	153	153	154	152
Number of school buildings in use	29,976	9,415	4,823	6,450	9,288
Fiscal Statistics:					
Total receipts and balances	$1,734,363,537	$876,588,495	$300,028,204	$280,153,253	$277,593,585
Revenue receipts from:					
The Federal government direct	7,783,431	3,270,797	977,393	2,072,263	1,462,978
The State (including Federal appropriations paid through the State)	350,281,203	166,021,592	54,419,997	57,062,715	72,776,899
The county	25,523,674	8,153,570	3,388,638	5,902,543	8,078,923
General property taxes and city appropriations	948,306,377	524,691,805	162,230,669	141,228,089	120,155,814
Taxation specifically for debt service	139,533,229	73,614,315	26,691,091	21,370,656	17,857,167
Other school districts for tuition	24,439,431	2,817,808	3,406,829	7,029,022	11,185,772
All other revenue sources	19,597,910	7,648,487	3,925,250	4,157,665	3,866,508
Nonrevenue receipts from:					
Loans and bond sales	43,851,798	25,192,659	4,837,346	5,789,002	8,032,791
Sales of property and insurance adjustments	3,245,660	773,444	525,721	1,057,472	889,023
All other nonrevenue sources	6,127,352	2,132,490	1,234,193	1,316,781	1,443,888
Balance on hand from previous school year	165,673,472	62,271,528	38,391,077	33,167,045	31,843,822
Total expenditures for all types of schools[2]	1,399,588,249	731,155,360	231,349,179	217,136,885	219,946,825

Day school (6 major current expense accounts)	1,243,062,823	651,601,663	205,092,073	191,555,713	194,813,374
Salaries of supervisors, principals, and instructional staff	868,269,318	468,372,871	145 854,534	130,018,668	124,023,245
Capital outlay	61,725,210	24,662,794	10,490.028	12,070,952	14,501,436
Interest on indebtedness (current funds only)	78,578,384	43,577,909	13,085,265	11,630,026	10,285,184
Value of school bonds outstanding and all other school debt	1,881,905,000	1,073,457,000	302,351,000	270,621,000	235,476,000
Value of school property	5,528,807,000	2,808,687,000	967,843,000	910,185,000	842,092,000
Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance	520	592	536	475	388

[1]Increase due to including separate high school districts serving approximately the same urban territory as separate elementary school districts and each having its own superintendent.
[2]Excludes payments of bonds and all other debt service payments except interest.

TABLE 3.—*Personnel and attendance data for public day, part-time and continuation,*

	State or District of Columbia	Full-time day schools							
		City school systems reporting	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[1]		Enrollment	
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	**United States**	**3,127**	**3,495**	**4,416**	**16,610**	**83,094**	**319,320**	**6,514,612**	**6,312,591**
2	Alabama	44	46	20	133	516	3,135	70,525	70,640
3	Arizona	16	16	25	75	322	1,097	24,903	23,642
4	Arkansas	53	55	9	129	529	2,416	59,559	59,918
5	California	155	204	302	1,315	6,904	23,171	490,199	454,099
6	Colorado	31	36	37	195	761	2,767	60,228	58,586
7	Connecticut	32	39	97	305	1,039	5,727	102,561	98,325
8	Delaware	7	11	7	30	173	646	11,388	11,172
9	Georgia	46	50	24	127	709	3,460	75,509	78,361
10	Idaho	25	25	8	65	488	1,054	26,043	25,402
11	Illinois	212	236	234	862	4,353	21,215	437,290	413,495
12	Indiana	98	107	198	498	2,700	8,031	178,082	172,501
13	Iowa	91	92	79	302	1,312	5,794	106,961	104,919
14	Kansas	64	64	59	284	1,125	3,940	84,441	80,495
15	Kentucky	54	59	50	243	915	3,622	72,141	71,030
16	Louisiana	4	8	10	113	343	1,859	40,400	43,858
17	Maine	26	27	17	45	345	1,659	30,035	29,694
18	Maryland	1	14	48	125	710	2,832	62,325	60,451
19	Massachusetts	122	138	420	861	4,231	17,439	322,604	309,415
20	Michigan	122	139	240	908	4,563	14,848	335,403	324,472
21	Minnesota	77	84	120	332	1,848	6,829	127,422	125,975
22	Mississippi	47	47	22	185	385	2,120	47,471	50,989
23	Missouri	86	93	130	489	1,857	7,430	160,137	155,007
24	Montana	23	23	16	68	229	1,116	19,736	19,068
25	Nebraska	36	39	60	131	565	2,613	53,590	51,726
26	Nevada	5	6	1	10	63	191	4,414	4,244
27	New Hampshire	18	20	22	52	318	1,062	20,103	19,220
28	New Jersey	176	190	310	766	4,377	17,218	306,715	295,434
29	New Mexico	22	23	19	75	265	972	23,836	23,392
30	New York	201	273	556	2,310	11,752	47,399	915,639	880,122
31	North Carolina	58	59	13	303	725	5,153	107,340	108,778
32	North Dakota	12	12	2	39	178	580	11,648	11,389
33	Ohio	183	202	174	1,008	5,908	19,212	408,234	391,865
34	Oklahoma	74	76	35	257	1,299	4,890	106,601	103,478
35	Oregon	34	37	44	165	748	2,667	51,870	49,694
36	Pennsylvania	354	378	456	1,104	9,106	27,983	600,703	581,822
37	Rhode Island	19	25	53	125	705	3,069	51,956	50,364
38	South Carolina	49	53	23	107	690	3,284	66,534	69,670
39	South Dakota	20	20	15	49	267	862	16,578	16,340
40	Tennessee	45	46	42	282	764	4,267	89,030	90,114
41	Texas	195	208	106	1,033	3,637	15,469	323,007	319,139
42	Utah	5	8	18	67	349	1,102	26,043	24,940
43	Vermont	14	14	16	19	116	536	9,891	9,569
44	Virginia	25	27	47	218	615	4,148	75,907	76,252
45	Washington	40	46	56	305	1,390	4,083	94,226	89,702
46	Wisconsin	93	99	136	331	2,281	7,145	144,136	142,248
47	Wyoming	12	12	11	29	142	536	11,140	10,750
48	District of Columbia	1	9	29	136	477	2,672	50,108	50,825

[1]Includes librarians.

[2]In Group IV (cities with 2,500–9,999 population) some systems did not report complete data for these schools. All systems reporting any data have been enumerated.

night, and summer schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939-40

Average daily attendance	Part-time and continuation schools			Night schools, including Americanization classes			Summer schools			
	City school systems reporting[2]	Supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	City school systems reporting[2]	Supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	City school systems reporting[2]	Supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	
11,107,352	**179**	**2,319**	**133,247**	**482**	**20,495**	**1,099,343**	**170**	**3,938**	**127,452**	**1**
118,854	1	1	33	5	65	1,430	3	120	3,552	2
39,162										3
99,860	2	4	553	1	44	1,370	1	14	155	4
775,461	26	329	23,053	69	2,772	342,512	4	54	2,275	5
102,778	1	141	12,548	3	78	2,968	1	37	1,681	6
178,456	1	1	114	28	550	22,469	2	73	1,614	7
21,020	1	8	807	1	103	3,666	1	19	721	8
124,096	4	42	2,219	2	193	9,453	2	80	3,291	9
44,900										10
730,116	3	61	6,458	5	1,205	44,246	7	54	865	11
304,948	2	17	709	15	375	17,133	6	249	9,620	12
186,259	8	14	604	11	168	10,097	3	80	1,519	13
144,057				9	150	4,510	4	23	726	14
123,311				1	15	630	2	17	305	15
65,834	1	20	953	1	182	7,808				16
54,011				4	56	1,605				17
102,754	1	2	162	1	401	19,105	1	135	7,003	18
565,235	16	137	2,486	58	1,594	50,733	7	130	3,795	19
581,483	10	126	5,266	16	1,387	49,577	10	653	22,444	20
223,273	1	3	21	17	327	10,804	4	73	2,456	21
79,604	1	4	61	1	10	224	2	31	470	22
278,761	5	27	700	6	444	22,018	3	26	1,422	23
34,914										24
90,799	1	2	50	2	122	15,210	1	3	487	25
7,026				2	3	62				26
35,615				5	51	1,080				27
518,232	11	38	1,962	23	670	23,142	13	209	5,889	28
38,136				1	11	741	2	7	170	29
1,559,125	30	222	31,634	48	2,457	127,303	21	369	10,331	30
191,854	1	6	62	2	23	714	3	34	818	31
21,036										32
720,560	5	15	819	20	1,286	58,238	17	303	8,854	33
181,142	2	6	237	3	142	4,579	1	7	77	34
84,709	1	40	683	2	7	170				35
1,049,747	1	18	312	34	1,964	75,284	13	274	9,037	36
90,926				7	184	7,048				37
114,022	1	1	12	2	25	353	2	15	296	38
28,978							1	9	89	39
152,410				1	65	1,594				40
537,395	1	60	3,000	4	142	4,869	4	141	2,363	41
45,253	2	3	66	4	128	9,866	3	17	745	42
17,269				1	5	106				43
130,834	3	14	728	11	287	7 885	10	184	3,911	44
154,291	3	49	2,212	17	467	38.456	6	53	1,828	45
256,712	32	908	34,434	36	1,963	78,120	7	205	8,921	46
18,290	1		289	2	79	2,515	2	16	474	47
83,844				1	295	19,650	1	224	9,248	48

TABLE 4.—*Number of schools, value of school property, and total expenditures*

	State or District of Columbia	Number of schools	Number of school buildings	Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	Salaries (day schools)		Total current expense for full-time day schools[2]
					Supervisors and principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[1]	
1	**United States**	**34,709**	**[4]30,279**	**5,267,607**	**$61,714,328**	**$780,217,926**	**$1,184,386,908**
2	Alabama	337	326	24,420	282,979	3,661,552	4,867,606
3	Arizona	120	208	10,999	222,591	2,261,602	3,413,690
4	Arkansas	490	514	20,162	211,082	2,339,929	3,564,362
5	California	2,500	4,147	416,716	5,531,546	68,099,085	107,074,344
6	Colorado	353	310	41,699	627,239	6,744,713	9,919,459
7	Connecticut	694	454	82,331	1,206,567	13,170,935	19,528,181
8	Delaware	55	44	12,810	107,547	1,486,675	2,216,344
9	Georgia	402	371	26,824	361,765	4,917,422	6,546,079
10	Idaho	129	153	12,988	133,290	2,004,396	3,188,036
11	Illinois	2,027	1,549	416,528	3,175,670	52,032,888	82,346,093
12	Indiana	987	806	128,448	1,606,308	18,376,933	27,764,994
13	Iowa	989	618	75,219	843,762	10,329,016	16,184,579
14	Kansas	680	477	53,109	693,805	7,236,104	11,214,672
15	Kentucky	497	403	40,439	637,818	6,127,591	8,918,526
16	Louisiana	176	140	19,309	285,450	3,430,284	4,896,342
17	Maine	382	301	18,352	137,298	2,473,991	3,821,975
18	Maryland	277	177	50,966	539,532	7,030,205	10,527,866
19	Massachusetts	2,159	1,762	289,909	3,653,019	43,470,023	63,499,009
20	Michigan	1,791	1,228	300,884	3,483,326	38,257,210	59,199,753
21	Minnesota	927	558	123,005	1,202,728	15,504,419	26,006,065
22	Mississippi	259	259	18,063	283,671	2,192,711	3,343,066
23	Missouri	985	725	126,136	1,668,810	16,318,599	25,486,073
24	Montana	138	146	16,300	210,977	2,114,625	3,477,735
25	Nebraska	449	270	42,032	361,937	4,361,890	6,902,900
26	Nevada	35	28	3,057	17,540	462,402	711,956
27	New Hampshire	181	149	16,636	160,018	2,049,121	3,333,745
28	New Jersey	1,788	1,134	302,244	3,865,170	47,306,539	73,745,847
29	New Mexico	136	110	9,422	181,218	1,664,107	2,541,100
30	New York	3,368	2,643	942,566	12,344,029	167,646,357	247,566,488
31	North Carolina	496	487	49,973	574,863	6,200,787	8,306,467
32	North Dakota	72	73	8,990	85,002	982,040	1,552,594
33	Ohio	1,943	1,585	338,434	3,581,106	48,460,231	74,166,291
34	Oklahoma	658	625	54,964	657,106	7,882,030	11,596,868
35	Oregon	390	292	39,715	510,554	5,461,669	8,469,361
36	Pennsylvania	2,771	2,416	518,772	4,567,491	70,314,201	107,506,059
37	Rhode Island	384	315	44,367	491,805	6,571,817	9,956,120
38	South Carolina	309	323	25,472	241,515	3,691,377	5,129,449
39	South Dakota	122	104	13,705	123,638	1,524,595	2,499,970
40	Tennessee	384	394	39,231	531,602	5,640,653	7,988,395
41	Texas	1,635	1,845	174,238	2,382,788	25,223,318	36,611,894
42	Utah	112	101	15,824	250,111	2,320,893	3,579,678
43	Vermont	87	79	6,827	71,549	886,733	1,536,831
44	Virginia	290	313	37,698	600,764	6,203,372	8,766,606
45	Washington	509	432	64,004	1,000,465	10,471,813	15,618,447
46	Wisconsin	993	625	133,874	1,362,025	17,047,461	26,487,562
47	Wyoming	87	83	6,833	70,878	986,172	1,559,756
48	District of Columbia	246	177	53,113	574,374	7,277,440	11,247,675

[1] Includes librarians.

[2] Includes the six major current expense items only, i.e., general control (administration), instruction, operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges.

[3] In Group IV (cities with 2,500–9,999 population) some systems did not report complete data for these schools. All systems reporting any data have been enumerated.

[4] Includes 1,282 portables, bungalows, etc.

for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939-40

Part-time and continuation schools[3]	Night schools, including Americanization classes[3]	Summer schools[3]	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	
			Interest	All other debt service			
$5,913,628	**$8,441,447**	**$847,428**	**$86,064,364**	**$178,960,702**	**$130,262,399**	**$1,594,876,876**	1
108	6,339	19,820	637,891	461,227	454,415	6,447,406	2
----------	----------	----------	164,649	755,977	172,392	4,506,708	3
8,113	3,110	1,490	522,654	371,141	180,539	4,651,409	4
804,396	2,228,045	17,176	7,240,581	9,054,030	14,932,119	141,350,691	5
164,142	77,497	9,474	554,796	1,002,888	1,079,624	12,807,880	6
6,060	178,335	6,697	1,096,498	2,161,811	414,660	23,392,242	7
795	35,297	2,967	51,138	32,197	67,486	2,406,134	8
78,935	67,411	539	304,134	516,401	158,947	7,672,446	9
----------	----------	----------	179,615	426,632	462,478	4,256,761	10
365,656	571,506	6,255	4,210,308	42,925,993	16,186,883	146,612,694	11
39,033	80,399	78,100	1,356,982	2,551,309	3,361,969	35,232,786	12
23,450	29,016	10,297	989,735	1,785,540	4,206,824	23,229,441	13
----------	34,095	3,664	591,993	1,955,298	1,986,160	15,785,882	14
----------	6,620	3,383	755,437	1,525,055	395,851	11,604,872	15
37,656	36,819	591	350,699	1,188,119	72,729	6,582,955	16
----------	12,918	----------	169,964	334,521	32,638	4,372,016	17
5,451	115,521	23,829	891,102	1,466,941	11,571	13,042,281	18
346,399	494,603	6,065	1,315,071	5,749,213	3,433,508	74,843,868	19
403,581	365,685	134,626	5,232,812	8,607,304	3,819,767	77,763,578	20
3,240	92,688	12,437	1,530,737	4,018,401	4,002,742	35,666,310	21
1,000	2,876	2,685	202,470	300,960	60,114	3,913,171	22
13,023	138,362	23,208	1,635,511	2,411,536	3,632,208	33,339,921	23
----------	----------	----------	160,916	591,363	360,126	4,590,140	24
2,557	48,059	440	710,675	1,023,500	298,533	8,986,664	25
----------	338	----------	44,752	98,472	45,178	900,696	26
----------	6,552	----------	108,335	403,210	574,924	4,426,766	27
91,357	509,563	49,388	6,668,837	7,044,716	6,458,801	94,568,509	28
----------	1,451	1,646	136,206	349,242	602,462	3,632,107	29
510,411	1,373,902	76,775	20,899,477	24,988,609	19,074,305	314,489,967	30
2,725	2,606	5,300	1,030,347	1,088,131	587,610	11,023,186	31
----------	----------	----------	95,387	204,161	184,213	2,036,355	32
21,469	303,386	134,014	6,044,788	15,608,641	13,076,099	109,354,688	33
14,294	20,274	650	1,043,724	1,535,481	269,530	14,480,821	34
49,222	13,509	----------	436,526	1,406,551	712,717	11,087,866	35
3,740	709,180	74,691	9,191,450	21,294,493	11,018,964	149,798,577	36
----------	58,490	----------	1,102,274	1,193,784	501,819	12,812,487	37
----------	5,186	2,530	496,161	757,950	560,989	6,952,265	38
----------	1,638	708	176,152	815,424	459,855	3,953,747	39
----------	17,514	----------	633,179	905,443	3,246,278	12,790,809	40
64,793	48,708	20,946	3,970,399	5,315,723	4,134,501	50,166,964	41
1,745	59,485	1,729	190,496	202,439	397,696	4,433,268	42
----------	3,489	----------	57,440	229,481	304,257	2,131,498	43
38,820	74,843	38,533	971,018	346,466	1,355,501	11,591,787	44
4,651	138,409	14,609	642,398	1,453,956	650,323	18,522,793	45
2,806,806	348,840	24,416	1,144,417	2,287,364	3,957,437	37,056,842	46
----------	15,433	3,349	124,233	213,578	441,197	2,357,546	47
----------	103,540	34,401	----------	----------	1,863,460	13,249,076	48

TABLES 5.—*Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day*

	State	Population (1940 Census)	City school systems reporting	Schools	School buildings	Superintendents	Supervisors
1	**United States**	**10,453,467**	**2,091**	**9,872**	**9,077**	**2,116**	**691**
2	Alabama	161,167	32	146	132	32	2
3	Arizona	71,749	14	63	115	14	15
4	Arkansas	193,430	44	371	388	45	2
5	California	527,727	98	509	510	99	20
6	Colorado	112,487	22	105	111	23	7
7	Connecticut	56,526	7	58	48	8	3
8	Delaware	24,335	6	21	20	7	----
9	Georgia	165,131	32	135	134	32	3
10	Idaho	70,134	18	71	80	18	1
11	Illinois	743,939	148	544	519	152	60
12	Indiana	326,657	63	245	239	64	55
13	Iowa	312,898	68	409	259	68	5
14	Kansas	201,971	44	243	195	44	18
15	Kentucky	213,750	41	206	192	42	7
16	Maine	89,970	15	130	129	15	1
17	Massachusetts	289,793	44	274	276	45	54
18	Michigan	391,645	77	433	355	78	45
19	Minnesota	305,102	62	365	229	62	57
20	Mississippi	156,072	35	132	126	35	9
21	Missouri	291,145	64	272	259	64	13
22	Montana	76,756	17	71	76	17	8
23	Nebraska	116,324	27	172	104	27	24
24	Nevada	21,974	4	20	17	5	----
25	New Hampshire	45,075	8	39	39	8	1
26	New Jersey	579,349	107	456	329	108	56
27	New Mexico	86,461	17	91	76	18	13
28	New York	616,284	127	526	376	129	62
29	North Carolina	166,488	33	193	187	33	----
30	North Dakota	47,042	8	36	32	8	----
31	Ohio	644,807	124	505	433	125	14
32	Oklahoma	239,148	53	286	305	53	2
33	Oregon	126,347	27	128	129	27	12
34	Pennsylvania	1,297,314	251	923	837	253	65
35	Rhode Island	26,416	4	30	23	4	4
36	South Carolina	171,047	39	179	176	40	----
37	South Dakota	54,303	14	55	49	14	2
38	Tennessee	165,012	34	111	123	34	7
39	Texas	714,674	149	775	970	151	12
40	Utah	5,740	1	4	9	1	1
41	Vermont	64,390	10	48	46	10	5
42	Virginia	62,879	9	41	40	9	1
43	Washington	116,528	26	127	151	26	9
44	Wisconsin	271,498	60	288	199	61	16
45	Wyoming	31,983	8	36	35	8	----

[1] Includes librarians.

schools in cities of 2,500—9,999 population, by State, 1939-40

Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[1]		Enrollment		Average length of school year (days)	Average daily attendance	
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls			
2,985	**19,302**	**62,667**	**1,260,308**	**1,239,834**	**179**	**2,194,304**	**1**
34	144	913	19,805	19,992	168	33,517	2
39	184	536	12,446	12,059	175	20,117	3
57	319	1,320	34,741	35,169	170	57,576	4
82	1,053	3,512	67,055	62,993	174	111,392	5
52	260	773	15,837	15,296	180	28,805	6
10	52	249	4,387	4,223	181	7,752	7
6	74	198	3,689	3,628	181	6,194	8
19	218	952	20,981	21,864	179	34,520	9
28	267	484	12,391	12,173	174	21,365	10
130	803	3,528	63,947	62,344	182	110,863	11
119	662	1,469	35,174	34,284	175	62,196	12
55	576	2,027	35,391	35,337	178	62,357	13
69	435	1,257	26,161	25,331	178	45,319	14
86	326	1,144	23,585	23,440	179	43,156	15
17	110	502	9,493	9,426	179	16,914	16
74	363	1,522	27,210	26,988	178	50,048	17
152	872	2,386	49,283	47,886	185	86,190	18
82	697	2,135	36,754	36,626	175	65,951	19
87	201	1,002	21,928	23,011	179	36,970	20
106	490	1,513	32,438	31,740	180	55,467	21
14	102	414	7,684	7,288	177	13,536	22
30	227	688	13,675	13,740	177	23,984	23
2	37	102	2,537	2,451	177	4,053	24
8	65	219	4,247	3,857	178	7,371	25
130	864	3,331	56,971	55,970	183	97,380	26
47	153	537	13,230	13,210	179	21,500	27
147	1,230	4,375	74,657	71,275	180	128,937	28
86	229	1,443	30,681	30,992	171	55,252	29
10	59	232	4,566	4,400	179	8,276	30
154	1,358	3,540	73,274	71,145	181	133,577	31
58	550	1,620	35,279	34,094	176	61,598	32
63	336	785	16,156	16,134	174	27,957	33
199	2,770	7,105	144,118	142,158	185	262,857	34
1	23	130	2,314	2,326	180	4,170	35
29	371	1,610	33,331	35,127	175	57,046	36
18	120	311	6,214	6,279	179	10,877	37
61	160	890	17,257	17,419	174	29,975	38
465	1,423	4,813	107,525	104,911	176	177,126	39
1	18	26	731	674	174	1,280	40
11	60	288	4,984	4,908	176	8,869	41
27	75	381	7,472	7,632	180	12,923	42
73	359	805	20,165	19,296	178	33,234	43
40	556	1,442	27,069	27,384	179	50,308	44
7	51	158	3,475	3,354	178	5,549	45

TABLE 6.—*Current expenses, capital outlay, and other payments from current*

	State	Current expense, full-time day schools					
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies
1	**United States**	**$175,553,729**	**$11,651,362**	**$122,696,426**	**$20,953,788**	**$6,931,692**	**$9,763,287**
2	Alabama	1,153,356	101,407	936,698	75,874	19,843	9,612
3	Arizona	1,816,217	97,788	1,307,070	190,579	88,653	101,714
4	Arkansas	1,647,853	129,367	1,174,859	149,545	36,896	105,482
5	California	12,896,057	635,193	9,235,746	1,495,072	484,218	823,414
6	Colorado	2,088,225	118,730	1,561,333	222,133	59,556	86,706
7	Connecticut	660,851	33,576	452,379	76,093	25,126	69,322
8	Delaware	595,070	36,808	458,603	60,212	21,605	10,709
9	Georgia	1,235,653	110,366	962,452	94,232	35,407	18,703
10	Idaho	1,477,879	97,761	1,028,424	173,847	44,770	119,971
11	Illinois	9,185,405	707,535	6,324,714	1,322,409	457,886	195,223
12	Indiana	4,528,377	286,692	3,250,053	599,196	202,665	67,973
13	Iowa	4,990,770	295,921	3,547,085	694,249	239,842	150,927
14	Kansas	3,167,824	185,995	2,328,348	405,913	132,901	81,733
15	Kentucky	2,263,081	187,778	1,664,880	223,143	85,436	60,362
16	Maine	986,141	38,906	671,037	117,465	39,317	108,224
17	Massachusetts	4,633,217	202,470	3,227,286	577,003	137,150	459,982
18	Michigan	7,663,076	507,289	5,402,348	1,095,682	292,129	274,086
19	Minnesota	7,791,426	509,011	4,771,518	1,481,400	441,992	475,465
20	Mississippi	1,438,255	136,095	1,051,837	110,220	52,014	58,772
21	Missouri	3,583,775	268,341	2,488,296	413,049	117,495	238,198
22	Montana	1,164,305	90,418	802,810	153,169	33,392	66,013
23	Nebraska	1,732,543	109,246	1,243,434	235,933	79,796	39,306
24	Nevada	380,021	15,777	289,388	41,287	15,446	17,635
25	New Hampshire	652,436	27,964	410,484	69,049	24,352	89,731
26	New Jersey	12,838,898	768,610	8,150,662	1,418,623	525,854	1,867,090
27	New Mexico	1,395,613	84,878	1,039,636	136,911	53,948	61,867
28	New York	16,431,514	1,012,858	11,117,877	1,862,386	488,727	1,028,054
29	North Carolina	2,233,046	114,056	1,839,550	137,819	87,057	34,194
30	North Dakota	511,181	38,107	357,687	79,195	17,261	10,873
31	Ohio	11,119,294	685,638	7,662,565	1,573,295	527,665	477,190
32	Oklahoma	3,347,602	247,249	2,473,583	290,494	134,770	151,033
33	Oregon	2,387,099	139,736	1,681,288	288,988	113,503	129,879
34	Pennsylvania	22,607,523	1,799,288	15,841,832	2,516,806	850,832	945,729
35	Rhode Island	392,549	20,093	252,276	48,029	18,926	53,225
36	South Carolina	2,180,845	135,546	1,742,508	141,246	61,580	69,387
37	South Dakota	951,389	64,306	677,865	139,107	46,453	15,787
38	Tennessee	1,126,676	89,125	857,463	104,334	44,533	14,918
39	Texas	10,846,389	958,650	7,708,990	961,515	357,135	706,190
40	Utah	82,200	5,042	60,295	10,544	3,484	1,823
41	Vermont	816,317	42,200	509,806	110,450	32,201	107,330
42	Virginia	713,583	35,629	565,845	67,646	27,878	11,158
43	Washington	2,977,455	145,362	2,127,689	307,972	183,309	203,868
44	Wisconsin	4,379,882	298,976	3,120,119	630,787	161,139	94,418
45	Wyoming	482,861	35,579	317,808	50,887	27,050	50,011

funds for public schools in cities of 2,500—9,999 population, by State, 1939-40

Fixed charges	Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	
				Interest	All other debt service			
$3,557,174	**$113,345**	**$169,411**	**$15,949**	**$10,786,264**	**$21,013,566**	**$19,898,702**	**$227,550,966**	1
9,922	108	117	----------	18,916	39,721	84,483	1,296,701	2
30,413	----------	----------	----------	52,191	246,966	101,068	2,216,442	3
51,704	----------	----------	----------	249,215	147,800	124,912	2,169,780	4
222,414	11,419	78,943	----------	677,201	1,214,350	2,060,170	16,938,140	5
39,767	----------	----------	----------	130,594	225,212	249,162	2,693,193	6
4,355	----------	1,546	----------	26,928	20,000	5,685	715,010	7
7,133	----------	12,215	----------	12,618	32,197	20,308	672,408	8
14,493	----------	----------	----------	12,753	67,869	11,254	1,327,529	9
13,106	----------	----------	----------	83,786	160,133	214,170	1,935,968	10
177,638	----------	----------	185	251,495	710,881	1,290,090	11,438,056	11
121,798	----------	275	----------	104,234	295,034	735,025	5,662,945	12
62,746	320	553	----------	230,809	509,912	857,427	6,589,791	13
32,934	----------	580	----------	128,671	488,339	374,754	4,160,168	14
41,482	----------	----------	----------	95,356	260,939	202,308	2,821,684	15
11,192	----------	----------	----------	23,758	139,234	13,138	1,162,271	16
29,326	----------	4,054	24	97,505	285,912	94,276	5,114,988	17
91,542	----------	1,670	1,348	375,280	704,774	228,585	8,974,733	18
112,040	2,650	12,256	----------	196,705	466,995	857,036	9,327,068	19
29,317	----------	----------	----------	70,594	143,372	13,123	1,665,344	20
58,396	1,203	401	1,275	214,800	414,849	734,160	4,950,463	21
18,503	----------	----------	----------	48,058	128,945	307,700	1,649,008	22
24,828	----------	----------	----------	68,521	150,773	75,410	2,027,247	23
488	----------	338	----------	30,752	66,472	5,210	482,793	24
30,356	----------	----------	----------	8,393	32,871	41,004	734,704	25
108,059	2,366	3,115	6,069	870,058	1,053,884	906,867	15,681,257	26
18,373	----------	----------	----------	71,976	192,242	290,441	1,950,272	27
921,612	1,541	8,372	2,462	1,745,980	2,210,544	1,244,050	21,644,463	28
20,370	----------	----------	----------	107,834	270,512	157,770	2,769,162	29
8,058	----------	----------	----------	27,462	81,020	5,427	625,090	30
192,941	1,454	560	550	1,063,452	2,384,327	2,655,197	17,224,834	31
50,473	----------	----------	----------	298,789	365,554	147,404	4,159,349	32
33,705	----------	----------	----------	114,026	440,030	453,540	3,394,695	33
653,036	----------	3,057	1,151	1,439,524	4,305,481	1,649,961	30,006,697	34
----------	----------	----------	----------	16,964	18,300	4,860	432,673	35
30,578	----------	----------	----------	196,926	309,256	147,300	2,834,327	36
7,871	----------	1,638	708	41,041	115,594	288,562	1,399,532	37
16,303	----------	----------	----------	28,266	26,243	107,355	1,288,540	38
153,909	----------	----------	408	1,063,345	1,717,143	1,700,531	15,327,816	39
1,012	----------	382	769	5,680	5,025	191,811	285,867	40
14,330	----------	----------	----------	25,602	176,192	300,813	1,318,924	41
5,427	----------	1,767	----------	34,788	23,242	141,343	914,723	42
9,255	----------	519	----------	56,076	183,014	154,609	3,371,673	43
74,443	92,284	37,053	----------	338,785	144,053	627,627	5,619,684	44
1,526	----------	----------	1,000	29,957	38,360	22,776	574,954	45

TABLE 7.—*Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Number of—						Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Average length of school year (days)
	School systems reporting	School buildings in use	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers[1]					
					Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
United States	**3,251**	**29,976**	**4,396**	**16,630**	**86,533**	**316,705**	**6,376,114**	**6,264,193**	**10,633,909**	**181.6**
Alabama	42	293	21	136	482	3,211	70,545	72,568	118,257	176.1
Arizona	17	191	24	78	445	1,251	29,858	28,718	46,043	169.7
Arkansas	53	528	9	109	490	2,545	60,317	61,684	98,727	173.7
California	201	4,334	337	1,485	8,056	24,093	527,333	499,845	803,918	180.1
Colorado	31	319	50	189	781	2,740	57,892	58,004	97,286	177.6
Connecticut	32	438	118	306	1,030	5,509	94,991	92,085	164,613	180.4
Delaware	7	42	9	24	168	619	11,375	11,303	19,286	183.6
Georgia	46	347	22	134	680	3,580	74,685	78,885	123,875	179.9
Idaho	25	149	9	69	470	1,044	25,222	25,297	42,446	174.7
Illinois	300	1,682	260	911	5,777	22,443	454,703	436,060	759,651	191.2
Indiana	98	757	183	463	2,783	7,969	175,654	172,731	293,303	179.0
Iowa	91	592	93	287	1,460	5,659	104,172	102,269	178,911	177.9
Kansas	64	494	66	330	1,229	3,912	82,947	80,462	136,076	176.4
Kentucky	54	397	42	231	868	3,636	71,781	71,736	117,021	181.2
Louisiana	4	175	21	108	320	1,809	38,163	41,686	61,010	181.2
Maine	26	289	18	46	374	1,706	29,929	30,068	52,606	179.1
Maryland	1	172	49	191	694	2,735	60,814	59,420	98,032	188.0
Massachusetts	122	1,716	421	845	4,338	16,727	298,185	288,674	513,046	177.0
Michigan	122	1,127	224	883	4,673	14,663	322,577	317,266	548,486	186.7
Minnesota	76	555	71	327	1,805	6,521	121,225	121,271	208,668	175.7
Mississippi	45	279	22	152	350	2,251	49,704	54,223	83,592	176.3
Missouri	85	726	131	470	1,941	7,588	166,361	163,058	265,298	187.2
Montana	23	149	18	69	262	1,107	19,764	19,330	34,332	178.9
Nebraska	36	271	47	146	580	2,561	51,252	50,292	85,250	176.0
Nevada	5	39	1	8	84	228	5,931	5,613	8,304	178.9
New Hampshire	18	138	24	44	324	1,047	18,453	17,886	32,144	177.4
New Jersey	176	1,134	291	767	4,506	17,155	292,075	284,129	486,579	183.3
New Mexico	22	137	21	85	286	985	24,637	24,154	37,272	179.6
New York	205	2,237	524	2,195	12,061	44,800	863,917	842,882	1,443,083	186.4
North Carolina	55	501	14	330	770	5,259	104,989	108,883	189,882	176.0

North Dakota	12	64	3	32	189	574	11,375	11,446	20,068	179.8
Ohio	181	1,593	200	995	5,974	18,289	379,266	371,693	671,225	180.9
Oklahoma	74	636	28	204	1,195	4,823	102,273	101,546	166,755	175.7
Oregon	35	284	33	201	733	2,528	52,196	50,853	82,546	180.6
Pennsylvania	353	2,319	429	1,106	9,100	27,080	561,558	550,248	957,392	182.5
Rhode Island	19	296	58	127	717	2,906	48,921	47,547	81,916	176.9
South Carolina	49	332	20	109	623	3,499	66,407	71,097	115,628	176.4
South Dakota	19	102	19	50	271	872	15,961	15,761	27,260	178.9
Tennessee	40	365	44	249	693	4,156	85,964	87,280	147,928	176.9
Texas	195	1,881	96	1,030	3,422	16,116	330,479	325,901	524,369	175.0
Utah	5	86	20	70	368	1,086	26,620	26,120	44,939	175.6
Vermont	14	79	16	17	126	546	9,541	9,226	16,395	176.5
Virginia	25	331	57	217	642	4,234	77,551	78,765	130,124	180.3
Washington	40	439	74	309	1,390	4,180	96,577	94,046	149,704	180.2
Wisconsin	93	699	123	337	2,322	7,105	141,251	140,228	247,166	184.2
Wyoming	14	89	7	19	184	650	12,747	12,473	20,703	178.2
District of Columbia	1	173	29	140	497	2,708	47,976	49,481	82,794	169.6

[1] And all other instructional staff.

TABLE 8.—*Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Total	Revenue							Nonrevenue			Balance on hand from previous school year
		Federal	State	County	Local			All other	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and insurance adjustments	All other	
					General taxation and appropriation	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition					
United States	**$1,734,363,537**	**$7,783,431**	**$350,281,203**	**$25,523,674**	**$948,305,377**	**$139,533,229**	**$24,439,431**	**$19,597,910**	**$43,851,798**	**$3,245,660**	**$6,127,352**	**$165,673,472**
Alabama	6,814,459	232,698	879,367	2,188,387	2,317,888	607,557	80,272	223,647	26,549	3,291	45,519	209,284
Arizona	6,616,793	7,122	3,189,236	633,476	1,891,337	420,607	55,827	47,590	46,628	2,141	4,686	315,143
Arkansas	5,807,496	23,367	1,772,122	139,088	2,472,048	791,817	38,684	193,122	112,817	33,527	5,747	225,157
California	183,096,906	2,778,814	61,374,416	942,652	74,929,534	15,144,801	1,785,373	830,998	1,443,044	125,026	35,207	23,707,041
Colorado	15,166,303	167,798	1,018,263	2,306,511	7,804,796	1,469,077	102,616	278,230	3,439	6,890	116	2,008,567
Connecticut	24,225,199	192,099	545,797		20,737,907	2,196,440	258,751	122,804	161,317	129	474	9,481
Delaware	2,869,589	6,934	2,237,534		304,252	11,543	1,630	28,739	235,219	4,169	12,647	26,922
Georgia	8,769,123	26,025	1,786,118	34,654	5,318,514	454,520	249,387	454,956	9,214	114,408	47,780	273,547
Idaho	5,040,396	17,211	1,159,632	563,624	1,785,032	382,687	114,565	91,927	125,000	3,779	89,390	707,551
Illinois	144,399,388	68,805	9,860,448	136,541	99,716,126	6,332,382	1,655,406	928,861	1,878,861	47,932	119,682	23,654,344
Indiana	42,787,480	269,372	8,698,810	82,100	21,160,527	2,660,952	1,203,691	234,643	1,447,302	76,838	296,468	6,656,777
Iowa	26,862,450	30,544	359,447	104,417	15,980,332	2,307,736	1,073,546	265,564	220,997	149,818	121,498	6,162,551
Kansas	18,121,236	5,782	1,334,629	881,199	10,125,03	1,321,409	411,073	244,581	313,592	6,869	65,404	3,411,663
Kentucky	11,538,938	15,022	2,401,157		7,785,251	273,876	232,494	158,896	250,714	38,172	62,607	320,749
Louisiana	7,589,099		2,257,346	37,920	4,074,378	65,296	5,766	45,934	220,000	26,698	13,713	842,048
Maine	4,646,476		496,941		3,614,371	363,024	88,388	35,583	12,000	187		35,982
Maryland	13,817,614	69,223	1,685,098		9,760,562	2,277,294	9,258	16,179				
Massachusetts	73,997,106	52,430	4,778,050	1,597	62,268,282	3,635,946	501,119	774,012	139,061	24,470	57,241	1,764,898
Michigan	88,249,790	116,843	27,882,552	363,935	37,388,509	6,498,233	298,545	3,057,834	2,327,605	159,443	1,427,697	8,728,594
Minnesota	35,052,689	187,864	6,024,150	459,848	20,469,541	2,450,593	103,804	423,789	1,303,758	253,102	302,075	3,074,165
Mississippi	4,383,065	23,403	655,613	49,799	2,821,088	323,979	221,254	47,390	30,925	251	2,279	207,084
Missouri	38,257,190	14,959	5,804,929	1,039,064	21,660,973	3,407,964	275,260	827,382	156,867	32,440	82,179	4,955,173
Montana	5,911,941	8,498	844,414	1,478,377	1,759,759	357,697	16,071	104,036	158,579	1,601	5,941	1,176,968
Nebraska	10,010,105	22,628	475,190		6,924,961	576,938	376,445	498,607	12,589	83,791	20,195	1,018,761
Nevada	1,359,607	7,978	198,683	615,993	210,203	50,251	7,006	8,236	99,805	6,901	11,117	143,434
New Hampshire	4,102,029	5,994	51,984		3,402,799	234,568	144,456	45,256	1,642	4,261	13,008	198,061
New Jersey	99,260,671	35,147	13,638,858	268,768	59,357,415	12,475,592	4,076,672	500,731	832,863	199,184	19,128	7,856,313
New Mexico	4,000,634	5,167	2,191,773	451,748	383,408	527,632	550	12,524		75,000		352,832
New York	318,326,154	114,377	85,016,701	729,482	167,327,365	35,527,169	969,070	1,245,694	10,647,629	64,073	210,520	16,474,074
North Carolina	13,431,873	113	6,585,427	1,433,941	1,807,655	2,157,431	376	260,673	370,199	191,901	9,155	615,002

North Dakota	2,937,121	11,492	421,795	91,723	1,248,441	230,657	17,646	24,121	60,500	2,507	13,861	814,378
Ohio	111,557,998	239,623	28,050,143	410,887	51,642,009	14,993,461	462,429	1,231,591	4,585,093	485,277	1,540,194	7,917,291
Oklahoma	18,783,224	133,888	3,559,667	555,549	7,416,414	2,414,225	182,751	479,904	35,113	349	23,805	3,981,559
Oregon	12,033,212	3,450	545,632	1,286,484	6,606,163	1,123,312	810,650	179,049	800,873	3,580	99,386	574,633
Pennsylvania	161,206,473	111,741	20,262,095	200,074	105,187,549	3,818,421	4,884,672	2,593,607	12,807,063	595,438	532,590	10,213,223
Rhode Island	14,367,426	37,587	480,528	----------	10,508,247	1,132,474	204,051	69,805	----------	150	541	1,934,043
South Carolina	8,041,753	28,824	2,800,813	553,805	2,676,503	1,010,932	55,687	86.645	109.076	18,961	216,281	484,226
South Dakota	5,262,287	9,664	462,438	76,734	2,152,132	286,608	174.341	34,825	5,851	3,445	19,478	2,036,771
Tennessee	10,790,405	3,905	1,723,384	3,210,652	4,602,889	267,078	18,067	58,615	178,814	4,273	508	722,220
Texas	57,259,969	346,237	17,803,776	249,949	22,604,562	6,202,316	587,603	1,213,051	1,596,080	278,750	145,515	6,232,130
Utah	4,386,183	2,775	1,612,172	3,608	2,135,347	440,644	2,278	24,197	2,128	2,900	2,172	157,962
Vermont	2,104,724	13,565	90,220	----------	1,562,248	35,462	117,411	23,013	223,866	2,641	2,934	33,364
Virginia	12,986,292	46,651	2,192,323	692,676	8,444,399	67,947	100,213	449,756	258,473	1,373	----------	732,481
Washington	23,991,053	501,929	10,679,516	1,507,519	5,909,970	743,510	172,720	534,426	239,789	37,339	289,226	3,375,109
Wisconsin	46,959,818	216,643	3,884,242	1,350,855	25,979,040	1,149,761	2,242,202	518,248	352,064	64,767	159,388	11,042,608
Wyoming	2,884,562	70,165	507,774	301,038	1,327,553	311,412	49,355	61,979	8,800	7,618	----------	238,868
District of Columbia	14,299,238	1,499,075	----------	----------	12,743,063	----------	----------	6,660	----------	----------	----------	50,440

TABLE 9.—*Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Expenditures for—					Average annual salary of supervisors, principals, and teachers[1]	Value of (thousands of dollars)	
	Salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers[1]	Six major current expense accounts[2]	Interest from current funds	Capital outlay	Total[3]		School bonds outstanding and all other debt	All school property
United States	**$868,269,318**	**$1,243,062,823**	**$78,578,384**	**$61,725,210**	**$1,399,588,249**	**$2,047**	**1,881,905**	**5,528,807**
Alabama	4,148,604	5,194,744	630,140	325,800	6,232,862	1,078	13,690	22,512
Arizona	3,207,082	4,701,052	224,034	183,895	5,113,605	1,784	5,447	16,790
Arkansas	2,918,609	4,086,573	443,074	260,120	4,801,764	926	11,518	20,635
California	82,220,126	122,790,931	6,813,710	11,109,055	145,210,610	2,420	143,553	471,631
Colorado	7,418,991	10,254,702	459,996	430,369	11,363,843	1,973	10,683	42,066
Connecticut	14,989,984	20,513,099	942,585	718,753	22,317,209	2,153	23,276	85,207
Delaware	1,597,553	2,183,970	54,418	24,244	2,289,339	1,948	1,397	12,212
Georgia	5,899,402	7,363,910	288,066	249,242	8,035,636	1,336	6,979	27,856
Idaho	2,188,646	3,296,839	143,573	242,917	3,683,329	1,375	4,413	13,240
Illinois	63,614,880	96,340,806	4,350,704	5,012,668	106,289,773	2,164	119,097	474,181
Indiana	21,008,634	29,473,496	1,025,070	1,312,499	31,944,922	1,843	26,243	133,352
Iowa	11,513,485	16,936,985	835,729	828,270	18,669,877	1,535	21,567	75,769
Kansas	8,155,160	11,608,741	473,518	845,093	12,934,226	1,473	13,269	55,352
Kentucky	7,034,459	9,380,731	740,357	303,845	10,434,954	1,473	17,764	51,648
Louisiana	3,825,226	5,377,414	347,577	358,714	6,125,013	1,694	7,688	20,941
Maine	2,783,765	3,987,795	150,822	102,301	4,257,158	1,298	4,250	17,108
Maryland	7,669,966	10,723,734	768,300	67,216	11,722,227	2,090	17,361	51,204
Massachusetts	47,038,020	64,203,218	969,993	956,345	66,640,477	2,106	26,544	294,554
Michigan	43,547,144	62,928,159	4,721,715	2,963,479	71,465,497	2,130	116,051	303,525
Minnesota	15,939,956	25,170,148	1,421,635	716,404	27,400,018	1,827	37,585	123,063
Mississippi	2,612,867	3,574,660	210,434	73,434	3,859,312	942	4,678	19,638
Missouri	18,318,506	26,715,327	1,425,545	635,633	28,957,975	1,808	35,736	126,867
Montana	2,487,102	3,765,534	136,365	290,212	4,192,486	1,708	4,107	17,690
Nebraska	4,676,194	7,013,861	686,687	436,759	8,237,273	1,403	15,681	41,584
Nevada	606,011	934,187	37,338	78,147	1,049,672	1,888	933	4,059
New Hampshire	2,198,600	3,328,727	88,253	114,420	3,535,371	1,528	2,133	16,599
New Jersey	51,928,375	75,864,471	6,166,032	1,781,594	84,154,908	2,286	135,169	313,280
New Mexico	1,932,956	2,725,842	137,406	288,227	3,154,941	1,404	2,944	11,321
New York	176,131,264	245,348,440	19,507,545	11,904,889	279,189,799	2,956	484,042	976,452
North Carolina	7,374,677	9,308,224	1,036,961	990,163	11,373,182	1,157	23,281	51,175

North Dakota	1,132,491	1,756,122	100,965	74,716	1,931,803	1,419	1,711	8,584
Ohio	52,507,555	76,444,445	4,583,868	2,112,121	83,586,744	2,063	97,494	350,835
Oklahoma	8,819,196	12,226,024	934,490	281,875	13,461,143	1,411	19,048	58,555
Oregon	6,258,825	9,008,681	342,355	395,626	9,815,020	1,791	7,946	43,044
Pennsylvania	74,111,639	108,958,739	8,615,145	4,454,299	122,753,447	1,965	215,193	524,164
Rhode Island	7,197,548	10,318,312	983,286	192,761	11,552,787	1,890	26,395	47,082
South Carolina	4,404,736	5,873,569	429,863	323,810	6,634,731	1,036	8,501	26,831
South Dakota	1,704,563	2,600,780	122,297	185,214	2,909,906	1,406	2,078	13,729
Tennessee	6,321,763	8,360,781	567,566	453,539	9,392,693	1,229	13,692	40,157
Texas	29,180,363	38,731,815	3,671,112	3,596,459	46,146,993	1,412	84,354	182,645
Utah	2,707,951	3,754,337	178,445	160,391	4,155,919	1,754	5,202	17,828
Vermont	1,006,249	1,646,073	65,562	191,440	1,905,780	1,427	1,843	8,024
Virginia	7,596,770	9,904,294	1,025,835	447,035	11,477,279	1,475	22,458	38,633
Washington	12,034,548	16,956,528	538,080	1,305,380	18,971,277	2,022	11,496	66,781
Wisconsin	18,840,889	27,631,818	1,058,204	1,917,907	34,131,530	1,906	24,622	147,876
Wyoming	1,449,030	2,146,442	123,729	162,708	2,447,025	1,685	2,793	9,415
District of Columbia	8,008,958	11,647,743	----------	1,865,222	13,676,914	2,374	----------	53,113

[1]Includes all other instructional staff.
[2]Excludes instructional expenditures for all schools other than full-time day schools.
[3]Excludes payments of bonds and all other debt service payments except interest.

TABLE 10.—*Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, by State, 1941-42*

State	Number of—						Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Average length of school year (days)
	School systems reporting	School buildings in use	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers[1]		Boys	Girls		
					Men	Women				
United States	**2,166**	**9,288**	**567**	**2,998**	**20,427**	**64,502**	**1,266,683**	**1,261,860**	**2,171,728**	**177.3**
Alabama	30	106	3	34	119	939	19,220	19,810	32,865	172.6
Arizona	14	82	11	35	210	561	13,200	12,743	21,380	172.7
Arkansas	44	399	2	42	270	1,402	34,054	34,822	55,481	172.0
California	126	641	25	159	1,465	3,739	77,721	74,684	127,592	173.4
Colorado	22	117	14	47	259	771	14,845	14,681	26,201	176.1
Connecticut	7	44	2	10	46	252	4,444	4,105	7,395	180.5
Delaware	6	19		1	72	211	3,455	3,499	6,013	180.5
Georgia	32	144	3	20	197	1,062	21,479	22,772	35,639	178.4
Idaho	18	81	2	26	252	467	11,569	11,808	19,746	173.2
Illinois	211	576	69	140	1,362	4,125	78,204	76,668	135,741	182.6
Indiana	63	237	46	104	673	1,514	34,665	34,650	60,711	175.6
Iowa	68	261	4	60	672	1,985	34,607	34,527	60,511	174.9
Kansas	44	207	10	97	458	1,272	25,720	25,273	43,071	177.3
Kentucky	41	180	8	73	298	1,170	23,385	23,525	40,185	177.8
Maine	15	117	1	16	135	523	9,964	9,920	16,962	176.3
Massachusetts	44	263	55	81	373	1,498	25,243	25,611	45,519	175.0
Michigan	77	309	32	139	918	2,395	48,371	47,290	84,909	175.7
Minnesota	61	232	11	82	674	2,022	36,478	37,070	64,020	175.4
Mississippi	33	136	5	56	158	1,023	22,109	23,738	37,575	174.0
Missouri	63	266	18	122	485	1,584	32,606	32,636	55,124	180.0
Montana	17	75	8	17	121	424	7,780	7,365	13,377	176.8
Nebraska	27	116	13	40	243	701	13,552	13,644	23,523	178.1
Nevada	4	25		3	59	131	3,827	3,591	5,165	177.6
New Hampshire	8	32	2	3	62	195	3,569	3,397	6,170	176.8
New Jersey	107	323	14	122	937	3,415	56,508	55,820	95,846	181.4
New Mexico	17	78	17	55	169	538	13,642	13,273	20,585	179.2
New York	127	419	44	149	1,434	4,537	76,897	74,797	129,388	180.8
North Carolina	30	178		96	230	1,549	31,146	32,568	57,175	171.5
North Dakota	8	29	1	7	62	221	4,372	4,565	7,964	179.7
Ohio	122	462	15	152	1,408	3,439	70,478	68,897	127,740	179.6

Oklahoma	53	313	1	66	486	1,565	33,892	33,606	56,789	176.1
Oregon	28	157	7	81	342	804	16,937	16,872	28,180	172.9
Pennsylvania	249	832	66	210	2,667	6,965	134,036	133,875	242,596	179.8
Rhode Island	4	23	4	6	27	126	2,086	2,113	3,815	179.0
South Carolina	39	181		24	301	1,754	33,192	35,957	57,766	174.6
South Dakota	13	48	3	20	127	315	5,881	5,986	10,256	178.8
Tennessee	29	109	6	34	122	833	15,699	15,862	27,253	175.3
Texas	149	994	8	399	1,344	5,164	105,993	104,658	169,222	175.4
Utah	1	9	1	4	16	25	768	727	1,281	173.9
Vermont	10	46	5	10	67	300	4,909	4,852	8,569	176.1
Virginia	9	41	5	21	85	415	7,527	7,299	12,476	180.0
Washington	26	133	11	77	383	828	19,988	19,285	31,809	179.6
Wisconsin	60	207	15	53	560	1,484	27,844	28,215	50,103	179.3
Wyoming	10	41		5	79	259	4,821	4,804	8,040	177.2

[1]Includes other instructional staff.

TABLE 11.— *Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, by State, 1941-42*

State	Total	Revenue							Nonrevenue			Balance on hand from previous school year
		Federal	State	County	Local			All other	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and insurance adjustments	All other	
					General taxation and appropriation	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition					
United States	**$277,593,585**	**$1,462,978**	**$72,776,899**	**$8,078,923**	**$120,155,814**	**$17,857,167**	**$11,185,772**	**$3,866,508**	**$8,032,791**	**$889,023**	**$1,443,888**	**$31,843,822**
Alabama	1,652,989	205,904	151,854	682,361	391,791	1,977	73,688	72,925	2,324	598	6,849	62,718
Arizona	2,719,320	----------	1,321,700	289,948	584,660	188,820	43,837	23,312	46,628	2,141	4,498	213,776
Arkansas	2,800,324	5,747	1,066,687	108,310	994,354	289,198	28,533	51,705	97,817	32,540	90	125,343
California	25,059,124	183,934	9,164,170	117,182	8,715,179	2,040,747	181,326	107,575	895,000	7,359	3,180	3,643,472
Colorado	3,341,734	118,364	295,475	705,507	1,177,332	273,361	64,991	130,851	----------	4,500	116	571,237
Connecticut	785,831	----------	38,649	----------	658,375	31,992	44,547	12,158	----------	110	----------	----------
Delaware	1,147,403	6,934	814,513	----------	45,457	11,543	1,630	3,686	235,219	40	1,459	26,922
Georgia	1,521,405	3,874	586,765	11,035	612,339	----------	156,277	74,899	6,014	7,056	374	62,772
Idaho	2,503,254	12,731	556,788	423,955	592,090	191,806	60,167	58,453	125,000	567	8,872	472,825
Illinois	19,364,375	20,950	2,544,223	27,911	11,878,364	657,029	682,779	165,360	161,053	5,130	23,115	3,198,461
Indiana	7,286,018	286	1,727,905	15,327	2,965,653	284,724	464,426	14,301	59,424	5,273	114,943	1,633,756
Iowa	8,108,165	11,803	127,407	78,410	4,441,057	653,180	731,191	74,870	67,717	63,257	84,699	1,774,574
Kansas	4,556,124	5,782	430,311	668,387	2,399,547	110,209	179,609	88,723	18,603	1,508	270	653,175
Kentucky	2,951,107	7,480	766,049	----------	1,736,578	45,182	101,670	76,747	91,374	31,687	19,429	74,911
Maine	1,143,619	----------	145,774	----------	848,256	46,407	60,062	12,743	----------	----------	----------	30,377
Massachusetts	5,367,574	247	376,214	----------	4,440,107	360,173	80,754	91,843	11,061	22	7,153	----------
Michigan	11,836,064	106,028	5,240,559	87,370	2,859,125	1,153,046	121,575	209,487	79,682	72,168	116,486	1,790,538
Minnesota	10,300,188	11,624	2,815,029	14,695	5,023,533	542,929	30,026	215,388	289,786	22,504	142,252	1,192,422
Mississippi	1,701,270	9,961	265,850	17,780	1,041,880	105,370	160,631	8,198	925	251	1,330	89,094
Missouri	6,311,785	14,959	1,957,922	327,117	2,496,753	190,207	135,762	75,602	73,634	3,853	37,235	998,741
Montana	2,129,778	----------	380,500	655,534	510,779	123,301	3,928	55,827	78,993	1,601	5,941	313,374
Nebraska	2,195,358	22,628	130,508	----------	1,464,127	90,011	228,081	73,616	12,514	3,134	2,682	168,057
Nevada	874,334	3,844	131,705	401,704	119,102	23,723	4,306	2,646	97,516	----------	6,304	83,484
New Hampshire	634,601	----------	7,644	----------	553,292	37,385	22,314	8,770	----------	516	460	4,220
New Jersey	18,750,923	11,328	2,189,353	72,029	9,467,685	1,958,240	2,127,932	94,509	590,086	156,323	7,740	2,075,698
New Mexico	2,202,595	----------	1,256,361	283,694	182,375	303,958	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	176,207
New York	25,236,656	11,652	9,282,949	103,284	11,620,969	692,853	356,029	338,628	1,196,790	20,987	131,801	1,480,714
North Carolina	3,430,031	----------	2,013,383	332,701	287,131	483,091	----------	74,723	84,146	2,216	1,000	151,640
North Dakota	1,153,939	7,138	196,182	32,675	433,148	125,551	6,453	9,336	25,500	----------	3,022	314,934
Ohio	18,307,673	94,163	5,966,508	48,881	6,341,521	2,750,526	137,884	260,979	673,694	186,530	161,117	1,685,870

Oklahoma	5,056,623	121,359	1,400,685	247,774	1,393,566	603,800	111,246	212,378	----------	349	----------	965,466
Oregon	3,823,296	3,450	183,225	384,784	2,067,096	171,954	460,315	68,085	100,873	2,148	24,232	357,134
Pennsylvania	33,431,186	31,082	7,482,560	129,543	17,862,279	582,451	2,646,123	452,911	1,415,903	149,580	301,347	2,377,407
Rhode Island	512,663	----------	45,508	----------	350,373	----------	4,532	1,289	----------	----------	185	110,776
South Carolina	3,511,529	18,449	1,473,739	273,675	926,338	379,038	26,947	57,745	109,076	151	41,423	204,948
South Dakota	1,588,117	9,289	158,385	76,355	774,606	96,132	98,731	15,065	1,039	629	6,321	351,565
Tennessee	1,300,039	3,905	340,245	538,464	272,022	10,500	10,952	5,200	15,000	1,599	42	102,110
Texas	17,208,010	252,096	6,092,764	202,927	5,671,227	1,906,837	372,851	315,309	777,933	38,053	36,897	1,541,116
Utah	113,491	----------	51,504	3,608	37,145	10,205	----------	401	----------	442	18	10,168
Vermont	1,220,229	13,565	28,396	----------	855,762	35,462	59,171	14,439	188,866	2,494	1,448	20,626
Virginia	1,098,942	35,373	202,173	----------	522,802	----------	58,631	78,331	34,100	----------	----------	167,532
Washington	5,127,389	6,206	2,528,987	358,069	781,385	172,271	39,210	61,189	118,500	20,372	64,500	976,700
Wisconsin	7,132,277	84,093	618,639	258,312	3,277,713	69,742	988,275	80,394	251,001	39,677	75,058	1,389,373
Wyoming	1,096,233	6,750	221,152	99,615	480,941	52,236	18,380	15,912	----------	1,658	----------	199,589

TABLE 12.—*Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for public schools in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, by State, 1941-42*

State	Expenditures for—					Average annual salary of supervisors, principals, and teachers[1]	Value of (thousands of dollars)	
	Salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers[1]	Six major current expense accounts[2]	Interest from current funds	Capital outlay	Total[3]		School bonds outstanding and all other debt	All school property
United States	**$124,023,245**	**$194,813,374**	**$10,285,184**	**$14,501,436**	**$219,946,825**	**$1,401**	**235,476**	**842,092**
Alabama	998,233	1,271,034	16,739	204,347	1,503,092	912	173	5,048
Arizona	1,360,623	2,058,990	52,260	94,781	2,206,031	1,665	1,313	7,092
Arkansas	1,334,873	1,934,965	192,612	177,276	2,304,853	778	5,271	8,153
California	10,276,762	16,546,904	669,092	2,425,302	19,774,561	1,907	15,080	58,282
Colorado	1,517,373	2,211,950	110,203	85,896	2,408,049	1,391	2,772	8,021
Connecticut	441,960	716,538	23,011	12,910	752,459	1,426	695	2,816
Delaware	434,731	602,431	15,898	13,831	632,160	1,531	586	2,825
Georgia	1,098,919	1,433,478	9,645	39,043	1,484,282	857	835	6,321
Idaho	963,288	1,507,810	64,703	189,299	1,761,812	1,200	2,017	5,412
Illinois	8,256,594	13,688,193	513,152	1,010,791	15,212,468	1,450	6,230	65,609
Indiana	3,365,988	4,932,911	97,656	178,499	5,209,511	1,440	2,300	19,751
Iowa	3,428,663	5,204,678	193,293	273,012	5,671,910	1,260	5,235	21,094
Kansas	2,262,652	3,337,513	104,621	191,060	3,613,552	1,232	2,700	14,981
Kentucky	1,662,965	2,407,619	93,045	187,362	2,688,026	1,074	2,194	10,237
Maine	672,874	1,036,827	18,538	4,064	1,059,429	997	436	4,510
Massachusetts	3,079,215	4,800,970	66,071	61,622	4,933,807	1,534	1,735	19,251
Michigan	5,314,166	8,312,342	406,160	349,976	9,075,232	1,525	9,304	36,027
Minnesota	4,008,140	7,143,508	271,150	463,688	7,885,778	1,437	8,233	35,860
Mississippi	1,020,606	1,438,356	64,981	23,653	1,526,990	822	1,505	7,083
Missouri	2,452,701	3,929,046	177,878	247,109	4,355,269	1,110	4,060	17,016
Montana	831,996	1,359,466	51,148	134,324	1,545,313	1,460	1,315	6,012
Nebraska	1,142,613	1,798,601	88,562	65,771	1,954,222	1,146	2,522	7,811
Nevada	359,567	564,457	30,428	36,365	631,250	1,863	799	2,481
New Hampshire	328,513	547,043	15,464	5,679	568,186	1,254	302	2,062
New Jersey	7,919,063	13,688,542	891,585	813,403	15,398,894	1,764	20,228	53,875
New Mexico	1,044,167	1,538,403	78,831	161,073	1,778,307	1,340	1,499	5,857
New York	11,261,080	18,137,880	1,700,783	1,604,529	21,457,484	1,827	38,079	89,596
North Carolina	1,996,519	2,530,903	186,012	155,877	2,872,792	1,065	3,975	10,146
North Dakota	364,577	662,831	45,716	36,800	745,347	1,253	705	2,959
Ohio	7,517,098	12,174,196	884,607	680,578	13,750,919	1,499	18,485	58,407

Oklahoma	2,395,338	3,458,014	263,075	98,182	3,819,271	1,131	4,843	12,365
Oregon	1,718,503	2,715,996	94,199	202,987	3,013,182	1,393	2,386	11,751
Pennsylvania	14,785,660	23,574,780	1,247,348	1,044,895	25,879,097	1,492	30,229	95,888
Rhode Island	234,217	384,389	18,782	14,055	417,226	1,437	300	1,846
South Carolina	1,931,411	2,549,549	174,841	197,104	2,921,494	929	2,894	10,709
South Dakota	629,255	1,005,174	40,031	36,866	1,083,686	1,353	777	4,320
Tennessee	840,801	1,141,575	23,136	148,077	1,312,788	845	529	5,289
Texas	7,943,842	11,563,178	1,033,727	1,517,386	14,117,585	1,149	25,673	54,403
Utah	62,087	92,484	5,200	3,529	102,248	1,350	137	345
Vermont	495,376	894,870	36,459	125,627	1,056,956	1,297	1,158	5,062
Virginia	591,561	810,196	16,689	43,525	876,106	1,125	354	3,901
Washington	2,150,357	3,488,932	46,441	535,558	4,075,291	1,655	1,622	12,357
Wisconsin	3,060,615	4,859,469	109,090	484,678	5,589,158	1,449	2,948	26,235
Wyoming	467,703	756,383	42,322	121,047	920,752	1,364	1,043	3,026

[1]Includes all other instructional staff.
[2]Excludes instructional expenditures for all schools other than full-time day schools.
[3]Excludes payments of bonds and all other debt service payments except interest.

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE

City	Population 1940 Census [1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff [2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
ALABAMA											
Birmingham	267,583	176	3	11	48	220	1,150	26,924	26,557	44,798	70
CALIFORNIA											
Long Beach	167,455	178	4	17	37	237	737	15,876	14,246	24,168	62
Los Angeles	1,644,010	190	12	70	472	1,969	7,292	163,806	153,212	249,455	629
Oakland	302,163	183	5	19	91	342	1,318	26,388	25,867	43,412	129
Sacramento	105,958	176	3	9	26	190	483	10,278	9,552	17,225	42
San Diego	203,341	178	2	11	38	337	692	20,270	16,518	27,768	82
San Francisco	634,536	181	7	21	127	501	2,167	39,577	35,338	63,338	175
COLORADO											
Denver	322,412	179	4	13	86	277	1,132	27,187	26,502	44,278	135
CONNECTICUT											
Bridgeport	147,121	180	2	9	36	96	672	12,131	11,737	21,495	73
Hartford	166,267	180	4	9	31	159	723	12,873	12,824	22,713	43
New Haven	160,605	187	3	9	50	163	860	14,990	14,403	25,964	86
DELAWARE											
Wilmington	112,504	185	4	7	24	99	448	7,699	7,544	14,826	34
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
Washington	663,091	179	9	29	136	477	2,672	50,108	50,825	83,844	246
GEORGIA											
Atlanta	302,288	176	4	11	68	294	1,245	27,223	27,791	44,720	116
ILLINOIS											
Chicago	3,396,808	195	18	51	377	2,276	11,182	250,862	234,175	411,642	718
Peoria	105,087	187	1	9	27	134	433	8,404	8,269	13,994	51
INDIANA											
Fort Wayne	118,410	184	1	6	26	145	430	9,163	8,884	15,745	47
Gary	111,719	184	1	10	19	112	477	10,934	10,771	19,212	45
Indianapolis	386,972	177	4	25	106	396	1,565	32,363	31,858	53,475	115
South Bend	101,268	175	2	7	19	143	378	8,610	8,091	14,818	51
IOWA											
Des Moines [3]	159,819	181	2	12	29	149	701	15,756	15,383	26,648	106
KANSAS											
Kansas City	121,458	176	1	8	26	132	470	12,078	11,361	20,699	99
Wichita	114,966	178	1	7	45	102	544	11,445	10,661	18,663	69
KENTUCKY											
Louisville	319,077	187	4	9	62	306	1,128	24,096	23,485	37,603	130
LOUISIANA											
New Orleans	494,537	182	5	8	91	305	1,595	34,702	37,981	55,935	146
MARYLAND											
Baltimore	859,100	190	14	48	125	710	2,832	62,325	60,451	102,754	277
MASSACHUSETTS											
Boston	770,816	184	5	52	111	988	2,994	66,849	64,152	111,843	411
Cambridge	110,879	175	2	5	31	156	488	8,642	7,777	14,108	43
Fall River	115,428	181	1	9	24	68	431	7,753	7,098	13,115	38
Lowell [3]	101,389	175	1	17	14	53	368	6,754	6,678	12,037	57
New Bedford	110,341	183	2	11	28	64	495	8,041	7,963	14,176	53
Somerville	102,177	177	2	7	14	150	437	8,857	8,266	15,271	44
Springfield	149,554	183	3	11	35	129	722	13,284	12,296	22,153	67
Worcester	193,694	182	3	10	69	217	896	16,459	15,985	29,064	130
MICHIGAN											
Detroit [4]	1,623,452	183	4	54	337	1,645	5,451	138,762	132,232	238,969	435
Flint	151,543	179	2	13	41	178	771	17,833	17,332	30,152	69
Grand Rapids	164,292	181	2	9	35	182	732	[5]13,714	[5]13,714	23,584	82

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE

City	Population 1940 Census [1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff [2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
MINNESOTA											
Duluth	101,065	181	2	7	25	144	509	9,945	9,132	16,695	78
Minneapolis	499,120	181	5	20	96	451	2,038	40,633	40,414	70,566	184
St. Paul	287,736	181	3	11	70	194	1,023	20,464	19,915	35,336	128
MISSOURI											
Kansas City	399,178	178	3	26	79	338	1,246	31,894	29,914	53,204	173
St. Louis	816,048	193	6	43	131	471	2,419	50,018	49,940	93,866	266
NEBRASKA											
Omaha	223,844	173	3	13	55	160	976	21,037	19,767	34,562	115
NEW JERSEY											
Camden	117,536	171	1	5	29	116	562	9,952	9,493	16,704	59
Elizabeth	109,912	189	1	14	25	142	510	8,595	8,239	14,801	45
Jersey City	301,173	188	4	19	50	279	1,272	22,477	21,121	37,464	111
Newark	429,760	190	5	25	46	541	1,735	36,259	36,134	61,141	110
Paterson	139,656	193	2	13	29	132	679	12,223	11,362	20,369	51
Trenton	124,697	189	1	4	30	163	478	9,557	9,178	16,333	49
NEW YORK											
Albany	130,577	182	2	17	28	76	493	7,931	7,316	12,795	53
Buffalo	575,901	[3]161	5	16	103	611	2,601	45,583	42,523	78,850	208
New York	7,454,995	191	43	69	1,404	7,102	27,222	570,350	552,922	967,274	1355
Rochester	324,975	181	4	30	53	460	1,358	24,849	23,341	42,209	103
Syracuse	205,967	182	5	39	52	163	1,040	17,533	16,870	29,915	89
Utica	100,518	182	2	7	16	74	463	8,044	7,728	13,393	40
Yonkers	142,598	180	4	26	33	132	770	13,017	12,172	22,000	69
NORTH CAROLINA											
Charlotte	100,899	180	1	4	18	36	491	9,098	9,569	16,359	30
OHIO											
Akron	244,791	182	4	3	57	247	1,199	25,059	23,841	43,353	60
Canton	108,401	187	1	6	25	134	492	10,279	9,663	17,923	31
Cincinnati	464,653	192	3	20	92	402	1,592	32,713	31,470	54,148	157
Cleveland	882,166	184	4	34	213	894	2,878	72,382	67,727	122,264	288
Columbus	306,087	184	4	------	78	313	1,010	23,496	22,638	40,567	82
Dayton	210,718	177	2	1	46	235	827	16,971	16,448	29,372	54
Toledo	282,349	162	2	14	54	257	1,160	22,318	21,477	39,720	113
Youngstown	167,720	184	2	7	40	208	692	14,952	14,686	26,753	49
OKLAHOMA											
Oklahoma City	204,424	173	1	9	67	152	1,020	21,475	20,811	34,844	119
Tulsa	142,157	175	3	11	40	165	690	16,169	15,449	26,596	77
OREGON											
Portland	305,394	180	4	15	58	247	1,363	25,100	23,560	39,507	124
PENNSYLVANIA											
Erie	116,955	190	2	11	23	126	497	10,092	9,316	17,006	44
Philadelphia	1,931,334	187	13	68	231	1,603	5,797	145,453	141,886	234,316	403
Pittsburgh	671,659	200	4	55	113	687	2,315	53,989	50,251	93,327	253
Reading	110,568	194	1	15	12	130	574	9,365	8,950	16,671	50
Scranton	140,404	192	1	13	39	112	617	12,174	11,695	21,616	86
RHODE ISLAND											
Providence	253,504	180	4	16	57	290	1,200	[4]19,701	[4]19,470	35,203	119
TENNESSEE											
Chattanooga	128,163	174	1	5	45	87	668	12,071	12,128	20,565	45
Knoxville	111,580	175	1	7	31	149	522	10,946	10,546	18,721	44
Memphis	292,942	180	1	8	63	142	977	22,154	22,666	37,383	63
Nashville	167,402	183	2	10	41	89	631	14,577	15,067	24,650	58

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Women				
TEXAS											
Dallas	294,734	175	4	10	48	245	1,307	27,199	26,413	43,583	71
Fort Worth	177,662	177	3	7	51	178	936	17,300	16,796	29,147	85
Houston	393,735	175	1	16	97	318	1,791	36,439	37,483	60,010	154
San Antonio	253,854	176	4	7	48	162	1,131	23,135	21,838	34,821	61
UTAH											
Salt Lake City	149,934	177	3	9	[7]40	[7]162	[7]733	16,697	15,938	28,489	71
VIRGINIA											
Norfolk	144,332	180	1	8	31	80	749	12,431	12,414	21,086	39
Richmond	193,042	180	2	11	49	122	928	16,440	16,651	28,233	45
WASHINGTON											
Seattle	368,302	180	6	18	83	393	1,357	30,193	28,903	49,367	167
Spokane	122,001	182	1	6	38	154	455	9,932	9,370	16,120	45
Tacoma	109,408	180	2	3	33	108	438	9,728	8,955	15,768	55
WISCONSIN											
Milwaukee	587,472	190	5	24	101	638	1,913	44,436	44,025	77,344	183

[1]Populations given are for the city or, where possible to obtain, for the area served by the school system.
[2]Includes librarians.
[3]Data for 1937–38.
[4]Includes students for Wayne University reduced to full-time equivalent basis.
[5]Distribution by sex estimated.
[6]High schools closed 8 days and elementary schools closed 23 days because of quarantine.
[7]Not including the Stewart Training School at the University of Utah whose pupils are accounted for in the enrollment and attendance figures.
[8]Estimated.
[9]Data for 1940–41.
[10]Data for 1933–34.
[11]Fire destroyed pupil records so 1937–38 data were used.
[12]Data for white schools only. Statistics on Negro schools not available.
[13]Includes 4 independent districts.
[14]Data for 1938–39.

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–99,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
ALABAMA											
Gadsden	36,975	176	1	2	12	22	189	4,124	3,970	6,899	25
ARIZONA											
Phoenix	65,414	165	1	6	18	53	293	6,272	6,034	9,225	33
Tucson	36,818	170	1	4	18	85	268	6,185	5,549	9,820	24
ARKANSAS											
Fort Smith	36,584	177	1	2	13	28	162	3,772	3,559	6,029	17
Little Rock	88,039	170	2	3	28	57	362	7,918	8,057	13,559	22
CALIFORNIA											
Alameda	36,256	176	1	8	9	36	162	2,964	2,856	5,268	17
Alhambra	47,466	177	2	6	12	70	214	4,559	4,279	7,601	22
Berkeley	85,547	183	3	7	19	71	326	6,569	7,939	10,921	34
Burbank	34,337	179	1	[3]5	[3]14	[3]30	[3]183	2,639	2,341	4,544	[3]17
Fresno	60,685	175	2	[3] 4	20	144	378	8,276	7,947	13,474	46
Glendale	82,582	178	2	4	26	155	418	8,750	7,946	14,352	46
Inglewood	30,114	176	2	9	10	72	163	3,402	3,050	5,867	13
Montebello	[3]40,000	180	2	4	17	41	156	3,448	3,251	6,052	26
Pasadena	81,864	178	3	12	46	226	585	13,163	11,934	19,873	52
Riverside	34,696	177	2	2	20	99	203	4,533	4,223	7,501	29
San Bernardino	43,646	174	2	7	20	64	265	5,445	5,328	9,474	38
San Jose[3]	68,457	180	2	4	8	148	406	9,423	7,916	13,041	32
Santa Ana	31,921	177	1	2	21	63	195	3,719	3,604	6,238	32
Santa Barbara	34,958	179	2	5	12	68	188	3,471	3,173	5,828	21
Santa Monica	53,500	185	1	3	14	102	219	6,050	4,569	7,800	21
Stockton	54,714	178	1	3	2	134	303	6,872	6,289	11,129	39
COLORADO											
Colorado Springs	36,789	182	2	------	14	51	173	3,391	3,251	6,174	26
Pueblo:											
District No. 1	52,162	180	1	3	7	22	126	2,548	2,406	4,081	17
District No. 20		180	1	1	9	36	153	3,357	3,289	5,558	18
CONNECTICUT											
Bristol	30,167	182	1	15	8	34	169	2,862	2,872	5,170	25
Meriden	39,494	180	1	3	12	35	147	2,852	2,792	5,041	21
New Britain	68,685	183	1	14	18	73	375	6,573	6,468	11,261	30
New London	30,456	179	1	2	8	2	123	2,096	2,020	3,462	16
Norwalk	39,849	180	1	4	5	27	195	3,522	3,148	6,143	28
Norwich	34,140	181	1	3	4	------	139	2,039	1,851	3,394	34
Stamford	61,215	178	1	3	16	56	335	5,937	5,638	10,127	36
Waterbury	99,314	181	1	1	24	85	462	8,248	6,923	13,513	58
West Hartford	33,776	180	1	1	12	37	138	2,663	2,660	4,629	20
West Haven	30,021	181	1	4	11	16	154	3,030	2,970	5,306	19
GEORGIA											
Columbus	53,280	180	1	4	5	41	261	5,956	6,199	9,986	34
ILLINOIS											
Alton	31,255	190	1	5	3	46	144	3,688	3,596	6,263	19
Aurora:											
East Side	47,170	192	1	1	8	33	123	2,668	2,432	4,279	18
West Side		181	1	------	6	29	82	1,485	1,385	2,333	11
Berwyn:											
District No. 98	48,451	189	1	------	------	6	60	926	910	1,601	7
District No. 100		182	1	------	------	8	81	1,326	1,207	2,145	12
Bloomington	32,868	176	1	3	11	27	136	2,514	2,419	4,390	11
Cicero	64,712	194	1	10	7	17	184	2,358	2,226	4,448	14
Danville	36,919	184	1	4	11	29	225	4,035	3,736	6,693	19
Decatur	59,305	179	1	3	20	62	271	5,834	5,565	9,848	21
East St. Louis	80,132	189	2	6	17	75	342	7,650	7,214	12,796	35
Elgin	38,333	169	1	------	12	37	142	2,781	2,681	4,965	12
Evanston:											
District No. 75	65,389	184	1	9	7	12	150	2,340	2,102	3,457	18
District No. 76		179	1	3	1	6	92	1,244	1,338	2,148	9
Joliet	42,365	179	1	1	11	12	214	3,237	3,105	5,483	27

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–99,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Women				
Maywood	26,648	178	1	4	8	15	119	2,070	1,955	3,538	8
Melrose Park	10,933										
Moline	34,608	182	1	4	10	35	169	2,840	2,732	4,784	24
Oak Park	66,015	193	1	5	11	13	210	2,731	2,693	4,314	22
Quincy	40,469	189	2	------	10	52	149	2,944	2,969	5,164	23
Rockford	84,637	181	1	4	17	88	345	7,128	6,693	12,102	21
Rock Island	42,775	190	1	1	11	36	161	3,247	3,108	5,379	15
Springfield	75,503	175	1	3	17	78	300	6,273	6,140	10,616	35
Waukegan	34,241	181	1	------	9	9	113	2,248	2,192	3,668	22
INDIANA											
Anderson	41,572	173	1	3	3	59	171	4,107	4,078	6,826	26
East Chicago	54,637	187	2	9	12	75	211	5,064	4,832	8,624	29
Elkhart	33,434	173	1	5	3	42	159	3,244	3,070	5,784	19
Evansville	97,062	181	1	8	14	164	426	8,779	8,601	14,745	38
Hammond	70,184	184	1	1	17	104	349	7,262	6,764	12,067	37
Kokomo	33,795	177	1	[3]5	12	42	156	3,566	3,340	6,064	13
Muncie	49,720	178	1	7	14	76	203	5,229	5,123	8,897	33
Richmond	35,147	183	2	3	10	45	157	3,268	3,309	5,620	26
Terre Haute	62,693	183	3	4	7	64	262	4,908	4,684	8,441	23
IOWA											
Cedar Rapids	62,120	190	1	8	20	62	302	4,928	4,789	8,765	34
Council Bluffs	41,439	183	1	2	19	40	234	4,481	4,534	8,448	36
Davenport	66,039	180	1	7	13	55	265	5,256	5,066	8,689	40
Dubuque	43,892	187	1	4	7	30	150	2,339	1,990	3,767	21
Ottumwa	31,570	184	1	2	12	23	173	3,208	3,214	5,656	28
Sioux City	82,364	182	1	7	25	75	449	8,036	7,938	13,947	56
Waterloo:											
East Side	51,743	180	1	------	9	20	118	2,396	2,335	4,029	16
West Side		182	1	1	9	19	114	2,576	2,343	4,006	20
KANSAS											
Hutchinson	30,013	177	1	2	13	44	156	3,557	3,494	6,065	24
Topeka	67,833	172	1	10	30	50	350	6,159	5,955	10,687	54
KENTUCKY											
Covington	62,018	190	1	8	15	64	228	[4]4,042	[5]3,915	6,495	26
Lexington	49,304	182	2	6	12	32	211	[5]3,918	[4]4,120	6,786	25
Newport	30,631	182	1	6	12	17	119	2,004	1,811	3,444	12
Owensboro	30,245	186	1	2	7	32	118	2,512	2,423	3,989	13
Paducah	33,765	178	1	2	5	28	144	2,542	2,456	4,607	22
MAINE											
Lewiston	38,598	181	1	------	8	17	108	2,001	1,933	3,577	21
Portland	73,643	184	2	6	10	65	342	6,128	6,055	10,773	58
MASSACHUSETTS											
Arlington	40,013	178	1	3	13	46	196	3,546	3,437	6,459	13
Brockton	62,343	179	1	------	8	48	317	5,094	5,009	9,391	32
Brookline	49,786	179	1	6	9	50	227	3,420	3,281	5,845	27
Chelsea	41,259	178	1	8	5	54	187	3,546	3,260	6,060	10
Chicopee	41,664	181	1	5	10	29	175	2,944	2,635	4,855	26
Everett	46,784	179	2	4	10	81	269	4,636	4,557	8,462	19
Fitchburg	41,824	178	1	6	19	46	148	2,488	2,420	4,553	19
Haverhill	46,752	180	1	3	9	35	185	3,462	3,527	6,429	26
Holyoke	53,750	182	1	1	12	50	230	3,380	3,099	5,859	29
Lawrence	84,323	176	1	10	17	70	331	5,324	4,944	9 518	26
Lynn	98,123	177	2	10	15	93	385	7 612	7,026	13,376	32
Malden	58,010	179	1	8	15	54	246	4,532	4,408	8,081	18
Medford	63,083	179	2	9	16	87	286	5,872	5,674	10,338	24
Newton	69,873	180	1	7	19	115	360	6,557	5,857	11,128	48
Pittsfield	49,684	180	1	7	20	46	244	4,329	4,107	7,609	27
Quincy	75,810	182	2	6	18	85	382	7,207	6,857	12,915	25
Revere	34,405	176	1	8	7	46	210	3,618	3,420	6,263	16
Salem	41,213	177	1	2	8	45	166	2,963	2,812	[5]5,082	31
Taunton	37,395	177	1	3	5	23	198	2,931	3,044	5,434	22
Waltham	40,020	178	1	2	6	40	187	3,198	3,063	5,648	26
Watertown	35,427	176	1	5	8	46	192	3,360	3,301	6,236	19

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–99,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
MICHIGAN											
Battle Creek	43,453	180	1	7	14	60	203	4,744	4,703	7,983	31
Bay City	47,956	171	1	9	17	56	225	4,123	3,983	7,386	35
Dearborn:											
City District	63,584	178	1	------	7	37	88	[3]1,894	[3]1,819	3,356	13
Fordson District		195	2	5	16	133	192	[3]4,758	[3]4,757	8,923	26
Hamtramck	49,839	181	2	[3]6	[3]9	[3]49	[3]163	3,822	3,624	6,544	14
Highland Park	50,810	188	2	------	8	54	270	4,643	4,686	8,076	18
Jackson	49,656	178	2	5	16	82	237	5,677	5,485	9,362	31
Kalamazoo	54,097	182	1	10	15	80	291	[3]5,336	[3]5,335	9,064	37
Lansing	78,753	182	2	7	27	112	382	8,503	8,071	14,242	49
Muskegon	47,697	169	2	5	17	73	225	[3]5,148	[3]5,147	8,857	32
Pontiac	66,626	180	2	4	17	76	309	7,339	7,108	12,833	38
Port Huron	32,759	181	1	4	12	52	193	3,578	3,486	6,109	30
Saginaw	82,794	200	1	5	24	100	371	8,335	7,719	14,443	51
Wyandotte	30,618	200	1	------	8	39	131	2,760	2,754	4,536	13
MISSISSIPPI											
Jackson	62,107	181	1	7	13	39	217	5,147	5,520	8,300	18
Meridian	35,481	180	1	------	13	42	203	4,198	4,804	6,863	24
MISSOURI											
Joplin	37,144	180	1	2	18	53	178	4,377	3,970	7,266	21
St. Joseph	75,711	178	1	4	29	63	342	6,685	6,277	10,372	36
Springfield	61,238	177	1	5	17	53	306	5,958	5,827	9,990	26
University City	33,023	197	1	4	8	48	150	2,631	2,449	4,468	14
MONTANA											
Butte	37,081	178	1	------	18	13	228	3,076	2,981	5,471	19
NEBRASKA											
Lincoln	81,984	176	2	9	26	57	414	7,973	7,659	13,768	57
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Manchester	77,685	175	2	6	15	83	187	4,100	3,997	7,230	40
Nashua	32,927	178	2	1	2	34	129	2,103	2,053	3,836	11
NEW JERSEY											
Atlantic City	64,094	175	2	7	14	77	296	5,240	5,030	8,538	28
Bayonne	79,198	192	2	13	14	113	443	7,014	6,509	11,851	31
Bloomfield	41,623	188	1	4	13	55	224	3,930	3,733	6,515	21
Clifton	48,827	192	1	4	14	31	242	4,424	4,278	7,512	30
East Orange	68,945	186	1	8	11	92	259	4,636	4,373	7,837	22
Hoboken	50,115	192	1	3	12	60	230	4,292	3,972	6,958	17
Irvington	55,328	190	1	------	12	77	240	4,687	4,471	7,730	20
Kearny[3]	39,467	190	1	[3]10	[3]9	[3]37	[3]194	3,370	3,214	5,530	20
Montclair	39,807	184	2	6	10	68	222	3,668	3,576	6,276	27
New Brunswick	33,180	186	1	6	8	35	188	2,935	2,927	5,041	14
North Bergen	39,714	192	2	3	8	8	184	2,984	2,899	4,922	17
Orange	35,717	186	1	1	8	42	175	3,086	3,004	5,410	16
Passaic	61,394	185	2	1	15	50	348	5,505	5,139	9,145	26
Perth Amboy	41,242	185	1	7	14	48	214	3,264	3,245	5,729	24
Plainfield	37,469	188	1	3	7	55	220	3,619	3,519	6,179	27
South Orange	36,881	187	1	6	12	57	217	3,523	3,344	6,061	21
Union City	56,173	192	1	7	9	79	291	5,215	4,979	8,528	20
West New York	39,439	192	1	4	7	38	208	3,582	3,405	5,772	11
NEW MEXICO											
Albuquerque	35,449	180	1	2	13	39	202	4,578	4,383	7,198	18
NEW YORK											
Amsterdam	33,329	180	2	7	10	28	277	3,073	2,824	5,491	25
Auburn	35,703	180	1	3	7	30	167	2,771	2,580	4,708	18
Binghamton	78,309	183	2	8	19	92	514	7,682	7,375	13,728	38
Elmira	45,106	183	1	10	12	45	235	4,103	3,987	7,019	22
Jamestown	42,638	184	2	7	13	30	270	4,270	4,149	7,458	22
Mount Vernon	67,362	183	3	6	16	78	391	6,371	6,313	10,948	28
Newburgh	31,883	185	1	4	9	38	179	3,003	2,885	5,038	1

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000-99,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
New Rochelle	58,048	179	2	5	16	80	294	5,032	4,694	8,497	25
Niagara Falls	78,029	185	3	10	21	109	480	8,224	7,729	14,413	42
Poughkeepsie	40,478	184	1	11	11	20	189	3,430	3,293	5,756	17
Rome	34,214	183	1	5	7	20	165	2,797	2,697	5,202	21
Schenectady	87,549	182	3	11	22	104	472	7,965	7,680	14,134	46
Troy:											
Lansingburg District	70,304	182	1	------	5	10	71	1,053	966	1,776	8
Union District		183	1	7	13	24	191	3,153	2,937	5,034	27
Watertown	33,385	180	1	10	11	22	216	3,235	2,963	5,409	26
White Plains	40,327	180	2	7	9	70	234	4,224	3,891	6,953	24
NORTH CAROLINA											
Asheville	51,310	180	1	------	15	30	227	4,597	4,651	7,699	18
Durham	60,195	180	1	1	17	56	292	5,955	6,363	10,562	21
Greensboro	59,319	180	2	2	17	41	264	5,284	5,153	9,482	25
High Point	38,495	180	1	------	13	23	214	4,211	4,194	7,705	13
Raleigh	46,897	180	1	1	10	25	236	4,969	4,570	8,137	18
Winston-Salem[3]	79,815	180	1	1	21	52	375	7,967	7,887	14,225	21
NORTH DAKOTA											
Fargo	32,580	180	1	2	13	46	150	2,530	2,430	4,501	14
OHIO											
Cleveland Heights	60,973	181	2	4	13	78	218	4,455	4,469	7,945	21
East Cleveland	39,495	180	2	------	10	48	188	2,918	2,921	5,476	14
Hamilton[3]	50,592	180	1	2	3	44	205	4,488	4,391	8,288	17
Lakewood	69,160	180	2	6	14	80	265	4,745	4,395	8,440	25
Lima[3]	44,711	181	1	1	2	55	192	3,705	3,575	6,839	16
Lorain	44,125	184	2	3	9	62	157	3,760	3,494	6,983	15
Mansfield	37,154	181	1	7	4	68	157	3,205	2,970	5,622	13
Marion	30,817	180	1	5	9	36	149	3,148	2,936	5,466	17
Middletown[3]	31,220	180	1	------	7	41	161	3,199	3,079	6,078	12
Newark	31,487	187	1	2	9	40	133	2,577	2,578	4,789	17
Norwood	34,010	198	1	------	6	40	99	2,043	2,052	3,738	11
Portsmouth	40,466	180	1	2	5	54	212	4,359	4,139	7,521	17
Springfield	70,662	197	1	2	12	95	292	6,035	5,984	10,750	28
Steubenville	37,651	182	1	------	10	29	179	2,865	2,758	5,366	11
Warren	42,837	180	1	------	14	60	195	4,204	4,025	7,805	14
Zanesville	37,500	187	1	1	4	47	202	3,457	3,273	6,282	18
OKLAHOMA											
Muskogee	32,332	177	1	2	11	41	182	3,999	3,946	6,598	18
OREGON											
Salem	30,908	171	1	1	11	36	152	[3]3,003	[3]2,885	4,939	11
PENNSYLVANIA											
Allentown	96,904	189	2	14	7	138	359	8,206	7,893	15,045	29
Altoona	80,214	180	1	7	4	101	396	7,898	7,949	14,021	28
Bethlehem	58,490	192	1	4	11	99	207	5,548	5,082	9,620	27
Chester	59,285	182	2	2	9	71	255	5,268	5,243	8,420	21
Easton	33,589	188	1	5	15	53	134	3,360	3,175	5,909	16
Harrisburg	83,893	189	1	6	9	128	317	6,706	6,556	11,692	26
Hazleton	38,009	187	1	6	7	77	187	4,087	3,896	7,270	13
Johnstown	66,668	180	1	7	12	75	328	6,445	6,189	11,839	25
Lancaster	61,345	190	1	8	7	102	253	[3]5,065	[3]5,065	9,019	31
Lower Merion (P.O., Ardmore)	39,566	180	2	------	12	78	188	2,929	2,786	5,294	20
McKeesport	55,355	180	1	6	16	63	274	[3]5,645	[3]5,425	10,101	15
New Castle	47,638	180	1	------	9	63	255	5,469	5,151	9,380	14
Norristown	38,181	182	1	------	3	52	157	3,167	3,024	5,770	10
Upper Darby	56,883	188	1	5	11	89	232	4,164	4,078	7,185	20
Wilkes-Barre	86,236	182	1	13	12	116	429	[3]7,887	[3]7,888	14,079	30
Williamsport	44,355	190	1	------	4	95	192	4,374	4,079	7,614	15
York	56,712	180	1	7	9	114	253	5,494	5,347	9,550	25

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000—99,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
RHODE ISLAND											
Cranston	47,085	180	2	3	5	55	253	4,571	4,391	7,797	51
East Providence	32,165	182	2	2	10	41	187	2,903	2,872	5,177	21
Newport	30,532	181	1	1	6	38	147	2,436	2,284	4,099	17
Pawtucket	75,797	180	2	5	16	83	375	5,630	5,583	9,852	23
Woonsocket	49,303	179	1	3	2	18	161	2,677	2,555	4,559	19
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Charleston	71,275	182	2	5	16	57	287	6,061	6,277	10,163	13
Columbia	67,091	176	2	4	13	75	336	6,427	6,821	11,530	25
Greenville	34,734	180	1	6	6	34	207	4,283	4,502	7,173	19
Spartanburg	32,249	175	1	8	13	30	208	3,648	3,678	6,448	12
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Sioux Falls	40,832	180	1	3	13	37	231	3,933	3,760	6,736	25
TEXAS											
Amarillo	51,686	176	1	3	11	71	244	4,608	4,546	8,724	23
Austin	87,930	176	1	3	14	105	410	8,210	8,074	12,977	30
Beaumont:											
City District	59,061	178	2	4	14	35	218	3,968	3,862	6,887	14
French District		176	1	------		3	6	41	898	842	1,507	5
South Park District		178	1	------		4	33	68	1,450	1,327	2,515	5
Corpus Christi	57,301	176	1	4	16	59	257	4,978	4,863	9,117	16
El Paso	96,810	175	2	4	23	80	541	8,960	10,518	18,549	25
Galveston	60,862	176	1	8	13	43	255	4,437	4,425	7,315	20
Laredo	39,274	175	1	5	4	20	173	3,936	4,056	7,413	18
Lubbock	31,853	175	1	3	9	47	151	3,808	3,539	5,825	12
Port Arthur	46,140	180	1	1	9	66	250	5,616	5,439	9,305	18
Waco	55,982	175	1	3	15	54	318	5,717	5,889	9,630	21
Wichita Falls	45,112	175	1	2	14	57	221	4,967	4,600	8,267	19
UTAH											
Ogden	43,688	177	2	5	16	88	229	5,002	4,911	8,987	17
VIRGINIA											
Alexandria	33,523	180	1	2	8	18	157	2,983	2,799	5,138	10
Arlington	57,040	190	1	5	3	50	208	4,264	4,073	7,202	25
Danville	32,749	180	1	1	10	30	184	3,409	3,372	5,923	14
Lynchburg	44,541	184	1	4	11	37	220	4,203	4,215	7,555	21
Newport News	37,067	183	1	5	11	42	179	3,644	3,629	6,225	11
Petersburg	30,631	183	1	2	11	21	155	3,018	3,271	5,371	12
Portsmouth	50,745	185	1	4	11	21	215	4,327	4,253	7,271	18
Roanoke	69,287	180	2	2	19	54	399	6,890	6,916	11,593	20
WASHINGTON											
Everett	30,224	180	1	3	10	50	157	3,445	3,380	5,646	16
WISCONSIN											
Eau Claire	30,745	173	1	4	6	49	130	[5]2,730	[5]2,623	4,984	17
Green Bay	46,235	179	1	8	14	50	194	3,799	3,494	6,214	29
Kenosha	48,765	181	2	4	15	49	236	4,610	4,415	8,037	26
La Crosse	42,707	185	1	1	5	45	162	3,212	3,458	5,936	23
Madison	67,447	176	1	5	17	63	358	6,298	5,972	10,243	25
Oshkosh	39,089	174	1	4	10	45	198	3,463	3,441	6,371	25
Racine	67,195	190	1	4	13	73	303	6,400	6,171	10,945	34
Sheboygan	40,638	185	1	3	8	66	187	3,595	3,575	6,634	20
Superior	35,136	175	1	3	10	52	159	2,982	2,861	5,266	35
West Allis	36,364	190	1	5	12	61	196	[5]3,659	[5]3,499	6,215	20

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
ALABAMA											
Anniston	25,523	175	1	------	9	10	130	2,760	2,792	4,464	12
Bessemer	24,203	180	1	2	1	23	92	2,317	2,510	4,140	7
Decatur	16,604	176	1	------	3	12	77	1,761	1,744	2,910	13
Dothan	17,194	169	1	1	3	10	76	1,696	1,634	2,947	10
Fairfield	11,703	175	1	------	5	9	76	1,410	1,440	2,534	8
Florence	15,043	176	1	------	6	10	85	1,774	1,843	3,054	9
Huntsville	13,050	175	1	1	3	8	63	1,504	1,571	2,421	8
Phenix City	15,351	161	1	------	1	10	68	1,799	1,742	3,178	9
Selma	19,834	175	1	------	2	14	95	1,960	2,095	3,478	8
Tuscaloosa	27,493	171	1	1	6	24	121	2,691	2,750	4,514	12
ARKANSAS											
Blytheville	10,652	173	1	1	3	13	43	1,230	1,255	1,988	7
El Dorado	15,858	176	1	------	6	18	84	1,668	1,696	2,923	6
Hot Springs	21,370	174	1	------	7	13	106	2,489	2,413	4,214	13
Jonesboro	11,729	178	1	------	3	13	56	1,211	1,204	2,129	13
North Little Rock	21,137	180	1	1	2	26	111	2,676	2,675	4,571	14
Pine Bluff	21,290	172	1	------	3	26	110	2,411	2,486	4,369	17
Texarkana	11,821	176	1	------	7	16	62	1,443	1,404	2,502	10
CALIFORNIA											
Albany	11,493	180	1	------	------	18	61	1,183	1,119	2,058	5
Anaheim	11,031	173	1	4	7	13	40	728	659	1,257	12
Bakersfield	29,252	178	1	3	14	24	190	3,413	3,247	5,922	25
Beverly Hills	26,823	179	1	4	7	42	146	2,219	2,135	3,615	9
Brawley	11,718	161	3	3	3	7	61	1,443	1,291	2,450	5
Burlingame	15,940	183	1	------	------	7	50	891	758	1,420	11
Compton	16,198	175	2	------	9	8	77	1,574	1,463	2,803	19
El Centro	10,017	170	1	------	8	33	56	1,370	1,340	2,498	10
El Monte	[3]25,000	175	1	1	4	25	72	1,695	1,548	2,703	7
Eureka	17,055	180	1	5	3	23	88	1,734	1,643	2,997	12
Fullerton	10,442	172	1	------	4	2	48	686	641	1,174	7
Lodi	11,079	175	2	------	5	32	63	1,579	1,386	2,577	5
Lynwood	10,982	177	1	1	5	7	44	921	865	1,603	10
Merced	10,135	174	1	1	4	6	38	826	771	1,398	6
Modesto	16,379	176	1	2	13	93	137	3,870	3,423	5,879	13
Monrovia	12,807	175	1	------	------	7	47	846	681	1,416	12
Monterey	10,084	184	1	------	4	6	47	919	905	1,614	8
National City[3]	10,344	180	1	------	1	4	42	798	718	1,280	9
Ontario	14,197	171	1	1	7	13	69	1,384	1,444	2,583	12
Palo Alto	16,774	184	1	4	8	29	94	1,828	1,648	2,946	14
Pomona	23,539	180	2	4	10	54	125	2,798	2,390	4,496	17
Redlands	14,324	176	1	------	------	40	92	1,979	1,844	3,337	13
Redondo Beach	13,092	176	1	------	4	9	47	1,005	975	1,545	8
Redwood City	12,453	179	1	------	1	14	48	1,157	1,082	1,918	11
Richmond	29,779	185	2	4	14	38	180	3,431	3,073	5,794	22
Salinas	11,586	175	1	------	6	45	99	2,332	2,113	3,619	9
San Gabriel	11,867	176	1	1	4	3	55	941	916	1,611	9
San Leandro	14,611	181	2	2	3	3	42	862	791	1,432	8
San Mateo	19,403	181	1	2	------	7	50	1,001	900	1,696	13
Santa Cruz	16,896	177	1	------	4	36	79	1,610	1,616	2,795	10
Santa Rosa	12,605	175	1	1	5	30	71	1,580	1,419	2,608	9
South Pasadena	14,356	174	2	3	9	27	78	1,470	1,491	2,533	11
Vallejo	20,072	185	1	[3]2	[3]4	[3]32	[3]93	2,213	2,014	3,627	14
Ventura	13,264	177	1	1	1	6	31	561	549	1,008	10
Whittier	16,115	177	1	1	1	9	46	819	870	1,528	12
COLORADO											
Boulder	12,958	180	1	3	3	30	79	1,417	1,315	2,435	15
Fort Collins	12,251	181	1	2	2	23	84	1,536	1,458	2,614	11
Grand Junction	12,479	181	1	5	10	26	76	1,641	1,741	2,996	10
Greeley	15,995	177	1	2	5	22	95	1,913	1,896	3,141	9
Trinidad	13,223	176	1	1	7	14	76	1,401	1,432	2,696	7
CONNECTICUT											
Ansonia	19,210	183	1	[3]3	9	25	85	1,635	1,579	2,953	8
Danbury	22,339	180	1	1	5	19	115	2,214	2,166	3,905	12

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Derby	10,287	181	1	------	4	8	38	864	766	1,485	5
East Hartford	18,615	181	1	2	11	11	91	1,563	1,563	2,860	15
Groton	10,910	181	1	------	1	11	64	1,204	1,096	2,011	16
Middletown	26,495	182	1	------	3	20	70	1,356	1,300	2,361	9
Naugatuck	15,388	180	1	4	2	10	73	1,273	1,218	2,229	17
Shelton	10,971	180	1	------	2	11	51	962	920	1,667	6
Stratford	22,580	180	1	4	5	12	127	2,476	2,373	4,289	23
Torrington	26,988	182	1	3	9	29	128	2,320	2,271	4,236	15
Wallingford	14,788	181	1	------	4	8	79	1,260	1,281	2,294	12
Willimantic	13,824	185	1	------	5	10	65	1,231	1,263	2,196	9
GEORGIA											
Albany	19,055	180	1	3	3	18	102	2,227	2,297	3,562	12
Athens	20,650	182	1	------	4	7	111	2,047	2,186	3,437	13
Dalton	10,448	180	1	------	------	12	51	1,177	1,236	1,855	6
Decatur	16,561	175	1	1	9	13	86	1,509	1,628	2,695	9
Gainesville	10,243	179	1	------	------	8	45	1,030	1,066	1,663	4
Griffin	13,222	180	1	------	1	13	64	1,326	1,414	2,147	11
La Grange	21,983	180	1	------	8	7	120	2,564	2,567	3,925	11
Moultrie	10,147	180	1	------	3	20	60	1,273	1,429	2,188	6
Rome	26,282	180	1	1	2	21	116	2,778	2,747	4,312	17
Thomasville	12,683	180	2	1	5	11	64	1,442	1,487	2,376	8
Valdosta	15,595	180	1	------	------	11	81	1,957	2,205	3,318	7
Waycross	16,763	180	1	------	------	15	102	2,019	2,245	3,392	13
IDAHO											
Boise	26,130	179	1	2	2	55	134	3,110	3,008	5,301	13
Coeur d'Alene	10,049	180	1	------	2	16	52	1,058	1,093	1,909	8
Idaho Falls	15,024	175	1	2	5	36	72	1,921	1,890	3,324	9
Lewiston	10,548	173	1	------	4	16	54	1,074	1,159	1,906	6
Nampa	12,149	180	1	2	6	40	55	1,710	1,556	2,835	6
Pocatello	20,824	173	1	1	11	35	123	2,921	2,774	5,049	11
Twin Falls	11,851	176	1	------	7	23	80	1,858	1,749	3,211	5
ILLINOIS											
Belleville[10]	28,405	186	1	4	------	9	64	1,294	1,235	2,252	18
Blue Island	16,638	188	1	------	------	6	47	720	689	1,260	6
Brookfield	10,817	180	1	------	------	4	22	478	413	690	2
Cairo[3]	14,407	181	1	------	------	13	64	[5]1,224	[5]1,223	2,195	12
Calumet City:											
District No. 155	13,241	190	1	------	------	1	18	260	262	513	5
District No. 156		190	1	------	------	1	13	252	268	432	2
Canton	11,577	180	1	1	1	19	67	1,385	1,270	2,395	8
Centralia	16,343	180	1	6	7	4	52	1,082	961	1,673	7
Champaign	23,302	179	1	4	12	34	107	2,094	1,884	3,502	12
Chicago Heights	22,461	184	1	------	6	11	70	1,242	1,265	2,387	7
Dixon[3]	10,671	175	1	------	------	[5]11	[5]60	[5]1,177	[5]1,131	1,927	10
East Moline	12,359	186	1	------	1	3	40	701	708	1,073	9
Elmhurst	15,458	180	1	2	5	5	57	1,058	934	1,689	11
Elmwood Park (P. O., Chicago)	13,689	181	1	1	------	5	39	861	817	1,567	2
Forest Park	14,840	190	1	------	2	4	34	619	572	1,077	8
Freeport	22,366	187	1	2	10	24	92	1,943	1,855	3,439	9
Galesburg	28,876	194	1	3	4	38	122	2,519	2,432	4,509	13
Granite City	22,974	180	1	------	8	17	90	1,786	1,752	3,180	9
Harrisburg[3]	11,453	189	1	2	6	5	39	984	875	1,553	6
Harvey	17,878	179	1	------	3	5	44	889	847	1,440	4
Highland Park:											
District No. 107	14,476	183	1	------	------	5	30	426	359	676	3
District No. 108		184	1	------	3	10	45	570	545	938	7
Jacksonville	19,844	180	1	------	6	23	71	1,359	1,356	2,336	6
Kankakee	22,241	181	1	2	5	8	98	1,686	1,552	2,878	11
Kewanee	16,901	180	1	1	3	17	67	1,300	1,245	2,282	8
La Grange	13,885	181	1	------	3	5	65	908	877	1,508	8
La Salle[3]	12,812	188	1	------	------	2	40	497	468	936	7
Lincoln	12,752	190	1	1	1	5	36	612	587	1,057	5
Mattoon	15,827	183	1	------	8	13	67	1,759	1,768	3,456	8

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Mount Vernon	14,724	185	1	------	7	15	60	1,308	1,237	2,037	7
Ottawa	16,005	186	1	1	------	2	59	1,067	1,036	1,842	12
Park Ridge	12,063	179	1	------	------	6	43	848	760	1,306	8
Pekin	19,407	181	1	4	1	11	72	1,444	1,310	2,563	8
Sterling:											
District No. 10[3]	11,363	186	1	1	------	2	16	[5]330	[5]301	525	2
District No. 11		183	1	------	------	7	24	524	490	887	4
Streator	14,930	190	2	3	10	24	75	1,416	1,342	2,422	13
Urbana	14,064	190	1	------	2	14	73	1,320	1,335	2,231	8
West Frankfort	12,383	188	1	------	1	12	47	830	766	1,533	5
Wilmette	17,226	182	1	3	2	7	68	920	839	1,646	12
Winnetka	12,430	180	1	7	4	8	63	818	743	1,291	9
INDIANA											
Bedford	12,514	176	1	[3]5	6	15	71	1,523	1,436	2,543	6
Bloomington	20,870	174	1	------	------	37	107	2,247	2,256	3,964	19
Columbus	11,738	180	1	1	5	23	45	1,371	1,239	2,269	6
Connersville	12,898	176	1	------	5	18	55	1,227	1,221	2,116	7
Crawfordsville	11,089	178	1	------	2	21	55	1,194	1,149	2,055	12
Elwood	10,913	177	1	1	2	19	44	1,117	1,037	1,855	7
Frankfort	13,706	174	1	8	7	29	55	1,549	1,419	2,690	5
Goshen	11,375	174	1	3	2	24	44	1,162	1,087	1,946	10
Huntington	13,903	180	1	1	7	25	68	1,316	1,293	2,182	13
Jeffersonville	11,493	180	1	3	1	21	56	1,149	1,133	1,986	9
La Fayette	28,798	179	1	4	10	39	106	2,347	2,175	3,908	11
La Porte	16,180	184	1	6	2	27	69	1,522	1,450	2,716	13
Logansport	20,177	180	1	1	3	22	97	1,503	1,477	2,906	18
Marion	26,767	180	1	3	13	30	126	2,742	2,661	4,628	17
Michigan City	26,476	173	1	2	7	34	98	2,142	2,000	3,631	20
Mishawaka	28,298	178	1	4	11	36	135	3,177	2,945	5,361	17
New Albany	25,414	175	1	4	14	32	93	2,214	2,176	4,021	15
Newcastle	16,620	175	1	3	2	30	68	1,753	1,807	3,108	7
Peru	12,432	177	1	------	2	26	58	1,328	1,248	2,215	10
Shelbyville	10,791	169	1	------	7	17	47	1,054	1,019	1,834	6
Vincennes	18,228	177	1	1	5	25	78	1,869	1,771	2,929	14
Whiting	10,307	191	1	------	4	21	43	905	813	1,571	7
IOWA											
Ames	12,555	176	1	2	7	14	74	1,205	1,181	2,158	16
Boone	12,373	172	1	2	8	16	68	1,339	1,367	2,434	16
Burlington	25,832	190	1	6	13	43	151	2,420	2,334	4,502	26
Clinton:											
City District	26,270	177	1	5	7	17	109	1,803	1,672	3,058	20
Lyons District		172	1	------	2	6	31	607	538	996	10
Fort Dodge	22,904	173	1	1	13	23	117	2,164	2,173	4,156	[3]20
Fort Madison	14,063	180	1	------	4	9	60	1,095	1,057	1,908	10
Iowa City	17,182	176	1	------	8	17	70	1,241	1,099	2,258	12
Keokuk	15,076	180	1	3	5	14	84	1,335	1,357	2,335	14
Marshalltown	19,240	174	1	------	2	17	115	1,920	1,862	3,418	19
Mason City	27,080	173	1	4	14	32	155	2,880	2,868	5,036	26
Muscatine[3]	18,286	182	1	2	8	22	90	1,892	1,795	3,074	17
Newton	10,462	175	1	------	6	18	82	1,498	1,516	2,504	10
Oskaloosa	11,024	173	1	6	7	15	55	1,195	1,171	2,110	7
KANSAS											
Arkansas City	12,752	177	1	3	9	26	71	1,933	1,698	3,048	10
Atchison	12,648	174	1	2	2	17	58	1,219	1,191	2,149	13
Chanute	10,142	180	1	------	2	22	55	1,147	1,080	2,043	8
Coffeyville	17,355	172	1	2	4	43	89	2,311	2,204	3,878	10
Eldorado	10,045	180	1	------	7	18	62	1,458	1,335	2,396	7
Emporia	13,188	179	1	------	9	13	75	1,353	1,335	2,336	17
Fort Scott	10,557	178	1	------	5	13	60	1,198	1,103	1,974	6
Independence[3]	11,565	174	1	------	7	24	73	1,552	1,502	2,474	14
Lawrence	14,390	174	1	1	8	26	86	1,637	1,499	2,890	14
Leavenworth	19,220	177	1	------	11	12	74	1,653	1,564	2,718	14
Manhattan	11,659	172	1	------	2	23	61	1,273	1,224	2,246	12
Newton	11,048	180	1	4	2	22	63	1,398	1,356	2,402	11

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Ottawa	10,193	176	1	------	7	20	53	1,206	1,126	1,937	10
Parsons	14,294	178	1	------	8	26	77	1,664	1,644	2,999	14
Pittsburg	17,571	174	1	1	4	27	96	1,835	1,657	3,045	18
Salina	21,073	175	1	1	14	30	110	2,204	2,175	4,089	13
KENTUCKY											
Ashland	29,537	173	1	1	14	30	178	3,136	2,926	5,851	16
Bowling Green	14,585	180	1	4	2	11	63	1,234	1,303	2,041	8
Fort Thomas	11,034	190	1	------	4	14	35	666	627	1,119	6
Frankfort	11,492	187	1	------	7	10	46	835	856	1,593	9
Henderson	13,160	182	1	3	9	14	77	1,275	1,287	2,143	9
Hopkinsville	11,724	183	1	------	6	14	72	1,060	1,174	2,110	6
Middlesboro	11,777	178	1	2	2	17	59	1,236	1,207	2,374	9
LOUISIANA											
Bogalusa	14,604	178	1	1	9	18	100	1,978	1,985	3,439	11
Lake Charles	21,207	180	1	------	7	9	76	1,834	1,839	2,986	7
Monroe	28,309	180	1	1	6	11	88	1,886	2,053	3,474	12
MAINE											
Auburn	19,817	178	1	------	------	23	99	1,919	1,892	3,417	23
Augusta	19,360	178	1	3	1	18	79	1,490	1,535	2,751	22
Bangor	29,822	169	1	------	4	28	148	2,426	2,397	4,430	37
Bath	10,235	177	1	------	------	8	54	953	920	1,703	9
Biddeford	19,790	176	1	------	------	12	47	692	729	1,318	14
Rumford	10,230	180	1	------	1	11	47	975	891	1,816	14
South Portland	15,781	183	1	3	3	21	110	1,730	1,639	3,104	23
Waterville	16,688	175	1	------	------	22	71	1,312	1,386	2,527	11
Westbrook	11,087	174	1	4	1	10	52	916	891	1,681	20
MASSACHUSETTS											
Adams	12,608	178	1	------	8	12	47	890	943	1,719	11
Amesbury	10,862	178	1	------	1	14	39	733	767	1,384	6
Andover	11,122	174	1	------	4	10	51	798	766	1,413	9
Athol	11,180	179	1	4	3	15	51	1,050	1,035	1,969	10
Attleboro	22,071	179	1	4	9	16	116	1,872	1,918	3,505	17
Belmont	26,867	180	1	------	8	40	142	2,401	2,478	4,430	8
Beverly	25,537	180	1	4	10	26	140	2,248	2,038	3,915	14
Braintree	16,378	179	1	------	4	20	120	1,899	2,052	3,540	21
Clinton	12,440	182	1	------	1	14	47	913	844	1,601	10
Danvers	14,179	176	1	3	3	17	63	1,045	1,149	1,996	11
Dedham	15,508	174	1	6	7	23	87	1,509	1,527	2,814	11
Easthampton	10,316	182	1	------	2	7	45	665	676	1,218	4
Fairhaven	10,938	180	1	3	6	10	58	1,047	981	1,855	7
Framingham	23,214	179	1	5	11	27	114	2,161	2,164	4,004	15
Gardner	20,206	174	1	------	1	15	74	1,231	1,120	2,221	9
Gloucester	24,046	172	1	4	3	20	120	2,120	2,136	3,539	21
Greenfield	15,672	179	1	1	2	24	89	1,392	1,331	2,507	20
Leominster	22,226	178	1	------	10	28	87	1,574	1,571	2,930	11
Lexington	13,187	179	1	2	4	14	69	1,220	1,251	2,210	6
Marblehead	10,856	176	1	1	3	13	60	1,022	915	1,784	10
Marlboro	15,154	182	1	------	3	13	53	1,061	1,014	1,913	5
Melrose	25,333	180	1	3	5	27	121	2,144	2,094	3,976	11
Methuen	21,880	174	1	9	5	8	110	1,746	1,732	3,215	16
Milford	15,388	179	1	4	2	7	85	1,168	1,153	2,159	15
Milton	18,708	184	1	4	7	19	103	1,732	1,666	3,124	7
Natick	13,851	179	1	3	2	18	70	1,274	1,158	2,263	11
Needham	12,445	172	1	6	2	12	78	1,239	1,220	2,266	14
Newburyport	13,916	178	1	4	4	9	70	1,131	1,117	2,063	8
North Adams	22,213	175	1	4	7	11	98	1,712	1,513	2,957	13
Northampton	24,794	176	1	5	5	23	98	1,502	1,495	2,797	13
North Attleboro	10,359	176	1	1	1	11	34	686	608	1,194	9
Northbridge	10,242	180	1	1	1	14	42	894	879	1,649	8
Norwood	15,383	177	1	2	6	20	94	1,276	1,233	2,351	7
Peabody	21,711	176	1	6	10	26	107	1,927	1,900	3,487	10
Plymouth	13,100	180	1	5	5	11	65	1,210	1,119	2,181	9

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Reading	10,866	178	1	1	4	19	64	1,168	1,119	2,076	7
Saugus	14,825	177	1	3	2	23	78	1,684	1,676	3,118	12
Southbridge	16,825	183	1	------	2	23	54	1,296	986	1,963	7
Stoneham	10,765	180	1	1	2	12	49	914	796	1,592	6
Swampscott	10,761	181	1	8	5	14	57	819	808	1,493	6
Wakefield	16,223	179	1	2	4	18	86	1,601	1,491	2,889	9
Webster	13,186	180	1	3	2	10	42	777	736	1,386	7
Wellesley	15,127	178	1	2	2	23	86	1,445	1,313	2,468	17
Westfield	18,793	180	1	2	7	17	95	1,632	1,605	3,038	10
West Springfield	17,135	181	1	3	4	14	94	1,472	1,400	2,655	10
Weymouth	23,868	181	1	8	4	34	125	2,383	2,343	4,312	14
Winchester	15,081	177	1	1	2	21	80	1,349	1,256	2,328	13
Winthrop	16,768	181	1	3	5	16	97	1,730	1,568	3,001	6
Woburn	19,751	175	1	------	2	16	111	1,974	1,814	3,411	16
MICHIGAN											
Adrian	14,230	180	1	1	5	20	73	1,365	1,384	2,598	16
Alpena	12,808	200	1	1	6	21	48	[11]1,094	[11]1,090	[11]1,935	9
Ann Arbor	29,815	176	3	4	10	40	130	2,306	2,274	4,099	18
Benton Harbor	16,668	182	1	1	9	33	86	1,930	1,936	3,240	14
Birmingham	11,196	179	1	------	5	15	75	[5]1,319	[5]1,319	[5]2,400	8
Calumet (Township)	13,362	185	1	2	4	13	67	1,321	1,306	2,232	9
Ecorse	13,209	193	1	[3]3	5	24	54	1,110	1,118	2,060	9
Escanaba	14,830	181	1	1	2	22	73	1,462	1,445	2,657	12
Ferndale	25,914	189	1	------	9	36	123	2,907	2,805	5,044	21
Grosse Pointe (Township)	23,445	187	3	3	8	47	134	2,478	2,378	4,186	16
Holland	14,616	185	1	4	6	20	94	1,525	1,462	2,765	13
Iron Mountain	11,080	181	1	5	2	18	64	1,343	1,296	2,507	14
Ironwood	13,369	190	1	1	3	31	58	1,466	1,422	2,643	9
Lincoln Park	15,236	200	1	------	5	21	70	1,805	1,852	3,452	11
Marquette	15,928	189	1	4	2	18	56	1,207	1,158	2,230	12
Menominee	10,230	190	1	2	2	18	44	900	948	1,766	12
Midland	10,329	180	1	1	7	33	74	1,350	1,324	2,433	14
Monroe	18,478	195	1	------	6	31	93	1,834	1,672	3,300	8
Mount Clemens	14,389	188	1	3	1	21	83	1,628	1,544	2,730	14
Muskegon Heights	16,047	200	1	3	2	25	91	2,077	1,965	3,659	15
Niles	11,328	181	1	3	1	19	68	1,405	1,343	2,477	18
Owosso	14,424	190	1	1	5	20	87	1,784	1,725	2,985	13
River Rouge	17,008	179	1	------	4	34	76	1,809	1,826	3,053	8
Royal Oak	25,087	189	1	1	11	44	174	2,995	3,378	5,962	21
Saint Clair Shores[10]	10,405	172	1	------	------	5	22	374	360	597	3
Sault Ste. Marie	15,847	188	1	7	8	20	73	1,834	1,797	3,188	14
Traverse City	14,455	180	1	1	7	21	64	1,352	1,313	2,451	12
Ypsilanti	12,121	181	1	------	1	13	74	1,171	1,191	2,225	11
MINNESOTA											
Albert Lea	12,200	180	1	1	2	34	73	1,530	1,632	2,831	10
Austin	18,307	173	1	------	6	26	100	2,026	1,933	3,517	13
Brainerd	12,071	173	1	2	4	31	68	1,488	1,444	2,565	15
Faribault	14,527	170	1	3	1	18	49	901	965	1,661	6
Fergus Falls	10,848	180	1	------	1	22	57	978	1,297	1,862	7
Hibbing	16,385	180	1	------	18	43	178	2,704	2,516	4,753	32
Mankato	15,654	172	1	1	3	17	77	1,230	1,221	2,157	11
Rochester	26,312	172	1	2	2	35	124	2,565	2,716	4,173	17
St. Cloud	24,173	175	1	1	9	33	81	1,791	1,660	3,054	17
South St. Paul	11,844	172	1	5	3	21	68	1,298	1,340	2,438	12
Virginia	12,264	180	1	6	4	58	133	1,477	1,406	2,659	18
Winona	22,490	174	1	4	6	24	116	1,638	1,758	3,055	14
MISSISSIPPI											
Biloxi	17,475	175	1	------	7	9	63	1,503	1,447	2,417	7
Clarksdale[12]	12,168	176	1	2	4	7	37	666	671	1,185	5
Columbus	13,645	174	1	------	5	8	81	1,825	1,987	2,977	8
Greenville	20,892	177	1	------	9	19	71	1,833	2,247	3,322	10
Greenwood	14,767	178	1	------	7	13	70	1,633	2,038	2,863	7
Gulfport	15,195	180	1	------	6	11	69	1,500	1,477	2,488	[8]8
Hattiesburg	21,026	175	1	4	2	8	110	2,069	2,129	3,212	12

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Laurel	20,598	176	1	------	13	7	83	2,329	2,479	4,114	[3]13
Natchez	15,296	177	1	------	9	12	52	1,318	1,454	2,235	[3]8
Vicksburg	24,460	177	1	------	10	9	62	1,522	1,725	2,658	7
MISSOURI											
Cape Girardeau	19,426	178	1	------	5	19	91	1,765	1,591	2,871	8
Carthage	10,585	176	1	3	6	10	63	1,092	1,073	2,045	7
Clayton	13,069	189	1	3	7	21	71	1,078	1,090	1,842	15
Columbia	18,399	180	1	2	8	29	74	1,677	1,562	2,801	9
Hannibal	20,865	177	1	4	10	24	90	1,932	1,790	3,205	14
Independence	16,066	180	1	------	10	26	103	2,371	2,252	4,147	11
Jefferson City	24,268	180	1	3	2	28	80	1,716	1,706	2,933	16
Kirksville	10,080	176	1	2	4	21	51	1,138	1,175	1,977	13
Kirkwood	12,132	186	1	2	5	25	74	1,691	1,546	2,680	17
Maplewood	25,677	185	1	5	8	26	102	1,883	1,767	3,065	10
Moberly	12,920	180	1	------	2	14	81	1,260	1,237	2,179	9
Overland	22,000	189	1	4	10	16	94	2,155	1,977	3,408	10
Poplar Bluff	11,163	180	1	------	2	17	61	1,583	1,560	2,433	9
St. Charles	10,803	200	1	------	6	14	34	694	688	1,262	8
Sedalia	20,428	179	1	------	8	25	97	1,881	1,793	3,414	9
Webster Groves	18,394	184	1	5	8	26	110	2,220	2,083	3,866	12
MONTANA											
Anaconda	11,004	175	1	------	4	11	56	853	792	1,509	7
Billings	23,261	176	1	2	7	35	124	2 552	2,665	4,673	10
Great Falls[3]	29,928	183	1	4	14	39	166	3,019	2,851	5,254	14
Helena	15,056	183	1	------	4	19	60	1,250	1,223	2,152	7
Missoula	18,449	182	1	2	7	10	68	1,302	1,268	2,319	10
NEBRASKA											
Beatrice	10,883	177	1	1	2	10	72	1,173	1,068	2,200	18
Fremont	11,862	178	1	3	2	17	79	1,376	1,356	2,471	13
Grand Island	19,130	180	1	1	3	27	105	2,035	2,107	3,582	19
Hastings	15,145	180	1	3	7	21	78	1,572	1,580	2,783	9
Norfolk	10,490	175	1	6	2	16	54	1,162	1,121	1,915	14
North Platte	12,429	180	1	------	2	14	75	1,836	1,707	2,910	18
Scottsbluff[3]	12,057	177	1	------	2	16	72	1,751	1,621	2,624	14
NEVADA											
Reno[9]	21,317	177	1	1	8	26	89	1,877	1,793	2,973	15
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Berlin	19,084	180	1	------	2	17	51	1,002	924	1,784	6
Claremont	12,144	176	1	4	2	10	53	972	892	1,684	11
Concord	27,171	178	1	3	2	26	103	1,771	1,691	2,981	18
Dover	14,990	180	1	3	8	12	54	1,035	999	[3]1,914	10
Keene	13,832	176	1	------	2	24	76	1,369	1,458	2,592	17
Laconia	13,484	183	1	3	2	14	48	982	925	1,784	8
Portsmouth	14,821	177	1	------	8	[3]20	95	1,590	1,516	2,755	15
Rochester	12,012	176	1	1	1	13	47	932	908	1,684	6
NEW JERSEY											
Asbury Park	14,617	184	1	2	5	30	112	1,917	1,893	3,198	9
Belleville	28,167	188	1	3	8	33	161	2,857	2,799	4,980	17
Bergenfield	10,275	181	1	------	[3]2	[3]4	[3]50	784	752	1,377	11
Bridgeton	15,992	187	1	4	6	23	99	1,839	1,913	3,272	12
Burlington	10,905	182	1	------	4	16	73	1,316	1,219	2,241	8
Carteret	11,976	180	1	4	3	10	77	1,103	1,098	1,980	7
Cliffside Park	16,892	184	1	------	6	20	101	1,550	1,494	2,602	10
Collingswood	12,685	175	1	4	2	26	69	1,344	1,334	2,435	10
Cranford	12,860	188	1	2	4	21	71	1,339	1,303	2,295	9
Dover	10,491	186	1	2	4	23	60	1,201	1,175	1,995	4
Englewood	18,966	184	1	4	6	35	115	1,931	1,894	3,235	12
Garfield	28,044	184	1	------	10	17	156	2,748	2,578	4,738	17
Gloucester City	13,692	172	1	1	1	18	56	1,102	1,064	1,799	8
Hackensack	26,279	182	1	1	8	45	169	2,727	2,565	4,550	17
Harrison	14,171	193	1	6	3	10	59	1,035	1,014	1,766	3

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Hawthorne	12,610	181	1	------	4	20	79	1,180	1,218	2,107	10
Hillside (P.O., Elizabeth)	18,556	183	1	------	5	30	114	2,072	1,825	3,380	11
Linden	24,115	191	1	2	9	39	155	2,629	2,378	4,386	19
Lodi	11,552	182	1	------	9	30	83	1,782	1,707	3,040	11
Long Branch	17,408	185	1	1	7	30	93	1,884	1,727	3,053	15
Lyndhurst	17,454	178	1	3	6	22	115	1,930	1,754	3,266	14
Millburn	11,652	185	1	------	4	20	70	1,154	1,102	1,983	11
Millville	14,806	185	1	4	4	14	77	1,414	1,300	2,350	7
Morristown	15,270	180	1	1	6	33	75	1,567	1,603	2,703	12
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove)	10,207	181	1	1	6	25	65	1,192	1,162	1,981	6
North Plainfield (P. O., Plainfield)	10,586	187	1	------	2	14	59	1,169	1,099	2,048	6
Nutley	21,954	187	1	2	7	34	147	2,314	2,224	3,968	12
Pennsauken (P. O., Merchantville)	17,745	179	1	1	1	15	79	1,475	1,372	2,442	12
Phillipsburg	18,314	189	1	2	1	27	92	1,853	1,688	3,164	9
Pleasantville	11,050	180	1	------	6	31	71	1,453	1,383	2,403	10
Rahway	17,498	186	1	------	4	32	83	1,534	1,483	2,576	14
Red Bank	10,974	187	1	4	3	24	62	1,176	1,191	1,994	9
Ridgefield Park	11,277	184	1	------	3	15	68	1,049	965	1,743	9
Ridgewood	14,948	180	1	4	7	41	86	1,569	1,566	2,746	13
Roselle	13,597	187	1	------	3	27	69	1,367	1,361	2,316	6
Rutherford	15,466	182	1	------	7	18	86	1,214	1,159	2,050	13
South River	10,714	181	1	------	4	20	50	1,150	1,018	1,928	7
Summit	16,165	184	1	------	8	28	97	1,482	1,407	2,527	17
Teaneck	25,275	181	1	4	6	50	129	2,417	2,354	4,149	17
Union	24,730	187	1	3	7	29	122	2,494	2,340	4,072	14
Vineland	24,439	182	1	2	5	18	123	2,158	1,998	3,597	17
Weehawken	14,363	193	1	3	4	12	70	1,047	1,040	1,788	8
Westfield	18,458	184	1	4	6	32	110	1,891	1,819	3,241	17
West Orange	25,662	182	1	6	5	32	151	2,557	2,311	4,280	21
Woodbridge	27,191	183	1	1	9	25	148	2,741	2,671	4,762	14
NEW MEXICO											
Clovis	10,065	180	1	------	4	24	49	1,254	1,225	2,020	5
Hobbs	10,619	180	1	------	4	12	48	1,127	1,102	1,764	5
Roswell	13,482	180	1	1	4	20	70	1,929	1,822	2,933	8
Sante Fe	20,325	180	1	3	3	17	66	1,718	1,650	2,721	9
NEW YORK											
Batavia	17,267	175	1	3	8	26	103	1,689	1,581	2,972	9
Beacon	12,572	182	1	3	2	9	58	1,084	1,028	1,679	6
Cohoes	21,955	182	1	5	10	6	70	1,179	1,160	1,995	14
Corning:											
District No. 9	16,212	179	1	2	4	13	45	724	764	1,284	7
District No. 13		179	1	------	2	14	43	869	888	1,564	4
Cortland	15,881	180	1	4	5	26	63	1,178	1,181	2,042	9
Dunkirk[3]	17,713	179	1	2	7	23	85	1,479	1,342	2,494	12
Endicott	17,702	183	1	24	7	25	170	3,229	2,999	5,642	7
Floral Park	12,950	182	1	------	4	58	122	2,340	2,257	4,013	5
Freeport	20,410	181	1	2	8	30	102	1,943	1,874	3,264	11
Fulton	13,362	180	1	6	3	15	81	1,562	1,466	2,664	7
Garden City	11,223	177	1	3	3	28	81	1,082	957	1,775	6
Geneva	15,555	178	1	3	5	16	76	1,269	1,210	2,178	10
Glen Cove	12,415	179	1	21	3	7	67	1,356	1,218	2,278	10
Glens Falls	18,836	185	1	------	6	26	86	1,484	1,456	2,526	10
Gloversville	23,329	185	1	2	10	16	114	2,164	2,001	3,609	18
Hempstead	20,856	180	1	------	7	38	144	2,622	2,524	4,377	12
Hornell	15,649	182	1	4	7	21	106	1,940	1,988	3,397	13
Hudson	11,517	179	2	------	6	14	62	1,269	1,231	2,051	9
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)	23,376	182	1	------	2	12	43	549	615	1,060	5
Ithaca	19,730	182	1	4	5	41	118	2,271	2,118	3,826	18
Johnson City	18,039	186	1	------	6	24	138	2,021	1,984	3,668	12
Johnstown	10,666	180	1	------	2	13	69	986	924	1,512	12

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Kenmore	18,612	182	2	3	7	43	162	3,159	2,905	5,439	14
Kingston	28,589	181	1	------	10	41	140	2,839	2,714	4,846	10
Lackawanna	24,058	181	1	7	11	42	140	2,265	2,174	4,001	15
Little Falls	10,163	181	1	3	3	11	50	835	747	1,429	10
Lockport	24,379	183	1	8	10	26	117	2,371	2,188	4,069	10
Lynbrook	14,557	181	1	3	4	12	74	1,218	1,076	1,945	7
Mamaroneck	19,004	180	1	3	6	32	140	2,276	2,045	3,741	10
Massena	11,328	184	1	1	1	24	61	1,359	1,329	2,405	11
Middletown	21,908	181	1	3	9	24	89	1,893	1,822	3,280	11
Mineola	10,064	181	1	------	2	6	103	1,519	1,478	2,602	7
North Tonawanda	20,254	181	1	3	7	22	100	2,174	2,002	3,507	14
Ogdensburg	16,346	183	1	4	1	20	64	1,238	1,149	2,141	8
Olean	21,506	184	1	5	7	12	156	2,437	2,414	4,181	21
Oneida	10,291	178	1	1	5	12	64	903	896	1,609	10
Oneonta	11,731	179	1	9	7	12	61	991	944	1,791	7
Ossining	15,996	179	1	3	3	14	79	1,507	1,377	2,570	9
Oswego	22,062	184	1	2	3	20	126	2,103	2,113	3,702	13
Peekskill	17,311	179	1	3	3	29	77	1,504	1,384	2,558	12
Pelham	12,272	179	1	------	5	26	89	1,116	1,121	1,911	9
Plattsburg	16,351	182	1	------	2	11	45	811	854	1,428	11
Port Chester	23,073	180	1	5	8	33	147	2,785	2,529	4,734	14
Rensselaer	10,768	189	1	8	3	1	68	981	873	1,594	4
Rockville Centre	18,613	181	1	------	7	16	107	1,724	1,501	2,811	11
Saratoga Springs	13,705	180	1	10	6	18	72	1,226	1,156	2,044	11
Scarsdale	12,966	178	1	------	6	28	91	1,259	1,287	2,225	7
Tonawanda	13,008	181	1	2	3	20	73	1,340	1,246	2,352	11
Valley Stream[13]	16,679	179	------	------	6	42	114	1,876	1,739	3,240	7
Watervliet	16,114	179	1	5	6	6	77	1,291	1,183	2,163	10
NORTH CAROLINA											
Burlington[14]	12,198	180	1	------	10	16	114	[5]2,425	[5]2,425	4,502	13
Concord	15,572	180	1	------	2	13	77	1,693	1,708	3,101	7
Elizabeth City	11,564	160	1	------	4	9	70	1,374	1,371	2,477	6
Fayetteville	17,428	180	1	------	6	13	87	1,934	1,995	3,363	8
Gastonia	21,313	180	1	1	9	18	124	3,034	2,986	5,155	10
Goldsboro	17,274	180	1	2	2	20	115	2,188	2,426	4,119	8
Greenville[14]	12,674	180	1	------	6	10	65	[5]1,611	[5]1,611	2,851	7
Hickory[14]	13,487	160	1	------	9	11	92	[5]2,117	[5]2,116	3,941	13
Kinston	15,388	180	1	------	5	15	69	1,741	1,799	3,047	6
Lexington	10,550	180	1	------	7	10	81	1,628	1,560	2,967	7
New Bern	11,815	160	1	------	2	6	71	1,348	1,447	2,542	12
Reidsville	10,387	177	1	------	7	9	73	1,591	1,673	2,907	9
Rocky Mount	25,568	180	1	------	10	20	130	2,715	2,850	5,070	10
Salisbury	19,037	180	1	------	8	18	99	2,001	2,016	3,705	8
Shelby	14,037	180	1	1	2	11	79	1,675	1,817	2,983	10
Statesville	11,440	160	1	------	5	12	66	1,491	1,491	2,795	6
Thomasville	11,041	160	1	------	5	10	78	1,478	1,481	2,715	8
Wilson	19,234	180	1	------	7	12	121	2,534	2,627	4,193	9
NORTH DAKOTA											
Bismarck	15,496	180	1	------	7	19	56	1,246	1,278	2,291	7
Grand Forks	20,228	180	1	------	7	39	71	1,838	1,728	[3]3,209	7
Minot	16,577	180	1	------	2	15	71	1,468	1,553	2,759	8
OHIO											
Alliance	22,405	180	1	3	1	39	146	2,499	2,520	4,564	13
Ashland	12,453	180	1	1	1	27	67	1,222	1,281	2,415	7
Ashtabula	21,405	180	1	------	4	22	92	1,757	1,705	3,207	12
Barberton	24,028	185	1	4	6	36	99	2,281	2,157	4,202	10
Bellaire	13,799	180	1	2	1	21	74	1,632	1,631	3,070	9
Cambridge	15,044	180	1	1	3	23	86	1,536	1,536	2,836	9
Campbell	13,785	178	1	------	6	42	61	1,643	1,606	3,040	6
Chillicothe	20,129	182	1	1	7	16	98	1,912	1,824	3,574	7
Coshocton	11,509	180	1	------	1	[5]15	[5]60	[5]1,020	[5]1,029	1,741	8
Cuyahoga Falls	20,546	180	1	------	5	43	77	2,031	1,962	3,662	5
East Liverpool	23,555	180	1	2	4	36	142	2,847	2,646	4,992	19
Elyria	25,120	181	1	2	6	38	120	2,277	2,146	4,104	20

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Euclid	17,866	182	1	2	5	33	82	1,620	1,555	2,969	11
Findlay	20,228	180	1	5	3	43	82	1,804	1,801	3,498	13
Fostoria	13,453	180	1	------	1	24	48	1,165	1,113	2,171	10
Fremont	14,710	180	1	1	7	26	73	1,548	1,463	2,813	13
Garfield Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	16,989	180	1	3	5	29	63	1,201	1,090	2,077	5
Ironton	15,851	180	1	2	1	19	83	1,548	1,509	2,822	8
Lancaster	21,940	184	1	------	5	28	97	2,145	1,965	3,781	7
Marietta	14,543	180	1	2	1	25	59	1,563	1,494	2,878	9
Martins Ferry	14,729	180	1	2	7	23	76	1,654	1,588	2,843	12
Massillon	26,644	190	1	------	4	52	126	2,642	2,520	5,022	12
Mount Vernon	10,122	180	1	2	------	16	59	1,130	1,143	2,184	8
New Philadelphia	12,328	180	1	------	2	23	64	1,260	1,212	2,319	9
Niles	16,273	180	1	------	3	25	79	1,762	1,585	3,147	10
Painesville	12,235	183	1	------	2	24	54	1,086	1,143	2,103	7
Parma (P. O., Cleveland)	16,365	180	1	1	3	24	69	1,527	1,482	2,629	6
Piqua	16,049	182	1	------	8	22	70	1,297	1,284	2,411	10
Salem	12,301	181	1	2	2	[5]19	[5]60	[5]1,320	[5]1,297	2,461	6
Sandusky	24,874	180	1	------	2	36	99	1,908	1,909	3,670	9
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	23,393	180	1	------	6	45	141	2,168	2,082	3,743	18
Struthers	11,739	180	1	------	1	39	51	1,435	1,362	2,706	8
Tiffin	16,102	180	1	------	2	17	55	1,061	1,018	1,961	6
Wooster	11,543	181	1	------	1	20	55	1,087	1,055	1,996	9
Xenia	10,633	180	1	2	2	13	51	1,039	1,018	1,884	7
OKLAHOMA											
Ada	15,143	176	1	------	7	23	69	1,544	1,526	2,684	7
Ardmore	16,886	175	1	1	2	20	66	1,486	1,535	2,538	8
Bartlesville	16,267	176	1	3	7	19	87	1,909	1,817	3,226	9
Chickasha	14,111	176	1	------	3	24	81	1,634	1,680	2,955	9
Durant	10,027	175	1	------	2	13	43	1,070	1,028	1,695	5
El Reno	10,078	175	1	------	3	22	62	1,333	1,239	2,367	8
Enid	28,081	176	1	------	3	27	148	2,816	2,871	4,842	13
Guthrie	10,018	172	1	------	2	16	65	1,192	1,131	2,063	9
Lawton	18,055	176	1	------	6	18	87	1,950	1,929	3,475	11
McAlester	12,401	177	1	------	3	20	72	1,585	1,423	2,680	11
Norman	11,429	175	1	------	2	16	58	1,217	1,127	2,133	7
Okmulgee	16,051	175	1	1	11	16	104	1,949	2,068	3,436	14
Ponca City	16,794	175	1	2	6	34	113	2,261	2,139	3,885	8
Sapulpa	12,249	176	1	2	3	18	71	1,538	1,411	2,625	10
Seminole	11,547	175	1	------	2	30	53	1,527	1,504	2,682	6
Shawnee	22,053	175	1	------	10	29	118	2,442	2,565	4,361	12
Stillwater	10,097	176	1	2	5	13	42	1,050	1,014	1,783	6
Wewoka	10,315	175	1	------	4	33	39	1,176	1,171	2,076	5
OREGON											
Astoria	10,389	170	1	9	4	10	48	813	824	1,439	7
Bend	10,021	174	1	------	4	22	57	1,054	951	1,942	5
Eugene	20,838	173	1	2	11	46	101	2,535	2,263	3,871	11
Klamath Falls	16,497	174	1	2	8	30	83	1,804	1,674	2,810	8
Medford	11,281	175	1	3	6	21	78	1,405	1,403	2,244	6
PENNSYLVANIA											
Abington	20,857	189	1	3	9	39	115	2,085	2,008	3,598	12
Aliquippa	27,023	180	2	2	6	53	155	3,375	3,197	5,890	18
Ambridge	18,968	180	2	1	6	36	105	2,122	1,917	3,825	8
Arnold	10,898	180	1	1	2	21	43	1,177	1,114	2,077	5
Beaver Falls	17,098	180	1	1	3	37	91	1,837	1,721	3,509	9
Bellevue	10,488	190	1	1	3	13	52	789	765	1,338	5
Berwick	13,181	190	1	------	1	19	65	1,598	1,494	2,921	3
Braddock	18,326	180	1	3	5	23	93	1,598	1,568	2,843	5
Bradford	17,691	180	1	5	2	32	93	1,850	1,842	3,389	8
Bristol	11,895	193	1	1	1	12	51	1,026	916	1,783	6
Butler	24,477	180	1	3	6	33	116	2,932	2,789	4,883	8
Canonsburg	12,599	180	1	1	4	13	77	1,678	1,612	3,141	4
Carbondale	19,371	195	1	2	7	19	96	1,965	2,058	3,748	10

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Carlisle	13,984	187	1	2	7	22	62	1,458	1,514	2,760	6
Carnegie	12,663	187	1	------	3	11	62	1,163	1,126	2,192	4
Chambersburg	14,852	180	1	3	1	25	67	1,482	1,508	2,924	7
Charleroi	10,784	180	1	1	6	21	70	1,408	1,351	2,519	6
Cheltenham	19,082	188	1	1	12	35	102	1,631	1,644	2,865	17
Clairton	16,381	180	1	4	6	22	125	2,185	2,224	4,065	8
Coatesville	14,006	190	1	1	5	40	87	1,691	1,768	3,104	6
Columbia	11,547	190	1	3	1	12	44	993	1,041	1,879	6
Connellsville	13,608	180	1	4	3	18	93	1,587	1,639	2,863	6
Conshohocken	10,776	189	1	------	1	11	41	934	914	1,829	4
Coraopolis	11,086	190	1	------	5	16	59	1,332	1,213	2,318	5
Darby	10,334	188	1	2	3	20	49	891	861	1,643	5
Dickson	11,548	180	1	------	2	20	66	1,154	1,181	2,085	13
Donora	13,180	180	1	------	3	26	77	1,626	1,614	2,993	6
Dormont (P. O., Pittsburgh)	12,974	200	1	------	3	16	67	1,016	1,013	1,738	5
Du Bois	12,080	180	1	2	4	28	61	1,163	1,011	2,077	6
Dunmore	23,086	191	1	3	9	34	123	2,461	2,191	4,192	12
Duquesne	20,693	180	1	14	5	32	102	2,057	1,962	3,957	7
Ellwood City	12,329	180	1	------	2	27	78	1,831	1,692	3,317	6
Farrell	13,899	180	1	1	5	23	81	1,769	1,682	3,212	6
Greensburg	16,743	180	1	2	2	34	96	[5]1,978	[5]2,075	3,694	10
Hanover	13,076	181	1	------	2	34	48	1,249	1,133	2,268	6
Hanover (Township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)[3]	16,439	190	1	4	14	62	87	2,166	2,142	3,429	14
Harrison (P. O., Natrona)	13,161	180	1	------	------	10	51	1,039	896	1,760	5
Haverford (P. O., Llanerch)	27,594	185	1	------	7	52	103	1,967	1,901	3,527	8
Homestead	19,041	180	1	1	8	35	80	1,606	1,382	2,730	6
Indiana	10,050	180	1	3	4	24	46	1,059	1,023	1,877	4
Jeannette	16,220	180	1	3	1	21	71	1,696	1,529	3,107	8
Kingston	20,679	180	1	3	1	24	136	2,061	1,956	3,559	13
Lansdowne	10,837	180	1	3	1	17	52	901	915	1,588	7
Latrobe	11,111	180	1	------	3	23	56	1,190	1,148	2,208	6
Lebanon	27,206	189	1	2	3	39	107	2,612	2,389	4,408	14
Lewistown	13,017	180	1	4	3	35	71	1,738	1,438	2,776	9
Lock Haven	10,810	189	1	------	2	27	45	1,178	1,150	2,132	8
McKees Rocks	17,021	189	1	------	1	17	70	1,307	1,244	2,317	7
Mahanoy City	13,442	182	1	2	4	9	61	917	916	1,786	4
Meadville	18,919	180	1	1	4	20	88	1,745	1,617	3,060	5
Monessen	20,257	180	1	2	7	32	115	2,327	1,941	4,197	11
Mount Carmel	17,780	180	1	------	2	25	62	1,463	1,308	2,519	7
Mount Lebanon	19,571	180	1	3	4	44	101	1,857	1,901	3,426	10
Munhall	13,900	180	1	------	4	28	79	1,286	1,261	2,413	8
Nanticoke	24,387	190	1	2	11	52	123	2,469	2,441	4,571	11
New Kensington	24,055	180	1	3	4	36	105	2,359	2,327	4,535	11
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)	15,679	180	1	------	6	24	95	1,785	1,648	3,160	8
Oil City	20,379	180	1	------	9	24	97	1,852	1,888	3,621	11
Old Forge	11,892	190	1	3	5	43	63	1,373	1,342	2,429	9
Phoenixville	12,282	190	1	3	2	39	60	1,142	1,133	2,039	7
Pittston	17,828	185	1	6	2	16	120	1,712	1,778	3,305	7
Plains	15,621	185	1	------	4	51	80	1,693	1,503	2,962	11
Plymouth	15,507	180	1	------	7	22	80	1,644	1,570	3,198	7
Pottstown	20,194	190	1	3	2	34	94	2,041	1,994	3,674	8
Pottsville	24,530	187	1	4	2	28	122	2,166	2,044	3,988	13
Shaler (P. O., Glenshaw)	11,185	180	1	------	1	19	40	1,007	992	1,831	6
Shamokin	18,810	180	1	4	5	27	70	1,535	1,413	2,862	5
Sharon	25,622	180	1	3	6	28	133	2,613	2,347	4,508	10
Shenandoah	19,790	185	2	------	4	14	101	1,661	1,627	2,880	9
Steelton	13,115	188	1	------	1	29	58	1,238	1,241	2,322	7
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)	12,577	190	1	2	------	26	62	1,379	1,323	2,564	7
Sunbury	15,462	180	1	------	2	21	80	1,576	1,564	3,046	10
Swissvale	15,919	180	1	------	2	15	90	1,409	1,408	2,511	9
Tamaqua	12,486	190	1	------	2	15	51	1,266	1,255	2,381	8
Uniontown	21,819	180	1	------	3	40	107	2,266	2,156	4,252	10
Vandergrift	10,725	180	1	2	3	11	64	1,437	1,459	2,827	6
Warren	14,891	180	1	------	1	19	86	1,507	1,559	2,939	9
Washington	26,166	180	1	3	8	23	135	2,831	2,675	4,827	11

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Waynesboro	10,231	180	1	3	6	18	50	946	919	1,753	6
West Chester	13,289	189	1	------	4	25	65	1,176	1,141	2,165	5
Wilkinsburg	29,853	180	1	------	10	44	138	2,511	2,578	4,738	14
RHODE ISLAND											
Bristol	11,159	180	1	4	6	17	57	1,158	1,039	2,011	10
Central Falls	25,248	180	1	4	6	19	74	[5]1,255	[5]1,159	2,108	11
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls)	10,625	180	1	------	1	6	55	878	859	1,578	11
Johnston (P. O., Providence)	10,672	180	1	5	3	10	49	987	916	1,674	14
Lincoln (P. O., Lonsdale)[3]	10,577	180	1	------	------	6	43	639	532	1,006	9
North Providence (P. O., Providence)	12,156	180	1	2	5	24	50	1,158	1,110	1,926	10
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug)	28,757	180	1	2	3	41	151	3,176	2,921	5,562	21
Westerly	11,199	182	1	2	2	19	62	1,093	988	1,831	8
West Warwick	18,188	180	1	------	2	15	75	1,380	1,359	2,373	10
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Anderson	19,424	180	1	------	13	33	187	3,542	3,688	6,090	13
Florence	16,054	178	1	------	5	16	108	2,184	2,323	3,839	8
Greenwood	13,020	176	1	------	1	22	114	2,169	2,214	3,713	11
Orangeburg	10,521	180	1	------	3	20	68	1,760	1,861	2,822	14
Rock Hill	15,009	178	1	------	5	20	93	1,971	2,046	3,275	10
Sumter	15,874	179	2	------	3	12	66	1,158	1,133	1,923	5
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Aberdeen	17,015	180	1	2	3	23	86	1,745	1,751	3,122	10
Huron	10,843	177	1	------	6	19	58	1,138	1,163	2,049	10
Mitchell	10,633	178	1	3	6	12	56	925	855	1,609	6
Rapid City	13,844	179	1	3	1	28	66	1,528	1,509	2,649	8
Watertown	10,617	179	1	2	2	28	54	1,095	1,023	1,936	8
TENNESSEE											
Bristol	14,004	180	1	1	4	17	78	1,677	1,615	2,781	10
Clarksville	11,831	176	1	------	4	15	67	1,282	1,366	2,384	6
Cleveland	11,351	176	1	2	2	12	50	1,261	1,257	2,171	6
Dyersburg	10,034	180	1	------	------	19	50	1,046	1,181	1,934	9
Jackson	24,332	180	1	[3]1	[3]9	14	110	2,484	2,702	4,307	[3]7
Johnson City	25,332	175	1	------	17	40	130	2,809	2,610	4,869	18
Kingsport	14,404	177	1	1	5	20	94	1,466	1,557	2,670	7
TEXAS											
Abilene	26,612	176	2	1	4	44	122	2,458	2,587	4,416	10
Big Spring	12,604	175	1	2	4	20	76	1,588	1,528	2,621	9
Borger	10,018	176	1	------	4	14	47	1,304	1,273	2,068	5
Brownsville	22,083	175	1	1	4	15	101	2,460	2,277	3,997	13
Brownwood	13,398	175	1	------	7	22	62	1,281	1,259	2,208	7
Bryan	11,842	176	1	------	5	13	43	913	907	1,582	5
Cleburne	10,558	177	1	------	6	17	61	1,296	1,371	2,309	8
Corsicana	15,232	175	1	------	6	23	95	2,088	2,230	3,560	12
Del Rio	13,343	176	1	------	3	11	41	788	750	1,331	6
Denison	15,581	176	1	1	5	28	69	1,753	1,615	2,821	11
Denton	11,192	175	1	------	5	15	40	964	1,311	1,697	5
Goose Creek	10,641	175	1	------	9	45	149	2,609	2,467	4,441	15
Greenville	13,995	175	1	------	6	13	60	1,089	1,108	2,114	6
Harlingen	13,306	176	1	------	4	15	69	1,615	1,486	2,605	8
Highland Park (P. O., Dallas)	24,746	175	1	------	5	31	120	1,972	1,751	3,347	8
Longview	13,758	179	1	------	10	20	92	2,154	2,194	3,609	11
McAllen	11,877	174	1	------	5	12	63	1,653	1,615	2,719	7
Marshall	18,410	175	1	1	11	22	108	2,364	2,566	4,383	11
Palestine	12,144	175	1	------	2	25	56	1,181	1,414	2,252	11
Pampa	12,895	176	1	1	6	30	86	1,823	1,737	3,229	7
Paris	18,678	176	1	------	8	19	96	2,172	2,272	3,801	12
San Angelo	25,802	175	1	2	12	37	153	2,661	2,624	4,348	13
Sherman	17,156	177	1	------	7	23	79	1,703	1,661	3,033	8
Sweetwater	10,367	174	1	------	5	20	52	1,216	1,171	2,001	7
Temple	15,344	175	1	------	4	24	80	1,569	1,528	2,628	11

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—*Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40*—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census[1]	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff[2]					
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
Terrell	10,481	176	1	------	4	13	35	935	973	1,469	5
Texarkana	17,019	180	1	------	11	24	80	2,082	2,082	3,355	12
Tyler	28,279	175	1	5	9	20	142	2,952	2,986	4,975	12
Victoria	11,566	175	1	------	4	20	67	1,213	975	1,758	8
UTAH											
Logan	11,868	174	1	2	3	33	53	1,575	1,504	2,849	9
Provo	18,071	176	1	1	7	48	61	2,038	1,913	3,648	11
VERMONT											
Barre	10,909	179	1	5	1	10	50	1,008	986	1,799	7
Brattleboro	10,983	179	1	------	1	9	49	873	837	1,527	8
Burlington	27,686	178	1	5	4	19	88	1,895	1,731	3,106	16
Rutland	17,082	177	1	1	2	18	61	1,131	1,107	1,968	8
VIRGINIA											
Charlottesville	19,400	180	1	------	6	13	96	1,881	1,856	3,456	6
Fredericksburg	10,066	181	1	------	3	10	48	824	862	1,477	5
Martinsville	10,080	180	1	1	5	6	55	942	1,025	1,652	5
Staunton	13,337	180	1	------	4	11	51	993	978	1,684	6
Suffolk	11,343	180	1	1	6	10	58	961	1,039	1,842	6
Winchester	12,095	182	1	------	3	15	65	1,225	1,267	2,203	6
WASHINGTON											
Aberdeen	18,846	171	1	4	5	40	71	1,919	1,841	3,293	13
Bellingham	29,314	180	1	------	9	41	142	2,932	2,852	5,067	15
Bremerton	15,134	180	1	2	8	22	79	2,069	1,982	3,159	12
Hoquiam	10,835	175	1	1	2	20	53	1,246	1,098	1,910	10
Longview	12,385	171	1	3	4	26	65	1,766	1,644	2,925	7
Olympia	13,254	178	1	1	8	32	71	1,757	1,794	3,013	7
Vancouver	18,788	180	1	2	7	26	91	2,019	1,839	3,213	8
Walla Walla	18,109	180	1	1	8	22	81	1,743	1,651	2,827	8
Wenatchee	11,620	180	1	------	9	39	88	1,821	1,796	3,182	8
Yakima	27,221	180	1	3	8	58	130	3,491	3,301	5,567	11
WISCONSIN											
Appleton	28,436	173	1	7	4	37	130	2,529	2,409	4,544	21
Ashland	11,101	176	1	------	------	17	53	948	909	1,832	12
Beaver Dam	10,356	185	1	1	1	15	43	769	774	1,476	10
Beloit	25,365	182	1	3	14	45	124	2,904	2,778	5,149	25
Chippewa Falls	10,368	174	1	5	2	11	52	1,038	995	1,758	10
Cudahy	10,561	194	1	------	4	20	43	1,012	1,002	1,783	7
Fond du Lac	27,209	180	1	5	10	35	125	2,270	2,231	4,105	10
Janesville	22,992	184	1	6	8	20	104	2,176	2,008	3,836	13
Manitowoc	24,404	187	1	1	4	42	100	1,986	1,911	3,638	17
Marinette	14,183	184	1	1	1	17	71	1,248	1,267	2,330	15
Marshfield	10,359	177	1	4	2	14	46	744	816	1,484	10
Menasha	10,481	185	1	------	1	17	33	[5]649	[5]613	1,171	8
Neenah	10,645	177	1	1	1	18	62	1,114	1,027	1,957	10
Shorewood	15,184	190	1	1	3	24	78	1,218	1,211	2,200	5
South Milwaukee[3]	11,134	186	1	1	1	22	48	1,090	1,071	1,949	10
Stevens Point	15,777	185	1	6	1	24	77	[5]1,280	[5]1,297	2,499	13
Two Rivers	10,302	181	1	------	1	14	41	600	780	1,299	7
Watertown	11,301	192	1	------	6	10	43	813	836	1,507	8
Waukesha	19,242	182	1	2	1	37	98	1,978	1,876	3,504	15
Wausau	27,268	176	1	3	7	35	126	2,558	2,520	4,685	23
Wauwatosa	27,769	183	1	6	7	42	142	2,520	2,453	4,507	15
Wisconsin Rapids	11,416	176	1	3	1	19	55	919	1,040	1,802	11
WYOMING											
Casper	17,964	186	1	3	11	34	154	2,691	2,615	4,519	24
Cheyenne	22,474	178	1	2	9	25	99	2,416	2,292	3,968	14
Laramie	10,627	180	1	6	1	18	53	1,110	1,063	1,871	6
Sheridan	10,529	174	1	------	1	14	72	1,448	1,426	2,383	7

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	ALABAMA							
1	Birmingham	$2,312,567	[1]$63,892	$1,950,634	$162,169	$69,130	$12,643	$54,099
	CALIFORNIA							
2	Long Beach	4,069,895	167,722	3,230,990	411,854	108,975	105,797	44,557
3	Los Angeles	37,761,665	1,279,728	27,784,877	3,429,849	1,489,885	1,286,948	2,490,378
4	Oakland	6,556,019	165,011	5,010,541	479,262	220,354	601,082	79,769
5	Sacramento	2,475,998	61,038	1,932,731	284,447	115,888	44,253	37,641
6	San Diego	3,457,614	125,415	2,706,502	313,735	155,084	98,009	58,869
7	San Francisco	9,751,597	260,567	7,468,374	786,489	415,855	225,862	594,450
	COLORADO							
8	Denver	5,161,452	142,195	4,178,749	325,991	147,465	146,452	220,600
	CONNECTICUT							
9	Bridgeport	2,085,396	31,252	1,802,033	226,649	12,718	12,744	----------
10	Hartford	3,531,383	73,940	2,719,370	386,737	64,211	115,419	171,706
11	New Haven	2,812,269	61,873	2,265,539	313,077	70,519	11,896	89,365
	DELAWARE							
12	Wilmington	1,621,274	65,830	1,287,331	175,542	49,648	31,232	11,691
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
13	Washington	11,247,675	218,556	8,202,079	1,297,236	557,223	421,465	551,116
	GEORGIA							
14	Atlanta	3,507,568	84,680	2,992,925	222,006	150,234	29,278	28,445
	ILLINOIS							
15	Chicago	54,786,712	1,691,880	39,540,195	7,139,385	3,483,791	1,391,427	1,540,034
16	Peoria	1,489,606	49,547	1,131,048	185,345	84,346	21,947	17,373
	INDIANA							
17	Fort Wayne	1,581,277	34,198	1,278,537	204,400	38,607	17,871	7,664
18	Gary	1,742,000	76,152	1,322,897	209,105	73,554	41,044	19,248
19	Indianapolis	5,812,262	181,348	4,407,644	556,911	116,750	505,957	43,652
20	South Bend	1,581,399	57,158	1,138,397	207,069	44,878	121,179	12,718
	IOWA							
21	Des Moines[5]	2,610,030	77,760	1,793,543	354,882	169,545	87,052	127,248
	KANSAS							
22	Kansas City	1,609,014	61,089	1,153,858	191,377	85,211	89,046	28,433
23	Wichita	1,759,470	57,632	1,343,429	182,302	143,312	22,717	10,078
	KENTUCKY							
24	Louisville	3,543,298	106,178	2,898,193	333,099	123,039	60,386	22,403
	LOUISIANA							
25	New Orleans	4,459,041	109,793	3,468,688	349,502	250,265	144,906	135,887
	MARYLAND							
26	Baltimore	10,527,866	278,533	7,900,596	1,020,236	257,448	219,669	851,384
	MASSACHUSETTS							
27	Boston	16,220,683	687,154	12,772,276	1,354,222	553,437	699,986	153,608
28	Cambridge	1,848,067	47,275	1,514,247	182,527	29,744	61,691	12,583
29	Fall River	1,173,715	23,008	938,053	139,454	27,824	31,061	14,315
30	Lowell[5]	1,092,442	19,714	884,430	156,537	5,593	26,168	----------
31	New Bedford	1,271,206	26,004	1,044,057	157,812	11,911	26,164	5,258
32	Somerville	1,590,464	25,123	1,317,708	168,139	54,790	24,704	----------
33	Springfield	2,689,095	70,934	2,126,840	310,943	93,953	83,265	3,160
34	Worcester	3,396,693	62,848	2,722,674	338,140	192,756	75,277	4,998
	MICHIGAN							
35	Detroit	25,637,593	664,436	20,369,214	2,862,844	850,528	755,315	135,256
36	Flint	2,615,802	131,041	1,786,899	456,882	92,822	136,860	11,298
37	Grand Rapids	2,556,822	89,284	1,865,256	315,299	176,530	81,941	28,512

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40

POPULATION OR MORE

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----------	$1,507	$17,219	[2]$472,538	[2]$339,135	$998	$3,143,964	9,569	-------	-------	10,218	1
$42,007	134,431	-------	398,487	625,679	322,595	5,593,094	8,052	-------	-------	16,095	2
273,351	957,872	-------	2,939,311	2,757,759	2,747,254	47,437,212	62,654	-------	3,456	162,197	3
----------	116,191	-------	424,413	545,831	922,874	8,565,328	8,807	-------	-------	27,280	4
46,394	27,535	-------	253,637	253,203	509,804	3,566,571	5,547	-------	588	10,839	5
47,166	94,960	-------	166,425	257,625	374,506	4,398,296	3,281	-------	-------	10,598	6
144,168	333,900	7,654	530,034	775,000	3,740,538	15,282,891	12,170	-------	-------	46,160	7
164,142	67,787	9,474	292,613	516,133	277,462	6,489,063	6,016	-------	-------	22,486	
----------	28,874	6,537	124,306	195,000	1,342	2,441,455	2,716	-------	-------	9,413	9
----------	31,278	-------	317,484	495,895	25,542	4,401,582	7,693	-------	735	17,674	10
----------	27,720	-------	14,430	14,000	4,683	2,873,102	298	-------	72	8,392	11
795	22,992	2,967	38,520	----------	47,178	1,733,726	811	-------	-------	9,876	12
----------	103,540	34,401	----------	----------	1,863,460	13,249,076	-------	-------	-------	53,113	13
64,929	64,624	(4)	183,955	302,286	88,437	4,211,799	3,988	-------	-------	11,844	14
358,562	560,736	-------	2,828,351	38,476,448	10,744,542	107,755,351	35,752	50,306	8,023	256,318	15
----------	----------	-------	20,390	65,089	45,899	1,620,984	710	36	-------	8,510	16
----------	5,974	-------	85,693	255,000	37,964	1,965,908	2,075	19	-------	6,842	17
----------	33,880	59,775	143,999	4,958	304,092	2,288,704	3,315	-------	142	8,215	18
----------	----------	-------	382,973	380,700	146,759	6,722,694	8,075	425	23	25,932	19
----------	3,896	3,325	86,688	348,000	489,680	2,512,988	1,900	-------	-------	9,743	20
1,611	11,947	7,157	312,988	164,000	46,509	3,154,242	7,021	287	-------	12,024	21
----------	----------	-------	101,649	229,000	1,041,802	2,981,465	2,847	-------	-------	7,189	22
----------	19,872	-------	90,604	295,347	110,240	2,275,533	2,560	-------	-------	6,111	23
----------	----------	-------	470,649	1,000,000	13,012	5,026,959	10,966	-------	-------	14,198	24
37,656	36,819	[5]591	319,368	1,089,462	----------	5,942,937	7,104	484	300	16,773	25
5,451	115,521	23,829	891,102	1,466,941	11,571	13,042,281	21,745	-------	1,178	50,966	26
77,136	211,517	-------	265,984	578,586	451,679	17,805,585	7,851	33	2,658	72,039	27
1,454	10,410	-------	[7]64,625	[7]158,500	835,542	2,918,598	[7]1,311	-------	-------	5,567	28
51,931	----------	495	43,987	213,500	----------	1,483,628	904	-------	-------	4,987	29
----------	----------	-------	18,650	110,000	125,180	1,346,272	495	-------	-------	4,620	30
45,780	5,205	-------	53,271	240,000	----------	1,615,462	1,323	-------	-------	8,148	31
14,357	18,538	-------	55,073	202,000	9,139	1,889,571	1,473	-------	-------	4,908	32
----------	4,214	-------	51,260	216,000	3,927	2,964,496	1,613	-------	-------	12,546	33
1,655	25,650	-------	1,200	60,000	305	3,485,503	----------	-------	-------	11,929	34
340,407	286,355	116,361	2,819,941	4,020,041	1,125,302	34,346,000	65,868	-------	-------	114,045	35
11,850	----------	7,792	267,149	492,131	26,853	3,421,577	4,256	149	860	14,766	36
----------	12,467	-------	92,101	433,719	11,069	3,106,178	1,740	-------	-------	[7]13,658	37

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	MINNESOTA							
38	Duluth	1,940,806	57,256	1,436,291	282,138	86,236	57,137	21,748
39	Minneapolis	8,365,902	256,521	6,138,255	986,184	290,924	302,519	391,499
40	St. Paul	3,646,070	90,683	2,770,570	467,509	142,739	74,232	100,337
	MISSOURI							
41	Kansas City	4,848,739	210,074	3,558,588	550,803	172,710	318,632	37,932
42	St. Louis	11,061,773	424,857	8,356,861	1,038,286	518,281	659,652	63,836
	NEBRASKA							
43	Omaha	2,736,085	137,751	2,003,978	302,386	95,969	32,288	163,713
	NEW JERSEY							
44	Camden	2,030,651	48,303	1,595,700	225,486	95,860	49,673	15,629
45	Elizabeth	2,081,755	64,075	1,624,786	218,780	116,705	50,322	7,087
46	Jersey City	6,843,770	304,788	4,889,644	725,288	443,943	458,247	21,860
47	Newark	9,933,117	409,820	7,848,863	816,537	294,083	521,694	42,120
48	Paterson	2,867,526	59,186	2,370,810	284,710	78,732	57,290	16,798
49	Trenton	2,261,479	80,812	1,768,568	244,359	103,852	49,824	14,064
	NEW YORK							
50	Albany	1,929,114	39,622	1,474,266	196,439	54,825	64,087	99,875
51	Buffalo	10,489,577	277,115	7,833,902	1,303,320	414,190	125,945	535,105
52	New York	165,465,819	4,399,177	130,017,763	9,549,223	4,976,771	2,783,222	13,739,663
53	Rochester	6,708,831	205,228	4,985,465	781,914	239,530	67,809	428,885
54	Syracuse	4,155,621	66,756	3,024,181	526,903	122,184	99,536	316,061
55	Utica	1,641,787	23,506	1,262,084	169,019	53,734	46,005	87,439
56	Yonkers	3,838,105	103,004	3,085,003	306,793	78,396	65,177	199,732
	NORTH CAROLINA							
57	Charlotte	837,404	14,279	726,478	62,762	26,093	2,400	5,392
	OHIO							
58	Akron	4,050,893	78,852	3,081,756	498,907	149,130	56,223	186,025
59	Canton	1,754,723	37,926	1,280,048	230,667	73,765	62,240	70,077
60	Cincinnati	7,211,637	267,296	5,518,067	758,729	223,382	137,783	306,380
61	Cleveland	15,648,131	397,478	11,452,728	1,848,981	799,329	594,084	555,531
62	Columbus	3,840,215	71,296	3,016,389	432,158	85,136	85,142	150,094
63	Dayton	2,885,945	74,713	2,201,513	340,246	72,405	47,850	149,218
64	Toledo	4,672,520	116,417	3,510,413	492,809	91,719	196,751	264,411
65	Youngstown	2,838,697	46,457	2,305,611	297,973	45,579	40,853	102,224
	OKLAHOMA							
66	Oklahoma City	2,438,977	66,903	1,984,321	280,407	55,356	25,296	26,694
67	Tulsa	2,396,339	93,089	1,815,476	247,225	157,306	68,363	14,880
	OREGON							
68	Portland	4,490,562	186,186	3,476,366	403,331	137,019	99,394	188,266
	PENNSYLVANIA							
69	Erie	1,975,326	68,036	1,439,468	232,303	48,588	134,015	52,916
70	Philadelphia	27,500,381	1,154,020	21,436,079	2,560,728	949,531	741,783	658,240
71	Pittsburgh	12,164,596	462,761	9,079,119	1,399,069	620,748	330,513	272,386
72	Reading	1,957,296	77,498	1,417,626	261,264	73,052	51,395	76,461
73	Scranton	2,368,925	71,793	1,848,496	238,233	76,636	62,626	71,141
	RHODE ISLAND							
74	Providence	4,705,336	111,293	3,539,184	509,419	157,903	123,488	264,049
	TENNESSEE							
75	Chattanooga	1,043,864	24,695	903,590	78,272	26,630	7,599	3,078
76	Knoxville	1,344,559	33,603	1,077,476	122,419	49,196	26,755	35,110
77	Memphis	2,109,670	50,498	1,690,583	158,991	142,170	12,805	54,623
78	Nashville	1,407,313	29,083	1,123,299	110,150	30,686	36,128	77,967
	TEXAS							
79	Dallas	3,448,519	84,262	2,952,101	248,110	66,919	87,631	9,496
80	Fort Worth	2,472,876	115,870	1,971,451	188,005	85,009	107,947	4,594
81	Houston	4,736,894	105,059	3,968,145	322,196	212,329	95,497	33,668
82	San Antonio	2,824,200	112,494	2,405,397	189,248	98,233	13,395	5,433

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

POPULATION OR MORE

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----------	10,319	7,448	96,029	321,948	194,627	2,571,177	2,192	68	105	11,049	38
----------	52,643	2,810	685,895	2,105,450	1,092,714	12,305,414	15,422	----------	----------	35,853	39
----------	5,124	----------	446,633	242,000	723,221	5,063,048	9,953	172	3,496	15,549	40
----------	19,578	20,626	807,911	1,104,165	464,007	7,265,026	19,818	----------	6,006	34,057	41
----------	107,393	----------	60,000	1,635	1,259,012	12,489,813	2,000	----------	----------	42,818	42
2,557	29,875	----------	396,440	486,837	19,826	3,671,620	8,195	----------	2,581	18,981	43
----------	6,481	1,186	159,405	177,204	783,240	3,163,167	3,898	30	439	8,083	44
----------	22,823	----------	231,984	2[illegible],854	22,176	2,653,592	5,068	54	491	8,657	45
2,915	133,748	----------	556,755	646,126	----------	8,183,314	11,401	----------	1,547	23,183	46
40,111	164,316	23,884	745,668	539,627	111,644	11,558,367	17,337	----------	6,348	26,742	47
3,986	44,928	----------	246,902	452,600	432,022	4,047,964	5,365	73	85	12,494	48
3,446	27,002	----------	289,202	189,913	1,643,362	4,414,404	7,440	----------	615	8,513	49
11,040	26,088	----------	194,632	245,550	3,844	2,410,268	4,555	----------	----------	9,790	50
58,181	91,193	21,602	555,856	1,778,750	263,398	13,258,557	12,317	----------	----------	53,162	51
148,626	928,671	----------	13,971,883	14,175,934	15,245,100	209,936,033	353,428	----------	----------	573,742	52
9,916	122,276	6,897	599,073	753,500	258,814	8,454,307	12,977	----------	1,110	20,105	53
84,777	29,247	----------	215,544	708,286	3,728	5,197,203	5,173	----------	----------	16,058	54
37,128	18,974	----------	50,510	172,658	31,996	1,953,052	1,425	----------	----------	7,994	55
----------	7,889	----------	332,707	424,650	81,727	4,685,078	7,343	----------	----------	17,075	56
----------	2,606	1,385	[8]61,398	[8]59,000	15,494	977,287	1,301	39	83	4,720	57
----------	3,240	5,037	620,103	2,640,415	165,386	7,485,074	4,582	350	560	16,633	58
----------	7,349	----------	238,699	230,262	24,759	2,255,792	4,469	----------	1,007	9,201	59
----------	105,059	105,919	506,349	585,268	124,536	8,638,768	11,665	----------	2,654	30,249	60
----------	110,029	----------	480,484	1,749,676	4,275,137	22,263,457	10,158	----------	683	63,186	61
----------	18,958	4,979	323,496	472,743	9,804	4,670,195	5,908	150	2,290	16,975	62
----------	12,740	3,543	287,209	620,663	5,344	3,815,444	5,507	300	----------	14,495	63
6,050	15,773	1,639	584,558	1,023,427	550,459	6,854,426	12,702	----------	925	27,405	64
10,585	11,711	----------	87,567	336,970	1,351,942	4,637,472	1,705	----------	46	10,039	65
4,533	[9]3,025	----------	214,170	517,500	37,077	3,215,282	4,777	----------	1,024	14,074	66
9,761	17,249	----------	238,775	52,858	33,402	2,748,384	5,188	----------	1,559	15,000	67
49,222	13,389	----------	244,269	702,374	121,084	5,620,900	4,880	5	492	23,735	68
----------	----------	----------	218,060	371,063	5,706	2,570,155	4,874	95	164	11,935	69
----------	297,528	----------	2,690,803	4,627,458	2,258,650	37,374,820	80,511	4	30,302	133,764	70
----------	286,754	64,034	797,927	1,610,116	3,653,217	18,576,644	20,656	97	538	63,228	71
----------	18,797	----------	263,658	583,683	26,420	2,849,854	6,569	340	39	10,971	72
----------	13,633	----------	174,044	1,492,083	34,700	4,083,385	6,283	1,527	76	13,136	73
----------	36,707	----------	598,737	542,000	14,282	5,897,062	15,688	379	3,137	21,101	74
----------	----------	----------	19,336	----------	6,616	1,069,816	----------	----------	----------	[8]4,059	75
----------	17,514	----------	[5]100,000	[5]75,000	2,792	1,539,865	[5]2,368	----------	----------	4,474	76
----------	----------	----------	243,369	176,000	834,535	3,363,574	5,594	----------	449	10,566	77
----------	----------	----------	127,525	439,000	2,031,794	4,005,632	2,644	----------	----------	8,747	78
----------	34,284	17,756	301,713	340,625	541,251	4,684,148	7,142	----------	2,086	16,053	79
----------	----------	----------	322,878	250,076	36,550	3,082,380	6,493	1,095	949	12,730	80
64,793	8,380	----------	497,609	968,342	93,247	6,369,265	10,613	----------	1,388	22,129	81
----------	----------	----------	320,299	228,530	144,999	3,518,028	6,333	275	447	11,644	82

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	UTAH							
83	Salt Lake City	2,374,320	85,122	1,863,270	235,921	126,646	44,905	18,456
	VIRGINIA							
84	Norfolk	1,377,935	28,432	1,128,937	132,201	67,106	21,259	
85	Richmond	2,438,342	49,091	2,024,865	207,677	91,315	55,985	9,409
	WASHINGTON							
86	Seattle	5,727,193	149,711	4,660,331	570,722	201,195	136,907	8,327
87	Spokane	1,803,477	38,830	1,492,080	189,854	51,659	28,451	2,603
88	Tacoma	1,545,125	43,594	1,234,036	162,811	64,815	29,056	10,813
	WISCONSIN							
89	Milwaukee	9,132,939	187,499	6,713,255	858,505	669,534	648,971	55,175

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—**Continued**

POPULATION OR MORE

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----------	58,448	--------	129,380	75,483	69,861	2,707,492	3,761	288	149	10,285	83
13,792	12,024	6,369	[10]317,377	----------	----------	1,727,437	6,348	--------	--------	6,759	84
22,688	25,430	8,143	301,239	89,881	244,358	3,130,081	6,940	--------	--------	8,650	85
([4])	78,885	11,626	374,303	668,000	66,468	6,926,475	7,254	--------	--------	22,367	86
4,651	16,620	--------	26,920	100,000	3,614	1,955,282	600	--------	--------	8,137	87
----------	22,525	1,804	53,243	202,515	22,412	1,847,624	1,104	44	143	6,250	88
1,216,255	([11])	18,416	212,463	678,500	776,500	12,035,073	4,498	--------	--------	41,402	89

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	ALABAMA							
1	Gadsden	$232,216	$5,924	$203,720	$16,557	$3,921	$2,066	$28
	ARIZONA							
2	Phoenix	731,682	23,905	608,946	68,283	13,182	14,190	3,176
3	Tucson	865,791	21,653	691,226	73,660	49,013	15,670	14,569
	ARKANSAS							
4	Fort Smith	328,441	15,874	251,671	34,925	17,301	3,562	5,108
5	Little Rock	753,566	28,429	598,353	80,936	14,758	16,769	14,321
	CALIFORNIA							
6	Alameda	778,133	26,386	606,682	82,716	37,841	16,550	7,958
7	Alhambra	979,331	61,813	726,818	90,516	33,444	43,947	22,793
8	Berkeley	1,611,771	66,773	1,228,488	159,053	71,505	66,470	19,482
9	Burbank	655,613	37,634	496,615	48,798	44,732	20,965	6,869
10	Fresno	1,602,701	44,710	1,277,957	141,387	82,403	29,590	26,654
11	Glendale	1,934,521	84,368	1,559,019	166,148	57,662	44,255	23,069
12	Inglewood	762,462	35,610	579,711	82,531	24,040	29,516	10,054
13	Montebello	584,397	28,886	437,214	54,148	19,676	38,364	6,109
14	Pasadena	3,120,995	122,647	2,495,32	308,861	80,268	77,872	36,022
15	Riverside	860,739	26,980	687,204	77,398	15,732	40,735	12,690
16	San Bernardino	928,443	31,292	711,717	88,363	21,634	62,443	12,994
17	San Jose[5]	1,854,259	24,859	1,501,550	132,745	114,443	60,903	19,759
18	Santa Ana	837,213	29,341	636,575	93,138	40,676	26,539	10,944
19	Santa Barbara	866,240	41,971	656,966	78,662	21,066	51,579	15,996
20	Santa Monica	1,306,811	45,228	892,195	99,721	56,536	170,609	42,522
21	Stockton	1,326,475	18,982	1,087,631	99,152	34,861	17,240	68,609
	COLORADO							
22	Colorado Springs	659,625	25,296	516,302	48,785	18,969	15,242	35,031
	Pueblo:							
23	District No. 1	352,692	14,137	286,197	30,478	11,506	5,777	4,597
24	District No. 20	436,149	18,330	335,228	45,257	16,799	4,807	15,728
	CONNECTICUT							
25	Bristol	481,940	23,825	383,504	41,209	12,442	14,106	6,854
26	Meriden	560,075	10,847	432,063	70,458	27,533	19,174	----------
27	New Britain	1,234,738	21,991	989,747	129,802	63,474	29,724	----------
28	New London	309,003	8,920	247,639	31,970	9,123	8,172	3,179
29	Norwalk	584,161	14,007	451,015	70,715	7,210	20,299	20,915
30	Norwich	441,012	7,686	222,337	36,684	12,909	158,324	3,072
31	Stamford	1,121,341	33,181	857,767	131,222	57,177	33,520	8,474
32	Waterbury	1,652,650	32,976	1,337,526	194,158	49,546	6,132	32,312
33	West Hartford	554,010	12,978	418,904	62,899	37,068	13,307	8,854
34	West Haven	447,985	14,843	349,769	45,017	13,550	19,973	4,833
	GEORGIA							
35	Columbus	453,788	9,490	379,697	25,614	26,983	5,346	6,658
	ILLINOIS							
36	Alton	412,663	14,594	316,327	50,683	15,188	14,104	1,767
	Aurora:							
37	East Side	386,967	8,628	281,782	50,404	39,304	3,504	3,345
38	West Side	241,087	8,433	186,836	31,387	9,735	1,997	2,699
	Berwyn:							
39	District No. 98	151,627	7,939	82,661	30,340	30,467	220	----------
40	District No. 100	188,129	9,386	137,662	31,304	8,729	1,048	----------
41	Bloomington	328,130	10,306	255,130	45,400	12,644	1,469	3,181
42	Cicero	597,766	31,157	378,135	107,657	66,225	10,841	3,751
43	Danville	484,643	14,731	364,252	64,895	31,967	3,919	4,879
44	Decatur	719,671	16,601	599,288	76,639	13,170	8,692	5,281
45	East St. Louis	1,060,824	41,409	808,401	142,014	33,915	26,386	8,699
46	Elgin	415,716	10,796	320,567	56,921	19,736	3,552	4,144
	Evanston:							
47	District No. 75	494,484	12,753	369,118	67,493	22,232	15,349	7,539
48	District No. 76	245,760	13,401	173,212	38,590	9,127	7,915	3,515
49	Joliet	509,359	17,930	381,370	82,264	12,282	10,152	5,361
50	Maywood Melrose Park	316,736	22,230	224,789	50,361	8,516	7,149	3,691

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----------	----------	----------	[5]$45,937	[5]$8,000	$18,616	$304,769	[5]861	----------	----------	[5]1,500	1
----------	----------	----------	65,420	370,000	7,339	1,174,441	1,141	----------	----------	2,008	2
----------	----------	----------	47,038	139,011	63,985	1,115,825	1,045	----------	----------	2,841	3
2,700	3,110	1,490	35,028	43,000	7,430	421,199	794	----------	----------	2,098	4
5,413	----------	----------	84,509	81,806	10,267	935,564	1,980	----------	----------	4,555	5
[12]3,050	(4)	----------	33,984	31,000	18,200	864,367	679	282	----------	2,430	6
13,736	24,136	1,252	76,752	129,000	464,776	1,688,983	1,570	----------	----------	4,749	7
75,847	46,815	8,270	71,144	95,306	379,885	2,289,038	1,373	----------	----------	8,359	8
23,099	(11)	(11)	65,508	47,000	367,490	1,158,710	2,257	----------	----------	2,500	9
22,597	43,069	----------	142,480	145,000	115,342	2,071,189	3,000	----------	----------	5,500	10
16,619	37,162	----------	179,723	163,500	136,935	2,468,460	3,612	----------	----------	6,358	11
2,410	303	----------	34,794	69,000	30,151	899,120	658	----------	----------	2,122	12
1,980	9,863	----------	45,508	63,000	103,689	808,437	898	4	----------	1,580	13
13,326	54,681	----------	168,888	291,000	352,172	4,001,062	3,471	----------	----------	11,513	14
3,900	20,573	----------	67,681	84,500	65,254	1,102,647	1,367	----------	----------	3,100	15
8,340	13,928	----------	60,194	110,000	48,535	1,169,440	1,203	----------	----------	3,450	16
----------	34,596	----------	74,288	151,000	37,149	2,151,292	1,348	----------	----------	5,000	17
----------	19,459	----------	62,441	124,924	20,102	1,064,139	1,557	----------	----------	[7]2,384	18
----------	18,197	----------	79,129	144,125	91,745	1,199,436	1,229	----------	----------	3,723	19
4,700	30,869	----------	87,424	47,000	187,584	1,664,388	1,764	----------	----------	3,889	20
47,237	20,407	----------	20,500	89,000	58,154	1,561,773	310	----------	----------	2,825	21
----------	----------	----------	21,765	100,000	417,818	1,199,208	637	----------	----------	2,923	22
----------	1,995	----------	18,062	29,275	2,097	404,121	442	1	----------	1,684	23
----------	7,715	----------	29,817	30,022	17,531	521,234	760	5	----------	2,463	24
----------	2,944	----------	16,205	50,709	20,478	572,276	540	25	----------	3,304	25
----------	4,288	----------	35,091	72,000	5,190	676,644	825	----------	----------	1,138	26
----------	13,274	----------	97,339	180,000	111,210	1,636,561	2,358	----------	----------	6,909	27
----------	4,963	----------	6,473	----------	103,558	423,997	142	----------	72	1,281	28
----------	1,995	160	58,075	87,000	3,583	734,974	1,907	15	----------	2,432	29
----------	2,361	----------	13,026	----------	125	456,524	288	----------	----------	777	30
----------	8,693	----------	97,583	139,279	7,466	1,374,362	2,255	----------	337	4,291	31
6,060	17,027	----------	43,481	108,000	1,758	1,828,976	1,112	----------	----------	6,606	32
----------	4,155	----------	77,791	108,300	12,063	756,319	1,602	----------	303	2,358	33
----------	1,625	----------	52,590	87,062	2,949	592,211	1,153	25	----------	2,768	34
----------	2,787	----------	[5]28,217	[5]38,017	1,190	523,999	[5]605	----------	----------	2,076	35
----------	----------	----------	12,251	40,649	8,170	473,733	272	----------	----------	2,200	36
1,400	3,141	1,371	13,605	116,000	198	522,682	266	55	----------	2,405	37
----------	----------	----------	13,751	185,000	2,440	442,278	245	31	----------	1,354	38
----------	----------	----------	27,601	29,000	7,295	215,523	529	----------	----------	2,070	39
----------	----------	----------	24,480	27,179	3,907	243,695	462	----------	----------	1,050	40
----------	----------	----------	10,474	24,000	8,058	370,662	227	----------	----------	3,217	41
----------	----------	----------	77,413	45,271	42,875	763,325	1,396	----------	----------	2,375	42
----------	----------	----------	10,761	58,401	121,354	675,159	366	----------	----------	2,228	43
----------	1,032	1,080	24,634	72,876	139,286	958,579	636	30	----------	3,873	44
----------	----------	----------	29,575	100,000	12,188	1,202,587	400	----------	----------	4,654	45
----------	----------	----------	19,830	35,000	20,193	490,739	422	131	----------	2,438	46
----------	----------	----------	36,807	83,000	11,044	625,335	729	----------	171	2,457	47
----------	----------	----------	27,286	155,248	----------	428,294	625	63	----------	2,131	48
----------	----------	----------	52,943	75,258	6,450	644,010	1,073	----------	----------	2,322	49
----------	----------	----------	40,621	47,732	19,656	424,745	821	75	----------	1,745	50

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
51	Moline	523,347	20,099	390,959	67,770	21,435	17,640	5,444
52	Oak Park	653,687	32,003	483,052	91,837	30,479	10,546	5,770
53	Quincy	462,631	17,431	368,275	54,839	15,473	1,192	5,421
54	Rockford	1,166,611	32,188	878,869	157,710	64,204	22,909	10,731
55	Rock Island	492,195	16,796	364,767	74,699	27,178	5,287	3,468
56	Springfield	882,276	25,487	692,396	111,331	26,293	15,144	11,625
57	Waukegan	292,560	13,786	211,197	41,671	13,976	3,274	8,656
	INDIANA							
58	Anderson	554,892	18,487	447,921	60,244	15,743	9,500	2,997
59	East Chicago	851,285	31,166	653,335	125,414	20,783	16,035	4,552
60	Elkhart	478,605	15,470	362,033	64,296	28,448	3,978	4,380
61	Evansville	1,468,176	30,987	1,189,461	138,409	65,324	33,436	10,559
62	Hammond	1,289,667	35,464	973,614	189,042	41,696	26,010	23,841
63	Kokomo	482,199	14,102	372,187	49,020	13,407	16,160	17,323
64	Muncie	723,870	22,758	560,270	83,395	30,195	8,593	18,659
65	Richmond	537,505	20,339	421,072	60,681	21,332	3,257	10,824
66	Terre Haute	941,078	30,812	696,724	103,507	23,190	79,955	6,890
	IOWA							
67	Cedar Rapids	943,595	27,949	731,810	108,381	65,763	7,340	2,352
68	Council Bluffs	606,131	18,014	488,064	67,431	11,147	17,573	3,902
69	Davenport	875,810	29,516	677,913	120,982	26,765	17,895	2,739
70	Dubuque	474,261	19,927	357,422	64,250	23,068	6,554	3,040
71	Ottumwa	421,266	16,163	324,318	47,849	27,807	4,266	863
72	Sioux City	1,351,733	35,212	1,074,696	149,582	42,817	34,579	14,847
	Waterloo:							
73	East Side	298,622	9,128	234,369	41,198	6,142	5,337	2,448
74	West Side	297,600	12,546	225,514	41,486	11,671	2,625	3,758
	KANSAS							
75	Hutchinson	442,714	12,455	361,648	53,460	8,525	2,894	3,732
76	Topeka	1,035,617	35,774	780,215	120,619	40,491	25,457	33,061
	KENTUCKY							
77	Covington	710,277	17,635	557,612	81,891	23,593	7,611	21,935
78	Lexington	518,709	14,566	424,446	51,303	12,308	11,894	4,192
79	Newport	295,059	10,200	248,439	12,855	15,362	7,514	689
80	Owensboro	212,299	6,850	166,999	22,209	8,231	5,450	2,560
81	Paducah	291,972	10,269	235,171	29,463	5,976	5,289	5,804
	MAINE							
82	Lewiston	295,083	6,595	239,261	27,414	5,886	12,156	3,771
83	Portland	918,300	19,668	723,743	124,892	35,732	9,685	4,580
	MASSACHUSETTS							
84	Arlington	655,827	18,914	508,001	77,515	26,927	24,470	----------
85	Brockton	804,771	16,754	678,838	53,674	24,799	30,706	----------
86	Brookline	971,616	19,683	754,137	108,440	55,902	28,758	4,696
87	Chelsea	626,659	13,887	507,136	66,233	18,311	21,092	----------
88	Chicopee	579,394	12,596	448,095	73,184	6,481	36,315	2,723
89	Everett	787,035	19,264	631,136	98,637	14,170	17,541	6,287
90	Fitchburg	582,866	11,767	432,241	84,255	18,505	31,469	4,629
91	Haverhill	544,100	12,949	437,521	68,223	1,541	22,158	1,708
92	Holyoke	738,589	18,462	582,087	89,477	15,339	25,627	7,597
93	Lawrence	1,186,346	20,260	948,222	126,447	53,996	25,827	11,594
94	Lynn	1,477,428	53,929	1,157,373	208,534	39,982	12,190	5,420
95	Malden	751,395	18,469	606,049	92,342	25,553	8,982	----------
96	Medford	1,097,534	31,844	884,499	121,925	15,686	19,620	23,960
97	Newton	1,600,808	37,237	1,219,627	189,504	107,005	39,236	8,199
98	Pittsfield	766,640	15,840	579,754	99,367	23,128	34,900	13,651
99	Quincy	1,235,975	25,900	1,034,465	122,229	27,466	24,602	1,313
100	Revere	629,168	13,162	508,440	82,843	1,094	23,629	----------
101	Salem	523,481	20,596	405,214	64,863	13,428	13,494	5,886
102	Taunton	501,664	14,051	390,856	62,594	8,725	25,438	----------
103	Waltham	576,581	12,478	468,009	67,195	7,349	21,550	----------
104	Watertown	573,170	14,864	481,836	59,820	7,378	9,272	----------

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
5,694			21,840	48,000	364,784	963,665	516			2,741	51
			50,545	95,422	950	800,604	1,369		389	4,507	52
		778	34,710	74,000	16,642	588,761	662			7,062	53
	6,597	1,145	100,643	938,100	2,569,016	4,782,112	2,452	796	3,248	7,209	54
			27,051	5,000	16,003	540,249	984			4,173	55
			26,300	44,000	16,144	968,720	371	413		5,051	56
			23,312	157,618	12,330	485,820	421	65		1,320	57
38,505	1,783		23,745	66,500	155,769	841,194	568			2,380	58
	9,281	4,173	95,000	61,525	354,751	1,376,015	1,445		20	4,404	59
			23,250	80,000	21,759	603,614	466			2,168	60
	9,602		71,803	186,000	22,057	1,757,638	1,661			6,898	61
		8,723	74,183	95,000	52,996	1,520,569	1,595		18	4,625	62
			18,099	45,500	220,566	766,364	457			2,365	63
	7,814		25,610	25,000	15,928	798,222	750			2,412	64
	1,091		31,700	40,000	51,453	661,749	590			3,556	65
	2,282		29,213	105,000		1,077,573	685		78	4,499	66
	3,240		68,011	140,150	15,398	1,170,394	1,482		562	5,293	67
			20,947	42,010	7,801	676,889	449			[2]2,500	68
4,456			28,110	110,000	1,864,469	2,882,845	1,607		109	5,343	69
11,508	4,373		21,069	114,455	14,828	640,494	832		178	2,991	70
492			19,888	47,000	70,445	559,091	795			1,700	71
3,863	4,504	2,215	54,779	133,000	206,389	1,756,483	1,254		18	5,748	72
			14,224	30,000	266,591	609,437	452	5		1,000	73
	1,215	925	27,918	45,000	11,327	383,985	614			[1]1,675	74
			28,599	140,160	10,761	622,234	665		199	1,672	75
	8,659		65,649	180,225	173,665	1,463,815	1,621			5,962	76
	6,620	2,858	40,686	54,703	9,935	825,079	906	100		3,278	77
			27,111	58,243	95,426	699,489	919			2,590	78
			20,273	16,142	9,020	340,494	549	62	23	1,337	79
			14,463	18,248	24,676	269,686	302			1,399	80
			10,135	58,800	7,901	368,808	213		44	1,758	81
					2,392	297,475	410			1,333	82
	8,161		58,630	82,297	2,218	1,069,606	1,693		10	5,356	83
	807		14,521	64,000	11,102	746,257	301			2,900	84
14,917	9,840		[3]4,843	[3]24,000		858,371	[1]103			2,377	85
	15,287		22,728	215,500	98,898	1,324,029	751			4,552	86
	10,914		12,090	48,000		697,663	251			2,804	87
	11,580		74	3,000		594,048	4			1,254	88
29,401	6,380		16,800	112,000	881	952,497	585			4,288	89
	8,693		15,720	71,000	5,294	683,573	668			2,594	90
	1,018		2,400	12,000		559,518	60			2,776	91
679	24,060		[10]16,800	35,000	31,724	846,852	385			1,958	92
	14,936		12,188	117,500	1,642	1,332,612	187			4,383	93
11,237	28,772	753	28,444	253,000	1,097	1,800,731	1,426			9,246	94
	6,367		28,688	124,000	87,778	998,228	1,027			3,399	95
	7,611	1,159	[5]32,360	[5]169,000	961,539	2,269,203	[5]1,136			5,256	96
	9,323		59,636	210,000	146,309	2,026,076	1,808			9,562	97
56,075			16,930	90,000		929,645	321			4,268	98
	4,670		16,908	150,500	13,959	1,422,012	393			6,547	99
	5,447		15,100	86,500	10,867	747,082	298			5,517	100
	2,873	1,556	4,880	50,500		583,290	93			2,847	101
9,440			10,015	51,000		572,119	252			2,388	102
			16,924	90,000	2,447	685,952	423			2,477	103
	3,135		14,483	107,000	1,091	698,879	331			2,722	104

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	MICHIGAN							
105	Battle Creek	697,854	26,453	468,989	123,983	24,544	46,389	7,496
106	Bay City	735,997	22,774	586,746	91,019	15,647	16,359	3,452
	Dearborn:							
107	City District	361,062	13,280	261,259	50,738	17,457	16,141	2,187
108	Fordson District	1,277,271	91,970	884,237	202,556	59,825	38,683	
109	Hamtramck	938,823	57,227	597,572	147,672	52,840	76,045	7,467
110	Highland Park	1,201,855	47,546	891,152	154,214	53,118	50,456	5,369
111	Jackson	867,858	30,174	655,803	127,983	35,749	12,889	5,260
112	Kalamazoo	1,171,168	34,260	807,532	155,815	32,830	125,069	15,662
113	Lansing	1,370,533	39,584	1,009,122	188,517	51,829	70,695	10,786
114	Muskegon	773,107	25,470	541,460	105,578	20,924	74,729	4,946
115	Pontiac	1,024,871	35,384	739,940	180,463	44,478	16,642	7,964
116	Port Huron	612,587	18,531	482,879	77,091	15,521	12,129	6,436
117	Saginaw	1,285,029	30,903	922,468	182,898	52,905	80,732	15,123
118	Wyandotte	567,227	14,546	419,100	86,883	17,540	29,054	104
	MISSISSIPPI							
119	Jackson	371,159	13,017	301,823	31,419	15,727	948	8,225
120	Meridian	332,892	11,139	265,389	37,068	9,954	2,744	6,598
	MISSOURI							
121	Joplin	407,758	12,774	303,756	52,884	25,871	7,021	5,452
122	St. Joseph	889,426	24,944	662,412	132,156	33,487	28,296	8,131
123	Springfield	685,444	19,851	549,754	81,216	24,416	5,757	4,450
124	University City	527,542	24,096	422,706	67,710	961	10,443	1,626
	MONTANA							
125	Butte	725,496	21,934	526,351	95,263	63,198	17,695	1,055
	NEBRASKA							
126	Lincoln	1,149,405	49,581	854,596	158,814	51,015	29,597	5,802
	NEW HAMPSHIRE							
127	Manchester	762,228	18,876	581,340	73,921	39,769	29,040	19,282
128	Nashua	405,601	10,359	300,817	61,264	2,077	21,967	9,117
	NEW JERSEY							
129	Atlantic City	1,300,327	42,606	1,000,163	138,155	61,752	23,683	33,968
130	Bayonne	2,247,417	59,843	1,751,342	272,518	67,974	82,263	13,477
131	Bloomfield	900,502	22,296	698,240	99,951	36,467	38,617	4,931
132	Clifton	879,742	25,772	692,697	104,022	20,620	33,208	3,423
133	East Orange	1,316,304	43,690	1,061,201	125,350	50,988	27,908	7,167
134	Hoboken	1,104,264	50,482	813,399	172,562	12,378	51,399	4,044
135	Irvington	1,039,631	31,286	787,499	136,265	53,577	23,219	7,785
136	Kearny[8]	816,113	22,736	632,248	94,160	40,426	20,816	5,727
137	Montclair	1,226,612	47,587	974,217	130,044	42,758	26,238	5,768
138	New Brunswick	677,733	27,037	555,056	51,480	22,230	19,202	2,728
139	North Bergen	775,839	29,634	445,715	93,965	14,928	187,766	3,831
140	Orange	689,446	23,452	531,939	74,698	19,281	32,174	7,902
141	Passaic	1,328,081	34,034	1,079,472	126,214	48,526	33,371	6,464
142	Perth Amboy	854,338	20,393	704,753	78,383	24,365	20,858	5,586
143	Plainfield	920,396	23,179	724,338	102,463	39,805	25,619	4,992
144	South Orange	1,042,961	37,725	801,753	109,777	49,587	35,548	8,571
145	Union City	1,217,209	30,520	934,185	117,236	72,396	58,227	4,645
146	West New York	863,692	20,439	679,189	103,554	26,965	29,147	4,398
	NEW MEXICO							
147	Albuquerque	533,418	16,670	432,026	43,980	15,198	10,160	15,384
	NEW YORK							
148	Amsterdam	795,181	21,051	616,522	70,600	23,220	17,578	46,210
149	Auburn	496,598	16,284	398,075	54,496	4,633	14,249	8,861
150	Binghamton	1,732,311	37,386	1,271,821	182,064	56,456	85,659	98,925
151	Elmira	848,298	19,547	669,921	69,244	21,655	20,117	47,814
152	Jamestown	936,777	46,749	680,522	102,751	22,746	16,087	67,922
153	Mount Vernon	2,068,369	62,287	1,548,369	151,435	32,233	155,912	118,133
154	Newburgh	662,717	15,688	479,578	70,062	19,062	38,769	39,558
155	New Rochelle	1,832,847	62,351	1,396,225	170,716	68,773	34,569	100,213
156	Niagara Falls	1,935,841	52,686	1,433,315	202,062	80,350	37,218	130,210

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	----	3,454	40,219	173,064	97,211	1,011,802	788	79	----	5,083	105
4,247	----	----	12,240	78,583	63,247	894,314	580	----	44	7,721	106
----	----	----	31,683	60,998	14,425	468,168	903	----	----	1,865	107
5,000	3,804	1,358	220,589	267,000	17,341	1,792,363	4,665	----	----	10,584	108
----	7,800	----	141,968	89,000	5,461	1,183,052	2,750	----	12	5,384	109
----	----	----	121,135	85,000	17,765	1,425,755	2,820	----	763	6,736	110
----	7,566	----	57,177	192,472	34,163	1,159,236	1,297	----	----	4,811	111
5,071	18,887	2,388	59,060	171,000	50,284	1,477,858	1,309	----	----	4,527	112
3,878	15,775	----	----	----	37,366	1,427,552	----	----	----	[5]7,619	113
11,128	3,546	----	80,850	146,368	5,542	1,020,541	1,815	----	----	4,726	114
5,439	2,573	----	91,585	289,774	4,964	1,419,206	2,148	70	----	6,356	115
----	----	----	8,420	50,823	4,873	676,703	179	----	----	[7]1,684	116
16,561	----	----	14,138	120,000	719,812	2,155,540	254	----	----	6,754	117
----	----	(4)	23,870	25,528	265,780	882,405	513	----	250	2,812	118
----	----	----	30,191	26,364	6,006	433,720	[6]514	----	----	2,076	119
1,000	2,876	2,685	39,454	18,400	16,144	413,451	818	----	----	2,250	120
2,541	600	----	35,982	73,084	18,382	538,347	790	----	92	1,813	121
4,500	10,390	1,307	99,072	46,103	632,388	1,683,186	2,631	----	10	5,495	122
2,465	----	----	62,454	127,106	9,429	886,898	1,418	----	96	2,941	123
----	----	----	61,860	111,293	6,213	706,908	1,529	----	----	4,034	124
----	----	----	23,088	28,277	7,342	784,203	633	----	34	3,419	125
----	18,184	----	136,430	200,045	51,734	1,555,798	3,019	----	26	8,404	126
----	4,264	----	21,079	143,735	213,111	1,144,417	424	----	----	4,014	127
----	625	----	15,398	50,000	7,375	478,999	453	----	----	1,951	128
----	15,409	----	----	----	----	1,315,736	----	----	----	5,900	129
----	50,373	----	171,344	120,000	14,376	2,603,510	3,812	----	----	8,841	130
----	----	----	105,790	160,000	779,528	1,945,820	2,624	----	----	5,038	131
7,434	----	----	86,619	113,009	----	1,086,804	2,060	----	27	3,674	132
----	----	4,212	142,627	140,307	9,331	1,612,781	3,426	----	560	5,983	133
11,650	----	----	215,119	94,634	2,905	1,428,572	2,327	----	643	4,572	134
----	----	----	166,948	61,902	1,085	1,269,566	3,508	----	133	5,892	135
----	----	----	84,636	90,000	256,710	1,247,459	1,864	----	74	4,102	136
----	15,156	1,660	179,818	289,079	38,495	1,750,820	3,825	----	814	7,146	137
----	3,509	----	45,213	55,000	4,436	785,891	931	----	----	3,185	138
3,051	----	----	----	----	515	779,405	----	----	----	[5]3,757	139
----	6,290	----	54,816	17,126	135	767,813	1,238	----	172	2,448	140
5,875	5,328	----	86,222	58,602	----	1,484,108	1,848	----	458	3,667	141
2,508	----	----	60,530	57,139	22,403	996,918	1,603	----	188	2,631	142
7,643	3,800	3,791	70,775	103,000	54,680	1,164,085	1,609	----	----	3,880	143
----	----	----	177,646	195,000	16,178	1,431,785	3,815	6	59	6,957	144
----	----	----	79,773	130,000	44,955	1,471,937	1,644	----	25	4,130	145
372	1,557	----	99,749	68,500	----	1,033,870	1,644	22	----	3,385	146
----	1,451	1,446	29,770	55,000	292,251	913,336	712	----	47	2,694	147
29,703	3,646	----	74,998	111,468	4,745	1,019,741	1,676	----	37	3,230	148
2,466	1,087	1,350	20,384	81,662	1,391	604,938	1,009	----	----	2,670	149
17,251	21,614	----	112,806	215,425	5,560	2,104,967	2,868	----	----	7,667	150
532	4,841	----	26,385	74,000	483,688	1,437,744	960	----	----	[5]3,174	151
2,525	8,122	1,403	67,944	170,298	6,982	1,194,051	1,653	----	----	4,374	152
423	7,297	7,243	170,572	310,049	9,041	2,572,994	3,699	----	----	[7]5,581	153
1,948	----	----	53,801	67,079	9,338	794,883	1,596	----	----	3,610	154
1,116	1,167	----	226,636	238,676	33,437	2,333,879	4,804	----	----	8,660	155
7,268	12,299	1,414	297,043	75,757	6,008	2,335,630	6,823	----	----	9,413	156

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
157	Poughkeepsie	755,626	22,898	548,508	82,881	30,816	30,177	40,346
158	Rome	515,739	12,324	410,719	37,324	9,336	16,497	29,539
159	Schenectady	2,054,812	54,681	1,583,012	198,507	40,256	55,529	122,827
	Troy:							
160	Lansingburg District	205,364	11,520	150,955	21,965	2,507	5,179	13,238
161	Union District	749,727	16,496	533,123	86,946	19,054	44,370	49,738
162	Watertown	719,684	20,168	534,258	71,268	27,211	22,770	44,009
163	White Plains	1,466,067	40,293	1,117,527	142,131	36,845	38,462	90,809
	NORTH CAROLINA							
164	Asheville	363,705	13,099	284,220	39,339	17,782	2,647	6,618
165	Durham	569,408	11,700	473,257	43,347	33,749	2,758	4,597
166	Greensboro	506,589	12,683	413,962	38,206	33,559	3,975	4,204
167	High Point	334,352	10,742	281,336	16,925	17,068	3,326	4,955
168	Raleigh	376,997	12,155	311,399	31,950	14,391	269	6,833
169	Winston-Salem[5]	685,322	14,747	557,885	61,955	30,277	14,592	5,866
	NORTH DAKOTA							
170	Fargo	452,815	12,532	334,290	64,778	13,055	14,898	13,262
	OHIO							
171	Cleveland Heights	1,410,789	59,063	990,219	167,954	95,088	47,209	51,256
172	East Cleveland	858,968	27,588	637,561	118,362	25,596	19,829	30,032
173	Hamilton[5]	571,700	18,333	463,870	61,014	19,697	7,072	1,714
174	Lakewood	1,275,370	50,075	934,017	157,033	65,472	21,308	47,465
175	Lima[5]	499,494	12,960	398,645	53,788	10,949	5,427	17,725
176	Lorain	645,230	20,288	484,976	72,707	36,411	26,775	4,073
177	Mansfield	555,252	12,698	408,272	85,520	11,890	26,878	9,994
178	Marion	404,256	15,439	307,757	55,241	17,177	7,015	1,627
179	Middletown[5]	471,658	11,427	369,445	62,824	16,258	9,916	1,788
180	Newark	443,544	7,993	330,973	69,853	22,185	9,514	3,026
181	Norwood	464,224	14,271	369,771	59,586	12,145	6,703	1,748
182	Portsmouth	559,619	13,356	431,729	73,471	25,187	11,500	4,376
183	Springfield	911,180	15,298	750,192	109,082	14,888	19,065	2,655
184	Steubenville	549,062	9,802	442,023	71,930	9,291	10,956	5,060
185	Warren	675,925	23,606	467,777	84,013	61,256	10,647	28,626
186	Zanesville	551,033	13,704	406,349	70,269	36,871	18,255	5,585
	OKLAHOMA							
187	Muskogee	380,621	13,827	291,702	46,307	20,757	500	7,528
	OREGON							
188	Salem	446,281	13,153	339,796	56,840	18,999	13,066	4,427
	PENNSYLVANIA							
189	Allentown	1,516,614	81,209	1,157,253	143,901	37,031	58,837	38,383
190	Altoona	1,257,420	37,765	973,139	155,685	24,601	29,745	36,485
191	Bethlehem	904,781	37,568	674,117	99,730	31,988	35,770	25,608
192	Chester	869,278	40,255	666,135	93,335	21,635	14,670	33,248
193	Easton	616,656	31,559	453,848	64,002	15,451	34,269	17,527
194	Harrisburg	1,393,894	52,488	1,031,146	146,836	73,909	50,493	39,022
195	Hazleton	752,528	32,350	553,574	86,905	32,038	29,418	18,243
196	Johnstown	1,173,905	57,812	887,391	155,957	25,417	16,650	30,678
197	Lancaster	950,777	32,584	753,978	100,498	18,524	19,749	25,444
198	Lower Merion (P.O., Ardmore)	963,563	38,623	717,757	115,054	14,156	46,335	31,138
199	McKeesport	966,131	45,178	754,724	103,073	18,218	18,193	26,745
200	New Castle	684,731	37,864	500,371	94,483	23,060	6,844	22,109
201	Norristown	620,771	25,067	478,988	68,437	20,598	10,173	17,508
202	Upper Darby	1,031,420	43,945	804,064	102,928	25,613	28,556	26,314
203	Wilkes-Barre	1,530,220	54,825	1,170,994	204,715	20,513	41,156	38,017
204	Williamsport	691,013	31,795	513,532	82,907	22,790	17,406	22,583
205	York	973,785	29,065	751,196	124,250	22,487	20,940	25,847
	RHODE ISLAND							
206	Cranston	736,766	15,084	601,897	87,032	13,097	19,656	----------
207	East Providence	498,903	12,727	373,111	68,983	23,694	20,388	----------
208	Newport	477,403	12,590	389,324	57,661	11,078	6,750	----------
209	Pawtucket	929,810	11,490	763,602	140,774	11,880	2,064	----------
210	Woonsocket	421,273	14,838	324,903	58,225	12,272	6,454	4,581

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
20,941	3,039	4,375	51,762	64,300	8,233	908,276	1,110	------	7	2,877	157
9,279	3,370	1,525	23,332	49,100	9,759	612,104	515	------	------	1,443	158
12,102	8,018	------	51,214	231,000	45,212	2,402,358	1,042	------	------	5,034	159
------	------	------	18,377	24,000	4,558	252,299	473	------	------	962	160
17,010	11,232	5,407	39,633	106,525	------	929,534	788	------	------	2,130	161
4,810	2,930	------	35,671	62,480	3,586	829,161	877	------	------	2,654	162
561	9,249	------	290,121	124,215	19,379	1,909,592	6,607	------	------	6,574	163
------	------	------	[13]26,935	[13]68,000	25,000	483,640	[13]2,635	------	------	5,346	164
------	------	3,915	65,748	74,695	38,737	752,503	1,284	------	------	3,450	165
------	------	------	83,825	78,084	51,363	719,861	1,770	766	------	3,162	166
------	------	------	101,578	76,935	10,839	523,704	1,914	------	------	2,654	167
------	------	------	81,091	77,000	25,104	560,192	1,615	------	110	2,550	168
------	------	------	141,265	------	29,980	856,567	2,934	------	------	5,220	169
------	------	------	3,908	11,000	22,180	489,903	73	------	------	2,009	170
------	------	3,629	249,040	563,133	4,486	2,231,077	4,747	115	577	6,061	171
------	------	------	82,555	693,412	13,177	1,648,112	1,443	234	------	4,093	172
------	------	------	53,363	149,724	3,111	777,898	1,077	------	------	2,997	173
------	2,905	3,940	64,342	509,467	50,975	1,906,999	2,123	230	------	5,645	174
------	648	------	24,509	69,817	8,462	602,930	584	------	------	2,233	175
------	2,952	------	33,073	85,500	39,069	805,824	590	------	------	3,265	176
------	------	------	43,472	222,594	134,943	956,261	997	25	------	2,180	177
------	------	------	31,700	83,000	1,293	520,249	660	------	------	[51]1,824	178
------	------	------	62,584	241,030	19,062	794,334	1,124	------	------	2,823	179
------	------	------	32,880	109,000	367,206	952,630	783	------	------	1,629	180
------	1,043	935	34,825	102,500	4,732	608,259	687	32	------	2,382	181
(4)	------	------	81,119	225,043	12,810	878,591	1,452	20	13	3,235	182
------	3,331	875	60,223	72,745	------	1,048,354	1,110	------	------	4,838	183
------	2,730	------	29,164	60,000	580,901	1,221,857	845	------	------	3,030	184
------	------	------	53,421	164,110	4,947	898,403	844	------	------	2,268	185
------	------	------	23,146	44,788	32,415	651,382	437	65	184	1,966	186
------	------	------	------	------	1,646	382,267	859	------	[5]548	[51]1,613	187
------	------	------	21,700	61,000	17,954	546,935	574	74	------	2,406	188
------	------	(4)	[14]193,577	[14]316,028	3,872	2,030,091	3,899	40	580	7,299	189
------	------	------	146,356	184,000	1,568	1,589,344	3,141	1,209	273	7,021	190
------	------	------	109,498	305,476	660	1,320,415	2,407	264	526	4,520	191
------	------	------	165,844	136,926	5,631	1,177,679	2,460	150	1,073	3,999	192
------	------	2,104	60,028	96,700	3,263	778,751	1,357	------	370	3,562	193
------	5,647	------	92,218	154,901	27,602	1,674,262	1,839	------	52	6,118	194
------	------	------	58,012	271,067	16,458	1,098,065	1,364	18	136	3,103	195
------	9,936	------	177,534	441,163	9,316	1,811,854	4,197	150	312	6,373	196
3,740	5,337	------	134,112	258,138	57,115	1,409,219	3,185	178	754	4,607	197
------	------	(15)	85,058	132,209	336,926	1,517,756	2,835	58	211	6,820	198
------	1,680	------	70,540	84,986	821,411	1,944,748	1,953	------	99	4,811	199
------	------	------	92,912	232,053	4,072	1,013,768	1,953	------	5	3,742	200
------	------	------	52,635	92,799	4,623	770,828	1,480	------	234	3,008	201
------	------	------	160,926	179,214	13,417	1,384,977	3,725	35	984	4,479	202
------	5,511	------	24,276	308,691	8,083	1,876,781	780	198	18	5,673	203
------	24,273	------	43,065	159,850	9,525	927,726	897	91	123	3,930	204
------	------	------	70,802	89,751	260,531	1,394,869	1,880	17	22	6,260	205
------	5,480	------	97,859	76,000	1,755	917,860	2,220	------	238	3,354	206
------	------	------	43,369	36,500	3,719	582,491	984	------	264	1,580	207
------	9,555	------	28,428	42,192	847	558,425	657	------	90	1,302	208
------	152	------	143,520	257,000	459,430	1,789,912	3,400	------	970	[75]5,164	209
------	------	------	43,948	36,042	------	501,263	978	------	126	[71]1,817	210

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	SOUTH CAROLINA							
211	Charleston	608,597	24,145	489,840	39,288	23,922	11,535	19,867
212	Columbia	677,166	16,030	536,965	48,717	24,199	15,398	35,857
213	Greenville	362,050	10,925	332,764	6,538	11,823		
214	Spartanburg	334,966	11,064	288,581	19,707	7,397	4,880	3,337
	SOUTH DAKOTA							
215	Sioux Falls	590,131	20,838	441,546	91,603	26,054	8,794	1,296
	TEXAS							
216	Amarillo	639,283	40,220	504,559	51,408	21,101	7,407	14,588
217	Austin	782,021	25,008	666,591	58,085	20,331	6,950	5,056
	Beaumont:							
218	City District	495,812	14,532	397,529	40,523	23,593	10,519	9,116
219	French District	67,355	7,984	49,364	5,425	1,589	2,404	589
220	South Park District	247,065	23,429	165,336	23,000	11,250	19,450	4,600
221	Corpus Christi	593,917	27,185	466,125	41,102	44,805	8,758	5,942
222	El Paso	1,286,445	58,739	1,057,447	68,966	59,140	12,458	29,695
223	Galveston	584,067	19,711	466,353	58,465	19,647	16,552	3,339
224	Laredo	291,397	19,737	225,111	33,186	5,375	3,761	4,227
225	Lubbock	366,861	24,295	293,164	20,212	11,780	14,110	3,300
226	Port Arthur	647,700	41,931	470,216	70,150	42,000	11,324	12,079
227	Waco	652,496	16,802	555,411	57,971	15,845	2,665	3,802
228	Wichita Falls	530,009	30,370	436,441	45,978	10,196	1,889	5,135
	UTAH							
229	Ogden	710,173	22,564	545,927	62,405	68,570	8,400	2,307
	VIRGINIA							
230	Alexandria	316,429	8,695	255,741	40,711	6,168	2,731	2,383
231	Arlington	423,555	10,795	321,130	65,346	18,607	3,136	4,541
232	Danville	367,152	10,552	293,489	32,600	19,634	2,095	8,782
233	Lynchburg	496,918	15,834	413,474	33,672	15,529	12,400	6,009
234	Newport News	496,746	14,797	409,856	44,272	11,781	13,596	2,444
235	Petersburg	317,776	9,891	263,641	33,448	6,515	4,281	
236	Portsmouth	406,094	8,034	339,976	34,259	17,204	5,030	1,591
237	Roanoke	743,319	17,056	632,030	59,199	17,833	11,829	5,372
	WASHINGTON							
238	Everett	526,064	19,679	403,265	63,923	12,886	22,035	4,276
	WISCONSIN							
239	Eau Claire	387,760	8,857	279,259	52,125	15,150	29,821	2,548
240	Green Bay	709,904	27,693	542,422	108,062	10,928	16,066	4,733
241	Kenosha	826,055	23,842	622,532	115,274	28,042	30,301	6,064
242	La Crosse	531,299	13,928	398,163	81,822	25,526	11,860	
243	Madison	1,318,082	37,426	1,034,360	159,688	17,685	62,325	6,598
244	Oshkosh	565,941	11,667	428,014	73,966	20,884	30,306	1,104
245	Racine	1,058,834	22,613	818,608	132,904	63,733	10,145	10,831
246	Sheboygan	584,362	15,051	442,231	80,765	25,944	12,205	8,166
247	Superior	676,702	14,292	520,527	102,631	24,270	13,081	1,901
248	West Allis	728,290	21,911	542,723	82,733	27,990	52,933	

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—**Continued**

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	3,988	----	34,535	102,000	10,361	759,481	949	----	169	2,656	211
----	1,198	2,530	80,983	136,971	46,647	945,495	1,531	24	107	2,846	212
----	----	----	41,250	47,437	16,515	467,252	887	----	300	2,083	213
----	----	----	45,558	10,000	209,700	600,224	978	----	533	2,645	214
----	----	----	88,493	560,827	141,010	1,380,461	1,100	43	819	3,917	215
----	----	----	87,330	104,010	58,922	889,545	1,797	----	125	2,824	216
----	5,994	----	75,453	92,000	16,439	971,907	1,887	----	48	4,165	217
----	----	----	85,610	107,500	8,385	697,307	1,826	----	74	3,224	218
----	----	----	11,274	3,500	1,804	83,933	203	3	4	383	219
----	----	----	17,715	19,500	47,082	331,362	350	----	103	759	220
----	----	----	67,365	42,000	306,837	1,010,119	1,439	----	----	2,160	221
----	----	----	102,468	98,927	111,395	1,599,235	1,952	----	140	2,786	222
----	----	----	85,373	76,000	21,351	766,791	1,828	----	84	4,076	223
----	----	----	32,165	22,000	9,025	354,587	563	----	30	1,552	224
----	----	----	58,774	26,500	141,000	593,135	1,196	----	----	1,503	225
----	----	----	85,797	106,000	4,922	844,419	1,915	----	86	4,000	226
----	----	----	64,376	1,900	158,866	877,638	1,409	----	199	2,757	227
----	----	----	69,389	35,916	1,453	636,767	1,781	----	22	2,782	228
1,545	391	182	33,861	81,866	32,070	860,088	933	----	11	3,540	229
----	----	4,680	41,715	46,693	7,778	417,295	1,036	----	----	1,489	230
----	3,823	7,683	61,762	40,739	248,601	786,163	1,496	----	----	2,613	231
----	812	----	18,470	31,500	14,607	432,541	450	----	----	1,489	232
----	14,179	----	40,958	19,343	91,901	663,299	833	----	120	1,587	233
----	2,636	----	56,895	42,144	59,155	657,576	1,184	----	----	1,816	234
----	----	2,730	39,600	10,000	3,967	374,073	990	----	331	1,271	235
2,400	7,555	705	9,900	----	29,928	456,582	132	----	----	1,487	236
----	5,253	3,445	1,148	383	10,648	764,196	2,550	----	----	3,355	237
----	4,117	720	14,526	13,000	243,469	801,896	296	86	----	1,993	238
44,000	2,241	----	9,268	36,000	37,788	517,057	238	----	----	1,489	239
84,918	13,853	----	47,888	116,500	682,386	1,655,449	1,472	----	----	4,271	240
71,239	14,928	----	45,267	48,062	1,457	1,007,008	1,094	105	----	5,270	241
[1]65,896	[1]24,372	----	13,510	113,000	915,391	1,663,468	640	----	----	3,247	242
260,464	20,185	----	89,315	200,828	9,047	1,897,921	2,174	12	----	5,918	243
60,343	4,231	----	12,055	82,000	349,010	1,073,580	320	----	----	[2]2,368	244
144,703	17,863	----	35,714	114,000	111,290	1,482,404	944	----	----	5,506	245
95,271	11,134	350	19,025	48,000	33,830	791,972	584	----	----	2,859	246
68,157	----	----	51,839	21,961	11,312	829,971	1,248	19	----	2,280	247
105,283	22,615	1,276	37,885	94,000	97,757	1,087,106	861	----	----	2,505	248

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	ALABAMA							
1	Anniston	$177,740	$7,955	$149,343	$12,134	$5,209	$550	$2,549
2	Bessemer	122,107	6,000	100,904	10,718	3,585	----	900
3	Decatur	112,074	4,592	80,485	7,879	3,939	9,572	5,607
4	Dothan	100,434	5,235	84,535	7,134	2,810	660	60
5	Fairfield	93,208	5,393	75,956	6,112	3,928	565	1,254
6	Florence	119,413	5,619	98,783	8,329	4,707	1,617	358
7	Huntsville	90,894	5,164	74,240	8,004	1,520	619	1,347
8	Phenix City	61,158	3,289	51,851	3,118	1,785	560	555
9	Selma	131,763	5,273	103,741	10,763	4,258	5,251	2,477
10	Tuscaloosa	160,676	7,387	129,595	13,502	4,108	1,615	4,469
	ARKANSAS							
11	Blytheville	66,263	4,538	53,691	5,725	2,033	----	276
12	El Dorado	134,534	13,726	112,690	4,020	1,990	----	2,108
13	Hot Springs	142,394	7,636	105,898	20,233	3,795	972	3,860
14	Jonesboro	82,832	4,875	61,688	12,103	1,840	258	2,068
15	North Little Rock	147,952	7,499	109,328	16,731	3,241	2,939	8,214
16	Pine Bluff	171,610	6,678	124,825	19,081	8,299	4,655	8,072
17	Texarkana	88,917	2,590	67,683	7,917	2,810	5,429	2,488
	CALIFORNIA							
18	Albany	200,194	8,268	157,655	22,212	5,025	2,990	4,044
19	Anaheim	127,217	6,604	95,085	16,865	1,521	3,652	3,490
20	Bakersfield	632,476	20,028	458,085	56,812	74,632	16,802	6,117
21	Beverly Hills	628,896	26,898	476,790	63,165	34,225	19,885	7,933
22	Brawley	153,561	7,068	112,551	13,427	8,612	11,903	----
23	Burlingame	151,704	7,729	118,902	17,183	3,277	2,553	2,060
24	Compton	276,554	11,039	167,428	31,595	6,956	55,412	4,124
25	El Centro	256,646	12,881	190,605	25,025	13,224	10,117	4,794
26	El Monte	208,505	7,689	152,624	22,610	6,640	15,070	3,872
27	Eureka	317,622	8,177	251,518	32,998	6,411	12,825	5,693
28	Fullerton	130,983	7,681	97,349	16,567	2,787	4,240	2,359
29	Lodi	285,667	12,270	217,386	33,161	7,846	13,804	1,200
30	Lynwood	98,160	6,991	71,823	13,462	2,637	1,642	1,605
31	Merced	106,726	6,035	83,637	9,625	3,389	3,279	761
32	Modesto	682,650	16,356	555,734	58,402	25,190	14,603	12,365
33	Monrovia	130,200	5,150	97,525	14,015	3,605	3,840	6,065
34	Monterey	126,300	5,840	95,469	12,284	8,319	2,602	1,786
35	National City[5]	114,990	6,740	66,240	9,142	2,854	29,414	600
36	Ontario	208,255	8,700	150,940	23,986	5,500	14,329	4,800
37	Palo Alto	452,344	16,029	349,698	54,137	9,700	19,002	3,778
38	Pomona	543,392	27,742	426,908	58,212	13,084	10,198	7,248
39	Redlands	377,047	13,612	276,847	44,989	5,581	30,348	5,670
40	Redondo Beach	136,952	7,130	103,542	13,787	5,166	5,177	2,150
41	Redwood City	157,997	5,580	118,680	19,308	6,307	4,919	3,203
42	Richmond	855,797	26,057	614,028	80,795	27,489	95,514	11,914
43	Salinas	472,322	9,900	358,422	60,000	20,000	22,500	1,500
44	San Gabriel	145,744	6,925	106,814	15,405	6,779	6,480	3,341
45	San Leandro	176,810	9,400	119,989	12,966	5,580	26,375	2,500
46	San Mateo	161,298	6,444	122,194	20,357	5,189	3,209	3,905
47	Santa Cruz	393,051	11,092	260,406	37,000	14,870	52,445	17,238
48	Santa Rosa	313,677	8,500	238,051	30,416	11,382	20,940	4,378
49	South Pasadena	390,165	16,596	279,336	36,704	7,986	45,134	4,409
50	Vallejo	395,348	15,867	300,151	43,962	10,073	18,064	7,231
51	Ventura	139,445	8,059	62,671	18,544	8,716	39,341	2,114
52	Whittier	146,710	5,992	108,629	16,774	7,689	5,235	2,391
	COLORADO							
53	Boulder	281,664	13,866	203,133	30,604	7,479	17,133	9,449
54	Fort Collins	245,791	10,880	193,675	27,351	3,653	4,209	6,023
55	Grand Junction	233,397	8,580	183,903	25,833	7,954	4,056	3,071
56	Greeley	278,269	11,315	205,944	36,749	8,020	5,910	10,331
57	Trinidad	182,195	10,089	139,545	15,345	3,158	8,576	5,482
	CONNECTICUT							
58	Ansonia	290,228	8,925	240,376	26,635	6,279	6,684	1,329
59	Danbury	368,244	13,277	258,228	55,598	8,870	26,270	6,001
60	Derby	144,033	5,550	112,423	14,220	3,838	7,209	793
61	East Hartford	318,984	8,697	232,394	41,139	15,117	17,740	3,897

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	----	----	$30,324	$26,000	$3,433	$237,497	591	----	----	1,119	1
----	$2,190	$2,471	6,840	11,000	510	145,118	152	----	----	828	2
----	----	----	813	4,056	264	117,207	[17]	----	----	363	3
----	----	130	32,722	4,000	247,785	385,071	487	----	----	921	4
----	----	----	3,096	4,163	40,802	141,269	47	----	----	540	5
----	----	----	2,440	8,000	12,273	142,126	[17]	----	----	546	6
----	----	----	12,121	----	2,506	105,521	277	----	219	540	7
----	----	----	217	----	6,120	67,495	[17]	----	----	231	8
----	----	----	10,845	13,000	189	155,797	269	4	----	925	9
----	2,525	----	1,082	4,152	36,436	204,871	27	9	----	1,182	10
----	----	----	9,287	8,166	3,813	87,529	204	----	----	280	11
----	----	----	19,602	35,000	10,635	199,771	480	15	----	1,150	12
----	----	----	26,741	22,809	7,589	199,533	660	6	----	1,095	13
----	----	----	15,815	----	9,016	107,663	395	----	----	525	14
----	----	----	38,901	560	6,877	194,290	[1]1,046	[1]555	----	1,083	15
----	----	----	20,431	22,500	----	214,541	404	----	----	884	16
----	----	----	23,125	9,500	----	121,542	501	----	----	394	17
----	760	----	5,333	12,000	29,197	247,484	106	----	----	755	18
----	----	----	7,225	15,000	19,141	168,583	186	----	----	940	19
----	----	----	----	21	113,826	746,323	----	----	----	1,848	20
----	1,679	----	77,988	76,000	125,116	909,679	1,694	----	----	3,397	21
----	----	----	4,530	14,500	2,516	175,107	64	----	----	515	22
----	----	----	5,205	16,000	15,404	188,313	91	----	----	526	23
----	----	----	29,340	23,000	37,424	366,318	569	265	----	620	24
----	2,628	----	15,178	24,500	74,976	373,928	232	----	----	1,047	25
----	----	----	7,835	16,000	28,088	260,428	183	----	----	742	26
----	5,061	----	15,625	27,000	113,085	478,393	304	----	----	1,105	27
----	----	----	6,654	4,000	2,907	144,544	185	----	----	687	28
----	3,612	----	1,150	23,000	46,223	359,652	255	----	----	1,115	29
----	----	----	9,500	8,000	20,423	136,083	186	----	----	[3]350	30
----	----	----	1,050	7,000	13,144	127,920	14	----	----	307	31
----	17,277	----	20,300	21,989	199,136	941,352	395	----	----	1,427	32
----	----	----	11,756	13,750	4,500	160,206	235	----	----	300	33
----	----	----	5,313	11,500	14,733	157,846	99	----	35	262	34
----	----	----	3,850	5,000	700	124,540	72	----	----	[7]129	35
----	----	----	12,393	19,500	10,500	250,648	233	----	----	580	36
----	10,496	----	32,707	60,420	23,078	579,045	884	46	----	1,425	37
----	17,789	----	36,930	34,500	59,099	691,710	732	----	----	1,704	38
----	3,295	----	18,855	40,000	30,237	469,436	385	----	----	1,191	39
----	----	----	9,400	15,000	29,047	190,399	170	----	----	617	40
----	----	----	12,438	20,048	4,485	194,968	239	----	----	632	41
----	5,698	----	53,875	54,000	176,305	1,145,675	1,007	----	----	3,088	42
----	21,500	----	18,415	51,000	12,000	575,237	554	----	----	2,240	43
----	----	----	12,993	13,000	14,352	186,089	250	----	----	355	44
----	----	----	5,023	18,000	4,390	204,223	163	----	----	475	45
----	----	----	7,380	18,000	79,628	266,306	144	----	----	595	46
----	12,218	----	17,242	22,000	46,608	491,119	348	----	----	1,023	47
$3,050	5,537	----	22,569	23,000	24,562	392,385	501	----	----	1,025	48
----	2,605	----	36,450	55,500	87,776	572,496	689	----	66	2,477	49
----	----	----	35,101	35,000	299,259	764,708	685	----	----	[9]989	50
----	----	----	7,243	13,000	2,650	162,338	133	----	----	385	51
----	----	----	13,789	30,000	12,700	203,199	265	----	----	650	52
----	----	----	6,563	15,255	7,172	310,654	255	----	----	1,168	53
----	----	----	17,110	32,000	87,913	382,814	456	18	----	882	54
----	----	----	19,509	----	13,607	266,513	396	----	----	773	55
----	----	----	12,883	36,000	6,181	333,333	270	----	----	874	56
----	----	----	5,880	18,991	681	207,747	166	----	----	538	57
----	1,231	----	4,837	10,000	----	306,296	210	----	----	923	58
----	[1]1,303	----	21,806	28,000	1,380	420,733	530	----	----	1,047	59
----	706	----	6,367	11,000	1,863	163,969	138	----	----	655	60
----	2,135	----	22,066	88,066	1,771	433,022	446	55	----	1,225	61

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
62	Groton	157,822	7,643	114,109	20,766	10,418	2,300	2,586
63	Middletown	258,207	10,269	197,726	26,826	13,674	7,147	2,565
64	Naugatuck	236,437	7,274	169,024	28,988	14,372	15,290	1,489
65	Shelton	139,737	5,451	98,695	16,614	2,362	15,636	979
66	Stratford	297,521	7,232	237,513	31,865	8,246	9,318	3,347
67	Torrington	438,987	10,466	333,133	51,812	19,504	20,598	3,474
68	Wallingford	248,828	6,508	183,472	22,767	8,904	24,666	2,511
69	Willimantic	152,339	6,149	113,758	20,317	4,304	5,256	2,555
	GEORGIA							
70	Albany	153,487	4,900	128,903	16,992	2,692		
71	Athens	159,377	7,676	129,693	11,822	4,381	3,349	2,456
72	Dalton	68,741	3,950	57,113	6,469	179	1,030	
73	Decatur	123,888	6,440	94,287	10,055	6,766	1,140	5,200
74	Gainesville	62,760	4,085	50,818	5,919	1,042	896	
75	Griffin	93,741	5,607	73,280	9,171	5,669	2,014	
76	La Grange	156,431	5,880	122,338	20,531	5,381	2,301	
77	Moultrie	101,613	5,301	84,332	4,805	3,332	1,089	2,754
78	Rome	131,492	6,124	108,443	8,521	2,984	1,330	4,090
79	Thomasville	90,576	6,702	75,079	4,546	1,479	263	2,507
80	Valdosta	88,123	6,177	74,009	5,085	1,413	340	1,099
81	Waycross	116,841	7,264	94,571	8,203	3,066	426	3,311
	IDAHO							
82	Boise	443,733	20,452	331,177	51,920	22,026	12,376	5,582
83	Coeur D'Alene	139,107	6,240	106,466	16,506	3,861	4,632	1,402
84	Idaho Falls	225,216	7,336	170,306	29,283	5,345	9,888	3,058
85	Lewiston	156,329	7,361	113,074	18,880	4,380	11,034	1,620
86	Nampa	196,607	6,536	150,132	20,650	3,909	13,503	1,877
87	Pocatello	325,350	14,384	234,308	33,780	12,974	22,325	7,579
88	Twin Falls	223,815	9,097	154,734	21,013	8,416	28,753	1,802
	ILLINOIS							
89	Belleville[18]	123,629	6,337	88,932	18,054	4,767	4,309	1,230
90	Blue Island	108,512	6,598	75,438	18,224	5,768	2,484	
91	Brookfield	38,011	4,500	23,130	8,607	767	1,007	
92	Cairo[5]	92,507	6,050	63,574	16,644	5,371	868	
	Calumet City:							
93	District No. 155	41,029	5,717	24,862	9,458	499	493	
94	District No. 156	24,086	2,825	16,432	4,269	54	506	
95	Canton	185,287	5,920	131,645	27,867	7,109	9,414	3,332
96	Centralia	120,508	10,150	78,543	15,643	15,309	863	
97	Champaign	336,639	10,870	232,425	58,043	25,900	5,805	3,596
98	Chicago Heights	166,030	8,241	116,153	28,263	8,133	4,599	641
99	Dixon[5]	148,447	3,039	119,636	21,519	1,436	2,817	
100	East Moline	93,869	4,537	66,835	15,029	4,563	2,021	884
101	Elmhurst	153,484	12,386	108,265	25,872	4,129	2,832	
102	Elmwood Park (P.O., Chicago)	95,450	13,700	62,000	15,000	3,000	1,550	200
103	Forest Park	97,168	10,184	59,005	17,186	8,144	2,649	
104	Freeport	283,546	9,215	222,554	41,700	6,237	3,840	
105	Galesburg	394,093	11,791	279,837	51,609	41,063	6,594	3,199
106	Granite City	187,272	5,750	138,198	24,314	16,505	1,158	1,347
107	Harrisburg[5]	86,371	4,447	62,444	9,436	5,601	2,381	2,062
108	Harvey	87,051	5,510	60,532	16,863	2,520	1,626	
	Highland Park:							
109	District No. 107	101,250	7,499	69,682	17,469	3,842	1,653	1,105
110	District No. 108	138,361	7,945	102,782	20,642	4,978	2,014	
111	Jacksonville	178,055	7,025	144,435	17,305	4,508	3,462	1,320
112	Kankakee	228,569	9,677	160,831	35,992	16,607	2,127	3,335
113	Kewanee	171,260	7,323	122,217	25,525	13,353	1,402	1,440
114	La Grange	183,224	10,181	118,279	34,516	17,363	1,941	944
115	La Salle[5]	101,905	8,300	71,147	19,619	1,442	1,036	361
116	Lincoln	73,657	3,401	53,600	8,754	7,052	850	
117	Mattoon	162,819	6,187	113,323	18,461	19,896	2,655	2,297
118	Mount Vernon	115,988	4,765	90,096	12,303	5,401	1,631	1,792
119	Ottawa	129,610	7,000	105,882	9,470	4,558	2,700	
120	Park Ridge	110,990	8,944	80,496	15,968	2,702	2,880	
121	Pekin	168,195	6,976	120,929	22,793	13,202	1,644	2,651

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	[5]589	----	7,355	8,500	5,538	179,804	150	11	----	851	62
----	1,971	----	11,306	25,000	----	296,484	250	----	----	572	63
----	4,682	----	----	----	----	241,119	----	----	----	980	64
----	928	----	3,139	16,000	6,331	166,135	63	----	----	583	65
----	2,849	----	16,925	40,500	----	357,795	376	----	----	1,253	66
----	6,300	----	8,206	260,000	90,056	803,549	145	----	----	2,084	67
----	3,355	----	2,240	7,000	----	261,423	100	----	----	885	68
----	1,543	----	11,449	110,500	2,089	277,920	172	1	9	797	69
----	----	----	[10]8,120	----	3,979	165,586	232	----	----	676	70
4,018	----	----	15,429	604	6,999	186,427	295	----	----	647	71
----	----	----	1,100	----	----	69,841	----	----	----	339	72
----	----	----	1,146	----	10,500	135,534	400	----	----	1,290	73
----	----	----	66	8,610	----	71,436	----	----	----	386	74
----	----	----	5,946	24,500	6,674	132,861	110	8	----	348	75
----	----	----	15,988	33,500	----	205,919	341	----	37	651	76
2,344	----	----	----	36	23,614	127,607	----	----	----	390	77
----	----	----	13,365	11,000	484	156,341	338	----	----	810	78
----	----	539	6,570	25,979	970	124,634	163	2	----	432	79
----	----	----	2,700	2,000	2,189	95,012	54	----	----	387	80
7,644	----	----	[8]8,779	[9]2,000	2,657	137,921	205	10	----	727	81
----	----	----	35,985	2,500	6,152	488,370	864	----	53	2,173	82
----	----	----	4,397	16,126	13,181	172,811	84	----	----	346	83
----	----	----	13,437	23,640	15,806	278,099	454	----	----	921	84
----	----	----	7,920	15,000	7,005	186,254	190	----	----	589	85
----	----	----	10,328	16,510	2,676	226,121	248	11	9	543	86
----	----	----	15,574	144,144	199,043	684,111	612	173	94	2,092	87
----	----	----	8,188	48,579	4,445	285,027	305	----	39	1,235	88
----	----	----	12,755	23,500	760	160,644	254	----	----	584	89
----	----	----	11,285	26,536	191	146,524	233	----	----	597	90
----	----	----	9,172	27,109	1,625	75,917	180	----	----	280	91
----	----	----	16,559	14,000	1,912	124,978	311	----	----	672	92
----	----	----	5,229	28,122	144	74,524	100	----	----	325	93
----	----	----	2,392	5,000	----	31,478	45	----	21	221	94
----	----	----	6,291	8,000	3,115	202,693	143	----	----	582	95
----	----	----	6,383	7,000	4,385	138,276	159	----	----	555	96
----	----	----	10,322	31,000	27,366	405,327	221	----	----	1,512	97
----	----	507	20,342	62,050	10,801	259,730	401	33	----	1,051	98
----	----	----	214	----	10,242	158,903	----	----	----	1,245	99
----	----	----	8,515	9,500	1,904	113,788	184	----	----	325	100
----	----	----	22,157	152,904	308	328,853	503	64	----	1,247	101
----	----	----	14,500	5,000	1,000	115,950	240	37	----	400	102
----	----	----	13,383	17,644	3,864	132,059	269	----	----	464	103
----	----	----	12,046	30,000	3,073	328,665	200	----	----	1,089	104
----	----	----	9,562	255,500	81,157	740,312	425	----	----	2,144	105
----	----	----	11,960	44,236	----	243,468	211	----	----	1,153	106
----	----	----	52	----	110,642	197,065	65	----	----	400	107
----	----	----	2,340	15,108	----	104,499	506	25	----	532	108
----	----	----	9,979	20,000	814	132,043	220	----	----	682	109
----	----	----	10,152	21,000	1,964	171,477	286	----	----	688	110
----	----	----	16,767	38,500	800	234,122	403	8	37	816	111
----	----	----	5,472	18,000	509	252,550	95	----	----	1,339	112
----	----	----	10,300	20,079	3,851	205,490	230	----	----	1,256	113
----	----	----	13,365	20,000	4,037	220,626	254	----	----	932	114
----	----	----	3,355	9,000	31,560	145,820	160	----	----	410	115
----	----	----	----	----	822	74,479	----	----	----	295	116
----	----	1,189	10,742	26,000	1,227	201,977	223	----	----	1,675	117
----	----	----	4,400	9,262	3,881	133,531	107	74	----	383	118
----	----	----	4,884	12,000	58,071	204,565	213	----	----	725	119
----	----	----	28,079	120,150	2,391	261,610	540	----	----	1,374	120
----	----	----	11,291	30,000	3,833	213,319	233	----	----	1,218	121

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	Sterling:							
122	District No. 10[5]	38,841	4,686	28,523	4,023		1,599	10
123	District No. 11	52,478	4,490	40,550	6,451	237	750	
124	Streator	257,072	16,280	175,811	42,639	18,445	2,639	1,258
125	Urbana	171,225	6,500	127,260	26,000	6,000	1,500	3,965
126	West Frankfort	75,800	3,970	65,410	5,670	500	250	
127	Wilmette	226,561	13,083	152,475	35,440	14,068	8,143	3,352
128	Winnetka	308,652	19,687	221,581	35,983	10,454	17,827	3,120
	INDIANA							
129	Bedford	167,122	6,112	132,617	21,560	4,424	2,255	154
130	Bloomington	263,872	9,259	205,407	33,133	9,833	2,195	4,045
131	Columbus	165,045	8,003	118,674	24,462	3,543	6,235	4,128
132	Connersville	167,758	7,013	121,243	24,557	8,239	2,710	3,996
133	Crawfordsville	174,636	8,462	128,131	22,847	8,980	2,773	3,443
134	Elwood	130,157	5,743	97,057	18,448	5,858	1,379	1,672
135	Frankfort	240,104	7,045	177,481	29,783	5,365	9,986	10,444
136	Goshen	146,586	6,212	108,554	24,713	2,620	3,517	970
137	Huntington	209,478	8,184	148,709	28,368	8,643	13,106	2,468
138	Jeffersonville	133,729	5,883	106,062	16,360	3,688	589	1,147
139	La Fayette	378,338	13,340	285,608	53,906	21,637	3,487	360
140	La Porte	266,679	10,566	203,683	41,919	5,459	1,676	3,376
141	Logansport	288,237	12,208	208,455	38,148	14,897	5,445	9,084
142	Marion	356,974	11,788	275,812	42,734	9,943	1,206	15,491
143	Michigan City	342,716	12,336	258,572	50,038	8,638	8,390	4,742
144	Mishawaka	424,150	13,460	336,751	57,271	8,972	2,943	4,753
145	New Albany	250,677	9,670	188,445	31,364	14,129	220	6,849
146	Newcastle	222,981	8,454	165,800	27,792	10,611	1,080	9,244
147	Peru	221,530	10,050	158,488	30,118	6,901	10,249	5,724
148	Shelbyville	157,799	8,154	113,790	21,011	6,107	3,177	5,560
149	Vincennes	249,233	11,421	175,340	26,788	13,060	15,052	7,572
150	Whiting	234,601	12,966	159,098	43,031	6,249	3,344	9,913
	IOWA							
151	Ames	198,294	8,166	140,842	30,703	10,154	5,990	2,439
152	Boone	176,803	4,740	133,277	27,549	6,462	1,859	2,916
153	Burlington	439,945	11,538	325,258	64,067	26,660	10,275	2,147
154	Clinton: City District	290,130	11,409	222,740	42,944	8,395	2,173	2,469
155	Lyons District	72,845	6,869	48,596	9,288	5,995	1,302	795
156	Fort Dodge	317,494	8,570	226,622	59,295	16,873	3,874	2,260
157	Fort Madison	127,114	6,425	95,009	17,545	5,397	2,338	400
158	Iowa City	215,970	11,661	152,905	36,148	10,476	2,009	2,771
159	Keokuk	212,135	10,794	153,885	25,858	12,868	7,468	1,262
160	Marshalltown	255,570	11,475	186,450	37,688	14,705	3,289	1,963
161	Mason City	435,183	14,788	317,560	59,496	29,946	9,442	3,951
162	Muscatine[5]	218,964	9,064	171,636	24,346	8,392	4,190	1,336
163	Newton	196,925	7,383	148,782	24,760	8,471	3,480	4,049
164	Oskaloosa	157,389	6,528	123,111	18,507	5,676	1,997	1,570
	KANSAS							
165	Arkansas City	224,262	6,495	187,261	26,102	4,404		
166	Atchison	153,315	7,943	110,205	21,548	3,486	4,801	5,332
167	Chanute	167,092	7,050	126,221	22,092	1,680	8,370	1,679
168	Coffeyville	274,578	10,300	217,613	33,660	9,999	3,006	
169	Eldorado	163,182	5,506	125,809	19,013	5,636	6,426	792
170	Emporia	221,296	7,772	172,107	27,659	6,815	5,662	1,281
171	Fort Scott	145,131	5,888	106,197	14,948	6,056	12,042	
172	Independence[5]	170,824	9,825	126,304	23,254	7,995	1,112	2,334
173	Lawrence	253,131	10,889	185,812	35,128	12,761	6,525	2,016
174	Leavenworth	176,063	6,765	137,124	23,970	4,875	1,960	1,369
175	Manhattan	170,405	8,574	132,762	18,933	6,552	2,492	1,092
176	Newton	194,601	7,055	153,235	20,854	7,302	5,167	988
177	Ottawa	150,945	8,364	120,471	18,017	409	3,068	616
178	Parsons	175,826	9,568	139,240	19,925	5,132	450	1,511
179	Pittsburg	228,657	8,436	176,817	30,042	9,200	2,673	1,489
180	Salina	330,725	9,026	262,438	37,376	9,235	3,431	9,219

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	----	----	2,430	6,140	52	47,463	51	----	----	195	122
----	----	----	400	8,000	1,000	61,878	8	----	----	280	123
----	----	----	14,864	----	8,972	280,908	368	----	----	1,270	124
----	----	----	18,000	21,000	14,000	224,225	297	17	----	1,075	125
----	----	----	4,815	6,400	106,000	193,015	89	10	----	318	126
----	----	----	14,699	24,081	10,481	275,822	308	----	----	1,012	127
----	----	----	24,186	45,000	190,615	568,453	622	----	----	1,885	128
----	----	----	5,011	33,721	9,860	215,714	92	----	----	607	129
----	----	----	5,734	47,500	6,131	323,237	124	1	----	1,638	130
----	----	----	2,683	13,000	2,081	182,809	50	----	----	749	131
----	----	----	3,194	17,500	5,101	193,553	50	----	----	1,248	132
528	----	----	5,478	13,000	155,016	348,658	135	----	----	786	133
----	----	----	1,518	----	4,867	136,542	65	----	----	765	134
----	795	----	8,073	15,000	----	263,972	202	7	----	1,187	135
----	----	----	6,950	27,000	797	181,333	170	----	----	820	136
----	75	502	8,185	35,000	16,720	269,960	169	----	----	1,078	137
----	----	----	4,553	12,474	2,922	153,678	117	10	5	544	138
----	----	----	9,765	19,000	3,656	410,759	203	----	----	2,064	139
----	696	----	9,113	29,500	19,799	325,787	221	----	----	1,301	140
----	----	----	7,014	----	134,813	430,064	215	----	----	1,255	141
----	----	----	10,620	35,000	38,557	441,151	310	44	----	1,280	142
----	684	----	8,829	29,500	----	381,729	346	2	----	1,594	143
----	739	----	10,965	54,000	15,750	505,604	231	----	----	2,755	144
----	----	----	11,475	17,900	174,156	454,208	303	----	----	1,169	145
----	----	----	7,747	19,760	933	251,421	195	----	14	834	146
----	----	----	6,774	22,500	75,148	325,952	176	----	----	1,059	147
----	----	----	7,458	19,000	70,148	254,405	162	----	----	683	148
----	----	----	12,273	20,117	10,136	291,759	270	----	18	949	149
----	[5]1,532	[5]1,602	7,380	82,620	6,579	334,314	123	----	3	1,083	150
----	----	----	9,813	37,614	129,651	375,372	276	----	----	1,320	151
----	----	----	5,730	20,000	11,390	213,923	268	----	----	725	152
400	1,533	----	25,991	55,000	25,998	548,867	535	97	19	1,868	153
----	501	----	28,195	90,000	5,427	414,253	452	----	----	1,692	154
----	----	----	2,416	3,000	306	78,567	52	----	----	248	155
----	618	----	23,845	60,000	53,737	455,694	683	----	----	2,150	156
800	400	----	7,975	22,000	6,440	164,729	149	----	----	1,104	157
----	----	----	[10]17,336	[10]10,000	22,625	265,931	380	10	----	1,257	158
----	----	----	7,975	22,000	725	242,835	197	----	----	1,007	159
----	[7]132	----	14,046	40,468	3,639	313,855	319	----	50	1,009	160
----	----	----	25,782	36,666	478,106	975,737	897	----	----	2,250	161
----	----	----	8,179	13,260	90,353	330,756	455	----	----	600	162
----	----	----	7,933	25,000	7,310	237,168	202	----	----	612	163
----	----	----	5,776	15,005	9,933	188,103	167	----	----	500	164
----	----	----	7,703	22,000	18,063	272,028	184	----	----	1,006	165
----	810	891	10,432	32,041	4,376	201,865	272	----	----	924	166
----	----	----	10,005	23,000	10,049	210,146	268	----	----	1,494	167
----	----	460	13,865	55,000	1,607	345,510	257	30	----	2,000	168
----	----	----	4,096	170,000	4,678	341,956	154	----	----	1,085	169
----	----	----	15,611	30,000	4,074	270,981	314	----	----	1,077	170
----	----	----	7,440	21,500	169,372	343,443	189	----	----	760	171
----	483	----	10,490	49,000	----	230,797	172	----	12	1,224	172
----	400	290	15,042	33,000	----	301,863	301	----	----	1,314	173
----	----	----	15,417	29,000	1,446	221,926	323	----	----	900	174
----	1,683	2,023	8,370	32,000	5,700	220,181	158	----	----	636	175
----	1,081	----	5,900	22,000	18,538	242,120	256	----	----	1,176	176
----	527	----	10,100	29,000	6,368	196,940	255	20	----	577	177
----	----	----	7,159	35,000	6,778	224,763	116	----	----	1,402	178
----	----	----	14,674	39,686	16,296	299,313	380	----	----	1,092	179
----	----	----	20,517	----	7,593	358,835	508	----	----	1,002	180

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	KENTUCKY							
181	Ashland	325,664	8,833	275,199	28,584	3,780	6,279	2,989
182	Bowling Green	122,466	6,543	90,610	10,181	8,905	2,198	4,029
183	Fort Thomas	145,793	8,935	108,690	16,664	5,256	5,426	822
184	Frankfort	101,199	6,351	68,840	14,524	6,214	1,793	3,477
185	Henderson	156,930	5,946	120,833	17,251	8,020	4,880	
186	Hopkinsville	121,464	4,892	93,674	12,295	4,044	1,321	5,238
187	Middlesboro	110,315	8,085	84,119	9,602	3,718	2,586	2,205
	LOUISIANA							
188	Bogalusa	153,268	5,532	126,072	10,351	5,800	2,198	3,315
189	Lake Charles	131,810	8,085	102,077	10,141	3,024	2,594	5,889
190	Monroe	152,223	6,382	119,602	11,276	12,231	1,065	1,667
	MAINE							
191	Auburn	213,124	10,461	140,804	24,730	6,712	27,180	3,237
192	Augusta	188,475	6,544	141,270	22,778	5,580	7,887	4,416
193	Bangor	362,370	10,243	286,149	44,306	10,810	5,462	5,400
194	Bath	97,530	4,195	63,531	14,467	2,694	12,643	
195	Biddeford	126,758	4,221	66,291	15,761	1,172	37,868	1,445
196	Rumford	123,708	4,222	91,327	15,600	4,467	8,092	
197	South Portland	238,785	4,670	188,631	35,651	4,961	2,495	2,377
198	Waterville	142,881	5,390	108,726	16,235	6,972	5,346	212
199	Westbrook	128,820	1,700	102,572	14,884	3,416	4,218	2,030
	MASSACHUSETTS							
200	Adams	136,271	6,715	100,455	19,499	4,127	5,475	
201	Amesbury	117,980	5,512	88,266	15,048	2,318	4,760	2,076
202	Andover	174,574	5,127	123,804	26,252	2,618	16,773	
203	Athol	137,254	6,801	112,675	3,399	2,926	11,453	
204	Attleboro	315,741	11,496	244,794	32,764	7,504	15,243	3,940
205	Belmont	516,481	17,314	403,897	50,688	18,622	20,420	5,540
206	Beverly	486,896	14,181	373,777	68,269	12,692	11,388	6,589
207	Braintree	332,148	7,999	264,468	30,273	17,011	12,397	
208	Clinton	135,619	6,124	98,037	20,771	5,460	5,227	
209	Danvers	187,308	5,371	148,226	23,367	3,294	4,053	2,997
210	Dedham	323,025	9,691	248,529	38,914	15,975	9,916	
211	Easthampton	116,604	5,246	82,732	15,903	3,057	9,666	
212	Fairhaven	166,089	4,991	124,396	23,664	5,027	8,011	
213	Framingham	366,872	7,403	296,480	44,403	2,589	14,717	1,280
214	Gardner	213,225	7,454	167,141	25,408	3,558	9,664	
215	Gloucester	352,670	10,618	266,174	45,472	12,071	18,335	
216	Greenfield	290,620	8,434	224,458	39,173	10,244	8,311	
217	Leominster	285,269	10,033	211,475	44,879	7,311	11,571	
218	Lexington	220,470	6,892	168,251	30,313	5,182	9,832	
219	Marblehead	172,169	6,410	124,384	27,794	10,001	3,580	
220	Marlboro	180,265	8,400	130,520	20,864	5,026	15,455	
221	Melrose	405,246	9,602	318,304	47,011	24,406	5,632	291
222	Methuen	295,402	8,546	222,727	38,639	7,136	18,354	
223	Milford	212,689	6,012	161,860	26,415	4,291	12,768	1,343
224	Milton	378,728	11,701	298,638	43,297	11,130	13,356	606
225	Natick	231,543	6,749	170,778	28,963	5,294	16,866	2,893
226	Needham	245,639	6,950	184,590	21,208	19,000	13,891	
227	Newburyport	174,754	6,804	137,779	21,920	4,097	4,154	
228	North Adams	278,776	9,802	217,412	30,595	5,463	9,413	6,091
229	Northampton	286,406	8,962	225,981	32,377	6,383	11,033	1,670
230	North Attleboro	103,320	5,081	84,779	1,868	2,340	7,993	1,259
231	Northbridge	139,924	6,261	102,127	16,001	4,370	11,165	
232	Norwood	311,909	7,969	239,040	38,132	7,374	19,394	
233	Peabody	338,118	7,250	267,008	46,142	4,200	13,518	
234	Plymouth	210,505	7,477	151,323	18,828	7,474	25,403	
235	Reading	233,658	10,781	175,585	29,824	5,389	12,079	
236	Saugus	216,831	6,068	167,778	24,735	6,182	12,068	
237	Southbridge	193,856	6,604	148,503	23,765	4,792	10,192	
238	Stoneham	160,074	5,852	128,581	19,545	1,581	4,515	
239	Swampscott	198,796	7,061	155,088	26,912	5,177	4,558	
240	Wakefield	254,355	10,445	220,469	6,200	13,068	4,173	
241	Webster	130,557	5,113	102,307	14,645	2,429	6,063	
242	Wellesley	319,944	11,193	245,589	37,549	10,472	12,818	2,323
243	Westfield	290,658	9,584	215,196	41,555	3,375	18,236	2,712

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	----	----	52,546	19,500	3,097	400,807	651	----	----	1,935	181
----	----	----	4,700	7,004	5,295	139,465	100	----	12	680	182
----	----	525	9,570	5,500	6,460	167,848	127	83	35	832	183
----	----	----	910	8,000	----	110,109	22	----	11	619	184
----	----	----	----	12,983	1,000	170,913	----	25	----	628	185
----	----	----	788	2,552	15,546	140,350	28	----	----	623	186
----	----	----	[10]8,250	[10]2,441	2,175	123,181	150	15	22	625	187
----	----	----	999	58,214	6,953	219,434	----	16	----	409	188
----	----	----	----	16,443	51,111	199,364	128	----	----	652	189
----	----	----	30,332	24,000	14,665	221,220	565	51	----	1,475	190
----	----	----	18,505	31,815	10,046	273,490	436	----	20	841	191
----	652	----	5,331	9,000	----	203,458	102	39	----	736	192
----	3,625	----	3,710	10,000	----	379,705	110	----	----	1,324	193
----	----	----	6,375	----	----	103,905	150	----	----	620	194
----	----	----	1,500	10,000	----	138,258	20	----	----	642	195
----	480	----	30,340	18,000	----	172,528	107	----	----	480	196
----	----	----	17,398	27,175	4,844	288,202	467	----	----	981	197
----	----	----	2,750	----	----	145,631	63	----	----	793	198
----	----	----	1,667	7,000	----	137,487	56	----	----	483	199
----	----	----	----	----	10,671	146,942	----	----	----	1,026	200
----	----	----	----	----	327	118,307	----	----	----	355	201
----	54	----	7,769	33,000	126	215,523	300	----	----	944	202
----	270	----	3,690	42,590	982	184,786	144	----	----	852	203
9,240	3,071	----	6,590	21,000	25,119	380,761	181	----	----	1,662	204
----	----	----	13,201	151,000	4,621	685,303	407	138	----	2,272	205
10,713	5,713	----	13,423	69,000	630	586,375	257	----	----	2,244	206
----	----	----	6,295	56,000	500	394,943	148	----	----	1,662	207
----	683	----	----	----	47	136,349	----	----	----	599	208
----	180	----	11,460	29,000	287	228,235	272	----	----	800	209
----	2,760	----	5,517	55,000	----	386,302	37	----	----	1,347	210
----	----	----	1,540	4,000	59,443	181,587	69	----	----	476	211
----	411	----	4,299	16,460	----	187,259	106	----	----	1,294	212
----	----	----	2,793	7,000	910	377,575	106	----	----	2,272	213
----	5,100	----	5,278	38,500	1,295	263,398	67	----	----	1,236	214
----	806	----	11,500	45,000	105	410,081	557	----	----	927	215
----	497	----	1,575	25,000	2,285	319,977	53	----	----	1,332	216
----	1,126	----	5,553	35,000	2,095	329,043	77	----	----	1,041	217
----	----	----	[10]1,045	----	545	222,060	29	----	----	1,275	218
----	----	----	4,333	21,000	1,619	199,121	177	----	----	832	219
----	----	----	3,660	17,000	----	200,925	100	----	----	815	220
----	----	----	[5]25,163	[5]86,500	908	517,817	441	87	----	2,291	221
----	3,798	----	5,913	31,500	280	336,893	121	----	----	1,154	222
----	----	----	4,195	11,000	810	228,694	136	11	----	957	223
----	----	----	12,740	50,000	1,585	443,053	360	----	----	2,334	224
----	----	----	3,691	26,700	901	262,835	38	71	----	967	225
----	----	----	14,063	55,000	2,110	316,812	304	----	----	1,600	226
----	----	----	7,621	33,000	92	215,467	281	----	----	818	227
11,225	2,200	----	2,895	12,225	178,454	485,775	135	----	----	1,362	228
----	380	----	4,642	28,000	----	319,428	421	26	----	1,800	229
----	----	----	----	----	855	104,175	----	----	----	508	230
----	----	----	[10]3,098	----	2,653	145,675	89	----	----	553	231
----	3 021	----	6,880	54,000	427	376,237	127	----	----	1,791	232
----	3,381	----	8,410	56,000	----	405,909	153	----	----	1,565	233
----	2,039	----	3,000	13,000	718	229,262	137	----	----	797	234
----	----	----	910	----	114,039	348,607	104	----	----	927	235
----	[5]376	----	----	----	----	217,207	----	----	----	937	236
14	2,032	----	----	----	6,576	202,478	----	----	----	936	237
----	813	----	5,560	33,000	114	199,561	190	----	----	599	238
----	----	----	[5]11,191	[5]37,000	----	246,987	279	----	----	958	239
----	----	----	3,570	56,000	1,189	315,114	102	----	----	1,298	240
1,145	246	----	----	----	119	132,067	----	----	----	911	241
----	1,750	2,078	15,990	102,990	3,573	446,325	629	----	----	2,065	242
----	----	----	13,500	118,750	----	422,908	136	41	----	1,292	243

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
244	West Springfield	311,390	10,964	233,563	47,970	9,647	9,246	----------
245	Weymouth	404,096	10,077	298,500	50,491	21,567	23,444	17
246	Winchester	281,404	12,404	223,971	29,407	8,833	6,789	----------
247	Winthrop	276,808	7,172	225,501	31,920	4,799	4,325	3,091
248	Woburn	259,444	8,027	203,988	39,398	3,326	4,705	----------
	MICHIGAN							
249	Adrian	265,777	8,149	190,417	38,286	24,901	1,584	2,440
250	Alpena	187,295	9,646	142,050	22,197	3,684	7,495	2,223
251	Ann Arbor	579,144	21,411	394,771	70,588	28,047	61,970	2,357
252	Benton Harbor	282,902	11,733	219,664	32,030	10,511	6,786	2,178
253	Birmingham	250,113	9,264	177,535	44,702	10,315	6,582	1,715
254	Calumet (township)	161,101	9,775	114,087	31,906	2,327	3,006	----------
255	Ecorse	249,665	11,610	182,192	35,525	11,970	7,057	1,311
256	Escanaba	222,746	8,806	167,537	34,635	4,434	4,281	3,053
257	Ferndale	450,062	17,660	337,578	67,321	9,388	14,674	3,441
258	Grosse Pointe (township)	723,328	37,746	506,348	115,450	22,228	36,229	5,327
259	Holland	284,268	9,836	224,631	31,059	11,667	6,237	838
260	Iron Mountain	178,071	9,513	120,965	26,330	10,491	8,961	1,811
261	Ironwood	226,318	11,816	154,882	38,787	11,183	7,977	1,673
262	Lincoln Park	255,177	12,506	182,337	45,180	4,185	9,520	1,449
263	Marquette	195,153	11,297	133,512	28,813	8,603	11,526	1,402
264	Menominee	159,064	6,715	120,943	25,903	3,589	1,508	406
265	Midland	248,937	6,826	182,692	38,715	13,021	6,453	1,230
266	Monroe	342,135	13,533	238,478	51,194	5,971	27,443	5,516
267	Mount Clemens	271,156	13,789	191,992	42,133	8,036	12,734	2,472
268	Muskegon Heights	280,310	10,167	213,187	37,060	11,448	5,924	2,524
269	Niles	212,057	9,685	152,273	29,627	13,503	4,233	2,736
270	Owosso	237,921	10,855	172,649	43,358	6,504	2,601	1,954
271	River Rouge	334,233	16,409	243,595	48,687	12,537	12,709	296
272	Royal Oak	510,411	17,922	389,669	67,903	17,851	14,268	2,798
273	Saint Clair Shores[18]	57,592	5,448	38,523	9,171	193	1,693	2,564
274	Sault Ste. Marie	257,588	9,015	192,775	39,201	9,951	3,313	3,333
275	Traverse City	209,992	8,810	152,944	29,044	6,800	8,829	3,565
276	Ypsilanti	208,702	7,312	144,938	36,966	13,062	4,357	2,067
	MINNESOTA							
277	Albert Lea	230,903	7,949	180,912	34,609	3,899	1,881	1,653
278	Austin	286,194	12,131	219,899	40,122	6,066	6,411	1,565
279	Brainerd	218,748	9,774	151,948	45,543	5,563	2,216	3,704
280	Faribault	155,047	7,405	115,093	22,013	6,461	1,960	2,115
281	Fergus Falls	148,232	8,218	104,688	21,194	7,553	4,315	2,264
282	Hibbing	1,013,727	44,997	540,772	189,108	102,289	122,505	14,056
283	Mankato	215,426	8,636	162,964	32,785	7,285	2,208	1,548
284	Rochester	357,379	12,353	276,310	47,856	10,670	10,190	----------
285	St. Cloud	329,031	13,082	237,189	53,860	9,479	14,287	1,134
286	South St. Paul	226,398	7,719	170,064	38,975	3,358	5,805	477
287	Virginia	819,837	46,805	469,651	161,492	27,753	109,767	4,369
288	Winona	260,939	12,138	197,037	42,578	3,904	4,069	1,213
	MISSISSIPPI							
289	Biloxi	99,909	4,025	76,342	10,622	3,085	368	5,467
290	Clarksdale[19]	99,685	9,580	72,632	5,751	9,166	----------	2,556
291	Columbus	116,255	10,342	86,082	8,916	1,843	7,223	1,849
292	Greenville	141,920	6,887	117,076	12,287	5,537	----------	133
293	Greenwood	112,080	5,600	93,675	6,140	3,800	1,000	1,865
294	Gulfport	107,136	7,400	84,502	5,560	3,550	1,900	4,224
295	Hattiesburg	152,543	8,931	127,027	7,943	5,440	827	2,375
296	Laurel	156,098	7,952	125,273	17,373	2,500	----------	3,000
297	Natchez	91,360	8,121	70,806	7,056	4,601	776	----------
298	Vicksburg	123,774	9,924	99,399	11,346	2,605	500	----------
	MISSOURI							
299	Cape Girardeau	177,381	6,114	143,012	16,390	6,713	3,613	1,539
300	Carthage	128,870	5,108	93,426	13,624	6,169	9,048	1,495
301	Clayton	334,361	17,539	246,125	50,914	9,524	7,885	2,374
302	Columbia	194,233	9,409	147,025	25,133	4,401	6,055	2,210
303	Hannibal	205,994	6,956	158,431	27,229	9,412	3,123	843
304	Independence	232,210	9,000	177,020	32,365	872	12,863	90

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	1,400	----	[10]7,015	----	1,594	321,399	230	----	----	1,276	244
----	----	----	16,706	56,000	96,706	573,502	428	----	----	2,352	245
----	433	----	12,236	58,000	9,509	361,582	349	----	----	1,661	246
----	762	----	2,480	17,000	4,013	301,063	82	----	----	1,244	247
----	----	----	----	----	----	259,444	----	----	----	1,640	248
----	----	----	5,345	70,000	326,552	667,674	204	----	----	1,458	249
----	----	----	9,572	10,000	4,584	211,451	197	----	----	500	250
----	3,914	1,475	33,146	100,999	18,908	737,586	740	----	----	3,188	251
----	----	----	13,950	30,000	11,252	338,104	295	----	----	950	252
----	----	----	37,617	----	2,122	289,852	1,066	----	47	1,931	253
----	----	----	2,375	25,000	----	188,476	50	----	35	630	254
----	[5]288	----	40,622	100,682	116,160	507,417	895	----	95	1,312	255
----	----	----	16,575	12,000	560	251,881	350	----	----	1,241	256
----	----	----	61,954	15,301	4,339	531,656	1,494	138	69	2,770	257
----	----	----	157,655	204,716	504,393	1,590,092	3,799	----	937	5,873	258
----	----	----	19,296	18,000	2,572	324,136	380	----	21	1,050	259
----	----	----	1,688	12,500	1,136	193,395	28	----	----	1,387	260
----	----	----	12,320	36,267	1,351	276,256	339	1	----	2,134	261
----	----	----	64,734	22,770	4,482	347,163	2,331	159	201	1,915	262
----	63	----	16,380	10,000	2,771	224,367	355	----	15	664	263
----	----	----	1,497	5,000	239	165,800	30	----	----	700	264
----	----	----	8,318	90,000	11,604	358,859	357	----	----	1,329	265
----	----	----	20,103	29,000	11,443	402,681	434	----	----	2,190	266
----	----	----	28,012	38,000	3,062	340,230	547	----	----	1,500	267
----	----	----	39,053	39,435	15,052	373,850	781	----	----	1,587	268
----	----	----	5,941	24,000	1,101	243,099	150	----	----	932	269
----	----	----	8,289	28,037	3,292	277,539	349	----	----	1,050	270
----	160	----	49,416	107,195	7,416	498,420	1,218	1	253	2,194	271
----	----	----	70,180	110,209	16,717	707,517	2,401	15	212	3,562	272
----	----	----	11,649	6,968	----	76,209	360	13	----	411	273
----	817	450	9,440	17,000	5,990	291,285	183	----	----	990	274
[4]	----	----	15,160	13,000	9,324	247,476	278	13	12	1,012	275
----	----	----	15,120	31,000	3,302	258,124	306	----	----	970	276
----	----	----	8,858	27,000	75,034	341,795	460	----	----	2,000	277
----	----	----	8,938	58,000	668,910	1,022,042	825	4	----	2,412	278
----	----	----	7,271	----	24,197	250,216	410	----	----	1,595	279
590	----	----	2,960	7,000	252,699	418,296	166	----	----	1,082	280
----	----	----	1,549	29,500	1,560	180,841	218	----	----	787	281
----	----	----	25,500	616,224	33,923	1,689,374	500	----	----	3,403	282
----	210	1,533	16,633	40,000	5,407	279,209	383	----	----	1,310	283
----	----	----	9,181	17,500	16,702	400,762	520	----	----	1,589	284
----	2,695	----	12,570	48,763	13,874	406,933	356	98	----	1,048	285
----	1,689	----	7,740	38,000	12,740	286,567	134	----	----	1,540	286
----	7,395	----	----	----	20,992	848,294	----	----	----	3,205	287
----	357	646	4,275	21	9,106	275,344	85	----	150	2,265	288
----	----	----	----	----	6,732	106,641	----	----	----	740	289
----	----	----	[10]6,885	----	11,226	117,796	153	----	----	698	290
----	----	----	12,100	17,400	5,300	151,055	257	----	----	900	291
----	----	----	3,350	----	796	146,066	67	----	----	765	292
----	----	----	7,175	18,000	----	137,255	96	18	----	500	293
----	----	----	11,502	22,424	----	141,062	[7]325	----	----	[7]608	294
----	----	----	268	18,000	787	171,598	125	----	----	900	295
----	----	----	----	----	----	156,098	----	----	----	[5]749	296
----	----	----	[20]7,092	[20]13,000	----	111,452	[5]145	----	----	[5]335	297
----	----	----	13,859	24,000	----	161,633	250	----	----	850	298
----	----	----	12,366	30,303	4,147	224,197	270	----	----	825	299
----	----	----	5,360	13,000	11,965	159,195	142	----	----	863	300
----	----	----	36,593	65,778	3,922	440,654	883	----	44	1,330	301
----	----	----	23,369	38,000	5,950	261,552	494	----	----	1,123	302
----	----	----	23,950	38,000	10,098	278,042	473	----	----	1,043	303
----	----	----	21,481	25,000	49,622	328,313	579	----	25	820	304

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
305	Jefferson City	228,819	9,760	181,383	27,527	2,879	5,345	1,925
306	Kirksville	124,060	5,117	92,179	13,044	3,575	9,765	380
307	Kirkwood	273,408	10,921	194,495	31,453	18,558	13,836	4,145
308	Maplewood	329,234	12,652	241,337	45,123	13,357	14,293	2,472
309	Moberly	142,406	6,516	107,190	19,932	5,526	2,323	919
310	Overland	228,193	11,646	165,067	32,422	5,706	9,192	4,160
311	Poplar Bluff	116,841	4,481	87,322	13,139	6,192	5,145	562
312	St. Charles	100,286	6,087	64,962	13,005	3,247	10,630	2,355
313	Sedalia	240,575	10,585	187,752	27,275	5,998	6,411	2,554
314	Webster Groves	424,745	25,458	318,556	47,222	14,285	15,099	4,125
	MONTANA							
315	Anaconda	192,204	10,809	135,125	28,339	5,664	8,716	3,551
316	Billings	402,074	15,354	305,533	47,833	12,328	11,857	9,169
317	Great Falls[5]	577,967	16,693	421,828	72,617	31,238	31,008	4,583
318	Helena	226,197	13,904	161,348	38,432	4,127	5,280	3,106
319	Missoula	189,492	10,113	137,730	27,215	3,045	3,189	8,200
	NEBRASKA							
320	Beatrice	172,060	7,346	132,490	20,297	4,387	4,407	3,133
321	Fremont	155,281	5,629	122,079	21,855	3,684	1,296	738
322	Grand Island	273,399	12,009	214,599	31,864	9,747	2,592	2,588
323	Hastings	207,955	6,012	166,237	22,087	7,259	5,485	875
324	Norfolk	146,939	7,336	103,013	24,438	4,099	2,866	5,187
325	North Platte	169,109	7,268	125,737	28,081	4,614	2,113	1,296
326	Scottsbluff[5]	160,124	9,178	117,618	20,403	3,843	7,497	1,585
	NEVADA							
327	Reno[8]	331,935	6,849	238,535	49,695	27,383	9,473	----------
	NEW HAMPSHIRE							
328	Berlin	171,456	5,115	124,790	22,329	5,687	9,234	4,301
329	Claremont	139,333	4,549	97,540	13,020	3,418	14,094	6,712
330	Concord	350,346	10,007	234,166	41,371	9,796	36,341	18,665
331	Dover	141,181	5,464	99,664	19,160	----------	11,357	5,536
332	Keene	207,406	4,370	129,954	22,329	8,626	35,806	6,321
333	Laconia	131,172	5,170	102,499	16,622	2,876	4,005	----------
334	Portsmouth	237,749	5,948	183,998	26,457	4,619	10,670	6,057
335	Rochester	134,837	4,629	91,700	19,470	----------	14,201	4,837
	NEW JERSEY							
336	Asbury Park	369,801	15,943	288,711	37,809	15,343	9,157	2,838
337	Belleville	519,883	19,026	395,111	56,753	27,988	18,098	2,907
338	Bergenfield	210,630	9,303	97,868	24,728	10,758	67,205	768
339	Bridgeton	246,362	6,384	199,884	25,882	7,475	5,819	918
340	Burlington	212,868	11,069	166,022	22,347	6,091	4,887	2,452
341	Carteret	270,343	5,200	210,218	33,228	2,535	15,230	3,932
342	Cliffside Park	344,372	12,078	259,306	47,686	12,882	9,806	2,614
343	Collingswood	277,287	10,372	213,339	32,820	11,691	5,642	3,423
344	Cranford	279,271	12,523	212,536	36,164	9,866	6,412	1,770
345	Dover	229,650	9,098	169,276	31,993	11,615	5,657	2,011
346	Englewood	544,843	18,782	404,973	71,871	24,847	20,286	4,084
347	Garfield	412,831	10,642	335,638	44,026	12,187	9,360	978
348	Gloucester City	173,320	8,608	125,375	23,929	5,490	7,584	2,334
349	Hackensack	591,873	[5]7,649	475,953	[5]64,328	[5]23,235	[5]15,288	[5]5,420
350	Harrison	278,880	16,853	195,681	38,007	13,434	12,978	1,927
351	Hawthorne	248,951	8,659	186,495	30,339	10,651	10,366	2,441
352	Hillside (P.O., Elizabeth)	357,267	9,885	285,354	39,502	10,102	9,670	2,754
353	Linden	579,855	16,036	436,586	74,860	24,826	25,348	2,199
354	Lodi	298,573	10,730	225,237	41,999	7,031	11,917	1,659
355	Long Branch	371,421	11,781	288,162	43,933	13,227	10,308	4,010
356	Lyndhurst	382,911	12,410	304,687	40,825	10,470	11,105	3,414
357	Millburn	315,856	14,145	232,518	37,728	13,273	15,971	2,221
358	Millville	209,318	8,154	150,814	24,928	5,558	18,256	1,608
359	Morristown	371,118	18,421	272,982	45,614	17,830	12,667	3,604
360	Neptune (P.O., Ocean Grove)	304,516	12,450	215,176	36,950	18,356	18,703	2,881
361	North Plainfield (P.O., Plainfield)	227,273	11,118	176,789	27,395	5,778	6,193	----------
362	Nutley	484,793	15,915	388,655	53,361	13,192	11,238	2,432
363	Pennsauken (P.O., Merchantville)	303,753	10,565	153,610	35,195	8,681	93,567	2,135

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
2,314	-------	-------	24,704	46,045	221,103	522,985	555	-------	15	1,385	305
-------	-------	-------	10,125	25,000	8,177	167,362	225	-------	-------	606	306
-------	-------	-------	14,635	26,000	17,226	331,269	381	-------	-------	1,274	307
-------	-------	-------	26,077	17,021	7,340	379,672	565	-------	-------	1,278	308
-------	-------	-------	17,325	25,000	106,502	291,233	360	-------	-------	796	309
-------	-------	-------	18,270	26,000	36,175	308,638	401	-------	-------	1,119	310
-------	-------	-------	9,031	12,000	2,478	140,350	225	-------	-------	530	311
-------	-------	-------	8,667	19,089	6,778	134,820	225	-------	-------	545	312
-------	-------	-------	12,051	52,065	2,542	307,233	217	-------	-------	951	313
-------	-------	-------	29,428	75,000	14,592	543,765	606	12	-------	2,351	314
-------	-------	-------	5,314	9,888	9,117	216,523	101	-------	-------	442	315
-------	-------	-------	29,936	85,000	12,075	529,085	896	-------	33	1,900	316
-------	-------	-------	27,831	253,218	4,921	863,937	798	-------	-------	2,694	317
-------	-------	-------	19,358	66,035	3,765	315,355	498	-------	-------	1,526	318
-------	-------	-------	7,331	20,000	15,206	232,029	197	-------	-------	1,091	319
-------	-------	-------	15,807	20,693	2,999	211,559	288	16	-------	569	320
-------	-------	-------	4,600	16,000	111,845	287,726	176	-------	35	613	321
-------	-------	-------	5,579	25,000	7,890	311,868	73	7	-------	1,123	322
-------	-------	440	17,303	49,000	3,756	278,454	396	-------	-------	1,400	323
-------	-------	-------	16,480	800	4,392	168,611	366	-------	11	752	324
-------	-------	-------	21,178	21,297	14,820	226,404	469	-------	-------	922	325
-------	-------	-------	28,337	53,055	5,861	247,377	632	-------	61	740	326
-------	-------	-------	14,000	32,000	39,968	417,903	164	5	-------	1,535	327
-------	-------	-------	10,640	49,000	297	231,393	208	-------	-------	972	328
-------	-------	-------	9,528	27,604	28,049	204,514	204	-------	-------	825	329
-------	-------	-------	19,461	27,000	11,231	408,038	457	1	-------	2,214	330
-------	[7]113	-------	4,080	12,000	-------	157,374	72	-------	-------	795	331
-------	230	-------	5,783	14,000	244,210	471,629	314	-------	-------	813	332
-------	1,320	-------	4,011	17,000	781	154,284	83	12	-------	790	333
-------	-------	-------	9,182	20,000	26,582	292,513	214	-------	-------	963	334
-------	-------	-------	780	10,000	2,284	147,901	-------	16	-------	1,148	335
-------	-------	-------	[5]55,757	[5]10,654	2,411	438,623	[5]1,556	-------	[5]224	2,410	336
-------	-------	-------	59,713	61,175	-------	640,771	1,227	-------	75	2,768	337
-------	-------	-------	17,595	20,500	91,009	339,734	701	-------	-------	910	338
-------	-------	525	22,878	31,000	14,545	315,310	555	-------	11	1,088	339
-------	-------	-------	5,396	16,284	7,121	241,669	141	-------	14	970	340
-------	850	-------	31,503	35,000	184,839	522,535	641	9	-------	1,216	341
-------	-------	-------	49,078	37,576	-------	431,026	1,052	-------	75	1,642	342
-------	-------	1,881	21,472	27,500	-------	328,140	443	-------	-------	1,566	343
-------	-------	-------	46,273	41,696	-------	367,240	1,050	-------	59	2,231	344
-------	-------	-------	16,356	24,111	9,346	279,463	402	-------	-------	933	345
-------	210	-------	87,207	67,991	26,477	726,728	1,690	-------	151	2,681	346
-------	-------	-------	39,613	35,816	-------	488,260	671	-------	71	1,723	347
-------	-------	-------	380	2,000	2,150	177,850	8	-------	-------	770	348
-------	[5]3,500	[5]3,860	[5]47,455	[5]81,241	-------	727,929	[5]938	-------	[5]128	[5]3,051	349
-------	-------	-------	6,830	17,000	-------	302,710	130	-------	-------	227	350
-------	-------	-------	35,998	32,000	2,705	319,654	832	-------	-------	1,428	351
-------	-------	1,750	47,692	66,840	48,863	522,412	1,091	-------	59	2,480	352
-------	-------	-------	93,244	80,430	4,444	757,973	1,953	-------	49	3,365	353
-------	-------	-------	25,316	30,000	-------	353,889	557	6	-------	1,287	354
-------	-------	-------	41,900	52,082	1,195	466,598	859	-------	180	1,637	355
-------	-------	-------	24,570	31,000	-------	438,481	477	-------	-------	1,021	356
-------	-------	570	47,592	73,427	23,925	461,370	1,141	-------	7	2,278	357
-------	-------	-------	18,900	33,000	34,771	295,989	363	-------	-------	789	358
-------	-------	-------	37,646	39,000	2,051	449,815	850	-------	-------	1,930	359
-------	-------	-------	21,991	35,864	1,883	364,254	443	-------	16	925	360
-------	-------	-------	18,470	17,000	2,242	264,985	443	-------	-------	1,107	361
-------	-------	-------	73,313	96,357	2,488	656,951	1,538	-------	84	2,670	362
-------	-------	-------	41,030	39,761	1,531	386,075	832	7	-------	1,782	363

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
364	Phillipsburg	298,250	10,535	245,831	29,969	6,071	3,900	1,944
365	Pleasantville	248,860	10,583	180,750	28,135	18,154	9,558	1,680
366	Rahway	317,609	13,937	249,742	32,324	6,654	11,267	3,685
367	Red Bank	277,001	15,076	206,162	28,709	14,040	11,036	1,978
368	Ridgefield Park	253,597	10,199	192,193	37,661	9,699	1,860	1,985
369	Ridgewood	455,622	20,262	335,753	65,040	21,876	8,658	4,033
370	Roselle	292,830	10,334	221,153	36,665	12,376	10,054	2,248
371	Rutherford	331,217	14,511	252,498	40,006	9,267	11,229	3,706
372	South River	188,476	[5]8,345	138,165	[5]21,779	[5]10,459	[5]8,093	[5]1,635
373	Summit	417,925	16,682	328,672	45,459	14,158	9,804	3,150
374	Teaneck	531,460	21,117	404,753	65,311	21,523	14,372	4,384
375	Union	405,460	21,518	286,705	49,896	30,128	14,095	3,118
376	Vineland	335,360	13,701	243,430	35,297	15,905	23,466	3,561
377	Weehawken[5]	289,757	11,888	220,322	31,932	8,905	16,375	335
378	Westfield	490,332	19,456	363,144	57,611	27,828	18,464	3,829
379	West Orange	643,970	20,851	486,741	76,277	27,330	27,393	5,378
380	Woodbridge	492,499	14,938	364,629	54,595	20,089	34,386	3,862
	NEW MEXICO							
381	Clovis	143,352	6,075	112,880	9,283	9,457	5,657	----------
382	Hobbs	120,734	5,500	92,734	12,000	([21])	10,500	----------
383	Roswell	181,600	7,078	140,814	14,306	[22]16,493	2,909	----------
384	Santa Fe	166,383	7,313	119,634	22,475	9,702	4,376	2,883
	NEW YORK							
385	Batavia	388,863	15,207	282,321	20,815	12,520	25,022	32,978
386	Beacon	222,929	9,006	164,103	22,513	6,431	8,401	12,475
387	Cohoes	230,977	11,065	165,059	26,115	4,894	6,624	17,220
	Corning:							
388	District No. 9	159,643	10,544	105,272	18,351	3,419	13,683	8,374
389	District No. 13	147,968	8,280	104,514	15,812	4,097	6,001	9,264
390	Cortland	265,057	12,182	205,728	20,037	3,525	8,205	15,380
391	Dunkirk[8]	341,647	13,496	237,806	33,173	10,282	22,927	23,963
392	Endicott	571,407	15,402	427,694	56,856	18,433	17,769	35,253
393	Floral Park	592,108	11,602	431,591	73,188	15,204	30,880	29,643
394	Freeport	512,476	21,118	360,244	55,846	8,170	36,403	30,695
395	Fulton	235,928	10,237	176,402	20,117	5,468	8,436	15,268
396	Garden City	430,303	14,733	300,588	46,194	22,425	22,850	23,513
397	Geneva	261,124	11,983	190,699	29,944	5,672	8,007	14,819
398	Glen Cove	346,244	19,598	225,165	40,738	21,701	19,174	19,868
399	Glens Falls	359,564	15,177	271,247	38,393	11,593	4,643	18,511
400	Gloversville	437,521	17,720	323,979	35,170	12,874	23,258	24,520
401	Hempstead	664,989	22,206	494,995	70,266	11,160	22,279	44,083
402	Hornell	324,134	12,334	236,843	38,270	9,099	8,192	19,396
403	Hudson	218,482	8,563	151,708	25,328	13,167	7,553	12,163
404	Irondequoit (P.O., Rochester)	143,152	8,965	98,118	16,286	4,765	5,817	9,201
405	Ithaca	531,735	20,672	384,506	63,428	10,747	22,133	30,249
406	Johnson City	412,064	10,221	320,218	43,909	6,585	8,479	22,652
407	Johnstown	226,228	9,183	154,373	24,293	6,551	18,639	13,189
408	Kenmore	772,428	27,754	518,990	98,771	18,957	62,158	45,798
409	Kingston	508,433	12,713	379,965	57,174	16,987	14,379	27,215
410	Lackawanna	740,637	28,002	476,969	129,182	25,246	33,172	48,066
411	Little Falls	179,821	7,426	129,274	19,144	6,493	5,769	11,715
412	Lockport	525,220	19,582	368,274	61,632	10,190	34,793	30,749
413	Lynbrook	311,303	13,354	228,781	34,403	13,384	4,194	17,187
414	Mamaroneck	725,536	26,145	507,434	86,889	33,780	21,090	50,198
415	Massena	204,748	8,317	149,754	22,437	7,764	5,382	11,094
416	Middletown	364,872	11,327	262,822	38,925	5,763	24,357	21,678
417	Mineola	295,243	13,418	202,905	41,681	2,586	18,249	16,404
418	North Tonawanda	377,574	12,634	280,666	34,208	11,415	14,722	23,929
419	Ogdensburg	237,076	8,080	171,728	31,772	2,422	10,072	13,002
420	Olean	494,587	21,705	362,455	58,247	6,202	13,233	32,745
421	Oneida	217,140	9,351	159,491	21,429	6,776	6,945	13,148
422	Oneonta	256,408	8,229	191,867	27,054	7,261	6,938	15,059
423	Ossining	342,582	13,696	234,917	39,607	5,400	31,163	17,799
424	Oswego	363,510	13,393	267,359	37,101	5,031	21,006	19,620
425	Peekskill	377,478	14,021	269,421	44,995	11,321	16,375	21,345
426	Pelham	472,906	22,411	338,356	46,608	21,724	18,667	25,140
427	Plattsburg	176,554	10,824	120,663	21,338	4,352	9,705	9,672
428	Port Chester	610,765	17,528	451,110	70,690	11,927	20,385	39,125

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	----	----	31,740	28,000	33,529	391,519	740	----	----	1,140	364
----	----	----	[5]34,483	[5]10,000	----	293,343	787	----	----	1,067	365
----	----	----	26,705	24,764	475,414	844,492	993	----	39	1,845	366
----	----	----	18,254	31,000	432	326,687	382	----	----	1,400	367
----	----	----	23,740	30,211	3,000	310,548	472	----	----	1,042	368
----	----	----	38,991	66,000	3,532	564,143	849	----	----	3,005	369
----	----	----	34,391	31,000	----	358,221	747	----	----	1,294	370
----	----	----	40,237	43,882	266,814	682,150	972	----	129	1,186	371
----	----	----	[5]22,736	[5]22,500	----	233,712	[5]391	----	----	[5]938	372
----	192	----	57,300	107,000	8,866	591,283	1,461	----	105	2,899	373
----	----	----	56,691	69,000	2,644	659,795	1,269	----	----	2,529	374
----	----	----	62,976	51,076	25,000	544,512	1,357	9	27	2,060	375
----	976	----	14,080	40,000	7,333	397,749	278	----	----	1,079	376
----	----	----	35,823	31,000	----	356,580	738	----	----	1,520	377
----	----	----	61,348	62,100	----	613,780	1,263	----	----	2,133	378
----	----	----	98,192	81,646	15,141	838,949	2,245	----	100	3,538	379
----	----	----	48,383	71,726	3,057	615,665	972	----	58	2,181	380
----	----	200	10,000	14,000	----	167,552	239	----	----	[5]369	381
----	----	----	5,830	35,000	5,825	167,389	80	----	----	387	382
----	----	----	6,690	30,000	[23]1,000	219,290	293	----	----	565	383
----	----	----	11,940	23,000	12,945	214,268	373	----	----	710	384
----	2,216	----	16,613	55,615	6,861	470,168	340	----	----	1,497	385
----	159	3,864	13,355	28,000	2,371	270,678	163	25	----	876	386
6,598	----	----	356	7,500	----	245,431	----	----	----	752	387
----	268	----	17,835	36,065	1,496	215,307	412	----	----	830	388
----	----	773	15,240	12,059	1,666	177,706	328	----	----	613	389
----	1,222	----	7,807	45,000	28,698	347,784	457	----	----	242	390
----	----	----	14,783	15,036	3,840	375,306	321	----	----	1,428	391
----	1,130	2,580	42,987	98,304	12,726	729,134	1,002	----	----	2,580	392
----	9,274	1,325	75,006	89,326	11,661	778,700	1,686	----	----	2,585	393
----	----	----	47,111	59,071	9,479	628,137	1,096	----	----	2,375	394
----	351	1,412	9,522	18,000	2,143	267,356	203	----	----	853	395
----	----	----	51,902	147,915	17,796	647,916	1,270	----	----	2,520	396
----	1,184	----	23,545	24,843	9,352	320,048	530	----	----	1,447	397
----	----	3,167	49,715	55,000	----	454,126	1,347	----	----	364	398
----	2,022	----	38,359	77,689	4,400	482,034	860	40	----	1,553	399
554	697	----	13,019	27,236	5,603	484,630	307	----	----	1,271	400
----	----	----	68,189	90,096	3,935	827,209	1,335	10	----	3,382	401
----	1,381	----	8,280	28,316	9,597	371,708	169	----	----	1,052	402
----	----	----	10,400	5,000	8,796	242,678	260	----	----	845	403
----	----	----	23,199	17,000	3,996	187,347	427	----	----	691	404
----	4,076	----	12,121	19,191	12,091	579,214	306	----	----	2,351	405
----	----	----	34,955	75,000	4,685	526,704	919	----	----	1,595	406
----	----	----	15,525	10,000	3,987	255,740	340	----	----	897	407
----	513	3,921	80,693	165,150	15,830	1,038,537	2,595	----	30	4,544	408
2,753	2,673	3,948	4,185	25,000	36,649	583,641	220	----	----	2,189	409
3,169	7,755	----	30,956	84,511	8,704	875,732	695	----	----	2,403	410
----	----	----	18,156	17,000	1,771	216,748	348	----	----	881	411
4,435	----	----	21,972	58,301	934,238	1,544,166	1,024	----	----	2,586	412
----	----	----	32,936	39,061	24,863	408,163	844	----	----	1,427	413
----	5,130	----	132,011	140,000	10,019	1,012,696	2,945	----	----	5,364	414
----	886	----	19,405	34,007	8,522	267,568	401	----	----	1,161	415
----	----	----	37,058	38,023	18,192	458,145	1,125	----	----	2,518	416
----	----	----	48,741	40,000	1,393	385,377	1,393	----	----	2,152	417
----	----	----	24,384	36,000	1,003	438,961	611	----	----	1,995	418
----	----	----	8,623	14,100	10,248	270,047	251	----	----	1,483	419
----	----	----	42,125	72,009	1,531	610,252	1,116	----	----	2,848	420
----	542	----	11,336	19,083	3,654	251,755	258	----	----	778	421
----	311	932	5,125	24,446	1,939	289,161	105	----	----	685	422
6,191	300	1,175	34,751	54,216	2,857	442,072	1,012	----	----	1,413	423
6,367	855	----	21,635	46,000	5,063	443,430	459	----	----	1,632	424
----	----	----	32,709	34,000	1,368	445,555	706	----	----	1,812	425
----	----	----	95,367	57,000	6,643	631,916	2,060	----	----	3,168	426
----	336	----	4,755	10,000	5,524	197,169	94	----	----	666	427
----	----	----	68,549	120,302	4,230	803,846	1,519	----	----	3,526	428

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
429	Rensselaer	205,968	8,397	150,507	19,117	7,618	8,525	11,804
430	Rockville Centre	424,464	16,009	298,590	50,872	7,950	40,376	10,667
431	Saratoga Springs	271,068	10,096	198,735	27,797	7,371	11,079	15,990
432	Scarsdale	632,217	25,821	447,533	77,107	20,170	17,342	44,244
433	Tonawanda	302,988	11,600	215,399	36,536	12,456	8,948	18,049
434	Valley Stream[21]	480,628	11,662	355,918	47,825	10,713	29,309	25,201
435	Watervliet	233,465	10,051	164,323	33,661	11,810	10,860	2,760
	NORTH CAROLINA							
436	Burlington[13]	177,478	7,687	150,288	10,554	4,458	1,772	2,719
437	Concord	123,900	3,667	106,509	5,648	6,854	----------	1,222
438	Elizabeth City	95,586	5,769	75,664	5,502	7,012	1,047	592
439	Fayetteville	128,176	4,830	106,377	9,007	5,956	564	1,442
440	Gastonia	173,351	6,302	161,126	1,600	4,048	275	----------
441	Goldsboro	167,358	4,925	142,779	10,516	7,227	754	1,157
442	Greenville[13]	103,019	4,698	83,134	6,490	4,045	1,495	3,157
443	Hickory[13]	132,628	5,072	110,552	8,985	5,554	465	2,000
444	Kinston	116,549	3,697	90,902	7,483	7,968	5,497	1,002
445	Lexington	111,020	4,781	96,872	8,011	1,228	128	----------
446	New Bern	93,222	4,642	74,614	6,954	4,594	1,438	980
447	Reidsville	104,298	4,604	87,399	8,525	2,905	437	428
448	Rocky Mount	219,757	5,890	181,540	17,331	11,810	1,968	1,218
449	Salisbury	167,144	5,995	137,719	12,130	8,172	1,496	1,632
450	Shelby	125,426	4,458	108,609	7,075	4,258	85	941
451	Statesville	93,213	5,143	79,118	5,100	1,827	597	1,428
452	Thomasville	97,261	3,808	83,380	6,374	2,021	373	1,305
453	Wilson	170,258	5,439	147,075	9,299	5,850	228	2,367
	NORTH DAKOTA							
454	Bismarck	157,429	8,794	119,129	19,599	3,296	4,913	1,698
455	Grand Forks	254,259	9,177	196,942	35,383	3,320	3,869	5,568
456	Minot	176,910	8,893	115,992	25,872	8,592	7,077	10,484
	OHIO							
457	Alliance	393,373	14,277	302,375	55,092	13,696	6,260	1,673
458	Ashland	211,217	11,537	149,805	35,059	8,151	5,335	1,330
459	Ashtabula	277,199	9,230	198,086	48,212	16,443	3,711	1,517
460	Barberton	323,280	11,188	216,502	49,719	35,162	7,637	3,072
461	Bellaire	203,523	6,918	142,220	26,594	17,346	3,294	7,151
462	Cambridge	232,610	6,343	180,684	28,886	13,515	2,554	628
463	Campbell	260,035	10,856	193,552	47,624	2,761	4,841	401
464	Chillicothe	245,050	7,361	196,437	31,220	5,077	3,762	1,193
465	Coshocton	153,695	7,128	111,616	21,360	11,593	1,273	725
466	Cuyahoga Falls	278,655	11,759	187,805	37,676	22,127	17,800	1,488
467	East Liverpool	354,526	9,648	269,552	52,654	9,779	9,898	2,995
468	Elyria	448,339	16,893	338,729	59,857	11,408	8,505	12,947
469	Euclid	348,911	18,251	255,463	48,002	14,216	12,626	353
470	Findlay	297,971	7,994	232,604	41,356	9,448	4,112	2,457
471	Fostoria	182,280	6,320	114,072	26,442	31,048	1,950	2,448
472	Fremont	303,447	12,146	195,179	44,804	24,397	16,980	9,941
473	Garfield Heights (P.O., Cleveland)	235,085	12,314	170,083	32,756	4,084	6,214	9,634
474	Ironton	200,093	5,495	145,060	28,443	12,214	1,559	7,322
475	Lancaster	299,384	11,539	215,393	33,675	17,584	19,270	1,923
476	Marietta	173,679	8,491	127,389	30,229	3,964	2,939	667
477	Martins Ferry	189,765	6,600	151,472	21,379	5,401	4,078	835
478	Massillon	492,676	13,913	380,164	61,769	24,359	2,887	9,584
479	Mount Vernon	152,797	5,726	110,550	23,534	676	10,534	1,777
480	New Philadelphia	179,787	10,019	134,569	23,899	5,622	5,477	201
481	Niles	234,756	7,681	182,400	34,398	5,362	3,272	1,643
482	Painesville	174,837	6,442	119,988	33,152	13,876	485	894
483	Parma (P.O., Cleveland)	253,354	15,964	177,546	39,410	5,686	13,439	1,309
484	Piqua	206,342	7,508	147,661	29,012	16,892	3,203	2,066
485	Salem	221,646	9,246	152,769	32,740	13,090	6,139	7,662
486	Sandusky	356,369	12,824	242,505	68,245	19,298	5,225	8,272
487	Shaker Heights(P.O.,Cleveland)	730,906	26,741	517,434	104,640	50,948	28,809	2,334
488	Struthers	206,268	8,836	151,427	31,051	7,539	5,155	2,260
489	Tiffin	144,531	7,329	108,951	20,193	5,290	2,056	712
490	Wooster	194,576	7,710	143,021	20,408	14,216	1,156	8,065
491	Xenia	135,970	6,822	101,685	21,328	2,734	2,232	1,169

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	----	----	11,143	19,000	2,040	238,151	306	----	----	893	429
----	----	----	47,706	65,168	3,070	540,408	1,110	----	----	2,501	430
1,200	----	----	5,125	26,000	2,505	305,898	84	7	----	840	431
----	----	----	130,264	123,000	11,240	896,721	3,240	----	----	3,769	432
----	----	----	28,049	41,000	3,293	375,330	[10]623	----	----	1,615	433
----	----	----	54,908	56,064	4,095	595,695	1,116	----	----	2,378	434
----	----	----	10,122	13,000	68	256,655	393	----	----	775	435
----	----	----	16,000	13,500	12,982	219,960	338	23	23	813	436
----	----	----	21,428	46,424	500	192,252	458	124	----	721	437
----	----	----	23,789	25,500	2,862	147,737	246	----	----	587	438
----	----	----	54,682	102,336	6,865	292,059	862	172	----	714	439
----	----	----	[10]35,750	----	150,000	359,101	650	----	----	1,590	440
----	----	----	20,086	----	5,005	192,449	450	----	----	739	441
----	----	----	12,890	13,875	4,481	134,265	235	36	----	514	442
----	----	----	12,500	26,000	1,972	173,100	263	----	----	859	443
2,725	----	----	18,109	19,237	2,528	159,148	344	10	----	700	444
----	----	----	8,670	12,029	2,449	134,168	150	----	----	648	445
----	----	----	8,795	4,465	2,198	108,680	149	----	----	269	446
----	----	----	16,180	19,108	2,283	141,869	271	5	----	702	447
----	----	----	16,159	16,625	5,655	258,196	351	----	34	1,064	448
----	----	----	32,662	9,000	6,747	215,553	610	3	----	1,262	449
----	----	----	15,522	22,806	8,663	172,417	308	17	----	484	450
----	----	----	14,331	16,000	6,086	129,630	267	----	6	436	451
----	----	----	9,620	14,000	2,500	123,381	172	21	----	626	452
----	----	----	[5]23,500	[5]23,000	9,547	226,305	[5]450	----	----	729	453
----	----	----	24,620	22,585	1,270	205,904	189	----	----	792	454
----	----	----	16,492	42,281	7,932	320,964	360	----	42	[5]1,789	455
----	----	----	22,905	47,275	147,404	394,494	565	----	290	1,200	456
3,380	1,968	960	17,208	151,406	8,424	576,719	245	----	----	1,853	457
----	80	500	14,883	35,850	49,942	312,472	340	----	----	1,122	458
----	----	----	23,995	42,000	2,875	346,069	406	----	----	1,468	459
----	----	----	24,316	81,920	509,199	938,715	554	63	186	1,547	460
----	----	----	14,926	41,700	10,865	271,014	243	----	----	1,195	461
----	----	----	6,246	22,950	17,707	279,513	75	8	10	900	462
----	----	----	26,000	110,595	8,943	405,573	395	63	----	1,258	463
----	1,663	----	23,474	47,000	7,603	324,790	400	----	----	1,186	464
----	----	----	3,839	7,000	----	164,534	50	----	16	578	465
----	----	----	39,703	71,110	----	389,468	671	93	----	1,516	466
----	----	----	5,199	11,000	52,812	423,537	140	----	----	1,030	467
----	----	----	37,239	89,163	4,619	579,360	713	62	108	2,141	468
----	----	----	56,312	183,160	4,476	592,859	1,001	1,099	----	2,288	469
----	----	----	14,305	51,780	298,827	662,883	397	----	33	2,077	470
----	----	----	9,138	18,862	128,700	338,980	290	----	----	918	471
----	647	338	25,212	53,766	11,199	394,609	448	20	6	1,179	472
----	----	----	31,949	53,500	207,577	528,111	686	72	11	1,509	473
----	----	----	49,516	77,186	----	326,795	845	----	131	888	474
----	----	----	21,192	34,400	110,655	465,631	438	----	----	1,788	475
----	----	----	19,079	40,627	90	233,475	374	36	19	1,003	476
----	----	----	9,960	22,000	6,370	228,095	192	----	----	799	477
----	----	----	50,064	34,400	615,618	1,192,758	1,326	100	----	2,742	478
----	----	----	7,060	42,460	339,000	541,317	233	23	----	575	479
----	----	----	9,179	21,400	1,898	212,264	167	----	----	639	480
----	----	----	25,604	63,015	1,099	324,474	431	----	----	1,152	481
----	----	825	15,160	53,538	8,256	252,616	287	----	33	503	482
----	----	----	88,028	84,039	1,952	427,373	1,600	11	22	1,721	483
----	----	345	12,687	29,927	17,942	267,243	236	----	----	1,075	484
----	----	----	9,140	40,800	44,681	316,267	185	24	----	[5]566	485
----	----	----	11,084	43,215	90,186	500,854	197	----	----	1,820	486
----	----	----	126,099	343,458	1,052	1,201,515	2,568	----	----	6,089	487
----	----	----	23,505	55,000	----	284,773	396	22	----	845	488
----	----	----	12,695	44,800	72,534	274,560	268	----	----	936	489
----	----	----	16,617	28,000	----	239,193	127	----	----	515	490
----	----	----	12,842	38,000	845	187,657	227	2	----	605	491

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	OKLAHOMA							
492	Ada	157,711	6,268	131,128	14,109	4,124	471	1,611
493	Ardmore	153,914	6,311	119,122	15,697	8,467	200	4,117
494	Bartlesville	212,168	8,462	165,977	26,360	7,817	----	3,552
495	Chickasha	172 040	7,617	137,569	15,464	1,884	6,704	2,802
496	Durant	85 320	6,818	66,693	5,865	3,734	900	1,310
497	El Reno	134,272	8,560	105,751	13,202	3,336	1,978	1,445
498	Enid	336,456	14,879	252,471	39,245	18,892	2,120	8,849
499	Guthrie	133,419	9,651	96,905	13,109	8,645	3,398	1,711
500	Lawton	171,401	8,569	128,293	18,325	5,580	8,852	1,782
501	McAlester	139,012	6,445	107,302	13,842	4,675	5,325	1,423
502	Norman	115,138	6,954	88,607	10,952	2,550	4,827	1,248
503	Okmulgee	195,176	10,050	154,760	22,585	5,214	----	2,567
504	Ponca City	300,286	10,313	236,621	36,872	4,804	9,679	1,997
505	Sapulpa	130,606	9,335	95,847	15,393	6,230	2,631	1,170
506	Seminole	127,705	8,412	102,657	9,115	1,132	4,860	1,529
507	Shawnee	241,184	11,479	189,367	26,511	7,568	----	6,259
508	Stillwater	99,516	6,207	79,409	8,343	5,043	514	----
509	Wewoka	128,005	9,572	95,935	12,062	1,120	7,356	1,960
	OREGON							
510	Astoria	139,702	7,689	105,337	14,502	8,789	1,928	1,457
511	Bend	165,838	5,338	107,981	17,984	5,818	8,785	19,932
512	Eugene	334,690	10,760	272,547	27,527	17,396	3,125	3,335
513	Klamath Falls	263,554	9,210	190,858	40,374	6,525	13,740	2,847
514	Medford	241,635	11,757	176,215	23,431	22,763	3,985	3,484
	PENNSYLVANIA							
515	Abington	501,961	25,508	363,719	52,385	23,977	22,714	13,658
516	Aliquippa	544,279	20,056	426,886	57,355	15,002	10,072	14,908
517	Ambridge	377,983	20,783	272,547	55,388	14,981	6,339	7,945
518	Arnold	160,009	14,505	116,801	14,723	5,678	4,102	4,200
519	Beaver Falls	304,137	7,921	239,774	33,979	5,419	8,614	8,430
520	Bellevue	197,959	14,587	143,882	19,270	12,394	3,512	4,314
521	Berwick	184,014	6,738	142,520	20,426	6,009	2,870	5,451
522	Braddock	275,183	16,903	211,366	28,596	5,241	2,854	10,223
523	Bradford	362,500	27,180	242,031	52,409	7,800	24,758	8,322
524	Bristol	129,473	4,480	102,920	12,973	4,000	1,100	4,000
525	Butler	377,695	17,970	293,320	41,045	9,316	7,532	8,512
526	Canonsburg	180,714	5,850	149,300	15,114	6,790	1,400	2,260
527	Carbondale	265,064	19,206	201,125	27,457	5,734	2,298	9,244
528	Carlisle	202,335	11,424	155,370	22,119	3,870	2,717	6,835
529	Carnegie	182,231	13,950	126,994	22,767	8,582	4,974	4,964
530	Chambersburg	201,698	10,014	132,045	18,049	5,009	1,228	5,353
531	Charleroi	229,264	11,827	173,942	24,554	4,985	5,306	8,650
532	Cheltenham	525,658	18,858	376,388	68,165	17,034	28,845	16,368
533	Clairton	369,275	9,299	281,985	46,847	12,062	9,508	9,574
534	Coatesville	285,399	16,867	216,949	29,170	9,481	5,387	7,545
535	Columbia	135,583	10,746	96,459	14,602	7,227	1,450	5,099
536	Connellsville	261,593	17,074	193,900	25,912	4,565	11,637	8,505
537	Conshohocken	108,459	6,450	82,299	10,745	3,939	1,538	3,488
538	Coraopolis	190,925	7,103	149,094	20,866	5,160	3,777	4,925
539	Darby	177,354	12,010	127,032	22,788	7,853	2,866	4,805
540	Dickson	159,346	13,367	113,209	16,859	10,129	1,250	4,532
541	Donora	250,474	12,273	186,988	32,391	13,063	----	5,759
542	Dormont (P.O., Pittsburgh)	243,346	21,969	174,697	25,309	11,354	3,267	6,750
543	Du Bois	226,904	10,975	169,004	20,930	10,807	5,899	9,289
544	Dunmore	352,482	19,762	264,961	40,164	12,523	10,630	4,442
545	Duquesne	338,581	12,427	248,505	38,276	17,339	11,261	10,773
546	Ellwood City	250,567	14,565	193,071	24,861	4,530	7,770	5,770
547	Farrell	247,169	13,142	185,666	30,871	3,716	4,442	9,332
548	Greensburg	346,312	13,421	245,084	41,225	28,527	4,954	13,101
549	Hanover	171,137	8,181	134,466	15,370	4,750	2,912	5,458
550	Hanover (township) (P.O., Wilkes Barre)[5]	471,446	28,898	343,958	51,280	12,447	28,932	5,931
551	Harrison (P.O., Natrona)	172,447	7,170	98,819	13,613	2,607	47,258	2,980
552	Haverford (P.O., Llanerch)	485,339	24,722	357,102	57,797	12,143	18,980	14,595
553	Homestead	256,444	10,266	208,548	29,216	2,342	5,512	560
554	Indiana	175,868	6,664	132,219	20,872	5,459	4,283	6,371
555	Jeannette	213,829	10,827	165,263	24,160	3,081	4,796	5,702

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
			8,267	24,000	3,245	193,223	286			459	492
			16,612	35,872	1,701	208,099	300		87	705	493
			41,664	48,689	7,006	309,527	810		403	1,493	494
			14,644	11,000	4,372	202,056	279			550	495
			5,240	10,577	1,412	102,549	121		30	450	496
			10,211	13,000	1,516	158,999	287			685	497
			25,330	78,075	1,043	440,904	778		492	1,261	498
			10,794	4,200	2,000	150,413	231			586	499
			7,523	574	5,707	185,205	96			940	500
			22,675	13,500	976	176,163	435			555	501
			12,694	17,000	291	145,123	183			[7]570	502
		650	21,239	59,000	9,300	285,365	373		108	900	503
			26,995	54,706	140	382,127	794		326	1,866	504
			22,283	27,250	4,257	184,396	363	25	45	580	505
			5,477	78,000	1,460	212,642	29			412	506
			20,145	81,000	4,593	346,922	282			750	507
			7,481	7,126	638	114,761	223		106	380	508
			12,716	36,000	344	177,065	170			[8]375	509
			4,933	22,000	12,143	178,778	84			589	510
			7,570	58,127	11,596	243,131	125			722	511
			11,552	53,000	41,682	440,924	198	12	31	1,129	512
			20,232	45,000	13,725	342,511	843			1,255	513
	120		12,244	25,000	40,993	319,992	227			680	514
		1,100	53,452	158,987	59,091	774,591	1,495	60	155	1,765	515
	5,913		39,777	53,223	23,359	666,551	1,037	2	217	1,661	516
	2,847		22,493	66,350	26,556	496,229	507	32	71	1,658	517
	1,316		10,534	21,091	5,120	198,070	217	16	46	499	518
			24,716	87,744	3,622	420,219	501		22	1,322	519
			8,930	21,763	1,977	230,629	181	5	19	735	520
			22,600	22,400		229,014	502	3	24	980	521
			16,619	59,065	10,363	361,230	461	35		1,517	522
	4,944		27,853	41,483	102,891	539,671	686	4		1,918	523
			4,961	7,039		141,473	135			430	524
	400		7,494	27,208	4,730	417,527	165			2,596	525
			10,332	26,568	1,221	218,835	270		11	835	526
			17,977	28,108	133	311,282	437			913	527
			15,174	19,243	5,979	242,731	403	28	9	1,045	528
			13,298	118,996	1,095	315,620	230	60		599	529
			16,555	20,431	12,343	251,027	346		75	915	530
			15,501	65,941	13,358	324,064	421	28	134	1,258	531
		800	52,210	78,073	18,739	675,479	1,195		107	3,175	532
	5,091		36,645	66,759	3,722	481,492	842		20	2,466	533
	1,521		16,278	34,248	423,139	760,585	540		21	1,313	534
			8,885	65,500	8,035	218,003	225	42		313	535
			7,725	98,364	5,937	373,619	152	36	111	753	536
			6,613	27,500		142,572	192	16	17	334	537
			19,026	68,500	354	278,805	373	30	22	823	538
			8,198	54,801		240,353	185	18	34	1,025	539
			23,295	54,793		237,434	457	139		712	540
			27,630	31,590	3,965	313,659	580	540	26	984	541
		675	28,175	49,083	1,455	322,734	546		15	1,123	542
	2,202		4,058	8,500	30,571	272,235	131			863	543
			18,407	158,034	16,476	545,399	381	109	8	1,270	544
			34,572	75,015	4,456	452,624	755	51	296	1,180	545
	2,370		12,436	64,101	467	329,941	265			987	546
			33,394	125,015	24,743	430,321	709	113		1,380	547
			30,967	33,089	9,044	419,412	717			1,800	548
	202		11,686	13,353	3,340	199,718	277		34	632	549
			34,686	95,792	57,721	659,645	524	326	61	1,681	550
			16,752	24,557	4,960	218,716	343		71	645	551
		1,700	69,448	148,572	17,546	722,605	1,650		556	1,295	552
			31,483	126,059	45,645	459,631	833		61	1,225	553
			15,300	20,000	4,410	215,578	360			781	554
			12,213	76,990	1,038	304,070	296		84	963	555

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
556	Kingston	297,179	3,320	274,628	9,161	1,780	4,687	3,603
557	Lansdowne	223,374	10,250	167,454	28,580	8,664	3,350	5,076
558	Latrobe	186,059	7,717	146,156	18,923	5,529	2,792	4,942
559	Lebanon	356,337	13,847	273,885	44,446	7,251	7,399	9,509
560	Lewistown	249,880	14,931	191,191	21,282	7,248	7,340	7,888
561	Lock Haven	163,085	8,712	124,766	15,507	5,947	3,890	4,263
562	McKees Rocks	178,337	8,896	143,458	18,222	5,334	2,367	60
563	Mahanoy City	149,986	7,911	115,081	16,415	3,229	3,292	4,058
564	Meadville	248,696	11,176	185,347	32,278	3,621	9,491	6,783
565	Monessen	361,944	17,208	270,926	45,412	8,223	7,533	12,642
566	Mount Carmel	193,461	13,260	142,107	19,107	8,859	4,902	5,226
567	Mount Lebanon	428,297	29,544	315,534	53,609	5,791	10,677	13,142
568	Munhall	292,692	19,809	203,433	38,580	12,667	8,164	10,039
569	Nanticoke	386,533	17,733	294,365	43,362	14,511	14,328	2,234
570	New Kensington	367,569	21,602	291,593	34,184	9,894	4,757	5,539
571	North Braddock (P.O., Braddock)	309,770	16,591	218,169	50,998	2,735	11,327	9,950
572	Oil City	304,950	9,200	236,098	41,568	2,927	6,591	8,566
573	Old Forge	267,196	10,714	218,116	25,693	1,651	5,494	5,528
574	Phoenixville	169,668	7,463	124,658	19,601	2,981	6,088	8,877
575	Pittston	302,709	16,401	237,107	31,187	5,177	4,356	8,481
576	Plains	234,101	8,947	168,626	38,240	3,185	12,243	2,860
577	Plymouth	233,758	16,020	174,844	24,303	8,157	3,548	6,886
578	Pottstown	294,588	12,129	231,053	32,022	4,874	5,483	9,027
579	Pottsville	369,592	24,039	259,140	56,712	2,492	17,743	9,466
580	Shaler (P.O., Glenshaw)	147,530	6,866	98,238	19,569	2,046	17,375	3,436
581	Shamokin	255,265	19,003	184,649	29,888	12,117	4,654	4,954
582	Sharon	421,411	20,621	295,517	57,419	29,814	6,905	11,135
583	Shenandoah	299,521	20,974	219,883	30,227	16,408	8,968	3,061
584	Steelton	211,056	12,302	157,933	25,263	4,995	5,998	4,565
585	Stowe (P.O., McKees Rocks)	212,218	8,184	158,393	25,326	12,532	4,772	3,011
586	Sunbury	234,478	8,270	172,244	29,447	12,577	4,932	7,008
587	Swissvale	252,806	12,039	182,304	32,280	7,622	10,939	7,622
588	Tamaqua	160,703	12,070	116,519	21,438	1,645	3,160	5,871
589	Uniontown	345,220	24,737	254,373	43,712	10,107	4,811	7,480
590	Vandergrift	175,732	10,822	129,057	15,869	4,547	5,883	9,554
591	Warren	263,115	13,752	186,555	28,959	6,300	16,153	11,396
592	Washington	376,285	20,465	273,477	39,307	18,657	12,865	11,514
593	Waynesboro	175,527	10,543	105,332	16,136	34,470	4,536	4,510
594	West Chester	278,442	19,063	186,667	34,221	15,259	16,742	6,490
595	Wilkinsburg	563,019	12,433	432,420	75,410	15,294	7,349	20,113
	RHODE ISLAND							
596	Bristol	154,724	5,357	121,899	18,198	2,565	6,705	----
597	Central Falls	214,008	5,955	166,040	26,894	6,106	9,013	----
598	Cumberland (P.O., Valley Falls)	128,494	4,357	92,324	18,232	2,742	10,839	----
599	Johnston (P.O., Providence)	175,740	5,205	95,462	15,457	7,715	51,901	----
600	Lincoln (P.O., Lonsdale)[5]	126,560	4,085	57,828	11,259	1,991	51,397	----
601	North Providence (P.O., Providence)	177,141	6,930	122,175	27,757	1,906	18,373	----
602	Warwick (P.O., Apponaug)	434,051	8,448	308,466	74,219	22,964	19,954	----
603	Westerly	193,571	6,619	145,921	23,039	5,378	12,614	----
604	West Warwick	189,791	5,069	138,440	24,344	6,878	15,060	----
	SOUTH CAROLINA							
605	Anderson	252,698	6,472	215,500	16,352	7,542	6,347	485
606	Florence	156,367	6,145	130,867	11,798	3,420	3,677	460
607	Greenwood	143,454	5,165	118,004	10,960	7,625	----	1,700
608	Orangeburg	108,444	5,050	89,712	7,737	1,069	2,146	2,730
609	Rock Hill	165,614	6,280	126,314	16,262	12,903	1,390	2,465
610	Sumter	139,248	10,925	102,493	9,381	2,914	2,190	11,345
	SOUTH DAKOTA							
611	Aberdeen	262,005	14,805	188,664	42,952	7,915	2,860	4,809
612	Huron	164,667	9,767	115,446	26,076	5,493	7,885	----
613	Mitchell	163,908	10,471	111,124	27,256	8,956	4,138	1,963
614	Rapid City	205,197	9,617	154,323	29,820	6,293	2,928	2,216
615	Watertown	162,673	8,181	120,232	28,664	3,996	1,600	----

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----	----	----	7,550	244,743	902	550,374	148	12	12	2.370	556
----	----	300	25,955	23,454	13,504	286,587	620	45	43	1,309	557
----	1,855	----	7,955	19,000	2,748	217,617	254	----	----	1,234	558
----	----	----	30,017	47,770	72,095	506,219	1,037	----	39	3,658	559
----	----	----	10,574	78,600	3,519	342,573	496	18	70	865	560
----	----	----	8,443	48,792	1,194	221,514	195	48	----	611	561
----	----	----	25,621	99,299	1,598	304,855	545	55	----	1,366	562
----	----	----	9,724	21,105	10,462	191,277	241	----	----	826	563
----	----	----	16,948	36,054	151,587	453,285	435	----	57	1 655	564
----	----	----	36,000	90,000	4,661	492,605	620	----	81	1 394	565
----	300	----	10,153	61,090	2,317	267,321	214	42	----	670	566
----	----	----	73,230	16,661	124,982	643,170	1,802	----	55	2.937	567
----	2,541	----	35,677	40,071	3,238	374,219	768	34	82	1.944	568
----	----	----	28,085	99,713	2,807	517,138	297	37	----	1.845	569
----	----	----	21,550	151,530	25,207	565,856	553	----	79	1.708	570
----	----	----	40,336	101,587	52	451,745	720	----	----	1.843	571
----	----	----	31,047	25,000	222,539	583,536	700	----	----	1,857	572
----	----	----	8,261	70,727	18,195	364,379	140	15	----	453	573
----	----	----	32,222	143,759	2,766	348,415	326	85	7	998	574
----	----	----	4,998	31,467	----	339,174	284	44	----	788	575
----	----	----	19,094	67,000	3,163	323,358	370	15	13	1,003	576
----	334	----	14,834	14,866	----	263,792	348	47	50	820	577
----	----	----	31,913	32,885	83,487	442,873	816	----	79	1,348	578
----	1,357	----	40,717	21,642	2,914	436,322	965	29	181	2.043	579
----	----	----	14,161	38,060	4,246	203,997	303	10	----	636	580
----	----	----	17,719	93,048	9,388	375,420	333	75	----	1.024	581
----	----	----	59,613	18,631	1,194	500,849	1,155	----	314	2,106	582
----	906	----	16,471	80,000	2,969	399,867	343	57	7	863	583
----	----	930	12,884	14,167	1,852	240,889	254	----	33	1,012	584
----	----	----	29,714	103,815	1,188	346,937	693	10	90	683	585
----	----	----	13,114	15,105	10,485	273,182	447	----	53	2,017	586
----	----	----	32,012	68,037	514	353,369	635	24	45	1,523	587
----	----	----	15,576	69,600	25	245,904	386	16	7	556	588
----	----	----	35,310	56,813	6,608	443,951	977	37	156	1 655	589
----	----	----	7,020	15,774	----	198,526	163	----	24	374	590
----	1,095	----	25,840	56,906	3,276	350,232	579	37	87	1,539	591
----	----	----	48,536	7,163	38,579	470,563	1,133	----	----	1,878	592
----	----	----	7,180	143	4,910	187,760	285	----	----	755	593
----	1,833	1,897	7,115	60,241	9,466	358,994	254	27	----	922	594
----	----	----	68,524	132,411	----	763,954	1,497	40	32	3.662	595
----	1,040	----	----	----	17	155,781	----	12	----	1.300	596
----	3,353	----	[5]15,420	[5]4,000	854	237,635	[5]248	----	----	800	597
----	----	----	4,175	13,000	544	146,213	75	----	----	470	598
----	----	----	[5]5,558	[5]9,000	----	190,298	[5]116	----	----	347	599
----	----	----	----	----	----	126,560	----	----	----	203	600
----	2,203	----	13,860	26,000	1,366	220,570	388	----	----	868	601
----	----	----	33,396	56,000	12,368	535,815	1,104	----	----	2,347	602
----	----	----	30,887	40,000	426	264,882	779	----	----	1,420	603
----	----	----	26,155	37,750	1,351	255,047	294	120	266	961	604
----	----	----	22,360	8,000	5,005	288,063	425	----	138	1,155	605
----	----	----	28,568	33,216	11,596	229,747	556	----	22	844	606
----	----	----	14,729	34,311	3,500	195,994	291	----	105	740	607
----	----	----	7,238	25,801	4,975	146,458	232	----	67	575	608
----	----	----	7,389	22,000	4,088	199,082	166	----	----	656	609
----	----	----	16,634	28,958	101,302	286,142	360	----	167	648	610
----	----	----	10,139	44,000	7,482	323,626	208	----	70	1,635	611
----	----	----	8,080	22,000	4,318	199,065	149	----	10	760	612
----	----	----	8,451	15,387	3,907	191,653	192	----	----	941	613
----	----	----	16,648	35,116	10,960	267,921	329	----	199	1,175	614
----	----	----	2,700	22,500	3,616	191,489	22	----	----	707	615

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	TENNESSEE							
616	Bristol	140,057	7,383	107,059	19,662	3,928	2,025	
617	Clarksville	111,337	7,086	80,187	13,456	2,532	4,951	3,125
618	Cleveland	76,023	4,983	57,763	8,267	2,978	102	1,930
619	Dyersburg	88,060	4,086	72,853	6,533	3,313	675	600
620	Jackson	133,244	4,184	114,544	11,174	780		2,562
621	Johnson City	219,625	4,800	186,855	19,355	2,726	2,024	3,865
622	Kingsport	187,967	5,446	144,915	11,781	11,701	10,499	3,625
	TEXAS							
623	Abilene	255,694	10 900	212,640	21,284	7,250	3,620	
624	Big Spring	140,243	16,089	108,624	11,142	1,796	1,223	1,369
625	Borger	108,670	12,240	70,816	9,155	4,524	9,732	2,203
626	Brownsville	185,579	18,486	133,374	17,580	6,735	6,464	2,940
627	Brownwood	133,437	5,465	108,072	7,800	6,000	5,600	500
628	Bryan	128,965	7,615	105,857	10,580	3,259		1,654
629	Cleburne	135,157	6,180	105,630	12,619	2,380	1,945	6,403
630	Corsicana	161,127	5,580	140,668	8,362	4,000	2,517	
631	Del Rio	78,217	8,584	58,354	7,879	1,830	484	1,086
632	Denison	157,699	7,485	120,082	18,230	4,207	3,815	3,880
633	Denton	111,650	4,600	88,150	7,250	4,000	7 650	
634	Goose Creek	444,722	20,784	323,430	50,210	6,946	33,817	9,535
635	Greenville	125,881	5,220	95,318	8,702	9,995	6,263	383
636	Harlingen	140,245	12,333	106,222	9,147	2,263	6,810	3,470
637	Highland Park (P.O., Dallas)	320,490	24,169	252,559	28,352	7,181	5,059	3,170
638	Longview	175,922	9,720	135,702	22,000	2,500	6,000	
639	McAllen	124,377	8,750	94,677	8,650	6,000	5,700	600
640	Marshall	184,987	9,360	155,790	10,450	3,682	2,705	3,000
641	Palestine	141,359	9,152	111,951	8,938	8,894	382	2,042
642	Pampa	255,259	22,253	169,104	23,680	8,113	24,471	7,638
643	Paris	172,947	6,418	142,103	9,865	7,576	3,185	3,800
644	San Angelo	330,146	10,753	288,226	22,623	5,184	255	3,105
645	Sherman	172,069	7,613	141,986	12,119	5,500	3,121	1,730
646	Sweetwater	121,996	10,953	90,493	9,474	3,781	2,558	4,737
647	Temple	143,364	6,756	116,518	13,109	1,776	3,870	1,335
648	Terrell	66,145	3,480	51,425	6,165	1,685	3,030	360
649	Texarkana	201,675	12,861	162,986	16,329	7,030	248	2,221
650	Tyler	290,942	18,250	236,763	21,381	2,915	9,694	1,939
651	Victoria	89,624	8,284	67,690	9,077	1,766	1,330	1,477
	UTAH							
652	Logan	179,793	7,938	141,848	17,031	6,933	3,875	2,168
653	Provo	233,192	11,150	181,268	27,762	6,037	4,352	2,623
	VERMONT							
654	Barre	155,758	5,679	113,283	23,726	10,013	1,031	2,026
655	Brattleboro	109.816	4,557	82,160	12,396	2,662	5,617	2,424
656	Burlington	262,595	10,501	202,893	32,893	6,669	5,987	3,652
657	Rutland	192,345	8,435	141,400	27,220	10,120	2,967	2,203
	VIRGINIA							
658	Charlottesville	174,370	15,406	133,488	14,555	4,272	2,377	4,272
659	Fredericksburg	89,136	4,568	68,960	7,829	7,181	200	398
660	Martinsville	79,668	2,551	63,435	8,829	1,286	2,493	1,074
661	Staunton	92,212	5,433	72,477	8,058	2,777	2,794	673
662	Suffolk	102,543	4,862	82,882	11,843	1,782	419	755
663	Winchester	130,828	5,866	106,684	11,852	3,931	1,068	1,427
	WASHINGTON							
664	Aberdeen	267,003	8,142	200,179	30,241	18,841	9,600	
665	Bellingham	457,991	14,677	356,090	58 201	15,012	10,882	3,129
666	Bremerton	284,188	7,900	216,960	36,631	13,982	8,715	
667	Hoquiam	187,444	9,770	131,413	19,296	17,635	9,330	
668	Longview	241,558	9,119	173,000	28,699	11,632	19,108	
669	Olympia	299 798	11,987	232,673	29,714	14,808	7,484	3,132
670	Vancouver	295,182	10,885	234,992	34,807	5,407	9,091	
671	Walla Walla	254,941	9,200	195,908	35,676	9,474	3,095	1,588
672	Wenatchee	296,236	8,084	221 545	33,700	28,477	4,430	
673	Yakima	454,792	11,559	362,565	54,021	17,457	9,190	

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
----------	----------	----------	21,282	4,500	191,856	357,695	442	----------	----------	894	616
----------	----------	----------	10,200	----------	2,731	124,268	240	----------	----------	650	617
----------	----------	----------	11,886	11,700	52,210	151,819	231	5	----------	419	618
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	88,060	----------	----------	----------	[7]306	619
----------	----------	----------	7,775	13,000	7,447	161,466	187	----------	----------	[5]692	620
----------	----------	----------	36,440	20,000	8,093	284,158	911	----------	----------	1,550	621
----------	----------	----------	27,100	140,000	849	355,916	490	----------	140	1,014	622
----------	----------	----------	42,050	21,050	1,900	320,694	821	----------	26	1,182	623
----------	----------	----------	20,302	56,100	11,739	228,384	379	20	----------	632	624
----------	----------	----------	13,633	15,134	6,675	144,112	444	----------	----------	473	625
----------	----------	----------	18,383	205,717	5,327	415,006	904	12	----------	1,192	626
----------	----------	----------	[5]1,549	[5]1,000	8,052	144,038	[5]199	----------	----------	488	627
----------	----------	----------	73	----------	14,000	143,038	----------	----------	----------	902	628
----------	----------	----------	17,768	7,000	6,339	166,264	361	----------	19	1,125	629
----------	----------	730	[5]44,525	[5]20,250	8,276	234,908	[5]932	15	----------	1,326	630
----------	----------	----------	15,110	7,500	1,523	102,350	301	----------	----------	486	631
----------	----------	----------	6,684	13,425	10,369	188,177	183	----------	----------	904	632
----------	----------	----------	14,240	10,000	1,700	137,590	306	----------	25	689	633
----------	----------	----------	60,223	87,242	3,447	595,634	1,311	----------	----------	1,792	634
----------	----------	----------	100	----------	3,228	129,209	----------	----------	----------	658	635
----------	----------	----------	37,465	24,010	4,294	206,014	635	----------	----------	779	636
----------	----------	----------	48,149	50,525	42,117	461,281	1,096	----------	----------	1,732	637
----------	----------	----------	16,250	16,000	13,400	221,572	350	----------	----------	593	638
----------	----------	----------	26,000	6,000	3,100	159,477	435	----------	----------	890	639
----------	----------	----------	19,058	4,000	291,596	499,641	468	----------	----------	1,155	640
----------	----------	----------	13,197	34,464	1,668	190,688	349	----------	17	787	641
----------	----------	----------	20,450	34,020	76,942	386,671	454	----------	----------	880	642
----------	----------	----------	12,785	33,000	4,678	223,410	236	----------	----------	9[4]3	643
----------	----------	----------	45,272	6,351	59,757	441,526	877	----------	27	1,604	644
----------	----------	----------	17,020	13,500	3,101	205,690	405	----------	----------	917	645
----------	----------	----------	24,805	11,500	5,056	163,357	486	----------	----------	706	646
----------	----------	----------	11,321	18,500	1,286	174,471	231	----------	11	884	647
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	26,635	92,780	----------	----------	----------	278	648
----------	----------	2,052	26,465	148,751	4,381	383,324	486	25	----------	895	649
----------	----------	----------	38,339	221,715	60,696	611,692	908	----------	22	1,511	650
----------	50	----------	[10]10,250	8,500	49,160	157,584	205	----------	----------	536	651
----------	264	----------	8,224	9,063	64,531	261,875	230	----------	24	982	652
200	----------	778	13,351	31,002	39,423	317,946	283	18	----------	675	653
----------	3,489	----------	1,225	5,000	----------	165,472	40	----------	----------	305	654
----------	----------	----------	1,410	28,049	----------	139,275	22	20	----------	509	655
----------	----------	----------	19,763	80	3,444	285,882	465	----------	----------	1,500	656
----------	----------	----------	[5]9,440	[5]20,160	----------	221,945	163	----------	----------	646	657
----------	----------	3,579	[5]24,673	[5]9,546	381,469	593,637	[5]490	----------	[5]63	822	658
----------	1,211	----------	3,989	18,500	----------	112,836	130	----------	----------	470	659
----------	----------	----------	7,767	5,012	102,164	194,611	123	----------	17	509	660
----------	153	891	10,254	7,000	4,737	115,247	233	----------	----------	416	661
----------	----------	----------	483	2,325	5,899	111,250	12	----------	----------	415	662
----------	----------	308	----------	158	8,946	140,240	----------	----------	----------	1,027	663
----------	600	----------	12,021	36,400	7,822	323,846	259	105	18	951	664
----------	2,138	----------	16,765	11,000	6,785	494.679	468	13	10	2,138	665
----------	8,002	459	6,449	9,470	9,468	318.036	178	----------	----------	923	666
----------	----------	----------	1,800	30,000	----------	219.244	10	----------	----------	820	667
----------	4,903	----------	18,906	38,000	106,616	409 983	384	6	----------	1,860	668
----------	100	----------	11,509	25,500	6,367	343.2[4]	215	----------	----------	1,238	669
----------	----------	----------	14,958	31,096	4,621	345,857	312	26	51	1,208	670
----------	----------	----------	1,058	9,761	5,583	271,343	42	----------	29	978	671
----------	----------	----------	13,797	40,000	----------	350,033	260	47	47	1,085	672
----------	----------	----------	20,067	56,200	12,489	543,548	402	----------	72	1,761	673

TABLE 14.—*Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000–

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	WISCONSIN							
674	Appleton	418,550	15,215	315,610	63,062	6,322	12,450	5,891
675	Ashland	145,781	5,833	103,477	26,998	5,664	1,978	1,831
676	Beaver Dam	122,454	5,129	93,059	16,904	6,115	----	1,247
677	Beloit	425,199	13,668	327,970	50,977	19,646	8,473	4,465
678	Chippewa Falls	131,785	6,190	101,421	16,412	4,332	2,656	774
679	Cudahy	163,626	8,031	116,999	28,729	6,396	1,595	1,876
680	Fond du Lac	384,142	9,182	306,442	48,612	10,480	6,986	2,440
681	Janesville	334,354	9,111	255,376	43,147	19,185	2,206	5,329
682	Manitowoc	409,882	17,242	299,673	67,829	17,875	691	6,572
683	Marinette	185,195	5,308	148,919	21,278	5,878	1,715	2,097
684	Marshfield	141,746	7,258	95,601	21,757	6,922	7,040	3,168
685	Menasha	122,134	7,362	82,843	21,112	4,211	4,233	2,373
686	Neenah	208,117	9,941	141,387	32,547	17,596	3,685	2,961
687	Shorewood	388,852	21,979	287,546	51,315	24,573	----	3,439
688	South Milwaukee[5]	145,435	6,827	108,078	24,186	2,919	2,279	1,146
689	Stevens Point	183,348	6,928	133,764	34,292	4,470	1,334	2,560
690	Two Rivers	143,389	7,431	105,593	20,997	6,947	612	1,809
691	Watertown	125,648	5,664	100,004	15,127	1,501	1,280	2,072
692	Waukesha	337,096	12,032	262,885	40,953	10,883	10,343	----
693	Wausau[25]	403,380	12,818	308,871	55,281	10,669	9,794	5,947
694	Wauwatosa	504,764	19,794	397,175	59,006	18,000	541	10,248
695	Wisconsin Rapids	169,971	8,671	118,896	30,347	4,225	5,282	2,550
	WYOMING							
696	Casper	318,752	11,791	244,280	33,152	7,067	17,950	4,512
697	Cheyenne	356,333	10,813	274,966	46,490	7,938	14,004	2,122
698	Laramie	183,652	5,926	139,486	23,966	6,862	6,305	1,107
699	Sheridan	218,158	7,861	152,779	22,332	8,865	6,699	19,622

[1]Includes $12,081 commission on taxes formerly reported in fixed charges account.
[2]Interest paid on school bonds issued by the city estimated at $461,136.
[3]Payment made by city for redemption of bonds estimated at $264,135.
[4]Included with current expenses, full-time day schools.
[5]Data for 1937–38.
[6]Tuition-supported summer school for which this small amount from public funds is expended for supervision and supplies.
[7]Data for 1935–36.
[8]Data for 1940–41.
[9]Represents night school teachers' salaries for 1 month. Remaining expenses paid by Night School Association.
[10]Estimated.
[11]Included in part-time and continuation schools.
[12]All other expenditures for part-time and continuation schools included with current expense, full-time day schools.
[13]Data for 1938–39.
[14]Distribution between interest and other debt service payments estimated for purposes of comparability. Original report shows $464,529 as payment to sinking fund with no payments for interest or redemption of bonds indicated.
[15]No expenditures as summer school teachers are doing practice teaching from the University of Pennsylvania.
[16]Distribution between part-time and continuation schools and night schools estimated.
[17]Value of school bonds outstanding not available.
[18]Data for 1933–34.
[19]Data for white schools only. Statistics for Negro schools not available.
[20]Distribution between interest and other debt service expenditures estimated.
[21]Included in operation of plant.
[22]Includes other auxiliary agencies and capital outlay for new equipment.
[23]Capital outlay for new equipment included in maintenance of plant.
[24]Includes 4 independent districts.
[25]Data for vocational schools not included.

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
69,172	(11)	----	----	----	32,111	519,833	----	----	----	2,917	674
----	[5]1,527	----	1,260	3,196	2,318	154,082	----	47	----	707	675
18,133	5,767	----	----	----	10,749	157,103	----	----	----	412	676
47,091	18,010	----	3,323	----	10,674	504,297	103	----	----	1,844	677
1,728	4,642	----	6,658	18,000	1,300	164,113	149	----	----	599	678
----	----	----	5,018	28,716	1,328	198,688	142	11	----	1,240	679
62,596	(11)	----	6,438	37,140	16,581	506,897	100	----	----	1,454	680
31,986	19,741	----	18,531	55,007	8,408	468,027	567	----	----	1,985	681
89,749	(11)	----	19,651	65,000	17,428	601,710	470	----	----	2,005	682
----	----	180	1,909	13,447	1,332	202,063	91	----	----	1,111	683
5,773	6,902	----	[5]3,373	[5]17,000	42,239	217,033	[5]54	----	----	898	684
28,974	4,530	----	----	----	8,376	164,014	----	----	----	978	685
4,085	18,965	----	7,470	23,000	22,115	283,752	143	----	----	1,044	686
----	44,690	3,986	53,310	45,000	26,098	561,926	1,328	----	81	2,613	687
16,038	3,940	----	11,323	31,625	14,817	223,178	191	41	----	855	688
21,175	11,585	----	[10]9,250	----	9,770	235,128	210	----	----	1,211	689
24,870	10,659	[5]208	8,670	26,000	4,084	217,880	185	----	----	1,062	690
19,186	5,453	----	2,070	6,495	8,730	167,582	54	----	----	809	691
[5]34,532	[5]6,735	----	9,943	38,000	6,401	432,707	252	----	----	1,447	692
----	----	----	[5]11,000	----	9,901	424,281	[5]275	----	----	2,416	693
----	17,194	----	37,840	99,000	43,603	702,401	1,024	92	63	3,271	694
21,148	(11)	----	15,007	75,000	15,263	296,389	260	----	----	1,080	695
----	1,365	909	10,428	5,600	1,695	389,149	181	----	60	617	696
----	14,068	1,440	37,901	73,718	89,329	572,789	1,015	----	28	2,630	697
----	----	----	[10]24,075	----	327,166	534,893	535	----	----	1,070	698
----	----	----	21,872	45,500	231	285,761	469	----	----	939	699

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1945—631112

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40 and 1940-42*

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC-SCHOOL LIBRARIES 1941-42

VOLUME II

CHAPTER VIII

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, some chapters of the Biennial Survey of Education, 1938-40, were delayed in printing. When data were available for 1940-42 they were combined for publication with those for 1938-40. The Statistics of Public-School Libraries 1941-42 is, therefore, being included in the combination volume, as Chapter VIII.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION

IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40 and 1940-42

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC-SCHOOL LIBRARIES 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VIII

By

NORA E. BEUST

Specialist in Libraries

and

EMERY M. FOSTER
Chief, Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
Paul V. McNutt, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
John W. Studebaker, Commissioner

The statistical volume of the Biennial Survey of Education is prepared under the general direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

The general statistical editing and tabulating for this chapter were done by Mary M. Willhoite, Senior Statistical Clerk.

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1945

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Price 15c

CONTENTS

	Page
General findings	1
Program for library statistics	2
General facts about number of reports received	3
Great increase of superintendents reporting	4
Regional distribution	6
Type of library service	8
Type of school library service in various regions	11
Enrollments	12
Additional data from some systems	14
Library service at various educational levels	14
Number of volumes in libraries	15
Size of centralized libraries	16
Number of volumes per pupil	18
Volumes added in 1941-42	19
Librarians, full-time and part-time	20
Training of librarians in centralized libraries	21
Type of reference and reading service	23
Centralized school libraries serving the public	24
Administrative control of centralized libraries	25
Income for school libraries	26
Expenditures for school libraries	28
Size of libraries in terms of floor space	30
Data on summary tables	31

TABLES

1.	Distribution of school systems by type and number, and percent reporting, 1934-35 and 1941-42	5
2.	Distribution of school systems, by type and number, and percent reporting, by region, 1941-42	6
3.	Number and percent of schools served, by type of service and type of school district in school systems reporting, 1941-42	9
4.	Number of schools in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region in school systems reporting, 1941-42	11
5.	Number and percent of pupils served, by type of service and type of school district, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	13
6.	Number of pupils in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	13
7.	Number of schools by type of library service offered and educational level in school systems reporting, 1941-42	14
8.	Number and percent of volumes, by type of school district and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42	15
9.	Number of centralized libraries, by size and type of school district, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	16
10.	Number of centralized libraries, by size and region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	16
11.	Number and percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of library and by educational level, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	18
12.	Average number of volumes per pupil enrolled, by type of system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	18
13.	Number of pupils and total and average number of volumes per pupil, by region and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	19
14.	Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil enrolled, by type of school system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	20
15.	Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil, by region and by type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	20

Page

16. Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries in schools of various educational levels, for school systems reporting, 1941-42 21
17. Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries, by region and amount of library training, in school systems reporting, 1941-42 22
18. Number and percent of schools, reporting on up-to-date reference service, books for assigned reading, and books for leisure reading, by type of school system and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42 24
19. Number and percent of centralized libraries, by region and type of service to the public, in school systems reporting, 1941-42 25
20. Number of centralized libraries, by region and type of control, in school systems reporting, 1941-42 26
21. Income for school libraries, by source, amount, and percentage distribution, in school systems reporting, 1941-42 27
22. Income for school libraries by source, amount, and percentage distribution by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42 27
23. Expenditures for school libraries, purpose, amount, percentage distribution, and per pupil expenditure for school systems reporting, 1941-42 29
24. Expenditure for school libraries, purpose, amount, and percentage distribution, by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42 30
25. Number of centralized libraries reported by size with number and percent of those having less than 1,250 square feet for library space, in school systems reporting, 1941-42 31
26. Number of schools and enrollments with library service and without library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42 32
27. Number of schools and type of library service offered, 1941-42 34
28. Number of pupils enrolled by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42 36
29. Total number of volumes and number added, by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42 38
30. Number of librarians with specified training, and type of school served, 1941-42 42
31. Number of centralized libraries, by size of library, and type of school, 1941-42 46
32. Number of libraries, by type of school and type of book service provided, 1941-42 48
33. Number of centralized libraries by type of library and unit of control, 1941-42 49
34. Income for school libraries, distributed as to source, 1941-42 50
35. Expenditures for school libraries, distributed as to purpose, 1941-42 51

Appendix 52

FIGURES

1. Total number of schools reporting library services, 1934-35 and 1941-42 4
2. Total number of questionnaires sent and usable replies, 1934-35 and 1941-42 5
3. Regional grouping of States used in this report 7
4. Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of book collection, 1941-42 17
5. Percentage distribution of centralized libraries by type of library, 1941-42 25
6. Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by type of control, 1941-42 26

APPENDIX

1. Forms used in collecting data 52
2. List of other publications of the Office of Education containing statistics on school libraries 54

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC-SCHOOL LIBRARIES, 1941-42

General Findings

BOOKS have long been an important factor in elementary and in secondary schools. However, only within recent times have educators rather widely recognized the added values of having books carefully selected and serviced by a librarian in cooperation with teachers and pupils to further the curriculum of the school. This study was undertaken with a view to obtaining some factual information regarding the status of the public-school library during the school year 1941-42.

Data on enrollment and existence or nonexistence of library service were received from 6,077 school systems, 74.08 percent of all systems. The systems enrolled 16,351,365 public elementary and secondary pupils who have some type of library service and 704,643 who have no library service. The number of pupils in schools from which no reports were received is approximately 7,500,000.

In the 4,368 school systems reporting on the type of library service available there was an enrollment of 13,379,618 pupils. The library book stock in these systems was 52,360,302 volumes, of which 2,990,352 were added in 1941-42. There was a staff of 5,238 full-time and 7,529 part-time librarians in the schools reporting centralized libraries.

Only 3,471 school systems reported income and expenditures for school library purposes. These systems reported a total income of $12,564,963 and total expenditures of $12,437,964 charged to library service (all types of library service included). The average income for libraries was $3,620 per system, or $1.35 per pupil; and expenditures, $3,583 per system, or $1.34 per pupil. The actual cost of service reported for these systems is probably somewhat greater than the reported cost, since the salary cost is not charged to the library in many systems, but is included with teachers' salaries.

The average school having library service during 1941-42 had 1,893 volumes, 4.51 per pupil, if it had a centralized library; 274 volumes, 3.05 per pupil, if it had "classroom collections only"; and 256 volumes, 3.01 per pupil, if it had "loan collections only." During the year, centralized libraries added 107 volumes per library,

or 0.26 volumes per pupil, and the schools with "classroom collections only" added 18 volumes per school, or 0.21 per pupil.

In terms of educational levels 63,417 elementary schools with a gross enrollment of 7,787,376 pupils reported on type of library service. Of these schools 16.3 percent had centralized libraries and served 40.3 percent of these pupils; 68.0 per cent had "classroom collections only" and served 48.6 percent of these pupils; 11.5 percent had "loan collections only" and served 7.8 percent of these pupils; and 4.2 percent of these elementary schools had no library facilities and housed 3.3 percent of these pupils.

Of the 7,277 high schools reported with a gross enrollment of 4,238,233 pupils, 90.5 percent had centralized libraries and served 97.0 percent of these pupils; 8.3 percent had "classroom collections only" and served 2.4 percent of these pupils; 0.8 percent had "loan collections only" and served 0.3 percent of these pupils; and 0.4 percent had no library facilities and housed 0.3 percent of these pupils.

Of the 4,068 combined elementary and high schools reported with a gross enrollment of 1,354,009 pupils, 81.3 percent had centralized libraries and served 91.1 percent of these pupils; 15.2 percent had "classroom collections only" and served 7.7 percent of these pupils; 2.9 percent had "loan collections only" and served 1.0 percent of these pupils; and 0.6 percent had no library facilities and housed 0.2 percent of these pupils.

The reporting elementary schools had a total of 24,660,063 volumes, or 3.2 per pupil; the high schools reported had a total of 21,095,817 volumes, or 5.0 per pupil; and the combined elementary and high schools reported had a total of 6,604,422 volumes, or 4.9 per pupil.

Full- and part-time librarians reported as employed in centralized elementary school libraries numbered 4,005 with a gross enrollment of 3,139,640, or 784 pupils per librarian if the children were equally divided among the librarians employed; full- and part-time librarians reported for centralized high-school libraries numbered 6,305 with a gross enrollment of 4,108,361, or 652 pupils per librarian; full- and part-time librarians reported for centralized libraries in combined elementary and high schools numbered 2,457, with a gross enrollment of 1,233,967, or 502 pupils per librarian.

Program for Library Statistics

The U. S. Office of Education began a series of separate comprehensive compilations of library statistics, by type of library, with *Statistics of Public-School Libraries*, 1934-35.[1] The second in

[1] See appendix p. 54 for a list of publications of the U. S. Office of Education containing statistics on school libraries.

the series was *Public Library Statistics,* 1938-39, and the third in the series was *College and University Library Statistics,* 1939-40. The present publication is the second report of comprehensive statistics of public elementary and secondary school libraries to appear as a separate study. The plan of the Office is to issue these compilations at periodic intervals so that school, college, and public library administrators and others will have available essential data necessary in formulating policies and planning for future library development in the United States.

The purpose of this study is to report statistical data on the elementary and secondary public-school libraries in continental United States for the school year 1941-42. A questionnaire[2] formulated by the Statistical and Library Service Divisions of the Office with the assistance of outside specialists in the field of school libraries was used to gather the data. Due to wartime conditions the questions on the form were limited to include only those that seemed to be of fundamental importance to those concerned with the status of school libraries. The questionnaire was sent to all school superintendents, city and rural, on record in the U. S. Office of Education in January 1942. A follow-up request[2] was sent to the superintendents who did not respond to the questionnaire. The returned cards supplied information from 1,709 superintendents who did not specify type of library service, but gave information as to enrollments and schools with or without library service.

General Facts About Number of Reports Received

According to reports received from approximately three-fourths (74.08 percent) of the superintendents of city and rural districts, 91.93 percent of these school systems have some form of library service in their schools. This is a more complete report than that for the school year 1934-35 when usable replies were received from less than half (49.47 percent) of the superintendents to whom the questionnaire was sent.

City systems to which the 1941-42 questionnaire was sent numbered 3,247, and rural districts numbered 4,956. Designated as superintendents of rural districts are county superintendents in charge of systems in which both rural and urban schools are under one administrative head and superintendents of independent rural districts. Florida and West Virginia are organized entirely on the basis of county unit school systems and both city and rural schools receive the same library service. Louisiana and Maryland operate chiefly on the basis of county units, but school systems in certain cities in these States are independent of county organizations.

---

2 See Appendix.

The total number of schools in all systems to which the questionnaire was sent amounted to 208,235. Usable reports containing data in addition to enrollment and existence or nonexistence of library service were received from more than half (55.5 percent) of the total number of schools in the systems to which the questionnaire was sent. City systems returned questionnaires covering 19,292 schools and the rural districts reporting covered 92,211 schools. Some form of library service was reported for 102,502 of these schools (18,497 city and 84,005 rural), or 91.93 percent (fig. 1 and table 3). Only 9,001, or 8.07 percent, of the schools

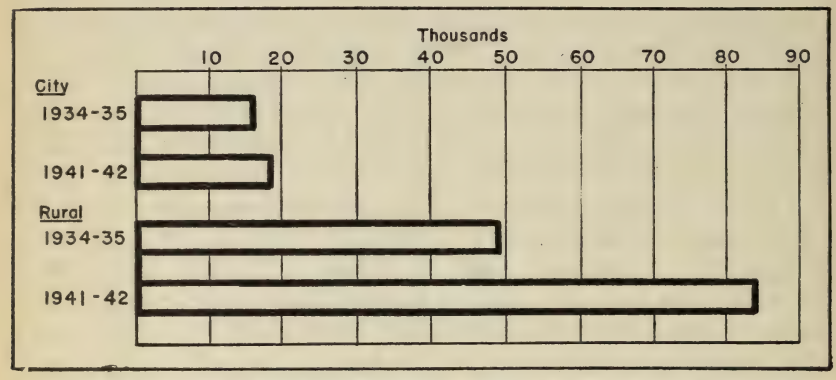


FIGURE 1.—*Total number of schools reporting library service, 1934-35 and 1941-42.*

reported by the superintendents were listed as having no library facilities. Of these, 795 are in city systems and 8,206 in rural districts. It should be especially noted that this 92 to 8 ratio of schools with and without library service covers only 55.5 percent, a little more than half of the schools. Library service in the schools not reporting is probably not as good as in those reporting.

For the 1934-35 report, questionnaires were sent to 6,327 school systems of which 2,901 were designated as city systems; 3,180 as county with rural schools only; and 246 as county unit systems, that is, systems in which both rural and urban schools are under one administrative head. The last two categories are combined under the single term "rural districts" for comparative purposes as this is the term used in the present study.

Great Increase of Superintendents Reporting

The following table indicates the distribution of school systems by type, number, and percentage reporting in 1934-35 and 1941-42. (*See also* fig. 2.)

TABLE 1.—*Distribution of school systems, by type and number, and percent reporting, 1934-35 and 1941-42*

Item	Type of school system, 1934–35			Type of school system, 1941–42		
	All types	City systems	Rural districts	All types	City systems	Rural districts
Total number of questionnaires sent out, Continental U. S.	6,327	2,901	3,426	8,203	3,247	[1] 4,956
Usable replies:						
Number	3,130	2,097	1,033	6,077	2,839	3,238
Percent	49.47	72.29	30.15	74.08	87.43	65.33

[1] Includes 1,522 independent districts not covered in 1934–35.

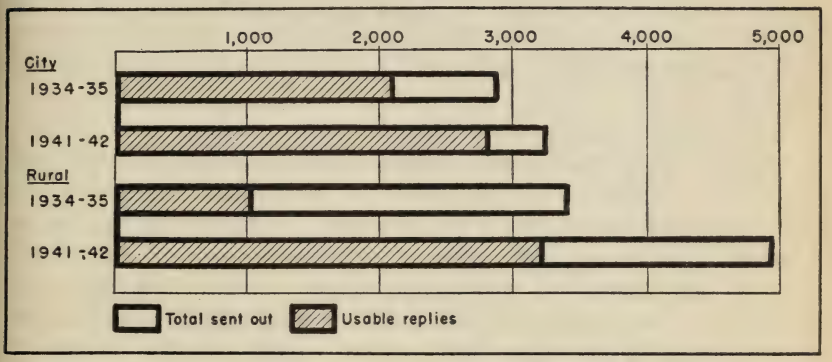


FIGURE 2.—*Total number of questionnaires sent out and usable replies, 1934-35 and 1941-42.*

It is encouraging to have the percent of usable replies increase from 49.47 to 74.08 percent. Superintendents reporting for the 1934-35 study numbered 3,130 and those reporting for the 1941-42 study numbered 6,077, or an increase of almost 100 percent in the actual number of superintendents reporting. This figure probably would have been even greater under normal conditions, but due to wartime shortages of personnel in the Office it was impossible to write the customary number of follow-up letters to superintendents. Then, too, some superintendents were unable to reply to the questionnaire owing to lack of personnel in their own offices.

It is impossible to make a statement regarding the library service in the schools under the jurisdiction of the 25.92 percent of superintendents who did not respond to the questionnaire. Our records show that some cities of the first, second, and third population groups did not report, although schools in these cities are known to have library service. Information available also indicates that more than 8.07 percent of the public schools reporting in continental United States do not have library facilities. The results of the questionnaire leave in doubt the library service in 25.92 percent of the school systems not reported for the school year 1941-42.

Regional Distribution

The 1934-35 report of statistics of public-school libraries made comparisons of the total number of school systems reporting, according to geographical regions used in enumerating United States Census data. It was believed that there would be interest in comparisons made on the basis of regions that approximate the territory in which regional accrediting associations for secondary schools operate (table 2 and fig. 3).

There is no implication that these regional associations are in any way responsible for the number of superintendents reporting in the States covered by their associations. The distribution merely indicates the location, by region, of school systems reporting.

Regional associations have played an important part in extending and in improving library service in the secondary schools of the United States. Their emphasis on standards for the school library has influenced State departments of public instruction to establish standards. The associations have also indirectly influenced the growth of elementary school libraries as educators have found that pupils who have used a wide variety of readable library books in the elementary school bring to their secondary school studies highly desirable skills in the use of books and libraries and a rich background of reading.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of school systems, by type and number, and percent reporting, by region, 1941-42*

Region	Total number reporting	City systems	Rural districts	Percent total returns
Total	**6,077**	**2,839**	**3,238**	**100.00**
Middle States	917	669	248	15.09
New England	396	189	207	6.51
North Central	3,016	1,217	1,799	49.63
Northwest	599	296	303	9.86
Southern	1,149	468	681	18.91

As far back as 1929 the accrediting associations realized that quantitative measurements should be supplemented with qualitative measurements in evaluating the services of a school. In 1933 the *Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards* was organized by the regional associations with the purpose expressed as follows:

> Quantity is even today of great importance, but quality is of still greater importance. It may be that a good quality of production is possible without the necessity of meeting all the carefully developed, especially prescribed, quantitative measures. To find the measure of quality is the first and most important reason for launching the study.[3]

The qualitative measurement which the Co-operative Study developed for evaluating the school was designed to stimulate improvement as well as to evaluate. The schedule on library service considered the practices of the library in terms of the philosophy and objectives of the school and also in terms of the needs of the pupil population and community. The criteria covered are much the same as the customary quantitative standards, but exact numerical specifications were not employed.



FIGURE 3.—*Regional grouping of States used in this report.*

Percentage of pupils covered in reports, by region

Region	Total enrollment	Enrollment covered by this study	
		Number	Percent
Continental United States	**24,562,473**	**17,056,008**	**69**
Middle States	4,965,662	4,147,512	84
New England	1,320,815	764,432	58
North Central	8,915,558	6,341,943	71
Northwest	2,138,789	1,701,174	80
Southern	7,221,649	4,100,947	57

3 Carrothers, George. What Constitutes a Good Secondary School and by What Standards Should It Be Evaluated? Proceedings of the National Education Association, 1934, p. 506. Washington, D. C., The Association, 1934.

The Middle States Association is using the evaluative criteria of the Co-operative Study and the North Central Association has qualitative standards.

The regional associations listed below have jurisdiction for evaluating secondary schools in the States following their names with the exceptions noted.

Regional Associations:

1. **Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools**
   Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.
2. **New England College Admissions Board**
   Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.
3. **North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools**
   Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming.
4. **Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools**
   Alaska, California,[4] Idaho, Montana,[5] Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington.
5. **Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools**
   Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia.

Type of Library Service

The questionnaire carried the following definitions pertaining to type of library service:

A *centralized library* is one administered as a unit and usually located in one place.

A *classroom collection* is a group of library books permanently housed in a single classroom and not administered from a centralized library.

It was deemed advisable to print these definitions on the forms mailed to the superintendents since there was some uncertainty as to the exact meaning of these terms on the part of the superintendents when school library statistics for 1934-35 were reported. Although the definition did not appear on the questionnaire, a loan collection is usually defined as a group of books that are sent into a school for a specified length of time.

"Classroom collections only" is the type of service available in 44,373 of the schools for which superintendents reported (table 3). This service is available in more than twice as many schools as are served by centralized libraries. It is difficult to point out the implications of the situation, but it may be assumed that many school superintendents do not have centralized libraries in their schools

---

4 California has been included in this region for expediency, though few of its secondary schools are evaluated by this Association. The State University does most of the evaluating.

5 Some of Montana's secondary schools are evaluated by the North Central Association, but as a greater number are under the jurisdiction of the Northwest Association, Montana was included with this region.

because of small budgets and difficulty of securing staff members. It may also be that superintendents have had no experience with centralized libraries that are organized to send collections of books to classrooms for specific purposes whenever needed. This may account for a seeming preference for "classroom collections only" rather than centralized libraries.

TABLE 3—*Number and percent of schools served, by type of service and type of school district in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Type of service	Total	City systems	Rural districts
Total:			
Number	111,503	19,292	92,211
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total schools served:			
Number	102,502	18,497	84,005
Percent	91.93	95.88	91.10
Centralized libraries:			
Number	20,229	9,242	10,987
Percent	18.14	47.91	11.91
Classroom collections only:			
Number	44,373	6,762	37,611
Percent	39.80	35.05	40.79
Loan collections only:			
Number	7,450	896	6,554
Percent	6.68	4.64	7.11
Service not specified:			
Number	30,450	1,597	28,853
Percent	27.31	8.28	31.29
No library facilities:			
Number	9,001	795	8,206
Percent	8.07	4.12	8.90

"Loan collections only" served approximately one-sixth as many schools as are served by "classroom collections only" (table 3). Here again it is impossible to make a positive statement as to the implications of these data, but it may be that superintendents have found that it is imperative to have some books housed in the school permanently instead of relying entirely upon books that are only loaned to the school for a stated period.

The information as to type of library service supplied is available for only 72,052 of the 102,502 schools in systems reported as having library facilities. Due to shortage of office personnel many superintendents reported that they were unable to furnish data requested.

About 1 in every 2 schools in cities had centralized libraries, while only 1 in every 9 schools in rural areas were served by centralized libraries. "Loan collections only" were reported in less than 5 percent of the schools in city systems reporting and in approximately 7 percent of the schools in rural districts.

The presence of library service but not the type was reported from more than one-fourth of the total schools. Superintendents of rural districts reported about 1 in every 3 of their schools

with library service but without specifying the type, and superintendents of city systems reported about 1 in every 12 of their schools in a like manner.

No data were requested on the number and location of county libraries organized to serve schools on a county-wide basis through loan collections. Data requested do not show the size of the county library as such, the staff, total volumes, etc. They show only service in loan collections to schools. Letters were received from superintendents explaining county organization in various sections of the United States. Excerpts from some of the letters that give details of the administration of county library service follow:

> We serve all of the elementary schools in this County of which there are 25. We have about 40,000 books in the school department for them to draw from; also have access to the books in the general collection. We supply all of the supplementary texts adopted by the County Board of Education and reading table collections, upon request from the teachers. These books may be kept in the classroom as long as they are needed. The home-reading collections are kept about 3½ months and are then exchanged for a new collection. (*California.*)

> The County School Library is housed in the office of the County Superintendent of Schools and is located in the Court House. It serves 61 county schools which include high schools and rural, state-graded, and parochial schools. It is a traveling library as well as a circulating library, and is composed of about two-thirds text-books and one-third library books. The traveling library leaves the library in September and travels in circuits to the various schools each month. The books return to the centralized library in May to be checked. Teachers are permitted to draw books from the central library every day and Saturday mornings. (*Wisconsin.*)

> Ninety-six elementary schools are served by the bookmobile which circulates books from one school to another each 2 weeks. About 32 books are left at each school each 2 weeks, during the school year. This gives each of the 96 schools about 400 to 500 different books each school year of 8 months. These books are circulated from the court house. The operator of the bookmobile drives an ordinary touring car and has only one set of about 32 books in the car at one time, except during the first 2 weeks at the opening and closing of school when it is necessary to distribute the books and collect them. (*Illinois.*)

> Our county system consists of 79 one-room schools and 6 state-graded and 2 village schools. Their classroom libraries vary in size from 115 volumes to 2,700. In addition to this we have a county library which has several substations. The library has approximately 30,000 volumes. Teachers may take out book assortments varying in size upon their needs and the enrollment in their schools. Books may be kept as long as the teacher wishes to use them. This situation makes it possible for teachers to have a very fine assortment of reference materials as well as leisure-time reading. City libraries are also available to the teachers in the county. (*Wisconsin.*)

The library service to the rural schools is given by the county library. Books are purchased from funds from the rural schools by the county librarian. These books are processed and housed in what we call our headquarters. Books are circulated to 28 rural schools by bookmobile. Three schools are served by school stations maintained by the county library service. Collections are loaned to each classroom for the 31 schools for a period of 5 weeks. This collection includes reference material and books for assigned and leisure reading. Beginning with the third grade each pupil has an opportunity to select his or her own books from the bookmobile shelves with the aid of the librarian. Total collection 26,342 volumes. This includes adult books also. About 20,000 volumes in this collection are children's books for the use of the children in the rural schools. (*Minnesota.*)

Details of administration of county library service supplied by superintendents indicate that mobile book collections make it possible for schools in sparsely settled areas to have the use of more books than if each school depended upon its own collection.

Type of School Library Service in Various Regions

Superintendents in the Northeast region reported the highest percentage of schools served by centralized libraries (26.57 percent) in any area (table 4). The Middle States area follows very closely with 24.77 percent.

"Classroom collections only" are the type of specified service which predominates in the schools of each of the areas designated, varying from more than half in the New England region to more than a fourth in the Southern region.

"Loan collections only" serve the smallest percentage of schools reported in each region. The Northwest region reported the larg-

TABLE 4.—*Number of schools in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Type of service	Total	Middle States	New England	North Central	North-west	Southern
Total:						
Number	111,503	14,399	5,024	62,978	7,050	22,052
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total served:						
Number	102,502	13,291	4,345	59,718	6,718	18,430
Percent	91.93	92.31	86.49	94.83	95.29	83.57
Centralized libraries:						
Number	20,229	3,566	691	9,892	1,873	4,207
Percent	18.14	24.77	13.75	15.71	26.57	19.08
Classroom collections only:						
Number	44,373	6,682	2,866	26,796	2,288	5,741
Percent	39.80	46.41	57.05	42.55	32.45	26.03
Loan collections only:						
Number	7,450	696	335	3,508	847	2,064
Percent	6.68	4.83	6.67	5.57	12.01	9.36
Service not specified:						
Number	30,450	2,347	453	19,522	1,710	6,418
Percent	27.31	16.30	9.02	31.00	24.26	29.10
No library facilities:						
Number	9,001	1,108	679	3,260	332	3,622
Percent	8.07	7.69	13.51	5.17	4.71	16.43

est percentage of schools in any area served by "loan collections only" (12.01 percent).

Enrollments

It is of interest to look at the situation in terms of total enrollments. According to U. S. Office of Education statistics, there were 18,174,668 elementary and 6,387,805 secondary pupils, or a total of 24,562,473 enrolled in publicly controlled schools during the year 1941-42. Of this number 17,056,008, or 69.4 percent, were covered by replies from 6,077 superintendents. Boys and girls reported as receiving some form of library service number 16,351,365, or 95.87 percent of the pupils included in the usable reports. The pupils reported as having no library facilities number 704,643, or 4.13 percent of the total covered by usable replies. Probably a larger percentage of the 7,500,000 pupils not covered in these replies were without library facilities.

The reported distribution of pupils enrolled in the city systems and rural districts replying was as follows: 97.80 percent in city systems and 93.34 percent in rural districts with some kind of library facilities; and 2.20 percent in city systems and 6.66 percent in rural districts with no library facilities.

The largest number of pupils, 8,481,968, or almost half for whom service was reported, are served by centralized libraries. City systems serve 2 out of 3 of their pupils through centralized libraries, 1 out of 4 of their pupils through "classroom collections only," and about 1 in 33 of their pupils through "loan collections only."

Rural districts serve fewer than 1 in 3 of their pupils through centralized libraries; fewer than 1 in 4 of their pupils through "classroom collections only"; and about 1 in 25 of their pupils through "loan collections only."

No library facilities were available to about 1 in 50 pupils in the city schools and to but 3 in 50 in rural school systems (table 5).

The largest proportion of pupils reported as receiving any form of library service (97.54 percent) are within the North Central region. Service through centralized libraries was supplied to approximately half of these (47.84 percent). The Middle States region supplies library service to almost 60 percent of the pupils through centralized libraries, and the Northwest region reports that almost 55 percent of the pupils are served through centralized libraries (table 6).

Service through "classroom collections only" is found in greatest percentage of schools (34.64 percent) in the New England region

and in smallest percentage in the Northwest (18.37 percent) and the Southern region (18.50 percent).

Service through "loan collections only" is also found in greatest percentage in the New England region (7.80 percent) and the smallest percentage (2.36 percent) in the Middle States region.

TABLE 5—*Number and percent of pupils served, by type of service and type of school district, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Type of service	Total	City systems	Rural districts
Total:			
Number	17,056,008	9,675,934	7,380,074
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total served:			
Number	16,351,365	9,462,855	6,888,510
Percent	95.87	97.80	93.34
Centralized libraries:			
Number	8,481,968	6,261,848	2,220,120
Percent	49.73	64.72	30.08
Classroom collections only:			
Number	3,987,365	2,329,471	1,657,894
Percent	23.38	24.07	22.46
Loan collections only:			
Number	634,470	332,814	301,656
Percent	3.72	3.44	4.09
Service not specified:			
Number	3,247,562	538,722	2,708,840
Percent	19.04	5.57	36.71
No library facilities:			
Number	704,643	213,079	491,564
Percent	4.13	2.20	6.66

Library service without type specified was reported for the greatest percentage (28.39 percent) of pupils in the Southern region and for the smallest percentage (7.02 percent) of pupils in the New England region.

TABLE 6.—*Number of pupils in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Type of service	Total	Middle States	New England	North Central	North-west	Southern
Total:						
Number	17,056,008	4,147,512	764,432	6,341,943	1,701,174	4,100,947
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total served:						
Number	16,351,365	4,000,516	711,825	6,186,107	1,649,897	3,803,020
Percent	95.87	96.46	93.12	97.54	96.99	92.73
Centralized libraries:						
Number	8,481,968	2,442,661	333,769	3,033,795	928,314	1,743,429
Percent	49.73	58.90	43.66	47.84	54.57	42.51
Classroom collections only:						
Number	3,987,365	1,126,395	264,818	1,524,968	312,432	758,752
Percent	23.38	27.16	34.64	24.04	18.37	18.50
Loan collections only:						
Number	634,470	97,991	59,605	227,778	112,568	136,528
Percent	3.72	2.36	7.80	3.59	6.62	3.33
Service not specified:						
Number	3,247,562	333,469	53,633	1,399,566	296,583	1,164,311
Percent	19.04	8.04	7.02	22.07	17.43	28.39
No library facilities:						
Number	704,643	146,996	52,607	155,836	51,277	297,927
Percent	4.13	3.54	6.88	2.46	3.01	7.27

No library facilities were reported for the greatest percentage of pupils in the Southern region (7.27 percent). The smallest percentage of pupils with no library facilities were reported from the Northwest region (3.01 percent).

Additional Data from Some Systems

Tables 1 through 6 and table 26 include data from 1,709 systems that did not specify the type of library service offered although information was given as to enrollments and schools with or without library service. Tables 7 to 25 and 27 to 34 do not include any data for these 1,709 systems.

Library Service at Various Educational Levels

The type of library service rendered varies greatly with the level of education of the school and its location in a city or in rural territory. In elementary schools in city systems about 1 in 4 libraries was centralized, but only 1 in 10 was centralized in rural districts. Half of the elementary school libraries in cities were "classroom collections only," but almost three-fourths fall in this category in rural elementary schools.

Both the high school and the combined elementary and high school in city systems have a centralized library in more than 9 out of 10 cases, but in rural areas in only about 8 out of 10 cases (table 7).

TABLE 7.—*Number of schools, by type of library service offered and educational level in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Type of service	Educational Level							
	City system				Rural districts			
	Total	Elementary schools	High schools	Combination elementary and high school	Total	Elementary schools	High schools	Combination elementary and high school
Total:								
Number	17,270	13,043	3,791	436	57,492	50,374	3,486	3,632
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Centralized libraries:								
Number	9,242	5,165	3,663	414	10,987	5,167	2,924	2,896
Percent	53.52	39.60	96.62	94.95	19.11	10.26	83.88	79.74
Classroom collections only:								
Number	6,762	6,653	93	16	37,611	36,495	515	601
Percent	39.15	51.01	2.45	3.67	65.42	72.45	14.77	16.55
Loan collections only:								
Number	896	878	17	1	6,554	6,400	38	116
Percent	5.19	6.73	.45	.23	11.40	12.70	1.09	3.19
No library facilities:								
Number	370	347	18	5	2,340	2,312	9	19
Percent	2.14	2.66	.48	1.15	4.07	4.59	.26	.52

Number of Volumes in Libraries

The total number of volumes reported in use by school libraries is 52,360,302 (table 8) for the 13,103,803 pupils enrolled in school systems reporting type of library service (table 27). A volume was defined on the questionnaire as—"A printed work, bound or unbound, which has been recorded or cataloged and made available for library use." If the volumes reported could be distributed equally among the pupils enrolled, there would be an average of approximately 4 books per pupil.

Quantitative standards of the Southern Association call for 500 well-selected books for secondary schools of enrollments of 100 or fewer students and for a proportional increase of books for larger enrollments.

The 13,103,803 pupils for whom data are available on number of volumes in school libraries which serve them are only 53.34 percent of the pupils enrolled in the publicly controlled elementary and secondary schools in the United States for the school year 1941-42. The number of books to which the other 46.66 percent of the pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools have access through school libraries is not available.

Since there was an increase of approximately 100 percent in the actual number of superintendents reporting data for this study in comparison with the number submitting questionnaires for the 1934-35 study of school libraries, it is expected that the next study will yield even greater returns in statistical data as reports from individual States indicate a growing interest in the importance of school libraries.

Centralized school libraries have 79.10 percent of the books available to pupils in city systems and 62.91 percent of the books available to pupils in rural districts.

TABLE 8.—*Number and percent of volumes, by type of school district and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Total number of volumes	Volumes in—					
		Centralized libraries		Classroom collections only		Loan collections only	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**52,360,302**	**38,292,644**	**73.13**	**12,158,669**	**23.22**	**1,908,989**	**3.65**
City systems	33,061,966	26,151,384	79.10	6,189,974	18.72	720,608	2.18
Rural districts	19,298,336	12,141,260	62.91	5,968,695	30.93	1,188,381	6.16

Size of Centralized Libraries

One-third of the centralized libraries (34.81 percent) reported from 1,000 to 2,999 volumes and only about one-fourth (26.23 percent) had fewer than 500 volumes.[6] In city school systems one-third of these libraries have 3,000 volumes or more, but in rural school systems fewer than 1 in every 10 libraries are this large (table 9).

TABLE 9.—*Number of centralized libraries, by size and type of school district, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Size	Total	Percent	City systems		Rural districts	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**20,229**	**100.00**	**9,243**	**100.00**	**10,986**	**100.00**
Fewer than 500 volumes	5,306	26.23	764	8.26	4,542	41.34
500 to 999	3,935	19.45	1,452	15.71	2,483	22.60
1,000 to 2,999	7,042	34.81	4,040	43.71	3,002	27.33
3,000 to 4,999	2,283	11.29	1,563	16.91	720	6.55
5,000 to 9,999	1,363	6.74	1,145	12.39	218	1.99
10,000 or more	300	1.48	279	3.02	21	.19
Median size	1,247		2,189		692	
Average size	1,893		2,807		1,105	

The Northwest region has a larger proportion (17.57 percent) of its centralized libraries with 5,000 volumes, or more than any other region, and the North Central region has a larger proportion (54.08 percent) of its libraries with fewer than 1,000 volumes (table 10).

TABLE 10.—*Number of centralized libraries, by size and region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Total number of libraries	Number of volumes					
		Fewer than 500	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,999	3,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 or more
Total	**20,229**	**5,306**	**3,935**	**7,042**	**2,283**	**1,363**	**300**
Middle States	3,566	401	637	1,557	612	305	54
New England	691	187	192	216	67	26	3
North Central	9,892	3,610	1,740	2,947	887	549	159
Northwest	1,873	263	375	658	248	283	46
Southern	4,207	845	991	1,664	469	200	38
		PERCENT					
Middle States	100.00	11.25	17.86	43.66	17.16	8.55	1.52
New England	100.00	27.06	27.79	31.26	9.70	3.76	.43
North Central	100.00	36.49	17.59	29.79	8.97	5.55	1.61
Northwest	100.00	14.04	20.02	35.13	13.24	15.11	2.46
Southern	100.00	20.09	23.56	39.55	11.15	4.75	.90

[6] In the 1934-35 report the largest number of centralized libraries (17,104) were in the fewer-than-500-volume group. This was probably due to the fact that no definition of "centralized library" was included on the questionnaire used in 1935 and many classroom or loan collections were reported as centralized libraries.

More than 2 out of every 5 (42.07 percent) of the elementary schools had libraries with fewer than 500 volumes. About 1 out of 3 (36.66 percent) high-school libraries had from 1,000 to 2,999 volumes, and 1 out of 5 (20.94 percent) had from 3,000 to 4,999 volumes. In general, the combined elementary and high school has a larger library than the elementary school, but smaller than the high school (table 11).

It is generally believed that a library of 500 volumes is the smallest collection that can satisfactorily serve a school with an enrollment of 100 or fewer students. Desirable service is possible with this small number of volumes only if the books are carefully selected to provide up-to-date reference material, to provide interesting and pertinent information for assigned reading designed to enrich the school's curriculum, and to provide a variety of leisure reading that will help pupils see the relation of books to living. The school library also needs to be reinforced with the resources of the public library if reading is to be encouraged as a desirable community activity (fig. 4).

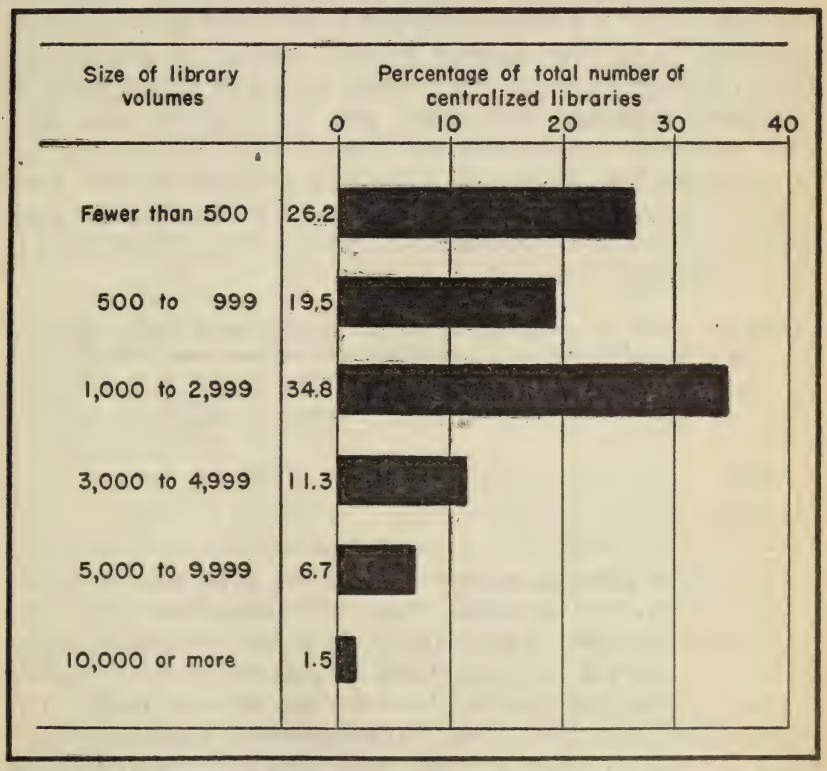


FIGURE 4.—*Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of book collection, 1941-42.*

TABLE 11.—*Number and percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of library and by educational level, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Size	Number reporting	Elementary schools		High schools		Combination elementary—high schools	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**20,229**	**10,332**	**100.00**	**6,587**	**100.00**	**3,310**	**100.00**
Fewer than 500 volumes	5,306	4,347	42.07	522	7.92	437	13.20
500 to 999	3,935	2,047	19.81	1,032	15.67	856	25.86
1,000 to 2,999	7,042	3,194	30.91	2,415	36.66	1,433	43.29
3,000 to 4,999	2,283	493	4.77	1,379	20.94	411	12.42
5,000 to 9,999	1,363	233	2.26	985	14.95	145	4.38
10,000 or more	300	18	.18	254	3.86	28	.85

Number of Volumes per Pupil

The average number of volumes in centralized libraries per pupil enrolled during the school year 1941-42 is 4.51. This shows an increase of .58 volume over the 3.93 volumes available in the school year 1934-35.

The average number of volumes per pupil served by "classroom collections only" is 3.05 and that per pupil served by "loan collections only" 3.01. The highest average number of volumes per pupils reported is 5.47 in rural districts for pupils having access to centralized libraries. The county unit organizations with their large schools and centralized libraries serving both the city and rural schools help to produce this high average for the "rural districts" served by centralized libraries. The next highest average number is also in centralized libraries in city systems, or 4.18 volumes per pupil (table 12).

TABLE 12.—*Average number of volumes per pupil enrolled, by type of system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Total	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only
Total	**3.91**	**4.51**	**3.05**	**3.01**
City systems	3.65	4.18	2.66	2.16
Rural districts	4.46	5.47	3.60	3.94

The highest average number of books per pupil made available through centralized libraries, "classroom collections only" and "loan collections only," respectively, is in the Northwest region (table 13). It will be noted that, in general, students having access to centralized libraries have the use of more books (4.51 volumes per pupil) than those with "classroom collections only" (3.05 volumes per pupil) or "loan collections only" (3.01 volumes per pupil).

The two exceptions, according to tabulations by regions are reported from the New England area and the Northwest area with an average of 1.99 volumes and 8.48 volumes, respectively, in "loan collections only" versus 1.55 volumes and 6.42 volumes, respectively, in "classroom collections only." This may be explained by the fact that California is included in the Northwest region. Rural schools in this State are generously provided with books through a system of loans from county libraries. New England is another region in which many books are distributed to schools in the form of loan collections; for example, through the four regional libraries in Vermont.

TABLE 13.—*Number of pupils and total and average number of volumes per pupil, by region and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Centralized libraries			Classroom collections only			Loan collections only		
	Number of pupils	Number of volumes	Average	Number of pupils	Number of volumes	Average	Number of pupils	Number of volumes	Average
Total	**8,481,968**	**38,292,644**	**4.51**	**3,987,365**	**12,158,669**	**3.05**	**634,470**	**1,908,989**	**3.01**
Middle States	2,442,661	8,545,085	3.50	1,126,395	1,956,635	1.74	97,991	133,728	1.36
New England	333,769	1,013,684	3.04	264,818	410,841	1.55	59,605	118,398	1.99
North Central	3,033,795	16,152,395	5.38	1,524,968	5,863,239	3.84	227,778	494,887	2.17
Northwest	928,314	5,054,551	5.44	312,432	2,006,531	6.42	112,568	955,033	8.48
Southern	1,743,429	7,526,929	4.32	758,752	1,921,423	2.53	136,528	206,943	1.52

Volumes Added in 1941-42

During the 1941-42 school year 2,990,352 volumes were reported as being added to school libraries making a total of 52,360,302 volumes (table 8) in public elementary and secondary schools reporting. Centralized libraries were credited with adding 2,167,328 volumes. It is of interest to note that in 1934-35 centralized libraries were reported as adding a little more than a quarter of a book per pupil (.26 volume). The same portion of a book was reported in 1941-42.

An average of 107 books were added to each of the centralized libraries reported in 1941-42. This represents an increase of 39 books over the average number reported added in 1934-35. An average of 18 books per school reporting "classroom collections only" was added during 1941-42 (table 14).

The largest average number of volumes added per centralized library in any one region for the school year 1941-42 was 154 in the area of the Middle States. The highest average number of volumes added per pupil to centralized libraries was .30 volumes in the North Central region.

The largest average number of volumes added per school with "classroom collections only" was 32 in the Southern area. The

highest average number of volumes added per pupil to schools with "classroom collections only" was .52 in the Northwest region.

TABLE 14.—*Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil enrolled, by type of school system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Centralized libraries			Classroom collections only		
	Number of volumes	Per library	Per pupil	Number of volumes	Per school	Per pupil
Total	**2,167,328**	**107**	**0.26**	**823,024**	**18**	**0.21**
City systems	1,570,709	170	.25	455,384	67	.19
Rural districts	596,619	54	.27	367,640	10	.22

This region also had the smallest average number of volumes (7) added per collection (table 15).

TABLE 15.—*Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil, by region and by type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Centralized libraries			Classroom collections only		
	Volumes added	Per library	Per pupil	Volumes added	Per school	Per pupil
Total	**2,167,328**	**107**	**0.26**	**823,024**	**18**	**0.21**
Middle States	548,117	154	.22	121,264	18	.11
New England	34,211	49	.10	22,347	8	.08
North Central	918,237	93	.30	334,334	12	.22
Northwest	213,221	114	.23	163,349	7	.52
Southern	453,542	108	.26	181,730	32	.24

Librarians, Full-time and Part-time

The total number of librarians reported in 1941-42 was 12,767. Of this number, 41.03 percent are employed full-time in comparison with 30.28 percent employed as reported in 1934-35. The gain in proportion of full-time librarians reported is especially encouraging as categories of specified training in library science for librarians were included for the first time on the 1941-42 questionnaire.

The present data show that only 12,767 librarians, full- or part-time were employed in the 20,229 centralized libraries reported. It must also be noted that more than one librarian was reported for some schools.

The lack of librarians and especially the lack of professionally trained full-time librarians is one of the greatest needs that must be supplied if schools are to have effective library service.

In examining the distribution of librarians by the educational level of the school in which they work, it appears that in elementary and combined elementary and high schools about one in four

are full-time librarians, but in high schools more than one in two spend their entire time on library service. There is quite a different situation in city and rural school systems. In city high schools three in four librarians are full-time, but in rural high schools three in four are part-time (table 16).

TABLE 16.—*Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries in schools of various educational levels, for school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Total	Elementary schools	High schools	Combination elementary, high school
Total:				
Number	12,767	4,005	6,305	2,457
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total full-time:				
Number	5,238	954	3,668	616
Percent	41.03	23.82	58.18	25.07
Total part-time:				
Number	7,529	3,051	2,637	1,841
Percent	58.97	76.81	41.82	74.93
City systems:				
Total:				
Number	7,436	2,845	4,166	425
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Full-time:				
Number	4,200	865	3,092	243
Percent	56.48	30.40	74.22	57.18
Part-time:				
Number	3,236	1,980	1,074	182
Percent	43.52	69.60	25.78	42.82
Rural districts:				
Total:				
Number	5,331	1,160	2,139	2,032
Percent	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Full-time:				
Number	1,038	89	576	373
Percent	19.47	7.67	26.93	18.36
Part-time:				
Number	42.93	1,071	1,563	1,659
Percent	80.53	92.33	73.07	81.64

The chief cause of the large number of part-time librarians is too small a student body to justify the full-time service of a librarian. The remedy for part-time service is, therefore, larger schools which in many cases means larger school administrative units, consolidated schools, and transportation. Another satisfactory solution is the full-time itinerant librarian who serves two or more schools.

Training of Librarians in Centralized Libraries

An effort was made to secure information as to the number of full-time librarians with specified training in library science and the number of part-time librarians with specified training in library science. This was deemed important data in the tabulation of statistics for school libraries. Four categories were set up for

the amount of professional training possessed by full-time or part-time librarians: (1) 24 semester hours or more; (2) 15-23 semester hours; (3) 6-14 semester hours; (4) less than 6 hours or no special training.

The semester hour was defined on the questionnaire as follows:

> A semester hour is defined as the equivalent of one recitation per week for a semester (18 weeks). If your credits are in term of quarter hours, transpose them to semester hours by multiplying by 2/3.

It is of interest to note that 67.74 percent of the full-time librarians reported in centralized libraries had 24 semester hours or more of professional library training. For part-time librarians the highest percentage (58.68 percent) had less than 6 semester hours of training.

The highest percentage of school libraries in any region with 24 semester hours of library training was in the Middle States region (81.41 percent) and the highest percentage of part-time librarians with this degree of training was in the Northwest region (12.32 percent), but, in general, about 50 to 60 percent of the part-time librarians in all regions had had less than 6 semester hours of library training (table 17).

TABLE 17.—*Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries, by region and amount of library training, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Total		24 semester hours		15–23 semester hours		6–14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Total:										
Number	5,238	7,529	3,548	833	453	571	571	1,707	666	4,418
Percent	100.00	100.00	67.74	11.06	8.65	7.59	10.90	22.67	12.71	58.68
Middle States:										
Number	1,366	1,642	1,112	177	101	157	55	229	98	1,079
Percent	100.00	100.00	81.41	10.78	7.39	9.56	4.03	13.95	7.17	65.71
New England:										
Number	129	192	84	23	9	16	13	35	23	118
Percent	100.00	100.00	65.11	11.98	6.98	8.33	10.08	18.23	17.83	61.46
North Central:										
Number	2,045	3,040	1,153	324	216	214	327	719	349	1,783
Percent	100.00	100.00	56.38	10.66	10.56	7.04	15.99	23.65	17.07	58.65
Northwest:										
Number	564	779	397	96	44	44	62	159	61	480
Percent	100.00	100.00	70.39	12.32	7.80	5.65	10.99	20.41	10.82	61.62
Southern:										
Number	1,134	1,876	802	213	83	140	114	565	135	958
Percent	100.00	100.00	11.91	11.35	10.05	7.46	7.32	30.12	70.72	51.07

The trained librarian is skilled in making books available to pupils and teachers through the organization of the library and her knowledge of the curriculum in relation to the library's resources and the school's clientele.

The importance of the numerical adequacy and of sufficient library training of librarians to handle this work properly is indicated by the following checklists on schedule "F" of the *Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards*:[7]

Numerical adequacy.

( ) 1. Some one staff member is definitely charged with responsibility for the library.
( ) 2. The librarian is allowed adequate time for library duties.
( ) 3. The librarian is adequately provided with library assistants.
( ) 4. The librarian is adequately provided with clerical help.

Library training.

The professional preparation of the library staff is characterized by:

( ) 1. Thorough and extensive preparation and training in organization and management of the library.
( ) 2. Thorough and extensive preparation and training in selecting, classifying, cataloging, and shelving books.
( ) 3. Thorough acquaintance with magazines and periodicals and their appropriateness for secondary schools.
( ) 4. Adequate preparation in collecting and organizing pamphlets, bulletins, visual aids, and other similar materials.
( ) 5. Library training in a library school which requires the equivalent of the baccalaureate degree for admission and gives at least a year of library training for a graduate degree in library science.

Type of Reference and Reading Service

According to replies to the question—Number of libraries which provide: (a) Up-to-date reference service; (b) Books for assigned reading; and (c) Books for leisure reading—the greatest number of schools with these services are those having centralized libraries. City systems reported that 92.83 percent of the libraries providing up-to-date reference are centralized. Rural districts reported that 64.40 percent of the libraries with up-to-date reference service are centralized.

Libraries providing books for assigned reading are also reported most often in centralized libraries, namely, 7,948, or 91.70 percent, in city systems and 12,821, or 65.56 percent, in rural districts. Though book service for leisure reading was also reported most often from schools having centralized libraries, the percentage is not as great as for the other two services, indicating that many "classroom collections only" and "loan collections only" also provide books for leisure reading (table 18).

---

7 Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards. Library Service F. Washington, D. C., Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards (744 Jackson Place) 1939.

It should be noted, however, that only 23.81 percent, less than one-fourth, of the total number of schools reporting the type of library facilities are included in replies to the question on up-to-date reference; 28.82 percent to the question on books for assigned reading; and 31.84 percent to the question on books for leisure reading. Apparently most superintendents do not consider that their school libraries are equipped to carry on these important functions.

TABLE 18.—*Number and percent of schools, reporting on up-to-date reference service, books for assigned reading, and books for leisure reading, by type of school system and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Service provided		
	Up-to-date reference service	Books for assigned reading	Books for leisure reading
Total:			
Number reporting	17,156	20,769	22,944
Centralized libraries:			
Number	13,021	15,694	16,545
Percent	75.90	75.56	72.11
Classroom collections only and loan collections only:			
Number	4,135	5,075	6,399
Percent	24.10	24.44	27.89
City systems:			
Number reporting	6,936	7,948	8,452
Centralized libraries:			
Number	6,439	7,288	7,637
Percent	92.83	91.70	90.36
Classroom collections only and loan collections only:			
Number	497	660	815
Percent	7.17	8.30	8.64
Rural districts:			
Number reporting	10,220	12,821	14,492
Centralized libraries:			
Number	6,582	8,406	8,908
Percent	64.40	65.56	61.47
Classroom collections only and loan collections only:			
Number	3,638	4,415	5,584
Percent	35.60	34.44	38.53

Centralized School Libraries Serving the Public

School libraries not open to the public continue to be the prevailing type of centralized library in public schools. The total number reporting no service to the public is 16,375, or 81 percent, in contrast to 3,854, or 19 percent, open to the public for service. The percentage of school libraries reported by superintendents of rural districts as open to the public exceeds the percentage reported by city systems in each of the regions. For all centralized school libraries reported, about 1 in 10 is open to the public in city systems and more than 1 in 4 in the rural districts (table 19). This is

probably due to the fact that in many rural areas the school has the only library facilities available (fig. 5).

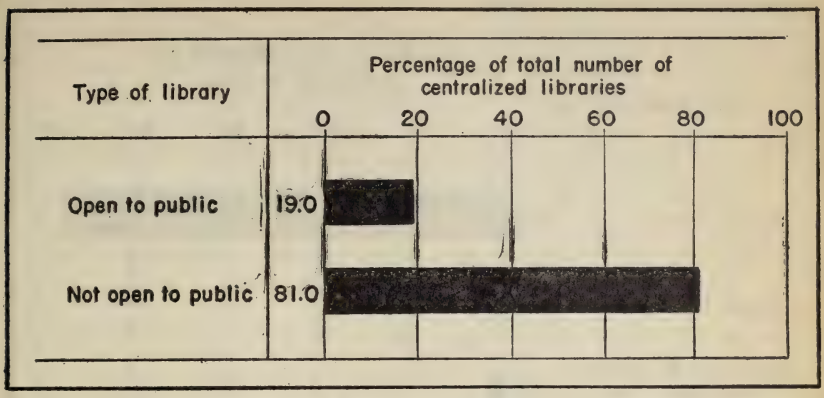


FIGURE 5.—*Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by type of library, 1941-42.*

TABLE 19.—*Number and percent of centralized libraries, by region and type of service to the public, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Regions	Service					
	City systems			Rural districts		
	Total	Libraries open to the public	Libraries not open to the public	Total	Libraries open to the public	Libraries not open to the public
Total:						
Number	9,242	933	8,309	10,987	2,921	8,066
Percent	100.00	10.10	89.90	100.00	26.59	73.41
Middle States:						
Number	2,326	106	2,220	1,240	256	984
Percent	100.00	4.56	95.44	100.00	20.65	79.35
New England:						
Number	455	17	438	236	23	213
Percent	100.00	3.74	96.26	100.00	9.75	90.25
North Central:						
Number	3,633	452	3,181	6,259	1,871	4,388
Percent	100.00	12.44	87.56	100.00	29.89	70.11
Northwest:						
Number	1,092	33	1,059	781	197	584
Percent	100.00	3.02	96.98	100.00	25.22	74.78
Southern:						
Number	1,736	325	1,411	2,471	574	1,897
Percent	100.00	18.72	81.28	100.00	23.23	76.77

Administrative Control of Centralized Libraries

School boards generally assume the responsibility for providing library service to schools. Centralized school libraries are under the control of the school board most often in city systems in the Northwest region (99.82 percent) and in rural districts in the North Central region (98.39 percent). The control of the school library is in the hands of the public library board most often in rural districts in New England (5.93 percent) and in city systems in the North Central region (3.58 percent). The school and the

library boards combined control 17.03 percent of the school libraries in rural districts in Northwest region (table 20 and fig. 6).

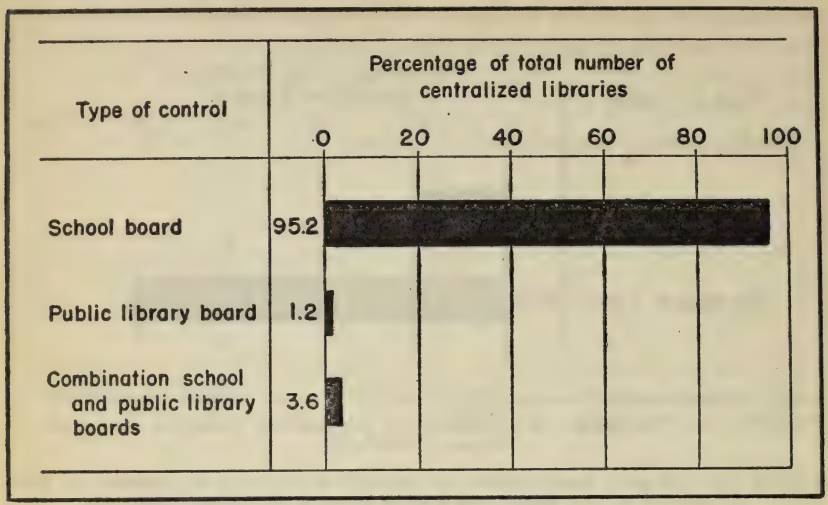


FIGURE 6.—*Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by type of control, 1941-42.*

TABLE 20.—*Number of centralized libraries, by region and type of control, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Control							
	City systems				Rural districts			
	Total	School board	Public library board	Combination school and public library boards	Total	School board	Public library board	Combination school and public library boards
Total:								
Number	9,242	8,681	169	392	10,987	10,578	82	327
Percent	100.00	93.93	1.83	4.24	100.00	96.28	0.74	2.98
Middle States:								
Number	2,326	2,169	21	136	1,240	1,193	16	31
Percent	100.00	93.25	.90	5.85	100.00	96.21	1.29	2.50
New England:								
Number	455	428	10	17	236	220	14	2
Percent	100.00	94.06	2.20	3.74	100.00	93.22	5.93	.85
North Central:								
Number	3,633	3,281	130	222	6,259	6,158	31	70
Percent	100.00	90.31	3.58	6.11	100.00	98.39	.49	1.12
Northwest:								
Number	1,092	1,090	1	1	781	640	8	133
Percent	100.00	99.82	.09	.09	100.00	81.95	1.02	17.03
Southern:								
Number	1,736	1,713	7	16	2,471	2,367	13	91
Percent	100.00	98.68	.40	.92	100.00	95.79	.53	3.68

Income for School Libraries

An income of $12,564,963 was reported by 3,471 superintendents as allotted to library service for an aggregate of 9,308,628 pupils in 1941-42. The average per system reporting is $3,620 and the amount per pupil enrolled in these systems is $1.35.

The reported sum includes funds received from all sources—local school funds, county funds, State school or library funds, public library funds, and other sources. Local school funds amounted to 84.27 percent of the income in city systems. For the purpose of this study, the 56.45 percent of income reported from local funds by superintendents of rural districts and the 25.43 percent reported from county funds should be considered as one item making a total of 81.88 percent from local funds, since some superintendents in charge of systems in which both rural and urban schools are under one administration reported money received for libraries from county-wide sources as local funds and others reported such money as county funds (table 21).

TABLE 21.—*Income for school libraries, by source, amount, and percentage distribution, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Source					
	Total	Local school funds	County funds	State school or library funds	Public library funds	Other sources
Total:						
Amount	$12,564,963	$9,925,724	$918,353	$989,536	$481,905	$249,445
Percent	100.00	79.00	7.31	7.88	3.83	1.98
City:						
Amount	$10,183,615	$8,581,386	$312,681	$664,500	$436,341	$188,707
Percent	100.00	84.27	1.85	4.29	6.52	3.07
Rural districts:						
Amount	$2,381,348	$1,344,338	$605,672	$325,036	$45,564	$60,738
Percent	100.00	56.45	25.43	13.65	1.92	2.55

Local school funds are the source of the greatest amount of income for school libraries in all regions (table 22). Superintendents

TABLE 22.—*Income for school libraries, by source, amount, and percentage distribution by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Source					
	Total	Local school funds	County school funds	State school or library funds	Public library funds	Other sources
Total:						
Amount	$12,564,963	$9,925,724	$918,353	$989,536	$481,905	$249,445
Percent	100.0	79.0	7.3	7.9	3.8	2.0
Middle States:						
Amount	$3,168,625	$2,902,752	$64,834	$79,507	$69,455	$52,077
Percent	100.0	91.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	1.7
New England:						
Amount	$281,061	$245,146	----------	$6,832	$19,971	$9,112
Percent	100.0	87.2	.0	2.4	7.1	3.3
North Central:						
Amount	$4,882,695	$3,840,590	$323,614	$247,295	$375,613	$95,583
Percent	100.0	78.7	6.6	5.0	7.7	2.0
Northwest:						
Amount	$1,806,045	$1,437,006	$209,841	$147,892	$6,291	$5,015
Percent	100.0	79.6	11.6	8.2	.3	.3
Southern:						
Amount	$2,426,537	$1,500,230	$320,064	$508,010	$10,575	$87,658
Percent	100.0	61.8	13.2	21.0	.4	3.6

in the Middle States area reported 91.6 percent of their money from local school funds. The superintendents from States in the Southern region reported a higher percentage of funds received from "State school or library funds" (21.0 percent) than from this source in any other region.

State funds are usually used to equalize educational opportunities and to promote particular service and activities such as library materials. In some States the provision for expending State funds for school libraries by local districts is incorporated into the law. The present tendency is to replace special State appropriations for libraries and other school services and activities by general State appropriations for equalizing educational opportunities.[8]

Income from public library funds is reported by superintendents of school systems in which school and public library boards have entered into agreements to furnish library service cooperatively to the pupils in the public elementary and secondary schools. Data indicate, in school systems reporting, that this arrangement is more frequently followed in city systems than in rural districts (table 21).

It is difficult to indicate that any specific amount of annual appropriation for books will purchase an adequate supply of library materials for pupils in a school of a given size. The type of basic collection that the school has, the program of the school, and the location of the school in relation to a public library with up-to-date reference service are several factors that would determine the amount of money necessary to purchase reading materials for the school library.

The Southern Association includes the following statement in their brochure on standards:

> Enrollment of 500 or less students—Annual appropriation of at least $1.00 per student per year for books, periodicals, etc., exclusive of salaries.
>
> Enrollment of more than 500 students—Annual appropriation of at least $0.75 per student per year for books, periodicals, etc., exclusive of salaries.[9]

Expenditures for School Libraries

Total expenditures for school libraries reported by 3,471 systems amount to $12,437,964, or $3,583 per system, or an average of $1.34 per pupil enrolled. These expenditures represent the total moneys expended for the types of library service reported, namely,

---

[8] Lathrop, Edith A. State financial support for school libraries—legal provisions. School Life, 27: 89-92, December, 1941.

[9] Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Standards of the Commission on Secondary Schools. Rock Hill, S. C., The Secretary, 1942.

"centralized libraries," "classroom collections only," and "loan collections only."

In city school systems the largest item of expenditure was for the payment of salaries ($6,171,664, or 61.55 percent). The next largest item was spent for books and pamphlets ($2,866,588, or 28.59 percent).

The rural districts reporting spent only $709,212, or 29.42 percent of their funds for salaries, and $1,368,545, or 56.76 percent, for books and pamphlets (table 23).

TABLE 23.—*Expenditures for school libraries, purpose, amount, percentage distribution, and per pupil expenditure for school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Purpose							
	Total	Books and pamphlets	Periodicals	Binding and rebinding	Salaries	Audio-visual materials	Equipment	Other purposes
Total:								
Amount	$12,437,964	$4,235,133	$405,755	$328,154	$6,880,876	$130,215	$189,472	$268,359
Percent	100.00	34.05	3.26	2.64	55.32	1.05	1.52	2.16
Per pupil	$1.34	$0.46	$0.04	$0.04	$0.74	$0.01	$0.02	$0.03
City systems:								
Amount	$10,027,003	$2,866,588	$283,918	$274,623	$6,171,664	$94,801	$141,594	$193,815
Percent	100.00	28.59	2.83	2.74	61.55	.95	1.41	1.93
Per pupil	$1.43	$0.41	$0.04	$0.04	$0.88	$0.01	$0.02	$0.03
Rural districts:								
Amount	$2,410,961	$1,368,545	$121,837	$53,531	$709,212	$35,414	$47,878	$74,544
Percent	100.00	56.76	5.05	2.22	29.42	1.47	1.99	3.09
Per pupil	$1.06	$0.60	$0.06	$0.02	$0.31	$0.02	$0.02	$0.03

The actual amount and percent spent for salaries in city systems and in rural districts is greater than the amount reported by the superintendents, as it was frequently noted that schools include the librarian's salary with all other members of the instructional staff, rather than separate salaries paid to librarians in a specific category. This statement applies especially to the salaries paid to part-time librarians which are found most often in rural districts.

Of the total expenditure reported 37.3 percent was used for books, pamphlets, and periodicals in 1934-35 and practically the same percentage was reported for these items in 1941-42 (34.05 percent). The percentage for salaries also remained practically the same, namely, 56.3 percent in 1934-35 and 55.32 percent in 1941-42.

The amount spent for audio-visual materials in 1941-42 as reported by superintendents was $130,215 or 1.05 percent of the total funds. The 1934-35 report did not call for data regarding expenditures for audio-visual aids as a separate item. Any amount spent for this field would have been included under the category "all other purposes" for which only 1.6 percent of the total expenditure was reported in 1934-35 in contrast to 3.21 percent as

"all other purposes" and "audio-visual aids" in 1941-42. This probably means that libraries are supplying greatly increased audio-visual aids services.

The expenditures reported in 1941-42 amounted to $0.50 per pupil enrolled for books, pamphlets, and periodicals. It is impossible to compare average expenditure per pupil for 1941-42 with the same type of expenditure for 1934-35 as no data are available on total number of students to whom library service was available in systems reporting for 1934-35.

The superintendents in States of the Northwest region reported the highest percent of total expenditures in any region (45.3 percent) for purchase of books and pamphlets. The Middle States region reported the highest percent for salaries (64.7 percent) and the New England region reported the highest percent (4.8 percent) spent in any region for audio-visual materials (table 24).

TABLE 24.—*Expenditure for school libraries, purpose, amount, and percentage distribution, by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Purpose							
	Total	Books and pamphlets	Periodicals	Binding and rebinding	Salaries	Audio-visual materials	Equipment	Other purposes
Total:								
Amount	$12,437,964	$4,235,133	$405,755	$328,154	$6,880,876	$130,215	$189,472	$268,359
Percent	100.0	34.1	3.3	2.6	55.3	1.0	1.5	2.2
Middle States:								
Amount	$3,117,945	$806,426	$110,904	$69,447	$2,016,222	$19,633	$46,412	$48,901
Percent	100.0	25.9	3.5	2.2	64.7	.6	1.5	1.6
New England:								
Amount	$277,123	$84,448	$9,574	$6,459	$156,794	$13,237	$3,062	$3,549
Percent	100.0	30.5	3.4	2.3	56.6	4.8	1.1	1.3
North Central:								
Amount	$4,859,595	$1,798,827	$153,075	$167,946	$2,540,355	$37,829	$66,057	$95,506
Percent	100.0	37.0	3.1	3.4	52.3	.8	1.4	2.0
Northwest:								
Amount	$1,789,750	$811,648	$61,790	$48,567	$780,704	$33,823	$29,688	$23,530
Percent	100.0	45.3	3.5	2.7	43.6	1.9	1.7	1.3
Southern:								
Amount	$2,393,551	$733,784	$70,412	$35,735	$1,386,801	$25,693	$44,253	$96,873
Percent	100.0	30.6	3.0	1.5	58.0	1.1	1.8	4.0

Size of Libraries in Terms of Floor Space

The questionnaire asked that school systems submit on a separate sheet, name and address of each school having a centralized library, together with the number of square feet of floor space used for library purposes. Superintendents reported the number of square feet for 5,194 libraries. It is apparent that in many schools, especially elementary schools, the library is located in a room the size of a single classroom unit. This amount of space provides only for the pupils of a single class group and does not permit simultaneous use of the library by other class groups for

reference work. Furthermore, the single classroom size library does not provide space for the assembling, processing, and cataloging of new books; the mending or sewing of old books; and the temporary storage of seasonal reading materials.

The data show that 3,970, or 76.43 percent, of the centralized libraries for which floor space was reported, have less than 1,250 square feet, the standard for accommodating 50 pupils. To quote from the Southern Association, "Room (library) should be large enough to accommodate one-tenth of enrollment, allowing 25 square feet per person."[10] The average enrollment reported for schools having centralized libraries was 419 pupils. This fact accounts in most cases for the small size of many of the centralized libraries (table 25).

TABLE 25.—*Number of centralized libraries reported by size with number and percent of those having less than 1,250 square feet for library space, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Total number reporting by size	Number under 1,250 square feet	Percent under 1,250 square feet
Total	**5,194**	**3,970**	**76.43**
City systems	3,125	2,229	71.33
Rural districts	2,069	1,741	84.15

Data on Summary Tables

The summary tables (26-35) give State totals but no detail for each school system or individual library. Data are given in each table for all items that were requested on the report form except in table 26 which includes in addition to the number of systems, the number of schools and the enrollment with and without library service.

10 Ibid.

TABLE 26.—*Number of schools and enrollments with library service and without library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Total					Data reported on original questionnaire, 1941-42					Supplementary abbreviated reports, 1941-42[1]				
	Number of systems reporting	Number of schools with library service	Enrollment	Number of schools with no library facilities	Enrollment	Number of systems reporting	Number of schools with library service	Enrollment	Number of schools with no library facilities	Enrollment	Number of systems reporting	Number of schools with library service	Enrollment	Number of schools with no library facilities	Enrollment
Continental United States.	**6,077**	**102,502**	**16,351,365**	**9,001**	**704,643**	**4,368**	**72,052**	**13,103,803**	**2,710**	**275,815**	**1,709**	**30,450**	**3,247,562**	**6,291**	**428,828**
Alabama	68	1,051	270,885	574	55,679	41	622	186,370	154	20,139	27	429	84,515	420	35,540
Arizona	25	285	77,692	35	5,541	18	175	55,464	9	400	7	110	22,228	26	5,141
Arkansas	69	899	153,545	652	38,836	44	618	102,198	231	12,379	25	281	51,347	421	26,457
California	211	2,720	946,698	147	42,413	160	2,304	833,594	84	36,242	51	416	113,104	63	6,171
Colorado	69	1,301	172,714	118	3,217	49	907	134,383	72	785	20	394	38,331	46	2,432
Connecticut	34	397	163,299	5	2,061	32	382	159,815	3	1,968	2	15	3,484	2	93
Delaware	4	28	17,190			4	28	17,190							
Florida	37	552	137,325	267	30,205	17	328	73,522	51	3,560	20	224	63,803	216	26,645
Georgia	137	1,685	385,943	330	30,993	91	1,294	292,142	96	6,320	46	391	93,801	234	24,673
Idaho	180	934	136,454	51	1,489	126	626	90,718	3	79	54	308	45,736	48	1,410
Illinois	330	7,653	1,002,652	286	16,004	271	5,575	744,391	6	3,782	59	2,078	258,261	280	12,222
Indiana	224	1,982	392,481	99	7,974	185	1,627	337,886	36	1,942	39	355	54,595	63	6,032
Iowa	152	6,176	270,717	165	6,221	105	4,653	210,795			47	1,523	59,922	165	6,221
Kansas	149	4,818	235,328	125	3,957	113	3,684	203,606	10	1,526	36	1,134	31,722	115	2,431
Kentucky	129	2,038	268,174	735	36,951	96	1,586	224,693	247	16,240	33	452	43,481	488	20,711
Louisiana	47	1,085	256,185	21	1,591	33	842	213,029			14	243	43,156	21	1,591
Maine	99	1,405	90,663	269	11,476	76	1,245	75,901	90	3,869	23	160	14,762	179	7,607
Maryland	17	572	192,762	64	11,228	12	499	176,196	8	848	5	73	16,566	56	10,380
Massachusetts	152	1,094	303,698	147	22,658	123	988	284,281	49	10,252	29	106	19,417	98	12,406
Michigan	159	3,718	656,467	290	15,646	112	2,066	521,474	37	4,557	47	1,652	134,993	253	11,089
Minnesota	143	5,013	370,798	170	6,706	99	2,643	279,388			44	2,370	91,410	170	6,706
Mississippi	74	770	177,969	194	15,019	43	393	100,162	83	6,095	31	377	77,807	111	8,924
Missouri	643	4,838	503,150	250	14,621	431	3,238	404,587	1	4	212	1,600	98,563	249	14,617
Montana	61	1,099	83,299	25	1,062	35	738	62,317	7	42	26	361	20,982	18	1,020
Nebraska	85	2,838	133,061	444	5,993	48	1,312	82,102	150	1,416	37	1,526	50,959	294	4,577

Nevada	4	21	9,024			4	21	9,024						
New Hampshire	39	346	35,842	175	11,397	26	285	29,395	60	4,508	13	61	6,447	115	6,889
New Jersey	180	1,478	587,330	97	19,056	152	1,043	467,613	8	2,437	28	435	119,717	89	16,619
New Mexico	41	360	71,691	47	1,671	25	236	50,050			16	124	21,641	47	1,671
New York	345	4,803	1,849,619	168	20,157	275	3,828	1,743,875	11	11,449	70	975	105,744	157	8,708
North Carolina	114	1,612	523,661	618	66,245	65	1,111	337,052	240	31,543	49	501	186,609	378	34,702
North Dakota	45	2,842	95 051	108	2,014	18	836	34,164			27	2,006	60,887	108	2,014
Ohio	262	2,940	909,2·2	147	12,545	205	2,332	780,509	76	5,705	57	608	128,773	71	6,840
Oklahoma	356	2,583	352,325	134	8,889	210	1,390	204,192	4	350	146	1,193	148,133	130	8,539
Oregon	57	897	149,322	66	1,701	41	613	117,296			16	284	32,026	66	1,701
Pennsylvania	370	6,305	1,281,831	724	76,502	306	5,441	1,190,389	415	45,587	64	864	91,442	309	30,915
Rhode Island	26	258	74,244	21	2,529	24	256	73,698	15	1,741	2	2	546	6	788
South Carolina	51	903	214,140	228	18,108	28	412	110,949	31	4,882	23	491	103,191	197	13,226
South Dakota	47	2,213	57,852	95	1,000	35	1,506	46,355	95	1,000	12	707	11,497		
Tennessee	102	3,318	396,634	33	2,132	62	1,736	266,865	1	150	40	1,582	129,769	32	1,982
Texas	297	3,143	754,035	392	28,068	192	1,818	486,352	132	6,758	105	1,325	267,683	260	21,310
Utah	32	386	116,381	20	3,767	20	281	86,676			12	105	29,705	20	3,767
Vermont	46	845	44,079	63	2,486	36	736	35,102	32	821	10	109	8,977	31	1,665
Virginia	85	2,273	418,069	230	12,936	59	1,870	347,573	70	3,545	26	403	70,496	160	9,391
Washington	54	661	208,719	23	845	41	425	153,689	4	29	13	236	55,030	19	816
West Virginia	35	3,098	259,191	40	920	27	2,384	176,184	26	627	8	714	83,007	14	293
Wisconsin	171	5,713	441,327	30	3,890	141	4,840	397,967	8	2,185	30	873	43,360	22	1,705
Wyoming	19	448	30,783	24	191	11	174	20,846			8	274	9,937	24	191
District of Columbia	1	105	71,784	55	20,053	1	105	71,784	55	20,053					

[1] These data are used in text tables 1 through 6 only.

TABLE 27.—*Number of schools and type of library service offered, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Total all schools					Elementary school only [1]				High school only [2]				Combination elementary-high school			
	Total	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities
Continental United States.	**74,762**	**20,229**	**44,373**	**7,450**	**2,710**	**10,332**	**43,148**	**7,278**	**2,659**	**6,587**	**608**	**55**	**27**	**3,310**	**617**	**117**	**24**
Alabama	776	237	220	16	154	98	207	95	139	87	4			52	9	70	15
Arizona	184	81	86	8	9	42	83	8	9	27	1			12	2		
Arkansas	849	230	333	55	231	80	329	55	228	79	2			71	2		3
California	2,388	766	775	763	84	406	764	760	84	358	11	3		2			
Colorado	979	275	550	82	72	167	523	82	72	85	16			23	11		
Connecticut	385	157	197	28	3	104	190	28	1	43	5		2	10	2		
Delaware	28	22	6			10	6			8				4			
Florida	379	110	203	15	51	34	196	15	48	36	2		1	40	5		2
Georgia	1,390	482	795	17	96	161	743	17	94	82	8			239	44		2
Idaho	629	215	402	9	3	88	346	9	3	98	16			29	40		
Illinois	5,581	2,073	2,916	586	6	1,548	2,869	583	5	490	32	3	1	35	15		
Indiana	1,663	638	908	81	36	189	872	81	36	159	8			290	28		
Iowa	4,653	452	3,661	540		286	3,578	540		132	29			34	54		
Kansas	3,694	590	2,770	324	10	291	2,675	324	10	254	67			45	28		
Kentucky	1,833	370	1,027	189	247	119	1,026	189	246	131	1		1	120			
Louisiana	842	316	377	149		89	375	147		167	2			60		2	
Maine	1,335	131	1,101	13	90	22	1,074	13	90	84	22			25	5		
Maryland	507	196	269	34	8	96	260	34	7	68	6		1	32	3		
Massachusetts	1,037	256	627	105	49	101	596	103	42	144	29	2	7	11	2		
Michigan	2,103	684	1,248	134	37	427	1,228	134	37	143	7			114	13		
Minnesota	2,643	574	1,764	305		372	1,722	305		111	30			91	12		
Mississippi	476	190	172	31	83	62	162	31	83	68	3			60	7		
Missouri	3,239	864	2,241	133	1	376	2,183	129	1	343	29	4		145	29		
Montana	745	127	582	29	7	67	562	25	7	35	10	4		25	10		
Nebraska	1,462	277	961	74	150	171	916	71	150	82	29	3		24	16		

Nevada	21	14	7			11	7			3							
New Hampshire	345	41	191	53	60	14	168	51	56	19	22	2	3	8	1		1
New Jersey	1,051	488	414	141	8	288	412	140	8	180	1	1		20	1		
New Mexico	236	86	150			49	148			27	2			10			
New York	3,839	1,452	2,347	29	11	712	2,323	28	11	445	14			295	10	1	
North Carolina	1,351	732	308	71	240	392	297	70	240	153	5			187	6	1	
North Dakota	836	176	660			123	646			27	1			26	13		
Ohio	2,408	1,087	1,015	230	76	402	987	223	76	318	8			367	20	7	
Oklahoma	1,394	525	803	62	4	218	719	62	4	230	8			77	76		
Oregon	613	280	287	46		170	273	44		96	8	2		14	6		
Pennsylvania	5,856	1,370	3,586	485	415	540	3,530	474	409	631	48	2	6	199	8	9	
Rhode Island	271	60	185	11	15	20	183	11	15	35	2			5			
South Carolina	443	188	108	116	31	102	108	116	29	72			2	14			
South Dakota	1,601	57	1,100	349	95	20	1,066	349	95	14	16			23	18		
Tennessee	1,737	305	689	742	1	138	673	740	1	118	8			49	8	2	
Texas	1,950	761	749	308	132	398	673	278	131	275	24	22		88	52	8	1
Utah	281	172	109			112	102			53	3			7	4		
Vermont	768	46	565	125	32	18	535	125	32	16	23			12	7		
Virginia	1,940	516	1,093	261	70	217	1,079	243	70	79	9	1		220	5	17	
Washington	429	299	126		4	203	126		4	77				19			
West Virginia	2,410	371	1,784	229	26	231	1,782	229	26	124	2			16			
Wisconsin	4,848	820	3,794	226	8	525	3,721	221	8	247	33	5		48	40		
Wyoming	174	32	52	90		10	45	90		9	2			13	5		
District of Columbia	160	38	60	7	55	13	60	6	52	25		1	3				

[1] Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.
[2] All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 28.—*Number of pupils enrolled by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Total all schools					Elementary school only [1]				High school only [2]				Combination elementary-high school			
	Total	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities
Continental United States.	**13,379,618**	**8,481,968**	**3,987,365**	**634,470**	**275,815**	**3,139,640**	**3,781,042**	**607,342**	**259,352**	**4,108,361**	**102,312**	**14,241**	**13,319**	**1,233,967**	**104,011**	**12,887**	**3,144**
Alabama	206,509	123,392	50,262	12,716	20,139	52,454	45,674	6,446	18,363	44,901	3,055	-------	-------	26,037	1,533	6,270	1,776
Arizona	55,864	39,427	15,592	445	400	18,163	15,396	445	400	15,002	110	-------	-------	6,262	86	-------	-------
Arkansas	114,577	73,273	27,524	1,401	12,379	23,041	26,887	1,401	11,770	30,928	100	-------	-------	19,304	537	-------	609
California	869,836	520,983	207,037	105,574	36,242	144,719	204,710	105,275	36,242	375,688	2,327	299	-------	576	-------	-------	-------
Colorado	135,168	86,755	46,792	836	785	37,122	43,633	836	785	44,947	1,680	-------	-------	4,686	1,479	-------	-------
Connecticut	161,783	99,240	50,319	10,256	1,968	43,550	48,132	10,256	201	49,951	1,733	-------	1,767	5,739	454	-------	-------
Delaware	17,190	15,501	1,689	-------	-------	5,541	1,689	-------	-------	7,048	-------	-------	-------	2,912	-------	-------	-------
Florida	77,082	39,443	32,665	1,414	3,560	8,338	31,056	1,414	3,160	19,157	300	-------	225	11,948	1,309	-------	175
Georgia	298,462	191,739	98,866	1,537	6,320	66,553	88,856	1,537	6,036	45,617	854	-------	-------	79,569	9,156	-------	284
Idaho	90,797	56,283	34,115	320	79	23,732	25,911	320	79	25,812	2,313	-------	-------	6,739	5,891	-------	-------
Illinois	748,173	553,209	176,067	15,115	3,782	345,231	167,700	14,879	3,770	197,779	5,757	236	12	10,199	2,610	-------	-------
Indiana	339,828	225,366	104,276	8,244	1,942	57,122	100,045	8,244	1,942	84,425	1,219	-------	-------	83,819	3,012	-------	-------
Iowa	210,795	85,236	118,138	7,421	-------	22,941	102,295	7,421	-------	53,112	7,294	-------	-------	9,183	8,549	-------	-------
Kansas	205,132	102,643	88,547	12,416	1,526	28,509	77,392	12,416	1,526	62,845	6,757	-------	-------	11,289	4,398	-------	-------
Kentucky	240,933	132,714	82,566	9,413	16,240	38,525	82,543	9,413	16,174	52,044	23	-------	66	42,145	-------	-------	-------
Louisiana	213,029	120,905	80,398	11,726	-------	44,656	78,853	11,216	-------	44,557	1,545	-------	-------	31,692	-------	510	-------
Maine	79,770	27,548	47,712	641	3,869	4,899	44,864	641	3,869	16,431	1,898	-------	-------	6,218	950	-------	-------
Maryland	177,044	120,364	43,782	12,050	848	58,656	41,487	12,050	422	51,929	873	-------	426	9,779	1,422	-------	-------
Massachusetts	294,533	146,623	111,277	26,381	10,252	29,074	101,660	24,536	5,898	112,152	8,813	1,845	4,354	5,397	804	-------	-------
Michigan	526,031	395,454	100,744	25,276	4,557	177,317	93,097	25,276	4,557	162,317	2,864	-------	-------	55,820	4,783	-------	-------
Minnesota	279,388	198,478	57,281	23,629	-------	63,038	51,945	23,629	-------	87,941	3,159	-------	-------	47,499	2,177	-------	-------
Mississippi	106,257	70,845	26,223	3,094	6,095	26,348	23,973	3,094	6,095	23,065	100	-------	-------	21,432	2,150	-------	-------
Missouri	404,591	193,324	166,550	44,713	4	51,244	158,857	41,147	4	113,412	4,139	3,566	-------	28,668	3,554	-------	-------
Montana	62,359	36,969	24,097	1,251	42	18,372	20,308	743	42	13,701	3,055	508	-------	4,896	734	-------	-------
Nebraska	83,518	52,388	28,886	828	1,416	12,705	24,966	813	1,416	35,415	3,235	15	-------	4,268	685	-------	-------

Nevada	9,024	6,776	2,248			4,470	2,248			2,306								
New Hampshire	33,903	12,562	13,763	3,070	4,508	1,895	10,811	2,870	3,926	9,312	2,932	200	432	1,355	20			150
New Jersey	470,050	314,240	106,856	46,517	2,437	126,991	105,852	46,451	2,437	169,164	427	66		18,085	577			
New Mexico	50,050	34,187	15,863			18,418	15,161			14,279	702			1,490				
New York	1,755,324	1,187,759	552,848	3,268	11,449	396,425	550,061	3,168	11,449	646,666	324			144,668	2,463	100		
North Carolina	368,595	291,220	40,006	5,826	31,543	147,283	38,551	5,684	31,543	51,965	641			91,972	814	142		
North Dakota	34,164	16,358	17,806			4,227	15,004			6,931	471			5,200	2,331			
Ohio	786,214	522,306	197,401	60,802	5,705	119,070	189,448	58,532	5,705	251,796	2,875			151,440	5,078	2,270		
Oklahoma	204,542	145,090	57,700	1,402	350	59,793	50,509	1,402	350	67,144	1,141			18,153	6,050			
Oregon	117,296	96,885	14,988	5,423		55,017	13,607	4,771		39,445	315	652		2,423	1,066			
Pennsylvania	1,235,976	761,236	396,536	32,617	45,587	236,687	380,473	29,183	43,421	438,963	14,075	1,759	2,166	85,586	1,988	1,675		
Rhode Island	75,439	36,675	21,180	15,843	1,741	4,404	19,913	15,843	1,741	30,811	1,267			1,460				
South Carolina	115,831	86,347	14,402	10,200	4,882	40,965	14,402	10,200	4,350	38,267			532	7,115				
South Dakota	47,355	18,593	21,962	5,800	1,000	6,745	16,176	5,800	1,000	7,522	1,281			4,326	4,505			
Tennessee	267,015	137,048	82,170	47,647	150	64,813	78,551	47,497	150	54,485	776			17,750	2,843	150		
Texas	493,110	319,310	142,323	24,719	6,758	147,399	137,760	21,365	6,608	146,480	1,792	2,236		25,431	2,771	1,118		150
Utah	86,676	74,856	11,820			40,420	11,363			32,623	400			1,813	57			
Vermont	35,923	11,121	20,567	3,414	821	2,745	17,230	3,414	821	5,383	2,137			2,993	1,200			
Virginia	351,118	230,466	108,871	8,236	3,545	87,229	107,542	6,940	3,545	53,090	412	644		90,147	917	652		
Washington	153,718	135,562	18,127		29	70,457	18,127		29	60,666				4,439				
West Virginia	176,811	89,079	79,498	7,607	627	34,342	78,969	7,607	627	49,121	529			5,616				
Wisconsin	400,152	190,657	196,035	11,275	2,185	55,824	178,872	10,085	2,185	120,156	6,512	1,190		14,677	10,651			
Wyoming	20,846	11,972	8,306	568		4,908	3,799	568		5,312	100			1,752	4,407			
District of Columbia	91,837	43,561	24,684	3,539	20,053	7,263	24,684	2,514	16,714	36,298		1,025	3,339					

[1] Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.
[2] All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 29.—*Total number of volumes and number added, by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Total All Schools					Elementary School Only[1]				
	Centralized libraries		Classroom collections only		Loan collections only	Centralized libraries		Classroom collections only		Loan collections only
	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42		Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42	
Continental United States.	**38,292,644**	**2,167,328**	**12,158,669**	**823,024**	**1,908,989**	**11,441,431**	**672,190**	**11,339,881**	**777,609**	**1,878,751**
Alabama	358,083	18,962	99,771	8,678	12,600	118,423	5,485	97,364	8,203	6,075
Arizona	193,964	10,127	26,413	1,509	4,017	60,577	3,000	23,224	1,247	4,017
Arkansas	278,794	18,804	50,441	5,270	4,100	52,665	3,663	50,291	5,220	4,100
California	3,170,600	133,728	1,609,200	140,858	856,471	1,132,724	62,984	1,600,708	139,824	849,761
Colorado	411,676	23,076	118,724	3,751	1,500	121,098	5,093	100,509	3,561	1,500
Connecticut	285,018	9,011	104,415	5,411	48,313	111,234	2,948	100,977	5,356	48,313
Delaware	67,200	3,397	3,026			17,965	1,092	3,026		
Florida	204,436	9,170	49,433	2,057	1,500	32,813	3,275	46,535	1,932	1,500
Georgia	776,634	55,723	215,201	11,144	9,969	208,001	10,932	178,265	9,706	9,969
Idaho	287,582	8,784	133,914	5,402	550	80,239	2,429	98,366	4,730	550
Illinois	2,881,365	218,320	649,055	43,726	26,105	1,389,089	51,741	607,699	41,401	25,805
Indiana	1,076,175	48,425	207,300	16,427	28,535	189,556	9,576	194,423	15,947	28,535
Iowa	461,510	22,991	501,841	34,278	40,380	88,181	6,822	468,458	32,529	40,380
Kansas	753,217	21,656	539,197	16,180	17,141	195,073	5,498	459,626	14,997	17,141
Kentucky	593,838	33,070	171,350	19,678	10,328	136,570	6,028	171,300	19,678	10,328
Louisiana	457,442	49,774	213,568	31,715	6,397	112,578	20,330	212,138	31,416	6,397
Maine	111,694	4,522	76,591	6,235	800	11,325	355	68,631	5,675	800
Maryland	276,985	20,759	71,717	8,519	43,628	98,878	7,139	62,685	7,334	43,628
Massachusetts	399,103	10,692	146,786	5,100	42,140	99,730	1,975	134,836	4,673	41,340
Michigan	1,624,615	104,809	284,846	17,889	8,137	538,360	45,104	270,312	16,953	8,137
Minnesota	1,102,911	49,966	164,768	8,825	71,065	277,107	11,849	160,568	8,416	71,065
Mississippi	334,172	8,342	49,351	1,837	5,825	115,796	2,512	37,151	1,837	5,825
Missouri	1,428,531	78,612	350,223	22,493	53,058	283,335	17,344	313,817	20,137	52,758
Montana	193,808	10,342	115,667	8,403	1,600	73,305	4,027	89,277	4,034	950
Nebraska	283,459	12,778	83,013	6,752	1,890	48,056	2,764	56,838	4,571	1,790

Nevada	14,428	550	1,667	100	----	8,473	300	1,667	100	----
New Hampshire	41,794	1,424	18,857	530	2,854	8,258	70	16,000	480	2,604
New Jersey	1,221,354	68,257	178,512	11,575	36,146	413,830	23,893	175,956	11,349	36,046
New Mexico	157,024	10,132	34,012	2,000	----	58,019	3,343	26,671	1,000	----
New York	3,936,097	271,996	1,023,631	56,063	4,154	1,018,747	69,275	1,004,618	55,602	4,154
North Carolina	1,196,057	66,471	98,268	10,548	11,700	490,769	34,284	80,796	8,032	11,700
North Dakota	98,537	5,895	78,865	4,328	----	22,477	2,228	63,830	4,243	----
Ohio	2,333,412	144,270	409,877	27,395	182,387	450,135	31,836	375,373	25,636	182,387
Oklahoma	742,348	36,292	156,102	10,199	1,600	215,783	10,383	133,739	9,809	1,600
Oregon	418,338	18,091	60,340	2,946	96,412	169,291	7,101	49,291	2,686	95,612
Pennsylvania	2,971,768	176,501	648,849	45,107	45,350	526,741	48,717	614,871	43,099	40,750
Rhode Island	125,026	5,836	33,277	3,263	20,441	21,354	729	30,751	2,985	20,441
South Carolina	469,465	24,045	20,924	1,059	3,800	197,558	10,897	20,924	809	3,800
South Dakota	126,036	4,036	102,538	4,100	24,600	42,446	2,083	86,302	2,687	24,600
Tennessee	544,144	35,296	191,959	24,822	84,934	184,552	14,830	184,709	24,372	84,634
Texas	1,433,030	68,177	350,894	25,791	37,919	460,637	23,728	335,019	23,918	32,616
Utah	294,202	15,022	25,224	3,276	----	144,688	8,732	24,424	2,876	----
Vermont	51,049	2,726	30,915	1,808	3,850	11,755	1,925	24,710	1,398	3,850
Virginia	1,159,628	83,404	460,704	44,401	21,971	351,182	30,763	429,777	42,579	21,171
Washington	675,593	26,704	60,519	2,364	----	273,088	10,929	60,459	2,339	----
West Virginia	579,461	44,289	282,043	25,927	15,672	226,010	22,453	278,282	25,727	15,672
Wisconsin	1,546,733	63,105	1,805,483	82,892	14,250	523,941	17,508	1,673,741	76,158	12,850
Wyoming	74,627	1,762	18,498	393	450	24,162	1,454	10,047	348	450
District of Columbia	71,681	7,207	30,900	----	4,450	4,857	764	30,900	----	3,150

[1] Junior high school housed with elementary included here.

TABLE 29.—*Total number of volumes and number added, by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42.—Cont'd.*

State or District of Columbia	High School Only[2]					Combination Elementary-High School				
	Centralized libraries		Classroom collections only		Loan collections only	Centralized libraries		Classroom collections only		Loan collections only
	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941–42	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941–42		Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941–42	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941–42	
Continental United States.	**20,684,459**	**1,174,086**	**391,045**	**20,068**	**20,313**	**6,166,754**	**321,052**	**427,743**	**25,347**	**9,925**
Alabama	176,110	9,102	1,453	387		63,550	4,375	954	88	6,525
Arizona	112,732	5,341	1,821	220		20,655	1,786	1,368	42	
Arkansas	137,257	11,088	150	50		88,872	4,053			
California	2,029,829	70,696	8,492	1,034	6,710	8,047	48			
Colorado	263,575	17,224	7,616	130		27,003	759	10,599	60	
Connecticut	160,162	5,257	2,570	55		13,622	806	868		
Delaware	37,282	1,894				11,953	411			
Florida	121,136	2,676	400			50,487	3,219	2,498	125	
Georgia	222,385	22,083	19,213	988		346,248	22,708	17,723	450	
Idaho	159,804	5,014	19,528	532		47,539	1,341	16,020	140	
Illinois	1,443,944	164,512	24,415	1,745	300	48,332	2,067	16,941	580	
Indiana	488,828	24,305	4,180	120		397,791	14,544	8,697	360	
Iowa	318,291	13,240	19,846	1,634		55,038	2,929	13,537	115	
Kansas	488,784	15,076	39,463	1,063		69,360	1,082	40,108	120	
Kentucky	314,969	16,050	50			142,299	10,992			
Louisiana	218,220	15,900	1,430	299		126,644	13,544			
Maine	83,875	3,671	6,835	450		16,494	496	1,125	110	
Maryland	142,601	9,609	4,263	369		35,506	4,011	4,769	816	
Massachusetts	286,659	8,428	9,250	227	800	12,714	289	2,700	200	
Michigan	708,725	40,757	7,700	350		377,530	18,948	6,834	586	
Minnesota	479,970	21,670	1,450	409		345,834	16,447	2,750		
Mississippi	138,964	4,315	5,150			79,412	1,515	7,050		
Missouri	936,022	50,192	14,861	636	300	209,174	11,076	21,545	1,720	
Montana	85,408	4,748	20,188	1,223	650	35,095	1,567	6,202	3,146	
Nebraska	204,265	8,657	16,385	1,331	100	31,138	1,357	9,790	850	

Nevada	5,955	250								
New Hampshire	29,321	1,274	2,807	50	250	4,215	80	50		
New Jersey	729,527	39,486	1,526	125	100	77,997	4,878	1,030	101	
New Mexico	78,755	6,539	7,341	1,000		20,250	250			
New York	1,991,046	144,734	2,859			926,304	57,987	16,154	461	
North Carolina	292,029	18,160	1,510			413,259	14,027	15,962	2,516	
North Dakota	39,635	2,567	1,850	85		34,425	1,100	13,185		
Ohio	1,298,723	77,198	16,020	550		584,554	35,236	18,484	1,209	
Oklahoma	435,245	22,214	4,645	160		91,320	3,695	17,718	230	
Oregon	227,462	10,849	2,935	25	800	21,585	141	8,114	235	
Pennsylvania	2,069,940	114,816	30,386	1,090	3,100	375,087	12,968	3,592	918	1,500
Rhode Island	93,045	5,107	2,526	278		10,627				
South Carolina	246,044	11,481				25,863	1,667			
South Dakota	53,161	1,575	6,327			30,429	378	9,909	1,663	
Tennessee	269,057	19,813	3,700	450		90,535	653	3,550		300
Texas	907,832	40,430	9,084	590	3,703	64,561	4,019	6,791	1,283	1,600
Utah	135,474	5,593	700	400		14,040	697	100		
Vermont	26,523	421	4,605	335		12,771	380	1,600	75	
Virginia	349,781	19,641	450	45	800	458,665	33,000	30,477	1,777	
Washington	352,730	13,800	60	25		49,775	1,975			
West Virginia	325,211	20,036	3,761	200		28,240	1,800			
Wisconsin	874,589	39,846	51,094	1,408	1,400	148,203	5,751	80,648	5,326	
Wyoming	26,753	308	150			23,712		8,301	45	
District of Columbia	66,824	6,443			1,300					

[2] All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 30.—*Number of librarians with specified training, and type of school served, 1941-42.*

State or District of Columbia	Total All Schools								Elementary School Only[1]							
	24 semester hours		15–23 semester hours		6–14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training		24 semester hours		15–23 semester hours		6–14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Continental United States	**3,548**	**833**	**453**	**571**	**571**	**1,707**	**666**	**4,418**	**465**	**176**	**79**	**138**	**192**	**656**	**218**	**2,081**
Alabama	39	14	3	6	15	11	48	40	------	1	2	------	8	1	36	10
Arizona	8	6	3	1	5	9	2	31	------	3	------	1	1	8	------	22
Arkansas	13	6	2	1	4	6	7	44	2	1	------	------	1	1	1	12
California	255	65	14	11	19	32	49	131	32	40	1	4	2	21	38	71
Colorado	35	3	5	4	9	6	9	26	1	2	------	3	9	2	5	6
Connecticut	31	1	2	------	4	8	7	10	3	------	------	------	4	8	------	4
Delaware	13	1	------	------	------	------	1	5	3	------	------	------	------	------	------	4
Florida	22	3	4	2	4	15	1	63	1	3	------	------	------	4	1	9
Georgia	63	34	7	14	12	59	11	117	1	5	------	1	1	7	------	26
Idaho	10	9	4	6	5	10	4	145	2	2	------	2	------	2	------	50
Illinois	162	22	53	16	83	187	119	289	27	11	1	2	50	155	25	149
Indiana	99	136	15	91	12	63	20	84	12	3	3	3	2	11	6	35
Iowa	22	15	5	3	22	9	13	45	2	1	2	------	8	2	5	11
Kansas	66	10	6	7	16	35	24	39	1	8	------	------	3	1	6	9
Kentucky	90	15	10	14	9	87	3	80	28	------	2	------	2	10	------	39
Louisiana	51	22	------	17	14	71	12	60	1	2	------	------	3	3	------	25
Maine	5	4	2	1	1	13	4	45	------	------	------	------	------	1	3	3
Maryland	5	2	4	21	4	25	14	64	------	------	------	------	2	13	5	17
Massachusetts	38	11	4	13	5	12	6	46	2	2	------	7	------	2	------	9
Michigan	178	12	38	10	31	42	17	89	81	2	29	7	7	29	4	40
Minnesota	113	15	5	7	12	29	12	183	7	3	------	1	5	2	9	157
Mississippi	41	7	4	7	5	30	2	65	6	3	------	------	1	1	1	22
Missouri	74	14	6	6	17	43	43	248	10	2	------	1	2	10	6	62
Montana	11	4	1	1	2	7	2	31	------	2	------	1	1	2	1	23
Nebraska	11	1	23	2	1	2	11	29	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	8

Nevada	1				1	4		5						3		2
New Hampshire	4		1		1			4								
New Jersey	161	11	23	31	10	19	7	78	29	5	2	16		10	2	56
New Mexico	13	4	2	2	1	8	1	12		1	1			6		8
New York	593	114	21	59	24	47	54	354	57	12	5	13	4	15	6	257
North Carolina	60	37	10	29	3	115	11	254	10	12	4	19	1	52	2	161
North Dakota	3	3	1	2	2	9		18		1						2
Ohio	217	36	18	18	27	90	44	340	13	11	2	2	2	18	7	83
Oklahoma	22	24		7	49	26	14	204	2	5		2	27	8	8	50
Oregon	36	8	8	8	10	62	1	85	2	2	3	3	8	54		62
Pennsylvania	331	45	53	45	15	136	22	436	14	6	3	20	2	62	7	181
Rhode Island	4	7		2	2		4	13				1				3
South Carolina	43	4	10	6	5	24	12	24	5	2		2	2	5	10	16
South Dakota	4		1	1	3	13	2	7						11		3
Tennessee	74	10	11	12	16	35	9	59	11	2	4	5	6	7	5	32
Texas	209	29	15	12	19	69	23	148	52	14	4	7	4	46	10	90
Utah	34	7	11	3	23	7	3	45	13	4	4	3	16	2	1	33
Vermont	2					2	2									
Virginia	110	38	9	21	12	49	3	48	6	2	3	3	1	6	1	24
Washington	50	3	6	15	2	37	2	38	10		1	4	1	24	2	26
West Virginia	37	5	16	8	11	31	10	25			3	1	1	18	4	17
Wisconsin	72	12	16	28	22	105	1	67	19	1		3	5	10	1	20
Wyoming	4		1			6		3						2		3
District of Columbia	9	4		1	2	2		142				1		1		129

[1] Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.

TABLE 30.—*Number of librarians with specified training, and type of school served, 1941-42.—Cont'd.*

State or District of Columbia	High School Only[2]								Combination Elementary-High School							
	24 semester hours		15–23 semester hours		6–14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library service		24 semester hours		15–23 semester hours		6–14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Continental United States	**2,667**	**316**	**319**	**225**	**311**	**591**	**371**	**1,505**	**416**	**341**	**55**	**208**	**68**	**460**	**77**	**832**
Alabama	33	9	1	5	5	3	12	14	6	4		1	2	7		16
Arizona	6	2	3		4	1		3	2	1					2	6
Arkansas	8	5	1	1	3	5	4	15	3		1				2	17
California	222	25	13	7	17	11	11	60	1							
Colorado	34	1	4	1		3	3	17			1			1	1	3
Connecticut	26	1	2				7	6	2							
Delaware	8	1						1	2						1	
Florida	19		4	2	4	1		44	2					10		10
Georgia	41	2	2	3	2	12	8	8	21	27	5	10	9	40	3	83
Idaho	8	4	4	2	3	8	1	90		3		2	2		3	5
Illinois	133	11	50	14	33	30	94	137	2		2			2		3
Indiana	58	36	2	21	7	10	10	34	29	97	10	67	3	42	4	15
Iowa	18	13	3	3	14	7	8	34	2	1						
Kansas	60	2	6	7	13	30	14	28	5					4	4	2
Kentucky	51	9	6	4	5	23	1	20	11	6	2	10	2	54	2	21
Louisiana	38	16		3	9	49	12	29	12	4		14	2	19		6
Maine	3	4	2	1	1	12		26	2						1	16
Maryland	5	1	4	19	2	7	9	35		1		2		5		12
Massachusetts	36	9	4	5	5	9	6	35				1		1		2
Michigan	82	3	9	2	17	6	8	20	15	7		1	7	7	5	29
Minnesota	67	5	4	5	4	8	2	4	39	7	1	1	3	19	1	22
Mississippi	30		2	2	2	15	1	11	5	4	2	5	2	14		32
Missouri	60	9	6	5	15	26	23	122	4	3				7	14	64
Montana	9	1	1			3	1	6	2	1			1	2		2
Nebraska	9	1	23	2	1	2	10	20	2						1	1

Nevada	1				1	1		3								
New Hampshire	4		1		1			3								1
New Jersey	123	3	18	12	7	7	5	22	9	3	3	3	3	2		
New Mexico	13	3	1	2	1	2	1	3								1
New York	422	18	8	5	12	13	39	83	114	84	8	41	8	19	9	14
North Carolina	38	5	6	8	1	19	2	34	12	20		2	1	44	7	59
North Dakota	2	2	1		2	3		16	1			2		6		
Ohio	184	12	13	9	19	23	25	71	20	13	3	7	6	49	12	186
Oklahoma	18	13		5	22	15	6	117	2	6				3		37
Oregon	33	6	5	5	2	8	1	23	1							
Pennsylvania	292	31	45	21	12	62	15	169	25	8	5	4	1	12		86
Rhode Island	4	7		1	2		4	9								1
South Carolina	38	2	8	3	2	13	1	2			2	1	1	6	1	6
South Dakota	4		1	1	3	1	2	4						1		
Tennessee	57	7	4	4	8	7	4	14	6	1	3	3	2	21		13
Texas	153	14	9	3	14	13	12	33	4	1	2	2	1	10	1	25
Utah	20	3	6		6	5	2	8	1		1		1			4
Vermont	2					1								1	2	
Virginia	58	2	3		3	8	1	2	46	34	3	18	8	35	1	22
Washington	40	3	4	8	1	8		6			1	3		5		6
West Virginia	34	5	13	7	9	11	6	6	3				1	2		2
Wisconsin	50	6	16	17	15	85		45	3	5		8	2	10		2
Wyoming	4		1			4										
District of Columbia	9	4			2	1		13								

[2] All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 31.—*Number of centralized libraries, by size of library, and type of school, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Number of Volumes																							
	Total all schools							Elementary school only [1]						High school only [2]						Combination elementary-high school					
	Total	Fewer than 500	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,999	3,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 or more	Fewer than 500	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,999	3,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 or more	Fewer than 500	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,999	3,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 or more	Fewer than 500	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,999	3,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 or more
Continental United States.	**20,229**	**5,306**	**3,935**	**7,042**	**2,283**	**1,363**	**300**	**4,347**	**2,047**	**3,194**	**493**	**233**	**18**	**522**	**1,032**	**2,415**	**1,379**	**985**	**254**	**437**	**856**	**1,433**	**411**	**145**	**28**
Alabama	237	62	44	105	16	9	1	26	16	52	3	1		13	19	39	9	6	1	23	9	14	4	2	
Arizona	81	6	18	36	14	4	3	4	13	19	6			1	3	9	7	4	3	1	2	8	1		
Arkansas	230	88	47	69	21	4	1	48	17	14		1		18	9	38	11	2	1	22	21	17	10	1	
California	766	77	81	197	153	218	40	74	57	140	73	57	5	3	23	57	80	160	35		1			1	
Colorado	275	105	46	85	23	13	3	92	25	49			1	5	17	26	22	13	2	8	4	10	1		
Connecticut	157	27	57	46	14	12	1	23	51	26	3	1			5	15	11	11	1	4	1	5			
Delaware	22	1	3	8	6	4			2	7	1			1		1	2	4			1		3		
Florida	110	21	31	29	28	1		13	12	8	1			3	2	6	25			5	17	15	2	1	
Georgia	482	86	148	175	48	22	3	38	69	48	2	4		4	11	30	20	14	3	44	68	97	26	4	
Idaho	215	41	65	81	12	16		32	22	20	3	11		9	27	52	7	3			16	9	2	2	
Illinois	2,073	936	311	584	122	90	30	895	185	392	55	20	1	32	112	184	65	68	29	9	14	8	2	2	
Indiana	638	141	169	235	57	30	6	96	30	47	10	6		6	27	69	31	21	5	39	112	119	16	3	1
Iowa	452	266	31	106	34	12	3	239	11	34	2			21	16	61	20	11	3	6	4	11	12	1	
Kansas	590	228	136	172	33	16	5	205	37	41	5	2	1	20	87	106	23	14	4	3	12	25	5		
Kentucky	370	97	118	106	30	18	1	65	32	21	1			14	26	51	23	16	1	18	60	34	6	2	
Louisiana	316	57	93	137	21	8		27	11	47	4			30	71	52	8	6			11	38	9	2	
Maine	131	59	44	22	4	1	1	12	8	2				34	28	17	3	1	1	13	8	3	1		
Maryland	196	34	53	94	11	4		25	29	40	2			4	10	41	9	4		5	14	13			
Massachusetts	256	52	56	109	30	9		34	20	46		1		12	34	60	30	8		6	2	3			
Michigan	684	145	96	215	95	111	22	138	56	158	29	45	1		7	27	48	49	12	7	33	30	18	17	9
Minnesota	574	264	59	139	58	38	16	257	34	74	6	1		2	9	39	32	18	11	5	16	26	20	19	5
Mississippi	190	35	48	76	24	7		12	6	39	4	1		13	18	19	13	5		10	24	18	7	1	
Missouri	864	339	170	235	59	44	17	256	52	51	10	5	2	49	88	118	39	35	14	34	30	66	10	4	1
Montana	127	32	20	59	12	3	1	20	14	29	4			4	3	20	4	3	1	8	3	10	4		
Nebraska	277	169	46	32	17	10	3	135	24	10	2			27	14	17	13	8	3	7	8	5	2	2	

Nevada	14	7	1	5	1			7	1	3						2	1								
New Hampshire	41	17	12	9	2	1		7	4	3				6	4	6	2	1		4	4				
New Jersey	488	60	104	187	83	46	8	54	96	109	21	8		6	7	71	55	34	7		1	7	7	4	1
New Mexico	86	17	16	36	14	3		17	10	19	2	1			6	7	12	2				10			
New York	1,452	98	187	692	302	143	30	92	157	403	50	9	1	3	9	156	149	102	26	3	21	133	103	32	3
North Carolina	732	169	186	291	52	31	3	130	82	149	16	15		18	45	60	16	12	2	21	59	82	20	4	1
North Dakota	176	127	18	22	8	1		115	4	3	1			5	6	11	4	1		7	8	8	3		
Ohio	1,087	213	229	409	125	88	23	167	106	84	34	10	1	12	30	121	64	70	21	34	93	204	27	8	1
Oklahoma	525	116	162	181	46	19	1	75	68	68	5	2		35	60	84	39	11	1	6	34	29	2	6	
Oregon	280	62	102	86	15	15		46	79	39	4	2		16	18	38	11	13			5	9			
Pennsylvania	1,370	200	284	559	206	105	16	152	165	212	9	2		26	72	248	182	91	12	22	47	99	15	12	4
Rhode Island	60	9	14	19	15	3		6	7	5	2			3	6	11	12	3			1	3	1		
South Carolina	188	44	32	63	24	18	7	41	19	27	7	4	4	3	9	29	15	13	3		4	7	2	1	
South Dakota	57	5	9	29	8	6			5	13	2				4	2	3	5		5		14	3	1	
Tennessee	305	25	80	162	29	7	2	18	44	72	3	1		6	26	55	24	5	2	1	10	35	2	1	
Texas	761	198	139	253	104	53	14	123	89	159	22	4	1	35	20	79	79	49	13	40	30	15	3		
Utah	172	29	34	80	20	9		22	26	55	9			5	8	22	9	9		2		3	2		
Vermont	46	23	9	11	2		1	13		5				7	4	2	2		1	3	5	4			
Virginia	516	51	72	267	93	26	7	44	41	102	25	5			3	25	30	14	7	7	28	140	38	7	
Washington	299	15	72	150	35	22	5	14	65	117	7				4	22	25	22	4	1	3	11	3		1
West Virginia	371	149	27	127	57	8	3	144	24	42	19	2		1	2	79	33	6	3	4	1	6	5		
Wisconsin	820	295	144	216	93	50	22	286	116	84	29	10		9	21	110	51	35	21		7	22	13	5	1
Wyoming	32	1	6	19	3	2	1		2	6		2		1		5	2		1		4	8	1		
District of Columbia	38	8	6	17	4	3		8	4	1					2	16	4	3							

[1] Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.
[2] All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 32.—*Number of libraries, by type of school and type of book service provided, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Book Service Provided											
	Total all schools			Elementary school only [1]			High school only [2]			Combination elementary–high school		
	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading
Continental United States.	**17,156**	**20,769**	**22,944**	**10,002**	**13,285**	**15,487**	**4,914**	**5,043**	**5,053**	**2,240**	**2,441**	**2,404**
Alabama	161	203	201	92	115	124	52	59	55	17	29	22
Arizona	45	63	70	18	33	39	23	26	25	4	4	6
Arkansas	121	142	178	45	66	95	53	47	54	23	29	29
California	609	773	804	322	486	521	286	287	283	1	------	------
Colorado	166	184	220	105	126	158	57	52	55	4	6	7
Connecticut	104	132	129	63	94	97	35	31	26	6	7	6
Delaware	21	19	22	10	8	10	8	8	8	3	3	4
Florida	55	57	85	23	24	51	13	13	13	19	20	21
Georgia	297	368	432	118	155	216	44	64	61	135	149	155
Idaho	253	271	303	154	175	199	79	80	81	20	16	23
Illinois	1,743	1,465	1,346	1,368	1,126	995	351	318	329	24	21	22
Indiana	517	587	615	196	243	278	133	134	127	188	210	210
Iowa	349	395	467	248	297	369	83	80	79	18	18	19
Kansas	621	800	850	453	624	673	146	153	156	22	23	21
Kentucky	231	290	311	51	98	124	94	99	96	86	93	91
Louisiana	285	373	400	102	174	198	132	146	150	51	53	52
Maine	276	253	400	195	173	316	63	65	67	18	15	17
Maryland	157	280	353	63	196	251	64	57	69	30	27	33
Massachusetts	224	218	263	122	112	163	97	100	94	5	6	6
Michigan	572	722	918	371	515	710	130	127	128	71	80	80
Minnesota	564	624	837	401	458	660	97	97	99	66	69	78
Mississippi	98	149	160	31	66	80	39	50	47	28	33	33
Missouri	1,043	1,067	1,048	734	703	695	226	261	257	83	103	96
Montana	132	219	256	82	167	205	27	27	25	23	25	26
Nebraska	181	224	230	105	152	153	68	63	68	8	9	9
Nevada	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	------	------	------
New Hampshire	23	42	41	6	21	21	13	15	14	4	6	6
New Jersey	424	445	481	256	279	314	150	145	148	18	21	19
New Mexico	108	126	120	71	88	86	27	28	24	10	10	10
New York	1,019	1,262	1,561	337	590	894	421	414	415	261	258	252
North Carolina	412	570	566	202	315	326	93	123	122	117	132	118
North Dakota	94	219	244	67	186	211	21	27	26	6	6	7
Ohio	829	897	971	291	320	416	247	254	246	291	323	309
Oklahoma	358	403	414	144	176	185	129	142	144	85	85	85
Oregon	203	313	323	116	223	234	79	80	79	8	10	10
Pennsylvania	932	1,435	1,685	321	766	1,033	463	497	491	148	172	161
Rhode Island	49	79	91	15	45	57	30	30	30	4	4	4
South Carolina	101	95	114	47	46	62	50	44	47	4	5	5
South Dakota	349	297	363	316	258	323	15	17	18	18	22	22
Tennessee	222	337	355	93	212	229	90	85	87	39	40	39
Texas	563	602	758	300	329	462	207	202	222	56	71	74
Utah	147	215	216	99	162	162	42	47	48	6	6	6
Vermont	46	58	64	37	40	48	4	9	8	5	9	8
Virginia	386	705	686	192	509	498	58	57	57	136	139	131
Washington	131	244	283	58	164	210	63	68	62	10	12	11
West Virginia	455	673	775	323	555	654	116	103	106	16	15	15
Wisconsin	1,413	1,786	1,781	1,205	1,558	1,558	163	182	178	45	46	45
Wyoming	26	47	47	19	42	43	7	4	3	------	1	1
District of Columbia	38	38	104	13	13	79	25	25	25	------	------	------

[1] Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.
[2] All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 33.—*Number of centralized libraries by type of library and unit of control, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Type of library			Unit of control			
	Total	Open to the pubic	Not open to the public	Total	School board	Public library board	Combination school and library board
Continental United States.	**20,229**	**3,854**	**16,375**	**20,229**	**19,259**	**251**	**719**
Alabama	237	39	198	237	212	----	25
Arizona	81	22	59	81	81	----	----
Arkansas	230	23	207	230	228	1	1
California	766	71	695	766	724	5	37
Colorado	275	65	210	275	272	1	2
Connecticut	157	----	157	157	154	2	1
Delaware	22	----	22	22	22	----	----
Florida	110	17	93	110	110	----	----
Georgia	482	105	377	482	474	4	4
Idaho	215	67	148	215	214	1	----
Illinois	2,073	387	1,686	2,073	1,997	6	70
Indiana	638	141	497	638	614	5	19
Iowa	452	21	431	452	450	----	2
Kansas	590	154	436	590	569	12	9
Kentucky	370	75	295	370	369	1	----
Louisiana	316	127	189	316	286	----	30
Maine	131	11	120	131	130	----	1
Maryland	196	23	173	196	186	----	10
Massachusetts	256	16	240	256	244	7	5
Michigan	684	218	466	684	674	5	5
Minnesota	574	159	415	574	529	20	25
Mississippi	190	20	170	190	187	----	3
Missouri	864	142	722	864	851	6	7
Montana	127	6	121	127	124	2	1
Nebraska	277	13	264	277	277	----	----
Nevada	14	----	14	14	14	----	----
New Hampshire	41	3	38	41	32	9	----
New Jersey	488	22	466	488	443	20	25
New Mexico	86	31	55	86	85	1	----
New York	1,452	160	1,292	1,452	1,441	6	5
North Carolina	732	183	549	732	724	4	4
North Dakota	176	2	174	176	176	----	----
Ohio	1,087	164	923	1,087	901	64	122
Oklahoma	525	113	412	525	498	7	20
Oregon	280	45	235	280	199	----	81
Pennsylvania	1,370	157	1,213	1,370	1,232	11	127
Rhode Island	60	5	55	60	47	2	11
South Carolina	188	52	136	188	184	1	3
South Dakota	57	9	48	57	55	2	----
Tennessee	305	35	270	305	281	----	24
Texas	761	102	659	761	755	----	6
Utah	172	28	144	172	158	----	14
Vermont	46	5	41	46	41	4	1
Virginia	516	144	372	516	498	10	8
Washington	299	13	286	299	297	1	1
West Virginia	371	227	144	371	371	----	----
Wisconsin	820	423	397	820	782	29	9
Wyoming	32	9	23	32	29	2	1
District of Columbia	38	----	38	38	38	----	----

TABLE 34.—*Income for school libraries, distributed as to source, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Source of income					
	Total	Loca school funds	County funds	State school or library funds	Public library funds	Other sources
Continental United States.	**$12,564,963**	**$9,925,724**	**$918,353**	**$989,536**	**$481,905**	**$249,445**
Alabama	105,483	84,819	4,800	1,991	----------	13,873
Arizona	63,028	45,068	3,300	14,660	----------	----------
Arkansas	36,135	27,583	1,000	2,786	300	4,466
California	1,250,137	1,000,159	140,650	108,631	----------	697
Colorado	170,770	164,121	1,194	1,400	----------	4,055
Connecticut	104,132	97,841	----------	5,936	----------	355
Delaware	35,803	400	----------	35,403	----------	----------
Florida	26,595	8,194	8,537	9,278	----------	586
Georgia	166,919	66,835	34,008	51,930	3,879	10,267
Idaho	57,895	48,550	4,889	3,862	----------	594
Illinois	829,195	809,417	661	73	10,976	8,068
Indiana	296,869	267,320	10,278	11,016	2,325	5,930
Iowa	202,151	144,124	44,768	11,607	500	1,152
Kansas	143,189	139,051	1,900	----------	----------	2,238
Kentucky	102,508	84,392	10,261	708	169	6,978
Louisiana	201,620	101,123	47,516	44,639	----------	8,342
Maine	16,154	15,279	----------	725	----------	150
Maryland	56,483	28,548	24,526	700	----------	2,709
Massachusetts	112,329	98,986	----------	----------	9,604	3,739
Michigan	688,218	596,125	28,438	24,285	16,322	23,048
Minnesota	358,439	304,775	19,798	4,667	27,831	1,368
Mississippi	58,109	49,990	3,445	180	1,500	2,994
Missouri	439,357	315,117	16,379	80,128	1,830	25,903
Montana	53,013	46,450	6,138	215	----------	210
Nebraska	80,450	80,175	95	----------	----------	180
Nevada	5,757	5,757	----------	----------	----------	----------
New Hampshire	13,066	10,266	----------	----------	----------	2,800
New Jersey	460,613	393,903	4,689	13,299	37,376	11,346
New Mexico	36,912	23,140	1,100	12,212	200	260
New York	1,392,437	1,353,472	4,099	18,550	3,314	13,002
North Carolina	192,428	75,153	50,203	44,526	287	22,259
North Dakota	17,051	16,879	100	----------	----------	72
Ohio	889,863	530,069	77,759	16,686	255,819	9,530
Oklahoma	102,655	94,010	25	2,858	3,941	1,821
Oregon	112,250	85,872	24,362	2,006	----------	10
Pennsylvania	1,192,329	1,095,469	31,520	11,555	28,765	25,020
Rhode Island	28,078	16,992	----------	171	10,223	692
South Carolina	797,772	497,301	18,852	280,245	----------	1,374
South Dakota	28,403	22,347	2,710	2,543	700	103
Tennessee	166,610	79,444	64,852	12,447	1,110	8,757
Texas	366,712	347,672	150	6,254	2,850	9,786
Utah	132,995	101,682	26,419	759	1,131	3,004
Vermont	7,302	5,782	----------	----------	144	1,376
Virginia	241,781	105,307	77,440	55,812	780	2,442
Washington	193,998	148,536	7,383	32,419	5,160	500
West Virginia	139,652	33,167	96,095	5,330	----------	5,060
Wisconsin	346,177	214,121	18,014	57,044	54,869	2,129
Wyoming	14,181	13,981	----------	----------	----------	200
District of Columbia	30,960	30,960	----------	----------	----------	----------

TABLE 35.—*Expenditures for school libraries, distributed as to purpose, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Purpose							
	Total	Books and pamphlets	Periodicals	Binding and rebinding	Salaries	Audio-visual materials	Equipment	Other purposes
Continental United States.	**$12,437,964**	**$4,235,133**	**$405,755**	**$328,154**	**$6,880,876**	**$130,215**	**$189,472**	**$268,359**
Alabama	$107,045	$32,963	$3,584	$1,185	$64,300	$1,328	$3,277	$408
Arizona	62,307	18,501	2,317	3,373	34,730	2,000	605	781
Arkansas	36,683	18,189	1,681	733	14,923	600	378	179
California	1,237,211	587,084	43,838	34,916	509,803	21,295	19,749	20,526
Colorado	190,531	90,486	3,851	9,041	83,953	1,971	969	260
Connecticut	101,810	19,909	1,937	1,664	75,037	521	499	2,243
Delaware	35,803	6,379	920	822	25,922	1,152	25	583
Florida	26,485	12,765	1,307	360	10,662	150	820	421
Georgia	160,597	92,040	7,042	1,905	53,329	1,115	2,580	2,586
Idaho	55,269	33,989	3,779	1,871	10,825	2,808	681	1,316
Illinois	810,771	322,009	16,973	28,001	421,498	7,160	10,333	4,797
Indiana	292,716	138,822	12,782	8,570	118,526	3,423	9,007	1,586
Iowa	192,671	90,407	9,667	10,399	75,000	3,036	3,058	1,104
Kansas	141,867	59,204	6,142	2,812	67,864	1,633	502	3,710
Kentucky	100,648	43,466	4,333	2,157	44,468	2,465	2,853	906
Louisiana	198,774	71,020	7,324	2,303	108,051	3,791	2,008	4,277
Maine	16,196	12,152	2,307	190	1,150	310	45	42
Maryland	56,055	36,356	2,520	715	10,884	3,458	1,812	310
Massachusetts	111,993	30,809	3,802	2,715	59,446	11,739	2,369	1,113
Michigan	683,290	140,692	15,043	29,399	487,051	1,232	2,818	7,055
Minnesota	355,376	100,755	11,534	8,111	223,951	894	4,024	6,107
Mississippi	58,194	24,006	3,003	1,146	27,772	570	1,033	664
Missouri	481,149	215,896	12,856	6,308	185,765	3,728	3,731	52,865
Montana	52,283	23,922	1,936	1,336	21,995	1,103	1,829	162
Nebraska	78,710	42,689	6,256	983	26,961	525	561	735
Nevada	2,787	1,645	105	107	330	550	50	-------
New Hampshire	13,064	6,198	628	115	5,838	180	80	25
New Jersey	456,427	100,740	19,170	7,085	297,896	4,677	15,717	11,142
New Mexico	31,782	15,218	1,884	1,280	11,880	800	620	100
New York	1,383,904	378,350	48,482	35,134	871,522	2,951	16,894	30,571
North Carolina	184,778	107,598	13,211	5,783	52,666	385	3,297	1,838
North Dakota	16,869	11,294	424	124	4,555	115	239	118
Ohio	858,567	232,451	19,951	36,053	539,824	4,629	15,972	9,687
Oklahoma	99,567	61,987	5,726	5,069	21,346	1,058	3,499	882
Oregon	111,967	51,159	4,405	2,936	48,369	2,775	1,777	546
Pennsylvania	1,175,496	277,666	38,787	25,691	807,698	7,395	11,964	6,295
Rhode Island	26,758	10,341	651	1,673	13,698	202	67	126
South Carolina	783,722	23,937	4,450	583	663,788	547	14,134	76,283
South Dakota	28,508	11,878	1,762	758	12,519	550	670	371
Tennessee	166,323	68,239	4,750	3,960	79,855	1,029	3,380	5,110
Texas	366,139	131,829	13,429	10,743	187,100	13,266	7,244	2,528
Utah	137,455	42,764	3,116	809	85,554	941	3,907	364
Vermont	7,302	5,039	249	102	1,625	285	2	-------
Virginia	240,846	125,921	7,979	5,610	94,810	1,047	3,627	1,852
Washington	192,778	71,085	4,611	6,592	103,828	4,351	1,695	616
West Virginia	139,865	80,108	6,322	4,929	45,788	1,029	1,305	384
Wisconsin	344,244	143,225	17,175	11,643	157,541	3,141	6,734	4,785
Wyoming	14,122	5,016	729	360	6,680	305	1,032	-------
District of Columbia	10,260	6,935	1,025	-------	2,300	-------	-------	-------

Appendix

(Forms used in collecting data)

Federal Security Agency
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
Washington, D. C.

Budget Bureau
No. 51–R084–42
Approval expires
July 31, 1943

School Library Statistics, 1941–42
Form 8–070 (1942)

To the Superintendent of Schools:

School libraries are a vital resource in the war effort. The frequent requests for information on libraries from the regular Government and war agencies, are evidence of this fact. We shall greatly appreciate your assistance in the collection of the needed data. All information should be as of June 1942, unless otherwise stated. Please fill in the information called for and return one form as soon as possible in the enclosed penalty envelope which requires no postage.

Sincerely yours,

BESS GOODYKOONTZ
Assistant U. S. Commissioner of Education

Report made for _____
(City, county or district) (State)

By _____
(Name) (Official title)

Item	T tal for all schools	Elementary schoo! only [1]	High schoo on y [2]	Combination elementary–high schoo!
1. Number of schools with:				
(a) Centralized libraries [3]				
(b) Classroom collections only [4]				
(c) Loan collections only				
(d) No library facilities				
(e) Total				
2. Total enrollment in schools with:				
(a) Centralized libraries				
(b) Classroom collections only				
(c) Loan collections only				
(d) No library facilities				
(e) Total				
3. Total number of volumes [5]:				
Centralized libraries:				
(a) June 1942				
(b) Added in 1941–42				
Classroom collections only:				
(a) June 1942				
(b) Added in 1941–42				
Loan collections, June 1942				

[1] Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.
All types, including separate junior high school.
[3] A centralized library is one administered as a unit and usually located in one place.
[4] A classroom collection is a group of library books permanently housed in a single classroom and not administered from a centralized library.
[5] A volume is a printed work, bound or unbound, which has been recorded or cataloged and made available for library use.

Item	Total for all schools	Elementary school only [1]	High school only [2]	Combination elementary-high school
4. Number of librarians with specified training in library science:				
(a) Full time librarians:				
(1) 24 semester hours or more [6]				
(2) 15–23 semester hours				
(3) 6–14 semester hours				
(4) Less than 6 hours or no special training				
(b) Part-time librarians:				
(1) 24 semester hours or more				
(2) 15–23 semester hours				
(3) 6–14 semester hours				
(4) Less than 6 hours or no special training				
5. Number of centralized libraries by size:				
(a) Less than 500 volumes				
(b) 500–999 volumes				
(c) 1,000–2,999 volumes				
(d) 3,000–4,999 volumes				
(e) 5,000–9,999 volumes				
(f) 10,000 volumes or more				
(g) Total *should check with 1 (a)*				
6. Number of libraries which provide:				
(a) Up-to-date reference service				
(b) Books for assigned reading				
(c) Books for leisure reading				

7. How many centralized libraries reported in item 1 are (a) school libraries open to the public ————; (b) school libraries not open to the public ————. Total *should check with 1* (*a*) ————.

8. How many centralized libraries reported in item 1 are controlled (a) by the school board ————; (b) by a public library board ————; (c) by a combination of school and public library boards ————. Total *should check with 1* (*a*) ————.

9. Income, by source, 1941–42:	Amount
From local school funds	$
From county funds	
From State school or library funds	
From public library funds	
Other sources (specify)	
Total	

10. Expenditures, by purpose, 1941–42:	Amount
For books and pamphlets	$
For periodicals	
For binding and rebinding	
For salaries	
For audio-visual materials	
For equipment	
For other purposes (specify)	
Total	

11. Please submit on a separate sheet name and address of each school having a centralized library and give number of square feet of floor space used for library purposes in each.

[6] A semester hour is defined as the equivalent of one recitation per week for a semester (18 weeks). If your credits are in term of quarter hours, transpose them to semester hours by multiplying by ⅔.

Washington 25, D. C.
January 3, 1944

My dear Superintendent:

We are making the final tabulations for School Library Statistics, 1941-42, and are anxious to secure as complete data as possible for school library facilities. You will assist us by giving the following information for your school system:

	With library service	Without library service
Number of schools .		
School enrollment .		

We hope you will find it convenient to return this self-addressed card at an early date.

Cordially yours,

NORA E. BEUST
Sr. Specialist in Library Materials

LIST OF OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION CONTAINING STATISTICS ON SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Commissioner of education. Annual reports, 1870 to 1886-87; 1892-93; 1895-96; 1899-1900; 1903. 21 v.

Data for school libraries are contained in the tables for libraries in the following annual reports: 1870, Table XVII; 1871, Table XIV; 1872, Table XIV; 1873, Tables XV and XVI; 1874, Tables XVI and XVII; 1875, Table XVI; 1876, Table XVI; 1877, Table XVI; 1878, Table XVI; 1879, Table XVI; 1880, Table XVI; 1881, Table XVI; 1882-83, Table XVI; 1883-84, Table XVI; 1884-85, Table XVI (Reprinted with additions, 1886); 1885-86, Table 88; 1886-87, Tables 101 and 102; 1892-93, V. I., Table, p. 756-63; 1895-96, V. I., Table, p. 370-521 (Reprinted 1897); 1899-1900, V. I., Table, p. 946-1165. (Reprinted 1901 and 1903); 1903, V. I., Table p. 780-1017 (Reprinted 1904).

General statistics of all public libraries in the United States. *In* Public libraries in the United States of America. Special report, Chap. XXXIX, p. 1110-1174. 1876.

Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada [1891]. Weston Flint. Circular of information, 1893, No. 7. 213 p.

Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1908. (Bulletin 1909, No. 5.) 214 p.

Public, society, and school libraries [1913]. (Bulletin 1915, No. 25.) 257 p.

Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1923. (Bulletin 1926, No. 9.) 179 p.

Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1929. (Bulletin 1930, No. 37.) 365 p.

Biennial survey of education, 1916-18. Vol. 4. *In its* Statistics of public high schools, 1917-18, Chap. II, p. 185-187 (Bulletin 1919, No. 91).

Biennial surveys for succeeding years containing library data in their statistical reports of public high schools follow: 1920-22, Vol. 2, Chap. VI, Table 1, p. 534 (Bulletin 1924, No. 14); 1922-24, Chap. XXIV, Table 1, p. 800 (Bulletin 1926, No. 23); 1924-26, Chap. XXIII, p. 1046-47 (Bulletin 1928, No. 25); 1926-28, Chap. XXIV. Table 57, p. 1055 (Bulletin 1930, No. 16); 1928-30, Vol. II, Chap. VI, p. 695 (Bulletin 1931, No. 20); 1932-34, Chap. V, p. 15. (Bulletin 1935, No. 2); 1934-35, Vol. II, Chap. V. (Bulletin 1937, No. 2).

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1945—643273

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1940–42*

STATISTICS OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1940–41

VOLUME II

CHAPTER IX

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, some chapters of the Biennial Survey of Education, 1938–40, were delayed in printing. When data were available for 1940–42 they were combined with those for 1938–40. The Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940–41, supplemented with data for Catholic schools for 1941–42, is, therefore, being included as Chapter IX in the combination volume for 1938–40 and 1940–42.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

IN THE UNITED STATES

1940–42

STATISTICS OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1940–41

VOLUME II

CHAPTER IX

Prepared by

LESTER B. HERLIHY

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. MCNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical work for this report was done by Mrs. Nancy R. Wells, statistical clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1945

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents

Contents

	Page
Introduction	1
Total number of reports	1
Total enrollment	2
Elementary Schools	3
Number of schools, by religious affiliation or control	3
Grade enrollment	3
Pupils per school	3
School property, equipment, and endowment	4
Private elementary schools for Negroes	4
Secondary Schools	5
Number of schools, by religious affiliation or control	5
Holding power of private secondary schools	6
Graduates	7
Departments of private secondary schools	7
Boarding schools	8
School property, equipment, and endowment	8

Tables

1. Nonpublic elementary schools, teachers, and enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, 1932–33 and 1940–41	9
2. Teachers and enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1940–41	10
3. Comparison of enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools and in public elementary schools in cities for specified years	12
4. Elementary enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41	13
5. Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic elementary schools, by State, 1940–41	14
6. Enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools for Negroes, 1940–41	14
7. Number of schools, instructors, pupils, graduates, and bound volumes in libraries of nonpublic secondary schools, 1889–90 to 1940–41	15
8. High-school enrollment, by year, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41	16
9. Number of schools and pupils enrolled in nonpublic high schools and academies, by religious affiliation or control, 1894–95 to 1940–41	17
10. Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and in public high schools in cities for specified years	17
11. Nonpublic high schools, teachers, and enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, 1932–33 and 1940–41	18
12. Distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils in nonpublic schools, 1906–7 to 1940–41	19
13. Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic secondary schools, and number of schools maintaining boarding departments, by State, 1940–41	20

TABLES—Continued

Page

14. Graduates in 1940 and 1941 from nonpublic high schools having a course of 4 years and number from class of 1940 continuing their education during 1940–41, by State 22
15. Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and academies, by State, 1940–41 24
16. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1939–40 25
17. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and and high schools, 1941–42 27

Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940–41

Introduction

THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION is charged by Act of Congress with responsibility for collecting such statistics and facts as shall show the condition and progress of education in the several States and Territories and of diffusing such information respecting the organization and management of schools and school systems as shall aid the people of the United States in the establishment and maintenance of efficient school systems.

In accordance with this responsibility as imposed by Congress, the Office of Education has collected and published periodically, since the year 1890, statistical data on private secondary schools. In 1930–31 data on private and parochial elementary schools were collected and published by the Office for the first time; and in 1932–33 the data for the two levels of education in the nonpublic-school field below college grade were treated in one report.

This summary for 1940–41 presents the second comprehensive review of elementary and secondary private and parochial schools. A total of 10,967 usable reports for the 1940–41 school year were received. This number constitutes approximately 70 percent of all private schools in the United States which are below the college level.[1]

Total Number of Reports

Of the total number of reports used (10,967), 7,970 were for elementary schools, 1,237 for secondary schools, and 1,760 for schools having both elementary and secondary departments.

An additional 237 forms returned to this Office could not be used for the following reasons: 25 former parochial schools of the Roman Catholic, Lutheran, and Baptist denominations were reported as now being public schools. Returns from 143 schools, included in the 1932–33 study, showed that the schools had been discontinued. Twelve schools were reported as having moved without leaving any forwarding address. Thirty-three forms were returned inadequately filled out; and 24 schools which reported in 1932–33 had become

[1] An unofficial count of private schools listed in telephone directories was made in 1938 by Porter Sargent in connection with the *Sargent Handbook of Private Schools*. According to this count there were approximately 16,000 such organizations in the United States.

accredited institutions of higher learning, chiefly junior colleges, and, hence, were no longer eligible for inclusion.

The totals represented net increases of 2,015 elementary schools and 397 secondary schools, between 1940–41 and 1932–33, for continental United States (tables 1 and 7). In the elementary field an increase of 2,201 schools was reported by the Roman Catholic denomination and an increase of 15 schools by the Protestant Episcopal church. Otherwise religious denominations reported decreases. That for the Lutheran denomination was the largest, with a decrease from 1,062 schools in 1932–33 to 890 schools in 1940–41. The group of miscellaneous denominations and sects which reported having schools, and which are listed for this study under "other denominations," showed an increase of 30 elementary schools (33 to 63), while the group of nonsectarian schools decreased by 10 (576 to 566), from 1932–33 to 1940–41.

Total Enrollment

The total enrollment for these private schools from nursery schools through junior college departments was as follows:

Nursery school	6,720
Kindergarten	50,621
Elementary school	2,095,938
High school	457,768
Secondary postgraduate and collegiate departments	9,188
Total	2,620,235

On the basis of information from all available sources, the total number of pupils enrolled in the private elementary and secondary schools for the United States is estimated roughly at 3,000,000 pupils for 1940–41. The total enrollment for the public elementary and secondary schools of the Nation for 1939–40 was 25,500,000 pupils. Thus, the nonpublic elementary and secondary schools of the country account for more than 10 percent of the grand total of children enrolled by all schools both privately and publicly supported.

Both elementary and secondary nonpublic schools are concentrated in the northern sections of the country. New York State, with reports from 1,067 nonpublic elementary schools and departments and 326 nonpublic secondary schools, leads all other States in number of pupils enrolled. Its enrollment of 402,709 elementary and secondary pupils accounts for 15.4 percent of the total private-school enrollment. Pennsylvania is next with an enrollment of 304,374 pupils reported in private elementary and secondary schools; while Illinois in third place has a total enrollment of 246,139 pupils (table 2).

Elementary Schools

Number of Schools, by Religious Affiliation or Control

Of the 9,730 private and parochial elementary schools or departments in 1940–41, 9,164, or 94.2 percent, reported some religious affiliation or control; and 566 were nonsectarian (table 1). The 7,944 [2] schools of the Roman Catholic denomination represented 81.6 percent of the total number reported. The Lutheran elementary schools were next largest in number with a total of 890; while the nonsectarian elementary schools ranked as third most numerous.

Grade Enrollment

The distribution of students, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools, most of which are found in urban areas, is similar to that for city public-school systems. The first grade has the largest number of pupils enrolled since the greatest volume of retardation occurs there (tables 3 and 4). The second, third, and eighth grades had the smallest proportions of the total number of pupils enrolled in nonpublic elementary schools in 1940–41. The public elementary schools have a greater percentage of retardation than the private and parochial schools. Enrollments in some private schools are more highly selected and are less heterogeneous than enrollments in city public schools. The greater percentage of kindergarten enrollment in the city public-school system than in private schools merely reflects the larger number of publicly supported schools on this level.

In both private and public elementary schools the eighth grade had a higher percentage of the total enrollment in 1940–41 than in 1931–32 or 1932–33. For the private schools it was 9.4 percent in the earlier year; for the city public schools, 9.0 percent. While the private-school enrollment in the eighth grade increased to 11.4 percent in 1940–41, the comparable public-school enrollment rose to 10.1 percent by 1939–40. Also, the proportion in the first grade decreased for both private and public schools during the 8-year period. These changes are indicative of less retardation and of changes in the age distribution of population (fewer children), as well as of greater success in holding pupils through the higher grades.

Pupils Per School

The average size of nonpublic elementary schools was smaller in 1940–41 than in 1932–33 (table 1). The largest reduction in the average number of pupils per school occurred in the group of schools listed under other denominations. The average size of enrollment per school in this group declined by 35.7 pupils between 1932–33 and 1940–41. The Roman Catholic elementary schools decreased per school by

[2] Reported by the National Catholic Welfare Conference, Department of Education. See table 16.

an average of 26.9 pupils. Even so the Roman Catholic schools remained by far the largest institutions with an average enrollment of 256.1 pupils.

School Property, Equipment, and Endowment

The elementary private and parochial schools, which reported on property, owned buildings and grounds with an average valuation of $31,585; furniture, school apparatus, and other equipment valued at $2,307; and permanent endowment funds averaging $28,604 (table 5).

The libraries of 1,150 schools reported an average of 431 bound volumes per school in 1940–41 as compared with the 1932–33 average of 370 books.

Private Elementary Schools for Negroes

There were 113 fewer Negro elementary private and parochial schools reported in 1940–41 than in 1932–33. Of the 71 schools reporting, only 3 were outside the South and these were in Wisconsin. There were 25 schools in Northern States, chiefly in New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois, which reported private elementary schools with both white and Negro pupils enrolled.

A distribution, by grade, indicates that the enrollment in the first grade in Negro nonpublic schools is disproportionately large, being nearly 50 percent greater than that of the second grade (table 6). Of the total elementary enrollment 18.9 percent was in the first grade in 1940–41 as compared with 12.5 percent for private white schools and 14.0 percent for the public schools of city systems. The proportions of the total enrollment in the other grades in Negro schools corresponded closely to those of the private white schools and public elementary schools excepting in the eighth grade. The Negro schools had but 8.0 percent of the enrolled pupils in this final elementary grade, as compared to 11.4 percent for the private white schools, and 10.1 percent for the public schools in cities. The smaller eighth-grade enrollment in Negro private schools reflects the fact that most of these schools are in the Southern States where elementary school systems for the greater part extend through the seventh grade only.

The 71 Negro private elementary schools which reported for this study enrolled 9,432 pupils, of whom 4,074 were boys and 5,358 were girls. The teaching personnel, which numbered 387, included 86 men. There was an average of 133 pupils enrolled in the Negro schools.

All but 7 of the 71 elementary private schools for Negroes reported some religious affiliation or control. The Roman Catholic denomination had 25 schools; and the Lutheran denomination was next with 19 schools. Other denominations reporting schools for Negroes were the Baptist, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist, and Congregational.

Secondary Schools

The 2,997 private secondary schools and academies reporting in 1940–41 represented an increase of 397 schools over the number reported in 1932–33 (table 7). Schools for girls increased 20 percent; those for boys, 15 percent; and coeducational institutions, 12 percent. While the number of nonpublic secondary schools increased but 15 percent from 1932–33 to 1940–41 the enrollment of students showed almost a 70 percent increase for the period. The number of teachers employed had increased by approximately 57 percent since 1932–33.

The 457,768 students reported enrolled in 1940–41 by the private secondary schools included 5,733 Negroes. This number was reported by 60 secondary schools operated exclusively for Negroes and by 25 secondary schools primarily for white students but which admitted Negroes. These white schools were mostly supported by the Roman Catholic denomination.

The increase of almost 70 percent in the total enrollment between the two periods with but a 15 percent increase in the number of schools reflects the recovery made by the private secondary schools and academies from the effects of the depression years. The 1932–33 school year marked the lowest point in the financial constringency of many of these schools. The increase in the number of graduates for 1940–41 over 1932–33 has a corresponding relationship to the recovery of enrollments by these private high schools as indicated in the 41 percent gain reported between the two periods. The increase in the average number of secondary teachers per school is another indication of the change in the economic status of these schools by 1940–41 as compared with 1932–33.

Another sign of the return of relative prosperity to these private secondary schools is reflected in the average increase of 570 bound volumes per library. This was a gain of around 21.6 percent over the 1932–33 figure (table 7).

Number of Schools, by Religious Affiliation or Control

Since 1894–95, the only denominational secondary schools to increase in numbers and student enrollment are those controlled by the Roman Catholic, Protestant Episcopal, and the Seventh-day Adventist groups (table 9). In the 46-year period the Roman Catholic secondary schools reported increases of 1,825 schools and of 348,346 pupils. This expansion has been the result of a consistently progressive growth from a relatively small beginning. In contrast, the Protestant Episcopal school data show fluctuations in both number of schools and enrollments.

The increase in the number of students per school in this 46-year period is the most striking characteristic common to all private

631668°—45——2

secondary schools. In 1894–95, the denominational schools reported an average of 57.6 students per school. By 1940–41 this number had increased to 161.0 students. The tendency on the part of various denominations has been toward a reduction in number of schools and an increase in the size of enrollment per school. Such movements over the period involved reflect the development in rapid and efficient transportation facilities as represented by school bus systems and utility companies which make possible the conveying of day students relatively long distances to and from school.

Changes from 1932–33 to 1940–41 were similar to the long-time trends. While the total number of private high schools reported for 1940–41 was greater than in 1932–33, there were but two denominations which reported gains. The Roman Catholic schools increased by 407 and the Protestant Episcopal by 12 schools over the numbers reported for 1932–33. This increase of 419 schools added to 24 reported in the nonsectarian group and 15 for miscellaneous denominations made a total of 458 schools as a gross gain over 1932–33. The Presbyterians and the Baptists had lost 19 and 14 secondary schools respectively since 1932–33; the Seventh-day Adventists maintained the same number; and the remaining denominations had a combined loss of 28 schools (table 11). The net increase in the number of these schools was a gain of 15 percent over the 1932–33 total.

The reduction in enrollments of schools did not correspond to the changes in number of schools. While there were fewer Lutheran and Friends secondary schools in 1940–41 than in 1932–33, the enrollments were greater by 13.5 percent and 0.2 percent, respectively. The Seventh-day Adventists increased their enrollment 40.8 percent. In the case of the other denominations showing losses in numbers of schools between 1932–33 and 1940–41 the enrollment reductions were less proportionately than the decreases in number of schools. The changes in number of instructors between the two periods were comparable generally with those in student enrollment. The Roman Catholic schools showed an 86.4 percent increase in instructors between 1932–33 and 1940–41 as compared with the 24.0 percent increase in number of schools. Of those denominations which reported decreases in number of schools one, the Friends, increased the number of instructors 4.5 percent.

Holding Power of Private Secondary Schools

The percentage distribution of the total enrollment, by year, for nonpublic and public high schools shows that there are but slight variations between the two types of secondary schools in their "holding power." For example, the 1940–41 percent distribution of enroll-

ment in the private high schools was as follows: First year, 30.7 percent; second year, 25.9 percent; third year, 22.6 percent; and fourth year, 20.5 percent. The corresponding percentages for the public high schools in cities in 1939–40 were 31.0, 27.3, 22.1, and 19.0 percent, respectively (table 10).

Graduates

For the school year ending June 1940 the number of high-school graduates was reported as 68,976. The number of 1940 graduates continuing their education by going to college or to other institutions was reported as 35,047 students, nearly 51 percent of those graduated. Of those continuing their education more than 83 percent went to college.

Departments of Private Secondary Schools

Reports from 2,322 secondary schools in 47 States[3] included data on other departments or levels of education. Although the principal work offered by these schools was on the high-school level, many reported departments for elementary work, secondary postgraduate work, and junior college work.

The secondary departments of these 2,322 schools reported 328,965 students enrolled and 21,967 instructors, a ratio of 15 students to an instructor. Compared with the city public high-school ratio of 30 students enrolled to an instructor the difference is striking. In this respect the standards between the privately and publicly supported secondary schools are widely at variance.

The elementary departments maintained by these secondary private schools enrolled 317,100 pupils and employed 12,667 teachers in 1940–41. This was an average of 25 pupils per teacher as compared with 34 pupils per teacher in the publicly supported city elementary schools.

Along with other features in the private educational program which the publicly supported school cannot expect to duplicate is the low pupil-teacher ratio. The maintenance of small classes is expensive, and, as a general rule, the tuition and other fees for attendance in private elementary and secondary schools of the proprietary type or independent religious order as distinguished from the parish parochial school are high. For this reason, it is not difficult to explain the prevalence of the major numbers of these schools in those States which have the largest urban centers of wealth. The private secondary schools are located in greatest numbers in those States with the greatest industrialization—States which report the largest number of persons paying Federal income taxes and average the highest payments per person.

[3] No private secondary school was reported for Nevada.

Boarding Schools

Of the 2,997 secondary private schools reported, 1,010 maintained boarding departments for their students in 1940–41 (table 13). A like number reported boarding facilities for students in 1932–33. Of the 976 white schools with boarding departments, 560 had enrollments of 100 or more students each and 416 had fewer than 100 students enrolled. Those with religious affiliations or control numbered 649, and the schools classed as nonsectarian totaled 327. Thirty-four schools for Negroes had boarding departments in 1940–41. Of this number, 25 had enrollments of 100 or more students, and 9 had fewer than 100 students enrolled. Twenty-seven of the Negro schools reported religious affiliations or control, while 7 were nonsectarian. The majority of the schools offering boarding accommodations were centered in the large cities of the more populous States.

School Property, Equipment, and Endowment

Nonpublic secondary schools represent a considerable investment. Of 871 reporting on the value of buildings and grounds, the total value was $280,122,296, or an average of $321,610 (table 13). This amount is somewhat high, however, as many of the smaller or less wealthy institutions did not supply comparable data on this point. The 869 secondary schools for which information on the value of furniture, school apparatus, and other equipment was obtained valued this equipment at $30,775,911, or an average of $35,415 per school.

The amount of permanent endowment funds reported by 248 institutions averaged almost $635,000. Again the reporting institutions were those with the greatest resources, but the size of the average endowment indicates the relatively strong position of such institutions in the educational system.

TABLE 1.—*Nonpublic elementary schools, teachers, and enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, 1932–33 and 1940–41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting		Number of teachers						Enrollment						Pupil-teacher ratio		Average number of pupils per school	
			1932–33			1940–41			1932–33			1940–41						
	1932–33	1940–41	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	1932–33	1940–41	1932–33	1940–41
Total	**7,715**	**9,730**	**49,132**	**4,008**	**45,124**	**64,847**	**3,047**	**61,800**	**1,756,497**	**879,005**	**877,492**	**2,153,279**	**1,079,252**	**1,074,027**	**35.8**	**33.2**	**227.7**	**221.3**
Denominational:																		
Baptist	28	18	76	12	64	36	6	30	1,924	1,014	910	933	476	457	25.3	25.9	66.4	51.8
Congregational	15	10	53	7	46	43	6	37	1,426	737	689	954	444	510	26.8	22.2	89.1	95.4
Friends	27	25	288	32	256	179	20	159	3,565	1,841	1,724	3,040	1,574	1,466	12.3	17.0	132.0	121.6
Lutheran	1,062	890	1,996	1,547	449	1,419	1,107	312	67,124	34,596	32,528	54,812	28,248	26,564	33.6	38.6	63.2	61.6
Methodist	34	26	95	13	82	55	8	47	1,748	756	992	1,482	608	874	18.3	26.9	51.4	57.0
Presbyterian	42	26	156	33	123	91	19	72	2,837	1,416	1,421	2,105	1,026	1,079	17.9	23.1	65.9	80.9
Protestant Episcopal	85	100	333	115	218	283	99	184	4,730	2,593	2,137	5,190	2,873	2,317	14.2	18.3	55.6	51.9
Roman Catholic	5,743	7,944	42,104	1,356	40,748	60,081	1,183	58,898	1,624,801	811,499	813,302	2,035,182	1,018,694	1,016,488	38.6	33.9	283.0	256.2
Seventh-day Adventist	70	62	137	18	119	96	12	84	3,166	1,650	1,516	3,079	1,595	1,484	23.1	32.1	43.9	49.6
Other	33	63	151	30	121	189	51	138	2,964	1,782	1,182	4,348	2,744	1,604	19.6	23.0	89.8	54.1
Nonsectarian	576	566	3,743	845	2,898	2,375	536	1,839	42,212	21,121	21,091	42,154	20,970	21,184	11.3	17.7	73.3	74.5

TABLE 2.—*Teachers and enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1940–41*

State	Nonpublic elementary schools								Nonpublic secondary schools							
	Number reporting	Number of teachers			Number of pupils enrolled			Percent of total enrollment in each State	Number reporting	Number of teachers			Number of pupils enrolled			Percent of total enrollment in each State
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls			Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	
Continental United States	**9,730**	**64,847**	**3,047**	**61,800**	**2,153,279**	**1,079,252**	**1,074,027**	**100.0**	**2,997**	**30,130**	**11,547**	**18,583**	**457,768**	**214,463**	**243,305**	**100.0**
Alabama	81	272	38	234	8,815	4,343	4,472	0.4	33	186	64	122	2,482	1,078	1,404	0.6
Arizona	34	173	3	170	3,343	1,485	1,858	.2	12	68	35	33	559	216	343	.2
Arkansas	65	204	14	190	5,530	2,844	2,686	.2	20	125	53	72	1,511	702	809	.3
California	337	1,997	126	1,871	61,587	28,790	32,797	3.1	154	1,411	525	886	17,567	7,299	10,268	4.2
Colorado	84	441	52	399	12,713	5,963	6,750	.6	33	319	127	192	3,901	1,868	2,033	.8
Connecticut	191	1,343	35	1,308	48,135	24,354	23,781	2.2	68	925	505	420	10,936	5,472	5,464	2.2
Delaware	28	214	16	198	6,116	3,037	3,079	.3	10	111	56	55	939	588	351	.1
Florida	54	305	11	294	7,500	3,032	4,468	.4	44	250	93	157	3,121	1,531	1,590	.7
Georgia	34	163	9	154	4,729	2,292	2,437	.2	23	228	134	94	3,446	2,058	1,388	.6
Idaho	26	84	5	79	2,489	1,116	1,373	.1	8	45	11	34	512	202	310	.1
Illinois	837	6,094	339	5,755	206,566	102,698	103,868	9.7	177	2,274	874	1,400	39,573	17,705	21,868	9.0
Indiana	305	1,265	42	1,223	51,117	26,102	25,015	2.3	41	509	221	288	7,590	3,676	3,914	1.6
Iowa	333	1,500	44	1,456	42,304	21,219	21,085	2.0	126	763	209	554	9,712	4,457	5,255	2.2
Kansas	231	857	19	838	21,791	10,974	10,817	1.0	47	330	96	234	4,740	2,127	2,613	1.1
Kentucky	185	909	13	896	31,251	15,741	15,510	1.4	69	562	183	379	8,960	3,617	5,343	2.2
Louisiana	175	1,230	129	1,101	40,664	20,261	20,403	1.9	62	552	225	327	9,553	4,616	4,937	2.0
Maine	77	667	33	634	22,923	11,351	11,572	1.1	41	357	169	188	6,388	3,167	3,221	1.3
Maryland	182	1,118	82	1,036	42,796	21,539	21,257	2.0	60	615	231	384	8,255	3,559	4,696	1.9
Massachusetts	387	4,180	161	4,019	135,443	67,874	67,569	6.3	185	1,970	741	1,229	29,517	13,453	16,064	6.6
Michigan	414	2,769	159	2,610	113,522	57,500	56,022	5.2	153	1,282	305	977	28,401	12,678	15,723	6.4
Minnesota	325	1,971	35	1,936	56,182	28,544	27,638	2.6	70	716	278	438	9,276	4,504	4,772	2.0
Mississippi	46	246	31	215	6,734	3,263	3,471	.3	28	171	66	105	2,431	1,296	1,135	.5
Missouri	411	2,049	47	2,002	66,563	33,493	33,070	3.0	72	789	281	508	11,031	5,059	5,972	2.5
Montana	38	302	39	263	6,256	3,151	3,105	.3	14	111	29	82	1,650	678	972	.4
Nebraska	205	616	101	515	19,459	9,899	9,560	.9	47	290	78	212	4,239	1,859	2,380	1.0
Nevada	1	8		8	230	126	104									
New Hampshire	64	564	38	526	20,379	10,274	10,105	.9	39	391	260	131	4,628	2,857	1,771	.7
New Jersey	353	3,126	54	3,066	103,340	52,090	51,250	4.8	122	1,300	534	766	20,370	9,716	10,654	4.4
New Mexico	62	540	79	461	11,415	5,726	5,689	.5	20	158	47	111	1,728	778	950	.4
New York	1,067	10,035	627	9,408	339,903	172,485	167,418	15.6	326	3,993	1,511	2,482	62,806	28,518	34,288	14.1

North Carolina	49	265	9	256	3,698	2,071	1,627	.2	23	201	97	104	1,750	777	973	.4
North Dakota	51	373	28	345	8,276	4,172	4,104	.4	21	151	57	94	1,809	762	1,047	.4
Ohio	575	3,501	20	3,481	130,727	66,171	64,556	6.0	153	1,659	539	1,120	26,365	11,920	14,445	5.9
Oklahoma	64	339	5	334	8,854	4,417	4,437	.4	29	159	47	112	1,723	745	978	.4
Oregon	73	325	3	322	7,796	3,713	4,083	.4	30	236	68	168	2,436	952	1,484	.6
Pennsylvania	882	6,977	218	6,759	251,809	127,519	124,290	11.5	220	2,952	1,166	1,786	52,565	26,676	25,889	10.7
Rhode Island	80	800	34	766	27,445	13,709	13,736	1.3	23	339	194	145	4,894	2,846	2,048	.8
South Carolina	21	102	12	90	3,052	1,484	1,568	.2	14	109	43	66	1,791	739	1,052	.4
South Dakota	48	227	14	213	6,685	3,506	3,179	.3	13	98	21	77	1,250	517	733	.3
Tennessee	66	312	79	233	7,725	3,808	3,917	.4	37	324	187	137	5,288	3,315	1,973	.8
Texas	353	1,674	129	1,545	44,537	19,922	24,615	2.4	79	596	194	402	7,891	3,494	4,397	1.8
Utah	11	80	8	72	1,165	520	645	.1	7	53	13	40	524	220	304	.1
Vermont	26	275	3	272	8,415	4,226	4,189	.4	19	210	92	118	2,746	1,259	1,487	.6
Virginia	61	274	25	249	7,437	3,784	3,653	.3	53	551	256	295	6,828	3,523	3,305	1.4
Washington	103	517	19	498	13,693	6,715	6,978	.6	49	373	133	240	4,549	1,901	2,648	1.1
West Virginia	50	187	2	185	6,529	3,092	3,437	.3	15	142	65	77	2,681	1,639	1,042	.4
Wisconsin	539	2,952	33	2,919	103,152	52,558	50,594	4.7	73	796	315	481	11,958	5,838	6,120	2.5
Wyoming	7	55	11	44	1,267	638	629	.1	2	15	--------	15	161	56	105	.1
District of Columbia	39	366	14	352	11,222	5,661	5,561	.5	33	365	119	246	4,737	1,950	2,787	1.2

TABLE 3.—*Comparison of enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools and in public elementary schools in cities, for specified years*

Grade	Nonpublic schools				Percent of total enrollment, by grade, in city public schools	
	1932–33		1940–41		1931–32	1939–40
	Enrollment	Percent	Enrollment	Percent		
Total	**1,756,497**	**100.0**	**2,153,279**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Kindergarten [1]	39,949	2.3	57,341	2.8	6.0	5.6
First	232,976	13.3	269,153	12.5	15.2	14.0
Second	220,574	12.5	253,690	11.7	12.6	12.0
Third	229,458	13.1	255,542	11.8	12.1	11.9
Fourth	228,149	13.0	264,873	12.3	11.9	12.0
Fifth	222,087	12.6	270,016	12.6	11.8	11.5
Sixth	210,268	12.0	268,675	12.5	11.0	11.4
Seventh	193,869	11.0	266,578	12.3	10.4	11.5
Eighth	164,679	9.4	244,786	11.4	9.0	10.1
Unclassified	14,488	.8	2,625	.1		

[1] Includes nursery school enrollment.

TABLE 4.—*Elementary enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41*

Grade	Total	Religious affiliation or control										Nonsectarian
		Baptist	Congregational	Friends	Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Roman Catholic	Seventh-day Adventist	Other sectarian	
Total	**2,153,279**	**933**	**954**	**3,040**	**54,812**	**1,482**	**2,105**	**5,190**	**2,035,182**	**3,079**	**4,348**	**42,154**
Nursery school	6,720	87	20	191	24	34	60	153	2,039	----------	153	3,959
Kindergarten	50,621	78	47	307	1,051	255	80	289	43,751	1	374	4,388
First	269,153	93	84	228	6,141	97	279	341	257,914	333	462	3,181
Second	253,690	61	75	206	5,688	78	203	319	243,207	341	392	3,120
Third	255,542	72	71	253	6,249	91	199	376	244,216	345	405	3,265
Fourth	264,873	94	80	305	6,693	108	217	436	252,356	365	414	3,805
Fifth	270,016	85	83	315	7,082	139	186	545	256,462	382	435	4,302
Sixth	268,675	100	71	343	7,301	133	243	640	254,392	395	518	4,539
Seventh	266,578	108	229	380	7,641	233	347	913	250,321	446	612	5,348
Eighth	244,786	132	189	458	6,912	259	287	1,163	228,491	467	561	5,867
Underclassified	2,625	23	5	54	30	55	4	15	2,033	4	22	380

631668°—45——3

TABLE 5.—*Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic elementary schools, by State, 1940–41*

State	Number of schools reporting	Bound volumes in library	Number of schools reporting	Value of buildings and grounds	Number of schools reporting	Value of furniture, school apparatus, and equipment	Number of schools reporting	Permanent endowment
Continental United States	**1,150**	**495,563**	**1,197**	**$37,806,801**	**1,213**	**$2,798,887**	**61**	**$1,744,830**
Alabama	8	3,065	24	227,700	22	29,550		
Arizona	1	60	2	114,000	2	31,000		
Arkansas	10	4,567	10	89,700	10	7,450	1	639
California	32	17,009	28	848,007	34	72,043	2	38,000
Colorado	11	4,332	12	183,044	11	11,000	1	2,600
Connecticut	27	15,865	21	1,500,684	32	191,570	4	311,702
Delaware	1	32						
Florida	3	3,500	4	46,000	5	8,600		
Georgia			1	500	1	200		
Idaho	2	300	3	8,000	3	1,000	1	15
Illinois	263	130,157	285	14,367,809	272	813,192	13	165,258
Indiana	65	19,612	71	2,058,860	66	141,192	2	15,800
Iowa	61	11,146	62	626,050	58	100,025	1	1,075
Kansas	45	10,235	41	311,200	40	17,560	3	12,200
Kentucky	4	2,250	4	47,000	3	5,600	1	3,000
Louisiana	8	3,600	8	176,000	8	17,850		
Maryland	9	4,670	7	366,500	8	35,944		
Massachusetts	20	35,970	20	2,439,529	24	186,060	4	95,505
Michigan	71	20,274	76	2,058,321	75	141,415		
Minnesota	70	12,519	70	794,400	75	59,390	3	8,300
Missouri	77	40,829	88	1,647,004	84	78,804	2	4,100
Montana	2	1,114			1	25		
Nebraska	77	10,237	84	530,252	80	32,106		
New Hampshire				128,000	1	3,000	1	2,500
New Jersey	9	3,250	7	344,000	10	39,100	1	6,226
New Mexico	2	330	2	12,500	2	1,150		
New York	60	62,926	44	3,851,486	60	419,876	13	1,010,760
North Carolina	3	1,751	3	39,606	3	10,728	1	25,000
North Dakota	1	50	1	1,000	1	300		
Ohio	37	12,197	37	1,115,000	37	51,325		
Oklahoma	10	2,105	10	32,050	10	3,475	1	550
Oregon	6	995	6	25,800	6	2,200		
Pennsylvania	16	18,575	17	925,150	18	58,631	3	40,000
Rhode Island	1	1,000	1	25,000	1	25,000		
South Carolina	1	2,000	1	138,050	2	8,950		
South Dakota	5	1,798	5	67,000	4	1,550	1	100
Tennessee	3	1,775	4	141,194	3	15,754	1	1,000
Texas	37	6,487	37	296,600	39	25,090	1	500
Utah	4	5,760	1	3,000	3	8,059		
Virginia	2	496	1	45,000	2	1,350		
Washington	10	1,549	12	86,450	12	9,775		
West Virginia	1	40	1	1,800	1	300		
Wisconsin	71	20,711	80	1,937,055	80	126,673		
Wyoming	3	225	3	22,500	3	1,025		
District of Columbia	1	200	2	120,000	1	4,000		

TABLE 6.—*Enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools for Negroes, 1940–41*

Grade	Enrollment	Percent	Grade	Enrollment	Percent
Total	**9,432**	**100.0**	Third	1,107	11.7
			Fourth	1,063	11.3
Nursery school	58	0.6	Fifth	999	10.6
Kindergarten	525	5.5	Sixth	963	10.3
First	1,787	18.9	Seventh	952	10.1
Second	1,225	13.0	Eighth	754	8.0

TABLE 7.—*Number of schools, instructors, pupils, graduates, and bound volumes in libraries of nonpublic secondary schools from 1889–90 to 1940–41*

Item	1889–90	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1932–33	1940–41
Schools reporting	1,632	1,978	1,781	2,093	2,760	2,600	2,997
Secondary instructors:							
Total	7,209	10,117	11,146	14,946	22,014	19,175	30,130
Men	3,272	4,275	4,512	5,698	8,580	7,294	11,547
Women	3,937	5,842	6,634	9,248	13,434	11,881	18,583
Secondary pupils:							
Total	94,931	110,797	117,400	184,153	309,052	270,128	457,768
Boys	47,534	55,734	55,474	84,222	146,517	126,210	214,463
Girls	47,397	55,063	61,926	99,931	162,535	143,918	243,305
Negro secondary pupils included above:							
Total	.....	2,300	3,888	9,526	9,868	5,760	5,733
Boys	.....	900	1,408	3,185	3,248	2,172	2,007
Girls	.....	1,400	2,480	6,341	6,620	3,588	3,726
Graduates (for schools reporting this item):							
Total	8,070	12,216	14,409	24,166	51,447	50,957	71,876
Boys	.....	6,226	6,876	10,590	24,285	23,439	36,561
Girls	.....	5,990	7,533	13,576	27,162	27,518	35,315
Schools:							
For boys, only	.....	.....	348	385	504	484	557
For girls, only	.....	.....	511	728	873	783	941
Coeducational	.....	.....	922	980	1,383	1,333	1,499
Enrollment in secondary:							
Boys schools	.....	.....	26,838	47,925	88,137	73,723	123,140
Girls schools	.....	.....	28,317	55,658	91,605	83,050	134,584
Coeducational schools	.....	.....	62,245	80,570	129,310	113,355	200,044
Secondary teachers to a school	4.4	5.1	6.3	7.1	7.9	7.4	10.1
Secondary pupils to a school	58.2	56.0	65.9	88.0	111.9	103.8	152.7
Secondary pupils to a teacher	13.2	10.9	10.5	12.3	14.0	14.1	15.2
Libraries:							
Schools reporting	.....	1,372	1,222	1,801	2,549	2,173	961
Volumes (in thousands)	961	1,734	1,976	3,622	6,344	5,738	3,857
Average number of volumes per school	.....	1,234	1,617	2,011	2,488	2,640	4,013

TABLE 8.—*High-school enrollment, by year, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940–41*

Year	Total	Religious affiliation or control										Nonsectarian
		Baptist	Congregational	Friends	Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Roman Catholic	Seventh-day Adventist	Other	
Total	**457,768**	**3,063**	**1,266**	**2,469**	**2,362**	**2,951**	**3,232**	**8,523**	**361,123**	**4,712**	**6,486**	**61,554**
First	137,883	562	314	492	623	454	891	1,912	117,005	1,151	1,144	13,335
Second	116,023	571	339	602	530	514	685	2,051	94,614	1,102	1,477	13,538
Third	101,425	617	280	646	510	584	728	2,114	78,363	1,162	1,596	14,825
Fourth	91,973	845	249	722	422	629	609	1,988	68,614	969	1,551	15,375
Unclassified	1,276	10		2	15	15	1	54		40	142	997
Postgraduate and collegiate students	9,188	458	84	32	262	755	318	404	2,527	288	576	3,484

TABLE 9.—*Number of schools and pupils enrolled in nonpublic high schools and academies, by religious affiliation or control, 1894–95 to 1940–41*

Religious affiliation or control	1894–95	1899–1900	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30 [1]	1932–33	1940–41
Total:							
Schools	2,180	1,978	1,791	2,092	2,813	2,600	2,997
Pupils	118,347	110,797	117,400	184,154	334,593	270,128	457,768
Denominational:							
Schools	910	945	1,153	1,526	2,166	2,088	2,461
Pupils	52,441	53,624	71,147	130,020	254,086	224,479	396,214
Baptist:							
Schools	109	96	74	107	66	38	24
Pupils	7,424	7,173	6,983	10,903	7,300	3,674	3,063
Congregational:							
Schools	56	51	45	29	21	18	9
Pupils	2,882	2,671	2,322	2,348	2,075	1,804	1,266
Friends:							
Schools	57	55	48	28	25	22	19
Pupils	3,851	3,428	2,243	2,324	2,964	2,490	2,496
Lutheran:							
Schools	36	32	42	47	33	35	25
Pupils	1,908	2,032	3,339	4,005	3,381	2,081	2,362
Methodist:							
Schools	60	65	67	71	62	34	28
Pupils	5,958	5,522	6,007	7,902	7,632	3,474	2,951
Presbyterian:							
Schools	102	93	67	64	71	46	27
Pupils	4,654	4,574	3,570	5,267	8,016	4,534	3,232
Protestant Episcopal:							
Schools	119	98	71	91	97	89	101
Pupils	5,552	5,145	4,788	7,761	7,968	6,903	8,523
Roman Catholic:							
Schools	280	361	630	976	1,648	1,698	2,105
Pupils	12,777	15,872	30,124	76,054	201,495	192,579	361,123
Seventh-day Adventist:							
Schools	----------	----------	----------	22	74	70	70
Pupils	----------	----------	----------	1,992	4,866	3,346	4,712
Other:							
Schools	91	94	109	91	69	38	53
Pupils	7,435	7,207	11,771	11,464	8,389	3,594	6,486
Nonsectarian:							
Schools	1,270	1,033	638	566	647	512	536
Pupils	65,906	57,173	46,253	54,134	80,507	45,649	61,554

[1] Includes outlying parts.

TABLE 10.—*Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and in public high schools in cities, for specified years*

Year	Enrollment					
	Nonpublic high schools				City public high schools	
	1929–30		1940–41		1939–40	
	Number	*Percent*	*Number*	*Percent*	*Number*	*Percent*
Total	**[1] 318,920**	**100.0**	**[1] 448,580**	**100.1**	**3,812,488**	**100.0**
First	96,059	30.1	137,883	30.7	1,181,208	31.0
Second	81,542	25.6	116,023	25.9	1,040,328	27.3
Third	67,878	21.3	101,425	22.6	842,663	22.1
Fourth	61,312	19.2	91,973	20.5	724,606	19.0
Unclassified	12,129	3.8	1,276	0.3	23,683	0.6

[1] Does not include postgraduates or collegiate department enrollments.

TABLE 11.—*Nonpublic high schools, teachers, and enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, 1932–33 and 1940–41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting		Number of teachers						Enrollment						Pupil-teacher ratio		Average number of pupils per school	
			1932–33			1940–41			1932–33			1940–41						
	1932–33	1940–41	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	1932–33	1940–41	1932–33	1940–41
Total	**2,600**	**2,997**	**19,175**	**7,294**	**11,881**	**30,130**	**11,547**	**18,583**	**270,128**	**126,210**	**143,918**	**457,768**	**214,463**	**243,305**	**14.1**	**15.2**	**103.8**	**152.7**
Denominational:																		
Baptist	38	24	259	159	100	245	154	91	3,674	2,110	1,564	3,063	1,754	1,309	14.2	12.5	96.7	127.6
Congregational	18	9	144	68	76	81	28	53	1,804	845	959	1,266	592	674	12.5	15.6	100.2	140.7
Friends	22	19	266	132	134	278	140	138	2,490	1,280	1,210	2,496	1,284	1,212	9.4	9.0	113.2	131.4
Lutheran	35	25	163	120	43	144	102	42	2,081	1,166	915	2,362	1,322	1,040	12.8	16.4	59.5	94.5
Methodist	34	28	304	136	168	280	132	148	3,474	1,677	1,797	2,951	1,481	1,470	11.4	10.5	102.2	105.4
Presbyterian	46	27	391	169	222	212	90	122	4,534	2,494	2,040	3,232	1,672	1,560	11.6	15.2	98.6	119.7
Protestant Episcopal	89	101	891	459	432	1,044	591	453	6,903	4,509	2,394	8,523	5,498	3,025	7.7	8.2	77.6	84.4
Roman Catholic	1,698	2,105	11,045	2,985	8,060	20,976	6,536	14,440	192,579	81,688	110,891	361,123	157,583	203,540	17.4	17.2	113.4	171.6
Seventh-day Adventist	70	70	288	172	116	394	213	181	3,346	1,598	1,748	4,712	2,212	2,500	11.6	12.0	47.8	67.3
Other	38	53	318	196	122	581	335	246	3,594	2,060	1,534	6,486	4,031	2,455	11.3	11.2	94.6	122.4
Nonsectarian	512	536	5,106	2,698	2,408	5,895	3,226	2,669	45,649	26,783	18,866	61,554	37,034	24,520	8.9	10.4	89.2	114.8

TABLE 12.—*Distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils in nonpublic schools, 1906–7 to 1940–41*

Enrollment	[1] 1906–07	1909–10	1914–15	1919–20	1927–28	1929–30	1932–33	1940–41
First year:								
Boys	11,008	17,880	23,745	27,499	39,639	44,196	36,378	62,803
Girls	10,848	19,895	26,921	33,409	42,547	49,169	42,899	75,080
Combined	21,856	37,775	50,666	61,358	82,186	93,365	79,277	137,883
Percent of total [2]	33.1	35.2	34.4	36.1	31.5	31.3	29.8	30.8
Second year:								
Boys	9,223	13,851	18,622	21,265	32,626	37,409	31,864	53,338
Girls	8,387	15,285	20,474	24,384	35,649	41,767	37,069	62,685
Combined	17,610	29,136	39,096	45,649	68,275	79,176	68,933	116,023
Percent of total [2]	26.5	27.1	26.6	26.8	26.2	26.5	25.9	25.9
Third year:								
Boys	7,787	10,812	14,227	16,355	28,362	31,314	28,330	47,546
Girls	7,050	11,881	15,997	18,850	30,846	34,535	31,915	53,879
Combined	14,837	22,693	30,224	35,205	59,208	65,849	60,245	101,425
Percent of total [2]	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.5	22.7	22.1	22.5	22.7
Fourth year:								
Boys	6,141	8,251	12,721	12,489	24,534	28,454	26,736	45,212
Girls	5,825	9,423	14,387	15,700	26,607	30,910	29,649	46,761
Combined	11,966	17,674	27,108	28,189	51,141	59,364	56,385	91,973
Percent of total [2]	18.0	16.5	18.4	16.6	19.6	19.9	21.2	20.6
Unclassified students:								
Boys	.....	.....	.....	4,724	3,435	5,144	2,902	701
Girls	.....	.....	.....	6,048	5,004	6,154	2,386	575
Combined	.....	.....	.....	10,772	8,439	11,298	5,288	1,276
Postgraduate and college:								
Boys	.....	.....	.....	1,440	4,535	3,583	2,379	4,863
Girls	.....	.....	.....	1,540	6,665	4,486	2,458	4,325
Combined	.....	.....	.....	2,980	11,200	8,069	4,837	9,188

[1] No data collected prior to 1907.
[2] Percentage based on total number of students in first, second, third, and fourth years.

TABLE 13.—*Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic secondary schools, and number of schools maintaining boarding departments, by State, 1940–41*

State	Number of schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Number of schools reporting	Value of buildings and grounds	Number of schools reporting	Value of furniture, school apparatus, and other equipment	Number of schools reporting	Permanent endowment	Number of schools maintaining boarding departments
Continental U. S.	**961**	**3,856,902**	**871**	**$280,122,296**	**869**	**$30,775,911**	**248**	**$157,435,756**	**1,010**
Alabama	16	46,352	19	1,359,444	19	158,669	1	500	20
Arizona	11	16,601	10	1,188,606	10	255,837	1	3,000	12
Arkansas	8	35,360	5	1,182,319	5	122,621	1	10,000	8
California	68	191,317	50	6,636,638	57	777,041	5	291,891	71
Colorado	9	72,948	9	1,749,621	9	234,946	1	6,000	9
Connecticut	46	182,080	43	15,551,621	42	1,304,046	11	3,331,598	48
Delaware	4	19,700	4	2,775,000	4	180,000	1	1,300,000	4
Florida	15	91,524	14	1,911,966	15	315,959	2	32,000	15
Georgia	11	35,537	11	2,147,709	11	198,881	2	432,990	11
Idaho	3	10,800	3	120,000	3	35,000	----	----	3
Illinois	39	180,210	39	20,961,877	34	1,663,469	11	838,555	45
Indiana	14	65,353	11	6,036,427	12	1,531,276	2	310,000	15
Iowa	15	50,524	11	561,300	12	77,800	----	----	15
Kansas	13	52,766	11	1,685,417	10	98,060	2	40,600	13
Kentucky	24	82,559	23	2,902,850	21	255,964	8	819,092	25
Louisiana	22	74,963	20	2,941,928	21	377,780	3	197,238	23
Maine	17	41,409	17	5,359,148	15	199,281	14	1,758,102	18
Maryland	24	79,031	22	8,171,299	21	615,013	6	1,786,958	25
Massachusetts	59	315,271	57	28,533,883	52	2,324,790	24	14,059,226	65
Michigan	14	60,860	14	8,781,134	12	871,213	3	970,000	17
Minnesota	19	70,239	17	4,906,784	17	503,487	5	718,551	19
Mississippi	11	26,830	9	1,296,800	9	124,814	3	276,000	11
Missouri	16	85,797	14	3,058,500	15	240,898	1	106,000	17
Montana	5	4,940	6	571,000	6	72,300	1	17,000	6
Nebraska	17	48,504	14	816,273	14	90,306	1	25,000	18
New Hampshire	18	112,830	15	7,307,465	15	650,320	11	14,188,671	19
New Jersey	34	137,708	30	12,330,848	30	1,505,718	10	2,083,505	36
New Mexico	14	37,322	12	1,843,282	13	331,606	----	----	14
New York	110	368,613	100	39,365,718	103	4,874,875	24	3,796,466	106
North Carolina	17	61,691	17	2,950,686	17	472,056	5	214,758	17

North Dakota	10	40,433	10	1,077,667	10	155,083	2	1,750	10
Ohio	23	120,826	20	9,219,307	21	1,183,407	8	8,494,030	25
Oklahoma	12	33,836	11	1,825,500	11	150,510	1	100,000	12
Oregon	11	35,102	10	954,705	10	104,559	1	3,000	11
Pennsylvania	55	324,902	41	32,023,426	40	3,312,817	38	96,320,810	55
Rhode Island	10	48,500	10	5,465,000	11	907,000	5	956,000	12
South Carolina	7	18,371	7	888,435	7	56,777	3	477,212	7
South Dakota	10	23,130	10	770,851	10	101,008	2	31,000	10
Tennessee	19	64,293	19	3,604,001	18	398,827	5	325,859	19
Texas	29	99,549	30	7,935,425	29	1,188,049	5	354,000	30
Utah	2	6,999	2	450,000	2	33,950	----	----	2
Vermont	9	29,126	8	1,904,379	8	389,790	4	760,689	9
Virginia	27	78,726	26	7,883,426	26	697,137	6	1,287,000	28
Washington	13	39,979	13	1,250,856	13	231,387	3	134,000	13
West Virginia	4	16,700	3	850,000	3	130,000	1	80,000	4
Wisconsin	19	156,230	16	6,246,081	18	965,484	4	246,705	22
Wyoming	1	2,000	1	25,000	1	4,000	----	----	1
Dist. of Columbia	7	58,561	7	2,742,694	7	302,100	1	250,000	15

TABLE 14.—*Graduates in 1940 and 1941 from nonpublic high schools having a course of 4 years, and number from class of 1940 continuing their education during 1940–41, by State*

State	Graduates in 1941				Graduates in 1940, and number continuing their education													
					Total number				Total students continuing their education			Going to college			Going to other institutions			
	Schools reporting	Total	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
Continental United States	**2,037**	**71,876**	**36,561**	**35,315**	**2,006**	**68,976**	**35,175**	**33,801**	**35,047**	**17,490**	**17,557**	**29,185**	**15,955**	**13,230**	**5,862**	**1,535**	**4,327**	
Alabama	25	369	107	262	22	319	73	246	119	55	64	100	50	50	19	5	14	
Arizona	10	76	19	57	9	83	23	60	60	49	11	53	44	9	7	5	2	
Arkansas	10	172	97	75	9	134	70	64	61	27	34	53	25	28	8	2	6	
California	98	2,571	1,217	1,354	95	2,618	1,202	1,416	1,736	799	937	1,547	743	804	189	56	133	
Colorado	20	579	287	292	20	604	299	305	291	125	166	249	115	134	42	10	32	
Connecticut	54	2,580	1,340	1,240	54	2,331	1,233	1,098	1,546	943	603	1,337	909	428	209	34	175	
Delaware	7	150	87	63	7	135	75	60	81	45	36	78	43	35	3	2	1	
Florida	25	413	219	194	25	419	220	199	220	103	117	181	87	94	39	16	23	
Georgia	18	778	510	268	19	767	454	313	499	284	215	453	276	177	46	8	38	
Idaho	4	53	23	30	3	31	14	17	27	8	19	26	8	18	1		1	
Illinois	114	6,549	3,392	3,157	107	6,138	3,125	3,013	2,588	1,216	1,372	2,222	1,133	1,089	366	83	283	
Indiana	28	1,095	553	542	29	1,050	527	523	480	307	173	422	287	135	58	20	38	
Iowa	93	1,541	647	894	91	1,483	657	826	495	193	302	403	177	226	92	16	76	
Kansas	29	578	254	324	29	604	243	361	227	86	141	184	77	107	43	9	34	
Kentucky	46	1,398	481	917	46	1,399	523	876	549	209	340	399	160	239	150	49	101	
Louisiana	55	1,717	969	748	56	1,667	957	710	933	345	588	645	297	348	288	48	240	
Maine	39	1,328	684	644	38	1,269	689	580	476	257	219	369	218	151	107	39	68	
Maryland	46	1,552	747	805	45	1,449	743	706	716	408	308	588	365	223	128	43	85	
Massachusetts	105	4,287	2,363	1,924	104	4,126	2,265	1,861	2,741	1,480	1,261	2,365	1,443	922	376	37	339	
Michigan	95	4,027	1,760	2,267	93	3,686	1,654	2,032	1,298	532	766	1,027	462	565	271	70	201	
Minnesota	46	1,617	763	854	46	1,501	679	822	837	368	469	694	312	382	143	56	87	
Mississippi	21	360	221	139	20	363	230	133	208	129	79	187	125	62	21	4	17	
Missouri	51	2,378	1,171	1,207	51	2,304	1,089	1,215	899	396	503	730	394	336	169	2	167	
Montana	11	268	125	143	9	258	122	136	122	49	73	107	44	63	15	5	10	
Nebraska	37	661	267	394	35	551	222	329	238	60	178	197	55	142	41	5	36	

New Hampshire	30	1,029	731	298	30	1,004	742	262	694	597	97	638	574	64	56	23	33
New Jersey	77	3,418	1,962	1,456	78	3,153	1,891	1,262	1,965	1,159	806	1,651	1,057	594	314	102	212
New Mexico	16	276	118	158	16	284	117	167	120	55	65	87	42	45	33	13	20
New York	211	7,536	3,830	3,706	208	7,469	3,974	3,495	4,801	2,160	2,641	3,812	1,944	1,868	989	216	773
North Carolina	15	225	123	102	15	221	140	81	154	76	78	150	76	74	4	----	4
North Dakota	12	203	100	103	12	225	100	125	82	32	50	63	28	35	19	4	15
Ohio	96	4,363	2,060	2,303	96	4,228	1,997	2,231	1,643	624	1,019	1,268	520	748	375	104	271
Oklahoma	25	283	122	161	25	279	134	145	145	48	97	116	37	79	29	11	18
Oregon	23	430	153	277	23	366	131	235	195	99	96	161	89	72	34	10	24
Pennsylvania	154	7,493	4,204	3,289	152	7,634	4,138	3,496	3,013	1,657	1,356	2,468	1,456	1,012	545	201	344
Rhode Island	16	907	526	381	16	827	465	362	368	210	158	340	210	130	28	----	28
South Carolina	11	211	72	139	12	284	105	179	167	87	80	150	78	72	17	9	8
South Dakota	12	249	124	125	12	239	78	161	99	36	63	83	32	51	16	4	12
Tennessee	30	1,057	742	315	29	953	658	295	550	303	247	513	282	231	37	21	16
Texas	56	1,112	467	645	55	972	426	546	540	227	313	421	194	227	119	33	86
Utah	2	57	22	35	2	64	23	41	39	8	31	36	8	28	3	----	3
Vermont	18	694	314	380	18	619	280	339	238	126	112	186	106	80	52	20	32
Virginia	38	1,260	684	576	39	1,095	618	477	726	472	254	649	454	195	77	18	59
Washington	22	560	240	320	22	525	216	309	264	114	150	226	81	145	38	33	5
West Virginia	13	454	242	212	13	413	223	190	184	112	72	144	94	50	40	18	22
Wisconsin	47	2,114	945	1,169	46	2,112	902	1,210	1,013	507	506	839	453	386	174	54	120
Wyoming	2	31	8	23	2	20	6	14	5	5	----	3	3	----	2	2	----
District of Columbia	24	817	469	348	23	701	423	278	595	303	292	565	288	277	30	15	15

TABLE 15.—*Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and academies, by State, 1940–41*

State	Unclassified		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	**701**	**575**	**62,803**	**75,080**	**53,338**	**62,685**	**47,546**	**53,879**	**45,212**	**46,761**
Alabama	------	12	407	626	331	556	384	571	240	395
Arizona	2	1	122	135	119	87	95	63	71	57
Arkansas	------	1	138	163	87	153	86	128	80	129
California	49	42	2,171	3,079	1,771	2,614	1,617	2,274	1,419	1,946
Colorado	7	------	495	617	404	528	369	472	300	435
Connecticut	5	8	3,147	3,740	2,515	2,871	2,182	2,389	2,245	1,959
Delaware	1	------	244	160	157	124	133	99	153	85
Florida	------	------	517	523	421	435	391	346	281	307
Georgia	6	3	818	933	707	741	711	704	695	551
Idaho	------	------	53	102	35	81	29	70	25	53
Illinois	66	46	5,512	6,552	4,516	5,545	4,036	4,349	3,546	3,618
Indiana	1	2	1,058	829	944	745	845	703	788	621
Iowa	6	20	1,003	1,303	874	1,118	717	1,023	662	959
Kansas	------	------	368	502	326	418	304	425	245	391
Kentucky	4	8	1,390	1,866	999	1,424	801	1,198	752	1,021
Louisiana	15	30	1,270	1,454	1,092	1,187	1,966	1,044	1,845	945
Maine	1	2	1,693	2,446	1,316	1,785	1,093	1,452	1,238	1,218
Maryland	7	5	1,522	1,244	1,308	1,033	1,175	915	1,124	859
Massachusetts	98	71	3,614	4,207	2,923	3,526	2,844	3,063	2,988	2,786
Michigan	44	36	2,728	3,590	2,476	3,221	2,073	2,793	1,863	2,536
Minnesota	9	24	1,159	1,415	969	1,267	898	1,070	829	1,054
Mississippi	20	1	461	481	375	415	349	303	342	273
Missouri	1	9	1,448	1,846	1,184	1,568	1,100	1,369	1,048	1,170
Montana	------	1	201	206	175	185	168	185	150	138
Nebraska	------	------	391	725	327	571	262	575	232	492
New Hampshire	5	3	1,441	764	1,269	544	1,105	462	1,237	328
New Jersey	5	6	2,828	2,648	2,456	2,140	2,216	1,807	2,388	1,756
New Mexico	5	9	255	399	237	331	238	249	153	227
New York	111	71	6,146	8,934	5,584	7,474	4,686	6,245	4,570	5,475
North Carolina	4	1	379	687	306	505	226	380	240	318
North Dakota	------	------	194	289	151	238	103	218	93	168
Ohio	31	52	2,869	4,236	2,453	3,650	2,129	3,134	1,921	2,810
Oklahoma	------	------	159	258	165	242	156	227	119	194
Oregon	2	1	253	498	210	461	173	413	177	367
Pennsylvania	42	65	7,070	6,894	6,192	6,133	5,856	5,549	5,416	4,513
Rhode Island	------	------	686	576	947	644	819	503	680	448
South Carolina	2	------	294	621	281	478	220	380	227	296
South Dakota	------	------	188	378	163	300	146	267	124	226
Tennessee	22	21	1,517	1,000	1,196	799	1,137	707	1,126	610
Texas	11	3	926	1,339	806	1,104	684	978	625	857
Utah	------	------	54	136	47	118	35	99	32	87
Vermont	4	5	630	735	500	596	428	488	463	465
Virginia	47	9	1,514	1,968	1,242	1,564	1,090	1,413	1,154	1,161
Washington	------	1	468	667	426	503	364	423	269	410
West Virginia	------	------	597	252	438	278	390	244	378	215
Wisconsin	6	3	1,777	2,086	1,430	1,667	1,272	1,539	1,231	1,322
Wyoming	------	------	65	26	54	17	47	------	32	9
Dist. of Columbia	62	3	563	945	434	701	398	571	396	501

TABLE 16.—*Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1939–40* [1]

State	Elementary schools							Secondary schools						
	Number	Teachers			Enrollment			Number	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	**7,944**	**60,081**	**56,438**	**3,643**	**2,035,182**	**1,023,496**	**1,011,686**	**2,105**	**20,976**	**17,522**	**3,454**	**361,123**	**157,583**	**203,540**
Alabama	47	208	205	3	6,371	3,194	3,177	16	102	91	11	1,441	634	807
Arizona	24	161	153	8	3,038	1,339	1,699	3	22	20	2	312	65	247
Arkansas	59	192	190	2	5,203	2,677	2,526	17	114	110	4	1,403	642	761
California	241	1,808	1,696	112	56,366	26,955	29,411	82	916	736	180	13,816	5,514	8,302
Colorado	62	388	369	19	10,757	5,028	5,729	22	230	191	39	3,163	1,492	1,671
Connecticut	119	1,172	1,079	93	44,680	22,620	22,060	15	171	117	54	2,362	363	1,999
Delaware	22	181	174	7	5,527	2,757	2,770	6	48	41	7	561	332	229
Florida	34	256	251	5	6,070	2,339	3,731	26	166	147	19	2,239	1,005	1,234
Georgia	21	124	117	7	3,709	1,800	1,909	8	53	42	11	886	486	400
Idaho	22	78	78	----	2,368	1,070	1,298	5	31	29	2	344	120	224
Illinois	667	5,516	5,104	412	193,299	98,470	94,829	148	1,946	1,631	315	34,171	14,308	19,863
Indiana	234	1,137	1,132	5	46,134	23,596	22,538	33	370	333	37	6,143	2,485	3,658
Iowa	254	1,441	1,439	2	39,600	19,848	19,752	119	726	660	66	9,301	4,285	5,016
Kansas	186	808	801	7	20,047	10,099	9,948	40	291	245	46	4,254	1,933	2,421
Kentucky	162	875	858	17	29,722	14,981	14,741	48	409	372	37	6,857	2,615	4,242
Louisiana	163	1,167	1,042	125	39,691	19,791	19,900	55	483	393	90	8,708	4,164	4,544
Maine	73	652	600	52	22,829	11,305	11,524	10	90	80	10	1,608	750	858
Maryland	156	982	950	32	40,406	20,342	20,064	37	373	311	62	6,185	2,252	3,933
Massachusetts	330	3,949	3,847	102	131,980	66,153	65,827	128	1,109	965	144	22,235	8,758	13,477
Michigan	329	2,569	2,467	102	106,712	54,068	52,644	138	1,156	1,052	104	26,854	11,891	14,963
Minnesota	246	1,864	1,758	106	52,045	26,442	25,603	60	596	468	133	8,129	3,787	4,342
Mississippi	39	224	213	11	6,271	3,036	3,235	19	107	97	10	1,431	679	752
Missouri	322	1,892	1,814	78	60,769	30,596	30,173	62	694	590	104	9,998	4,410	5,588
Montana	36	287	273	14	6,237	3,142	3,095	13	105	91	14	1,575	644	931
Nebraska	117	508	496	12	16,101	8,190	7,911	411	627	35	32	3,897	1,718	2,179
Nevada	1	8	8	----	230	126	104	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New Hampshire	58	544	525	19	20,227	10,195	10,032	18	99	90	9	1,806	597	1,209
New Jersey	301	2,952	2,550	402	99,944	50,402	49,542	80	898	637	261	16,802	7,413	9,389
New Mexico	55	502	479	23	11,073	5,754	5,319	12	87	76	11	1,197	521	676
New York	903	9,228	7,879	1,349	326,121	164,732	161,389	222	2,844	2,204	640	53,487	23,676	29,811

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 16.—*Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1939–40* [1]—Continued

State	Elementary schools							Secondary schools						
	Number	Teachers			Enrollment			Number	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
North Carolina	34	241	240	1	3,122	1,805	1,317	8	59	46	13	349	134	215
North Dakota	49	360	349	11	8,202	4,134	4,068	18	131	109	22	1,533	664	869
Ohio	518	3,381	3,253	128	126,243	63,916	62,327	126	1,402	1,165	237	23,944	10,906	13,038
Oklahoma	51	325	325		8,385	4,197	4,188	24	145	127	18	1,624	717	907
Oregon	64	305	301	4	7,213	3,417	3,796	24	206	183	23	1,938	711	1,227
Pennsylvania	811	6,615	6,394	221	245,523	124,382	121,141	163	2,090	1,765	325	43,438	20,282	23,156
Rhode Island	71	759	732	27	26,732	13,355	13,377	16	228	190	38	3,871	2,130	1,741
South Carolina	12	63	61	2	1,783	895	888	5	34	33	1	660	282	378
South Dakota	43	220	215	5	6,529	3,430	3,099	8	61	53	8	811	351	460
Tennessee	40	242	234	8	5,986	2,939	3,047	13	100	87	13	2,050	987	1,063
Texas	297	1,554	1,503	51	41,391	13,997	22,394	60	451	394	57	6,340	2,586	3,754
Utah	7	72	66	6	1,043	464	579	4	29	21	8	283	123	160
Vermont	25	273	269	4	8,384	4,211	4,173	10	106	95	11	1,632	693	939
Virginia	33	190	174	16	5,827	2,953	2,874	21	157	118	39	2,084	904	1,180
Washington	75	470	463	7	12,260	6,016	6,244	31	310	283	27	3,911	1,697	2,214
West Virginia	47	183	178	5	6,445	3,051	3,394	12	105	90	15	1,909	867	1,042
Wisconsin	453	2,792	2,783	9	95,262	48,574	46,688	61	657	562	95	10,167	4,750	5,417
Wyoming	4	49	46	3	1,189	595	594	1	10	9	1	138	56	82
District of Columbia	27	314	305	9	10,136	5,118	5,018	17	192	143	49	3,176	1,204	1,972

[1] Prepared by the Department of Education, National Catholic Welfare Conference.

TABLE 17.—*Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1941–42* [1]

State	Elementary schools							Secondary schools						
	Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	**8,017**	**60,746**	**57,355**	**3,391**	**2,014,782**	**1,014,612**	**1,000,170**	**2,119**	**22,525**	**19,324**	**3,201**	**385,126**	**165,412**	**219,714**
Alabama	51	226	219	7	7,437	3,624	3,813	17	113	106	7	1,620	690	930
Arizona	22	166	158	8	3,143	1,520	1,623	4	42	41	1	389	81	308
Arkansas	50	170	167	3	5,228	2,532	2,696	13	118	113	5	1,422	694	728
California	246	1,747	1,655	92	63,422	30,647	32,775	89	997	829	168	15,398	5,697	9,701
Colorado	60	358	346	12	11,043	5,422	5,621	22	254	323	31	3,270	1,436	1,834
Connecticut	119	1,206	1,097	109	44,029	22,191	21,838	14	178	132	46	2,226	358	1,868
Delaware	19	164	158	6	5,315	2,685	2,630	6	46	39	7	626	327	299
Florida	39	152	130	22	6,528	3,288	3,240	24	168	142	26	2,089	950	1,139
Georgia	23	146	128	18	4,687	2,603	2,084	8	56	47	9	904	457	447
Idaho	22	103	101	2	2,233	1,125	1,108	5	45	44	1	505	176	329
Illinois	686	5,702	5,318	384	189,624	96,291	93,333	146	2,124	1,804	320	37,908	15,694	22,214
Indiana	235	1,223	1,216	7	44,633	22,669	21,964	31	383	351	32	6,614	2,416	4,198
Iowa	251	1,242	1,224	18	34,998	17,489	17,509	118	752	708	44	10,014	4,516	5,498
Kansas	168	754	754		18,381	9,520	8,861	34	295	259	36	4,077	1,783	2,294
Kentucky	165	961	942	19	28,891	15,120	13,771	53	485	449	36	7,242	2,882	4,360
Louisiana	207	1,399	1,208	191	48,254	24,252	24,002	56	512	406	106	9,263	4,372	4,891
Maine	73	652	600	52	22,829	11,305	11,524	9	81	76	5	1,325	477	848
Maryland	144	1,110	1,036	74	41,768	20,546	21,222	36	393	330	63	6,806	2,462	4,344
Massachusetts	340	3,908	3,815	93	127,151	63,280	63,871	133	1,202	1,085	117	23,111	9,081	14,030
Michigan	336	2,754	2,675	79	107,367	54,452	52,915	144	1,294	1,190	104	27,517	11,585	15,932
Minnesota	247	1,862	1,747	115	52,090	26,576	25,514	57	597	476	121	9,081	4,341	4,740
Mississippi	39	188	184	4	3,288	1,612	1,676	16	85	82	3	1,131	513	618
Missouri	319	1,849	1,776	73	60,355	30,485	29,870	64	712	619	93	11,160	5,122	6,038
Montana	35	227	222	5	6,031	2,938	3,093	13	144	120	24	1,454	455	999
Nebraska	125	407	402	5	11,061	5,696	5,365	42	269	243	26	4,155	2,002	2,153
Nevada	1	8	8		273	115	158							
New Hampshire	58	571	554	17	19,592	9,950	9,642	18	107	100	7	1,959	628	1,331
New Jersey	311	3,035	2,802	233	98,313	50,140	48,173	77	913	679	234	16,846	7,564	9,282
New Mexico	55	523	498	25	11,681	5,887	5,794	12	156	136	20	1,532	637	895
New York	919	9,031	7,967	1,064	323,411	163,145	160,266	226	3,118	2,533	585	59,961	26,203	33,758

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 17.—*Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1941–42* [1]—Continued

State	Elementary schools							Secondary schools						
	Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
North Carolina	35	156	155	1	2,874	1,423	1,451	8	61	48	13	433	152	281
North Dakota	51	408	394	14	8,593	4,342	4,251	17	118	103	15	1,912	858	1,054
Ohio	513	3,475	3,250	225	123,400	62,040	61,360	124	1,461	1,228	233	25,152	11,142	14,010
Oklahoma	64	352	340	12	8,269	3,923	4,346	25	174	150	24	1,984	972	1,012
Oregon	63	250	250	----	7,650	3,719	3,931	24	206	190	16	2,207	850	1,357
Pennsylvania	818	6,711	6,477	234	236,792	120,611	116,181	171	2,296	2,003	293	45,310	20,487	24,823
Rhode Island	71	760	730	30	26,254	13,095	13,159	16	213	181	32	4,238	2,380	1,858
South Carolina	14	69	68	1	1,871	922	949	4	32	31	1	580	248	332
South Dakota	42	228	220	8	6,117	3,025	3,092	10	114	96	18	959	423	536
Tennessee	38	218	211	7	5,901	2,939	2,962	15	121	109	12	2,197	1,070	1,127
Texas	270	1,542	1,489	53	39,945	18,127	21,818	69	545	491	54	7,586	3,133	4,453
Utah	5	34	30	4	818	384	434	4	26	19	7	306	133	173
Vermont	26	335	331	4	8,397	4,451	3,946	10	101	88	13	1,527	644	883
Virginia	31	175	170	5	6,291	3,204	3,087	20	155	121	34	1,803	799	1,004
Washington	76	521	515	6	13,220	6,564	6,656	29	308	289	19	4,050	1,802	2,248
West Virginia	47	224	204	20	6,244	3,181	3,063	12	115	97	18	1,911	867	1,044
Wisconsin	455	3,076	3,051	25	96,849	49,503	47,346	56	621	549	72	10,026	4,600	5,426
Wyoming	4	49	46	3	1,189	599	590	1	10	9	1	125	50	75
District of Columbia	29	319	317	2	11,052	5,455	5,597	17	209	160	49	3,215	1,203	2,012

[1] Prepared by the Department of Education, National Catholic Welfare Conference.

O

INDEX

Administration, residential schools, V: 5–6.
Administration and general expense: Higher institutions, IV: 30, 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, IV: 258–265.
Administrative control: Centralized libraries, VIII: 25–26; public and private residential schools, V: 120–126, 134–142, 152–161, 170–179.
Administrative staff, intermediate and local basic units, III: 48–49.
Administrative units: By State, II: 16; number, II: 1–4; providing auxiliary services at public expense, III: 118–119.
Admission requirements, schools of nursing, IV: 205–207.
Age: High-school graduates, III: 70–71; Negro high-school graduates, III: 114; pupils, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 180–189; school children on entering school, III: 62.
Aggregate days attended, urban and rural schools, II: 14.
Agriculture: Class enrollment, I: 48; degrees conferred, land-grant institutions: IV: 234–235, 238–239, 242–243, 246–247; part-time and all-day schools, II: 38; resident enrollment, land-grant institutions, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollments, land-grant institutions, IV: 226–233.
Alaskan natives, Federal funds for education, II: 36.
All-day vocational schools: Enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
Alves, Henry F. *and* Blose, David T.: Statistics of State School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42, III: 1–138.
Annuity funds, higher institutions, IV: 58–59, 62–63, 66–67, 70–71, 74–75, 78–79, 84–85, 88–89, 92–97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266–271.
Architecture, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–247; resident enrollment, IV: 226–233.
Arts and sciences: Degrees granted, II: 27; IV: 234–235, 238–239, 242–243, 246–247; enrollment, II: 23; IV: 14–15, 34–37, 100–153, 226–233.
Assigned reading, number of libraries offering service, by type of school, VIII: 48.
Attendance: City school systems, VII: 24–25, 38–39, 44–63; public day schools, I: 22; VII: 6–8; school, I: 6; schools for Negroes, I: 37. *See also* Average daily attendance; Length of school term; School attendance.
Attendance service: Elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119; public day schools, III: 56–57.
Audio-visual materials: Expenditures, school libraries, VIII: 29–30, 51.
Auxiliary enterprises: Full-time day schools, city school systems, VII: 30, 64–102; higher institutions, IV: 58–59, 62–63, 66–67, 70–71, 74–75, 78–79, 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, IV: 250–265; Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116; State school systems, III: 88–89, 92–93, 118–119.
Average annual salaries of instructional staff; City school systems, VII: 36–37, 42–43; public day schools, III: 14–17, 37–38, 41–42, 111.
Average daily attendance; Negroes, II: 29; III: 36, 115; public day schools, III: 13–14, 18, 20, 107–109; VII: 5, 8–9, 25, 29, 32–33, 38–39, 44–63; public elementary and secondary schools, III: 45–47; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45–58, 65–93, 97–114; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39–40, 126–127; white and Negro schools, III: 111.
Average length of school term, urban and rural areas, III: 126–127.
Average length of school year, public day schools, VII: 29, 32–33, 38–39.
Average number of pupils per school, private elementary schools, IX: 9, 18.

Bachelor's degrees, number granted, IV: 17.
Badger, Henry G., *and others:* Statistics of Higher Education, IV: 1–295.
Balance on hand, city school systems, VII: 34–35, 40–41.
Bankhead-Jones funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 212–213, 272–279.
Basic administrative units, by level of instruction, III: 50–51.
Beust, Nora E. *and* Foster, Emery M.: Statistics of Public-School Libraries, 1941–42, VII: 1–54.
Binding and rebinding, school libraries, expenditures, VIII: 29–30, 51.
Births, estimated number, I: 10.
Blauch, Lloyd E. *and others:* Statistics of Higher Education, IV: 1–295.
Blind, residential schools, I: 13: V: 9, 115–133.
Blind and deaf, residential schools, V: 117–119.

Blind and partially seeing: Enrollment, city schools, I: 13; V: 7, 10, 22–24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11–15; special schools and classes, V: 25–44; special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16–21.

Blose, David T. *and* Alves, Henry F.: Statistics of State School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42, III: 1–138.

Boarding departments, nonpublic secondary schools, IX: 8, 20–21.

Boards of education, composition, III: 48–49.

Bonded indebtedness, city school districts, VII: 17–18.

Bonds and sinking funds, city school systems, VII: 21, 65–103.

Book service provided, by type of school, VIII: 48.

Book stock: Libraries, higher institutions, II: 40; VI: 4–9, 36–104; public libraries, II: 39.

Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding, libraries, higher institutions, VI: 22–28, 37–105.

Books and pamphlets, expenditures, school libraries, VIII: 29–30, 51.

Boys: Enrollment, public and private schools, III: 120–121, 135–136; high-school graduates, number, III: 70–71.

Buildings and grounds: Higher institutions, IV: 32, 154–203; public schools, III: 96–97; State school systems, III: 76–77.

Busses, State school systems, capital outlay, III: 94–95.

California, county library service, VIII: 10.

Capital outlay: City school systems, VII: 15–16, 21, 23, 27, 31, 36–37, 42–43, 65–103; higher institutions, IV: 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, IV: 258–265; libraries, higher institutions, II: 40; VI: 21–28, 37–105; public and private residential schools for exceptional children, V: 120–126, 134–142, 152–161, 170–179; public day schools, III: 39, 117, 129–131; public schools, by State, III: 88–89; State school systems, III: 29–30, 94–95.

Capper-Ketcham funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272–279.

Carpenters, painters, etc., public day schools, III: 56–57.

Catholic elementary and secondary schools: Number, III: 137–138; teachers and enrollment, IX: 25–28.

Centralized libraries, II: 41; VIII: 11–13; administrative control, VIII: 25–26; by educational level, VIII: 14, 16–19, 24–25, 31, 36–37, 46–47, 49; definition, VIII: 8–9; elementary schools, number of volumes, VIII: 38–39; high schools, number of volumes, VIII: 40–41; in schools, VIII: 34–35; training of librarians, VIII: 21–23; volumes added, by type of school system, VIII: 20.

Church, income from, added to physical plant, higher institutions, IV: 82–83, 86–87.

Circulation of books: College and university libraries, II: 40; VI: 4–9, 36–104; public libraries, II: 39.

City school systems: Enrollment, exceptional children, I: 13; expenditures per pupil, I: 45; historical summary for special schools and classes, V: 7–8; libraries, VIII: 14–16, 18, 21, 24–25, 27–30; per pupil cost, II: 35; statistics, VII: 1–103.

Civilian Conservation Corps, Federal funds, II: 37.

Clarke-McNary funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272, 279.

Classroom book collections, VIII: 8–9, 11–15, 18–20, 24, 34–41.

Clerical assistants: College libraries, VI: 11; State offices of education, III: 52–53.

College and high-school student aid, I: 46; II: 36.

College and University Library Statistics, 1939–40 (Dunbar *and* Foster), VI: 1–105.

Colleges: Defense training, Federal funds, II: 37; graduates, number, I: 19, 32; II: 13, 26; IV: 19–20; survival rates, I: 39–41; II: 31.

Colleges, universities, and professional schools, public and private, number, I: 3; expenditures, II: 34–35.

Colleges and universities: Library statistics, II: 40; number, VI: 3. *See also* Higher institutions.

Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36.

Commerce, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 234–235, 238–239, 242–243, 246–247; resident enrollment, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226–233.

Commercial and business schools, number of teachers, I: 35; II: 28

Comparison public and nonpublic elementary and high-school enrollment, IX: 12, 17.

Correspondence courses: Higher institutions, I: 31; IV: 46–47, 52–53; land-grant institutions, IV: 218–223.

County, city, and district governments, receipts, higher institutions, IV: 60–61, 64–65, 68–69, 72–73, 76–77, 80–83, 86–87.

County administrative units, III: 50–51.

County funds, income for school libraries, VIII: 50.

County libraries, VIII: 10–11.

Courses, schools of nursing, length, IV: 204–205.

Crippled children: Enrollment, city school systems, I: 13; V: 10, 22–23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11–15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16–21; special schools and classes, V: 7, 25–44, 65–83.

Current expenses: Full-time day schools, VII: 26, 30, 64–102; Negro public day schools, III: 117; State school systems, III: 26–29, 88–95, 129–131; urban and rural public day schools, III: 39.
Current receipts, higher institutions, IV: 26.

Day schools: Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics, city school systems, VII: 20–23, full-time enrollment, I: 4-5.
Deaf: Public and private residential schools, V: 116–119, 134–151; residential schools, I: 13; V: 9, 115.
Deaf and hard-of-hearing: Enrollment, city school systems, I: 13; V: 7, 10, 22–23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11–15; served by special supervisors, principals, or other nonteaching staff, V: 16–21; special schools and classes, V: 25–44.
Debt service: City school systems, VII: 21, 27, 31, 65–103; Negro public day schools, III: 117; public schools, III: 96–97; State school systems, III: 30.
Defense training, Federal funds, II: 37.
Deffenbaugh, Walter S. *and* Herlihy, Lester B.: Statistics of City School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42, VII: 1–103.
Degree-granting institutions: Enrollment, IV: 13–16; financial data, IV: 38–39, 41, 43; staff, by type, level, and sex, IV: 9.
Degrees granted: Higher institutions, number, I: 28–29, 32–34; II: 23, 26–27; IV: 5, 16–19, 33–35, 46–47, 55; land-grant institutions, IV: 234–247; professional schools, IV: 56.
Delicate children: Enrollment, city school systems, I: 13; V: 10, 22–23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools, city school systems, V: 11–15; special schools and classes, V: 16–21, 25–44, 84–93; schools and classes, V: 7.
Delinquent children, residential schools, I: 13; V: 9, 115–119, 170–199.
Dental examinations, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119.
Dentistry, land-grant institutions: Degrees granted, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 246–247; resident enrollment, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226–233.
Deputy and assistant State superintendents and commissioners of education, number, III: 52–53.
Directors, heads, and chiefs of services, State offices of education, III: 52–53.
Disbursements, land-grant institutions, 1862 land-grant fund, IV: 288–293; First Morrill Act, IV: 288–295; Second Morrill Act, IV: 280–287.
Distributive education, enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
District of Columbia: Federal funds for schools, II: 36; funds for public schools, I: 46.
Doctor's degrees, number granted, by sex, IV: 17.
Dormitories, land-grant institutions, value, IV: 266–267.
Dunbar, Ralph M. *and* Foster, Emery M.: College and University Library Statistics, 1939–40, VI: 1–105.

Earned degrees, IV: 16–18.
Education: Degrees conferred, land-grant institutions, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 246–247; enrollment, land-grant institutions, IV: 226–233; WPA program, I: 46.
Educational attainment of the population, I: 41; II: 31–32; III: 43.
1862 land-grant fund: Endowment income, IV: 272–279; receipts and disbursements, IV: 288–293.
Elementary and secondary schools: Enrollment, III: 13–14, 60–61, 63–65, 135–136; income, I: 43; II: 33; Negroes, II: 29; number, I: 3; statistical summary, II: 20–21; III: 45–47; teachers employed, III: 134.
Elementary schools: Catholic, number, III: 137–138; comparison, public and private, IX: 12; enrollment, I: 11, 16–17; III: 7–9, 59, 113; IV: 10; V: 10, 59–64, 94–95, 111–113; VIII: 36–37; IX: 13, 14; expenditures, I: 44; II: 34–35; library service, III: 118–119; VIII: 14, 18, 21, 34–35, 38–39, 46–48; number, I: 3; III: 50–51, 76–77; IV: 4; personnel and financial data, III: 107; statistical summary, III: 109; survival rates, I: 39–40; II: 31; teachers, IX: 10–11, 25–28; training of librarians, VIII: 42–43; value of property and endowment, I: 47.
Employees, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 170–179.
Endowments: Educational institutions, value, I: 47; higher institutions, IV: 23, 92–97; VI: 17–21, 37–105; land-grant institutions, IV: 250–257, 266–277; secondary schools, IX: 20–21.
Engineering, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 234–235, 238–239, 242–243, 248; resident enrollments, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollments, IV: 226–233
Engineering, Science, and Management War Training funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 278.
Enrollments: City school systems, VII: 2–5, 20, 44–63; elementary schools, I: 7–11; III: 7–9; full-time day schools, I: 4–5; II: 4–5; VII: 24; higher institutions, I: 7, 28, 30; II: 22, 24, 30, 40; IV: 4, 9–16, 36–37, 44–47, 52–53; junior colleges, II: 25; IV: 6; kindergartens, I: 7–8; land-grant institutions, IV: 226–227;

Enrollments—Continued
Negroes, I: 37; III: 35–37, 112; night schools, VII: 19, 25; private schools, I: 16–18; II: 12; III: 135–136; IX: 9–11, 14–19, 25–28; professional schools, IV: 54; public and private high schools, IX: 17; public day schools, I: 22; II: 8, 16; III: 5–9, 38–40, 59, 66–69, 72, 120–125; VII: 8–9, 29, 32–33, 38–39; residential schools for exceptional children, I: 13; part-time and continuation schools, VII: 25; private elementary schools, II: 12; III: 137–138; IX: 2–4, 24; public high schools, I: 11, 14–16; public schools, II: 10–11; III: 45–47, 60–61, 63–65; VIII: 7, 12–13; resident colleges, IV: 33; residential schools for exceptional children, V: 11–13, 15, 127–133, 143–151, 162–179; schools of nursing, I: 34; II: 27; IV: 207, 209–210; secondary schools, I: 6–12; III: 9–11; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 22–23, 28, 114; summer schools, II: 24–25; VII: 19, 25; summer sessions, higher institutions, I: 30; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39–40; vocational schools and classes, II: 38; white and Negro pupils, III: 113.

Epileptic: Enrollment, city schools, I: 13; V: 13, 22–24; personnel, finance, and instructional organization, special schools and classes, V: 94–95; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11–15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16–21; special schools and classes, V: 8, 25–44.

Equipment: Expenditures, school libraries, VIII: 5; higher institutions, IV: 92–97, 154–203; land-grant institutions, value, IV: 266–271; school libraries, expenditures, VIII: 29–30; special schools and classes for blind and partially seeing children, V: 45–51; State school systems, capital outlay, III: 94–95.

Evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, expenditures, III: 96–97.

Evening vocational schools and classes, enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.

Exceptional children: Provisions for special classes, I: 12–13; II: 9; special schools and classes, V: 1–199. *See also* Residential schools for exceptional children.

Expenditures: City school systems, I: 45; VII: 26–27, 31, 36–37, 42–43, 64–103; higher institutions, I: 29; II: 23–24; IV: 5, 29–31, 40–42, 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, IV: 258–265; libraries, higher institutions, II: 40; VI: 28, 37–105; Negro public day schools, III: 116; Negro summer, evening, adult, and part-time schools, III: 117; night schools, VIII: 19; public and private education, I: 44–45; II: 34–37; public day schools, I: 23–24; II: 17–18, 20–21; public libraries, II: 39; public-school libraries, II: 42; public schools, III: 25–34, 46, 88–89, 96–97, 106; VII: 12–16; residential schools for exceptional children, V: 11, 119–126, 143–161, 170–179; special libraries, VIII: 28–30, 51; schools of nursing, IV: 208–210; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 52–93, 97–114; State departments and boards of education, III: 104–105; State plans for vocational education, II: 38; State school systems, III: 30–32; summer schools, VII: 19; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39–42; vocational education, Federal, State, and local money, I: 48.

Extension courses: Higher institutions, I: 31; II: 24–25; IV: 30, 46–53, 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, IV: 214–223, 258–265.

Facilities, land-grant institutions, Second Morrill Act, IV: 280–295.

Faculty and students, higher institutions, IV: 100–153.

Federal aid for vocational education, III: 83–85.

Federal appropriations, State departments and boards of education, III: 104–105.

Federal expenditures for education, I: 45–46; II: 35–37.

Federal funds: Higher institutions, IV: 60–61, 64–65, 68–69, 72–73, 76–77, 80–83, 86–87; land-grant institutions, IV: 272–277; vocational education, I: 48.

Federal legislation, land-grant institutions, IV: 211.

Federal oil and mineral royalties for schools, I: 46; II: 36.

Federal schools for Indians and Natives of Alaska, I: 35, 44; II: 28, 36.

Federally aided vocational education, I: 47–48; II: 37–38.

Fees, State departments and boards of education, III: 104–105.

Finances: Higher institutions, IV: 33, 38–43; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 37, 105; public day schools, I: 23–25; II: 17–18; public schools, I: 26; II: 20–21; III: 21–34, 45–47, 107–109; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45–95, 97–114.

Fine arts, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 248; resident enrollments, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226–233.

First Morrill Act. *See* 1862 land-grant fund.

Fixed charges: Full-time day schools, city school systems, VII: 31, 64–102; public schools, III: 88–89; State school systems, III: 94–95.

Foster, Emery M.: Statistical Summary of Education, 1939–40, I: 1–51; Statistical Summary of Education, 1941–42, II: 1–42; *and* Beust, Nora E.: Statistics of Pub-

Foster, Emery M—Continued
lic-School Libraries, 1941–42, VIII: 1–54; *and* Dunbar, Ralph M.: College and University Library Statistics, 1939–40, VI: 1–105; *and* Martens, Elise H.: Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, V: 1–199.
Free textbooks, State school systems, cost, III: 90–91.
Full-time day schools: City school systems, VII: 24–25; enrollment, I: 4–5; II: 4–9; III: 63–65; III: 96–97; VII: 26, 64–102.
Full-time librarians, number, VIII: 20–21.

General administration: Higher institutions, staff, IV: 48–51; land-grant institutions, staff, IV: 214–217.
General control: Full-time day schools, city school systems, current expenses, VII: 30, 64–102; Negro public day schools, III: 116; public day schools, VII: 14; public schools, VII: 15–16; State school systems, III: 90–91.
General trends, higher institutions, IV: 2–6.
Gifts and grants, land-grant institutions, IV: 250–257.
Girls: enrollment, III: 120–121, 135–136; high-school graduates, number, III: 70–71.
Governmental sources of income, land-grant institutions, IV: 250–257.
Graduate enrollments, land-grant institutions, IV: 226–233; professional schools, IV: 54.
Graduate nurses, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199.
Graduate students, land-grant institutions, enrollment, IV: 226–233.
Graduates: High schools and colleges, I: 19; higher institutions, II: 13, 26; IV: 55, 57; schools of nursing, I: 34; II: 27; IV: 204, 207, 209–210; secondary schools, II: 13; III: 12, 70–71, 114; IX: 7, 15, 22–23; teacher-training curricula, IV: 54.
Grounds, buildings, and improvements: Higher institutions, IV: 92–97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266–271.

Hatch-Adams funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272–279.
Health and recreational workers, public day schools, number, III: 56–57.
Health promotion, Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116.
Herlihy, Lester B.: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940–41, IX: 1–28; *and* Deffenbaugh, Walter S.: Statistics of City School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42, VII: 1–103.
High schools: Enrollment ,I: 15; II: 11; graduates, I: 18–19; II: 12–13; III: 70–71; 114; library service, VIII: 14, 18, 21, 34–37, 40–41, 44–48; type and size, I: 13–16; survival rates, I: 39–40; II: 31. *See also* Secondary Schools.
Higher education, II: 22–27.
Higher institutions: Degrees conferred, II: 26–27; IV: 16–19, 55; endowment earnings, IV: 23; enrollment, I: 5, 7, 30; II: 5–9, 30; IV: 9–16, 52–53; expenditures, I: 44; IV: 29–31, 90–91, 154–203; financial data, IV: 38–43; general trends, IV: 2–6; historical summary, IV: 33; income, I: 43; II: 33, 58–89; libraries, I: 50–51; II: 39–40; nondegree graduates, IV: 57; nonsalaried service, IV: 27–28; number, II: 3; private gifts and grants, IV: 26–27; sales and services of organized activities, IV: 28; specialization of graduates, IV: 55; staff, I: 35–36; II: 28; IV: 6–9, 34–37, 44–51, 100–153; statistics, IV: 1–295; student fees, IV: 23; summary data, I: 28–34; value of property I: 47; IV: 31–32, 92–97.
Historical summary: Higher institutions, IV: 33; public and private residential schools for exceptional children, V: 9; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 7–8.
Holding power of private secondary schools, IX: 6–7.
Home and hospital instruction, exceptional children, IV: 4, 22–27.
Home economics: Degrees conferred, land-grant institutions, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 248; enrollment: I: 48; II: 38; IV: 226–233.
Home instruction, exceptional children, V: 10.
Home teachers, special schools and classes for crippled children, V: 65–95.
Honorary degrees, IV: 18–19.
Hospital instruction, exceptional children by grade level and type: V: 10.
Hospital teachers, special schools and classes for crippled children, V: 65–93.
Howard University, Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36.

Illinois, county library service, VIII: 10.
Income: Higher institutions, IV: 21–28; 38–39, 58–69, 70–89; land-grant institutions, IV, 250–257; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 16–21; public-school libraries, II: 41; VIII: 26–28, 50; sources, I: 42–43; II: 32–34; III: 82.
Indebtedness: City school systems, VIII: 18; State school systems, III: 33–34; urban and rural public day schools, III: 39.
Indian schools, expenditures, I: 44.
Indians and natives of Alaska, Federal schools, number of teachers: I: 35; II: 28, 36.
Industrial or trade teachers, residential schools for mentally deficient, V: 162–169.
Institutions of higher education, IV: 1–203.
Instruction: City school system, current expenses, VIII: 14–16, 30, 64–102; IV: 90–91; Negro public day schools, III: 116; public schools, III: 88–89; residential schools for exceptional children, expendi-

Instruction—Continued
tures, by State and type of children, V: 119; State School systems, cost, III: 90–91.
Instructional staff: City school system, VIII: 44–63; higher institutions, IV: 4, 6–8; Negro schools, III: 37–38; 115; public day schools, III: 14–19, 54–55; public high schools, II: 10–11; residential schools for exceptional children, V: 127–133, 143–151, 162–169; schools of nursing, IV: 207–208, 210; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45–95; 97–114; urban and rural schools, III: 39, 41–42, 126–127; III: 111.
Interest on indebtedness: City school systems, VII: 15–16, 21, 23, 36–37, 42–43; public day schools, III: 29–30, 129–130; public schools, III: 88–89, 96–97.
Interlibrary loans, libraries, higher institutions, VI: 4–9, 10.
Intermediate units, administrative staff, III, 48–49.

Janitors, engineers, etc., public day schools, III, 56–57.
Journalism, land-grant colleges: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 249; resident enrollments, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollments, IV: 226–233.
Junior colleges: Enrollment, I: 31–32; II: 25, IV: 6; expenditures, IV: 154–203; faculty and students, IV: 100–153; library statistics, II: 40; number, VI: 3; resident instructional staff, IV: 7.
Junior high schools: Enrollment, I: 14; II: 10; V: 10; personnel and financial data, III: 107.
Junior-senior and undivided high schools: Number, instructional staff, enrollment, I: 14; II: 11.
Junior-senior high schools, personnel and financial data, III: 108.

Kelly, Frederick J. *and others:* Statistics of Higher Education, IV: 1–295.
Kindergartens and elementary schools: Enrollments, I: 5; II: 5–9; III: 66–69, 112, 122–125, 135–136; teachers, I: 35; II: 28; III: 134.
Kindergartens, enrollments, I: 7–8.

Laboratory equipment, furniture, and fixtures, State school systems, III: 94–95.
Land, buildings, and equipment, educational institutions, I: 47.
Land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 234–247; enrollment, IV: 222–225; expenditures, IV: 258–265; Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36; income, IV: 250–257; resident college enrollment, IV: 226–233; statistics, IV: 211–295.
Law, land-grant colleges: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 249; resident enrollments, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollments, IV: 226–233.
Leases of school lands, State school systems, receipts, III: 80–81.
Leisure reading, number of libraries offering service, by type of school, VIII: 48.
Length of course, schools of nursing, IV: 204–205.
Length of school day, schools for Negroes, II: 29.
Length of school term: City school systems, VII: 44–63; public day schools, I: 22; II: 16; III: 17–18, 73–75; schools for Negroes, I: 36–37; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39–41; white and Negro schools, III: 111.
Length of school year, public day schools, city school systems, VII: 6–8.
Librarians, full-time and part-time, VIII: 20–21.
Libraries: Higher institutions, I: 50–51; VI: 1–105, 154–203; nonpublic elementary schools, IX: 14; public school, II: 40–42; role in education, I: 48–51; statistics, II: 38–42; Library books, State school systems, capital outlay, III: 94–95.
Libraries: Land-grant institutions, expenditures, IV: 258–265; nonpublic secondary schools, IX: 15, 20–21; public-school statistics, VIII: 1–54.
Library science, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237; 240–241, 244–245, 249; resident enrollments, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226–233.
Loan collections only, public schools, VIII: 9, 11–15, 18–19, 34–41.
Loan funds, higher institutions, income, IV: 84–85, 88–89.
Local basic units, administrative staff, III: 48–49.
Local school funds, income for school libraries, VIII: 50.

Maintenance: Full-time day schools, VII: 30, 64–102; public day schools, III: 116; VII: 14, public schools, III: 88–89; VII: 15–16; State school systems, III: 92–93.
Martens, Elise H. *and* Foster, Emery M.: Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, V: 1–199.
Master's degrees, number granted, by sex, IV: 17.
Medicine, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 249; resident enrollments, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollments, IV: 226–233.
Men: Number receiving degrees, IV: 17–18; Students, higher institutions, enrollment, IV: 12–14; teachers, III: 134; IV: 8–9.
Mentally deficient: Enrollment, city school systems, I: 13; V: 10, 22–23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools, I: 13; V: 9, 11–15, 115–119, 152–169; served by special supervisors, principals and other nonteaching staff, V: 16–21; special schools and classes, V: 7, 25–44, 97–110.

Mentally gifted: Enrollments, city schools, I: 13; IV: 10, 22–23; residential schools, V: 11–15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16–21; special schools and classes, V: 8, 25–44, 114.
Minnesota, county library service, VIII: 11.
Morrill and Supplementary Morrill Funds for land-grant institutions, IV: 213.
Morrill-Nelson funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 213; *and* Bankhead-Jones funds, IV: 212.
Music, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 249; resident enrollments, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollments, IV: 226–233.

National forest funds for education, I: 46; II: 36.
National grazing funds for education, I: 46; II: 36.
National Training School for Boys, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
National Youth Administration, college and high school aid, I: 46; II: 36.
Negro land-grant institutions, statistics, IV: 211–295.
Negro pupils: Enrollment by grade, III: 112, 113; high-school graduates, number, sex, and age, III: 114; private elementary schools, enrollment, IX: 4, 14; public day schools, III: 109–110, 115–117; school survival rates, II: 30–31; schools, I: 36–38; II: 29–30; III: 34–38; schools of nursing, IV: 208, 210.
Night schools, city school system: VII: 3, 19–21, 25, 27, 65–103.
Non-degree graduates, higher institutions, IV: 57.
Non-degree-granting institutions: Enrollment, IV: 13–16; financial data, IV: 39, 41–43; staff, IV: 9.
Nonexpendable funds, higher institutions, income, IV: 84–85, 88–89.
Nonprofessional staff, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199.
Nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, statistics, IX: 1–28.
Nonpublic elementary schools: Negroes, enrollments, IX: 14; teachers, enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, IX: 9.
Nonrevenue receipts: City school systems, VII: 22, 34–35, 40–41; State school systems, III: 78–79, 86–87.
Nonsalaried services, higher institutions, IV: 27–28.
Nonteaching staff, giving half-time or more to exceptional children, city school systems, V: 16–21.
Normal schools: Library statistics, II: 40; number, VI: 3; resident instructional staff, IV: 7. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.
Nursing, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 249; resident enrollment, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226–233.
Nursing schools, IV: 204–210; enrollment, I: 5, 34; II: 27; number, I: 3; II: 3.

One-room schools, number, III: 33, 76–77
One-teacher schools, number, I: 4; II: 4.
Operation: Full-time day schools, city school systems, current expenses, VII: 64–102, 130; libraries, higher institutions, receipts, VI: 17–28; public day schools, city school systems, current expenses, VII: 14; public schools, current expense, III: 88–89; VII: 15–16.
Operation and maintenance of plant, State departments and boards of education, III: 52–53, 104–105.
Operation of plant: Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116; State school systems, current expenses, III: 92–93.
Outstanding indebtedness, public schools, III: 96–97.

Panama Canal Zone, Federal funds for schools, I: 46; II: 36.
Parochial schools. *See* Private and parochial schools.
Part-time and continuation schools, city school systems, VII: 25; expense, VII: 21, 27, 31, 65–103; personnel, III; 58; VII: 20.
Part-time libraries, number VIII: 20–21.
Part-time vocational schools and classes, enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
Per capita cost of education, by State, III: 98–99.
Per pupil costs, city school systems, II: 35; public day schools, urban and rural areas, III: 131.
Periodicals, school libraries, expenditures, VIII: 29–30, 51.
Permanent funds: Higher institutions, IV: 31–32, 92–97; III: 33, 80–81, 102–103.
Personnel: City school systems, VII: 24–25, 44–63; public day schools, VII: 32–33, 38–39; public libraries, II: 39; public schools, III: 107–109; public summer, night, part-time, and continuation schools, III: 58; residential schools for exceptional children; V: 120–126, 143–151; schools of nursing, Negro, IV: 210; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45–95; 97–114; State offices of education, III: 2–43, 52–53.
Pharmacy: land-grant institutions, degrees conferred, IV: 236–237, 240–241, 244–245, 249; resident enrollment, IV: 226–227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226–233.
Philanthropic services, income, higher institutions, IV: 24–26.
Physical examinations, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119.

Physical plant: Higher institutions, IV: 30, 58–59, 62–63, 66–67, 70–71, 74–75, 78–79, 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, income, IV: 250–265

Plant value: Higher institutions, IV: 92–97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266–271

Population: Ages 18–21, IV: 5; residential schools for mentally deficient children, V: 152–161.

Principals: City school systems, VII: 44–63; full-time day schools, VII: 24; giving half time or more to exceptional children, city school systems, V: 16–21; public day schools, III: 54–55, 115, VII: 11, 29, 32–33, 38–39.

Private and parochial schools: Enrollments by grade, III: 135–136; number of teachers employed, III: 134.

Private commercial and business schools, number of teachers, II: 28.

Private education, expenditures, I: 44–45.

Private elementary schools: Negroes, IX: 4; number, teachers, enrollment, II: 11–12.

Private gifts and grants, receipts, higher institutions, IV: 26–27, 60–61, 64–65, 68–69, 72–73, 76–77, 80–81.

Private schools, II: 11–12; number, staff, enrollment, I: 16–18. *See also* Private and parochial schools; privately controlled higher institutions.

Privately controlled higher institutions: Expenditures, IV: 30, 154–203; faculty and students, IV: 100–153; financial data, IV: 38–43; income, IV: 24, 66–69, 78–81; nonsalaried service, value, IV: 28; staff, students, and degrees, IV: 34–37; value of property, IV: 96–97.

Professional and technological schools: Library statistics, II: 40; number, VI: 3.

Professional assistant, college library, definition, VI: 10.

Professional degrees granted, II: 27; land-grant institutions, IV: 234–235; 238–239, 242–243, 246–247.

Professional schools: degrees conferred, IV: 56; enrollment, II: 23; IV: 35–37, 100–153; resident student enrollment, IV: 54.

Professional staff, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199.

Property: City school systems, VII: 16–17; higher institutions, I: 29; II: 24; higher institutions, value, IV: 6, 31–32, 42–43, 92–97; public day schools, value, I: 23–24.

Property and endowments, educational institutions, value, I: 47; II: 37.

Psychologists, residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199.

Public and private education, expenditures, II: 34–37.

Public and private higher institutions, comparison, IV: 14.

Public and private residential schools for exceptional children, V: 9, 115–199.

Public day schools: Buildings, personnel and attendance data, VII: 32–33; Public day schools, city school systems, average daily attendance, III: 20–21; enrollment, III: 59, 66–69, 72, 122–125, VII: 2–5; expenditures, III: 117, 131; VII: 12–14; financial data, I: 23–25; health, attendance, transportation, and custodial employees, III: 56–57; instructional staff, III: 54–55, 115; length of school year and days attended, I: 22; III: 73–75; VII: 6–8; number, VII: 38–39; pupil-teacher ratio, VII: 8–9; salaries, III: 129–130; VII: 10–11, school attendance, VII: 5; supervisory and teaching staff, VII: 9–10; white and Negro population, III: 110.

Public education, expenditures, I: 44–45.

Public elementary and secondary schools: Enrollment, III: 60–61, 63–65; expenditures, III: 25–34; financial statistics, I: 26–27; number, I: 3; II: 29; statistical summary, II: 20–21; III: 45–47, 109; trends, II: 18–19.

Public high schools: Enrollment, IX: 17; instructional staff, and enrollment, II: 9–11; type and size, I: 13–16.

Public libraries: Board, unit of control, centralized libraries, VIII: 49; elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119; funds, income for school libraries, VIII: 50; statistics, II: 38–39; summary of data, I: 50–51.

Public property used for school purposes, value, III: 100–101.

Public schools: Buildings, urban and rural areas, number, III: 128; District of Columbia, funds, I: 46; II: 36; enrollment, I: 11; II: 8; expenses by State, III: 88–89; finance, III: 21–34; libraries, I: 49; II: 40–42; VIII: 1–54; Negroes, I: 36–37; number, II: 3; Panama Canal Zone, funds, I: 46; II: 36; receipts from taxation, I: 43; 70 years of progress, I: 25–27; statistical summary, I: 26–27.

Public sources, income, higher institutions, IV: 24–26.

Public Works Administration, Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, IV: 272–277.

Publicly controlled higher institutions: Expenditures, IV: 154–203; faculty and students, IV: 100–153; financial data, IV: 38–43; income, IV: 24, 62–65, 74–77; nonsalaried service, value, IV: 28; staff, students, and degrees, IV: 34–37; value of property, IV: 94–95.

Pupil data, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 180–189.

Pupil-teacher ratio: Nonpublic elementary schools, by religious affiliation in control, IX: 9; nonpublic high schools, by religious affiliation in control, IX: 18; public day schools, III: 19–21; VII: 8–9; schools for Negroes, State school systems, III: 37; urban and rural areas, III: 41, 126–127.

Pupils, public day schools, enrollment by State, III: 4–14.
Purnell funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272–279.

Racial status of pupils, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 180–189.
Ratios: Enrollment to population, III: 12; enrollment to school population, public day schools, III: 72; men to women staff members, higher institutions, IV: 8–9; men to women students, higher institutions, IV: 12–14.
Reading and reference service, VIII: 23–24.
Receipts: City school systems, by source and by size of city, VII: 12; higher institutions, I: 29; II: 23, 40; VI: 17–21, 37–105; land-grant institutions, IV: 280–295; public schools, III: 106; residential schools for exceptional children, V: 11, 117–118, 120–126, 134–142, 152–161, 170–179; State departments and boards of education, III: 104–105; State school systems, III: 21–25, 78–81, 86–87.
Receipts and balances, city school systems, VII: 34–35, 40–41.
Reference and reading service, VIII: 23–24.
Regional and district administrative and supervisory personnel, State offices of education, number, III: 52–53.
Regional associations, VIII: 7–8.
Regular and vocational high schools, personnel and financial data, III: 109.
Religious affiliation or control: Elementary schools, IX: 13; private schools, II: 12; secondary schools, IX: 5–6.
Research: Higher institutions, IV: 30, 48–51, 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, IV: 214–217, 258–265.
Resident college enrollment, I: 38; IV: 4, 33, 36–37, 100–153, 226–233.
Resident instruction: Higher institutions, IV: 7, 30, 48–51, 90–91, 154–203; land-grant institutions, IV: 214–217, 258–265.
Residential schools for exceptional children, I: 3, 12–13, 35, 43; II: 3, 28, 33; V: 5–6, 9, 11–15, 115–199.
Retirement funds, State school systems, III: 33.
Revenue receipts: City school systems, VII: 22, 34–35, 40–41; public day schools, I: 23–24; II: 17–18; public schools, II: 20–21; III: 45–47; State school systems, III: 21–25, 78–79, 83–85.
Rural and urban public schools, comparison, II: 14.
Rural areas: Attendance data, average length of school term, number of instructional staff, and pupil-teacher ratio, III: 126–127; centralized libraries, by type of service, VIII: 25; library service, VIII: 15, 21; number of public-school buildings and value of school property, III: 128; public day schools, III: 120–121, 129–131; reference service provided, VIII: 24; school libraries, VIII: 27–30, volumes per pupil by type of library service, VIII: 18.
Rural pupils: Public day schools, enrollment by grade, III: 124–125.
Rural schools: Attendance, I: 6; library service by educational level, VIII: 14; statistical data, III: 39–40.

Salaries: Clerical assistants, III: 90–91; land-grant institutions, IV: 258–265, 280–295; instructional staff: Negro public day schools, III: 116; public day schools, III: 14–17; 129–130; VII: 10–11; public schools by educational level, III: 107–109; residential schools for the blind, V: 120–126, 134–142, 152–161, 170–179, 189–199; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 26–27, 45–95, 97–114, white and Negro schools, III: 111; School libraries, VIII: 29–30, 51; State departments and boards of education, III: 104–105; State school systems, III: 90–91; supervisors, principals, and teachers, Negro schools, I: 23–25; II: 17–18, 29; V: 16–21; VII: 26, 36–37; teachers of Negroes, I: 37.
Sales and services of organized activities: Higher institutions, IV: 28, 60–61, 64–65, 68–69, 72–73, 76–77, 80–81; land-grant institutions, IV: 250–257.
School attendance, I: 6, elementary and secondary schools, III; 13–14; public day schools, III: 73–75; VII: 5.
School board, unit of control, centralized libraries, VIII: 49.
School bonds, city school systems, value, VI: 23.
School buildings: City school systems, VII: 16–17, 26, 28; urban and rural, number III: 39; WPA, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
School libraries: Elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119; expenditures, VIII: 28–30, 51; income, VIII: 26–28, 50.
School population, public day schools III: 110, 120–121.
School property: City school systems, value, VII: 21, 23, 26–27, 36–37, 65–103; private elementary schools, IX: 4; private secondary schools, IX: 8; public day schools, value, I: 23–24; public schools, value, III: 45–47; State school systems, value, II: 17–18; III: 32–33; urban and rural public day schools, value, III: 39, 42–43, 128.
School survival rates, I: 38–41; Negroes, II: 30–31.
School systems, distribution by type and number, VIII: 5–7.
School terms: Public day schools, III: 17–18; Negro schools, State school systems, III: 36; public day schools, I: 22; III: 39; schools for Negroes, I: 37; urban and rural schools, III: 40–41.

School year, length, public day schools, VII: 6–8, 44–63.
Schoolhouses, number, III: 45–47.
Schools: Exceptional children, expenditures, I: 44; II: 34–35; Nursing, I: 3, 5, 34; II: 3, 27; IV: 204–210; Negroes I: 36–38; II: 29–30; III: 34–38; State school systems, number, III: 76–77; urban and rural schools, number, III: 14, 38–43.
Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 280–287.
Secondary grades: Number by States, III: 50–51; enrollment, special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 59–64, 94–95, 111–113.
Secondary schools: Auxiliary services provided at public expense, III: 118–119; Catholic, number of teachers and enrollment, III: 137–138; IX: 25–28; enrollment, I: 5, 6–12; II: 5–7; III: 9–11, 59, 66–69, 113; exceptional children, V: 3–4, 10; expenditures, I: 44; II: 34–35; Negro enrollment, III: 112; teachers, I: 35; II: 28; value of property and endowments, I: 47; vocational defense training, federal funds, II: 37. *See also* High schools.
Secondary schools (private): Enrollments, III: 135–136; number, I: 3; statistics, IX: 5–8; teachers, I: 17–18; II: 12; III: 10–11, 15, 134.
Secondary schools (public): Enrollments, urban pupils, III: 122–125; statistical summary, III: 109.
Semester hour, definition, VIII: 22.
Senior high schools: Number, instructional staff, enrollment, II: 11; personnel and financial data, III: 108; staff, enrollment, I: 14.
Seventy years of progress in the public school system, I: 25–27.
Sites and building, State school systems, capital outlay, III: 94–95.
Size of libraries, VIII: 30–31.
Smith-Lever funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272–279.
Social workers, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199.
Socially maladjusted special schools and classes, city school systems, historical summary, V: 8.
Sources of income: I: 42–43; II: 32–34; city school systems, VII: 12; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 16–21.
Special equipment, textbooks, supplies and other expenses: special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 52, 58–95, 97–114.
Special schools and classes for exceptional children, statistics, V: 1–199.
Special students, land-grant colleges; Enrollment, IV: 226–233.
Specialization of graduates, higher institutions, IV: 55.
Speech-defective: Enrollment, city schools, I: 13; V: 10, 22–23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11, 12–15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, city school systems, V: 16–21; special schools and classes, V: 8, 25–44, 59–64.
Staff: higher institutions, I: 28; II: 22, 39–40; IV: 6–9, 33, 34, 36–37, 44–45, 48–51; land-grant institutions, IV: 214–217; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 10–16, 36–104; residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199.
State and local boards of education, statistics, III: 2.
State and local funds expended for vocational education, I: 48.
State departments and boards of education, receipts and expenditures, III: 104–105.
State government, receipts, higher institutions, IV: 60–61, 64–65, 68–69, 72–73, 76–77, 80–83, 86–87.
State marine schools, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
State offices of education, personnel, III: 52–53.
State school library funds, income for school libraries, VIII: 50.
State school systems, selected data, I: 21–25; II: 15–18; III: 1–138.
State superintendents and commissioners of education, number, III: 52–53.
Statistical summary: Public elementary and secondary schools, III: 45–47; schools of nursing, IV: 209.
Statistical Summary of Education, 1939–40 (Foster), I: 1–51; 1941–42 (Foster), II: 1–42.
Statistics of City School Systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42 (Herlihy *and* Deffenbaugh), VII: 1–103.
Statistics of higher education (Badger, Kelly, *and* Blauch), IV: 1–295.
Statistics of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, 1940–41 (Herlihy), IX: 1–28.
Statistics of public-school libraries, 1941–42 (Beust *and* Foster), VIII: 1–54.
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children (Martens *and* Foster), V: 1–199.
Statistics of State school systems, 1939–40 and 1941–42 (Blose *and* Alves), III: 1–138.
Student aid, high schools and colleges, NYA, funds, I: 46.
Student enrollment, higher institutions, VI: 11–16.
Student fees, II: 33; higher institutions, income, IV: 23, 60–61, 64–65, 68–69, 72–73, 76–77, 80–81; land-grant institutions, IV: 250–257.
Student loan funds; Higher institutions, IV: 58–59, 62–63, 66–67, 70–71, 74–75, 78–79, 92–97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266–271.

Student wages, libraries, higher institutions, expenditures, VI: 22–28, 37–105.
Students: Arts and sciences and in professional schools, IV: 14–15; higher institutions: IV: 9, 16, 34, 36–153; land-grant institutions, IV: 218, 220–225; schools of nursing, IV: 204.
Subprofessional assistant, college library, definition, VI: 11.
Subsidies: From educational foundations, State school systems, III: 83–85; Gifts and grants for education, II: 33.
Summer schools, city school system, III: 58; VII: 19–21, 25, 27, 31.
Summer sessions: Higher institutions, enrollment, I: 30; II: 22, 24–25; IV: 10, 13–14, 46–51, 100–153; land-grant institutions, IV: 218–223.
Superintendents: City school systems, VII: 44–63; full-time day schools, VII: 24; public day schools, VII: 28; residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199.
Supervisors: City school system, VII: 44–63; exceptional children, V: 5; full-time day schools, city school systems, VII: 24; giving half time or more to exceptional children, city school systems, V: 16–21; public day schools, III: 54–55; 115; VII: 11, 28, 32–33, 38–39.
Supervisors, principals, and teachers, VII: 9–10, 19, 25, 26, 36–37, 42–43.
Supplementary Morrill funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272–279.
Supplies and other expenses: Public schools, III: 106; State departments and boards of education, III; 104–105.

Taxation and appropriations, State school systems, income from, III: 82.
Teacher-pupil ratio, public day schools, city school systems, VII: 8–9.
Teacher-training curricula, graduates, IV: 54; Catholic elementary and high schools, number, III: 137–138; IX: 25–28; city school systems, VII: 26, 44–63; elementary and secondary school systems, number, II: 20–21; full-time day schools, VII: 24; Negro public day schools, III: 115; Negro schools, III: 36–38; number, I: 34–36; II: 28; private and parochial schools, number, III: 134; private elementary schools, II: 12; IX: 9–11; private secondary schools, II: 12; IX: 15, 18; private schools, number, I: 17–18; public day schools, III: 18–19, 54–55; VII: 9–11, 29, 32–33, 38–39; public high schools, I: 14–15; III: 45–47; residential schools for exceptional children, number, I: 13; V: 4–15, 116, 143–151, 162–169; special schools and classes for exceptional children, I: 13; V: 25, 52–93, 97–114; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39.
Teachers colleges and normal schools; Enrollment, IV: 13–14; expenditures, II: 34–35; IV: 154–203; faculty and students, IV: 100–153; instructional staff, II: 28; IV: 7; library statistics, II: 40; number and classification, IV: 2–3.
Teachers' salaries, special schools and classes for blind and partially seeing children, city school systems, V: 45–51.
Teaching staff: Public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189–199; public day schools, VII: 9–10.
Textbooks: Free, State school systems, cost, III: 90–91; Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116
Trade and industry enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
Training of librarians: By type of school, VIII: 42–45; centralized libraries, VIII: 21–23.
Training schools, higher institutions, enrollment, IV: 52–53.
Transportation employees, public day schools, number, III: 56–57.
Transportation of pupils: III: 21; elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119; Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116; public expenses by State, II: 16; State school systems, III: 76–77; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45–93, 97–113.
Travel: Expenditures, public schools, III: 106; State departments and boards of education, III: 104–105.
Truant or behavior problems: Enrollments, city schools, I: 13: V: 10, 22–23; residential schools, V: 11–15; special schools and classes, V: 25–44; 111–113; special supervisors, principals; and other nonteaching staffs, V: 16–21.
Tuition, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119.

Undergraduate enrollment, land-grant institutions, IV: 228–230; professional schools, IV: 54.
Unexpended plant funds, IV: 266–269.
Ungraded vocational day high schools, number, instructional staff, enrollment, II: 11.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, IV: 272, 277.
U. S. Department of the Interior, Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, IV: 272–273.
U. S. Military Academy, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
U. S. Naval Academy, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
U. S. Office of Education: Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36; federally aided vocational education program, II: 37–38; publications, I: 51; II: 42.
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs: Federal funds, I: 46.
U. S. Service Academies, faculty and students, IV: 153.

Universities, colleges and professional schools: Enrollment, IV: 12–14; expenditures, IV: 154–203; faculty and students, IV: 100–153; instructors, II: 28; number and classification, IV: 2–3; resident instructional staff, IV: 7. *See also* Higher institutions: Land-grant institutions.
Unsold school lands, State school systems, III: 102–103.
Up-to-date reading, number of libraries offering service by type of school, VIII: 48.
Urban and rural public schools, comparison, I: 20–21; II: 14.
Urban areas, public day schools, III: 120–123, 126–131; statistical data, III: 38–43.
Urban school attendance, I: 6.
Use of libraries, higher institutions, VI: 9–10.

Value of school property, I: 47; II: 17–18, 37; III: 100–101, city school systems, VII: 21, 23, 26–27, 36–37, 42–43, 65–103; higher institutions IV: 6; land-grant institutions, IV: 266–269; per pupil in average daily attendance, VII: 17–18; private elementary schools, IX: 14; private secondary schools, IX: 20–21; public schools, III: 39, 45–47; urban and rural areas, III: 128.
Vehicles operated at public expense for transportation of pupils, III: 76–77.
Visiting teachers, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118–119.
Vocational defense training, secondary schools, Federal funds, II: 37.
Vocational education, Federal aid, I: 46–48; II: 36–38; III: 83–85, 104–105.
Vocational education and rehabilitation, II: 36.
Vocational rehabilitation, Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36.
Vocational schools and classes, enrollment, II: 38.
Vocational teachers, residential schools for exceptional children, V: 143–151, 159–199.
Volumes added to school libraries, VIII: 19–20.
Volumes in libraries: By type of school district and type of library service, VIII: 15; higher institutions, VI: 3–9, 28.
Volumes per pupil by type of system, by type of service, and by region, VIII: 18–19.

Wages of janitors, engineers, etc., Negro public day schools, III: 116.
War-affected localities, Federal assistance. II: 37.
White pupils: Enrollment by grade, III: 113; public day schools, III: 110.
Wisconsin, county library service, VIII: 10.
Women: number receiving degrees, IV: 17–18; staff members, ratio to men, higher institutions, IV: 8–9; students, higher institutions, enrollment, IV: 12–14; teachers, private and parochial schools, III: 134
Work Projects Administration, education program, I: 46; II: 36.

O

DATE DUE

11/18/92			
GAYLORD			PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION
3 6533 00205346